Dedicated to the memory of
Lieutenant-Colonel George Babington
CROFT LYONS
Contents

Acknowledgements vi
Foreword vii
History of the Project viii
Structure of the Ordinary xi
Compilers xvii
Sources xxvi
   Alphabetical by abbreviation
Terminology xliii
   Abbreviations and selected word list
Index of Headings liii
The Ordinary 1
   Bend–Chevron
Index of Names 533
Acknowledgements

The Papworth project has been supported by many institutions and individuals. These include:

- The College of Arms
- The British Academy
- Lord Howard de Walden
- The Marc Fitch Fund
- The Leverhulme Trust
- The Institute of Archaeology, University College London
- The University of Cambridge
- The University of Oxford
- The University of Waikato, New Zealand
- J. Paul Getty Jr Charitable Trust
- The Francis Coales Trust

The President and Council would wish to record the Society’s gratitude for this generous support over many years. Within the Society the project has been steered by the Croft Lyons Committee and supported financially by the Croft Lyons and Research Funds.
Foreword

In his first year as President, my predecessor, Barry Cunliffe, was particularly pleased to welcome the first volume of this Dictionary. It gives me equal pleasure, only four years later and in my own first year, to welcome volume two. The relatively short time that it has taken to produce this volume is the result of the unstinted effort put into the checking and editing of the Papworth cards by Thomas Woodcock and Janet Grant. The Society and all scholars who make use of this volume owe them a great debt of gratitude for their dedication and enthusiasm. The speed of production has also been aided by the computerisation of the project, and for this our thanks are due to Ian Graham, as well as for his continuing explorations into the possibilities of the electronic control and exchange of data.

The Croft Lyons Committee of the Society of Antiquaries has overseen the project from its outset, and it is a matter of great regret that the longest serving member of this committee, Sir Anthony Wagner, did not live to see the appearance of this volume. With the appearance of this volume our thoughts have already turned to the production of volumes three and four and we hope to see them issued within a comparable timescale. Indeed, the Croft Lyons committee has been encouraged by this progress to consider what other volumes might be produced, in addition to the Ordinary, to make up the pre-1530 Dictionary of British Arms. It is good to see the Society, for so long involved in the study of heraldry, continuing to play an active part.

Simon Jervis
President
History of the Project since 1992

Volume I of the *Dictionary of British Arms – Medieval Ordinary* was published in 1992. It contains a full account of the earlier history of the project written by Hubert Chesshyre, Chester Herald, now Norroy and Ulster King of Arms. For Volume I Hubert Chesshyre and I were the two editors and there were three assistant editors, Janet Grant, Alan Sykes and William Hunt. The editors worked out the structure of the Ordinary and the bulk of the work, reducing approximately 30,000 cards into a uniform abbreviated state on computers in the College of Arms and the Institute of Archaeology, was done by Janet Grant and Alan Sykes. Ian Graham, then a lecturer in the Institute, was responsible for supervising the computer input of the text from the cards, for computer programs to manipulate, sort and index the data, and for computer typesetting of camera-ready copy. William Hunt, now Portcullis Pursuivant, concentrated on the sources, abbreviations and list of compilers of the original cards. Before Volume I was published Alan Sykes had moved abroad as his wife took up a Foreign Office posting overseas.

Hubert Chesshyre and I decided that it was unnecessary for us both to work out the structure of the Ordinary in succeeding volumes having agreed the pattern for Volume I. We were both increasingly busy at the College of Arms and it was becoming more difficult to find occasions when we were free at the same time to discuss the structure. As he had taken on the additional post of Registrar of the College of Arms it was decided that he should resign as an Editor, although he kindly agreed to continue as a consultant and to retain an interest in the work as a member of the Croft Lyons Committee. He also worked on and agreed the structure for the first part-box of the thirty-one boxes of cards edited in this volume covering pages one to twelve of the Ordinary.

Although Hubert Chesshyre resigned as an Editor for subsequent volumes at the Croft Lyons Committee Meeting on 21 March 1991 work did not commence on editing Volume II until the autumn of 1992. One reason for this was final correction work on Volume I, the other was lack of a computer. The original computer purchased by the Society of Antiquaries to enable work to be done at the College of Arms had developed an incurable fault. The problem was resolved by the loan of the Society of Antiquaries' old library cataloguing computer which came to the College of Arms in July 1992. Ian Graham recommended an expert in England on computers, Stephen Mercer of DTP Services, who converted the computer to enable the editing work to be done and who has been a continuing source of assistance throughout the work on Volume II.
HISTORY OF THE PROJECT

Half of the Ordinary is now completed with the publication of Volume II which extends to the end of chevrons. Volumes I and II are equivalent to pages 1–554 in J. W. Papworth’s *Ordinary of British Armorials* (1874) on which the structure is based and which has a total of 1125 pages.

William Hunt kindly offered to continue working on Volume II but as his contribution to Volume I in the form of the source lists, terminology and lists of compilers was completed and editing the main text for Volume I on two separate computers had caused slight problems of reconciliation of style, it was decided that there was nothing useful that he could do for Volume II. In the course of the work on Volume II the terminology list has been added to considerably. Further additions will probably be made in Volumes III and IV as it is inevitable with a dictionary arranged by design that new terms of blazon, abbreviations and charges occur grouped together in different parts of the projected four volumes. Use of Volume I and enquiries from users has led to a realization that a fuller description of the sources including their present location was needed, particularly as forty-six years have passed since the publication of Sir Anthony Wagner’s *Catalogue of English Medieval Rolls of Arms* published as *Aspiologia I* by the Society of Antiquaries in 1950. Consequently the source list is fuller in Volume II and includes a few sources for which there were no entries in Volume I and which were only discovered during work on Volume II. Hardly any additions, with the exception of dates of death of compilers who have died since the publication of Volume I, have been made to the list of compilers.

In 1985 Ian Graham, who had been associated with the project since 1979, left the Institute of Archaeology and took up a post at the University of Waikato, Hamilton, New Zealand, where he is now Dean of the School of Computing and Mathematical Sciences and a professor of computer science. As he was able to do the technical editing for the publication of Volume I in New Zealand and kindly agreed to continue, there could be no one better to do this side of the work. Computer disks containing the edited material were sent by express mail to New Zealand from which Ian Graham produced the proofs and camera-ready copy, which were sent back to England.

The experience gained in the thirteen years it took to produce Volume I in part made it possible to produce Volume II in three years. The other contributing factor was sustained hard work by Janet Grant who single-handedly edited the material on the computer whilst continuing her other work at the College of Arms. Tremendous assistance was given in the last stages by Mrs. Janet Clayton, Managing Editor of the Society of Antiquaries. Finally the work on this volume has only been possible through the generous support given to the project by the J. Paul Getty Jr Charitable Trust and the Francis Coales Trust.

The one regret is that Sir Anthony Wagner, who was appointed General Editor of the *Dictionary of British Arms* in 1940 and whose scholarly contribution to both heraldry and genealogy is unsurpassed, should not have lived to see the publication of this volume. He retained an active
interest in the work to the end of his life and I spent over an hour discussing the progress of the *Dictionary of British Arms* and other heraldic matters with him on the day before his death on 5 May 1995.

T. Woodcock
Somerset Herald
March 1996
In a codicil to his will dated 5 January 1926 and proved in the same year Lieutenant-Colonel G. B. Croft Lyons wrote: 'I wish that a new edition of Papworth's *Ordinary* should be prepared. And that in order that such edition can be generally useful I desire that the blazon of the Arms in such new edition shall follow the style of blazon in the present edition and that the new forms affected in recent years by certain writers be not adopted but that the blazon be full and exact and such that any person can as far as may be understand it.'

Papworth's *Ordinary of British Armorials* was published in 1874 and was the work of two men, John Woody Papworth (1820–70), who edited the first 696 pages, and Alfred William Morant (1828–81), who edited the remaining 429 pages from material left by Papworth. The initial key to the structure of the present work is Papworth's Introduction to his *Ordinary* in which he states: 'The Plan of the Work is simply thus: the arms are blazoned (i.e. technically described) and are arranged in alphabetical order by the names of such of the respective charges as are the first mentioned in the blazon; so that the inquirer has but to blazon the coat, and the first charge that he names shows under what title in this Dictionary the coat is to be sought ... some of the charges, such as the ordinaries and others much in use, form heads so comprehensive, that several divisions and subdivisions became indispensable: there it will be seen that further alphabetical arrangements have been observed ... This part of the plan will be best learned by inspection.' As Papworth suggested, the best method of understanding the structure of his *Ordinary* is by inspecting it and this applies to the present *Ordinary*, which can be understood most easily by examination of the index of headings which immediately precedes the text of the *Ordinary*.

The achievement of Papworth as compared to other compilers of ordinaries was that he saw the necessity of exact order in the entries. He devised a mode of classification that could extend from the simplest to the most elaborate coats where each had one and only one correct position controlled by the blazon. As the blazon controls the structure there are cases where an ambiguous coat in Papworth occurs more than once blazoned differently.

Papworth's underlying principle is that once grouped under the first named charge the remaining charges in each blazon are to be considered in their degree of remoteness from the field or the centre of it. Those that are further from the centre of the shield are considered before those nearer the centre. In a section such as 'On a bend between', the bend as the first mentioned charge determines that the entry will appear under Bend. Beneath the heading 'On a bend between' the charges which the
bend is between will be grouped together so that all coats of *On a bend between two lions* will be together being arranged in an alphabetical sequence of the charges on the bend. Papworth's principle is also the basis of this Ordinary, though here an exact position is controlled more by linear appearance than in Papworth's Ordinary, where the colour of the field and of the first charge determine position within a larger general group. Papworth gives a few references to sources where these are Rolls of Arms. Other nineteenth-century and earlier ordinaries give no sources. The present work is devised to lead the user to the original source and a source is given for every entry. Any work compiled out of a card index of over 100,000 cards written by many hands over fifty years may contain errors. By the quotation of the original source such an error should be discoverable by the user.

As already mentioned, Papworth placed an undue emphasis on colour rather than linear appearance. Papworth has between pages 296 and 304 seventeen columns of one eagle placing together all possible varieties, displayed and close, rising and volant, wings elevated and downward, single and double-headed, gorged and crowned, and even those which are surmounted by a bend, chevron or other charge over all. He divides them initially by tincture and all those on an Argent field where Argent is the first word in the blazon come first and are followed by those on an Azure field and so on through the alphabet. The index of headings of the present Ordinary shows that plain single eagles displayed on a plain field are followed by plain single eagles displayed on a patterned field such as Ermine and then single eagles displayed which are themselves patterned are grouped together irrespective of whether the field is patterned or plain. These are followed by single eagles displayed that are collared then those that are crowned after which come single two-headed eagles arranged in the same order as those with one head. After these come single eagles that are close, rising, rising collared, rising crowned and holding other charges.

When the cards were originally arranged a decision was taken to place lions before other beasts which then followed alphabetically and eagles before other birds which also follow alphabetically. All cases of one bird whether an eagle or something else precede two birds. Roses similarly precede other flowers and lion's and leopard's heads precede those of other beasts. Heads that are couped at the neck and therefore shown with a clean cut immediately precede those that are erased at the neck and have a jagged edge but only within each blazon, so that where two coats are identical but for this they will be next to one another. A pierced mullet and voided lozenge (mascle) are similarly not treated as different charges from a plain mullet or lozenge, so that *Sable on a Bend Argent three Lozenges Sable* is followed by *Sable on a Bend Argent three Mascles Sable*. Mullets are defined as stars of five points with straight limbs. Those with six straight limbs are called mullets of six points and not separated from those of five points. Consequently, *Argent on a Bend Sable three Mullets Or* is followed by *Argent on a Bend Sable three*
pierced Mullets Or where the mullets have circular holes in the centre and finally there is Argent on a Bend Sable three pierced Mullets of six points Or. If there were any coats of Argent on a Bend Sable three Mullets of six points Or they would precede the pierced mullets of six points Or. In some sources such as J. H. Stevenson's *Scottish Heraldic Seals* (1940) the word star is used. Unless otherwise stated this has been interpreted to mean a mullet of five points and not an estoile which is a star with wavy limbs which is listed separately. Horse brays or barnacles are grouped with hemp brays or brakes. Sprigs and branches are placed with trees as they have a closer linear appearance to them than to single leaves.

Birds which resemble one another are grouped together whilst retaining their separate name. For instance cranes, herons and storks are listed under Heron &c. Heathcocks and moorcocks appear under Cocks. In Volume I members of the crow family and similar birds such as rooks and ravens were listed under Chough. This has been replaced by Crow as the general term in the present volume. Most printed sources describe the birds in the arms of Corbet as ravens. No attempt has been made to change the cards where in many cases the compilers have called them crows and the dialect term corbie is also retained when used. It may be meant as an Anglicization of the French *corbeau*. The purpose of the Dictionary is to arrange the material logically and not to edit it to the extent of creating uniformity in such cases. Fish trap, weel and weer are all used to describe the same object. This illustrates the possible variety of blazon which has been retained. There is nevertheless some standardisation of words so millrind is used in preference to fer de moline, tower is used to define turrets on a castle which is used for the main structure. The terminology list which precedes the Index of Headings gives both abbreviations and the term used for classification of a charge. Hedgehog *sic sub* urchin means that the word hedgehog can be used, but in any group it will appear under the heading Urchin. Similarly parrot *sic sub* popinjay leads the user to Popinjay as a heading when looking for parrots. In neither case is there any indication that hedgehogs and urchins are beasts or that parrots and popinjays are birds. This is left to the common sense of the user who will soon discover that all beasts are together within each heading, as are other groups such as birds and flowers. In Volume I demi-lions were extracted to form a group before lions. The same pattern has been followed in this Volume where demi-lions precede lions and demi-dogs precede dogs, but there is no general category of demi-beasts. Beasts, birds or other charges facing to the sinister are placed immediately after the same coat with the charge facing to the dexter. Two lions passant to the sinister therefore follow two lions passant to the dexter of the same blazon. The one exception is where the two charges face one another such as two lions combatant for which there is a separate heading.

The position of the lion follows an alphabetical sequence with the exception that lions rampant as the most numerous are dealt with before the less frequent lions couchant, passant, salient and statant, which follow
in that order. There is one other exception which is that lions guardant, that is with the head turned towards and looking out at the spectator, have been treated as a separate group whether rampant, passant or in some other position. Lions guardant follow lions statant and are subdivided into rampant guardant, passant guardant, and then salient, sejant and statant guardant. Lions reguardant, that is with their heads turned to look back over their shoulder, follow lions guardant.

In each section untinctured coats, of which there are a considerable number derived largely from collections of seals precede tinctured ones derived from rolls of arms and other coloured sources. Unidentified beasts and birds follow lions and eagles at the head of any group of other beasts or birds.

The English system of cadency marks is thought to have been invented by John Writhe, Garter King of Arms, in about 1500. After 1500 a label in non Royal heraldry denotes an eldest son in the lifetime of his father. Before 1500 the label did not necessarily indicate this and there are many instances of arms differentiated by a label. Three birds and a label follows three birds without a label so that all coats of three birds with a label are grouped together. In a more complicated section such as one bird & in chief, single eagles & in chief are followed by other single birds & in chief and then single birds & in chief & label would follow if there were any such coats, first the eagles then other birds. Other cadency marks such as crescents and mullets are dealt with according to their position on the shield. An eagle displayed charged with a crescent appears under eagle displayed patterned or charged and if the crescent is above the eagle it is listed under one bird (eagle) & in chief.

This volume covers all coats where a chevron is the principal charge. The arrangement follows the same system as with the eagles. Plain chevrons on a plain field are followed by plain chevrons on a patterned field and then there are patterned chevrons arranged according to the pattern on the chevron irrespective of whether the field is patterned or not. A further division is modified chevrons which follows next and is similarly subdivided. Engrailed, embattled and indented chevrons are examples of those that are modified. Where a chevron is between two charges in chief and something different in base it is indexed under the charges in chief in the section *Chevron between* except where the charges in chief are unidentified. The principle of arranging the arms by the charges with the greatest degree of remoteness from the centre of the shield can be seen in practice in a section such as ‘On a chevron between ... & on chief’. The chevron as the first named charge determines that the coat is placed under Chevron and the charges on the chief as the furthest from the centre of the shield determine the order.

The blazon follows that used by Papworth and is ‘full and exact’, as required by Croft Lyons. There is a problem of meanings shifting. For example what in the fourteenth century would be called a fess indented might today be blazoned five fusils conjoined in fess. The compilers of the cards were instructed to use an unambiguous modern blazon applicable
to the drawing of the Arms and the Ordinary must be used with this in mind, though occasionally compilers did not follow instructions. Where the term a Royal treasure is used it is assumed that a treasure flory counterflory is intended.

Surnames are reproduced exactly as they occur in the original source, even if scarcely intelligible or erroneous, as some errors led to later unwarranted use of arms. In this the Ordinary follows Papworth. Variant spellings of a name tend to be grouped together so that nothing should be lost by repetition of medieval errors, or different forms of the same name such as De Alta Ripa, Dealtry, Dawtrey and Hawtrey or Boys and Wood. The index of names is computer generated and covers all names given as the principal name. It does not pick up names in editorial comment. In cases where more than one name is given in the original entry repetition of an entry with the alternative name sometimes occurs so that both are indexed. Shield number 105 on Cooke’s Ordinary where the name Sr de Worthe has been written in a sixteenth century hand over the original name Sr de Sy(geston) is an example and the repetition can be seen on page 144 of the Ordinary. Misleading entries are also occasionally repeated with different names. In Randle Holme’s Book there is an entry of arms of John Garther which appears on page 252 of the Ordinary. This is a reference to John Smert, Garter King of Arms 1450–78 and the arms are in fact those of his father-in-law William Bruges the first Garter King of Arms 1415–50. As there are other adjacent references to Bruges there was no need to repeat this entry under Bruges although it illustrates the problem.

The Index of Headings and the text contain three sizes of heading. Three degrees of heading were imposed in the interests of simplicity, though there are occasions when a hierarchy of four or more would have been preferable. For instance the heading in Volume I Argent billetty 1 lion should be subordinate to Billetty 1 lion but both are of the same size. As far as the structure of individual entries is concerned the blazon is followed by the surname and then by Christian or other names and/or a place of residence. Next comes the source. Editorial comment follows in round brackets and square brackets are used for other material such as speculative attributions, identifications or tinctures. Many abbreviations are used and reference should be made to the list of them. In English heraldic blazon adjectives are postpositive. A red rampant lion is blazoned a lion rampant Gules. Blazons follow this form but the headings do not necessarily. ‘Patterned field plain chevron’ is preferred to ‘Field patterned chevron plain’.

Many people have worked on the Ordinary, though none for as long as Sir Anthony Wagner who was a member of the Croft Lyons Committee of the Society of Antiquaries from 1937 till his death in 1995 and General Editor of the Dictionary of British Arms from 1940 till 1995. His influence is as important on the structure as in other areas and for those who wish to study the structure in greater detail reference should be made to his articles in Antiquaries Journal 21 (1941), 299–322 and 23 (1943),
42–7 and to a progress report written for contributors dated 26 February 1948. These show the development of the structure, though some modifications have been made since 1948. Like Papworth's Ordinary, it is best mastered by inspection and use.

T. Woodcock
Somerset Herald
March 1996
By way of acknowledgement of the work of all those who wrote the index cards for the Dictionary, we include brief biographical notes, compiled from reference books, obituaries or personal knowledge. Unfortunately, so long after the groundwork has been completed, it has not been possible in some cases to discover more than the compiler's name. The biographies have been kept as short as possible, but nevertheless contain a career summary and an indication of the journals or publications from which further information might be obtained.

GHA
Askew, Gilbert Horden, FSA (1893–1950) of Potters Bar, formed the Enfield Chase Archaeological Society with AM, CRG and COM to compile details of monuments in the churches of Middlesex and Hertfordshire. One-time Keeper of Coins and member of the Council of the Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, he contributed papers to *Archaeologia Aeliana* (an important one on Northumbrian pipes) and *The Numismatic Chronicle*.

MA
Ayearst, Dr Morley, Professor of Government and Chairman of the Department of Government and International Relations, Washington Square College, New York University.

FA
Ayling, Frederick (1896–1965) of Lee, London, genealogical researcher at the College of Arms, compiled HMC Dorset.

EPB
Baker, Revd Eric Paul, MA, FSA (1906–82), Vicar of Great Milton, Oxfordshire, published a number of papers on English and Continental iconography and ecclesiology, and bequeathed to the Society of Antiquaries his small working library and a fund for the benefit of the Morris Committee.

ENB
Baynes, Edward Neil, FSA (1861–1951) excavated the Din Lligwy site in Anglesey, was co-founder of the Anglesey Antiquarian Society, served on the Council of the Cambrian Archaeological Association and the Society of Antiquaries, and was an original member of the Ancient Monuments Board for Wales.
RNB
Bloxam, R.N., of Warneford, Oxfordshire.

JWPB
Bourke, Dr John William Patrick, OBE, MA, D.Phil (1909–), English Lector, Munich University, author of *Baroque Churches of Central Europe* (1958) and other works including one on English humour.

AB
Bracegirdle, A., of Great Casterton, near Stamford, Lincolnshire, supplied details of monuments in the churches of Rutland.

HLB-L
Bradfer-Lawrence, Harry Lawrence, FSA (1887–1965) was a chartered land agent first in Norfolk and then in Yorkshire, where he also became Managing Director of Hammond's Bradford Brewery and ultimately Chairman of United Breweries Limited; he had a great collection of charters, seals and books, and did much for the finances of the Society of Antiquaries, of which he was Treasurer (1944–64).

AEB
Bradshaw, Alfred E., admitted as a solicitor in 1921 and practised in Blackpool.

EAB
Bullmore, Edward Augustus, FRCS, LRCP, FSA (1875–1948) of Wisbech, Cambs.

GHB
Burdon, George H., of Darlington.

HDB
Butchart, Hugh Duncan, FSA (1883–1975) of Watlington, Oxfordshire.

WAC
Caffail, William A. (1883–1964), genealogist and archivist at the College of Arms for over sixty years.

DHAC-M
Christie-Murray, Revd David Hugh Arthur, MA, became a master at Harrow School, having been Rochester Diocesan Youth Organiser and Command Chaplain ATC (SE Area) in Gravesend; author of *Heraldry in the Churches of Beckenham* (1954), *Arms of Schools* (1956); has made interesting contributions to psychical research.
AWC

ACC

AdeCC
Cussans, Anthony de C., MA (1924–) compiled details of monuments in some Cornish churches when evacuated there at school in World War II.

TRD
Davies, Major Thomas R., TD, FHS (d.1980), 1st Northamptonshire Yeomanry, of Bebington, Wirral; he had an extensive knowledge of the origins and development of English and European heraldry and was a regular contributor to *The Coat of Arms*; past president of the Royal Engineers Association and contributor to its journal *Sapper*.

FND

EED

LD
Dow, Leslie, FSA (1899–1979) read medicine and economics at Cambridge, President of the Suffolk Institute of Archaeology and editor of its *Proceedings* for twenty-two years; published many notes and papers on Suffolk churches and genealogy.
EME
Elmhirst, Edward Mars "Toby", TD, MB, MS, FRCS, LRCP (1915–57), né Elmhirst-Baxter, brain surgeon of Ipswich who spent many years abroad with the RAMC and became Surgeon to the Bermudas; a great collector, he wrote articles on daguerreotypes, mourning rings, merchant marks and babies' feeding bottles.

PF
Field, Miss Pamela, of Thornton Cleveleys, Lancashire, assisted HET.

DLG
Galbreath, Donald Lindsay, DDS, Hon.FSA (1884–1949), an American who became a Swiss national and practised dentistry in Montreux, President of the Swiss Heraldic Society and a great authority and writer on European heraldry.

CRG
Goodchild, C.R., of North London, assisted GHA with the monumental heraldry of Middlesex and Hertfordshire churches.

DWG
Gurney, Daniel W., MC (d.1950s), retired diplomat of Norfolk.

JHH
Harvey, Dr John Hooper, FRSL, FSG, FSA (1911–), a member of the Council of the Ancient Monuments Society for over 20 years and its leading authority on medieval art and architecture; many architectural, topographical and botanical publications.

VH
Heddon, Mrs V., of Iver, Bucks, Assistant Librarian at the Admiralty.

WJH
Hemp, Wilfrid James, MA (hon causa), FSA (1882–1962), Secretary of the Royal Commission on Ancient Monuments in Wales and Monmouthshire, founder member of the Council for the Preservation for Rural Wales; an authority on megalithic chambered tombs, not only in Wales but also in the rest of Britain and in the West Mediterranean, particularly the Balearic Islands, he wrote many articles on megalithic monuments, the prehistory of Wales and medieval studies.

CJH
CH
Hordern, Lt. Col. Charles, RE (1880–1972), District Commissioner, Klagenfurt Plebiscite Commission (1920), Member of Historical Section, Committee of Imperial Defence (1933–41), Vice President of Ski Club of Great Britain (1922–3).

CRH-S
Humphery-Smith, Cecil Raymond, BSc, FHS, FSG, FSA (1928–), Director and Principal of The Institute of Heraldic and Genealogical Studies, Canterbury, Kent.

WHH
Humphreys, William Herbert, MA, LL.B, FSA (c1884–1960).

CHH-B
Hunter-Blair, Charles Henry, MA, D.Litt, FSA (1863–1962), wholesale boot and shoe merchant of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, where he was President of the Literary and Philosophical Society for 42 years, Chairman of the Diocesan Advisory Committee, member of the University Senate and Excavation Committee, editor of *Archaeologia Aeliana* (1924–61); an authority on Northumberland and Durham seals, he sought to bring to life the history of the North Country and the importance of its great families.

IRH
Huntley, Ivan Roy (1907–72) of South Nutfield, Surrey, for many years Chairman of the Library Committee of The Heraldry Society and an authority on continental heraldry and heraldic bibliography.

GRH
Hutton, G.R., ARIBA, PASI, County Architect, Oxfordshire County Council.

WPJ
Jeffcock, W.P., of Woodbridge, Suffolk.

TEJ

EMVJ
Jones, Miss Elizabeth M.V., teacher, of Edinburgh, Broughton-in-Furness and Sheffield; recorded some monumental heraldry in those places.

EJJ
CAK

EAGL
Lamborn, Edmund Arnold Greening, (1877–1950), of Oxford, schoolmaster, compiled notes on monumental heraldry in Oxfordshire churches; published Armorial Glass in the Oxford Diocese (1940) and many other articles on heraldry.

HSL
London, Hugh Stanford, MA, FSA (1884–1959), diplomat, Norfolk Herald Extraordinary, served on the Croft Lyons Committee of the Society of Antiquaries from 1941 till his death; an authority on medieval heraldry in particular, he transcribed over a hundred rolls of arms and wrote more than 10,000 cards for this ordinary; wrote The Queen's Beasts (1953), Royal Beasts (1956), contributed to many journals.

JCOM

JM
MacLeod, John, of Edinburgh, searcher of records, listed in Edinburgh directories at 80 Montpelier Park 1917–50.

AM
Manchester, Albert, assisted GHA with monumental heraldry of Herts and Middlesex.

COM

AWBM

BRKM

HMKM
Moilliet, Capt. Hubert Mainwaring Keir, OBE, RIN, of Lympstone, Devon, brother of BRKM.
RABM

JGN
Noppen, John George, FSA (1887–1951) devoted himself to the study of Westminster Abbey and particularly to the problems of its rebuilding by Henry III; member of the Royal Archaeological Institute, on the Committee of the Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings; author of Westminster Abbey and its Ancient Art (1926), A Guide to the Medieval Art of Westminster Abbey.

JLP
Peel, John Linley, LDS, dental surgeon of Halifax.

EWP

GWP
Potter, Gilbert Winter, FHS (1915–83), of Gants Hill, Essex, member of the Council of The Heraldry Society for over 20 years, its programme secretary and a lecturer in heraldry.

LP
Powell, Miss Lyn, of Mold, Clwyd.

SWR
Rawlins, Mrs Sophia Wyndham, FSA, of Yeovil, Somerset.

NVLR
Rybot, Major Norman Victor Lacey, DSO, FSA (d.1961), of Jersey, Secretary, Société Jersiaise, author of Heraldry in the Channel Islands (1928).

TUS
CWS-G
Scott-Giles, Charles Wilfrid, OBE, MA, FHS, FSA (1893–1982) of Cambridge, Fitzalan Pursuivant Extraordinary, journalist and sometime Chairman of the Parliamentary Press Gallery, founder member of The Heraldry Society, prolific and popular heraldic author who illustrated all his own works.

CJS
Smith, Christopher J., of Cheylesmore, Coventry.

PSS
Spokes, Peter Spencer, B.Sc, MA, FSA (1893-1976), of Oxford University, sometime Mayor of Oxford, Chairman, Berkshire Archaeological Society, published Coats of Arms in Berkshire Churches (1939).

GDS
Squibb, George Drewry, LVO, QC, BCL, MA, JP, FSG, FRHistS, FSA (1906-94), Norfolk Herald Extraordinary, sometime Chairman, Dorset Quarter Sessions, Hon Historical Adviser in Peerage Cases to the Attorney-General; publications on legal and antiquarian matters, particularly in connection with the Court of Chivalry.

JVS
Stephenson, J.V., of Hove.

EJS
Stuart, Mrs E.J., helped GHA with monumental heraldry of Chiswick.

D'T
Thomas, Dorothy, (d.1982), assisted HSL and TDT.

BRT
Thompson, Miss Beryl R.

HET
Tomlinson, Harold Ellis, MA, Ph.D, FHS (1915–), of Thornton Cleveleys, Lancashire, schoolmaster and heraldic designer; over 500 designs approved by the College of Arms and the Court of the Lord Lyon since 1939; publications on British civic and corporate heraldry.

TDT
Tremlett, Thomas Daniel, MA, FSA (1906–72), head of Modern Subjects Department, RMA Sandhurst, formerly Senior History Master, King's School Bruton, Somerset; Assistant Secretary, Society of Antiquaries; palaeographer and sigillographer, he recatalogued the heraldic seals in the Public Record Office in the course of his work on this ordinary.
AV
Veitch, Andrew, FSA (1887–1970) of Ackworth, near Pontefract, Yorks.

AWV-N
Vivian-Neal, Arthur Westall, MC, DL, MA, JP, FSA (1893–1962) of Poundisford Park, Taunton, sometime High Sheriff of Somerset whose greatest interests, apart from records, were mental health and juvenile delinquency; Chairman of the Somerset County Records Committee, Somerset Archaeological Society, Somerset Record Society, Somerset and Dorset Notes and Queries; articles on architecture, genealogy, heraldry, manorial history.

ARW
Wagner, Sir Anthony Richard, KCB, KCVO, MA, D.Litt, FSA (1908–95) of Chelsea and Aldeburgh, Garter King of Arms (1961–78), Clarenceux King of Arms (1978–95) and holder of many offices connected with heraldry, genealogy and historic buildings; appointed editor of this Dictionary in 1940; author of many heraldic and genealogical works.

GDW
Walton, Miss Grace Dalzell (1895–1989), of Pinner, worked at the College of Arms as a secretary and genealogist from 1928–75.

JBW
Sources

Alphabetically by abbreviation

The list of sources includes only those referred to in this volume. At the end of each entry the initials of the person who compiled the index cards, where known, are given in brackets. Comprehensive records of the sources and compilers were not maintained and it has not always been possible to give full particulars. The editors would like to thank all those who have assisted in improving the list with details of the present whereabouts of sources. In particular they would like to thank Mrs Ann Payne, F.S.A., Manuscript Librarian, British Library; Bernard Nurse, F.S.A., Librarian, Society of Antiquaries; R.C.Yorke, Archivist, College of Arms; Henry Beckwith, Secretary of the Committee on Heraldry, New England Historic Genealogical Society; and John Goodall, F.S.A.

Where an abbreviation is marked with an asterisk * the source is listed in Sir Anthony Wagner's Catalogue of English Medieval Rolls of Arms published as Aspilogia I (1950) to which there are additions and corrections in Aspilogia II (1967). These give details of original Rolls of Arms and their various copies.

Manuscripts previously described as in the British Museum (BM) are now referred to as in the British Library (BL) in the list of sources. References such as BM Harl MSS have however been retained in the text of the Ordinary and not changed to BL Harl MSS.

A *
A* Dering Roll, c1275
Aldermaston
Aldermaston Deeds [D/ERW.T.I in Berkshire Record Office, Reading, Berks]
AN* Antiquaries Roll, c1360
[Soc.Antiq.MS 136, Pt I]
Ancestor
Anstis Asp
Anstis Aspilogia I [1-229]
[BL Stowe MSS 665 & 666] (TDT)
Antiq Journ
Antiquaries Journal, Soc.Antiq.– London, 1921–. (JGN)
Arch

Arch Ael
Archaeologia Aeliana., Soc.Antiq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 1822–. (EPB)
Arch Cant
Archaeologia Cantiana, Kent Arch. Soc. – Maidstone, 1858–.
Arch Journ
Archaeological Journal, Royal Arch. Inst. of GB & Ireland – London, 1845– (HSL)
AS*
Ashmolean Roll, c1331, [Bodleian MS] (PSS HSL BRKM)
Ash-sls
Seal Matrices in the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford (TDT)
Axbridge
Axbridge Muniments
AY
Ayearst's Roll, 1495 (MA)
SOURCES

Aylesbury M-sls
Aylesbury Museum seals (BRT)

B*
Glover's Roll, transcr. A.R.Wagner, c1255–8 [versions IA, II, III, IV] (BRKM FND)

BA*
Ballard's Book or Roll, c1465–90 [part of Coll.Arm.MS M.3 'Tilting' copy in BL Harley Ms 2076; published in Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica 5S, vol. viii] (HSL BRKM)

Bain
Calendar of Documents relating to Scotland, ed. J.Bain, Edinburgh, 1881 &c 4 vols [only those coats included in HB-SND] (WHH)

Baker Northants

Baker-sl
Seals in the Baker Collection, whereabouts unknown (TDT)

Balliol
Charters & other documents at Balliol College, Oxford [only those coats included in HB-SND] (WHH)

Barons Letter
The Seals of the Barons' Letter to the Pope (29 Edw I) 1301, pub The Ancestor vols vi–viii (JLP)

Barron MS

Batt

BB*
Bruges's Garter Book, c1430 [BL Stowe MS 594] (HMKM)

BD
Book of Draughts, Dugdale–Hatton [also called Book of Monuments] [BL Add Ms 71474]

(BRKM from HSL transcription)

Belcher

Bellasis

Belvoir
Deeds at Belvoir Castle, Leics, transcr. H.H.E.Craster [only those coats included in HB-SND] (WHH)

Berkas Arch Journ
Journal of the Berkshire Archaeological Society (EPB)

Berkas CRO
Seals in Berks Record Office, Reading, Berks; including Bouverie Pusey Deeds [D/EBY T1–141]; Wallingford Deposited Medieval Charters Box 2; Charity Deeds Lambourn [D/QI/T14]

Berkas CRO-sl
Seals in Berks Record Office, Reading, Berks (TDT)

Berry
Amorial de Berry, c1445 [Scottish Coats therein as published in Stodart's Scottish Arms] (AV)

BG*
Basynge's Book, c1395 [Coll.Arm. MS B.22] (BRKM)

BGAS
Bristol & Gloucestershire Archaeological Society Transactions, Bristol & Gloucs Arch Soc – Gloucester, 1876– (EPB)

Birch

BirmCL-sls
Seals in collection of Central Library, Birmingham [inc Areley Hall, Hagley Hall, Hanley Ct] (EPB)

BK
DICTIONARY OF BRITISH ARMS

Bk of Sls

BL*
Bailioli Roll A, 1332 [on reverse of Cooke's Ordinary] (JVS)
Blair D
Blair N
Blomefield
'An Essay towards a Topographical History of the County of Norfolk', Francis Blomefield & others, 5 vols 1739–75
BM Add MS
Various Additional MSS in British Library, London
BM Harl MS
Various Harley MSS in British Library, London
BNC
Brasenose College, Oxford
Bouchot
Inventaire des dessins executés pour Roger de Gaignières, Bibliothèque Nationale, 1891, 2 vols
Bow
Bowditch Ms [17 cent sketches of medieval sls; manuscript book of transcripts of Charters & Seals, formerly property of Dr Harold Bowditch of 44 Harvard Av, Brooklyn, Mass, U.S.A. now property of New England Historic & Genealogical Society, 101 Newbury St, Boston, Mass; (TDT)]
Bowes
Charters & Deeds of the Bowes Family [formerly at Streatlam, copy with Northumberland County History Committee, only those coats included in HB-SND] (WHH)
Bowles
Annals & Antiquities of Lacock Abbey, Co: Wilts by Revd W.L.Bowles & J.G.Nichols, pub J.B.Nichols & Son, 1835
BR*
Bradfer-Lawrence's Roll, 1445–6 [BL Add MS 61902]; (TRD)
Brand
History of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, J.Brand, White & Egerton - London, 2 vols, 1789 [only those coats included in HB-SND] (WHH)
Bridgwater
'Bridgwater Borough Archives Seals pre. 1550', ed. T.Bruce Dilks, Somerset Record Society vols 48 (1933), 53 (1938), 58 (1945) 60 (1948) (TDT)
Brindley & W
Brit Arch Assoc
Brooke Asp
Coll.Arm.MS Aspilogia. J.C.Brooke. 18 cent (TDT)
Brumell
Brumell Collection of Charters in Black Gate Library, Newcastle-upon-Tyne [only those coats included in HB-SND] (WHH)
Brymore
BS*
Bruce Roll, c1370 [Coll.Arm.MS 2L12] (JVS)
BTN
Coll.Arm.MS B.29 Sundries
Burrows
The Family of Brocas of Beaurepair & Roche Court, Capt. Montagu Burrows, R.N., Longman Green, 1886
Burton Agnes
Burton Agnes Deeds [only those coats included in HB-SND] (WHH)
BW*
Bowyer's Book, c1440 [Coll.Arm.MS B.22, ff3–22] (JLP)
C*
Walford's Roll, [original lost] c1275 [versions I & II] (CJH)
SOURCES

C2  
Visitation of Surrey 1623
made by Samuel Thompson, Windsor & Augustine Vincent, Rouge Croix, for Wm Camden, Clarenceux, Coll.Arm.MS (WAC HSL)

C3  
Visitation of Huntingdonshire 1613, 
made by Nicholas Charles, Lancaster for Wm Camden, Clarenceux Coll.Arm.MS (WAC HSL)

C39  
Visitation of Cumberland & Westmorland 1664-5 made by Wm Dugdale, Norroy, Coll.Arm.MS

CA*  
Carlisle Roll, 1334 [Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge MS 324, ff105b–128b; from transcript by O.Barron & S.M.Collins] University Library, Cambridge (BRKM FND)

C&WAAAS  
Transactions of the Cumberland & Westmorland Antiquarian & Archaeological Society, Kendal, 1871–

CassPK  
Cassiobury Park, Hist.MSS Commission VII – London (HSL)

Cass S.Mimms  
South Mimms, F.C.Cass, 1877

CB*  
Collingborne's Book, [Coll.Arm.MS B.22, ff50–60 & 26–49] c1490 (BRKM HSL)

CC  
Colour on Colour Roll, c1450
Coll.Arm.MS Vincent 161 ff222–37b also known as Domville Roll Copy A] (HSL)

CEMRA  

CG*  

ChesMont  
Cheshire Monumental Heraldry [Acton nr. Nantwich, Backford, Bunbury, Burton, Chester (Cathedral, Holy Trinity – Watergate, St John's Old Cathedral, St

Mary-on-the-Hill, St Peter), Davenham (St Wilfrid), Eccleston, Farndon, Gt Budworth, Malpas, Nantwich (St Mary), Neston, Northwich (St Helen – Witton), Plemstall, Tarvin, Upton, Waverton (HET)

Chetwynd Cartulary  

Chron Usk  
Chronicon Adae de Usk, ed. E.Maunde Thompson, Royal Soc of Literature – London, 1904 (HSL)

CK*  
Cooke's Book, temp Edw II [lost original, copy in Coll.Arm.MS Vincent 164, ff22–24b] (FND)

CKO*  
Cooke's Ordinary, c1340 (TDT)

Clairambault  

Cleeve  
Tiles from Cleeve Abbey [subsequently at Poundsford Park, Somerset] (AWVN)

Clifton  
Proceedings of the Clifton Antiquarian Club (EPB)

CM  
At present unidentified

CN*  
Clarence Roll, temp Hen VI [lost original] (JVS CJH)

Coll T&G  

CombeAsp  
Charles Combe's MS Aspilogia, 19 cent [in possession of H.L.Bradfer-Lawrence] (TDT)

Cotton Julius  
BL. Cotton Julius MSS

CR*  
Clare Roll, [Coll.Arm.Box 21, no.16] 1456 (HSL)

CRK*  
Creswick's Roll, c1510 [also known as Creswick's Book II [BL Add MS 62541]] (BRKM)
CT* Cottonian Roll, 15 cent [BL Cotton Tiberius E.VIII ff104–8] (BRKM)
CV-BM* Calveley’s Book – Becket’s Murderers’ Roll, [lost original] c1350 (BRKM)
CVC* Calveley’s Book 3 – Cheshire Roll, [lost original] 15 cent (BRKM)
CVK* Calveley’s Book 4 – Kent Roll, 13 & 14 cent [lost original] (BRKM)
CVL* Calveley’s Book 2 – Lancashire Roll temp Hen. IV [lost original] (BRKM)
CVM Calveley’s Book 5 – Miscellanea [lost original] (BRKM)
CY* County Roll. temp Ric 2 [Soc.Antiq.MS 664 iv 1–22 Roll 16] (HSL)
D* Camden Roll, [BL Cotton MS XV 8] c1280
D4 Visitation of the North 1530, made by Thos Tong, Norroy, Coll.Arm.MS (EME)
D5 Visitation of Yorks 1563–4 made by Wm. Flower, Norroy, Coll.Arm.MS
[includes some arms extinct before Visit]
2D5 Visitation of Yorks 1584–5, made by Robt Glover, Somerset for Wm Flower, Norroy, Coll.Arm.MS
D9 Visitation of the North 1530, made by Thos Tong, Norroy, Coll.Arm.MS (EME)
D13 Visitation of Sussex Kent Surrey Hampshire Somerset 1531, made by Thos Benolt, Clarenceux, Coll.Arm.MS (WAC)
D’Anisy Chartes Normands, A.L. Lechaude
d’Ainisy, Caen, 1834
Dean of St Paul’s At present unidentified
DerbyAS Journal of the Derbyshire Archaeological & Natural History Society – Derby, 1879
Devizes Albert Smith’s MSS 1553 Box 166 ‘A Heraldry of Wiltshire’ 3 vols presented in 1928 to The Museum, Devizes, Wilts
Devon NQ Devon Notes & Queries, vols 1–12, Exeter, 1901 (HMKM HSL)
Dodsworth Dodsworth MSS in Bodleian Library, Oxford [only those coats included in HB-SND] (WHH)
Drummond History of Noble British Families, H.Drummond, W.Pickering – London, 1846 [2 vols, only those coats included in HB-SND] (WHH)
Dugd 17 Drawings of Seals in Bodleian MS Dugdale 17, Bodleian Library, Oxford (TRD)
DV* Domville Roll, c1470, Coll.Arm.MS (HDB ARB)
DX* Devereux Roll, [Trinity Coll, Dublin MS E 5.30, ff 87–95] 15 cent (JAG)
E* St George's Roll, [Coll.Arm.MS M.14 ff176–190b, 211b] c1285/1450 (BRKM JVS)
E6 Visitation of the North 1530, Coll.Arm.MS (EME)
Edinburgh Book of the Old Edinburgh Club, Edinburgh, 1916 [vols 1, 2, 4, 8, 14, 15 & 17, monumental heraldry of the Old Town] (EMVI)
Exeter D&C Dean & Chapter of Exeter – Early Deeds [in Exeter Cathedral Library]

Farrer
The Church Heraldry of Norfolk, Revd E. Farrer, Goose & Co, Norwich, 1887–93 [3 vols] (DWG)

Farrer Bacon
Bacon Charters, Revd E. Farrer. Suff Inst Arch 21, 1931 [seals on charters formerly at Redgrave Hall, Suffolk] (WPJ)

Fasti Oxon
Festi Oxonienses, A. à Wood, new edition with additions by Philip Bliss, London 1815

Faussett
Faussett MS, c1759 & c1781 (whereabouts unknown)

FB*
Friar Brackley's Book or Brackley's Book, 1440–60, Rye MS 38, Norfolk Record Office, Norwich, Norfolk, [Ancestor 10, pp 87–97, ed. O.Barron, Archibald Constable 1904] (IRH)

FC*

FF*
Fife Roll, temp Edw I [Coll.Arm.MS Muniment Room, Box 15, Roll 28] (EPB)

FK*
Fenwick's Roll, 1413 [Coll.Arm.MS – Pt I (1471) Pt II collated with copy IIa (18 cent)] (BRKM)

Flodden Standards
3 tricked standards at end of Scots Roll [Thomas Holme's Book II, BL Add MS 45133, f57]; see the Scots Roll, ed. Colin Campbell (1995) pub Heraldry Society of Scotland

FN*
Sir John Fenn's Book of Badges, c1470 BL Add MS 40742

Fouke
Fouke Fitzwarin Poem, ed. L.Brandin, Paris 1930, c1260 [prose version c1310 used] (ARW)

Fowler
Memorials of Ch of SS Peter & Wilfrid, Ripon, ed. J.T.Fowler, Surtees Soc vols. 74 (1882), 78 (1884) & 81 (1888) (RABM)

Fryer

FW*
Fitzwilliam Version of Heralds' Roll, [Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge, MS 297] 15 cent (CRHS)

G*
Segar's Roll, [lost Roll] c1282

G18
Visitation of Cambridgeshire 1575 & Sussex 1570, made by Robert Cooke, Clarenceux, Coll.Arm.MS (WAC HSL)

GA*
Galloway Roll [lost original, copy Coll. Arm.MS M.14, ff168-75] 1300 (WHH)

GEC
The Complete Peerage by G.E.C.

Gelre
Armorial de Gelre, c1380 [English & Scottish Arms therein] MS at Bibliothèque Royale Albert 1er, Blvd de l'Empereur, Brussels, Belgium (DLG HSL AV)

Gen Mag

The Genealogist

Gent Mag

Gerard
The Particular Description of Somerset, Thomas Gerard of Trent 1633, ed. Revd E.H.Bates, Somerset Record Society vol. 15, 1900 (SWR)

Gerola
DICTIONARY OF BRITISH ARMS

Goring
Goring Charters (1181–1546), published by Oxfordshire Record Society, vol. xiii (1931) (TDT)

Graveney
Graveney Kent MS, 1452 (whereabouts unknown)

Green
Guide to Nantwich Church, Cheshire, Green

Greenwich
Greenwich Hospital Deeds preserved at the P.R.O. – notes on seals, H.H.E.Craster [only those coats included in HB-SND] (WHH)

Greg King

Gts 3
Coll.Arm.MS Grants 3

Gutch WdU

GY*
Gentry Roll [original lost, known from 17 cent copies in BL Harley MSS 1386 ff86–87 & Harley 6137 ff44–45, transcr W.H.St John Hope] c1480 (HSL TRD WHH)

H*
Falkirk Roll, [lost Roll] 1298

1H7
Visitation of Hampshire & the Isle of Wight 1530, made by Thos Benolt, Clarenceux, Coll.Arm.MS. (WAC)

H18
Visitation of Somerset, Dorset, Devon & Cornwall 1531 made by Thos Benolt, Clarenceux, Coll.Arm.MS. (WAC)

H21
Visitation of Yorkshire & the North 1530, made by Thos Tong, Norroy, Coll.Arm.MS (EME)

HA*
Harleian Roll (BL Harley MS 337, ff12–31] temp Edw II (HSL)

Habington

[references to Abbey & St Andrew’s Ch. Pershore only] (RNB)

Hall-Maxwell
Hall-Maxwell family seals (whereabouts unknown) (EWP)

Hare
Coll.Arm.MS Hare I R 36 & 37 [patents of arms] (HSL)

Harl 2076
BL Harley MS 2076 ff 44–55, temp Eliz I [a Randle Holme armorial] (JLP)

Harl Soc IV
The Harleian Society, vol iv, ed. G.W.Marshall, 1871 [Visitation of Co Nottingham 1569 & 1614]

Harl Soc V

HB-SND
Seals of Northumberland & Durham, C.H.Hunter-Blair, Soc. Antiq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1923

[includes references to sources which have been separately indexed & sources which have been indexed from this work, the latter being abbreviated as follows: Bain, Balliol, Belvoir, Bowes, Brand, Brumell, J.W. Clay, Dodsworth, Drummond, Durham-sls, Greenwich, Hodgson, Hodgson MSS, Laing-sls, LaingChart, Melros, Merton, Morpeth, NCH, Percy, Raine, Ridley, YorksChart] (WHH)

HE*
Heralds’ Roll [Coll.Arm.MS B.29 ff20–27] c1270–80 (CRHS)

Helyar
Helyar Muniments Seals pre.1550 [Coker Ct, Somerset] (TDT)

Heneage
Button Walker Heneage Muniments Seals pre. 1550 [Coker Ct, Somerset] (TDT)

Her & Gen

Hill
Hill MSS [penes Canon Machell, Rector of Roos (E.Riding Co: York) quoted by Bellasis in Westmorland Church Notes]

Hist Coll Staffs
Collections for a History of Staffordshire, ed. for The Wm Salt Archaeological Society (1880–1935), subsequently the Staffordshire
Sources

Record Society, Stafford (1937–) [inc Wodehouse Deeds, Wombourne vol. 68 (1928)]

Hist MSS Comm
Reports and Calendars issued by The Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts, HMSO – London (1874–)

HLLD
Some Pedigrees of Denny, Le Denneys, etc: Revd H.L.L. Denny, 1927 (Suffolk Institute of Archaeology) [see review Genealogist’s Magazine vol. iv, 17]

HMC Dorset
Historical Manuscripts Commission, Dorset

Hodgson
History of Northumberland, J. Hodgson, Soc.Antiq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1858 [6 vols, only those coats included in HB-SND] (WHH)

Hodgson MSS
Transcripts of Deeds relating to Northumberland [belonging to J.G. Hodgson in possession of County History Committee; only those coats included in HB-SND] (WHH)

Hollingworth
Collection of Colonel F. Hollingworth (whereabouts unknown)

Hope

Horner MSS

Hutchinson

Hutton
London Burials 1619, M. Hutton [Coll.Arm.MS] (HSL FND)

I
Holland's Roll (original now lost) c1310 I.2[1904] Coll.Arm.MS

I.2
temp Hen VIII, tracings T. Willement introdn. Ld. Howard de Walden, 1904 (HSL)

Inventory
Inventory of Westminster Abbey, Royal Commission on Historical Monuments – London, 1924 (JGN)

Isbury
Charity Deeds, Lambourn, Deed of messuage lands in parishes of Ardington, Betterton, East & West Lockinge, East & West Hendred & Charlton c1275–1370, in Berks CRO, Reading, Berks [D/QI/T14]

J*
Guillim's Roll [lost Roll] c1295–1305

JW Clay

K*
Caerlaverock Roll or Poem; the Roll of Arms of the Princes, Barons & Knights who attended King Edward I to the Siege of Caerlaverock in 1300, ed. from BL Cotton MS Caligula A XVIII ff 23v–30v, with translation & notes by T. Wright &c, J.C. Hotten – London, 1864 (BRKM)

KB*
Kings of Britain Roll [lost Roll] temp Hen VI [copy Coll.Arm.MS Vincent 170, ff29–57] (BRKM)

Keepe

Kent Gentry
Kent Gentry [BL Cotton MS Faustina E.2, Arch Cant XI] c1490 (folio no & not Arch Cant ref given)] (HSL)

Kildare AS
Kildare Arch. Soc. vols 1–9, Kildare AS – Naas, 1895– (AWC HSL)

L*
1st Dunstable Roll [lost Roll] 1308

L1
Coll.Arm.MS, c1520 (HDB)

L2
Coll.Arm.MS, c1520 (HDB)

L9
Coll.Arm.MS, c1510 (BRKM HSL)

L10
Coll.Arm.MS, c1520 (HSL FND)
Laing-sls
*Catalogue of Ancient Scottish Seals*,
Henry Laing – Edinburgh, 1850, supplement 1866, 2 vols [only those coats included in HB-SND] (WHH)

LaingChart
*The Laing Charters*, ed. Revd John Anderson, Edinburgh, 1899 [only those coats included in HB-SND] (WHH)

Lambarde
‘Coats of Arms in Sussex Churches’,
Fane Lambarde, *Sussex Arch Collections*, 67–75, 1926–34 (JBW HSL JGN)

Lambeth
Lambeth Palace Library MS 759, London

Lamborn
Oxfordshire Church Notes,

[HET GDW JGN]

Lamborn - Some Recent Discoveries
84th Report, Oxford Rec. Soc. (1938)

Lancs 1533 CS

Lansdowne MSS
BL MSS

Lawrance

LD*
Lords' Roll [Thomas Holme's Book II, BL Add MS 45133, ff33b–44] c1495 (JLP)

LE*
Letter E Roll [Thomas Holme's Book II, BL Add MS 45133, ff73–] c1510 (BRKM)

Leake

LEP
Letter P Roll, BL Add MS 45132, ff154b–155b & 96b–97b (BRKM)

Lethaby

LH
Letter H Roll, c1520 [part of Soc.Antiq.MS 476] (BRKM)

Llanstephan Llanstephan MS 46, National Library of Wales, c1560 (HSL)

LM*
The Lord Marshal's Roll [original lost, copy Soc.Antiq.MS 644, vol iii, Roll 15, ff19–25] c1310 (FND)

LMO*
Raine-Dunn 2, c1420
SOURCES

LMRO* Lord Marshal's Roll Old, temp Edw I & Hen V [parts I (temp Hen V) & II (temp Edw I)]; Soc.Antiq.MS 664/1 f20] (HSL)

LMS* Raine-Dunn 1, c1310

LO* London Roll [on dorso of BL Add MS 29502 (3rd Calais Roll on face) End A, Rows 1–11, End B, Rows 1–21] c1470 (HMKM)

Lockington Lockington Church Journal (whereabouts unknown) (TDT)

LonBH seals on London Bridge House Deeds, the Corporation of London Records Office, Guildhall, London (BRT)

LonG-sls seals on London Guildhall Additional MSS also Coopers Co Deeds & Archives, Guildhall Library, Corporation of London (BRT)

LP* Legh's Princes, c1446

LQ* Le Neve's Equestrian Roll [part of Creswick's Book, BL Add MS 62541] c1470 (BRKM)

LR Letter R Roll [Soc.Antiq.MS 476 Pt V, pp 302–08] c1520


Lyndsay Sir David Lyndsay's Armorial, 1542 published as facsimile of an ancient Heraldic Manuscript emblazoned by Sir David Lyndsay of the Mount, Lyon King of Arms, ed David Laing, Edinburgh; Wm Paterson 1878 (HMKM)

Lyon The Public Register of All Arms and Bearings in Scotland, H.M.Court of the Lord Lyon, New Register House, Edinburgh (JM JGN)

Lysons The Environs of London, Revd Daniel Lysons, 5 vols (1795)

M* Nativity Roll [lost Roll, Falkirk Roll was written on face] c1300

M3 Coll.Arm.MS M.3 [includes Ballard's Book]

ME* Merton's Roll, temp Hen VI [collated with Lucy's Roll] (JLP)

Melros Liber de Melros, ed. C.Innes, Bannatyne Club – Edinburgh, 1837 [2 vols, only those coats included in HB-SND] (WHH)

Merton Deeds belonging to & preserved at Merton College, Oxford [only those coats included in HB-SND] (WHH)


Middlewich Middlewich Cartulary, Chetham Soc 2S vols 105–8, 1941–4 (TD)


ML* Mandeville Roll, c1450 [ML. II, Coll.Arm.MS B.19, ff26–9] (HMKM BRKM)

Montendre Tournoi de Montendre Roll, 1402 (HSL)

Moriarty Record of Bucks, Moriarty [unidentified reference presumably connected with the distinguished American genealogist George Andrews Moriarty (1883–1968)]

Morpeth Deeds belonging to the Town of Morpeth [in custody of Town Clerk; only those coats included in HB-SND] (WHH)
Moulton Calendar of Moulton Collection of ancient Norfolk Charters

MP*

MP Hist Min
Historia Minora, Matthew Paris, ed. Sir F.Madden, Rolls Ser. 44, 1866–9 (HSL)

MY*

N*
Parliamentary Roll, c1312 [also called Great Roll & Bannerets Roll; BL Cotton MS Caligula A.XVIII, ff3–21b]

Namur
Chartier de Namur, Brussels, 1844 [Engl sls therein] (DLG)

Navarre

NB*
Nobility Roll (6th) [BL Add MS 29505] temp Edw III (FND)

NCH
History of Northumberland, Northumberland County History Committee – Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1893 [vols I–XI, only those coats included in HB-SND] (WHH)

Neale & Brayley
History & Antiquities of the Abbey Church of St Peter Westminster, J.P.Neale & E.W.Brayley, 1818 & 1823 [2 vols] (JGN)

Nelson Coll
Nelson Collection [compiled from Arch.Journ. 93]

Nichols Leics
The History & Antiquities of the County of Leicester, J.Nichols – London, 1795-1811 [4 vols recording monuments seen by Burton in 1630] (EPB)

Norf Arch
Norfolk Archaeology, pub by Norfolk & Norwich Archaeological Society, vols 1–23 1847–1931

NorfHo
Norfolk House Deeds. R.C.Wilton [MS calendar sometime in possession of H.L.Bradfer-Lawrence] (HSL)

North 1558
Visitation of the North 1558, L.Dalton, Surtees Soc. [vol. 122, 95–155] (JGN)

NPG
National Portrait Gallery, London

NS*
Norfolk & Suffolk Roll, 1400 [version A, Coll.Arm.MS Vincent 164 ff83b–88], (FND)

O*
Boroughbridge Roll [BL Egerton MS 2850] 1322

Ormerod
History of the County Palatine & City of Chester, G.Ormerod, Lackington – London, 1819

OxfAS
Oxford Archaeological Society

OxfRS
Oxfordshire Record Society, 1919– [inc Parochial Collections vols 2, 4 & 11]

P*

PCL*
Portcullis's Book [BL Harley MS 521] c1410 (FND)

PE*
Peterborough Roll [Version I BL Add MS 39758; Version II BL Lansdowne MS 872] c1321–9 (HMKM)

Pemb Coll Ch
Pembroke College Ch [only those coats included in HB-SND]

Percy
Percy Seals [only those coats included in HB-SND] (WHH)

PH*
Phillipot's Roll [BL Lansdowne MS 276, ff179b–180] 17 cent blazon

Phillipps
Monumental Inscriptions in the County of Wiltshire, ed. Sir T.Phillipps, Bt 1822 (JGN)
Pierpont Morgan
The Pierpont Morgan Library, 29 E. 36th St, New York City, U.S.A. [MS 105]

Playfair
Playfair Muniments, E.W. Playfair (JGN)

PLN*
Peter Le Neve's Book; ed. J. Foster in Two Tudor Books of Arms, de Walden Library - 1904, 1480-1500 [BL Harley MS 6163] (AEB)

Plymouth CL-sls
Plymouth Central Library Seals (BRT)

PO*
Powell Roll [Bodleian Library, Oxford, Ashmole MS 804, Pt IV] c1350 (FND)

PR(1512)
Parliament Rolls, 1512, Coll. Arm. MS. Muniment Room 6/42 (GWP)

PR(1515)
Parliament Rolls, 1515 (GWP)

PRO
Public Record Office, London

PRO-sls

Proc Soc Antiq
Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of London (JGN)

PT*
Portington's Roll (lost original) temp Hen VI (BRKM)

Pudsay Deeds

Pump Room, Bath
unidentified source

PV*
Povey's Roll [Coll. Arm. MS B.29, ff29-38] temp Edw II (IRH)

Q*
Collins's Roll [lost original; copy Soc. Antiq. MS 664] c1295 (HMKM)

Q II*
Collins's Roll II [lost original; excludes those coats in I] 15 cent (BRKM HSL)

R*
Styward's Roll or Second Calais Roll, [lost Roll] temp Edw III (EPB)

Ragman Roll
The Ragman Rolls (1291-6) published by the Bannatyne Club, Edinburgh (1834)

Raine
History & Antiquities of North Durham, James Raine, J.B. Nichols - London, 1852 1 vol. folio, [only those coats included in HB-SND] (WHH)

RB*
Red Book Roll [Coll. Arm. MS Vincent 164, ff176-193b] temp Hen VI (FND)

RH*
Randle Holme's Book; Ancestor 3, 5, 7 & 9, c1460 [BL Harley MS 2169, also published in Two Tudor Books of Arms, ed J. Foster] (EED JGN HSL)

Ridley
Charta Ridleana [folio vol containing MS copies of charters at Blagdon in custody of Northd. County History Committee, only those coats included in HB-SND] (WHH)

RL*
Rawlinson Roll [Bodleian Library, Oxford, MS Rawlinson B.107, ff26-35b; also BL Harley MSS 2169 & 6163] 15 cent (HMKM ACC)

Roman PO

RW*
Rous or Warwick Roll [Coll. Arm. MS 1477-91] (HSL)

S*
Willement's Roll, c1395 BL Egerton MS 3713 [original & revised versions] (FND BRKM HMKM)

S&G
Scrope & Grosvenor Roll, Sir N. H. Nicolas - 1832, 1385-90

SA*

Sandford
SarumC-sls
New Sarum City Deeds seals (BRT)
SarumM-sls
Salisbury Museum seals (BRT)
SarumT-sls
New Sarum Taylors' Guild Deeds seals (BRT)
SC*
SD*
2nd Dunstable Roll [lost original] 1334
Selborne
Seals from Selborne Charters, ed. W.Dunn Macray, Hants Record Society vols. 4 & 7, 1891 & 1894 (TDT)
Selby Charts
only those coats included in HB-SND
SES*
SF*
Staffordshire Roll [BL Harley MS 6589] 16 cent
ShropsASS
Shropshire Archaelogical Society
SHY*
Shirley's Roll [BL Add MS 62449] 15 cent (BRKM)
Sizergh
Sizergh Castle Muniments, Cumbria (CJS)
SK*
Starkey's Roll [lost original] c1460 (BRKM)
SM*
The Sherborne Missal, c1405, Percy MS 739 [property of the Duke of Northumberland] on loan to British Library as BL Loan MS 82 [pub for the Roxburghe Club (1920)] (HMKM)
Smyth
Arms of Lords Mayor, ed. by G.W.Smyth
Smyth B
Soc Antiq Cast
Society of Antiquaries of London
Soc Guern
Transactions of the Société Guernesiaise, ed. Major N.V.L.Rybot, DSO, St Peter Port, 1882– [pre-heraldic seals] (HSL BRKM)
Soc Jers
SomAS
Somerset Archaeological Society
Proceedings, Taunton, 1849–
?source
[sourcereference not noted]
SP*
Spokes
SS*
Strangway's Roll [BL Harley MS 2259]
ST*
Stirling Roll, 1304 [lost original; Copy A Coll.Arm.MS M.14, ff269–72] transcr. S.M.Collins (FND)
Stamford
St Martin's, Stamford –Notes, A.Bracegirdle (BRKM)
Stevenson
Stevenson Pers
Refers to personal seals in vols 2&3 of Stevenson
Steyning
Stodart
Scottish Arms 1370–1678, R.R.Stodart, W.Paterson – Edinburgh, 1881 [compiled from Armorial de Berry c1445 & Forman's Roll c1562] (AV)
Stoke C
Stogursey Charters (ECR 6) [Eton College Library, Windsor, Berks]; pub Som.Rec.Soc. vol. lxi (1949) (TDT)
SOURCES

Stowe-Bard

*Sigilla Antiqua Stowe-Bardolph*, ed. G.H. Dashwood, Stowe-Bardolph, 1847 & 1862 [two series of engravings from Ancient Seals attached to Deeds & Charters in the Monument Room of Sir Thomas Harde, Bart, of Stowe-Bardolph] (SHSL)

Sundal Deeds

only those coats included in HB-SND

Suff HN

Suffolk Heraldic Notes, Wm. Hervey, c1560 [Soc.Antiq.MS 676] (LD)

Surr Arch Coll

Surrey Archaeological Collections

Sussex Arch Soc

Sussex Archaeological Society's Collections, London & Lewes, 1848–

Sutton's Missal

MS in Brasenose College Library, Oxford (ACC)

T*

Rouen Roll, c1410

Trebl

Talbot Banners [Coll.Arm.MS B.29, ff8–18] c1442 (JLP)

Tewkesbury

Friends of Tewkesbury Abbey – 31st Annual Report, 1964

Thornely

Monumental Brasses of Lancashire & Cheshire, J.L. Thornely, Hull, 1893 [collated with Mill Steph] (HSL)

Thurnham Muniments

Archaeologia Cantiana, Transactions of the Kent Archaeological Society, vol. 2 (1859)

TJ*

Thomas Jenyns's Book, 1410, transcr. O. Barron, [incorporates Jenyns's Ordinary & Jenyns's Roll, collated with BL Add MS 40851] (WHH HSL BRKM ARW)

TZ

Tregoz Roll [Coll.Arm.MS Muniment Room, Box 21, no 11] 15 cent (EPB)

Ufftenbach

Ufftenbach Roll, late 14 cent [British arms extracted by S.M. Collins from Antiqu.Journ. 21]

Ussher

*Historical Sketch of Parish of Croxhall*, R. Ussher, Bemrose – London, 1881

V&A Cat of English Furniture


Var Coll

Various Collections, Historical Manuscripts Commission

Vermorbois

Vermandois Roll [British arms extracted by S.M. Collins from Antiqu.Journ. 21]

Vine 5

Coll. Arm. MS Vincent's Chaos (EPB)

Vine 88

Coll. Arm. MS Vincent's 88 ['Seals, Patents of Arms & other authentical records of good note ... gathered by me Augustine Vincent'] 17 cent (TDT)

Waiting

Coll. Arm. Old Waiting Book, 1619–99 (HSL)

Wallis


Waterford

The Waterford Deeds [formerly preserved at Ford Castle now in the Public Library, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; only those coats included in HB-SND]

WB I

Wriethe's Book I [Coll.Arm.MS M.10, ff71–123], c1480 (BRKM)

WB II

Wriethe's Book II [Coll.Arm.MS M.10, ff25–90] c1530 (FND)

WB III

Wriethe's Book III [Coll.Arm.MS M.10, ff71–123] 15 cent (JVS)

WB IV

Wriethe's Book IV [Coll.Arm.MS M.10, ff123–90] c1435 [excludes entries in Peter Le Neve's Book] (FND HSL)

WB V

Wriethe's Book V [Coll.Arm.MS M.10, ff186–90] c15 cent (BRKM)

Welch


Wells D&C

Dean & Chapter of Wells MSS, The Old Deanery, Cathedral Green, Wells, Somerset (TDT)
WellsM-sls
Seals in Wells Museum, Wells, Somerset (TDT)

Wentworth
Wentworth Woodhouse Muniments, Yorks (BRT)

WestmAbb
Westminster Abbey [Neale & Brayley, Keepe & Inventory collated with existing monuments, bosses & glass] (JGN)

Weston
Calendar of Weston Charters (HLBL)

WGA
Writhe's Garter Armorial, c1488 (BRKM)

WGB*
Writhe's Garter Book, [property of Duke of Buccleuch] c1488 on loan to British Library as BL Loan MS 82 (HSL)

Whitaker
*History of Richmondshire,*
T.D.Whitaker, Longman Hurst – London, 1823

Whitmore


Wilton

WJ*
William Jenyns's Ordinary [original Coll.Arm.MS Jenyns' Ordinary; copy B Soc.Antiq MS 664/9, ff1–49] c1380 (HMKM)

WK*
Writhe's Book of Knights [BL Add MS 46354] temp Hen VII (BRKM)

WLN*
Sir William Le Neve's Book [lost original] c1500 (TRD BRKM)

WNR*

WNS*

Woodman
The Woodman Collection of Charters & other documents in Black Gate Library, Newcastle-upon-Tyne [only those coats included in HB-SND]
SOURCES

Wrottesley
HISTORY OF THE FAMILY OF WROTTESLEY OF WROTTESLEY, 1903 (TDT)

Wroxton
PROPHETIC OF MERLIN, ED. E.P. SHIRLEY, HER & GEN 7 – 1873, C1510 [SOMETIMES PENNES BARONESS NORTH OF WROXTON ABBEY, OXFORDS] (HSL)

WSG
WROTTESLEY'S ST GEORGE

XB
WROTTESLEY'S BEASTS, IN PRINCE ARTHUR'S BOOK, TEMPO HEN VIII, [COLL.ARM.MS. VINCENT 152] (BRKM)

XBM
SELECTIONS FROM BL ADD MS 45131, THOMAS WROTTESLEY (HSL)

XC
WROTTESLEY'S CROSSSES, IN PRINCE ARTHUR'S BOOK [COLL.ARM.MS. VINCENT 152, PT 1], TEMPO HEN VIII (BRKM)

XF
WROTTESLEY'S FESSES & BARS, IN PRINCE ARTHUR'S BOOK, [COLL.ARM.MS. VINCENT 152, PT 10], TEMPO HEN VIII [WITH DETHICK ADDITIONS C1580] (BRKM)

XFB
WROTTESLEY'S FUNERAL BANNERS, C1530 [BL ADD MS 45132] (EAB)

XK
WROTTESLEY'S KNIGHTS, IN PRINCE ARTHUR'S BOOK [COLL.ARM.MS. VINCENT 152, PT 6], TEMPO HEN VIII

XL
WROTTESLEY'S LIONS, IN PRINCE ARTHUR'S BOOK [COLL.ARM.MS. VINCENT 152] [COPY B SOC.ANTIQ.MS 476, PP 216–23] (BRKM)

XO
WROTTESLEY'S CRESCENTS, IN PRINCE ARTHUR'S BOOK [COLL.ARM.MS. VINCENT 152, PT 12, TEMPO HEN VIII (BRKM)

XPat
THOMAS WROTTESLEY'S ROLL OF PATENTS, ED. MILL STEPHENSON & R. GRIFFIN, ARCH 69, TEMPO HEN VIII [SOC.ANTIQ.MS 664/6 FF1–11] PUBLISHED AS A ROLL OF ARMS BELONGING TO THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES TEMPO HEN VIII C1540 BY MILL STEPHENSON & RALPH GRIFFIN, PUB IN ARCHAEOLOGIA LXIX, 1920 (FND)

XV
WROTTESLEY'S CHEVRONS C1525 [PT I – MS 4406, NORFOLK RECORD OFFICE, GILDENHOLE HOUSE, NORWICH] [PT II – SOC.ANTIQ.MS 476, PP 322–31] TRANSCR. H.S. LONDON

XX
WROTTESLEY'S SALTIERES, IN PRINCE ARTHUR'S BOOK [COLL.ARM.MS VINCENT 152] [COPY B SOC.ANTIQ.MS 476, PP 292–7] TEMPO HEN VIII (BRKM)

XZ
WROTTESLEY'S CROSSLETS, IN PRINCE ARTHUR'S BOOK [COLL.ARM.MS VINCENT 152, PT 3], TEMPO HEN VIII (BRKM)

YK*
GLOVER'S YORK ROLL, 16 CENT [BL HARL MS 1487, FF48B–51B] (BRKM)

YMERCHANT-SLS
MERCH-ADEVENTURERS' SEALS IN COLLECTION AT MERCHANT ADVENTURERS HALL, PICCADILLY, YORK (BRT)

YORKS ARCH JOURNAL
YORKSHIRE ARCHAEOLOGICAL JOURNAL, YORKS.Arch.Soc., 1870–

YORKS CHART
EARLY YORKSHIRE CHARTERS, ED. W. FARRER, FARRER – EDINBURGH, 1915 [VOLS I & II, ONLY THOSE COATS INCLUDED IN HB-SND] (WHH)

YORKS DEEDS
YORKSHIRE DEEDS, ED. WILLIAM BROWN, YORKS.Arch.Soc.Rec.Ser. VOLS 111 & 120 (TDT)

YORKS-SLS
SOME YORKSHIRE ARMORIAL SEALS, C.T.CLAY, YORKS.Arch.Journ vol. 36, 1944 (AEB)

YPhils
OLD PHILOSOPHICAL MUSEUM SEAL MATRICES (UNCATALOGUED), IN COLLECTION OF THE YORKS MUSEUM, MUSEUM GARDENS, YORK (BRT)
Terminology

Abbreviations and selected word list

The list of abbreviations includes abbreviations with the words in full and vice versa. The full version has been omitted if its inclusion would have placed it next to its abbreviation. The alphabetization of the list ignores apostrophes, hyphens, numerals and spaces.

'Sic' indicates that the word is used in the form given.

'Sic sub' indicates that the word may be used in this form but in a section headed by the alternative word.

'Say' indicates that the alternative word is used in preference, particularly in headings, but that the use of the second word is not necessarily precluded.

The spelling of French past participles has been anglicized, e.g. 'semy' rather than 'seme'.

```
a&l    armed & langued
acorn  sic sub fruit
addorsed sic
adumbrated say in umbre
als    alias
anci    ancient
antelope sic sub beast
apaumy sic
apple  sic sub fruit
arbales    sic sub bow
Archbp  Archbishop
arched  sic [of chf etc]
Arg    Argent
armed  sic [for horns & tusks; say attrd for deer]
armed & langued a&l
arrow-head say pheon
ass    sic sub horse
attire sic sub horns
attired attrd
attrib attrrib
attrd    attributed
axe    sic [includes battleaxe, bill, Danish axe, halbert, hatchet, Lochaber axe, poleaxe &c; see also pick axe]
Az   Azure
b     born; verso
b&l    beaked & legged
b&s    badger
banded
bar(s) dancetty
bar(s) gemel
barbed & flighted
barbed & seeded
barnacle
barrel
barruly
barry
Baroness
barrow
barrulet
basket
boston
bat
battled
battleaxe
say bar
bic
barry
say embattled
beacon
beaked & legged
becket
becket
beds
bend
bendlet
bendy
Berks
betel
Barbary
barbed & seeded
sic
sic [of garbs etc]
sic
sic
sic
b&s
sic sub bray
say tun
say surely [for barry unnumbered]
sic [of 6, unless otherwise specified]
Bncess
sic
say bar
sic
say bend
sic
sic sub axe
say chough
say embattled
sic
Beds
Bedfordshire
sic
say bend
sic [of 6, unless otherwise specified]
Berkshire
sic sub tool
```
TERMINOLOGY

betw between
bezant(y) say roundel(ly) Or
bicorporate 2corp
bill say axe
billetty sic
bill(hook) sic sub axe
birdbolt say arrow
birch sic sub whip
Bishop Bp
bittern sic sub heron
BL British Library blackamoor's head see also Moor's head
blackbird sic sub dog
bloodhound sic sub flower for
bluebottle cornflower
BM British Museum
Bnness Baroness
boar sic [includes baconpig, hog, pig, sanglier, swine, wild boar]

bobbin sic sub spindle
bomb say fireball
border sic [assumed to be overall; & border used, rather than within border]

botonny sic
bottle sic
bouget sic
bourdon say palmer's staff
bourdonny sic sub fleur de lis
bow sic
box sic
Bp Bishop
braced say interlaced
branch sic sub tree
bray sic
bro brother
brock sic sub badger
brooch sic sub buckle
broom sic
brother bro
brush sic sub broom
British Library BL
British Museum BM
broad arrowhead say pheon
buck sic sub deer
Bucks Buckinghamshire
bugle horn sic
building sic
bull sic sub ox
bunting sic
burely sic [barry of many bars usually 10 or more]

bustard sic
c cab caltrap Cambs camel candlestick cap of maintenance caparisoned capon carbuncle carpenter's square castle cat cat-a-mountain Cath cauldron cent cert ch chair chapel chapeau chapelet charged charger charter Chas checky chequy Ches chessrook chev cheval-trap Chevr chevron(el) chf chisel chough church Church Notes cinquefoil circa circle of glory cit Clar claron close clove CN Co

sic circabashed; cabossed Cambridgeshire sic sic sic sub hat sic [of horse] say cock say escarbuncle sic sub tool sic sic sic sub cat Catherine sic sub cup century certificate charged; church sic sic sic sic sub hat sic [wreath of flowers] sub wreath ch sic sub dish sic Charles sic say checky Cheshire sic chevron(el) say caltrap Chevalier chev chief sic sub tool sic sub crow ch CN 5foil c say nimbus citizen Clarenceux King of Arms sic sub musical instrument sic [of bird &c] sic sub fruit Church Notes County
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>coffer box</td>
<td>sic sub box</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coh</td>
<td>coheir(ess)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coll Arm</td>
<td>College of Arms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>collared &amp; chained</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>collared &amp; lined</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>collar gemel</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>columbine flowers comb</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>combatant</td>
<td>sic [for large animals; say respectant for others]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>compasses, pair of</td>
<td>sic sub tool</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>compony</td>
<td>say gobony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cone</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coney</td>
<td>sic sub hare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conger eel</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conjd</td>
<td>conjoined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contourny</td>
<td>say to sin [i.e. facing to the sinister]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coot</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>corbie</td>
<td>sic sub crow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>corkscrew</td>
<td>sic sub tool</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cormorant</td>
<td>sic sub duck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornish chough</td>
<td>sic sub crown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornw</td>
<td>Cornwall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coronel</td>
<td>cronne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coronet</td>
<td>sic sub crown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2corp</td>
<td>bicorporate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3corp</td>
<td>tricorporate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cotise(d)</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cotton hanks</td>
<td>sic sub knots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>couchant</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>counterch</td>
<td>counterchanged</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>counter-emb</td>
<td>counter-embattled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>countergobony</td>
<td>sic sub checky</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>countergobonel</td>
<td>c'seal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countess</td>
<td>Cressal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County Record Office</td>
<td>CRO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>couped</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>covered cup</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coward</td>
<td>sic [tail between legs]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cr</td>
<td>created</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crab</td>
<td>sic sub fish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cramp</td>
<td>sic sub tool</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cranelin</td>
<td>crown of rue [Saxony]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crane</td>
<td>sic sub heron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>created</td>
<td>cr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crannelated</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cresc</td>
<td>crescent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crest</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crined</td>
<td>sic [for haired or maned; if minimal say tufted]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRO</td>
<td>County Record Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cronel</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crozier</td>
<td>sic sub staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cross</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crossbow</td>
<td>sic sub bow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cross crosseslet</td>
<td>crosslet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cross flory</td>
<td>sic sub cross patonce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cross pommy</td>
<td>for cross pommel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crow</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crown</td>
<td>sic [for crown of rue]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crossway</td>
<td>say chancel, for eastern crown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crusily</td>
<td>say antique crown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c'seal</td>
<td>for Papal crown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countess</td>
<td>say tiara</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cumberland</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>curved cup</td>
<td>sic [say covered cup if with lid]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>died</td>
<td>Died</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Duke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dance</td>
<td>say fess dancecy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dancy</td>
<td>say dancey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danish axe</td>
<td>say axe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dart</td>
<td>sic sub arrow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dated</td>
<td>dd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dau</td>
<td>daughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>daw</td>
<td>say jackdaw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dd</td>
<td>dated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>debruised</td>
<td>say surmounted (by)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>decrescent</td>
<td>decrement [of moon]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dic</td>
<td>sic [section includes buck, hart, hind, roe, stag, &amp; the positions at gaze, courant, lodged, ramp(ant), salient, stat(ant), tripp(ant)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>say step</td>
<td>sic sub billet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>demi-lion</td>
<td>demi-lion rampant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Derby(s)</td>
<td>Derbyshire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dexter</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d [see also - dsp, dspm, dspsm]</td>
<td>difference(d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dimid</td>
<td>dimidated (by)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dimidg</td>
<td>dimidating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dish</td>
<td>sic sub cup</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>died</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>displayed</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sic sub deer</td>
<td>sic [section includes bloodhound, greyhound, kennett, mastiff, talbot &amp;c]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: The table includes a variety of terms related to British arms and their definitions. The definitions are given in the order they appear in the dictionary entry.
TERMINOLOGY

dolphin sic sub fish

donkey sic sub horse

dormant sic

double headed eagle 2head eagle

double queued 2queued

double tressure 2tressure
dove sic

dovecot sic sub building
dsp died sine prole
dspm died sine prole mascula
dspms died without male issue surviving

Duchess sic

Duke D
dwg drawing

E Earl; east sic

eagle sic

ear of rye sic sub fruit

Earl E

Earl Marshal EM
east sic

eastern crown antique crown

Edm Edmund

Edw Edward

eel spear sic sub fork
elephant sic

elevated sic [of wings]

Eliz Elizabeth

EM Earl Marshal

embattled sic [crenellated on upper edge only]

embelief say enhanced

embrued sic

endorsed say addorsed

enflamed sic

Engl England
engr sic

enlarged sic

equestrian [of seal] eradicad

erad sic

Erm ermine

escallop sic

escarb escarbuncle

escutcheon escutcheon

estoile sic

ewer sic sub cup

exec executed

executor exor

executrix extrix

exhib exhibited; exhibition

exor executor

extrix executrix

f f father sic

falcon sic

faggot sic

feather sic

fer de moline sic

fess sic

fess dancy say mill rind

fetlock sic

fetterlock sic sub shackbolt

fimbriated sic

fimbr sic

fish trap sic

fishweel sic sub basket

fish weep sic sub basket

fitch sic

fitchy sic

fl flaming

flames sic

flaunches sic

fleam sic

fleur de lis sic sub tool

flory sic

flory cf sic [terminating in fleur(s) de lis (of cross, tail, &c)]

flory counterflory sic

flourished sic

flourished say enflamed

founded sic

fretlock sic

fretted sic sub basket

fusil sic sub lozenge

fusilly sic sub lozenge

fylfot sic

gad sic sub billet

galley lymphad sic sub leg

gamb sic
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>gard</td>
<td>guardant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>garland</td>
<td>sic sub wreath</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>garn</td>
<td>garnished</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gauntlet</td>
<td>sic sub glove</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gaze</td>
<td>say at gaze [for deer that are stat gard]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gd-dau</td>
<td>grand-daughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gd qr</td>
<td>grand quarter [i.e. one of the large quarters in a coat which is quarterly quartered. Large Roman numerals are used for Grand Quarters, Arabic for sub-quarters, small Roman for sub-sub-quarters]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gds</td>
<td>grand-daughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gemel(s)</td>
<td>see bar(s) gemel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gem-ring</td>
<td>sic sub annulet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gemel ring</td>
<td>annulets interlaced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gen</td>
<td>generation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gilly-flower</td>
<td>sic sub flower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gimlet</td>
<td>sic sub tool</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glory</td>
<td>say nimbus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gloucs</td>
<td>Gloucestershire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glove</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>goat</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gobony</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>golpe</td>
<td>say roundel Purp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>goose</td>
<td>sic sub duck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gorged</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gourd</td>
<td>sic sub fruit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>goutte</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>goutty</td>
<td>say gutty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grady</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grand-daughter</td>
<td>gd-dau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand quarter</td>
<td>Gd qr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandson</td>
<td>gds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grape</td>
<td>sic sub fruit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grenade</td>
<td>sic sub fireball</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>greyhound</td>
<td>sic sub dog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gridiron</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>griece</td>
<td>say step</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gryphon</td>
<td>say griffin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>guardian</td>
<td>gard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gu</td>
<td>gules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gull</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>garges</td>
<td>say whirlpool</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gusset</td>
<td>sic [means small point]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gutty</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gutty de larmes</td>
<td>say gutty Arg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gutty de sang</td>
<td>say gutty Gu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gyron</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gyronny</td>
<td>sic [of 8, unless otherwise specified]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h</td>
<td>heir; heiress</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>habited</td>
<td>say vested</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>haft</td>
<td>say shaft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>haired</td>
<td>say crined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>halbert</td>
<td>sic sub axe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>halo</td>
<td>say nimbus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hammer</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hamaide(s)</td>
<td>say bar(s) couped</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hampshire</td>
<td>Hants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>handcuff</td>
<td>sic sub shackbolt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hank</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hants</td>
<td>Hampshire; Co Southampton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>harem</td>
<td>sic [includes coney, leveret, rabbit]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hart</td>
<td>sic sub deer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hat</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hatchet</td>
<td>say axe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hauartient</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hawk</td>
<td>sic sub falcon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2head</td>
<td>double headed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>headed</td>
<td>sic [for spearheads]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heathcock</td>
<td>sic sub moorcock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hedgehog</td>
<td>sic sub urchin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heir(ess)</td>
<td>h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>helmet</td>
<td>sic sub hat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hen</td>
<td>sic sub bray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hemp brake</td>
<td>Hertfordshire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heref(s)</td>
<td>sic [includes crane, stork]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heron</td>
<td>sic sub fish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>herring</td>
<td>Hertfordshire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hind</td>
<td>sic sub deer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hirondelle</td>
<td>say swallow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hobby</td>
<td>sic sub falcon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hog</td>
<td>sic sub boar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hoofed</td>
<td>say unguled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>horn</td>
<td>sic [used for animal horns &amp; bugle-horns]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>horned</td>
<td>say atrd [for deer; armed for other animals]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>horse</td>
<td>sic [includes ass, donkey, mule]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>horse barnacle</td>
<td>sic sub bray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hound</td>
<td>sic sub dog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>house</td>
<td>sic sub building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hunting horn</td>
<td>say bugle horn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunts</td>
<td>Huntingdonshire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hurst</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hurt</td>
<td>say roundel Az</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>husb</td>
<td>husband</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ibex</td>
<td>say antelope</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>illus</td>
<td>illustration; illustrated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>imp</td>
<td>imp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term</td>
<td>Meaning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>incensed</td>
<td>increscent [of moon]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>incresc</td>
<td>lacrimosum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indented</td>
<td>incresc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in glory</td>
<td>say irrad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inhorn</td>
<td>sic sub bottle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inkwell</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in lure</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inscrip</td>
<td>inscription</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inverted</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IOM</td>
<td>Isle of Man</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IOW</td>
<td>Isle of Wight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irrd</td>
<td>Ireland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>irrad</td>
<td>irradiated [emitting rays; for sun say sun in splendour]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isle of Man</td>
<td>IOM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isle of Wight</td>
<td>IOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>isst</td>
<td>issuant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jackdaw</td>
<td>sic sub raven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jamb</td>
<td>say gamb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jas</td>
<td>James</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jay</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jellopped</td>
<td>say wattled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jesset</td>
<td>jessant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jn</td>
<td>John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jos</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k</td>
<td>killed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td>King</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kite</td>
<td>sic sub falcon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>knot</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kt</td>
<td>Knight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ktd</td>
<td>knighted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>label</td>
<td>sic [of 3 &amp; in chf, unless otherwise specified]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lamb</td>
<td>sic sub sheep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lancs</td>
<td>Lancashire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>langued</td>
<td>sic [see also armed &amp; langued]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lapwing</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>layer pot</td>
<td>sic sub cup</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ld</td>
<td>Lord</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leaping</td>
<td>say salient</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leg</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>legged</td>
<td>sic [see also beaked &amp; legged]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leics</td>
<td>Leicestershire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leopard</td>
<td>say lion pg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leopard's face</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>letters of alphabet</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lever</td>
<td>sic sub tool</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leveret</td>
<td>sic sub hare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>levrier</td>
<td>sic sub dog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lily</td>
<td>sic sub flower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lincs</td>
<td>Lincolnshire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ling</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lioncel</td>
<td>lion rampant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lock</td>
<td>lodged</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>loz</td>
<td>lozengy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lozy</td>
<td>sic sub fish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lucy</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lure</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lymphad</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Marquess</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>married</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>magpie</td>
<td>sic sub hammer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mallet</td>
<td>say shackbolt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>manacle</td>
<td>say crined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maned</td>
<td>Mgt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marquess</td>
<td>m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>married</td>
<td>sic sub lozenge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mascely</td>
<td>say semy of mascles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>masoned</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mastiff</td>
<td>sic sub dog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maunch</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>membered</td>
<td>sic [for male organs of mammals; say legged for birds]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>merle</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mgt</td>
<td>Margaret</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middx</td>
<td>Middlesex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mill rind</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mitre</td>
<td>sic sub hat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>molet</td>
<td>say mulet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mont</td>
<td>monument</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moor's head</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moorcock</td>
<td>see also blackamoor's head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>moron</td>
<td>sic sub cock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mortier</td>
<td>sic sub helmet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mound</td>
<td>sic sub candlestick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mule</td>
<td>say orb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mule</td>
<td>sic sub horse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mural crown</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murrey</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mushroom</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mullet</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>muzzled</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>north</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nag</td>
<td>say horse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>naiant</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term</td>
<td>Definition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nd</td>
<td>no date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nebuly</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>negro's head</td>
<td>say Moor's head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nimbus</td>
<td>nd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>no date</td>
<td>Norfolk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norf</td>
<td>Northamptonshire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>north</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northants</td>
<td>Northumberland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northd</td>
<td>Nottinghamshire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obv</td>
<td>obverse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ogress</td>
<td>say roundel Sa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Or</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orb</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orle</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orwse</td>
<td>otherwise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>otter</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ounce</td>
<td>say leopard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ox</td>
<td>sic [includes bull]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxfs</td>
<td>Oxfordshire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>padlock</td>
<td>sic [sub] lock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pairle</td>
<td>say pall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pallet</td>
<td>say pale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pall</td>
<td>sic [&amp; per pall]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pallium</td>
<td>sic [ecclesiastical vestment]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palmer's scrip</td>
<td>sic [sub] purse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palmer's staff</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paly</td>
<td>sic [of 6, unless otherwise specified]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pansy</td>
<td>sic [sub] flower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>panther</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>papal crown</td>
<td>say tiara</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>papingo</td>
<td>say popinjay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parrot</td>
<td>sic [sub] popinjay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>pt [also used for point]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>party per pale</td>
<td>say per pale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paschal lamb</td>
<td>sic [sub] sheep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>passt</td>
<td>passant [pg for passant guardant]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pateonce</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paty</td>
<td>say formy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pavilion</td>
<td>sic [sub] tent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paw</td>
<td>with gamb sic [sub] leg pierced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pd</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>peacock</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pear</td>
<td>sic [sub] fruit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>peascod</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ped</td>
<td>pedigree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>peewit</td>
<td>say lapwing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pegasus</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pelican</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pellet</td>
<td>say roundel Sa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>peruke</td>
<td>say wig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>petard</td>
<td>sic [sub] fireball</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pg</td>
<td>passant guardant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pheon</td>
<td>sic [for all arrowheads]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>phoenix</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pickaxe</td>
<td>sic [for magpie]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pie</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pieces</td>
<td>pd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pierced</td>
<td>sic [sub] boar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pig</td>
<td>say lucy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pike</td>
<td>say pine cone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pineapple</td>
<td>sic [sub] fruit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pine cone</td>
<td>say finch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pinson</td>
<td>plate [i.e. picture]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pl</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plant</td>
<td>say roundel Arg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plummet</td>
<td>sic [sub] tool</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>point</td>
<td>pt [also used for part]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>poleaxe</td>
<td>sic [sub] axe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pomegranate</td>
<td>sic [sub] fruit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pommet</td>
<td>say pommy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pommy</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>popinjay</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>poppy head</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>porcupine</td>
<td>sic [sub] urchin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>portcullis</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>poss</td>
<td>possibly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pot</td>
<td>sic [sub] cup</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>potent</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>powdered</td>
<td>say semy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ppr</td>
<td>proper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pr</td>
<td>proved</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prawn</td>
<td>sic [sub] fish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRO</td>
<td>Public Record Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prob</td>
<td>probably</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>proc</td>
<td>proceedings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>proper</td>
<td>Ppr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>proved</td>
<td>pr [of will]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pt</td>
<td>point; part</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Record Office</td>
<td>PRO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purfled</td>
<td>say garn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purp</td>
<td>Purpure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purse</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pye</td>
<td>say magpie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q</td>
<td>Queen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>qf</td>
<td>queue fourchy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>qr(s)</td>
<td>quarter(s) [large]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>qtd</td>
<td>Roman nos for Gd qrs, Arabic for sub-qrs &amp; simple qty coats, small Roman for further sub qrs]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>qtd</td>
<td>quartered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>qtg</td>
<td>quartering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>qty</td>
<td>quarterly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quarrel</td>
<td>sic [sub] arrow</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TERMINOLOGY

quarter
quatrefoil
Queen
queue
queued
2queued
quince
quivers
rabbit
radiant
radiated
ram
ramp
raven
rayonnant
rayonny
rebated
regard
rere-mouse
respectant
rest
rev
reversed
riband
Ric
rising
Robt
roebuck
Rog
rompu
rooting ring
rook
roundel
roundel barry wavy
roundelly
rousant
rowel
rue
Rut
s
S

sic [qf for queue
fourchy]

s&l
slipped & leaved
Sa
Sable
Saint
St
salamander
sic
salsalient
sic [say forcene for
horses]
salmon
sic sub fish
Salop
Shropshire
salt
saltire
sanglier
say boar
Sanguine
sic
sans
saracen's head
say Moor's head
savage
say wild man
scallop
say escutcheon
schl
say escutcheon
scocheon
say escutcheon
scorpion
sic sub reptile
Scotid
say esculent
scourge
sic sub whip
scrip
say purse
scrog
sic sub tree
scroll
sic sub riband
scythe-blade
sic sub tool
seahorse
sic [the animal]
salmon
sic sub gull
Saint
sic sub sword [but
synonymous with axe]
sic sub gull
sejm
seym
seym de lis
say segreant [for
griaffins, say ramp for other
animals]
servant
say crusily
serpent
sic
sh
shield
shackbolt
sic
shakhekfork
sic sub pall
sheaf
sic [for arrows; say
garb for corn]
shears
sic sub tool
sheep
sic [includes lamb &
ram]
sheel
sic [other than escallop]
ship
sic [for all ships except
lymphads]
shldr
shoulder
shoveller
sic sub duck
shrimp
sic sub fish
Shropshire
Salop
sin
sinister
sine prole
sp
DICTIONARY OF BRITISH ARMS

sinister sin swastika say fylfot
sis sister swine sic sub boar
sl seal swivel sic
slipped sic [sic for slipped & leaved] sword sic [includes cuirass, dagger, dirk, falchion, rapier, sabre, scimitar, seaxe, skene &c]
snake sic sub reptile syke say fountain
Soc Antiq Society of Antiquaries of London say tent
Som Somerset say queue(d); see also
son s talbot 2queued & qf
south S tassel sic sub dog
sp sine prole [ie. without issue] teazel head sic
spiral sic sub finch temp Sic
sparrowhawk sic sub falcon sicsic sub flower
spear sic [includes javelin, lance, tilting spear &c] Tenny sic
spearhead sic Thos
spindle sic throne throughout
sprat sic sub fish teazer head sic
springing say salient tempore [in the time of]
spur rowel say pd mullet tiara sic sub hat
square, carpenter's sic sub tool sicsicsic sic sub [per pall &c]
squirrel sic sicsic sub tool
St Saint sicsic sub tool
staff sic [includes crozier, mace, palmer's staff, prior's staff, ragged staff, shepherd's crook &c] sic
tablet
Staff(s) Stafford(shire) sic sub chair
stag sic sub deer sic
stalked say slipped sic sub hat
star say mullet or estoile if tine sic [unless headed]
say wavy sic sub toy
starling sic sic sub toy
stat statant tipped top
steer sic sub ox top
torc sic sub ox
step sic torse
tarting sic sub ox
tarted sic sub ox
stirrup sic sub harness trefly (2)treasure
stool sic sub chair triangle sic
stork sic sub heron tricorporate 3corp
stormfinch sic sub martlet tripp sic sub fork
stringed sic [for instruments, lures, horns, bows &c] trippant [for deer; say passt for other animals]
Suff Suffolk trefly (2)treasure
suffle say clarion (double) tressure
sun in splendour sic sic
sunrays sic sic
surmounted by sic sic
Surr Surrey sic
surtout say over all trivet sic
Suss Sussex say preying on
trefoil trussing sic
swallow sic sub martlet tufed sic
swan sic tusked sic

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Terminology</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>unguled</td>
<td>sic unidentified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unident</td>
<td>University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Univ</td>
<td>untinctured</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Untinc</td>
<td>sic for hedgehog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>urchin</td>
<td>sic (of fish head downwards)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>urinant</td>
<td>usual(ly)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>usu</td>
<td>Vair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vairy</td>
<td>say in armour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vambraced</td>
<td>sicsic sub cup</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>varvel</td>
<td>say b [not v]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>verso</td>
<td>VT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vert</td>
<td>sicsic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vested</td>
<td>say peascod</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vetch</td>
<td>Visitation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vis</td>
<td>Viscount(ess)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visct(ess)</td>
<td>sicsic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vt</td>
<td>say water Ppr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vulned</td>
<td>sicsic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>w</td>
<td>wife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>west</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warw(s)</td>
<td>Warwick(shire)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>water bouget</td>
<td>say bouget</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wattled</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>waves of the sea</td>
<td>say water Ppr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wavy</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wch</td>
<td>which sicsic sub ermine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>weasel</td>
<td>sicsic sub basket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>weel</td>
<td>say fishweel sicsic sub basket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>well</td>
<td>say fountain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>west</td>
<td>WWestminster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westm</td>
<td>Westmorland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westmld</td>
<td>sic [say Cath wheel if spiked]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wheel</td>
<td>sicsic sub shell [other than escallop]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>whelk</td>
<td>sicsic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>which</td>
<td>sicsic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>whip</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>whirlpool</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wid</td>
<td>widow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wife</td>
<td>w       sicsic sub hair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wig</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wild man</td>
<td>sicsic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wists</td>
<td>Wiltshire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wing(ed)</td>
<td>sicsic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>winnowing fan</td>
<td>sicsic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wivern</td>
<td>sicsic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm</td>
<td>William</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wolf</td>
<td>sicsic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>woodbill</td>
<td>say bill hook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>woodhouse</td>
<td>say wild man</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Index of Headings
INDEX OF HEADINGS

ON 1 BEND

On bend uncertain charges
  On bend 3 uncertain charges
  On bend 5 uncertain charges
  On bend uncertain number of uncertain charges
On bend 3 anchors
2
On bend 1 annulet
On bend 1 annulet & 1 other charge
On bend 1 annulet & 2 other charges
On bend 2 annulets
On bend 2 annulets & ...
On bend 3 annulets
  On bend 3 annulets modified
3
On bend 9 annulets
On bend arms (armour)
On bend 3 arrows
On bend 3 bars
On bend 1 beast
  On bend lion rampant
  On bend lion passant
  On bend lion passant guardant
  On bend lion passant guardant coward
  On bend beast (other)
On bend 1 beast & ...
4
On bend 2 beasts
  On bend 2 lions rampant
  On bend 2 lions passant
On bend 3 beasts (lions)
  On bend 3 lions rampant
  Arg on bend 3 lions rampant
  Gu on bend 3 lions rampant
  Or &c on bend 3 lions rampant
  Barry on bend 3 lions rampant
  Checky on bend 3 lions rampant
  Erm on bend 3 lions rampant
  Paly &c on bend 3 lions rampant
  On bend modified 3 lions rampant
  On bend 3 lions passant
  Arg on bend 3 lions passant
  Gu &c on bend 3 lions passant
  Checky &c on bend 3 lions passant
  On bend engrafted 3 lions passant
  On bend 3 lions rampant guardant
  On bend 3 lions passant guardant
5
On bend 3 beasts (other)
  On bend 3 bears
  On bend 3 boars
  On bend 3 deer
  On bend 3 dogs
  On bend 3 goats
  On bend 3 hares &c
  On bend 3 oxen
  On bend 3 sheep &c
  On bend 3 squirrels
On bend 1 bend
  On plain bend plain bend
6
On plain bend modified bend
  On plain bend bend dancetty
On plain bend bend of lozenges
On plain bend bend of mascles
On plain bend bend wavy
On patterned bend patterned bend
On modified bend patterned bend
On modified bend modified bend
On bend bend cotised
On bend 2 bends
On bend 3 bends &c
On bend 3 billets &c
On bend 1 bird
On bend 2 birds
On bend 3 birds (eagles)
  On bend 3 eagles
    Arg on bend Az 3 eagles displayed
    Arg on bend Gu 3 eagles displayed
    Arg on bend Sa &c 3 eagles displayed
    Az on bend 3 eagles displayed
    Gu on bend 3 eagles displayed
    Or on bend Gu 3 eagles displayed
    Or on bend Sa 3 eagles displayed
    Vt on bend 3 eagles displayed
    Barry on bend 3 eagles displayed
    Checky on bend 3 eagles displayed
    Erm on bend 3 eagles displayed
    Paly on bend 3 eagles displayed
    Quarterly on bend 3 eagles displayed
    Semy on bend 3 eagles displayed
    Vair on bend 3 eagles displayed
    On bend modified 3 eagles displayed
    On bend 3 double headed eagles displayed
8
On bend 3 birds (other)
  On bend 3 unidentified birds
  On bend 3 cocks
  On bend 3 crows &c
  On bend 3 doves
  On bend 3 ducks
  On bend modified 3 ducks
  On bend 3 herons, cranes &c
  On bend 3 magpies
  On bend 3 martlets
  Arg on bend Az 3 martlets
  Arg on bend Gu 3 martlets
  Arg on bend Sa 3 martlets
  Az on bend 3 martlets
  Gu on bend Arg 3 martlets
  Gu on bend Or &c 3 martlets
  Or &c on bend 3 martlets
  Barry on bend 3 martlets
  Erm on bend 3 martlets
  Paly &c on bend 3 martlets
  Quarterly on bend 3 martlets
  On bend modified 3 martlets
  On bend 3 ostriches
  On bend 3 owls
  On bend 3 peacocks
  On bend 3 pelicans
DICTIONARY OF BRITISH ARMS

On bend 3 popinjays
On bend 3 swallows
On bend 3 swans
On bend 4 birds
On bend 3 bougets
Paly on bend 3 bougets
On bend 3 buckles
Arg on bend 3 buckles
Az &c on bend 3 buckles
On bend patterned 3 buckles
On bend modified 3 buckles
On bend 1 castle
On bend 3 castles
On bend chessrooks
On bend 2 chevrons
On bend 3 chevrons
On bend 3 chevrons Erm
On bend Erm 3 chevrons
On bend 4 chevrons
On bend 3 combs
On bend 1 crescent
On bend modified 1 crescent
On bend 1 crescent between
On bend 2 crescents
Barry &c on bend 3 crescents
On bend 8 crescents
On bend 1 cross
On bend plain cross
On bend cross formy &c
On bend modified cross formy
On bend 1 cross & ...
On bend 3 crosses...
INDEX OF HEADINGS

On bend 6 fleurs de lis
On bend 8 fleurs de lis
On bend 1 flower (rose)
On bend 1 rose & ...
On bend 2 flowers (roses)
On bend 3 flowers (roses)
  Arg on bend 3 roses
  Az &c on bend 3 roses
  Barry &c on bend 3 roses
On bend patterned 3 roses
On bend modified 3 roses
On bend 3 flowers (other)
On bend 3 flowers & ...
On bend 1 foil
  On bend 1 cinquefoil
On bend 1 foil & ...
On bend 3 foils
  On bend 3 trefoils
  Arg on bend 3 trefoils
  Gu on bend 3 trefoils
  Paly on bend 3 trefoils
On bend 3 quatrefoils
On bend 3 cinquefoils
Arg on bend 3 cinquefoils
Az &c on bend 3 cinquefoils
Barry on bend 3 cinquefoils
Erm on bend 3 cinquefoils
Paly on bend 3 cinquefoils
Quarterly &c on bend 3 cinquefoils
On bend patterned 3 cinquefoils
On bend modified 3 cinquefoils
On bend 3 sextfoils
On bend 3 septfoils
On bend 4 foils
On bend 5 foils
  On bend 5 trefoils
On bend 2 frets & ...
On bend 3 fruit
  On bend 3 acorns
  On bend 3 apples
  On bend 3 cloves
  On bend 3 ears of rye
  On bend 3 pears
On bend 4 fruit.
On bend 3 fyffots
On bend 2 garbs
  On bend patterned 3 garbs
On bend 3 garbs
On bend 3 hammers
On bend 2 hands
On bend 3 hands
On bend 1 hat
On bend 1 hat & ...
On bend 1 head
  On bend 1 head (leopard)
  On bend 1 head (other beast)
  On bend 1 head (bird)
On bend 2 heads
  On bend 2 boar's heads
On bend 2 deer's heads
On bend 3 heads
  On bend 3 lion's heads
  On bend 3 lion's heads crowned
  On bend 3 leopard's faces
  On bend modified 3 leopard's faces
  On bend 3 leopard's faces jessant de lis
  On bend 3 bear's heads
  On bend 3 boar's heads
  On bend 3 boar's heads patterned
  On bend 3 deer's heads (buck, hart, roedeer, stag &c)
  On bend 3 deer's heads (buck &c) caboshed
  Arg on bend Az 3 stag's &c heads caboshed Or
  Arg on bend Gu 3 stag's &c heads! caboshed Or
  Arg &c on bend Sa &c 3 stag's &c heads caboshed Or
  On bend modified 3 stag's heads
  On bend 3 deer's heads (hinds)
  On bend 3 dog's heads
  On bend 3 goat's heads
  On bend modified 3 goat's heads
  On bend 3 horse's heads
  On bend 3 oxen heads
  On bend modified 3 oxen heads
  On bend 3 sheep heads (ram's)
  On bend modified 3 sheep heads (ram's)
  On bend 3 wolf's heads
  On bend modified 3 wolf's heads
  On bend 3 bird's heads (eagles)
  On bend 3 bird's heads (other birds)
  On bend 3 fish's heads
  On bend 3 human heads
  On bend 3 monster's heads
On bend 3 hearts
On bend 3 bugle horns
  The terms of blazon bugle and hunting horn are treated as synonymous and bugle horn is used
On bend 3 horseshoes
  Or on bend Sa 3 horseshoes
  Cheeky &c on bend 3 horseshoes
On bend 1 human being
On bend 3 insects
  On bend 3 butterflies
On bend 2 pairs of keys
On bend 1 label
On bend 3 leaves
  On bend 3 leaves (holly)
  On bend 3 leaves (ivy)
  On bend 3 leaves (oak)
  On bend 3 leaves (yew)
On bend 6 leaves
On bend 3 legs
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>On bend 3 legs (beasts)</th>
<th>On bend 4 roundels</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>On bend 3 legs (birds)</td>
<td>On bend 5 roundels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On bend 3 locks</td>
<td>On bend 7 or more roundels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also On bend 3 shackbolts</td>
<td>On bend 1 saltire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On bend 3 lozenges</td>
<td>On bend 3 saltires</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sa on bend Ar 3 lozenges Sa</td>
<td>On bend 3 pairs of shackbolts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On bend 3 lozenges charged</td>
<td>On bend 3 spades</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On bend 3 lozenges Erm</td>
<td>On bend 4 spades</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On bend 3 lozenges Vair</td>
<td>On bend 3 spearheads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On bend 4 lozenges</td>
<td>On bend 3 spindles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On bend 5 lozenges</td>
<td>On bend 3 staples</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On bend 6 lozenges</td>
<td>On bend 3 swords</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On bend 1 lure</td>
<td>On bend 3 trees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On bend 3 lures</td>
<td>On bend 3 wheels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On bend 3 maunches</td>
<td>On bend 3 wings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On bend 3 millrinds</td>
<td>On bend 3 pairs of wings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On bend 3 monsters</td>
<td>On bend 4 or more pairs of wings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On bend 3 griffins</td>
<td>On bend 3 wreaths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On bend 3 harpies</td>
<td>On bend 3 monsters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On bend 3 wyverns</td>
<td>On bend 3 lures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On bend 1 mullet</td>
<td>On bend 3 griffins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patterned field on bend 1 mullet</td>
<td>On bend 2 lilies &amp; label overall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On bend patterned 1 mullet</td>
<td>On bend 3 annulets &amp; label overall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On bend modified 1 mullet</td>
<td>On bend 3 beasts &amp; label overall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On bend 1 mullet &amp; ...</td>
<td>On bend 3 birds &amp; label overall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On bend 2 mullets</td>
<td>On bend 3 eagles &amp; label overall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On bend 2 mullets &amp; ...</td>
<td>On bend 3 martlets &amp; label overall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On bend 3 mullets</td>
<td>On bend 3 owls &amp; label overall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arg on bend Az 3 mullets</td>
<td>On bend 3 crescents &amp; label overall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arg on bend Gu 3 mullets</td>
<td>On bend 3 crosses &amp; label overall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arg on bend Sa 3 mullets</td>
<td>On bend 3 escallops &amp; label overall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arg on bend Vt 3 mullets</td>
<td>On bend 3 estoiles &amp; label overall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Az on bend 3 mullets</td>
<td>On bend 3 fish &amp; label overall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gu on bend 3 mullets</td>
<td>On bend 3 fleurs de lis &amp; label overall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Or on bend 3 mullets</td>
<td>On bend 3 foils &amp; label overall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sa on bend 3 mullets</td>
<td>On bend 3 heads &amp; label overall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barry on bend 3 mullets</td>
<td>On bend 3 lozenges &amp; label overall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erm on bend 3 mullets</td>
<td>On bend 5 lozenges &amp; label overall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paly on bend 3 mullets</td>
<td>On bend 3 mullets &amp; label overall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quarterly on bend 3 mullets</td>
<td>On bend 6 mullets &amp; label overall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quarterly 2 &amp; 3 fretty on bend 3 mullets</td>
<td>On bend 3 roundels &amp; label overall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On bend modified 3 mullets</td>
<td>On bend 3 roundels &amp; label overall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On bend 4 mullets</td>
<td>On bend &amp; patterned canton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On bend 6 mullets</td>
<td>On bend &amp; on canton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On bend modified 3 pheons</td>
<td>On bend ... &amp; on canton 1 crescent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On bend 3 pheons</td>
<td>On bend ... &amp; on canton 1 head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On bend 3 reptiles</td>
<td>On bend ... &amp; on canton 2 mullets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On bend 1 roundel</td>
<td>On bend ... &amp; on canton 1 cross &amp; ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On bend 2 roundels</td>
<td>On bend ... &amp; on canton 1 fleur de lis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On bend 3 roundels</td>
<td>On bend &amp; on canton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arg on bend 3 roundels</td>
<td>On bend &amp; on chief</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Az &amp; on bend 3 roundels</td>
<td>On bend &amp; on chief 2 annulets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barry on bend 3 roundels</td>
<td>On bend &amp; on chief 1 beast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erm on bend 3 roundels</td>
<td>On bend ... &amp; on chief 1 cross &amp; ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On bend 3 roundels charger</td>
<td>On bend ... &amp; on chief 1 fleur de lis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index of Headings</td>
<td>lIX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On bend ... &amp; on chief 2 mullets</td>
<td>On bend 3 mullets &amp; in chief 1 crescent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On bend ... &amp; on chief 3 mullets</td>
<td>On bend 3 roundels &amp; in chief 1 crescent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On bend ... &amp; on chief 3 wheels</td>
<td>On bend 5 roundels &amp; in chief 1 crescent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On bend modified ... &amp; on chief 3 wheels</td>
<td>On bend 2 wings &amp; in chief 1 crescent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ON BEND ... &amp; IN CHIEF</strong></td>
<td><strong>60</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On bend ... &amp; in chief 1 annulet</td>
<td>On bend ... &amp; in chief 1 cross</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On bend birds &amp; in chief 1 annulet</td>
<td>On bend ... &amp; in chief 1 plain cross</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On bend 3 crescents &amp; in chief 1 annulet</td>
<td>On bend ... &amp; in chief 1 plain cross fitchy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On bend 3 crosses &amp; in chief 1 annulet</td>
<td>On bend ... &amp; in chief 1 cross botonny</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On bend 3 escallops &amp; in chief 1 annulet</td>
<td>On bend ... &amp; in chief 1 cross botonny fitchy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On bend 3 fleurs de lis &amp; in chief 1 annulet</td>
<td>On bend 3 annulets &amp; in chief 1 crosslet fitchy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On bend 3 foils &amp; in chief 1 annulet</td>
<td>On bend 1 bendlet &amp; in chief 1 crosslet fitchy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On bend 3 hands &amp; in chief 1 annulet</td>
<td>On bend 3 billets &amp; in chief 1 crosslet fitchy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On bend mullets &amp; in chief 1 annulet</td>
<td>On bend 3 lozenges &amp; in chief 1 crosslet fitchy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On bend roundels &amp; in chief 1 annulet</td>
<td>On bend 3 roundels &amp; in chief 1 crosslet fitchy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On bend &amp; in chief 2 annulets</td>
<td>On bend ... &amp; in chief 1 cross formy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On bend &amp; in chief 1 billet</td>
<td>On bend ... &amp; in chief 1 cross pommy fitchy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On bend ... &amp; in chief 1 bird</td>
<td>On bend ... &amp; in chief 1 crown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On bend birds &amp; in chief 1 martlet</td>
<td>On bend ... &amp; in chief 1 cup</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On bend crescent &amp; in chief 1 martlet</td>
<td>On bend ... &amp; in chief 1 escutcheon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On bend estoiles &amp; in chief 1 martlet</td>
<td>On bend ... &amp; in chief 1 estoile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On bend foils &amp; in chief 1 martlet</td>
<td>On bend ... &amp; in chief 1 fleur de lis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On bend heads &amp; in chief 1 martlet</td>
<td>On bend ... &amp; in chief 1 flower (rose)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On bend mullets &amp; in chief 1 martlet</td>
<td>On bend ... &amp; in chief 1 foil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On bend &amp; in chief 1 castle</td>
<td>On bend ... &amp; in chief 1 3foil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On bend 1 beast (dog) &amp; in chief 1 crescent</td>
<td>On bend ... &amp; in chief 1 4foil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On bend 3 beasts (lions) &amp; in chief 1 crescent</td>
<td>On bend ... &amp; in chief 1 5foil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On bend 3 birds &amp; in chief 1 crescent</td>
<td>On bend ... &amp; in chief 1 head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On bend 3 bougets &amp; in chief 1 crescent</td>
<td>On bend ... &amp; in chief 1 head (lion)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On bend 3 crescents &amp; in chief 1 crescent</td>
<td>On bend ... &amp; in chief 1 head (other beast)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On bend 3 crosses &amp; in chief 1 crescent</td>
<td>On bend ... &amp; in chief 1 head (monster)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On bend 3 escallops &amp; in chief 1 crescent</td>
<td>On bend ... &amp; in chief 1 horn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On bend 3 estoiles &amp; in chief 1 crescent</td>
<td>On bend ... &amp; in chief 1 lozenge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On bend 3 fleurs de lis &amp; in chief 1 crescent</td>
<td>On bend ... &amp; in chief 1 mullet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On bend 6 fleurs de lis &amp; in chief 1 crescent</td>
<td>On bend uncertain charges &amp; in chief 1 mullet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On bend 3 flowers (roses) &amp; in chief 1 crescent</td>
<td>On bend 3 beasts (lions) &amp; in chief 1 mullet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On bend 3 garbs &amp; in chief 1 crescent</td>
<td>On bend 3 beasts (unnatural lions) &amp; in chief 1 mullet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On bend 3 heads &amp; in chief 1 crescent</td>
<td>On bend 3 birds &amp; in chief 1 mullet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On bend 3 lozenges &amp; in chief 1 crescent</td>
<td>On bend 3 chevrons &amp; in chief 1 mullet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On bend 1 mullet &amp; in chief 1 crescent</td>
<td>On bend 3 crosses &amp; in chief 1 mullet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On bend 3 escallops &amp; in chief 1 mullet</td>
<td>On bend 3 cross crosslets &amp; in chief 1 mullet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On bend 3 cups &amp; in chief 1 mullet</td>
<td>On bend 3 cups &amp; in chief 1 mullet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On bend 3 escallops &amp; in chief 1 mullet</td>
<td>On bend 3 escallops &amp; in chief 1 mullet</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
mullet
On bend 3 flowers & in chief 1 mullet
On bend 3 foils & in chief 1 mullet
On bend 3 garbs & in chief 1 mullet
On bend 3 heads & in chief 1 mullet
On bend 3 roundels & in chief 1 mullet
On bend 3 saltires & in chief 1 mullet
On bend 3 wheels & in chief 1 mullet
On bend 3 wreaths & in chief 1 mullet
On bend ... & in chief 1 roundel
On bend ... & in chief 1 saltire

ON BEND ... & IN CHIEF ... & LABEL

67
ON BEND ... & OVER ALL ...

ON BEND BETWEEN ...
On bend between 2 annulets ...
On bend between 3 annulets &c ...
On bend between 1 beast & ...
On bend between 2 beasts (dissimilar) ...
On bend between 2 beasts (lions rampant) ...
On bend between 2 demi-lions ...
On bend between 2 lions 3 beasts
On bend between 2 lions 3 birds
On bend between 2 lions 3 fish
On bend between 2 lions 1 monster
On bend between 2 lions 3 roundels
On bend between 2 beasts (lions passant &c) ...
On bend between 2 beasts (other) ...
On bend between 2 cats ...
On bend between 2 demi-dogs ...
On bend between 2 dogs courant ...
On bend between 2 dogs passant ...
On bend between 2 hares &c ...
On bend between 2 wolves ...
On bend between 3 beasts (lions) ...
On bend between 6 beasts (lions) ...
On bend between 6 billets ...
On bend between 2 birds (eagles) ...
On bend between 2 birds (other) ...
On bend between 3 birds ...
On bend between 4 birds ...
On bend between 6 birds (martlets) ...
On bend between 6 martlets 3 birds
On bend between 6 martlets 1 crescent
On bend between 6 martlets 3 escallops
On bend between 6 martlets 1 fleur de lis &c
On bend between 6 martlets 1 mullet
On bend between 6 martlets 3 roundels
On bend between 6 birds (merles) ...
On bend between 6 birds (popinjays) ...
On bend between 2 castles &c ...
On bend between 2 combs ...
On bend between 2 crescents ...
On bend between 3 crescents ...

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77
INDEX OF HEADINGS

On bend between 1 mullet & ... 77
On bend between 2 mullets ...
On bend between 3 mullets ...
On bend between 6 mullets ...
On bend between 1 pall & ...
On bend between 3 pheons ...
On bend between 3 roundels ...
  On bend between 3 roundels 3 birds
  On bend between 3 roundels 1 chevron
On bend between 6 roundels ...
On bend between 2 saltires ...
On bend between 3 spearheads ...
On bend between 2 staves ...
On bend between 3 staves ...
On bend between 2 wings ...

ON BEND BETWEEN ... & CANTON
  On bend between ... & on canton 1 cross
  On bend between ... & on canton 2 fleurs de lis 78

ON BEND BETWEEN ... & ON CHIEF ...
  On bend between ... & on chief 1 beast
  On bend between ... & on chief 1 demi-lion
  On bend between ... & on chief 1 horse
  On bend between ... & on chief 1 bird
  On bend between ... & on chief 3 escallops
  On bend between ... & on chief 3 garbs
  On bend between ... & on chief 3 mullets

ON BEND ... ALL IN BORDER
  On bend ... in plain border
    On bend 3 hands in plain border
    On bend 3 mullets in plain border
    On bend 3 roundels in plain border
  On bend ... in patterned border
    On bend ... in border gobony
    On bend ... & border charged with escutchons
    On bend ... & border charged with flowers
    On bend ... & border charged with mitres
  On bend ... in border modified (engrailed)
    On bend 3 beasts in border engrailed
    On bend 3 billets in border engrailed
    On bend 3 birds (eagles) in border engrailed
    On bend 3 birds (other) in border engrailed
    On bend 1 crescent &c in border engrailed
    On bend 3 crosses in border engrailed
    On bend 3 escallops in border engrailed
    On bend 1 flower & ... &c in border engrailed
    On bend 1 foil & ... &c in border

  On bend 3 heads (lion's) in border engrailed
  On bend 3 leopard's faces in border engrailed
  On bend 3 wolf's heads in border engrailed
  On bend 3 horns in border engrailed
  On bend ... border modified & patterned
    On bend ... border engraved & charged with crescent
    On bend ... border engraved & charged with roundels 81

ON BEND ... & IN CHIEF ... ALL IN BORDER
  On bend ... & in chief ... all in plain border
  On bend ... & in chief ... all in modified border
  On bend ... & in chief ... all in border modified & patterned

ON BEND BETWEEN ... & BORDER
  On bend between ... & plain border
  On bend between ... & patterned border
  On bend between ... & modified border 82

1 BEND COTISED
  Bend cotised
  Arg bend cotised
  Az bend cotised
  Gu bend cotised
    Gu bend Arg cotised
    Gu bend Or cotised
  Or bend cotised
  Vt bend cotised

FIELD PATTERNED BEND COTISED
  Checky bend cotised
  Erm bend cotised
  Semy of ... bend cotised 83

BEND PATTERNED & COTISED
  Bend checky cotised
  Bend fretty cotised
  Bend gobony cotised
  Bend Vair cotised

BEND MODIFIED & COTISED
  Bend dancetty plain cotised
  Bend engrailed plain cotised
  Bend of lozenges plain cotised
  Bend wavy or nebuly plain cotised 85

80 BEND WITH PATTERNED COTISES
  Bend with cotises charged with fleurs de lis
  Bend with cotises gobony
  Bend with cotises Vair
DICTIONARY OF BRITISH ARMS

BEND WITH MODIFIED COTISES
- Bend plain cotised dancetty
- Bend patterned cotised dancetty
- Bend modified cotised dancetty
- Bend plain cotised engrailed
- Bend plain cotised flory
- Bend plain cotised indented
- Bend plain cotised wavy
- Bend modified cotised wavy

BEND COTISED & LABEL
- Bend plain cotised & label
- Bend with modified cotises & label

BEND COTISED & CANTON

BEND COTISED & IN CHIEF
- Bend cotised & in chief 1 annulet
- Bend cotised & in chief 1 bird
- Bend cotised & in chief 1 crescent
- Bend cotised & in chief 1 cross
- Bend cotised & in chief 1 mullet

BEND COTISED BETWEEN
- Bend cotised between 2 unidentifiable charges
- Bend cotised between 2 beasts (lions)
- Bend cotised between 3 beasts (lions)
- Bend cotised between 5 beasts (lions)
- Bend cotised between 6 beasts (lions)
  - Arg bend cotised between 6 lions Sa
  - Az bend cotised Arg between 6 lions
  - Az bend Arg cotised & between 6 lions
  - Or
  - Az bend Gu cotised between 6 lions
  - Az bend Or cotised between 6 lions
- Bend patterned cotised between 6 beasts (lions)
- Bend cotised between 6 beasts (lions passant)
- Bend cotised between 6 billets
- Bend cotised between 3 birds (falcons)
- Bend cotised between 3 birds (martlets)
- Bend cotised between 3 birds (popinjays)
- Bend cotised between 6 birds (unidentified)
- Bend cotised between 6 birds (martlets)
  - Az bend cotised Arg between 6 martlets
  - Az bend Arg cotised Or between 6 martlets
  - Az bend Gu &c cotised between 6 martlets
- Gu bend cotised between 6 martlets
- Bend patterned cotised between 6 birds (martlets)
- Bend plain cotised modified between 6 birds (martlets)
- Bend cotised between 3 crosses
- Bend cotised between 6 cross crosslets
- Bend cotised between 6 crosslets fitchy
- Bend cotised between 6 crosses formy
- Bend cotised between 6 crosses pommy
- Bend cotised between 3 covered cups
- Bend cotised between 6 fleurs de lis
- Bend cotised between 3 heads (beast - boar)
- Bend cotised between 3 heads (beast - dog)
- Bend cotised between 3 heads (beast - goat)
- Bend cotised between 6 heads (beast - boar)
- Bend cotised between 3 mullets
- Bend cotised between 6 roundels

BEND COTISED BETWEEN ... & LABEL

BEND COTISED IN BORDER
- Bend modified cotised in plain border
- Bend plain cotised plain border patterned
- Bend plain cotised modified border patterned
- Bend cotised in modified border
- Bend cotised in modified & patterned border

ON BEND COTISED ...
- On bend cotised annulets
- On bend cotised 1 annulet
- On bend cotised 3 annulets
- On bend cotised 1 arrow
- On bend cotised beasts
  - On bend cotised 2 beasts (lions)
  - On bend cotised 3 beasts (lions)
  - On bend cotised 3 beasts (wolves)
- On bend cotised 3 billets
  - On bend cotised birds
    - On bend cotised 1 bird
    - On bend cotised 3 birds (eagles)
    - On bend cotised 3 birds (unidentified)
    - On bend cotised 3 birds (crows &c)
- On bend cotised 3 birds (martlets)
- On bend cotised 3 birds (owls)
- On bend cotised 3 birds (popinjays)
- On bend cotised 3 castles
- On bend cotised crescents
  - On bend cotised 1 crescent
  - On bend cotised 3 crescents
- On bend cotised 1 cross
  - On bend cotised 3 crosses
    - On bend cotised 3 crosses botonny
    - On bend cotised 3 crosslets
- On bend cotised 1 Ermine spot
- On bend cotised escallops
  - On bend cotised 2 escallops
  - On bend cotised 3 escallops
  - On bend with patterned cotises 3 escallops
  - On bend with modified cotises 3 escallops
- On bend cotised 1 estoile
- On bend cotised fleurs de lis
  - On bend cotised 1 fleur de lis &c
  - On bend cotised 3 fleurs de lis
INDEX OF HEADINGS

On bend cotised flowers
  On bend cotised 1 rose &c
  On bend cotised 3 roses
On bend cotised 1 foil
On bend cotised 3 foils
  On bend cotised 3 trefoils
  On bend cotised 3 quatrefoils
  On bend cotised 3 cinquefoils
  On plain bend patterned cotised 3 cinquefoils
  On plain bend modified cotised 3 cinquefoils
  On bend cotised 3 sexfoils
On bend cotised 3 garbs
On bend cotised 3 hammers
On bend cotised heads (beasts)
  On bend cotised 3 heads (lion’s)
  On bend cotised 3 heads (leopard’s)
  On bend cotised 3 heads (bear’s)
  On bend cotised 3 heads (boar’s)
  On bend cotised 3 heads (deer’s)
On bend cotised heads (monster’s)
On bend cotised lozenges (inc fusils & muskets)
  On bend cotised 3 lozenges
  On bend cotised 5 lozenges
On bend cotised monsters
On bend cotised mullets
  On bend cotised 1 mullet
  On patterned bend plain cotised 1 mullet
  On modified bend plain cotised 1 mullet
  On bend cotised 3 mullets
    Arg on bend cotised Gu &c 3 mullets
    Arg on bend Sa cotised 3 mullets
    Arg on bend cotised Sa 3 mullets Or &c
  Patterned field on bend cotised 3 mullets
  On bend modified plain cotised 3 mullets
  On plain bend with modified cotises 3 mullets
On bend cotised 3 roundels
On bend cotised saltires
  On bend cotised 1 saltire
  On bend cotised 3 saltires
On bend cotised 3 wings
  On bend cotised 3 pairs of wings

ON BEND COTISED ... & LABEL

ON BEND COTISED ... & IN CHIEF ...
  On bend cotised ... & in chief 1 annulet
  On bend cotised ... & in chief 1 mullet

ON BEND COTISED ... & OVER ALL ...

ON BEND COTISED BETWEEN ...
  On bend cotised between 6 axes ...
  On bend cotised between 2 beasts (lions) ...
  On bend cotised between 3 beasts (lions) ...
  On bend cotised between 6 beasts (lions) ...
  On bend cotised between 6 lions
    annulet &c
  On bend cotised between 6 lions
    lozenge &c
  On bend cotised between 6 lions mullet &c
  On bend cotised between 6 birds ...
  On bend cotised between 6 crosses ...
  On bend cotised between 2 fish ...

ON BEND COTISED BETWEEN ... & LABEL

ON BEND COTISED ... IN BORDER
  On bend cotised ... in plain border
  On bend cotised ... in patterned border
  On bend cotised ... in modified border

ON BEND COTISED BETWEEN ... & IN BORDER

BEND DOUBLE COTISED
Field patterned bend double cotised
Bend modified & double cotised
Bend with modified double cotises

BEND DOUBLE COTISED BETWEEN ...

ON BEND DOUBLE COTISED ...
  On bend double cotised 3 beasts
  On bend double cotised 4 beasts
  On bend double cotised 3 birds
  On bend double cotised 3 escallops
  On bend double cotised 3 heads
  On bend double cotised 3 mullets
  On bend double cotised 3 roundels

ON BEND DOUBLE COTISED BETWEEN ...

2 BENDS
  2 bends
    Arg 2 bends Az &c
    Arg 2 bends Sa
    Az 2 bends
    Gu 2 bends
    Or 2 bends Az
    Or 2 bends Gu
    Or 2 bends Sa &c
DICTIONARY OF BRITISH ARMS

2 BENDS FIELD PATTERNED
- 2 bends
- Fretty 2 bends
- Per pale 2 bends
- Semy of escallops 2 bends
- Semy of fleurs de lis 2 bends
- Vair 2 bends

2 BENDS PATTERNED
- 2 bends countergobony
- 2 bends fimbriated
- 2 bends gobony
- 2 bends per bend indented
- 2 bends semy

2 BENDS ONE MODIFIED

2 BENDS MODIFIED
- 2 bends couped
- 2 bends dancetty
- 2 bends engrailed
- 2 plain bends voided see 2 bends fimbriated
- 2 bends engrailed voided
- 2 bends wavy or nebuly
- 2 bends nebuly
- 2 bends wavy
- Arg 2 bends wavy Gu
- Arg 2 bends nebuly Sa
- Arg 2 bends wavy Sa
- Gu 2 bends wavy Arg and Or
- Gu 2 bends wavy Or
- Per bend 2 bends wavy

2 BENDS & LABEL

2 BENDS & CANTON
- 2 bends & plain canton
- 2 bends & patterned canton
- 2 bends & charged canton

2 BENDS & CHIEF
- 2 bends plain chief plain
- 2 bends & patterned chief

2 BENDS CHIEF & LABEL

2 BENDS & ON CHIEF ...

2 BENDS & IN CHIEF ...

2 BENDS & OVER ALL ...
- 2 bends & over all fess
- 2 bends & over all monster

2 BENDS BETWEEN ...
- 2 bends between birds &c
- 2 bends between mullets &c

2 BENDS IN BORDER
- 2 bends in plain border
- 2 bends in patterned border
- 2 bends in modified border

2 BENDS & CHIEF IN BORDER

ON 2 BENDS ...

3 BENDS
- See also bend cotised
- 3 bends
- Arg 3 bends Az
- Arg 3 bends Gu
- Arg 3 bends Sa
- Az 3 bends Arg
- Az 3 bends Or
- Gu 3 bends Arg
- Gu 3 bends Or
- Or 3 bends Az &c
- Or 3 bends Sa
- Sa 3 bends Arg

3 BENDS FIELD PATTERNED
- Erm 3 bends
- Vair 3 bends

3 BENDS PATTERNED
- 3 bends checky & countergobony
- 3 bends Erm
- 3 bends semy of crosses
- 3 bends Vair

3 BENDS MODIFIED
- 3 bends arched
- 3 bends enhanced
- 3 bends flory
- 3 bends indented
- 3 bends of lozenges
- 3 bends wavy or nebuly

3 BENDS & LABEL
- Plain field 3 bends & label
- Arg 3 bends Gu label of 3
- Arg 3 bends Gu label of 5
- Gu 3 bends & label &c
- Patterned field 3 bends & label
- 3 bends enhanced & label

3 BENDS & IN BASE ...

3 BENDS & CANTON
- 3 bends & plain canton
- 3 bends & patterned canton
- 3 bends & canton Erm
INDEX OF HEADINGS

3 bends & canton Vair
3 bends & on canton ...
 3 bends & on canton 1 beast (lion rampant)
 3 bends & on canton 1 beast (lion passant)
 3 bends & on canton 1 beast (lion statant)
 3 bends & on canton 1 beast (lion guardant)
 3 bends & on canton 1 castle
 3 bends & on canton 1 cross

3 bends & canton Vair
3 bends & on canton ...
 3 bends & on canton 1 beast (lion rampant)
 3 bends & on canton 1 beast (lion passant)
 3 bends & on canton 1 beast (lion statant)
 3 bends & on canton 1 beast (lion guardant)
 3 bends & on canton 1 castle
 3 bends & on canton 1 cross

3 BENDS & CHIEF

3 BENDS & ON CHIEF ...
3 BENDS & IN CHIEF ...
3 BENDS & OVER ALL ...
 3 bends & over all 1 beast
 3 bends & over all 1 bend &c

3 BENDS BETWEEN ...
 3 bends between 3 foils
 3 bends between 3 heads
 3 bends between 6 heads

3 BENDS & ... IN BORDER
ON 3 BENDS ...
ON 3 BENDS ... ALL IN BORDER

4 BENDS (OR 2 BENDS GEMEL)

4 BENDS & LABEL

4 BENDS & CANTON

4 BENDS & IN CHIEF ...

4 BENDS & BORDER

5 BENDS

5 BENDS & LABEL

6 BENDS

6 BENDS & OVER ALL ...

6 BENDS IN BORDER

BENDY
  Bendy of 4
  Bendy of 6
  Bendy of 6 tinctured
  Bendy of 6 patterned
  Bendy of 6 modified
  Bendy of 8
  Bendy of 10
  Bendy of 10 Or and Az
  Bendy of 12 or more
  Bendy unnumbered Untinc
  Bendy unnumbered tinctured

1 BILLET

3 BILLETs
  3 billets modified
  3 billets & on chief ...
  3 billets between ...
  On 3 billets ...

5 BILLETs
  5 billets & label

6 BILLETs
  6 billets & label
  6 billets in border

9 BILLETs

10 BILLETs
  10 billets & label
  10 billets & chief

12 BILLETs

15 BILLETs

BILLETTY

1 BIRD (EAGLE)
  1 demi-eagle displayed
  1 eagle displayed
  Untinctured eagle displayed
  Arg eagle displayed Az
  Arg eagle displayed Gu
  Arg eagle displayed Purp
  Arg eagle displayed Sa
  Arg eagle displayed Vt
  Az eagle displayed Arg
  Az eagle displayed Gu (sic)
  Az eagle displayed Or
  Gu eagle displayed Arg
  Gu eagle displayed Or
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Dictionary of British Arms</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>lxvi</td>
<td>Or eagle displayed Untinc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Or eagle displayed Az</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Or eagle displayed Gu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Or eagle displayed Purp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Or eagle displayed Sa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Or eagle displayed Vt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sa eagle displayed Arg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sa eagle displayed Or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vt eagle displayed ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>1 BIRD (OTHER)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 unidentified bird</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138</td>
<td>Unidentified bird wings displayed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Unidentified bird rising</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Unidentified bird flying</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Unidentified bird holding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139</td>
<td>1 cock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td>1 crow &amp;c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 dove</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 duck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 falcon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Falcon rising</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Falcon crowned</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 heron &amp;c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 martlet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 owl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 peacock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 pelican</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 pheasant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 popinjay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 swan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>1 BIRD &amp; IN BASE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 bird (eagle) &amp; in base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 bird (other) &amp; in base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>1 BIRD IN FRONT OF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 BIRD PERCHED ON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 bird (eagle) perched on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 bird (2head eagle) perched on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 bird (other) perched on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Unidentified bird perched on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cock perched on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Crow &amp;c perched on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Owl &amp;c perched on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pelican &amp;c perched on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Swan perched on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143</td>
<td>1 BIRD PREYING ON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 bird (eagle) preying on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 bird (other) preying on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td>1 BIRD &amp; CANTON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 bird (eagle) &amp; canton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 bird (pelican) &amp; canton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>1 BIRD &amp; CHIEF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td>1 BIRD &amp; ON CHIEF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 bird (eagle) &amp; on chief</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eagle &amp; on chief beast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eagle &amp; on chief chevron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eagle &amp; on chief fleurs de lis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eagle &amp; on chief flowers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eagle &amp; on chief heads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eagle &amp; on chief letters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eagle &amp; on chief mullets</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF HEADINGS

Bird (other) & on chief
Unidentified bird & on chief
Cock & on chief
Crow &c & on chief
Heron &c & on chief
Pelican & on chief

Cock & on chief
Crow &c & on chief
Heron &c & on chief
Pelican & on chief

1 BIRD & IN CHIEF
1 bird (eagle) & in chief
1 bird (other) & in chief

1 BIRD & OVER ALL
Bird (eagle) & over all bend
Bird (eagle) & over all bend patterned
Bird (eagle) & over all bend modified
Bird (eagle) & over all fess (including bars)
Bird (eagle) & over all 2 bars
Bird (eagle) & over all lymphad
Bird (eagle) & over all pallets
Bird (eagle) & over all saltire
Bird (2head eagle) & over all bend
Bird (2head eagle) & over all fess

1 BIRD BETWEEN
Bird (eagle) between
Bird (2head eagle) between
Bird (other) between
Unidentified bird between
Crow &c between
Heron between
Martlet between

1 BIRD & CANTON IN BORDER
1 BIRD & ON CHIEF IN BORDER
1 BIRD IN FETTERLOCK

1 BIRD IN TREASURE
Bird (eagle) in single treasure
Bird (eagle) in double treasure

BIRD WITH 1 OTHER BIRD, BEAST OR MONSTER
2 BIRDS
2 birds (eagles)
2 birds (other)
2 unidentified birds
2 cocks
2 crows &c
2 ducks &c
2 falcons
2 lapwings
2 martlets
2 owls
2 peacocks
2 popinjays
2 swans

BIRD IN ORLE

1 BIRD PERCHED ON ... BETWEEN
2 BIRDS & IN BASE
2 unidentified birds & in base
2 cocks & in base
2 ducks & in base
2 swans & in base

1 BIRD PREYING ON ... BETWEEN
2 BIRDS BESIDE OR IN FRONT OF

1 BIRD BETWEEN & IN CHIEF
Bird (eagle) between ... & in chief
Bird (other) between ... & in chief

1 BIRD IN BORDER
Bird (eagle) in plain border
Bird (eagle) in patterned border
Bird (eagle) in modified border
Bird (2head eagle) in plain border
Bird (2head eagle) in patterned border
Bird (2head eagle) in modified border
Bird (2head eagle) in border charged with roundels

2 BIRDS & IN CHIEF
2 BIRDS IN BORDER
2 BIRDS WITH 2 OTHER CHARGES

2 BIRDS BESIDE OR IN FRONT OF

2 BIRDS & CANTON

2 BIRDS & IN CHIEF

2 BIRDS WITH 2 OTHER CHARGES

2 BIRDS WITH 3 OR MORE CHARGES

Unidentified bird in border
3 BIRDS (EAGLES)

Plain field 3 eagles displayed
3 eagles displayed Untinc
Arg 3 eagles displayed
Az 3 eagles displayed
Gu 3 eagles displayed
Or 3 eagles displayed
Sa 3 eagles displayed
Vt 3 eagles displayed
Patterned field 3 eagles displayed
Paly 3 eagles displayed
Per chevron 3 eagles displayed
Per pale 3 eagles displayed
Semy of crosslets 3 eagles displayed
Semy of crosslets fitchy 3 eagles displayed
3 eagles displayed patterned or charged
3 2head eagles displayed
3 eagles rising

3 BIRDS & LABEL
3 eagles displayed & label
3 plain eagles displayed & label
3 patterned eagles displayed & label

3 BIRDS & CANTON
3 birds (eagle) & canton
3 birds (other) & canton

3 BIRDS & CHIEF
3 birds (eagles) & chief
3 birds (other) & chief
3 martlets
Arg 3 martlets
Az 3 martlets
Sa 3 martlets
Patterned field 3 martlets
3 merles
3 ostriches
3 owls
3 peacocks
3 pelicans
3 pheasants
3 popinjays
3 popinjays collared
3 popinjays rising
3 swans

3 unidentified birds
See also On chf indented 3 birds
3 unidentified birds displayed
3 unidentified birds rising
3 unidentified birds collared & chained

3 BIRDS (OTHER)
3 bustards
3 cocks
Arg 3 cocks
Az 3 cocks
Gu 3 cocks
Or 3 cocks
Sa 3 cocks
Patterned field 3 cocks
3 cocks combatant
3 cocks collared
3 coots
3 crows &c
3 choughs Untinc
3 crows Untinc
Arg 3 crows &c
Or 3 crows &c
Sa 3 crows &c
Patterned field 3 crows &c
3 crows &c rising
3 doves
3 doves rising
3 doves volant
3 doves holding
3 ducks &c
3 falcons &c
3 falcons &c belled
3 finches &c
3 gulls &c
3 herons, cranes &c
3 herons &c collared
3 herons &c holding
3 lapwings
3 magpies

3 martlets &c
3 popinjays collared
3 popinjays rising
3 swans

3 BIRDS PERCHED ON
3 BIRDS & CANTON
3 BIRDS & CHIEF
3 BIRDS & ON CHIEF...
3 BIRDS & OVER ALL
INDEX OF HEADINGS

3 BIRDS BETWEEN
3 birds (eagles) between
3 eagles between bends
3 eagles between crosses
3 eagles between estoiles
3 birds (other) between
3 unidentified birds between ...
3 crows &c between ...
3 falcons &c between ...
3 martlets between ...
3 popinjays between ...
3 swans between ...

3 BIRDS IN ORLE
3 birds (eagles) in orle of ...
3 birds (other) in orle of ...

3 BIRDS BETWEEN ... & IN CHIEF ...

3 BIRDS IN BORDER
3 birds (eagles) in border
3 eagles in patterned border
3 eagles in modified border
3 birds (other) in border
3 unidentified birds in border
3 cocks in border
3 doves in border
3 falcons in border
3 martlets in border
3 popinjays in border

3 BIRDS & CANTON IN BORDER

3 BIRDS IN TRESSURE

3 BIRDS & 1 OTHER CHARGE
3 birds (eagles) & 1 other charge
3 birds (other) & 1 other charge

3 BIRDS & 3 OTHER CHARGES

4 BIRDS
4 birds (eagles)
4 birds (other)
4 cocks
4 martlets

5 BIRDS
5 birds (eagles)
5 birds (other)
5 unidentified birds
5 crows
5 martlets
5 swans

5 BIRDS & CANTON
5 birds (eagles) & canton
5 birds (crows) & canton

5 BIRDS & CHIEF

6 BIRDS
6 birds (eagles)
Arg 6 eagles
Az 6 eagles
Gu 6 eagles
Or 6 eagles
Sa 6 eagles
Vt 6 eagles
6 birds (other)

6 BIRDS & LABEL
6 birds (eagles) & label
6 crows &c & label
6 martlets &c & label
6 herons &c & label
6 martlets
Az 6 martlets
Gu 6 martlets
Or 6 martlets
Sa 6 martlets
Vt 6 martlets
Patterned field 6 martlets
6 popinjays

6 BIRDS & CANTON
6 birds (eagles) & canton
6 birds (other) & canton
6 unidentified birds & canton

6 CROWS & CANTON
6 crows &c & canton

6 MARTLETS & CANTON
6 martlets & canton

6 MARTLETS & CHIEF
6 martlets & chief

6 MARTLETS IN BORDERS
6 martlets in border

6 MARTLETS IN OTHER CHARGES
6 martlets in other charges

6 BIRDS & ON CHIEF ...

6 BIRDS & IN CHIEF ...

6 BIRDS & OVER ALL ...

6 BIRDS IN BORDER

6 BIRDS & ONE OTHER CHARGE

7 BIRDS

8 BIRDS

9 BIRDS

10 BIRDS
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Dictionary Entry</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12 BIRDS</td>
<td>Border semy of birds (martlets)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 BIRDS</td>
<td>Border semy of birds (merles)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 BIRDS</td>
<td>Border semy of crescents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIRDS UNNUMBERED</td>
<td>Border semy of crosses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIRDS UNNUMBERED</td>
<td>Border semy of escallops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEMY OF BIRDS</td>
<td>Border semy of escutcheons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEMY OF BIRDS &amp; CANTON</td>
<td>Border semy of estoiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEMY OF BIRDS &amp; CANTON</td>
<td>Border semy of fleurs de lis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORLE OF BIRDS</td>
<td>Border semy of foils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORLE OF BIRDS</td>
<td>Border semy of gouttes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORLE OF BIRDS</td>
<td>Border semy of hats</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORLE OF BIRDS</td>
<td>Border semy of heads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORLE OF BIRDS</td>
<td>Border semy of horseshoes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORLE OF BIRDS</td>
<td>Border semy of mullets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIRDS</td>
<td>Border semy of roundels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIRDS</td>
<td>Border Vair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIRDS</td>
<td>Border modified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIRDS</td>
<td>Border engrailedd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIRDS</td>
<td>Border engrailedd patterned</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIRDS</td>
<td>Border indented</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIRDS</td>
<td>Border wavy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 BOARDS</td>
<td>Plain border &amp; label</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 BONES</td>
<td>Patterned border &amp; label</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 BOOK</td>
<td>Modified border &amp; label</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 BOOK BETWEEN</td>
<td>Border &amp; patterned label</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORDER</td>
<td>Border &amp; on canton lion rampant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORDER</td>
<td>Border &amp; on canton lion passant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORDER</td>
<td>Border &amp; on canton bear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORDER</td>
<td>Border &amp; on canton spur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORDER &amp; CANTON</td>
<td>Border modified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORDER &amp; OVER ALL</td>
<td>Border &amp; over all bend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORDER &amp; OVER ALL</td>
<td>Border &amp; over all canton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORDER &amp; OVER ALL</td>
<td>Border &amp; over all saltire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 BOUGET</td>
<td>Border patterned</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 BOUGET &amp; IN CHIEF</td>
<td>Border Erm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 BOUGET &amp; IN CHIEF</td>
<td>Border gobony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 BOUGET BETWEEN</td>
<td>Border per pale indented</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 BOUGET IN BORDER</td>
<td>Border semy of unidentified charges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 BOUGETS</td>
<td>Border semy of billets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 BOUGETS &amp; IN BASE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF HEADINGS

2 BOUGETS IN BORDER

3 BOUGETS

3 bougets field plain

Arg 3 bougets
Az 3 bougets Arg &c
Az 3 bougets Or
Gu 3 bougets
Gu 3 bougets Or
Or 3 bougets Sa
Sa 3 bougets

3 bougets field patterned
Barry 3 bougets
Erm 3 bougets

3 bougets patterned
3 bougets charged
3 bougets Erm

3 BOUGETS & LABEL

3 BOUGETS & IN BASE

3 BOUGETS & CHIEF

3 BOUGETS & IN CHIEF

3 BOUGETS & OVER ALL

3 bougets & over all bend
3 bougets & over all crozier

3 BOUGETS IN BORDER

4 BOUGETS

1 BOW

2 BOWS

2 BOWS IN BORDER

3 BOWS

3 bows field patterned

3 BOWS & ...

3 BOXES

1 BRAY

1 bray & on chf
1 bray betw

2 BRAYS

3 BRAYS

3 brays & on chief demi-lion
3 brays & on chief demi-lion crowned

6 BRAYS

3 BUCKETS

209 1 BUCKLE
210 1 BUCKLE & BASE

211 1 BUCKLE BETWEEN
1 buckle between birds
1 buckle between escutcheons
1 buckle between foils
1 buckle between heads
1 buckle between mullets

213 3 buckles field patterned
Barry 3 buckles
Checky 3 buckles
Quarterly 3 buckles
Semy 3 buckles

3 BUCKLES

3 buckles field plain
Arg 3 buckles
Gu 3 buckles
Or 3 buckles
Sa 3 buckles

219

3 BUCKLES & OVER ALL

3 BUCKLES BETWEEN

220

3 BUCKLES & IN CHIEF

3 BUCKLES & OVER ALL

1 BUILDING

Building - for Castles & Towers see
Castle

1 building (altar)
1 building (bridge)
1 building (church, house, hall)
1 building (column)
1 building (gateway)
1 building (wall)
1 building (well, font)
1 building (windmill)

3 BUILDINGS

3 buildings (arches)
3 buildings (churches, houses, halls)
3 buildings (columns)
3 buildings (dovecotes)
3 buildings (wells)

4 BUILDINGS

216

217
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>5 BUILDINGS</th>
<th>CANTON IN BORDER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3 BUTTONS</td>
<td>ON 1 CANTON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 CALTRAPS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANDLES &amp; CANDLESTICKS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANTON</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canton includes Quarter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demi-canton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 canton plain field plain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canton plain field patterned</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barry a canton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barry wavy a canton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bendy a canton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheeky a canton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ermine a canton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fretty a canton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lozengy a canton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paly a canton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semy a canton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vair a canton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 canton patterned</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canton barry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canton bendy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canton Erm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barry a canton Erm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barry wavy a canton Erm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bendy a canton Erm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Checky a canton Erm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ermine a canton Erm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fretty a canton Erm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lozengy a canton Erm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paly a canton Erm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semy of billets canton Erm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semy of birds canton Erm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semy of gouttes canton Erm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semy of mullets canton Erm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semy of roundels canton Erm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canton quarterly</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canton semy of billets</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canton Vair</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 CANTON &amp; LABEL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canton plain &amp; label</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canton patterned &amp; label</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 CANTON &amp; OVER ALL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plain canton &amp; over all</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plain canton &amp; over all beast</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plain canton &amp; over all bend</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plain canton &amp; over all on a bend</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plain canton &amp; over all gambes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plain canton &amp; over all roundels</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patterned canton &amp; over all</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF HEADINGS

On patterned canton fleur de lis
On canton 1 flower
On canton 1 foil
  On canton cinquefoil
  On canton modified cinquefoil
  On canton sexfoil
On canton 1 fret
On canton 1 garb
On canton 1 head (beast)
  On canton leopard's head
  On canton bear's head
  On canton boar's head
  On canton deer's head
  On canton horse's head
On canton 1 head (bird)
On canton human being
On canton leaf & ...
On canton 3 lozenges
On canton 1 maunch
On canton 1 monster
On canton 1 mullet
  On plain canton mullet
  On patterned canton mullet
On canton musical instrument
On canton 5 roundels
On canton 1 saltire
On canton 1 ship
  On plain canton ship
  On patterned canton ship
On canton 1 wreath
On canton 3 wreaths

ON 1 CANTON ... & LABEL
  On canton cross & label
  On canton escutcheon & label
  On canton flower & label
  On canton foil & label

ON 1 CANTON ... & IN CHIEF

ON 1 CANTON ... & OVER ALL ...

ON 1 CANTON ... IN BORDER
  On canton ... in plain border
  On canton ... in patterned border
  On canton ... in modified border

1 CASTLE
  Plain field 1 plain castle
    Arg castle ....
    Az castle ....
    Gu castle ....
    Or castle ....
    Sa castle ....
  Patterned field 1 plain castle
    Erm a castle ....
    Per fess a castle ....
    Per fess wavy a castle ....
    Per pale a castle ....
    Quarterly a castle ....
  Semy of gouttes a castle ....
    1 patterned & charged castle

1 CASTLE & IN BASE ...
  Castle & in base beast
  Castle & in base building

1 CASTLE & CHIEF

1 CASTLE & IN CHIEF ...

1 CASTLE BETWEEN ...
  Castle between birds
  Castle between cups
  Castle between escallops
  Castle between trees

1 CASTLE IN BORDER
  Castle in patterned border
  Castle in modified border

1 CASTLE & OTHER CHARGE
  Castle & beast
  Castle & ship

2 CASTLES

3 CASTLES
  Plain field 3 plain castles
    3 castles
    Arg 3 castles
    Az 3 castles
    Gu 3 castles
    Or 3 castles
    Sa 3 castles
  Patterned field 3 plain castles
    Erm 3 castles
    Per fess 3 castles
    Per pale 3 castles

3 CASTLES & OVER ALL ...

3 CASTLES IN BORDER

5 CASTLES

CHAIN
  Various different forms of blazon have been used either by the compilers or in original sources to describe the arms
of Navarre these variations have been retained as they produce slightly different images and degrees of detail. Those coats blazoned simply as an escarbuncle will appear in a later volume under Escarbuncle.

| Chain & Overall | 5 Chessrooks | 251 |
| Chain Between | 6 Chessrooks | 252 |
| | 6 Chessrooks & 1 Other Charge | 253 |
| 1 Chair | 254 |
| 3 Chairs | 255 |
| Checky of 6 | 256 |
| Checky of 9 | 257 |
| Checky of 9 patterned | 258 |
| Checky unnumbered plain | 259 |
| Checky Arg and Az | 260 |
| Checky Arg and Gu | 261 |
| Checky Arg and Sa | 262 |
| Checky Az and Or | 263 |
| Checky Gu and Arg | 264 |
| Checky Or and Az | 265 |
| Checky Or and Gu | 266 |
| Checky Or and Sa | 267 |
| Checky Or and Vt | 268 |
| Checky Sa and Arg | 269 |
| Checky unnumbered patterned | 270 |
| Checky Gu and Erm | 271 |
| Checky Vair and Gu | 272 |

| 1 Chessrook | 273 |
| 1 Chessrook & In Chief | 274 |
| 3 Chessrooks | 275 |
| Plain field 3 chessrooks | 276 |
| Arg 3 chessrooks | 277 |
| Az 3 chessrooks | 278 |
| Gu 3 chessrooks | 279 |
| Or 3 chessrooks | 280 |
| Sa 3 chessrooks | 281 |
| Patterned field 3 chessrooks | 282 |
| Erm 3 chessrooks | 283 |
| Per chevron 3 chessrooks | 284 |
| Quarterly 3 chessrooks | 285 |
| 3 patterned chessrooks | 286 |
| 3 chessrooks Erm | 287 |

| 3 Chessrooks & Chief | 288 |
| 3 Chessrooks & Chief & Label | 289 |
### INDEX OF HEADINGS

#### 1 CHEVRON PATTERNED
- Chevron barry
- Chevron checky
- Chevron Erm
  - Bendy chevron Erm
  - Checky chevron Erm
  - Semy of crosses chevron Erm
  - Semy of roundels chevron Erm
- Chevron Ermines
- Chevron fretty
- Chevron gobony
- Chevron lozengy
- Chevron per chevron
- Chevron per pale
  - Chevron per pale Az and Arg
  - Chevron per pale Gu and Or
  - Chevron per pale Or and Gu
  - Chevron per pale Or and Sa
  - Chevron per pale Sa and Arg
  - Chevron per pale Sa and Erm
- Chevron per pile
- Chevron quarterly
- Chevron semy de lis
- Chevron semy of gouttes
- Chevron semy of roundels
- Chevron Vair

#### 1 CHEVRON MODIFIED
- Chevron arched (hall-beam)
- Chevron coupled
- Chevron embattled
- Chevron embattled counterembattled
- Chevron embattled engrailed in base
- Chevron engrailed
  - Erm chevron engrailed
- Chevron engrailed patterned
  - Chevron engrailed Erm
  - Chevron engrailed semy of gouttes
  - Chevron engrailed per pale
  - Chevron engrailed quarterly
- Chevron engrailed point ending in cross
- Chevron enhanced
- Chevron flory
- Chevron indented
- Chevron raguly
- Chevron reversed
- Chevron rompu
- Chevron voided

#### 1 CHEVRON & LABEL
- Plain field plain chevron & label
  - Arg chevron ... & label
  - Az & chevron ... & label
  - Patterned field chevron & label
    - Erm chevron plain & label
    - Semy of crosses chevron plain & label
    - Semy of crosses formy chevron plain & label
    - Patterned chevron & label
  - Chevron & label patterned or charged
  - Chevron & label charged with gouttes
  - Chevron & label Erm
  - Chevron & label semy of roundels

#### 1 CHEVRON & IN BASE
- Chevron & in base unidentified charge
- Chevron & in base annulet
- Chevron & in base bird
- Chevron & in base buckle
- Chevron & in base escutcheon
- Chevron & in base estoile
- Chevron & in base flower
- Chevron & in base foil
  - Chevron & in base trefoil
  - Chevron & in base cinquefoil
  - Chevron & in base fruit
  - Chevron & in base letter of alphabet
  - Chevron & in base mullet
  - Chevron & in base roundel
  - Chevron & in base sword

#### 1 CHEVRON & IN BASE ... & LABEL
- Plain chevron plain canton
- Chevron & patterned canton
- Chevron & on canton ...

#### 1 CHEVRON CANTON & BEND

#### 1 CHEVRON & CHIEF
- Chevron plain chief plain
- Chevron patterned chief plain
- Chevron modified chief plain
- Chevron & patterned chief
  - Chevron & chief checky
  - Chevron & chief per fess indented
  - Chevron & chief Vair
- Chevron & modified chief
  - Chevron plain & chief dancetty
  - Chevron plain & chief indented

#### 1 CHEVRON & ON CHIEF ...
- Chevron & on chief anchors
- Chevron & on chief beast
- Chevron & on chief bird
- Chevron & on chief crescent
- Chevron & on chief cross
- Chevron & on chief escallops
- Chevron & on chief fess
- Chevron & on chief heads
- Chevron & on chief lozenges
- Chevron & on chief mullets
  - Chevron & on chief 2 mullets
  - Chevron & on chief 3 mullets
  - Chevron modified & on chief 3 mullets
- Chevron & on chief roundels
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chevron &amp; on chief swords</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 CHEVRON &amp; IN BASE ... &amp; ON CHIEF ...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 CHEVRON &amp; IN CHIEF ...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron &amp; in chief unidentified charge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron &amp; in chief beast</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron &amp; in chief lion passant guardant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron &amp; in chief lion passant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron &amp; in chief bend</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron &amp; in chief chessrooks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron &amp; in chief crescent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron &amp; in chief cross</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron &amp; in chief escutcheons</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron &amp; in chief fess</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron &amp; in chief fleur de lis</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron &amp; in chief foils</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron &amp; in chief garbs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron &amp; in chief heads</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron &amp; in chief 1 mullet &amp; ...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron &amp; in chief 2 mullets</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron &amp; in chief roundels</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron &amp; in chief tool</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 CHEVRON &amp; IN DEXTER CHIEF ...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron &amp; in dexter chief annulet</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron &amp; in dexter chief beast</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron &amp; in dexter chief bird</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron &amp; in dexter chief martlet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron &amp; in dexter chief crescent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron &amp; in dexter chief cross</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron &amp; in dexter chief escallop</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron &amp; in dexter chief foil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron &amp; in dexter chief mullet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 CHEVRON &amp; OVER ALL ...</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron &amp; over all bend</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron &amp; over all flower pot</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron &amp; over all lozenge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron &amp; over all pile</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 CHEVRON &amp; OVERALL ... &amp; LABEL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 CHEVRON &amp; OVER ALL ... &amp; IN CHIEF ...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 CHEVRON BETWEEN ...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron between 3 uncertain charges</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron between uncertain number of unidentified charges</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron between anchors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron between annulets</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron between arrows</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron between axes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron between bars</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron between baskets</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron between 1 beast &amp; ...</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron between 1 lion &amp; ...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron between 2 beasts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron between 2 lions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron between 2 beads &amp; ...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron between 2 lions &amp; ...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron between 3 lions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron between 3 lions couchant guardant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron between 3 lions couchant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron between 3 lions passant guardant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron between 3 lions passant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron between 3 lions salient</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron between 3 lions sejant guardant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron between 3 lions statant guardant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron between 3 lions statant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron between 3 lions (other)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron between 3 badgers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron between 3 beavers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron between 3 boars</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron between 3 cats</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron between 3 deer</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron between 3 deer courant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron between 3 deer lodged</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron between 3 deer statant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron between 3 deer trippant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron between 3 dogs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron between 3 dogs courant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron between 3 dogs passant</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron between 3 dogs rampant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron between 3 dogs salient</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron between 3 dogs sejant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron between 3 dogs statant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron between 3 ermines</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron between 3 foxes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron between 3 goats</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron between 3 hares, conies &amp;c</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron between 3 horses</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron between 3 moles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron between 3 oxen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron between 3 rats</td>
<td>Chevron patterned between 3 cocks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron between 3 sheep</td>
<td>Chevron modified between 3 cocks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron between 3 squirrels</td>
<td>Chevron between 3 coots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron between 3 tigers</td>
<td>Chevron between 3 comorants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron between 3 urchins</td>
<td>Chevron between 3 comorants wings displayed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron between 3 wolves</td>
<td>Chevron between 3 crows &amp; c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron between 6 beasts</td>
<td>Chevron between 3 crows &amp; c displayed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron between 6 sheep</td>
<td>Chevron between 3 doves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron between 3 bells</td>
<td>Chevron patterned between 3 doves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron between 3 billets</td>
<td>Chevron between 3 doves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron patterned between 3 plain billets</td>
<td>Chevron modified between 3 doves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron modified between 3 plain billets</td>
<td>Chevron between 3 ducks, geese, &amp;c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron between 3 patterned billets</td>
<td>Chevron between 3 falcons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron between 3 modified billets</td>
<td>Chevron modified between 3 falcons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron between 10 billets</td>
<td>Chevron between 3 gulls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron between 2 birds &amp; ...</td>
<td>Chevron between 3 herons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron between 2 eagles &amp;</td>
<td>Chevron patterned between 3 herons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron between 2 unidentified birds &amp;</td>
<td>Chevron between 3 jays</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron between 2 cocks &amp;</td>
<td>Chevron between 3 lapwings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron between 3 birds (eagles)</td>
<td>Chevron patterned between 3 lapwings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arg chevron between 3 eagles displayed</td>
<td>Chevron between 3 martlets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gu chevron between 3 eagles displayed</td>
<td>Arg chevron between 3 martlets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Or chevron between 3 eagles displayed</td>
<td>Az chevron between 3 martlets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sa chevron between 3 eagles displayed</td>
<td>Gu chevron between 3 martlets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vt chevron between 3 eagles displayed</td>
<td>Or chevron between 3 martlets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron between 3 eagles displayed</td>
<td>Sa chevron between 3 martlets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron between 3 eagles displayed crowned</td>
<td>Vt chevron between 3 martlets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron between 3 2headed eagles displayed</td>
<td>Chevron modified between 3 martlets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron between 3 eagles close</td>
<td>Chevron between 3 martlets patterned</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron between 3 birds (other)</td>
<td>Chevron between 3 martlets holding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron between 3 unidentified birds</td>
<td>Chevron between 3 merles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arg chevron between 3 unidentified birds</td>
<td>Chevron between 3 owls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Az chevron between 3 unidentified birds</td>
<td>Arg chevron between 3 owls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gu &amp; c chevron between 3 unidentified birds</td>
<td>Az chevron between 3 owls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patterned chevron between 3 unidentified birds</td>
<td>Gu chevron between 3 owls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modified chevron between 3 unidentified birds</td>
<td>Sa chevron between 3 owls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron between 3 unidentified birds rising</td>
<td>Vt chevron between 3 owls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron between 3 unidentified birds holding</td>
<td>Chevron modified between 3 owls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron between 3 buntings</td>
<td>Chevron between 3 owls crowned</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron between 3 cocks</td>
<td>Chevron between 3 peacocks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Az &amp; c chevron between 3 cocks</td>
<td>Chevron between 3 pies (magpies)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron between 6 birds (eagles)</td>
<td>Chevron between 3 popinjays</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron between 6 birds (other)</td>
<td>Chevron between 3 popinjays</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron between 6 martlets</td>
<td>Chevron between 3 starlings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron between 7 birds</td>
<td>Chevron between 3 swans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron between 3 woodpeckers</td>
<td>Chevron between 3 birds &amp; ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron between 6 martlets</td>
<td>Chevron between 6 swans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron between 6 martlets</td>
<td>Chevron between 6 martlets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron between 7 birds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DICTIONARY OF BRITISH ARMS

Chevron between 8 birds 314
Chevron between 8 martlets
Chevron between 9 birds
Chevron between 9 martlets
Chevron between orle of unnumbered martlets
Chevron between 3 bottles
Chevron between 2 bougets & ...
Chevron between 3 bougets
Chevron between 1 bow & ...
Chevron between 3 bows
Chevron between 3 brays
Chevron between 3 buckets
Chevron between 2 buckles & ...
Chevron between 3 buckles
Chevron between 3 buildings
Chevron between 3 candlesticks
Chevron between 3 castles
Chevron between 3 castles & ...
Chevron between 3 chessrooks
  Chevron patterned between 3 chessrooks
  Chevron modified between 3 chessrooks
Chevron between 3 clarions
Chevron between 3 combs
Chevron between 2 crescents
  Chevron between 2 crescents & ...
  Chevron between 2 crescents enclosing & ...
Chevron between 3 crescents
  Arg chevron between 3 crescents
  Az chevron between 3 crescents
  Gu chevron between 3 crescents
  Sa chevron between 3 crescents
  Patterned field chevron between 3 crescents
  Chevron patterned between 3 crescents
  Chevron between 3 charged or patterned crescents
  Chevron between 3 crescents enclosing &c
Chevron between 3 cronels
Chevron between 1 cross & ...
Chevron between 2 crosses & ...
Chevron between 3 crosses
  Chevron between 3 plain crosses
  Chevron between 3 plain crosses patterned
  Chevron between 3 plain crosses modified
  Chevron between 3 plain crosses fitchy
  Chevron between 3 crosses bottony
  Chevron between 3 crosses bottony fitchy
  Chevron between 3 crosslets
  Chevron between 3 crosslets fitchy
  Chevron patterned between 3 crosslets
  Chevron between 3 crosses & ...
  Chevron between 5 crosses
  Chevron between 6 crosses
  Chevron between 7 crosses
  Chevron between 8 crosses
  Chevron between 9 crosses
    Chevron between 9 crosslets
    Chevron between 9 crosslets fitchy
    Chevron between 9 crosses formy
    Chevron between 9 crosses formy fitchy
    Chevron between 10 crosses
    Chevron between 10 plain crosses
    Chevron between 10 crosses bottony
    Chevron between 10 crosses formy
    Chevron between 10 crosses formy fitchy
    Chevron between 11 crosses
    Chevron between 13 crosses
    Chevron between unnumbered crosses
    Chevron between 3 crowns
    Chevron between 3 cups
    Chevron between 3 cushions
    Chevron between 4 cushions
    Chevron between ermine spots
    Chevron between 2 escallops & ...
    Chevron between 3 escallops
    Arg chevron between 3 escallops
    Az chevron between 3 escallops
    Gu chevron between 3 escallops
    Or chevron between 3 escallops
    Sa chevron between 3 escallops
    Vt chevron between 3 escallops
    Patterned field chevron between 3 escallops
    Chevron patterned between 3 escallops
INDEX OF HEADINGS

Chevron modified between 3 escallops
Chevron between 3 patterned escallops
Chevron between 2 escutcheons &...
Chevron between 3 escutcheons
Chevron between 2 estoiles &...
Chevron between 3 estoiles
  Arg chevron between 3 estoiles
  Az chevron between 3 estoiles
  Gu chevron between 3 estoiles
  Sa chevron between 3 estoiles
  Chevron patterned between 3 estoiles
  Chevron modified between 3 estoiles
Chevron between 3 feathers
Chevron between 3 fireballs
Chevron between 2 fish &...
Chevron between 3 fish &c
  Chevron patterned between 3 fish &c
  Chevron modified between 3 fish &c
Chevron between 3 flames
Chevron between 1 fleur de lis &...
Chevron between 2 fleurs de lis &...
Chevron between 3 fleurs de lis
  Arg chevron between 3 fleurs de lis
  Az chevron between 3 fleurs de lis
  Gu chevron between 3 fleurs de lis
  Or chevron between 3 fleurs de lis
  Purp chevron between 3 fleurs de lis
  Sa chevron between 3 fleurs de lis
  Field patterned chevron between 3 fleurs de lis
  Chevron patterned between 3 fleurs de lis
  Chevron modified between 3 fleurs de lis
Chevron between 3 trefoils
  Arg chevron between 3 trefoils
  Az chevron between 3 trefoils
  Gu chevron between 3 trefoils
  Or chevron between 3 trefoils
  Sa chevron between 3 trefoils
  Chevron patterned between 3 trefoils
  Chevron modified between 3 trefoils
Chevron between 3 quatrefoils
  Arg chevron between 3 quatrefoils
  Chevron patterned between 3 quatrefoils
  Chevron between 3 quatrefoils charged
  Chevron between 3 quatrefoils modified
Chevron between 3 cinquefoils
  Arg chevron between 3 cinquefoils
  Gu chevron between 3 cinquefoils
  Or chevron between 3 cinquefoils
  Purp chevron between 3 cinquefoils
  Sa chevron between 3 cinquefoils
  Field patterned chevron between 3 cinquefoils
  Chevron patterned between 3 cinquefoils
  Chevron modified between 3 cinquefoils
  Chevron between 3 cinquefoils patterned or charged
  Chevron between 3 cinquefoils modified
Chevron between 3 sexfoils
  Patterned field chevron between 3 sexfoils
Chevron between 4 foils
  Chevron between 4 quatrefoils
  Chevron between 4 cinquefoils
Chevron between 9 foils
  Chevron between 10 foils
  Chevron between 10 cinquefoils
  Chevron between 10 sexfoils
Chevron between forks
Chevron between 2 fruit &...
Chevron between 3 fruit
  Chevron between 3 acorns
  Chevron between 3 apples
  Chevron between 3 ears of corn
  Chevron between 3 gourds
  Chevron between 3 bunches of grapes
  Chevron between 3 mushrooms
  Chevron between 3 pears
  Chevron between 3 peascods
DICTIONARY OF BRITISH ARMS

Chevron between 3 pine cones
Field patterned chevron between 3 pine cones
Chevron patterned between 3 pine cones
Chevron modified between 3 pine cones
Chevron between 3 pomegranates
Chevron between 3 poppy heads
Chevron between 3 quinces
Chevron between 9 fruit
Chevron between 10 fruit
Chevron between 3 fylfots
Chevron between 3 garbs
Arg chevron between 3 garbs
Az chevron between 3 garbs
Gu chevron between 3 garbs
Sa chevron between 3 garbs
Vt chevron between 3 garbs
Field patterned chevron between 3 garbs
Chevron patterned between 3 garbs
Chevron modified between 3 garbs
Chevron between 3 gloves
Chevron patterned between 3 gloves
Chevron modified between 3 gloves
Chevron between 3 gridirons
Chevron between hair
Chevron between 3 hammers
Chevron between 3 hammers patterned &c
Chevron between 3 hands
Chevron patterned between 3 hands
Chevron between harness
Chevron between 3 hats &c
Chevron between 3 chapeaux & hats
Chevron between hatbands - see
Chevron between wreaths (torses)
Chevron between 3 helmets
Chevron between 2 heads (lions &c) & ...
Chevron between 2 lion’s heads & ...
Chevron between 2 leopard’s faces & ...
Chevron between 2 heads (other beasts) & ...
Chevron between 2 boar’s heads & ...
Chevron between 2 deer’s heads & ...
Chevron between 2 ox heads & ...
Chevron between 2 wolf’s heads & ...
Chevron between 2 heads (monsters) & ...
Chevron between 3 heads (lions &c)
Arg chevron between 3 lion’s heads
Az chevron between 3 lion’s heads
Gu chevron between 3 lion’s heads
Sa chevron between 3 lion’s heads
Field patterned chevron between 3 lion’s heads
Chevron patterned between 3 lion’s heads
Chevron modified between 3 lion’s heads
Chevron between 3 lion’s heads patterned
Chevron between 3 lion’s heads crowned
Chevron between 3 leopard’s faces
Arg chevron between 3 leopard’s faces
Az chevron between 3 leopard’s faces
Gu chevron between 3 leopard’s faces
Or chevron between 3 leopard’s faces
Sa chevron between 3 leopard’s faces
Vt chevron between 3 leopard’s faces
Field patterned chevron between 3 leopard’s faces
Chevron patterned between 3 leopard’s faces
Chevron modified between 3 leopard’s faces
Chevron between 3 heads (other beasts)
Chevron between 3 unidentified heads
Chevron between 3 badger’s heads
Chevron between 3 bear’s heads
Chevron between 3 boar’s heads
Arg chevron between 3 boar’s heads
Az chevron between 3 boar’s heads
Gu chevron between 3 boar’s heads
Sa chevron between 3 boar’s heads
Patterned field chevron between 3 boar’s heads
Chevron patterned between 3 boar’s heads
Chevron modified between 3 boar’s heads
Chevron between 3 deer (bucks &c) heads
Chevron between 3 deer (bucks &c) faces
Chevron patterned between 3 deer (bucks &c) heads
Chevron modified between 3 deer (bucks &c) faces
Chevron between 3 deer (bucks &c) heads patterned
Chevron between 3 deer (bucks &c) faces
Chevron between 3 deer (bucks &c) heads patterned
Chevron between 3 deer (bucks &c) faces
Chevron patterned between 3 deer (bucks &c) faces
Chevron between 3 deer (hind’s) heads
Chevron between 3 deer (hind’s) faces
Chevron between 3 dog’s heads
Chevron between 3 dog’s heads
Chevron patterned between 3 dog’s heads
Chevron modified between 3 dog’s heads
Chevron between 3 dog’s heads collared
Chevron between 3 fox’s heads
Chevron between 3 fox’s heads patterned
**INDEX OF HEADINGS**

| Chevron between 3 goat's heads | 368 |
| Chevron between 3 goat's heads patterned |  |
| Chevron between 3 hare's heads | 369 |
| Chevron patterned between 3 hare's heads |  |
| Chevron between 3 horse's heads | 370 |
| Chevron between 3 otter's heads |  |
| Chevron between 3 ox heads | 371 |
| Patterned field chevron between 3 ox heads |  |
| Chevron modified between 3 ox heads |  |
| Chevron patterned between 3 ox faces |  |
| Chevron modified between 3 ox faces | 372 |
| Chevron between 3 seal's heads |  |
| Chevron between 3 sheep (lamb's) heads |  |
| Chevron modified between 3 sheep (lamb's) heads |  |
| Chevron between 3 sheep (ram's) heads |  |
| Chevron between 3 tiger's heads | 373 |
| Chevron between 3 wolf's heads |  |
| Chevron patterned between 3 wolf's heads |  |
| Chevron modified between 3 wolf's heads |  |
| Chevron between 3 wolf's heads collared |  |
| Chevron between 3 heads (birds — eagle's) | 374 |
| Chevron modified between 3 eagle's heads |  |
| Chevron between 3 heads (other birds) |  |
| Chevron between 3 unidentified bird's heads |  |
| Chevron modified between 3 unidentified bird's heads |  |
| Chevron between 3 cock's heads | 375 |
| Chevron between 3 crow's heads |  |
| Chevron between 3 duck's heads |  |
| Chevron between 3 falcon's heads |  |
| Chevron modified between 3 falcon's heads |  |
| Chevron between 3 gull's heads |  |
| Chevron between 3 heron's heads |  |
| Chevron between 3 peacock's heads |  |
| Patterned field chevron between 3 peacock's heads |  |
| Chevron patterned between 3 peacock's heads |  |
| Chevron between 3 phoenix's heads |  |
| Chevron between 3 popinjay's heads |  |
| Chevron between 3 swan's heads |  |
| Chevron patterned between 3 swan's heads | 376 |
| Chevron modified between 3 swan's heads |  |
| Chevron between 3 swan's heads |  |
| Chevron between 3 heads (fish) | 377 |
| Chevron between 3 unidentified fish's heads |  |
| Chevron between 3 ling's heads |  |
| Chevron between 3 lucy's heads |  |
| Chevron between 3 heads (human) |  |
| Chevron between 3 men's heads |  |
| Chevron patterned between 3 men's heads |  |
| Chevron between 3 boy's heads |  |
| Chevron between 3 boy's heads modified |  |
| Chevron between 3 women's heads |  |
| Chevron between 3 heads (monsters) |  |
| Chevron between 3 dragon's heads |  |
| Chevron between 3 griffin's heads |  |
| Patterned field chevron between 3 griffin's heads |  |
| Chevron patterned between 3 griffin's heads |  |
| Chevron modified between 3 griffin's heads |  |
| Chevron between 3 sheep (ram's) heads |  |
| Chevron between 3 wolf's heads |  |
| Chevron patterned between 3 wolf's heads |  |
| Chevron modified between 3 wolf's heads |  |
| Chevron between 3 unicorn's heads |  |
| Chevron between 3 unicorn's heads | 378 |
| Chevron modified between 3 unicorn's heads |  |
| Chevron between 3 heads (reptile's) |  |
| Chevron between 3 heads & ... | 379 |
| Chevron between 4 heads (monster's) |  |
| Chevron between 3 hearts |  |
| Chevron between 3 hooks |  |
| Chevron between horns (animal) |  |
| Chevron between 2 bugle horns & ... |  |
| Chevron between 3 bugle horns | 380 |
| Chevron patterned between 3 bugle horns |  |
| Chevron modified between 3 bugle horns |  |
| Chevron between 3 bugle horns patterned |  |
| Chevron between 1 horseshoe & ... |  |
| Chevron between 3 horseshoes |  |
| Chevron between 3 insects |  |
| Chevron between 3 bees |  |
| Chevron modified between 3 bees |  |
| Chevron between 3 beetles |  |
| Chevron between 3 butterflies |  |
| Chevron between 3 flies |  |
| Chevron between 3 grasshoppers |  |
| Chevron between 4 insects |  |
| Chevron between 3 keys |  |
| Chevron between 3 knots | 381 |
| Chevron between 1 leaf & ... |  |
| Chevron between 3 leaves |  |
| Arg chevron between 3 leaves |  |
Gu chevron between 3 leaves 382
Or chevron between 3 leaves
Sa chevron between 3 leaves
Patterned field chevron between 3 leaves
Chevron patterned between 3 leaves
Chevron modified between 3 leaves
Chevron between 3 leaves & ...
Chevron between 2 legs & ...
Chevron between 3 legs (beast’s)
Chevron between 3 lion’s gambs
Chevron patterned between 3 lion’s gambs
Chevron between 3 lion’s gambs patterned
Chevron between 3 other beast’s legs
Chevron between 3 legs (bird’s)
Chevron between 3 eagle’s legs
Chevron between 3 unidentified bird’s legs
Chevron between 3 crow’s &c legs
Chevron between 3 falcon’s legs
Chevron between 3 heron’s &c legs
Chevron between 3 swan’s legs
Chevron between 3 legs (human)
Chevron between 1 letter of the alphabet & ...
Chevron between 2 letters of the alphabet & ...
Chevron between 3 letters of the alphabet
Levers see Tools
Chevron between 3 locks
For locks see also shackbolts
Chevron between 2 lozenges or mascles & ...
Chevron modified between 2 lozenges or mascles & ...
Chevron between 3 lozenges or mascles
Arg chevron between 3 lozenges &c
Az chevron between 3 lozenges &c
Gu chevron between 3 lozenges &c
Or chevron between 3 lozenges &c
Patterned field chevron between 3 lozenges &c
Chevron patterned between 3 lozenges &c
Chevron modified between 3 lozenges
Chevron between 3 lozenges patterned or charged
Chevron between 8 lozenges
Chevron between 3 lures
Chevron between 3 maunches
Chevron between 1 millrind & ...
Chevron between 3 millrinds
Chevron between 3 monsters
Chevron between 3 griffins passant
Chevron modified between 3 griffins passant
Chevron between 3 griffins segreant
Chevron patterned between 3 griffins segreant
Chevron modified between 3 griffins
Chevron between 3 seahorses
Chevron between 3 unicorns
Chevron between 1 mullet & ...
Chevron between 2 mullets
Chevron between 2 mullets & ...
Chevron between 3 mullets
Arg chevron between 3 mullets
Az chevron between 3 mullets
Gu chevron between 3 mullets
Or chevron between 3 mullets
Sa chevron between 3 mullets
Vt chevron between 3 mullets
Field patterned chevron between 3 mullets
Chevron patterned between 3 mullets
Chevron modified between 3 mullets
Chevron between 3 mullets & ...
Chevron between 6 mullets
Chevron between musical instruments
For hunting & bugle horns see Horns
Chevron between 3 clarions
Chevron between 3 harps
Chevron between 3 nails
Chevron between 3 phoons
Chevron patterned between 3 phoons
Chevron modified between 3 phoons
Chevron between 3 plants
Chevron between 3 portcullises
Chevron between 3 purses
Chevron between 3 reptiles
Chevron between 3 demi-lizards
Chevron between 3 lizards
Chevron between 3 scorpions
Chevron between 3 ribands
Chevron between 1 roundel & ...
Chevron between 2 roundels & ...
Chevron between 3 roundels
Arg chevron between 3 roundels
Az chevron between 3 roundels
Gu chevron between 3 roundels
Or chevron between 3 roundels
Sa chevron between 3 roundels
Field patterned chevron between 3 roundels
Chevron patterned between 3 roundels
Chevron modified between 3 roundels
Chevron between 3 patterned roundels
Chevron between 2 rounds &...
Chevron between 2 roundels & ...
Chevron between 3 roundels
Arg chevron between 3 roundels
Az chevron between 3 roundels
Gu chevron between 3 roundels
Or chevron between 3 roundels
Sa chevron between 3 roundels
Field patterned chevron between 3 roundels
Chevron patterned between 3 roundels
Chevron modified between 3 roundels
Chevron between 3 patterned roundels
Chevron between 4 roundels
Chevron between 5 roundels
Chevron between 6 roundels
Chevron between 9 roundels
Chevron between 10 roundels
Chevron between 1 saltire & ...
Chevron between 2 saltires & ...
Chevron between 3 saltires
Chevron between 3 scythes
Chevron between 3 shackbolts
Chevron between 3 shells (other than
INDEX OF HEADINGs

escallops)
Chevron between 3 ships &c
Chevron between 3 shuttles
Chevron between 3 spades
Chevron between 3 spearheads
Chevron between 3 spindles
Chevron between 3 staples
Chevron between 3 staves
Chevron between 3 stirrups
Chevron between 3 stones
Chevron between 3 sugar loaves
Chevron between 3 swords
Chevron between 3 tails
Chevron between 3 tassels
Chevron between 3 tents
Chevron between 3 tools
  Chevron between 3 chisels
  Chevron between 3 compasses
  Chevron between 3 corkscrews
  Chevron between 3 cramps
  Chevron between 3 fleams
  Chevron between 3 gimlets
  Chevron between 3 levers
  Chevron between 3 rooting rings
  Chevron between 3 shears
  Chevron between 3 carpenter’s squares
Chevron between 3 trees or sprigs & ...  402
Chevron between 3 trees & sprigs
Chevron between 3 triangles
Chevron between 3 trivets
Chevron between 3 tuns
Chevron between 2 wheels & ...  403
Chevron between 3 wheels
Chevron between 3 whips
Chevron between 3 wings
Chevron between 3 woolpacks
Chevron between 3 wreaths (chaplets)
Chevron between 3 wreaths (torses)
Chevron between 3 yards
Chevron between 3 yokes

CHEVRON BETWEEN ... & LABEL
  Chevron between 3 unidentified charges & label
  Chevron between 3 beasts & label
  Chevron between 3 birds & label
  Chevron between 3 crosses & label
  Chevron between 3 crosses & ... & label
  Chevron between 10 crosses & label
  Chevron between 3 cups & label
  Chevron between 3 escallops & label
  Chevron between 6 feathers & label
  Chevron between 3 garbs & label
  Chevron between 3 heads & label
  Chevron between 3 insects & label
  Chevron between 3 leaves & label
  Chevron between 3 legs & label
  Chevron between 3 lozenges & label
  Chevron between 3 mullets & label
  Chevron between 3 musical instruments & label
  Chevron between 3 roundels & label

CHEVRON BETWEEN ... & IN BASE ...

CHEVRON BETWEEN ... & CANTON
  Chevron between ... & plain canton
  Chevron between ... & patterned canton
  Chevron between ... & on canton ...
    Chevron between ... & on canton beast
    Chevron between ... & on canton foils

CHEVRON BETWEEN ... & CHIEF
  Chevron between ... & plain chief
  Chevron between ... & patterned chief
  Chevron between ... & modified chief

CHEVRON BETWEEN ... & ON CHIEF ...
  Chevron between ... & on chief unidentified charge
  Chevron between ... & on chief 1 anchor & ...
  Chevron between ... & on chief 3 annulets
  Chevron between ... & on chief beast (lion)
    Chevron between ... & on chief 1 lion passant
    Chevron between ... & on chief 1 lion passant guardant
  Chevron between ... & on chief 1 beast (other)
    Chevron between ... & on chief 1 deer
    Chevron between ... & on chief 1 dog
    Chevron between ... & on chief 1 fox
    Chevron between ... & on chief 1 goat
    Chevron between ... & on chief 1 wolf
    Chevron between ... & on chief 1 beast (lion)
    Chevron between ... & on chief 1 beast (other)
    Chevron between ... & on chief 1 beast (other)
  Chevron between ... & on chief 2 beasts
  Chevron between ... & on chief 3 beasts
  Chevron between ... & on chief 3 billets
  Chevron between ... & on chief 1 bird (eagle)
  Chevron between ... & on chief 1 bird & ...
    Chevron between ... & on chief 1 cock & ...
    Chevron between ... & on chief 1 dove & ...
    Chevron between ... & on chief 1 pelican & ...
  Chevron between ... & on chief 3 birds
  Chevron between ... & on chief 3 birds (eagles)
  Chevron between ... & on chief 3 birds (other)
  Chevron between ... & on chief 3
martlets
Chevron between ... & on chief 3
swans
Chevron between ... & on chief 1 crescent
Chevron between ... & on chief 1 crescent & ...
Chevron between ... & on chief 1 cross
Chevron between ... & on chief 1 crown & ...
Chevron between ... & on chief 1 escallop & ...
Chevron between ... & on chief 3 escallops
Chevron between ... & on chief 1 crescent &
Chevron between ... & on chief 1 flower & ...
Chevron between ... & on chief 3 fleurs de lis
Chevron between ... & on chief 1 flower & ...
Chevron between ... & on chief 3 flowers
(roses)
Chevron between ... & on chief 3 flowers
(other)
Chevron between ... & on chief 3 foils
Chevron between ... & on chief 1 fret & ...
Chevron between ... & on chief 1 head (beast) & ...
Chevron between ... & on chief 3 heads
(beast)
Chevron between ... & on chief 3 heads (monster)
Chevron between ... & on chief 1 demi-human & ...
Chevron between ... & on chief 3 lamps
Chevron between ... & on chief 3 lozenges
Chevron between ... & on chief 1 monster
Chevron between ... & on chief 1 monster & ...
Chevron between ... & on chief 1 mullet & ...
Chevron between ... & on chief 3 mullets
Chevron between ... & on chief 1 roundel & ...
Chevron between ... & on chief 3 roundels
Chevron between ... & on chief 1 saltire & ...
Chevron between ... & on chief 3 spearheads
Chevron between ... & on chief 3 trees or sprigs
Chevron between ... & on chief 3 wreaths

CHEVRON BETWEEN ... & OVERALL
Chevron between ... & overall 1 bend
Chevron between ... & overall 1 fess
Chevron between ... & overall 1 staff

CHEVRON IN BORDER
Plain field plain chevron plain border
Patterned field plain chevron plain border
Chevron modified in plain border
Chevron in patterned border
Chevron in modified border
Chevron in border engrailed
Chevron in border indented

CHEVRON IN BORDER & LABEL

CHEVRON & ON CHIEF ... IN BORDER

CHEVRON & IN CHIEF ... IN BORDER

CHEVRON BETWEEN ... IN BORDER
Chevron between ... in plain border
Chevron between 3 birds in plain border
Chevron between 3 crosses in plain border
Chevron between 10 crosses in plain border
Chevron between 3 heads in plain border
Chevron between 3 keys in plain border
Chevron between 3 lozenges in plain border
Chevron between 3 mullets in plain border
Chevron between 3 spear heads in plain border
Chevron between 3 spear heads in patterned border
Chevron between ... in border Erm
Chevron between ... in border gobony
Chevron between ... in border semy of birds
Chevron between ... in border semy of birds & ...
Chevron between ... in border semy of heads & ...
Chevron between ... in border semy of roundels
Chevron between ... in modified border
Chevron between ... in border engrailed
Chevron between ... in border engrailed patterned

CHEVRON BETWEEN ... & ON CHIEF ... ALL IN BORDER

CHEVRON BETWEEN ... & ON CHIEF ... & LABEL

CHEVRON BETWEEN ... & IN CHIEF
Chevron between ... & in chief 1 beast
Chevron between ... & in chief 1 bird
Chevron between ... & in chief 1 crescent
Chevron between ... & in chief 3 Ermine spots
Chevron between ... & in chief 1 flower
Chevron between ... & in chief 1 foil
Chevron between ... & in chief 1 mullet
Chevron between ... & in chief 1 pale
Chevron between ... & in chief 1 roundel
INDEX OF HEADINGS

CHEVRON BETWEEN ... IN BORDER & OVER-ALL ON CHIEF ... 422

CHEVRON IN TRESSURE

CHEVRON & LABEL IN TRESSURE

CHEVRON BETWEEN ... IN TRESSURE

CHEVRON BETWEEN ... & IN CHIEF ... ALL IN TRESSURE

ON A CHEVRON
- On a chevron 1 unidentified charge
- On chevron 3 unidentified charges 423
- On chevron 5 unidentified charges
- On chevron uncertain number of unidentified charges
- On chevron 1 annulet
- On chevron 3 annulets
- On chevron 5 annulets
- On chevron 3 axes
- On chevron 3 bars
- On chevron 3 bars gemel 424
- On chevron 1 beast (lion)
  - On chevron 1 lion rampant
  - On chevron 1 lion rampant crowned
  - On chevron 1 lion passant
- On chevron 1 beast & ...
- On chevron 2 beasts (lions) 425
- On chevron 2 beasts (other)
- On chevron 2 beasts & ...
- On chevron 3 beasts (lions)
  - On chevron 3 lions rampant
  - On chevron 3 lions passant
  - On chevron 3 lions guardant 426
- On chevron 3 beasts (other)
- On chevron 3 dogs
- On chevron 3 bells
- On chevron 1 bird (eagle)
- On chevron 1 bird (other)
  - On chevron 1 unidentified bird
  - On chevron 1 martlet
  - On chevron 1 popinjay
- On chevron 3 birds (eagles)
- On chevron 3 birds (other)
  - On chevron 3 crows &c
  - On chevron 3 ducks &c
  - On chevron 3 martlets
  - On chevron 3 pies
  - On chevron 3 swans 428
- On chevron 1 buckle & ...
- On chevron 3 buckles
- On chevron 1 chevron
  - On plain chevron plain chevron
  - On modified chevron plain chevron
  - On plain chevron patterned or charged chevron
- On chevron 2 chevrons

On chevron 1 crescent
- Plain field on plain chevron 1 crescent
- Patterned field on plain chevron 1 crescent
- On patterned chevron 1 crescent
- On modified chevron 1 crescent
- On chevron 3 crescents 429
- Arg on chevron 3 crescents
- Gu on chevron 3 crescents
- Or on chevron 3 crescents
- Patterned field on chevron 3 crescents
- On modified chevron 3 crescents

On chevron 1 cross
- On chevron 1 cross botonny
- On chevron 1 crosslet
- On chevron 1 cross formy

On chevron 3 crosses
- On chevron 3 crosses botonny
- On chevron 3 crosses botonny fitchy
- On chevron 3 crosslets
- On chevron 3 crosslets fitchy
- On chevron 3 crosses formy
- On chevron 3 crosses moline
- On chevron 3 crosses pateonce
- On chevron 3 crosses patence
- On chevron 5 crosses
- On chevron 3 cups
- On chevron 3 cushions
- On chevron 1 escallop
- On chevron 1 escallop & ...
- On chevron 3 escallops
- Arg on chevron 3 escallops
- Az on chevron 3 escallops
- Sa on chevron 3 escallops
- Field patterned on chevron 3 escallops
- On chevron patterned 3 escallops
- On chevron modified 3 escallops
- On chevron 3 patterned escallops
- On chevron 3 estoiles
- Plain field on plain chevron 3 estoiles
- Patterned field on chevron 3 estoiles 433
- On patterned chevron 3 estoiles
- On chevron 3 estoiles patterned

On chevron 2 fish
- On chevron 2 lampreys

On chevron 3 fish
- On chevron 3 unspecified fish
- On chevron 3 dolphins
- On chevron 3 lucies 434

On chevron 3 fleurs de lis
- Arg on chevron 3 fleurs de lis
- Az on chevron 3 fleurs de lis
- Gu on chevron 3 fleurs de lis
- Field patterned on chevron 3 fleurs de lis
- On chevron 1 flower & ...
- On chevron 3 flowers (roses)
Arg on chevron 3 roses
Az on chevron 3 roses
Gu on chevron 3 roses
Patterned field on chevron 3 roses
On chevron 3 roses patterned or charged
On chevron 1 foil
On chevron 1 trefoil
On chevron 1 cinquefoil
On chevron 1 foil & ... 436
On chevron 3 foils
On chevron 3 trefoils
On chevron 3 quatrefoils
On chevron 3 cinquefoils
Patterned field on chevron 3 cinquefoils
On chevron modified 3 cinquefoils
On chevron 3 foils & ...
On chevron 3 fruit
On chevron 1 garb
On chevron 3 garbs
On chevron 3 gouttes
On chevron 5 gouttes
On chevron 3 hammers
On chevron 1 hat &c
On chevron 1 head (beast)
On chevron 1 lion's head
On chevron 1 otter's head
On chevron 3 heads (beasts)
On chevron 3 lion's heads
On chevron 3 leopard's faces
On chevron 3 leopard's faces jessant de lis
On chevron 3 boar's heads
On chevron 3 deer's heads
On chevron 3 horse's heads
On chevron 3 sheep's heads
On chevron 3 oxen heads
On chevron 3 heads (birds)
On chevron 3 eagle's heads
On chevron 3 unidentified birds heads
On chevron 3 falcon's heads
On chevron 3 horns
On chevron 5 horseshoes
On chevron 1 inkwell & ...
On chevron 1 lozenge
On chevron 3 lozenges
On chevron 3 maunches
On chevron 2 monsters
On chevron 2 griffins
On chevron 3 monsters
On chevron 3 griffins
On chevron 1 mullet
On chevron 1 mullet & ...
On chevron 3 mullets
Arg on chevron 3 mullets
Az on chevron 3 mullets
Patterned field on chevron 3 mullets
On chevron 4 mullets
On chevron 5 mullets
On chevron 3 pheons
On chevron 2 piles
On chevron 1 roundel
On chevron 3 roundels
On chevron 3 roundels charged
On chevron 5 roundels
On chevron 3 roundels charged
On chevron 7 roundels
On chevron 8 roundels
On chevron 1 tool
On chevron 3 trees & sprigs
On chevron 3 sprigs of broom
On chevron 3 sprigs of fir
On chevron 3 wheels

On chevron 3 beasts & label
On chevron 1 crescent & & label
On chevron 3 crosses & label
On chevron 1 fleur de lis & label
On chevron 3 fruit & label
On chevron 3 heads & label
On chevron 1 mullet &c & label
On chevron 2 roundels &c & label

On chevron ... & in base
On chevron ... & in base 1 buckle
On chevron ... & in base 1 flower
On chevron ... & in base 1 foil
On chevron ... & in base 1 head
On chevron ... & in base 1 heart
On chevron ... & in base 1 mullet
On chevron ... & in base 1 saltire

On chevron ... & patterned canton
On chevron ... & on canton
On chevron ... & on canton 1 beast
On chevron ... & on canton 1 cross
On chevron ... & on canton 1 spearhead

On chevron ... & patterned chief
On chevron ... & chief Erm
On chevron ... & chief Vair
On chevron ... & modified chief
On chevron ... & on chief ...
INDEX OF HEADINGS

On chevron ... & on chief 1 beast 448
On chevron ... & on chief 1 beast & ... On chevron between 3 lions passant guardant cross
On chevron ... & on chief 1 cross On chevron between 3 lions passant guardant escallop
On chevron ... & on chief 1 cross & ... On chevron between 3 lions passant guardant garbs
On chevron ... & on chief 1 flower & ... On chevron between 3 beasts (boars) ...
On chevron ... & on chief 1 head & ... On chevron between 3 beasts (deer, bucks &c) ...
On chevron ... & on chief 3 heads On chevron between 3 beasts (deer, hinds) ...
On chevron ... & on chief 1 mullet & ... On chevron between 3 beasts (dogs) ...
On chevron ... & on chief 3 mullets On chevron between 3 beasts (dogs collared) ...
On chevron ... & in chief 1 annulet On chevron between 3 beasts (hares) ...
On chevron ... & in chief 1 beast On chevron between 3 beasts (leopards, ounces) ...
On chevron ... & in chief 2 beasts On chevron between 3 beasts (squirrels) ...
On chevron ... & in chief 1 bird On chevron between 3 beasts (squirrels collared) ...
On chevron ... & in chief 1 crescent On chevron between 3 bells ...
On chevron ... & in chief 1 escalllop On chevron between 3 billets ...
On chevron ... & in chief 1 estoile On chevron between 2 birds & ...
On chevron ... & in chief 1 fish On chevron between 3 birds (eagles) ...
On chevron ... & in chief 1 fleur de lis On chevron between 3 eagles annulets
On chevron ... & in chief 1 flower On chevron between 3 eagles chevron
On chevron ... & in chief 1 foil On chevron between 3 eagles crescent
On chevron ... & in chief 1 hat On chevron between 3 eagles escallops
On chevron ... & in chief 2 heads On chevron between 3 eagles estoiles
On chevron ... & in chief 1 mullet On chevron between 3 eagles mullet 456
On chevron ... & in chief 1 roundel On chevron between 3 eagles roundels
On chevron ... & in chief 1 saltire On chevron between 3 birds (eagles crowned)
On chevron ... & in chief 1 sunrays On chevron between 3 birds (double-headed eagles) ...
On chevron ... & in chief 1 wing ...

ON CHEVRON ... & OVER ALL
On chevron ... & over all 1 bend

ON CHEVRON ... & OVERALL & LABEL

ON CHEVRON ... BETWEEN ...
On chevron between unidentified charges ...
On chevron between 3 annulets ...
On chevron between 3 annulets birds On chevron between 3 annulets cres-
cents
On chevron between 3 arrows ...
On chevron between 3 axes ...
On chevron between 3 baskets ...
On chevron between 3 beasts (demi-lions) ...
On chevron between 3 beasts (lions rampant) ...
On chevron between 3 lions annulet
On chevron between 3 lions escalllop 453
On chevron between 3 lions cross-
On chevron between 3 lions crown
On chevron between 3 lions mullet
On chevron between 3 lions roundels
On chevron between 3 beasts (lions passant) ...
On chevron between 3 beasts (lions guardant) ...

449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
On chevron between 3 unidentified birds 3 roundels
On chevron between 3 unidentified birds 5 roundels
On chevron between 3 unidentified birds wheels
On chevron between 3 birds (cocks &c) ...
On chevron between 3 birds (coots &c) ...
On chevron between 3 birds (crows &c) ...
   On chevron between 3 crows annulet
   On chevron between 3 crows beasts
   On chevron between 3 crows crescent 458
   On chevron between 3 crows mullet
   On chevron between 3 crows saltire
   On chevron between 3 crows staves
On chevron between 3 birds (ducks &c) ...
   On chevron between 3 doves flower & ...
   On chevron between 3 doves fruit
On chevron between 3 birds (ducks &c) ...
   On chevron between 3 ducks unidentified charge
   On chevron between 3 ducks fish
   On chevron between 3 ducks foil
   On chevron between 3 ducks head
   On chevron between 3 ducks millrinds
   On chevron between 3 ducks roundels
On chevron between 3 birds (herons &c) ... 459
   On chevron between 3 herons annulet
   On chevron between 3 herons bird & ...
   On chevron between 3 herons chevron
   On chevron between 3 herons crescent
   On chevron between 3 herons cross
   On chevron between 3 herons 3 trefoils
   On chevron between 3 herons 3 cinquefoils
   On chevron between 3 herons mullets
On chevron between 3 birds (lapwings) ...
   On chevron between 3 lapwings unidentified charge
   On chevron between 3 lapwings chevron
   On chevron between 3 lapwings Ermine spots
On chevron between 3 birds (martlets) ...
   On chevron between 3 martlets annulet
   On chevron between 3 martlets buckle 460
   On chevron between 3 martlets crescent
   On chevron between 3 martlets escallop
   On chevron between 3 martlets estoiles
   On chevron between 3 martlets flowers
   On chevron between 3 martlets foils
   On chevron between 3 martlets 1 mullet
   On chevron between 3 martlets 3 mullets
   On chevron between 3 martlets pheon
On chevron between 3 martlets roundels
On chevron between 3 birds (owls) ...
On chevron between 3 birds (pelicans) ...
On chevron between 3 birds (popinjays) ...
On chevron between 3 birds (swans) ...
On chevron between 3 birds holding ...
   On chevron between 3 doves holding ...
   On chevron between 3 ducks holding ...
On chevron between 3 bougets ...
On chevron between 3 brooms ...
On chevron between 2 buckles & ...
On chevron between 3 buckles ...
On chevron between 3 candlesticks ...
On chevron between 3 castles ...
On chevron between 3 chessooocks ...
On chevron between 3 crescents ...
On chevron between 3 crescents & ...
On chevron between 3 crosses ...
   On chevron between 3 plain crosses fitchy ...
   On chevron between 3 crosses bottonny ...
   On chevron between 3 crosses bottonny fitchy ...
On chevron between 3 crosslets ...
On chevron between 3 crosslets fitchy ...
On chevron between 3 crosses formy ...
On chevron between 3 crosses formy fitchy ...
On chevron between 3 crosses maline ...
On chevron between 3 crosses patonce ...
On chevron between 3 tau crosses ...
On chevron between 6 crosses ...
On chevron between 6 crosses & ...
On chevron between 10 crosses ...
On chevron between 1 crown & ...
On chevron between 3 crowns ...
On chevron between 3 cups ...
On chevron between 3 cups & ...
On chevron between 3 Ermine spots ...
On chevron between 3 escallops ...
On chevron between 3 escutcheons ...
On chevron between 2 estoiles & ...
On chevron between 3 estoiles ...
On chevron between 3 faggots ...
On chevron between 3 fish &c ...
On chevron between 3 fleurs de lis ...
On chevron between 2 flowers & ...
On chevron between 3 flowers (roses) ...
On chevron between 3 flowers (other) ...
On chevron between 3 unidentified flowers ...
INDEX OF HEADINGS

On chevron between 3 columbine flowers ...
On chevron between 3 gilly-flowers ...
On chevron between 3 pansies ...
On chevron between 1 foil & ...
On chevron between 3 foils ...
On chevron between 3 quatrefoils ...
On chevron between 3 cinquefoils ...
On chevron between 3 sexfoils ...
On chevron between 6 foils ...
On chevron between 3 gourds ...
On chevron between 3 pears ...
On chevron between 3 poppyheads ...
On chevron between 3 fruit ...
On chevron between 3 gourds ...
On chevron between 3 pears ...
On chevron between 3 poppyheads ...
On chevron between 3 garbs ...
On chevron between 3 hands ...
On chevron between 3 hanks of cotton ...
On chevron between 3 hats ...
On chevron between 3 chapeaux & hats ...
On chevron between 3 helms ...
On chevron between 2 heads & ...
On chevron between 3 heads (lion's &c) ...
On chevron between 3 lion's heads annulets
On chevron between 3 lion's heads birds
On chevron between 3 lion's heads chessrook
On chevron between 3 lion's heads crescents
On chevron between 3 lion's heads crosslets
On chevron between 3 lion's heads crown
On chevron between 3 lion's heads estoile
On chevron between 3 lion's heads fleurs de lis
On chevron between 3 lion's heads foils
On chevron between 3 lion's heads fruit
On chevron between 3 lion's heads insects
On chevron between 3 lion's heads mullets
On chevron between 3 lion's heads reptiles
On chevron between 3 lion's heads roundels
On chevron between 3 lion's heads crowned roundels
On chevron between 3 leopard's faces annulets
On chevron between 3 leopard's faces castles
On chevron between 3 leopard's faces cones
On chevron between 3 leopard's faces crescents
On chevron between 3 leopard's faces crosslets
On chevron between 3 leopard's faces escallops
On chevron between 3 leopard's faces fleurs de lis
On chevron between 3 leopard's faces 1 flower & ...
On chevron between 3 leopard's faces foils
On chevron between 3 leopard's faces mullets
On chevron between 3 leopard's faces 3 pales &
On chevron between 3 leopard's faces 3 roundels
On chevron between 3 leopard's faces jessant de lis ...
On chevron between 3 leopard's faces holding in the mouth ...
On chevron between 3 heads (beasts, other) ...
On chevron between 3 antelope's heads ...
On chevron between 3 bear's heads ...
On chevron between 3 boar's heads ...
On chevron between 3 deer heads (buck's &c) ...
On chevron between 3 deer faces (buck's &c) ...
On chevron between 3 dog's heads ...
On chevron between 3 dog's heads collared ...
On chevron between 3 fox's heads ...
On chevron between 3 goat's heads ...
On chevron between 3 hare's &c heads ...
On chevron between 3 horse's heads ...
On chevron between 3 ox's heads ...
On chevron between 3 ox's faces ...
On chevron between 3 sheep's heads ...
On chevron between 3 wolf's heads ...
On chevron between 3 heads (birds, eagles) ...
On chevron between 3 heads (birds, other) ...
On chevron between 3 unidentified birds ...
On chevron between 3 crow's &c heads ...
On chevron between 3 falcon's &c heads ...
On chevron between 3 heads (fish) ...
On chevron between 3 conger's heads ...
On chevron between 3 ling's heads ...
On chevron between 3 lucy's heads ...
On chevron between 3 heads (human) ...
On chevron between 3 men's heads ...

469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478
On chevron between 3 women's heads
On chevron between 3 heads (monster's)...
On chevron between 3 griffin's heads...
On chevron between 3 unicorn's heads...
On chevron between 3 heads &...
On chevron between 3 hearts...
On chevron between 3 hearts modified...
On chevron between 3 horns (attires)...
On chevron between 3 horns (bugle, hunting)...
On chevron between 3 horseshoes...
On chevron between 3 keys...
On chevron between 1 label &...
On chevron between 3 legs (beast's)...
On chevron between 3 legs (bird's)...
On chevron between 2 letters of the alphabet &...
On chevron between 2 lozenges or mascles &...
On chevron between 3 lozenges or mascles...
  On chevron between 3 lozenges &c annulet
  On chevron between 3 lozenges &c birds
  On chevron between 3 lozenges &c chevron
  On chevron between 3 lozenges &c crescent
  On chevron between 3 lozenges &c cronels
  On chevron between 3 lozenges &c estoile
  On chevron between 3 lozenges &c 3 foils
  On chevron between 3 lozenges &c 3 mullets
  On chevron between 3 lozenges &c 3 roundels
On chevron between 3 lozenges patterned or charged...
On chevron between 3 monsters...
  On chevron between 3 demi-griffins...
  On chevron between 3 griffins...
  On chevron between 2 mullets &...
  On chevron between 3 mullets...
  On chevron between 3 nails...
  On chevron between 3 pheons...
  On chevron between 3 pickaxes...
  On chevron between 3 reptiles (snakes)...
  On chevron between 3 roundels...
    On chevron between 3 roundels unidentified charges
    On chevron between 3 roundels annulet
On chevron between 3 roundels beasts
On chevron between 3 roundels birds
On chevron between 3 roundels crescent
On chevron between 3 roundels crosses
On chevron between 3 roundels fleurs de lis
On chevron between 3 roundels flowers
On chevron between 3 roundels foils
On chevron between 3 roundels mullets
On chevron between 3 roundels roundels
On chevron between 3 roundels patterned or charged...
  On chevron between 3 roundels charged with 3 beasts
  On chevron between 3 roundels 2 in chief charged with bird
  On chevron between 3 roundels each charged with bird...
  On chevron between 3 roundels each charged with pale...
  On chevron between 3 saltires...
  On chevron between 3 shells...
  On chevron between 3 spearheads...
  On chevron between 3 staples...
  On chevron between 3 staves...
  On chevron between 3 stones...
  On chevron between 3 suns...
  On chevron between 3 tents...
  On chevron between 3 tools...
  On chevron between 3 trees...
  On chevron between 3 tuns...
  On chevron between 3 wings...
  On chevron between 3 wreaths...

ON CHEVRON BETWEEN ... & LABEL

482 ON CHEVRON BETWEEN ... & CHIEF
  On chevron between ... & patterned chief

ON CHEVRON BETWEEN ... & ON CHIEF...
  On chevron between ... & on chief beast (lion)
    On chevron between ... & on chief lion passant
    On chevron between ... & on chief lion passant guardant
  On chevron between ... & on chief beast (other)
    On chevron between ... & on chief antelope
    On chevron between ... & on chief dog
    On chevron between ... & on chief goat
  On chevron between ... & on chief 1 bird &...
  On chevron between ... & on chief 1 gull &...
  On chevron between ... & on chief 1...
pelican & ... 489
On chevron between ... & on chief 3 birds
On chevron between ... & on chief 3 cocks
On chevron between ... & on chief 3 falcons
On chevron between ... & on chief 3 martlets
On chevron between ... & on chief 1 cross & ...
On chevron between ... & on chief 3 crosses
On chevron between ... & on chief crown & ...
On chevron between ... & on chief 3 escallops
On chevron between ... & on chief 1 flower & ...
On chevron between ... & on chief 2 flowers
On chevron between ... & on chief 3 flowers
On chevron between ... & on chief 3 foils
On chevron between ... & on chief 3 heads
On chevron between ... & on chief 2 keys & ...
On chevron between ... & on chief 3 legs
On chevron between ... & on chief 3 lozenges
On chevron between ... & on chief 1 lure & ...
On chevron between ... & on chief 1 monster
On chevron between ... & on chief 3 pens
On chevron between ... & on chief 2 piles
On chevron between ... & on chief 3 piles
On chevron between ... & on chief 3 trees, sprigs, &c

ON CHEVRON BETWEEN ... & IN CHIEF ... 490
On chevron between ... & in chief annulets
On chevron between ... & in chief crescent
On chevron between ... & in chief cross
On chevron between ... & in chief fish
On chevron between ... & in chief 1 flower & ...

ON CHEVRON BETWEEN ... & OVERALL ... 491
ON CHEVRON ... IN BORDER 492
On chevron ... in plain border
On chevron ... in patterned border
On chevron ... in modified border
ON CHEVRON ... & ON CANTON ... IN BORDER 493
ON CHEVRON ... & ON CHIEF ... IN BORDER 494

ON CHEVRON ... & IN CHIEF ... IN BORDER 495
ON CHEVRON ... BETWEEN ... IN BORDER 496
On chevron ... between ... in plain border
On chevron ... between ... in patterned border
On chevron ... between ... in border Ermine
On chevron ... between ... in border gobony
On chevron ... between ... in border semy of roundels
On chevron ... between ... in modified border
On chevron ... between ... in border engrailed
On chevron ... between ... in border engraved & patterned

ON CHEVRON ... IN TREASURE 497
CHEVRON COTISED 498
CHEVRON COTISED & LABEL 499

2 CHEVRONS PATTERNED 500
2 chevrons Erm
2 chevrons paly
2 chevrons semy de lis
2 chevrons Vair

2 CHEVRONS MODIFIED 501
2 chevrons engrailed
2 chevrons flattened
2 chevrons in saltire
2 chevrons interlaced
2 chevrons reversed
## DICTIONARY OF BRITISH ARMS

### 2 CHEVRONS & LABEL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Plain field 2 plain chevrons &amp; label</td>
<td>504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arg 2 chevrons &amp; label</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Az &amp;c 2 chevrons &amp; label</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patterned field 2 plain chevrons &amp; label</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erm 2 plain chevrons &amp; label</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 chevrons &amp; label patterned or charged</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 chevrons &amp; label charged with fleurs de lis (label of France)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 chevrons &amp; label charged with roundels</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 chevrons &amp; label Vair</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 2 CHEVRONS & IN BASE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 chevrons &amp; in base annulet &amp;c</td>
<td>505</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 2 CHEVRONS & CANTON

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One &amp; a half chevrons used as a term of blazon when the entire dexter limb</td>
<td>506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of the upper chevron is obscured by the canton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 plain chevrons plain canton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arg 2 chevrons &amp; plain canton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gu 2 chevrons &amp; plain canton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Or 2 chevrons &amp; plain canton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erm 2 chevrons &amp; plain canton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 chevrons modified &amp; plain canton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 chevrons &amp; on canton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 chevrons &amp; on canton unidentified charge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 chevrons &amp; on canton annulet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 chevrons &amp; on canton beast</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 chevrons &amp; on canton bend</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 chevrons &amp; on canton crescent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 chevrons &amp; on canton cross</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 chevrons &amp; on canton escallop</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 chevrons &amp; on canton fleur de lis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 chevrons &amp; on canton heads</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 chevrons &amp; on canton mullet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 2 CHEVRONS CANTON & LABEL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 CHEVRONS BETWEEN ... &amp; LABEL</td>
<td>507</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 2 CHEVRONS IN BORDER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Plain field 2 plain chevrons plain border</td>
<td>508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 chevrons in patterned border</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 chevrons in modified border</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 plain chevrons in border engrailed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 plain chevrons in border indented</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 2 CHEVRONS IN BORDER & OVERALL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 CHEVRONS &amp; CANTON IN BORDER</td>
<td>509</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ON 2 CHEVRONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>On 2 chevrons beast</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On 2 chevrons bird</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On 2 chevrons chevron</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On 2 chevrons estoiles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On 2 chevrons fleurs de lis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On 2 chevrons foils</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On 2 chevrons fruit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On 2 chevrons hats</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On 2 chevrons mullets</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On 2 chevrons nails</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On 2 chevrons roundels</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ON 2 CHEVRONS ... & CANTON

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ON 2 CHEVRONS ... &amp; CANTON &amp; IN BASE ...</td>
<td>510</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ON 2 CHEVRONS ... & ON CHIEF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ON 2 CHEVRONS BETWEEN ...</td>
<td>511</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ON 2 CHEVRONS BETWEEN ... & CANTON

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ON 2 CHEVRONS BETWEEN ... &amp; ON CHIEF ...</td>
<td>512</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ON 2 CHEVRONS BETWEEN ... & OVERALL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ON 2 CHEVRONS BETWEEN ...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ON 2 CHEVRONS BETWEEN ... & CANTON

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ON 2 CHEVRONS BETWEEN ... &amp; IN CHIEF ...</td>
<td>513</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ON 2 CHEVRONS BETWEEN ... & IN BORDER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ON 2 CHEVRONS BETWEEN ... &amp; IN CHIEF &amp; IN CHIEF</td>
<td>514</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ON 2 CHEVRONS BETWEEN ... & IN CHIEF & IN CHIEF & IN CHIEF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ON 2 CHEVRONS BETWEEN ... &amp; IN CHIEF &amp; IN CHIEF &amp; IN CHIEF &amp; IN CHIEF</td>
<td>515</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF HEADINGS

ON 2 CHEVRONS ... IN BORDER
On 2 chevrons ... in plain border
On 2 chevrons ... in modified border

3 CHEVRONS
3 chevrons dimidiated
Plain field 3 plain chevrons
 3 chevrons
  Arg 3 chevrons
  Az 3 chevrons
  Gu 3 chevrons
  Or 3 chevrons
  Sa 3 chevrons
Patterned field 3 plain chevrons
  Barry 3 chevrons
  Erm 3 chevrons

3 CHEVRONS PATTERNED
3 chevrons checky
3 chevrons Ermine
3 chevrons per pale
3 chevrons semy of billets
3 chevrons semy of fleurs de lis
3 chevrons semy of roundels
3 chevrons Vair

3 CHEVRONS MODIFIED
3 chevrons couped
3 chevrons engrailed
3 chevrons fracted
3 chevrons interlaced
3 chevrons the 1st lopped
3 chevrons reversed
3 chevrons voided

3 CHEVRONS & LABEL
Plain field 3 plain chevrons & label
  Arg 3 chevrons & label
  Az 3 chevrons & label
  Or 3 chevrons & label
  3 patterned chevrons & label

3 CHEVRONS & CANTON
3 plain chevrons & plain canton
3 plain chevrons & on canton ...

3 CHEVRONS CANTON & IN CHIEF ...

3 CHEVRONS & CHIEF
3 patterned chevrons plain chief
3 modified chevrons plain chief
3 chevrons & patterned chief
  3 chevrons & chief lozenge
  3 chevrons & chief Vair

3 CHEVRONS CHIEF & LABEL

3 CHEVRONS & ON CHIEF ...
3 chevrons & on chief annulet
3 chevrons & on chief beast
3 chevrons & on chief mullets
3 chevrons & on chief roundels

3 CHEVRONS & IN CHIEF ...
3 chevrons & in chief unidentified charge
  517 3 chevrons & in chief annulet
  518 3 chevrons & in chief beasts
  3 chevrons & in chief bird
  519 3 chevrons & in chief crescent
  521 3 chevrons & in chief fleur de lis
  3 chevrons & in chief mullets
  3 chevrons & in chief roundels

3 CHEVRONS & OVER ALL ...
  522 3 chevrons & over all annulet
  3 chevrons & over all fess
  3 chevrons & over all pale

3 CHEVRONS & OVER ALL ... & LABEL

3 CHEVRONS BETWEEN ...
  523 3 chevrons between 3 birds
  3 chevrons between 3 crosses
  3 chevrons between 3 fleurs de lis
  3 chevrons between 3 foils
  3 chevrons between 3 heads
  3 chevrons between 3 monsters
  3 chevrons between 3 mullets
  3 chevrons between 3 roundels
  3 chevrons between 10 roundels

3 CHEVRONS IN BORDER
  524  Plain field 3 plain chevrons plain border
  3 chevrons in patterned border
  3 chevrons in modified border
  3 chevrons in border engrailed
  525  3 chevrons in border indented

3 CHEVRONS & ... IN BORDER

ON 3 CHEVRONS ...
On 3 chevrons 1 annulet
On 3 chevrons 1 beast
On 3 chevrons 1 bird
On 3 chevrons 3 chevrons
On 3 chevrons 1 crescent
On 3 chevrons 1 escutcheon
On 3 chevrons 1 fleur de lis
On 3 chevrons 9 fleurs de lis
On 3 chevrons 15 fleurs de lis &c
On 3 chevrons 1 mullet

ON 3 CHEVRONS ... & ON CHIEF ...

527
4 CHEVRONS
Plain field 4 plain chevrons

4 CHEVRONS & ...

5 CHEVRONS

5 CHEVRONS BETWEEN ...

6 CHEVRONS
Plain field 6 plain chevrons

7 CHEVRONS

8 CHEVRONS

CHEVRONNY OF 6

CHEVRONNY OF 8

CHEVRONNY UNNUMBERED

531

532
The Ordinary
ON 1 BEND

On bend uncertain charges

On bend 3 uncertain charges

BOUSE, William de. BM-sls 7672. Sigillum Willelmi de bouse. 1388.

BRANDON, Hugh of. HB-SND; Arch Ael NS xix 230. 1370.

BRIENE, Dame Alice de. PRO-sls. 1387/88. (or used by Thos Waleswy).

DIO...DE, Thomas de. PRO-sls. S 'THOME DE DIO...DE. 1384/85. (used by Elys Spelly of Bristol).

FENNE, Thomas de la. PRO E40 A10531. SI....E.DE.LA.FEN. 1348/49.

FENNE, Thomas de la. PRO-sls. 1348/49.

FIDESTON, John de, Junr. Birch 9695. SlOHIS.D FIDESTON IVNIORIS(?). 1344. (sl used by Adam, fil Will, de Baddelegh or Baddileye, of Norton-on-the-Moors, Staffs).

HEPBURN, Cristiana. Stevenson Pers 412. s Christiana hepburn. 1511. (of Gargannoch family, senior portioner of Fordel).

HORSLEE, Thomas de. Birch 10838. GILLV...DE.H.... 1380. (or Jn de Rodom).

RUSSEL, Robert. SarumT-sls Box 12, 14. 1364.

SEDBERGH, John de. PRO-sls. SIGILLV IOHANIS DE SEDBERGH. 13 Richard III given (sic).

SPROT, William, of E Greenwhich. PRO E40 A4921. 1371/72.

STANDERWYK, William de. PRO-sls. 1338/39.


STONELEGH, Richard de. PRO-sls. 1335/36. (sh on breast of eagle displ).

WADE, Walter. PRO-sls. 1356/57.

On bend sin 3 uncertain charges


Arg on bend Az 3 uncertain charges Or CORDERIS, Mons T. WJ 1590.

Arg on bend Sa 3 uncertain charges Vt YNE. CC 228b, 214. (chs look like coupled cross with pointed limb in chf forming centre of crown palisado of 3 pts).


Or on bend Sa 3 uncertain charges Arg MAULE, Sr Edward de. RB 91. (chs resemble fleurs de lis slipped bendy wavy).

On bend 5 uncertain charges

On bend 5 uncertain charges

SCHAVINGTON, John de. Birch 13329. S'IOHA.S D'SCHAVIGTON. temp Edw II or III.

On bend uncertain number of uncertain charges

On bend uncertain charges

—. Gerola 76, 226. 15 cent. (qrs 2&3 qtg l&4 cross; sh at Bodrum, Asia Minor).


CHARLES, William. Birch 8483. 115'S/W.C.H. 1309. (s of Edw, Kt, of Dodenash Manor, Suff); (?if ch with Erm spots).

CHARLETON, Richard de. PRO-sls. 1349.

DAPPAHLE(?), John, of Kedington, Suff. Birch 9189. 1338.

GISORS, John. PRO-sls. 1364/65.

M...BERY, Roger de. PRO-sls. SIGILLUM ROGERI DE M...BERI. 71388/89. (used by Thos Legg; damaged sh).

ROLF, Thomas, of Parva Waltham, (Essex). Birch 13061. 1421. (?field diapered).

TALBOT, John, cit of Exeter, Devon. Birch 13844. 1413.

TREHAMPTON, Sir Ralph de. PRO-sls. 1283/84.

UNFRIDI, William, fil, of Rode, Northants.

Barry on bend 3 uncertain charges

ORGER, Edmund, of Wirlyngwrthe (Wortingworth), Suff. Birch 12314. 1425. (?escallops; ?if bars 1, 3&5 ch).

Surely on bend 3 uncertain charges


Checky Erm and Gu on bend Az 3 uncertain charges Or

BRAKLEY. L10 78b, 2. (?if 3 billets).

Erm on bend 3 uncertain charges Uncinc SUTTONSE, Robert de, of Suff. Birch 13788. SIG' AR.LDLI....O'. temp Edw I.

Erm on bend Az 3 uncertain charges Arg BURNE, John. FW 233.

Semy of croslets on bend 3 uncertain charges FORNEUS, Matthew de, Kt. PRO-sls. late 13 cent.

On bend coupled 3 uncertain charges

—. Whitmore. 14 cent. (unnamed tomb, N. Baddesley; ?if 3 pheons; 2nd of 3 shs (1) Cross formy voided (3) Maunch).

On bend engr 3 uncertain charges

APPELBY, John de. Durham-sls 82. 1361 & 1365.

On bend indented 3 uncertain charges

MERSSE, John, of Creting All Saints, Suff. Birch 11749. 1399. (dex coat dimid to sin Eagle displ wings inverted).

On bend 5 uncertain charges

On bend 5 uncertain charges

SCHAVINGTON, John de. Birch 13329. S'IOHA.S D'SCHAVIGTON. temp Edw II or III.
ON 1 BEND

Birch 9768. SIGILLUM: WIL:MI: ...YNSTON(?). temp Edw I.
VAUX, Adam. HB-SND; Greenwich 103/13. 1361.
WALEWAYN, John. PRO-sls. 1327.
WODELOND, Walter de. PRO E40 A6956. WALT ... LOND. 1355/56. (?foliage on sh).
WYMUNDESWORTH, John dc. PRO-sls. 1342/43. (chs flattened).

Arg on bend Az uncertain charges Untinc STUKLEY, Geffr'. WJ 1588.
Arg on bend Sa uncertain charges Untinc ESTENTONE, John. WJ 1610.

Qtly 1&4 Lozy diapered 2&3 Plain all on bend uncertain charges ROCHEFORD, Walram de, Kt. Birch 13032. S'WALERAM DE ROCHEFOR... 1317.
Semy of crosslets fitchy on bend uncertain charges CHEN, Don Reynold le. PRO-sls. S' DOMINI REGINALDI LECHEN. c1290.

On bend indented uncertain charges EKENYEYE, Edmund. PRO-sls. S' EDMUNDI HEKENYEYE. 1340/41. (s of Robt de E).

On bend 2 annulets

Lozy Arg and Gu on bend 2 annulets interlaced in chf Arg ROBBES. PLN 334. (or Rowes). ROWYS. WB IV 143b, 317.

On bend 2 annulets & ...

Lozy Arg and Gu on bend 2 annulets followed by 2 fleurs de lis Arg GYBBIS. FK II 924.

On bend 3 anchors

Sa on bend Arg 3 anchors Sa —. FK II 745.

On bend 1 annulet

Arg on bend Sa annulet Or SAMTLO. LI 575, 2.
Az on bend Or annulet Gu [DEANE]. Nichols Leics III 443. (mont, Skeffington Ch, to Thos Skeffington (d1523)).
[Barry Or and Sa] on bend of 5 lozs Az annulet Gu in chf URDENBEND, Mons Corsill de. CA 260.
Barry Or and Vt on bend Gu annulet Untinc [POYNINGS]. Lambarde 262-263. (mont, Boxgrove Ch, to Thos West, La La Warr & w Eliz Bonville; (a) qd 3 by Bonville (b) imp by [St John]).
Cheeky Gu and Or on bend Erm annulet Gu in chf CLYFTON, Adam. NSA 128.
Qtly Gu and Or on bend Arg annulet Sa —. LE 162. (bendlet).
Arg on bend engr Gu annulet Untinc in chf KNEFFET, of Essex. MY 120, copy A2.

Arg on bend engr Sa annulet Or in chf RATCLYFFE. M3, 437.
Arg bend fusily Az on 1st fusil annulet Untinc RIGATE, Monsire John. AN 26. (?annulet Sa).

On bend 1 annulet & 1 other charge

Qtly Arg and Gu fretty Or over all on bend Sa annulet & mullet Arg —. PLN 1264. (Qtd l&IV, 2&3 in chf of coat imp by Wm Alington; qtd by 1&4 per cross Arg and Gu & in base below qly coat Arg salt Gu).

On bend 1 annulet & 2 other charges

Or on bend engr Gu annulet betw 2 fleurs de lis Arg —. LE 419. (on escutch borne over all by Wriothesley of Wilts).
Lozy Arg and Vt on bend Az in chf annulet Or and below 2 goat's heads Arg armed Or YONG. XPat 385; Arch 69, 98. temp Hen 6.

On bend 2 annulets

Lozy Arg and Gu on bend Az 2 annulets interlaced in chf Arg ROBBES. PLN 334. (or Rowes). ROWYS. WB IV 143b, 317.

On bend 2 annulets & ...

Lozy Arg and Gu on bend Az 2 annulets followed by 2 fleurs de lis Arg GYBBIS. FK II 924.

On bend 3 annulets

On bend 3 annulets CATESBY, George. PRO E40 A4672. 1573/74. (s of Sir Ric C).
ELMEDEN, William, Kt. PRO-sls. 1442/43. TOPCLIFF, John de la. PRO-sls. 1344. (used by Gualtardes dns de Aquassato). TOPCLIFF, John 'Scutifer Anglicus'. PRO-sls. 1355.
TOPCLIFF, John 'Scutifer Anglicus'. PRO-sls. 1354. (used by Bertrand de Pomeriis, Kt).
Untinc on bend Sa 3 annulets Or —. PT 725.
Arg on bend Az 3 annulets Arg BENTLEY. L10 28, 9.
Arg on bend Az 3 annulets Or  
—. PLN 491.
BENTELEY, Thomas, of Devon. WB III 113, 1.
BENTLE. FK II 913.  
[BENTLEY]. CRK 1598.
BENTLEY. L1 76, 1. (as blazoned but field painted Erm).
BENTLEY. L2 59, 10. (as painted).
VESTEMERE. WB IV 177b, 934.
Arg on bend Gu 3 annulets Or  
BECHAMPE. WB IV 174b, 880. (S. Lew added).
Arg on bend Sa 3 annulets Or  
HARPESFORD, Warwick. LH 770.
Az on bend Gu (sic) 3 annulets Arg  
NICHOLLES. SK 1077.
Az on bend Or 3 annulets Gu  
—. SK 957.
Gu on bend Arg 3 annulets Sa  
HORNE. CC 229b, 250; DV 13; WSG 231.
Or on bend Az 3 annulets Arg  
—. LE 304.
Checky Arg and Sa on bend Gu 3 annulets Or  
—. LE 122.
Checky Az and Or on bend Gu 3 annulets Arg  
HARWARD, Sir Robert. BR V 221. (Parl roll gives 3 eagles i.e. alronys instead of annulets).

On bend 3 annulets modified
Gu on bend 3 annulets interlaced Untinc  
HAUBERK, Laurence. sl; no source given.
1331.

On bend 9 annulets
Arg on bend Sa 9 annulets (3, 3&3) interlaced Or  
HUBERK, of Leics. RH 719; Ancestor vii 198. (name added later).
SCHERARD. BG 421.
Arg on bend sin Gu 9 annulets (3, 3&3) interlaced Or  
[HAWBERK]. Lancs 1533 CS 110, 228. (qtd 2 by Calveley).

On bend arms (armour)
Gu chf Arg over all on bend Or 3 chapes Az  
—. Batt. 714 cent. (?if field Per fess Arg and Gu; glass, Ch of Kis Hospitallers, Baddesley, Hants).

On bend 3 arrows
Barry of 5 on bend 3 arrows  
DONE, John, Kt, of Uckington, Chesh. Vinc 88 54, 15. 'ex sigillo aureo valde antiquo'.

On bend 3 bars
Erm on bend Gu 3 bars wavy Or  
GOTHAM. L2 233, 7.

On bend 1 beast
On bend lion rampant
On bend lion  
Az on bend Or lion Purp  
LESCROP, Mons Henry de Bolton. TJ 249. (lion in chf).
SCROOPE, Monsire William le. CG 353. (lion on point of bend).
SCROPE. S&G II 278; Ancestor ix 216. (lion in chf; 'which lioncel was granted to a Scrope for life by the E of Lincoln'; glass window, Gisburgh Priory (which Priory was burnt 97 yrs earlier & rebuilt)).

On bend lion passant
On bend lion pass  
Az on bend Or lion pass Purp  
SCROP, Sr le. CKO 202. (lion in chf).
SKROP, Sire Henri de. N 1078.
Arg on bend gobony of 5 Or and Gu lion in chf Gu  
PALYNHAGH, Roberd. WB IV 163, 673.

On bend lion passant guardant
Barry wavy Az and Arg on bend Gu lion pg Or armed Az  
HABERDASHER'S CO. LH 97. 1503. (barry of 8).
HABERDASHER'S CO. Welch. (qtd by Machado Clar 13 Dec 1503; conf by Cooke, Clar 8 Nov 1570 who gives field Barry wavy Arg and Az).

On bend lion passant guardant coward
Gu on bend Sa lion pg coward bendways Or  
[HAGKECKE, Sir Adryan van]. WK 44.

On bend beast (other)
On bend bear passs  
BERLAND, John de. PRO-sl. 1357/58.
BERLAND, John det(?). Birch 7405. S' IOHANNIS.DE.BERLAND(?). 1357.
Arg on bend Sa wolf courant Arg
WOLWELEY, Tomas. RH 916; Ancestor ix 159.

On bend 1 beast & ...
Arg (sic) on bend Or lion passat & 2 bars Gu [PALINGHAM, Robert]. PLN 1123. (bar rules).
Barry of 6 Arg and Az on bend Az lion passat Or betw 2 roses Arg b&s Ppr
LYNGE, Sergeant. L9 29a, 4.
On bend lion & 3 mullets
LONGWODE, John. PRO-sls. 1330.

On bend 2 beasts

On bend 2 lions rampant
On bend ?2 lions
LASCELLES, John de. Yorks Deeds vi, 183. 1358. (sl).

On bend 2 lions passant
On bend 2 lions passat
LESTRAUNGE, Ebulo. PRO AS 253. S'.
EBELLE LE THRAVNG. 1344/45.
LESTRAUNGE, Ebulo. PRO-sls. 1324/25.
SAVERY, John. PRO-sls. 1334/35. (s of Jn S of 'Foghelestone').
SUTTON, John de. Dugd 17, 30. 1337. (lions unclear).

On bend 3 beasts (lions)

On bend 3 lions rampant
On bend 3 lions
—. Birch 11413. 1309. (of 3 shs on sl of Dame Johanna de Lovetot, wid of Ld Jn de L, jun of Suff).
—. Gerola 76, 226. 15 cent. (sh on tower of the English at Bodrum).
[BOURNE]. Mill Steph; Belcher II 97. 1488. (on brass, Marston, Kent, to Jn (s of Humph Eves) & w Mildred; 4 similar shs).
LASCELES, John de, of Escryk. YPhil-sls 67. 1357.
W.... Birch 14193. 14 cent.

Arg on bend 3 lions rampant
Arg on bend Az 3 lions Arg
—. CB 180.
Arg on bend Az 3 lions Or
FENYS, Sir William. CVK 732.
FRIENLES. SK 230.
FIEULES. XL 536.
HAUTE, S' de H. Q 378. (name added).
Arg on bend Gu 3 lions Or
LEIR, Sir Launs, Turcoplera. CRK 1460. (blazon conjectured; name also indexed Levi or Leni).
Arg on bend Sa 3 lions Arg
BLANTON, John, Lancs. L10 74b, 5.
BORN. L10 83, 11.
BORN. LE 380.
BORNE. L2 81, 11.
BOURNE. XL 506.
Arg on bend Sa 3 lions Or
—. WB II 57, 13. (imp by Hulse).
CHAMBRE, Henry De La. CRK 1899.

Gu on bend 3 lions rampant
Gu on bend Arg 3 lions Sa
HONTYNGFIELD, of Herts. LJ 324, 2; L2 255, 6. (lioneaux).
HUNTINGFIELD. LH 880.
HUNTINGFIELD. XL 546.
HUNTINGFIELD, John. LH 329.
HUNTINGFIELD, John, of Norf. LH 764.
HUNTINGFIELD, Sir John. LH 283.
HUNTINGFIELD, Sir Walter. LH 179.
HUNTINGFIELD. SK 659.
HUNTINGFELDE, John de. TJ 1299. (lioncels).
HUNTINGFELDE, Mons John de. TJ 191. (lioncels).
Gu on bend Or 3 lions Sa
MONGOMERY. L9 72a, 2.
MONGOMERY. CC 228, 193.
MONGOMERY. L1 446, 1; L2 324, 3.

Or & on bend 3 lions rampant
Or on bend Sa 3 lions Arg
—. LE 288. (lions bendways).
Sa on bend Gu 3 lions Sa
LEVELL, Trecouler. CC 236, 448. (name given as Launs Levell Trecouler, unclear if later name is place).
Sa on bend Or 3 lions Sa
LAUNCELYN, 'Torcopler'. XL 532.

Barry on bend 3 lions rampant
Barry on bend 3 lions
FITZRICHARD, Simon. PRO-sls. 1333. (baston).
ON 1 BEND

Checky on bend 3 lions rampant
Checky Arg and Gu on bend Az 3 lions Arg
Checky Or and Az on bend Gu 3 lions Arg
CLIFFORD, L10 26, 11. CLIFFORD, Joan de. E1 235; EII 237. (lionscelz).
Checky Or and Az on bend Gu 3 lions Arg
CLIFFORD, of Glos. L1 123, 1; L2 101, 4. TESTE, of London. L1 648, 5. (or Tyford).
Checky Or and Az on bend Gu 3 lions Or
CLIFFORD, Joan de. E II 235; E II 237. (lionceux).
Checky Or and Az on bend Gu 3 lions Arg
CLIFFORD. XF 135. (imp by Berkeley of Coberley).
CLIFFORD, of Glos. L 1123, 1; L 101, 4. TESTE, of London. L 1 648, 5. (or Tyford).
Erm on bend 3 lions rampant
Erm on bend 3 lions Uninc
Checky Or and Az on bend Gu 3 lions Or
BRENTISLE. LI 39, 5; L2 50, 3. (lionsceats). BRENTISLE. XL 591.
BRENTISLE. L1 335, 3; L2 260, 11. (lionsceats). Az semy de lis Or on bend Gu 3 lions Arg
MARCHE, Compte de. LE 251.
On bend modified 3 lions rampant
Arg on bend engr Gu 3 lions Arg
On bend 3 lions rampant
On bend 3 lions passant
BARKESWORTH, of Wilt. In of. AS 31. 1309/10. (used in 1359 by In of Lithum, Chaplain; if In of Robt Pickering).
MORVEUX, Thomas, Kt. Bow XXXI 13h. temp Edw 2.
S’Rob de Pickering. 1368 & 1362. (on receipt of In of Fenocote & on deed of Robt of Middlesex).
THORNTON, William de, of Burton in Lonesdale. PRO E40 A12978. 1436.
Arg on bend 3 lions passant
Arg on bend Az 3 lions passant Or
HAUT, Mons Nicholos. T (B) 84.
Arg on bend Sa 3 lions passant Arg
BORN. CC 234, 400. (borne; PLN 1360. (crest Sa). ARG on bend Sa 3 lions passant Or
HAWTERIPR, Sir Nicholl. WB IV 137b, 211.
Gu &c on bend 3 lions passant
Gu on bend Arg 3 lions passant Sa
HUNTINGFELD, John, of Norf. WB III 107b, 2.
Gu on bend Or 3 lions passant Sa
TEYTRE, John, of ‘Kambregshir’. WB III 91b, 3. (lions bendways).
Or on bend Arg 3 lions passant Sa
—. DV 653.
Sa (sic for Arg) on bend Gu 3 lions passant Sa
LEIR, Sir Launs, Turcoplere. CRK 1460. (as painted; lion bendways; if name Levi or Leni).
LEVI. CRK 1460.
Checky &c on bend 3 lions passant
Checky on bend 3 lions passant
CLIFFORD, Lawrence 9 before 1350. (sh, Frampton, Glos).
CLIFFORD, James, Lord of Haarystonet. PRO-sl. 1346/47.
Arg on bend Gu 3 lions passant Or
RIVER, R. LR 32.
ON 1 BEND

Paly Az and Arg on bend 3 lions passant Uninc — LE 176.
Qtly Sa and Arg on bend Gu 3 lions passant Or —, DV 1111; WSG 675.
HUBERD. DV 3b, 116.
HUBERD. LE 421.

On bend engrailed 3 lions passant
Arg on bend engr Gu 3 lions passant Or —. LE 176.
BRENTISLEY. L10 76b, 24.
BRENTISLEY. PT 332.

On bend 3 lions rampant guardant
Checky Or and Az on bend Gu 3 lions ramp guard Or —. CLYFFORD, Harry, of Gloucs.
RH 407; Ancestor iv 246.

Per pale Arg and Az on bend Gu 3 lions pg Or & label of France — BEAUFORT, Henry.
Sandford 322. before 1397. (cresc for differ; bro of Jn B).
BEAUFORT, John, E of Som. Sandford 322. before 1397.
BEAUFORT, Sir John. S 136. (9 fleurs de lis on label; pre-legitimation coat).
BEAUFORT, Thomas. Sandford 322. before 1397. (mullet for differ; bro of Jn B).

Per pale Arg and Az on bend Gu 3 lions pg Or & label Az each pendent ch with 3 fleurs de lis Or
BEAUFORT. L10 29b, 20. (label on bend).

On bend 3 beasts (other)

On bend 3 bears
Gu on bend Or 3 bears pass Or (sic) —. WB 12, 14. (?if bears; imp by Per fess Arg and Sa 2head eagle countercharged).

Uninc on bend Or 3 bears stat Uninc [LETTRINGTON]. Mill Steph. 1514. (imp by Saunders; on brass, Rothwell, Northants to Edo Saunders & w Joan).

On bend 3 boars
Qtly Az and Gu on bend Arg 3 boars Sa —. GRYSSE, of Norf. Saff BN 25. (Becles Ch; qtg & 3 Halow of Kent).
Qtly Gu and Az on bend Arg 3 boars Sa —. SHY 412. (qtg ....; ?if boars; ?if for Grice).

On bend 3 deer
On bend 3 stags tripp —. CA..., Edmund de. Birch 8005. (embl of Ca... 1555. (cf used by Jn, s of Robt Baudri de la Wodecose, of Surr).

On bend 3 dogs

On bend 3 goats
On bend 3 goats — CHEVERESTON, John, Ld of. PRO-sls. 1360. (?if goats).

On bend 3 goats passant in bend
CHEVERESTON, John de. T1 281. (dargent une bende de goules & trois chevres dargent en la bende)
Arg on bend Gu 3 goats Arg
CHEVERESTON, John de. T1 281. (dargent une bende de goules & trois chevres dargent en la bende)
Or on bend Gu 3 goats passant Uninc —. WPB 76. (?if goats; borne in pretence by Edm Bray, of Stoke Dahersom).
Or on bend Gu 3 goats Arg
CHEVERESTON. PO 35. (goats passst).
CHEVEREDEN. AN 52.
CHEVERESTON. CRK 597.
CHEVERTON. DV 42b. 1664. (armed Or).
CHEVERESTON. L1 156, 2; L2 112, 8. (horns Or).
CHEVERSTONE. SK 742. (goats passst).
Or on bend Sa 3 goats passst Arg —. WK 753. (?if goats; armed Or; imp by Edm Bray).
ALWYN ALS HALYWELL. PLN 1724. (armed & unguled Or; qtg & 3 Arg on chev Sa 3 mounds Or).
ALWYNE. L1 26, 3. (horns Or; blazon only).
ALWYNE. L2 20, 10.
HALIWELL, Sir John. WB V 80. (armed Or; Rt 1485).
HALPELL. L2 269, 12. (armed & unguled Or).
[HALWYLL, [John]. WK 10. (horns Or).
ON 1 BEND

Or on bend Gu 3 goats Erm
CHEVERESDEN, John. SD 59.
Or on bend Gu 3 goats stat Or
—. T2 1904, 199. (Or 1 of cost borne in pretence by Mayster Edmond Bray of Stoke Dobermon; Qg (II) Sa chev engr betw 3 bull's heads cab Arg (III) qly 1st d Gu fess gobony Arg and Sa betw 6 crosslets Arg 2d & Or 2 bends Gu (IV) Sa cross betw 4 bees volant Or).

On bend 3 hares &c
Sa on bend Arg 3 conies Sa
—. C8, 21b. (Stonghion Ch, Hunts; imp by 2 bars & in chf 3 roundels).

On bend 3 oxen
On bend 3 calves passant
VEEL, Peter de. Combe Asp II, 129. Sigillum
Per de Veel. 1361/62.
Arg on bend Sa 3 calves Arg
VEEL, Monsire Peres de. AN 321.
VEEL, Robert le. FW 195.
VELE, Robert le. A 131.
Arg on bend Sa 3 bulls passant Arg
VEALE, SS 359.
Arg on bend Sa 3 calves Or
VEL, LI 661, 3.
WOL, Wm. M2 23b, 201.
Arg on bend Sa 3 calves passat Or
VEALE. CRK 1812.
VEALE. DV 20b, 782.
VEALE, of Norton Veale. Gerard 46.
VELE. PT 873.
VELE, Mons Perde. WJ 1485.
Arg on bend Sa 3 bulls passat Or
VELE, Sir Piers. LE 486. (of Gouc added later).

On bend 3 sheep &c
Arg on bend Sa 3 rams passat Or
—. WB 29b, 16. (?if rams; qrd of Untinc on bend Sa 3 leopard's faces Or border engr Sa).

On bend 3 squirrels
Erm on bend 3 squirrels Untinc
ROTE, Arnold. Birch 13135. SIG' ARNALDI ROTE. 1348. (s of Simon R & s'h of Izabella, w of R de Lestevych, of Surr).

On bend 1 bend

On plain bend plain bend
Arg on bend Gu bend couped Arg
[IRETON?]. SS 497. (baxton).
Arg on bend Gu bend

On bend or 1 bend

Az on bend Or bend Gu
[?STONE]. Richard de. Lambande 218. (window, Greatham, Suss; bendlet).

On plain bend modified bend

On plain bend shelf bend dancey
Arg on bend Sa bend dancey Arg
WIGMER, of that ilk. Lynday 296.

On plain bend bend of lozenges
Arg on bend Gu bend of 3 fusils Or
BOTSHALL, Walter. M3, 1229. (?if field Or).
Or on bend Gu bend of 3 fusils Or
Sa on bend Arg bend of 3 lozs Sa
KARYNGTON, Sir John, of Ches. WB III 93, 8.
Arg on bend Gu bend of 5 lozs Or
HAREWEDON. DV 53b, 2113.
HARROWDEN. LH 404. (lozs touch ends but not sides of bend).
Or on bend Gu bend of 5 lozs Vair
BELHUS. LIO 236b, 13.
Arg on bend Gu bend of 6 lozs Or
HARROWDEN. CRK 54.

On plain bend bend of mascles
Arg on bend Sa bend of 3 mascles Arg
WARYNGES. SK 854. (copies A & B).

On plain bend wavy bend
Arg on bend Sa bend wavy Untinc
—. H21, 16. (bendlet; qrd 3 by Husse of Duffield, Yorks).

On patterned bend patterned bend
Sa on bend Erm bend Arg ch with 3 escallops Gu

On modified bend plain bend
Vs on bend engr Or plain bend Az
—. SS 436. ("Cynopyll a bend asur upoon ij costes ingrayled gold").

On modified bend patterned bend
Gu on bend engr Or plain bend gobony Or and Az
ROYDEN, Sir John. JR 52.
ON 1 BEND

On modified bend modified bend
Gu on bend engr Arg bend engr Gu ch with plain
bend Or
DAUNTRE. DV 46a, 1816.

On bend bend cotised
Sa on bend engr Arg plain bend cotised Sa ch with
3 lions pass Arg
BROWNE. LJ 77b, 7.
Gu on bend Arg bend sin double cotised Gu
SCHORCHIR. SK 691. (copies B & C).
SCHORTHIT. SK 691. (copy A).
Arg on bend Arg (sic) bend sin treble cotised Gu
SHROPSHIRE. BG 261.

On bend 2 bends
Or on bend Gu 2 ribands each near edge of bend
Arg
SS 119. (‘Gold a bend goules ij costys in
garter upon the same slyver’).
Arg on bend Az 2 bends sin Gu
PARYS, John. PLN 1337.
Arg on bend Gu 2 bends sin & in upper part lion
Or
PALYNGHM. L2 406, 5.

On bend 3 bends &c
Arg on bend Gu 3 bends sin dancetty Or
HATTAN. WB IV 170b, 806. (3 bendlets).
Sa on bend wavy Arg 3 bends wavy Az
STANDEAD. DV 236, 911; WSG 475. (3
bendlets wavy).
Erm on bend Gu 3 bends sin wavy Or
---. LE 146.
---. ME 58; LYA 183.
Sa on bend wavy Arg 4 bends wavy Az
STANDEAD. LS 98. (river in bend).
Sa on bend wavy Arg 5 bends wavy Az
STANDEAD. L1 673, 3.

On bend 3 billets &c
On bend 3 billets
DOYLI, Thomas. Berks CRO: Wallingford
Deposited Medieval Charters Box 2. [Sig]lhw-
Thorne Doyli. 1373.
Checky Arg and Gu on bend Az 3 billets Or
KELLY. PLN 404. (Brakeley added).
Checky Erm and Gu on bend Az 3 billets Or
BRACKLEY. L1 32, 5; L2 44, 5. (3 delves).
Gu on bend Arg 6 billets (2, 1, 2, 1) Sa
---. WK 178. (qtd 2 & 3 by Sir ... Strange).
---. WK 320. (qtd 2 & 3 by Sir Roger
Strange).
MORIEUX. CRK 474.

On bend [7] billets
[MORIEUX]. Farrer II 311. (qtd by Hen Le
Strange (d1485) on mont Hunstanton Ch).
Gu on bend Arg 7 billets (1, 2, 1, 2, 1) Sa
MORROW, Thomas. S 571.
Sa on bend Or 7 billets Sa
[CALLANDER]. Berry, Stodart pl 5. (qtd by
Livingstone of Callander (Ceuls de callernay);
?if Sa bend betw 6 billets Or).

On bend 1 bird
Arg on bend Sa martlet in chf Or
SEYNLOWE. FK II 412.
Az on bend Gu martlet in chf Or
HOLLAND, of Staffs. WB II 67, 8.
Gu on bend Arg martlet in chf Sa
---. PT 810.
CURZON. Usher 28 pl X. (on glass, Croxall
Ch).
[FOLIOT]. Nichol Leics II 262, 14 cent.
(window in Croxall Ch; ?if bird in chf).
Barry Arg and Az on bend Gu martlet in chf Arg
GREY, Richard le. BG 314.
Barry Arg and Az on bend Gu martlet in chf Or
GREY. CC 225b, 440. (qtd [Hobyldod]
Unaine on bend in border engr Gu 3 martlets
Unaine).
GREY. FK II 953.
GREY. XF 708.

On bend 2 birds
On bend 2 eagles
BRUNSTATH, John de. Baker-sls. 1379. (?ch
on bend; parson of Modberlegh (Motherley,
Ches); sl on deed relating to Brunstath &
Oxton, Ches).
Gu on bend Arg 2 eagles Vt
FRANCEYS, S Will. GA 39.
Gu on bend Az 2 swans Arg beats Gu legs Sa & 3
pd mullets Or
RUSSELL. RB 509.

On bend 3 birds (eagles)
On bend 3 eagles
On bend 3 eagles disp
---. Birch 10576. 1417. (qtd 2 & 3 by Jn
Hevenyngam, Kt).
---. Combesap II 156. (ovg; qtd by Jn de
Heveningham Qly on border engr 8 escallops).
---. Farrer Bacon 19. 1414. (qtd 2 & 3 by Sir
Jn Heveningham).
---. PRO E40 A6654. ...HEVENY...1408/09.
(qtd 2 & 3 by Jn de Heveningham, Kt).
---. PRO-sls. 1408/09. (qtd by Jn de
Hevenyngam).
—. PRO-sl. 1366/67. (imp by Joan Coupland, wid of Jn de C).
DELAMARE, Thomas, Abbot of St Alban’s. Arch Journ x 178. (brass, Wheathamsted Chantry, St Alban’s Abbey).
HOUTON, John de. PRO-sl. 1336/37.
ILARDI, Pascal de. PRO-sl. 1278.
MAULEY, Sir Robert. Lawrance 29. before 1350. ((a) on tomb formerly in York Minster, now destroyed (b) on Thiving tomb, Sheriff Hutton).
PARKER, Andrew, burgess of Dundee. Stevenson Pers 540. 1449. (3 allierons).
SWINERTON, Matilda de. Bow XXX 32. 1327/28. (imp Swinerton; wid of Roger de S, of Swynnerton, Staffs).

Arg on bend Gu 3 eagles displayed
—. PRO-sl. 1363/64. (imp by Joan Coupland, wid of Jn de C).

Arg on bend S &c 3 eagles displayed
Arg on bend S 3 eagles displ Arg —. FK II 573.
—. XE 1. (qrs 2 & 3: qrs 1 & 4 Gu cross engr Or).
MAULAY, Robt. LM 176.
Arg on bend Sa 3 eagles displ Arg —. DV 43a, 1699 (1696a). (qtd 2 & 3 by Caune).
—. LD 47. (qtd 2 & 3 by Robt Moll, of Cod-sall, Staffs).
—. LE 298.
—. PLN 1276. (qtd 2 & 3 by Sir T Hawton).
BOLTON, Johan. G 165.
DELAMERE, Thos, of St Alban’s. Brit Arch Azzoc xxiv 25. before 1420. (window St Alban’s Abbey).
ERNELE, FK II 723.
ERNELE, Whiliam, off S. WB III 118b, 3.
ON 1 BEND

(3 ermes).

ERNELEY. L10 106(104), 14.

Eversley. CRK 154.

HOWGHTON. PLN 884. (b&l Gu; qtg 2&3 Arg on chev Sa 3 pd multlets Arg). Arg on bend Vt 3 eagles displ Or

HAUSTEDE, Sr John de. L 80.

Az on bend 3 eagles displayed

Az on bend Gu 3 eagles displ Or

HOLTON. DV 48a, 1899.

HOLTON, serchant de borde. LY 25.

Az on bend Or 3 eagles displ Az — SK 500.

Az on bend Or 3 eagles displ Gu

AMMORY. L1 11, 3. (as painted; blazoned 3 eaglets Sa b&l Gu).

AMMORY. L10 5, 7. (eaglets b&l Gu).

AMMORY. L2 12, 6. (b&l Gu).

AMORY. LE 457. (b&l Gu).

Gu on bend 3 eagles displayed

Gu on bend Arg 3 eagles displ Az

STROTHER, Mons T. WJ 1479.

STROTHER. L10 104(102), 11.

STROTHER. LS 68. (b&l Gu).

STROTHER, Mons' Thomas. TJ 1428.

(eaglets b&l Gu).

STROTHER, Thomas de. S 204. (b&l Gu).


Or on bend Gu 3 eagles displayed

Or on bend Gu 3 eagles displ Arg

— BR 116a. (qd 6 by Knyg of Secilie (2nd sh); note in original hand 'eglets silver').

— CRK 1395. (qd 6 by Engld, Q Mgt of Anjou).

— LH 782. (qd 6 by Q Mgt of Anjou).

— LH 783. (qd 6 by Q Mgt imp by K Hen VI).

— Lyndsay 46. (marshalled by Lorraine; imp by K Jaz V for his 2nd w Marie de Lorraine).

— SS 382. (qd 6 by Mgt of Anjou; imp by Hen VI of Engld).

LORRAINE. LE 260.

LORAYN, Dux de. LMO 42. (Charles le Hardi 1391-1431).

LORAYN, Dux de. LMRO 206, 42.

LOREINGNE, Duc de. LE 249.

LOREYNE, Le Duc de. P 36.

LORRAINE. Sandford 299. (qd 6 by Mgt of Anjou, Q of Hen VI of Engld).

[LORRAINE]. WLN revised 44. (sans legs).

WAULDEMONT, le conte de. L10 105(103), 10.

Or on bend Sa 3 eagles displayed

Or on bend Sa 3 eagles displ Arg

MALAY, Sir Robert. WB IV 140, 256. (eaglets sans legs).


MANLE. PT 76. (for Maule).

MANLE. RB 85. (for Maule).

MANLES. DV 59b, 2358.

MAULE, Sir Roberte, of Yorks. L2 323, 3.

MAULE, Sire Roberte de. HA 16b, 44.

MAULE, Sire Robert de. HA 58.


MAULE, Robert de. G 143.

MAULEY, Mons R. WJ 1541.

MAULEY, Monsaire Robert. AN 196.

MAULEY, Robert. PLN 273.

MAULEY, Roht de. Q 311.

MAUEYE, S' Rob'. PO 458.

MAULEY, Sir Robert de. PT 1008. (eagles bendways).

MAWELEY, L9 51a, 6.

MAWELEY, Robert de. SP A 65.

MULE. L 420, 1.

Vt on bend 3 eagles displayed

Vt on bend Arg 3 eagles displ in bend sin Gu — SS 155. ('Cynople a bend silvery ij eglys dysplayd fysturey upin the same gowlys').

Barry on bend 3 eagles displayed

Barry Arg and Sa on bend Gu 3 eagles displ Or

PABENHAM. LS 96b, 3.

PAPENHAM. L1 513, 3.

PAPENHAM. XF 44.

PAPPENHAM. BG 31. (alerions).

Barry Arg and Sa on bend Sa 3 eagles displ Or

PAPPENHAM. LE 133.

Checky on bend 3 eagles displayed

Checky Or and Az on bend Gu 3 eagles displ Arg

HEReward. LH 1052.

HEReward, Sir Robert. LH 174.

HEReward, Sire Robert. N 599.

HEReward, of Cambs. L 1 323, 2; L2 253, 3.

Erm on bend 3 eagles displayed

Erm on bend Gu 3 eagles displ Arg

BAGOT, Sr. CRK 194. (b&l Az; 7 if eagles Or).

Erm on bend Gu 3 eagles displ Or

BACOTT. L10 20, 7. (eaglets sans legs).

BADGER, Joh. Hutton 69. (in Wapping Ch).

BAGEHOT. L 69, 3. (eaglets).

BAGEHOT, Sire Willame. N 616.

BAGEHOT, of Cambs. L2 47, 7. (eglets; Sir Wm added later).
ON 1 BEND

BAGOT, Mons’ John. TJ 238. (eaglets).
BAGOT, Monsire. CG 336.
BAGOT, Sr Wm. L 152.
Erm on bend Sa 3 eagles displ Or
—.  PT 33.
Paly on bend 3 eagles displayed
Paly of 4 Arg and Az on bend Gu 3 eagles displ Or
[GRANDISON]. BG 117. (b&IAz).
Paly on bend 3 eagles displ
[ARUNDEL], Sibilla. Birch 6936. S: SIBILLE D’ARUNDEL. 1350. (sin 2 lozs on si of Sibilla, w of Sir Edm De Arundel & dau of Wm de Montacute, E of Salisbury & Katherine dau of Wm, Ld Grandison).
[GRANDISON]. Birch 6928. 1368. (left of 4 roundels in cross; 2nd si of Sibella, w of Sir Edm D’Arundel & dau of Wm, E of Salisbury & his w Katherine Grandison).
GRANDISONO, William de, Kt. PRO-sls. 1350. (b&l 4 roundels in cross; 2nd sl of Sibilla, w of Sir Edm D’Arundel & dau of Wm, E of Salisbury & his w Katherine Grandison).
GRANSON. L1 269, 4. (eglets).
GRANSON, William de. GA 89. (‘a una
bende de goutes & iii egles de or’).
GRAUNSON, Sr Ones de. CKO 508.
GRAUNSON. CB 6.
GRAUNSON. L10 106(104), 1.
GRAUNSON. L2 217, 5. (Sir Wllm added later).
GRAUNSON. SK 61.
GRAUNSON, Monsir de. AN 40. (‘3 eagles gold on the bend’).
GRAUNSON, Sr William. H 90b. (‘eglettez’).
GRAUNSON. CT 267.
GRAUNSON, S William de. GA 91.
PALE, Sir John, of Oxfs. CV-BM 149.
[PAFENHAM]. Birch 9346. (window N side Choir, Divinity Chapel, Christ Ch Cath).
Paly Az and Arg on bend Gu 3 eagles displ Or
GRAMSON, Sir William. BR V 42. (alerions).
GRANDISON, Katherine. SA 14. (w of Wm, E of Salisbury).
GRANSON. FB 17. (paly of 8).

Quarterly on bend 3 eagles displayed
Qty on bend 3 eagles displ
DOKINFIELD, Robert. Birch 9300. temp Edw 1. (s of Ric de D, Ld of Stanton in the Peak, Derbs).
QTY Arg and Gu on bend Sa 3 eagles displ Or
BLAND, Hue le. Q 284.
QTY Arg and Gu on bend Sa 3 eagles displ Or
BLOUTE, Sir Hugh. BR V 239.
BLOUTE. L1 69, 6. (egletts).
BLOUTE. L10 106(104), 199.
BLOUTE. PT 118.
BLOUTE, Mon’s Thomas. BG 168.
BLOUTE, Mons’ Thomas. S 397.
BLOUTE, Sir Thomas. PLN 341.
BLOUTE, Sirde Hugh le. N 437.
BLOUTE, Thomas. S 599.
BLOUTE, of Essex. L2 41, 3. (b&l Gu; Sr Hugh added later).
BLOUTE, Hue le. E II 571.
BLOUTE. DV 68b, 2703.
QTY Or and Az on bend Sa 3 eagles displ Or
PASTOLFE, Th. NS  A 30.
QTY Or and Gu on bend Sa 3 eagles displ Or
BLOUTE, Hugh le. E II 573.

Semy on bend 3 eagles displayed
Sa crossly Or on bend Arg 3 eagles displ Gu
BESTON, S William de. GA 89.

Vair on bend 3 eagles displayed
Vair on bend 3 eagles displ Untinc
MANCASTER, Simon de. Bow LIX 24. (S SIMONIS DE MANCASTER. (grant of property in Toneworth to Simon de la Heth of Toneworth).)
Vairly Arg and Sa on bend Gu 3 eagles displ Or
MAINECASTRE, Sire Symon de. N 843.
MAMESTEITER. MJ 296, 222.
ON 1 BEND

MANCESTRE, Sr Symond de. L 193.
MAUNCESTER, Warwick. L 234, 11.

On bend modified 3 eagles displayed
On bend engr 3 eagles displ
Gu on bend engr: Arg 3 eagles displ in bend sin Sa SOTHERONE.
FK II 234.
On bend indented 3 eagles displ
STROTHER, John del. HB-SND: sl Arch Ael NS1, 26. 1423/24.

On bend 2 headed eagles displayed
[REMNUM]. Cookham Ch, Berks. (on brass to Robt Pecke (d1510)).
Arg on bend Gu 2 headed eagles displ Arg
—. BR I 16. (qtd 6 on 1st sh of Kng of Secilie).
Arg on bend Sa 2 headed eagles displ Or
CREULE. DV 176, 680.
ERNELE. LE 62.
ERNELE. WSG 965.
ERNELEY. L I 105(103), 3.
ERNELL. L I 222, 1.

On bend 3 double headed eagles displayed

On bend 3 headed eagles displ

On bend 3 birds (other)

On bend 3 unidentified birds
On bend 3 birds
FRANCIS, Sir Wm. Stevenson Pers 363, 1302.
GRIFF AP GWLAD VCH EDII AP LLI ..., of Bwyggfylili, Caernarvon. Birch 6862. 1444.
(small birds or animals regard).
HEMELHAMSTEDE, Robert de. PRO-sls. 1320.
RUSSELL, Robert. Birch 13176. SIGILLUM RUSSELL, Robert. 1403. (uncertain chs on bend, if swans; field of sh diapered lozy with pellet in each space).
SOMERFORD, Ralph de. PRO-sls. 1333/34. ('scutifer hospiticii domini regis').
On bend Unicorn 3 birds close Or
HARDING, Robt. Mill Steph. 1503. (brass,.Cranley, Surr, to Robt H, Alderman & Goldsmith of London, & w Agnes; Mill Steph blazon martlets but birds have feet).
Arg on bend Az 3 birds close Or

On bend 3 birds Arg
—. L 295. 6. (%if owls; qtd 2 & 3 by Bettyrley).
Arg on bend Gu 3 birds Or
—. WB I 25h, 16. (qrs 1 & 4; cresc Or over all).
Arg on bend Sa 3 birds close Arg
HINTON, Sir William de. LH 665.
Gu on bend Sa 3 birds close Arg legs Or
—. BG 335.
Gu on bend wavy Or 3 birds Sa
—. L I 91, 2. (qtd 8 by Harcourt imp by Bowyer).
On bend sin 3 birds
FCT, Walter, Kt. PRO-sls. late 14 cent. (?birds).
Gu on bend Sa 3 birds rising wings displ Arg
RUSSELL, Thomas, of Wyllahr. WB III 91, 9. (%if swans).

On bend 3 cocks
On bend 3 cocks
WESTLE, William of. Durham-sls 3259. s': dni will'k de westle archdian' dunelmie. 1362 & 1369. (used as Archdeacon of Durham).

On bend 3 crows &c
On bend 3 crows
BRABAZON, Roger, s of Wm. Stevenson Pers 258. S' ROG'I FIL' WILL'I LE BRABANZON'. 1296. (cornish crows).
CROWE, Peter, s of Jn Crowe, jnr. Farrer Bacon 19. 1346.
On bend 3 ravens
On bend 3 crows
INTON. 1406.
Gu on bend 3 crows Ppr
BRABASON. L I 78b, 10.
BRABASON, L E 232.
Barry Az and Or on bend Arg 3 crows displ
ROUTHE, Mons John de. TI 317. (beak & feet Gu).
ON 1 BEND

ON BEND 3 doves
Gu on bend Arg 3 doves Az

ON BEND 3 ducks
On bend 3 birds
MORPETH, John of. PRO-sl. Ex QR. 14 no 360. 1335. (ducks)
Arg on bend Gu on bend 3 doves Az
SHELDON. PLN 1514. c1450. (legs Sa)
On bend 3 Imps Sa
DANVERS. Mill 1524. (fly by office; brass; E Shefford, Berks to Jn Pettiplace & w Dorothy dau & 3rd of Sir Robt Rede of Kent; qtd 2&3 Arg chev betw 3 leopards faces Sa).

ON BEND 3 ducks
On bend 3 birds
MORPETH, John of.
PRO-sl. Ex QR. 14 no 360. 1335. (?ducks).
Arg on bend Gu on bend 3 sheldrakes Az
SHELDON. PLN 1714. (b&l Gu; qtg 2&3 Arg chev betw 3 leopards faces Sa).

ON BEND modified 3 ducks
On bend wavy 3 shovellers
REDE. Belcher ii, 16. 1529. (on brass, Boughton Malherbe, Kent, to Sir Edw Wotton & w Dorothy dau & 3rd of Sir Robt Rede [of Kent]; qtg [Alphew & Pettit].)
Gu on bend wavy Arg 3 shovellers Sa
READ, Robert.
LR 51. (legged Or).

ON BEND 3 herons, cranes &c
Gu on bend Sa imbr Or 3 cranes (? Arg
CHARYNDON. L10 42, 11. (legged Or).

ON BEND 3 magpies
Arg on bend Gu 3 magpies Ppr
CARIGES. L1 137, S1 L2 111, 9.
CARIGES. L10 44, 7.
CARYHEYS. SK 169. (pyes).

ON BEND 3 martlets
On bend 3 martlets
—, Mgt. Mill 1510. (brass, Hitcham, Buckets; arms of m, w of Thos Ramsey).
BEGEBURY, Jn de. of Goudhurst, Kent. Birch 7313. 1411. (Beggeberi or Beggebury).

On bend 3 martlets
On bend 3 martlets
BEGEBURY, Jn de. of Goudhurst, Kent. Birch 7313. 1411. (Beggeberi or Beggebury).

On bend 3 martlets
—, Mgt. Mill 1510. (brass, Hitcham, Buckets; arms of m, w of Thos Ramsey).
BEGEBURY, Jn de. of Goudhurst, Kent. Birch 7313. 1411. (Beggeberi or Beggebury).

On bend 3 martlets
—, Mgt. Mill 1510. (brass, Hitcham, Buckets; arms of m, w of Thos Ramsey).
BEGEBURY, Jn de. of Goudhurst, Kent. Birch 7313. 1411. (Beggeberi or Beggebury).

On bend 3 martlets
—, Mgt. Mill 1510. (brass, Hitcham, Buckets; arms of m, w of Thos Ramsey).
BEGEBURY, Jn de. of Goudhurst, Kent. Birch 7313. 1411. (Beggeberi or Beggebury).

On bend 3 martlets
—, Mgt. Mill 1510. (brass, Hitcham, Buckets; arms of m, w of Thos Ramsey).
BEGEBURY, Jn de. of Goudhurst, Kent. Birch 7313. 1411. (Beggeberi or Beggebury).

On bend 3 martlets
—, Mgt. Mill 1510. (brass, Hitcham, Buckets; arms of m, w of Thos Ramsey).
BEGEBURY, Jn de. of Goudhurst, Kent. Birch 7313. 1411. (Beggeberi or Beggebury).
ON 1 BEND

to Sir John Danvers, Lord of the Manor & Patron of the Ch, son of Sir John Starling, cousin & heir of Sir John Danvers.

Untinct on bend Gu 3 martlets Or

GREY, Mons Ralf. CA 218. (?unfinished for Barry Az & Arg on bend Gu 3 martlets Or).

Arg on bend Az 3 martlets

Arg on bend Az 3 martlets Or

HARDING, of London. LI 352. 5; L2 264. 6.

Arg on bend Az 3 martlets Vt

DANVERS. LV 100. c1446. (martlets heightened with yellow).

Arg on bend Gu 3 martlets Or

BOUGHTON. Sir Piers, of Yorks. WB 3 76b, 6. (qrs 1&4; ?or Brompton).

Arg on bend Gu 3 martlets Arg

BURDETT. Dingley cv. (imp Bradeley) Erm on bend Arg 3 chevs Gu; on gate of All Souls Coll Cloisters, Oxf.

Arg on bend Gu 3 martlets Or

BOUGHTON. Sir William, justice. WK 352. (imp by Hungerford).

Arg on bend Gu 3 martlets Arg

CURSON. Walter. Mill 1527. (brass, Waterpery, Oxfs, to Walter Curzon & w Isabel Saunders; qtg (2) Arg on fess Gu 3 horse's heads couped Arg (3) Paly of 6 Arg and Sa on chev Gu crosslet Or (4) Per chev Sa&Gu 3 ?lapwing's heads erased Arg; mullet in centre pt).


HASTROP, Wills. Q 452.

MALOYSSELLE, Mons Geffir. WJ 1523.

Az on bend 3 martlets

Az on bend Arg 3 martlets Gu

BOTTLELLER. CB 187.

Az on bend Arg 3 martlets Sa

DANVERS. Sir William, Justice. WK 352.

Arg on bend Gu 3 martlets Vt

DANVERS. Sir Thomas. PLN 1805.

Arg on bend Sa 3 martlets

Arg on bend Sa 3 martlets Arg

MALOYSSELL. 19 57a, 4.

MALOYSSELL, Mons Geffir. WJ 1523.

Arg on bend Sa 3 martlets Or

—. LD 100.

BANTON. PT 677.

BOUGHTON. DV 11b. 438.

BOUGHTON. L1 33. 3; L2 42. 5.

BOUGHTON. L10 84b. 3.

BOUGHTON, Sir Pierre, of Yorks. WB III 76b. 6. (qrs 1&4).

BUCKTON. PT 1228.

CORSON. PLN 1517. (mullet Sa in sin ch).

CURZON. PT 458.

CURZON, J. CRK 1571.


HASTROP, Wills. Q 452.

MALOYSSELLE, Mons Geffir. WJ (B) 1523.

Gu on bend 3 martlets

Gu on bend Arg 3 martlets Gu

—. SK 240.

BRABASUN, Roger. LM 207. (dcd 1300).

BRABAZON, Leo. M3 30b. 247.

BRABAZON, Rog' de. Q 335. (?bend Or).

CURZON, Harl 1529. 69b; Ussher 28. PI X. (Thos Curzon d1485; glass in Croxall Ch).

OYINGTON. L1 480. 3; L2 392. 11.

OYINGTON. L18 88a. 5.

OYINGTON, Wiltam. TJ 293.

POCKINGTONE. PT 1072.

PORTINGTON, L1 10b a, 4.

PORTINGTON. LEP 52. c1520.


POUTINGTON. L1 496. 1.

QUENTON, S' Will' de. PO 337.

QUINTON. CRK 1909.

QUINTON. PT 41. (martlets ch on breast with annulet Arg).
QUYNTON. DV 59a, 2325. (annulet Arg on bird in chf).
QUYNTON. LI 537, 1; L2 417, 6.
QUYNTON. Monsire William. AN 217.
QUYNTONE. FK II, 613.

Gu on bend Or & c 3 martlets
Gu on bend Or 3 martlets Az
CLIDEROW. L2 106, 6.
Gu on bend Or 3 martlets Sa
—. LI0 46b, 10. (qtd 3 by Curson of Croxal, Derby).
—. L2 142, 8. (qtd 3 by Curson of Rozal).
ANDEBY. CB 226.
ANDEBY. L1 4, 3; L2 5, 12.
AUDERBY. LI0 5, 6.
BRABASON, Andeby. SK 255.
BRABASON, of Leics. L1 81, 2; L2 66, 2.
BRABASON. Nichols Leics II 168. (Eastwell Ch, Leics).
BRABAZON, Rogerus. Q IV 511.
BRABAZON, Sir Roger. N 798.
Gu on bend Sa 3 martlets Arg
CLARYNDON, Mons Rog'. WJ 1579.
Gu on bend Sa 3 martlets Or
CLARYNDON, Mons Rog'. WJ 1579, copy B.

Or & c on bend 3 martlets
Or on bend Arg 3 martlets Sa
CORSON. PLN 1299.
CURSON, of Massall. PLN 1044.
Or on bend Gu 3 martlets Arg
—. DV 738.
—. L2 215, 1. (imp by Godfrey of Boullogne).
Or on bend Sa 3 martlets Arg
—. PT 604.
Sa on bend Arg 3 martlets Sa
—. LI 109. (qtd 243 Gu fess dancetty Or bez 3 escallops Untinc).
Vt on bend Arg 3 martlets Gu
—. M3 21, 175. (qtd 2 & 3 by Gammage).

Barry on bend 3 martlets
Barry Arg and Az on bend Gu 3 martlets Or
GRAY. PLN 383.
GRAY, de Rotherfylde. PT 451.
GRAY. LI 285, 1; L2 216, 5.
GRAY. Leake. (qtd 6 by Sir Wm Parr KG (d1573); 14th stoll, Prince's side).
GRAY, Ralph. CA 218.
GRAY, de Rotherfylde. DV 50b, 194.

ERO on bend 3 martlets
ERO on bend 3 martlets Untinc
[CHENEY]. Mill Steph; Belcher I, 91; Belcher II, 107, 1514. (qtd 2 on brass, Penshurst, Kent, to Pawle Yden).
ERO on bend Sa 3 martlets Arg
GRAVESEND. LI 286, 6; L2 225, 9.
GRAVESEND. LE 472.
GRAVESEND, Jn, of Kent. WB III 88, 9.
ERO on bend Sa 3 martlets Or
CHENEY, of Kent. CB 346.
CHENEY, of Kent. L10 42b, 9.
CHEYNE, Alex, of Kent. CY 158, 629.
CHEYNE, Sir Alexander. CVK 730.

Paly & c on bend 3 martlets
Paly Arg and Sa on bend Gu 3 martlets Or
BURDETT. RB 542.
BURDETT. L10 83, 3.
Paly Sa and Arg on bend Gu 3 martlets Or
BURDETT. DV 156, 710.
BURDETT. LI 82, 3; L2 65, 9.
Paly pale Arg and Vt on bend Az 3 martlets Vt their underparts Arg
—. DV 686.

Quarterly on bend 3 martlets
Qly on bend 3 martlets
BLOUNT, Jn, of Oxf. PRO-sls. 20 July 141/7/12. (boston).
Qly Arg and Az on bend 3 martlets Untinc
GROOS. PT 708. (mullet Gu in qr 2).
Qly Untinc and Az on bend Sa 3 martlets Or
GROOS. PT 378.
Qly Arg and Az on bend Sa 3 martlets Or
GROOS. SHY 164.
GROOS, S'Joh le. PO 119.
GROO, Norfolk. LI 277, 1; L2 222, 8.
GROO, Sir Renuad le. N 569.
GROSE. FB 55.
Qly Arg and Gu on bend Sa 3 martlets Arg
—. Q 575.
Qly Az and Arg on bend Sa 3 martlets Or
GROSE, Sir Olyvere, of Norf. WB III 74b, 7.
Qly Or and Az on bend Sa 3 martlets Or
GROOS. SHY 575.

On bend modified 3 martlets
Az on bend engr Arg 3 martlets Sa
DAWSON. CRK 1430.
Az on bend engr Or 3 martlets Gu
DAWSON. LI0 54, 16.
Gu on bend engr Arg 3 martlets Sa
—. LE 159.
On bend 3 ostriches
Or on bend Az 3 ostriches pass Or
OGILIL, of Pophy. Lyndsay 291.

On bend 3 owls
SAVELL. Suff HN 23. (imp by Swillington; Blythburgh Ch).
Arg on bend Gu 3 owls Arg
—. FK II 620. (qtd & by Butterley).
—. L10 30b, 9. (qtd & by Berryller).
—. PLN 1557. (qtd & by Bitterley).
—. XP 686. (qtd & by Biterley).
SAVILE. DV 27b, 1065. (name in later hand).
SAVILE. DV 52a, 2050. (bd & l Or; name in later hand).
TILLINGTON. PLN 1640. (legs Sa).
TYLLYN. CC 231, 294. (legs Or).
TYLLYN. L1 644, 5. (legs Sa).

Arg on bend Gu 3 owls Or
WHEATFIELD, alias Whitfield, Sir Jn (d1362).
Morriary XII. c1350. (glass, Wheatfield, Oxfs; also on deed by his gds & h Jn Shelley 1399).
Arg on bend Sa 3 owls Arg
SAVELL, of Yorks. D4, 43b.
SAVILE, Sir ... CRK 948.
SAVILE. LS 224.
SAVILLE. John. S 388.
SAVILLE. Yorks. LS 280 & 286. (qrs 1&4).
SAWELL. PT 1243. (owlets).
SAVELL. LE 576, 6.
SAVILL, LE 465.
SAVILL. CC 228, 205. (qtd 2&3 Az 2 bars Sa).
SAVILL. Mon's In. S 386.
SAWELL. DV 9a, 335.
SAWELL. WSG 149.
SREATLEY. LS 169, qrs 1&4.
Arg on bend Sa 3 owls Or
STRETELE. FK II 241.
STRETELY. FK II 243. (qrs 1&4).
Or on bend Sa 3 owls Arg
SAYYYLE, Sir Jn. WB 39, 1.
Or on bend Sa 3 owls Or
SAVELL. Suff HN 46. (imp by Heringham; at Sir Owen Hopton's house).
STRADDLEY. CRK 1737.
Arg on bend Sa 3 owls crowned Arg
—. SK 630.
CROWNHALE. FK II 459.
Arg on bend engr Sa 3 owls Arg
SAVYLL. WB 18, 24.
SAVYLYLE, Sir Jn, Yorks. RH 268; Ancestor iv 234.

On bend 3 peacocks
Or on bend Az 3 peacocks pass Or
ALBYN, Robt. brass, Hemel Hempstead. Herts. 1390. (brass to Robt Albyn & w Mgt; also on brass Per pale dix qty in chf cres).

On bend 3 pelicans
On bend sin 3 pelicans to sin each with 3 young
CRAMOND, James, of that Ilk, of Auldbar & Crawmond Regis. Stevenson Peri 896. (used by 3 wives).

On bend 3 popinjays
On bend 3 popinjays
CURZON. Mill Steph. 1490. (imp qty by Morby & Statham; brass, Morley, Derbys; to Sir Thos Statham & 2 wives Etz [Langley] & Thomasin [Curzon]).
CURZON. Mill Steph. 1490. (brass, Kelston, Derbys, to Richard C & w Alice [Willschagh]).
DENUM, John of. Durham-sls 784. SIGILL.-JOHANNIS DE DENVUM. 1324.
Arg on bend Sa 3 popinjays Arg
CURSON. WB 16b, 9.
Arg on bend Sa 3 popinjays Or
—. Uscher 33-35, PI XVI. (qtd 3 on incised slab, Croxall Ch to Thos Curzon d1540 & 2 wives).
CURSON. DV 62b, 2473.
CURSON, of Derbys. LI 124, 3; L2 107, 11. (b&l & collared Gu).
CURSON. CB 351. (bd & Or).
CURZON, Ric de, of Kelston, Derbys. Bow RH 484; Ancestor v 178.
Gu on bend Arg 3 popinjays Sa
Gu on bend Arg 3 popinjays Vt
DUNE, Monsire de. CG 344.

On bend 3 swallows
Arg on bend Gu 3 swallows Untinc
ARUNDEL, Mons Rauf d'. CA 15.
ARUNDEL, Ralph. CA 15. (hirondelles).

On bend 3 swans
Arg on bend Gu 3 swans Arg
—. CY 110, 437. ([Staffs].)
SCHEBDON. LE 388.
SCHETTON. DV 60b, 2395. (legged Sa).
SCHELDON. L1 598, 3.
SHELTON. CRK 1117. (feet Sa).
SHELTON. WB 36, 7.

Billetty on bend 3 swans
WESINGTON, Roger of. Durham-sls 2605. S' ROGERI DE WESINGTONE. 1372. (used by Jn of ...
ON 1 BEND

Hardwyk; 8 billets.

WESINGTON, Roger of. Durham-sls 2606.  9 billets.

+S' ROGERI DE WESINGTON. 1341.

On bend 4 birds

On bend 4 martlets

BUCTON, Wm. Roman PO 2290.  4 Dec  1428.

On bend 3 bougets

JOCE, Sir Robert.

[JOCE?]. Arch Cant xxxii, 71. (imp by Davy on mont to Ric Davy (d1491), Northfleet, Kent).

JORS, Robert de, Kt. Bow XXXIII, 7. Sigillum Roberti de Jois. (sl on receipt for Thomas de Wastnoie (?)).

ARG on bend Az 3 bougets Or

JOOS, Jn.

CRK 979. (round buckles or other ch).

SAPY, John de, Kt, Lord of Rudmarele, (Redmarley-D'Abitot), Worcs.


WELLES, John de. PRO-sls 1313/14. (round buckles; 'valettus' of Roger de Mortimer, Ld of Wigmore).

On bend sin 3 buckles

—. Stevenson Pers 456. 1427. (imp by Johanna, Lady of Leslie, dax On bend 3 buckles).

Arg on bend 3 buckles

Arg on bend Az 3 buckles Arg

LOSEC, Le Sr de. Stodart pl 4. (qrs 1&4; [Leslie] gig 2&3 Arg lion Sa [Mowat]).
ON 1 BEND

Arg on bend Az 3 round buckles Or
Arg on bend Gu 3 round buckles Arg
—. RL 71. (imp by Braunch). [ROSSELYN]. RL 34b. (tongues to dex chf; imp by (Braunch)).
RUSTLYN, John, of Lincs. WB III 119b, 8.
Arg on bend Gu 3 buckles Or
Arg on bend Gu 3 round buckles Or
Arg on bend Sa 3 buckles Arg
BELOT, Thomas. M3, 4. (fermellis).
Arg on bend Sa 3 buckles Or
STIRLING, (‘striveling’) of Cawdder. Lyndsay 392. (round buckles).
WAUTON, Johan de. F 213. WAUTON, John de. WLN 549. (round buckles).
WAUTONE, John de. E I 584; E II 586. WAWTON, Joh de, Essex. CY 141, 364.

Az & on bend 3 buckles
Az on bend Arg 3 buckles Gu
Or on bend Gu 3 buckles Or
—. Antiq Journ XVI (1936), 291. (Cassy, Roscelyn or Wathall).
Paly Arg and Az on bend Gu 3 round buckles Or
Craisnson, S’ Of[es], de. R 72. (?)if buckles round).—. GRANSON, Sir Tomas. BB 150, Stall P.11. (de:375). GRANSON, Sir le. BB 150, Stall P.11. (de:375). GRANSSUN, S’ Hotus. PO 528. GRANTSON, Mons Wm. T (B) 66. GRAUNTSON. SK 60S.

On bend patterned 3 buckles
Az on bend Erm 3 buckles Gu

On bend modified 3 buckles
On bend engr 3 buckles
—. Stevenson Pers 504. 1496. (qtd 2&3 by Sir Wm Menteith of West Kerr, Kt; qrs 1&4 bend checky).
Arg on bend engr Sa 3 round buckles Or
STIRLING, ‘Striveling of Cader’, SC 94.
STIRLING, of Cader. LS 216.
Arg on bend engr Vt 3 round buckles Or

On bend 1 castle
Paly Arg and Az on bend Gu castle Or
GRANSON, Monsire le. CG 300.

On bend 3 castles
On bend 3 castles
CHASTELLEIN, Sir Gilbert. PRO-sls. 1352/53.
PLUMKET, Richard, narrator domini Regis. PRO-sls. 1370/71. On bend 3 castles 3-towered [‘CASTELLEIN]. Mill Steph. c1475. (qtd 2 by [Calverley & Scott]. brass, Mugginton, Derby, to Nicholas Kniveton & w Joan [.Mauleverer]).
Arg on bend Gu 3 castles Or
TOURS, Mons J. WJ 1454. TOWERS, Johan. LM 197. (name added later).
Gu on bend Arg 3 castles Sa
CHASTELYN. SK 365. (3 one-turretted towers). CHASTELYN, Gilbert. AN 203. Gu on bend Arg 3 castles 3-towered Sa
—. WJ 1431. (name illegible). CASTLYN. LI 137, 1; L2 107, 8. CASYLWORTH. L10 42, 5. Or on bend Az 3 castles Arg
DANCASTRE, Robert. TJ 284. (‘... trois chasteaux en la bende’).
Erm on bend 3 castles Unicine PLASTOWE, Richard. Birch 12730. APERT.
SVY E DE MIVNT CONU (Ouvert suis et de maint connu). 1354. (s of Geoffrey de P. of Derby).
Qfly Arg and Gu on bend Vt finbr Or 3 castles Arg
KEMPSTONE. FK 1287.
ON 1 BEND

On bend chain
Or on bend Az chain of 2 long & 2 circular links
Arg
—. LE 197.

On bend chessrooks
Arg on bend Sa 3 chessrooks Arg
BONBURY. WLN 639.
BONBURY, Richard de. CVC 567. (chessrooks bendways).
BUMBERY. L1 99, 4; L2 58, 10.
BUMBERY. LE 324.
BUMBERY. SK 1013.
BUMBERY. CRK 639.
BUMBERY, Richard de. PCL II 69.

On 2 bend chessrooks
Erm on bend Gu 2 chevs Or
—. WK 352. (qtd 2&3 by Sir Wm Danvers, justice).
BRULEY. L10 100, 4. (qtd 3 by Danvers, imp by Thos Cave).

On 3 bend chessrooks
Arg on bend Gu 3 chevs Erm
—. LD 110. (qtd 2&3 by [Cottesmore]).
Erm on bend 3 chevs Untinc
BRULY ALS BRUYLY, Wm, of Waterpury Manor, Oxfs. Birch 7882. SIG'WILLELM: BRULYLY 1409.
Erm on bend 3 chevs Gu
BRULEY. Dingley cv. (imp by Burdett; on gate of Cloisters, All Souls Coll).

On 4 bend chessrooks
Arg on bend Gu 4 chevs Or
—. WB IV 158b, 594. (imp by Montell).
BRILY, L10 76, 1.
BRULY, Henry de. E I, 643; E II, 645.
BRULEY, Henri. E 643. (Roger in copy B).
BRULY, GuchWdU. c1490. (imp by Jn Danvers, Benefactor, All Souls; formerly in Old Cloister, All Souls).

On bend 1 crescent
Arg on bend Az cres Az in dex chf
STUCELY. LE 189.
Arg on bend Az cres Arg in dex chf
STUTELEY. DV 610, 2435.

On bend 2 combs
Arg on bend Gu 2 double combs Or
COMBE. DV 90a, 1176.
Erm on bend Gu 3 combs Or
COMB. L1 154, 3; L2 107, 5.
ON BEND

Sa on bend Arg crescent Gu in chf
ANTYNGHAM. PO 175.
Barry on bend counterchanged Untinc crescent Sa in chf
—. WB 23b, 11. (qrs 1&4 of coat imp by Chetson; crescent in qr 1 only).
Barry or and Vt on bend Gu crescent Untinc Ponynes.
CC 235, 427. (crescent in chf).
PONYNINGS. Leake. (qtd 3 by Wm Paulet, KG (d1571/2); 9th stall, S side).
On bend modified by a crescent
Arg on bend engr Sa crescent Arg in chf
—. CRK 286. (qtd 2&3 by Fitzwalter).
HARPEDENE. SK 552.
RADCLIFFE, Sir John. CRK 1054.
RADCLYFES. SK 551.
RATCLIFFE. LR 59.
RATCLIFFE, John. BG 232.
RATCLIFFE, Mons John. BB 161, Stall P.12. c1429. (d1441).
On bend a crescent between two mullets
On bend 2 crescents
Arg on bend engr Sa 2 crescents Arg
—. BG 308.
Sa on bend Arg 3 crescents Sa
— . WB 111 103, 3. (lozy paly bendy sin).
On bend 8 crescents
On bend 8 crescents
BOCTON, William. Roman PO 1623. 19 June 1430. (inescutch on si).

On bend 1 cross
On bend plain cross
Checkey Or and Gu on bend Erm couped cross in chf Gu
—. PLN 243. (qtd 2&3 by [Sir Robt Clifton]).

On bend cross formy &c
Arg on bend Sa cross formy bendways Arg CROSSE. PT 1318.
Vt on bend Arg cross formy ficty in chf Gu ALBON, William. CRK 2015.

On bend modified cross formy
Arg on bend daceity Sa cross formy ficty in chf Or LYSTON, of Essex. L2 318, 9.

On bend 1 cross &...
On bend cross & annulet
THORP, John. PRO AS 281, 291. 1399/1400. (s of In Thorp of Bristol).

On bend 3 crosses
On bend 3 crosses coupled
Or on bend Sa 3 crosses coupled Arg MAWLEY, Mons. P. WJ 1538.
Qtly Arg and Sa on bend Gu 3 crosses coupled Or BRAY, Thomas de. Q 11, 521.

On bend modified 3 plain crosses
Arg on bend engr Az 3 crosses coupled Arg HOXCOTES. PLN 1823. (qig 2&3 Brytions Gu 5 ecallapts Or).

On bend 3 crosses botonny
Arg on bend Az 3 crosses trefly Or KYNGESTON. L9 12, 10.
Arg on bend Gu 3 crosses trefly Arg POLEY. LE 161.
Arg on bend Sa 3 crosses corniced flory at ends Arg CHERNOCK. CRK 565.
Qtly Az and Or on bend Gu 3 crosses botonny Or CROSSE. SHY 550.
FASTOLFF. SHY 29.
Qtly Or and Az on bend Gu 3 crosses botonny Or FASTOLFF. LI 247, 5. (blazoned crosslets).
FASTOLFF, Sir J. D1459. Farrer I11 202. (Si Nicholas Ch, Gr Yarmouth).

On bend 3 crosses botonny fitchy
Arg on Sa 3 crossess botonny fitchy Arg CAUSTON. DV 570, 2271.
Or on bend Sa 3 crosses botonny fitchy Arg MARNEY, Sir T. BW 20, 140.

On bend 3 cross crosslets
On bend 3 crosslets
MAULEY, Stephen de (an Ecclesiastic). Lawrence 29, before 1350. (tomb of Sir Robt de Mauley, formerly in York Minster, now destroyed).
W...RLE, ... PRO-sls. 1317/18.
Arg on bend Az 3 crosslets Gu LOWDHAM, Mons J. WJ 1596.
Arg on bend Az 3 crosslets Or —. WB 140, 22. (Qtd IV, 3 by Stapleton; ?crosslets).
LONGHAM, Derbys. L1 410, 1; L2 308, 1. LOUDHAM. L9 37b, 3.
LOWDHAM, Sir John. PO 267.
LOWDHAM, Mons J. WJ 1596. (copy B).
Arg on bend Gu 3 crosslets Or WJ 1453.
POLEY. L1 523, 5.
POLEY. L9 103a, 10. (faint traces of cres: triced in sin chf; crosslets bendways).
POLEY. L9 107b, 10.
POLEY. L9 50. (?crosslets pommel).
POLEY, Ralph. S 448.
Arg on bend Sa 3 crosslets Arg POLEY. L9 106a, 4.
Gu on bend Arg 3 crosslets Sa RERESBY, of Yorks. D4. 42b.
Or on bend Az 3 crosslets Or LYNDHURST, S. Jeh. GA 157.
Sa on bend Arg 3 crosslets Gu TEY, Mons P. WJ 1521. (copy B).
Erm on bend 3 crosslets Untine ARDERNE, John de. Birch 6897. ... E. DE.
ARDERN. 1312. (s&h of Adam de A. Kt, of Lincs).
Qtly on bend 3 crosslets FALLSTOLFE, Sir J. Birch 11960. 1404. (dez imp of arms of Maria, Lady of Mortimer, of Norf).
GASTOLFF, John. Clairambault 3494. 2 June 1424.
GASTOLFF, John. Clairambault 3496. 15 June 1426.
Qtly Or and Az on bend Gu 3 crosslets Untine —. MY 237.
FASTOLFF, of Kent. MY 237. (name in copy A.2).
ON 1 BEND

Qly Or and Az on bend Gu 3 crosslets Or
FASSETOLF, Sir John. FB 40.
FASSETOLF, Sir John. BB 40.
FASSETOLF, Sir John. BB 140.
FASSETOLF, Sir John (d1460). BB 103.
FASTOLFE, Sir John. FD 34.
FASTOLFE, Sir John. FD 14b, 54.
FASTOLFE, Sir John. FD 14b, 55.
FASTOLFE, Sir John. PLN 165.

On bend modified 3 cross crosslets
Arg on bend engr Gu 3 crosslets Or
—. DV 752.
—. PT 398.

On bend 3 cross crosslets fitchy
On bend 3 cross crosslets fitchy
CAUSTON, Sir Robert de, Kt. BB 103.
CAUSTON, Sir Robert de, Kt. BB 14b.
CAUSTON, Sir Robert de, Kt. BB 14b.

On bend 3 cross crosslets fitchy
Arg on bend 3 cross crosslets fitchy
CAUSTON, Robert. BB 103.
CAUSTON, Robert. BB 14b.
CAUSTON, Robert. BB 14b.

On bend 3 cross crosslets fitchy
On bend 3 cross crosslets fitchy
CAUSTON, Robert. BB 103.
CAUSTON, Robert. BB 14b.
CAUSTON, Robert. BB 14b.

On bend 3 cross crosslets fitchy
On bend 3 cross crosslets fitchy
CAUSTON, Robert. BB 103.
CAUSTON, Robert. BB 14b.
CAUSTON, Robert. BB 14b.

On bend modified 3 cross crosslets
Arg on bend modified 3 cross crosslets
—. DV 402.

On bend 3 cross crosslets fitchy
On bend 3 cross crosslets fitchy
CAUSTON, Sir Robert de, Kt. BB 5.
CAUSTON, Sir Robert de, Kt. BB 5.
CAUSTON, Sir Robert de, Kt. BB 5.

On bend 3 cross crosslets fitchy
On bend 3 cross crosslets fitchy
CAUSTON, Sir Robert de, Kt. BB 5.
CAUSTON, Sir Robert de, Kt. BB 5.
CAUSTON, Sir Robert de, Kt. BB 5.

On bend 3 cross crosslets fitchy
On bend 3 cross crosslets fitchy
CAUSTON, Sir Robert de, Kt. BB 5.
CAUSTON, Sir Robert de, Kt. BB 5.
CAUSTON, Sir Robert de, Kt. BB 5.

On bend 3 cross crosslets fitchy
On bend 3 cross crosslets fitchy
CAUSTON, Sir Robert de, Kt. BB 5.
CAUSTON, Sir Robert de, Kt. BB 5.
CAUSTON, Sir Robert de, Kt. BB 5.

On bend 3 cross crosslets fitchy
On bend 3 cross crosslets fitchy
CAUSTON, Sir Robert de, Kt. BB 5.
CAUSTON, Sir Robert de, Kt. BB 5.
CAUSTON, Sir Robert de, Kt. BB 5.

On bend 3 cross crosslets fitchy
On bend 3 cross crosslets fitchy
CAUSTON, Sir Robert de, Kt. BB 5.
CAUSTON, Sir Robert de, Kt. BB 5.
CAUSTON, Sir Robert de, Kt. BB 5.

On bend 3 cross crosslets fitchy
On bend 3 cross crosslets fitchy
CAUSTON, Sir Robert de, Kt. BB 5.
CAUSTON, Sir Robert de, Kt. BB 5.
CAUSTON, Sir Robert de, Kt. BB 5.

On bend 3 cross crosslets fitchy
On bend 3 cross crosslets fitchy
CAUSTON, Sir Robert de, Kt. BB 5.
CAUSTON, Sir Robert de, Kt. BB 5.
CAUSTON, Sir Robert de, Kt. BB 5.

On bend 3 cross crosslets fitchy
On bend 3 cross crosslets fitchy
CAUSTON, Sir Robert de, Kt. BB 5.
CAUSTON, Sir Robert de, Kt. BB 5.
CAUSTON, Sir Robert de, Kt. BB 5.

On bend 3 cross crosslets fitchy
On bend 3 cross crosslets fitchy
CAUSTON, Sir Robert de, Kt. BB 5.
CAUSTON, Sir Robert de, Kt. BB 5.
CAUSTON, Sir Robert de, Kt. BB 5.

On bend 3 cross crosslets fitchy
On bend 3 cross crosslets fitchy
CAUSTON, Sir Robert de, Kt. BB 5.
CAUSTON, Sir Robert de, Kt. BB 5.
CAUSTON, Sir Robert de, Kt. BB 5.

On bend 3 cross crosslets fitchy
On bend 3 cross crosslets fitchy
CAUSTON, Sir Robert de, Kt. BB 5.
CAUSTON, Sir Robert de, Kt. BB 5.
CAUSTON, Sir Robert de, Kt. BB 5.

On bend 3 cross crosslets fitchy
On bend 3 cross crosslets fitchy
CAUSTON, Sir Robert de, Kt. BB 5.
CAUSTON, Sir Robert de, Kt. BB 5.
CAUSTON, Sir Robert de, Kt. BB 5.

On bend 3 cross crosslets fitchy
On bend 3 cross crosslets fitchy
CAUSTON, Sir Robert de, Kt. BB 5.
CAUSTON, Sir Robert de, Kt. BB 5.
CAUSTON, Sir Robert de, Kt. BB 5.
ON 1 BEND

RERESBY. LR 95.
RERESBY, John de. TJ 1551a. (struck out in original).
RERESBY, John de. TJ 1567.
RERESBY, Sir .... CRK 854.
RERESBY, Sir Thos, of Thalbergh. S&G II 308. (?crosses floriz).
RERESBY, Sire Adam de. O 165.
RERESBY, Sr de. CKO 220.
RERESBY, William de. TJ 267. ('de goutes une bende dargent & croixes paiettes de sable en la bende'; number of crosses not given).
RYSSE, the heir of. WJ 1434.
Gu on bend Or 3 crosses formy Sa.
RERESBY. LE 314. (crosses bendways).
RERESBY. RB 134.

Patterned field on bend 3 crosses formy
Qnty Or and Gu on bend Sa 3 crosses formy Arg.
HANHAM. LH 380. (bend painted engr but prob over painted as plain).
HANHAM. PT 1274.

On bend modified 3 crosses formy
Qnty Or and Gu on bend engr Sa 3 crosses formy Arg.
HANHAM. L2 271, 11.

On bend 3 crosses formy fitchy
Vt on bend Arg 3 crosses formy fitchy Az.
ALBON. L 21, 4.
Qnty fesswise indented Arg and Gu on bend Az 3 crosses formy fitchy Arg (?ACTON). Dingley ccxxviii. (painted on roof of St Paul's, London).

On bend 3 crosses moline
Az on bend Arg 3 crosses moline Gu.
BLITON, Johannes de. Q II 621.
BLITON, John de. SES 72.
Or on bend Gu 3 crosses moline Arg.
BELLISTON. PO 321. (crosses recercely; name in later hand).

On bend 3 crosses patonce
Arg on bend Az 3 crosses patonce Or.
?RODDAM. Blair N I 182, 156. (imp by Ogle; in E window, St Nicholas Cathedral, Newcastle-upon-Tyne).

On bend 3 crosses potent
Qnty Or and Gu on bend Sa 3 crosses potent Arg.
HANHAM. LH 357. (qrs 1 & 4).

On bend 3 tau crosses
Arg on bend Sa 3 tau crosses Arg.
—. FR II 390.
BIRD, Richard. PLN 797.

On bend 4 crosses
Arg on bend Az 4 crosses formy Or.
—. 12 148. (qtd 2 by 'Sir Godfrey Foljambe de Watton in com Darby').
Arg on bend engr Sa 4 crosses fitchy Or.
CRESSNER. LY A 64. (qrs 1 & 4, 3 crosses fitchy in qr 4).

On bend 5 crosses
On bend 5 crosses formy

On bend 6 crosses
On bend 76 crosses ?fitchy
BROYK, Thomas de. Birch 7879. SIG-ILLU'THOM DE BROYK. 715 cent. (? or Bloyk).
On bend 6 crosses potent
FITZ RICHARD, Nicholas, of Outwell. Stowe-Bard 2S iii, 2; MS iii, 133. 1393/4. (crosses bendways; legend indecipherable).

On bend 3 crowns
Arg on bend Az 3 crowns Or.
[BRITAIN]. R Coyle. KB 43.

On bend 3 cups
On bend 3 uncovered cups
Arg on bend Sa 3 ewers Arg.
—. CRK 1322. (imp by In Harington).
Gu on bend Sa 3 chalices Arg.
CRISTEMASSE, of Kent. MY 223. (without covers).

On bend 3 covered cups
Arg on bend Az 3 covered cups Or.
BOTTILLER, Sir John, of Lancs. WB III 73b, 3.
Arg on bend Sa 3 covered cups Uning.
CLAPAME. PT 1058.
Arg on bend Sa 3 covered cups Arg.
BUTLER, Sir John, Baron of Westinton. CVL 326.
RIXTON. Lancs 1533 CS 110, 220. (qr 1 of Massye or Massey of Rixton, Lancs).
WARRINGTON. CY 48, 189. ('Baro de Werynton', of Lancs).
Arg on bend Sa 3 covered cups Or.
?KUPTON. LE 153.
RIXTON. LR 88.
Gu on bend Arg 3 covered cups Sa.
BOTTILER. L/10 83, 9.
Gu on bend Arg 3 cups Sa.
BOTTILER. Suff HN 3d. (Chilton Ch).
On bend 3 cups & ...
Arg on bend 3 covered cups & in chf on bend 2 annulets Or
RYXTON, My 119, Ly A 74.
Arg on bend 3 vases Arg in each 3 flowers Gu—
—. PLN 1243. (poly of 4 coats of Jn Wrothe; imp 2).

On bend 3 cushions
On bend 3 cushions
BILLINGHAM, John of. HB–SN; Birch 7478. S...DEBILLINGHAM. 1348. (in carved gothic panel).
Paly on bend 3 square cushions
LUNDIE, Sir John, Kt, of that Ilk. Stevenson Pers 478.
s.iohes lunde de eode. 1485. (2nd sl).
LUNDY, Isabel or Eliz. Stevenson Pers 362.
s.elisibit.foster. 1491. (w of Sir Jn Lundy of that Ilk & dau of ... Forrester; imp [Forrester] salt & in base hunting horn).
Paly Gu and Arg on bend Az 3 cushions Arg
LUNDY, of Balgony. Lyndsay 170.
LUNDY, of that Ilk. Lyndsay 165. (?wool-bags).

On bend 1 ermine spot
Gu crusily fitchy & on bend Arg Erm spot in chf
—. PLN 1264. (qrs 2&3; imp by Wm Alington of Cambs).

On bend 1 escallop
On bend escallop
GYFFARD, Robert, of Shymplingg, Suff. Birch 10097. ...MOVR. 1351.
Or on bend Az escallop Arg
GARNOUNE, DV 59h, 2333. (escallop in chf).
GERNON. L1 278, 4. (in centre pt).
GERNON. L2 223, 12. (in chf).
GERNON, Monsire Nichol de. AN 158.
GERNONE. PT 71. (in chf).

On modified bend escallop
Arg on bend engr Sa escallop in chf Untinc
CUSANCE, William. TJ 314. ('dargent une bende enreglee de sable ove une escalope en te soverine pece').
Arg on bend engr Sa escallop Arg
—. D5, 102. (qtd by Conyers als Norton).
Sa bend of 5 lozs Untinc on 1st loz escallop Or
CUSANOZ. DW 57b, 2277.
Sa bend of 6 lozs Arg on 2nd loz escallop Or
CUSANS. PT 214.

On bend 3 escallops
On bend 3 escallops
BISSET, James, of Kynneff. Stevenson Pers 249. s iacobi bisat. 1523.
CHARNELS, John de Muston, Leics. Baw LH, 12. 1364/65. (grant of rent in Muston to his s Wm & Mgt dau of Ralph de Wolatou & their heirs).
DISHINGTON, Wm of that Ilk. Stevenson Pers 316. s...wim.de.dyschingtoun. 27 Mar 1571.
EURE, Sir Ralph. BM Harl 1905 290. 1410/11. (sl).
EURE, Sir William. HB–SN; Dodswordh 68, 10. 1423. (sl).
GLYM, William. PRO-sls. s... WILL GLYM. 1399.
GONVILLE, Edmond, parson of Rushworth. Foster Bacon 27. 1318.
GRENE DE STANFORD, Andrew, of Norf. Birch 10232. 1385.
KNOEL, Thomas, of Dorset. Birch 11099. s ...TOMEKNOEL. 1379.
MAULEY, Thomas de. Yorks Deeds I 134. 1377.
MELBURN, Thomas de. Clerk. Birch 11724. ... ME...DE... MODRB. 1374.
PRINGLE, James. Stevenson Pers 548.
STACOCH HOIPRINGELL. 1549.
RHIND, James, of Broxmouth. Stevenson Pers 560. stacoche de... 1478.
WARDL, Walter, of Badmundesfeld. PRO E40 A1779. 13567.

Arg on bend Az 3 escallops
Arg on bend Az 3 escallops Arg
—. Nichols Leics of 212. (Harby Ch).
BERNARD. L1 60, 3; L2 56, 10.
BERNARD. L10 29, 7.
BERNARD, of Yorks. L2 93, 1.
BYRNADE, of Knarsborough. PT 1132. (escallops bendways).
Arg on bend Az 3 escallops Or
—. WB II 66, 11.
—. WJ 1593.
DYNCASTRE, Mone Rauff. L10 58b, 13.
REYD, of the Carls. Lyndsay 368.
ON 1 BEND

Arg on bend Gu 3 escallops
Arg on bend Gu 3 escallops Arg
ELAND, of Kingston on Hull, Yorks. D4, 40.
LATON, William de. TJ 1442.
Arg on bend Gu 3 escallops Or
—. D4, 43b. (qtd by Savell, of Yorks).
COKER. PLN 1919. (imp by M Byngham; H.-S. London notes: "Leopards faces").
ELAND, Hugo. Q II 624.
ELAND, Hugo. SES 76.
ELAND, Sr Huge. N 1087.
TANKERDSLEY. L 636, 3.
TERINGTON. CRK 16.
WADESLES, Mons Robert de. WJ 1466.

Arg on bend Sa 3 escallops
Arg on bend Sa 3 escallops Arg
FITZ RALPH, Thomas. CV-BM 265. (escallops bendways).
KENLEY, of Ird. L 293, 5.
PRINCILL, of Bernhous. Lyndsay 272.
Arg on bend Sa 3 escallops Or
TYRINGTON. DV 63b, 2511.
TYRINGTON. L 647, 2.
TYRINGTON. PT 529.

Az on bend Arg 3 escallops
Az on bend Arg 3 escallops Ga
—. D4, 38. (qtd by Wm. of Haslwood, Yorks).
GRANSON, Monsire de. CG 333.

Gu on bend Untinc 3 escallops
Gu on bend 3 escallops Untinc
SEINT MARTIN, Tho de. WLN 499. (coat unfinished).

Gu on bend Arg 3 escallops
Gu on bend Arg 3 escallops Untinc
—. SHY 7. (qtd 4 by [Spencer] imp [Say]).
Gu on bend Arg 3 escallops Az
—. CRK 1437. (qrd 2 & 3 by Sir Philip Wentworth).
—. LE 450.
BYSSET, Ricardus. Q II 627.
BYSSETT. SES 78.
BYSSETT. WK 250.

WENTWORTH, Sir Richard. WK 469. (qr 1: "Bysset a cote that Wentworth shuld bayre" written against this Q., wh has also been scrawled over").
WENTWORTH, Sir Roger. GY 25.
WENTWORTH, Sir Roger. WK 250.
WENTWORTH, Sir Roger. GY 25.
WENTWORTH. L 674, 5. (Byfer in marginal note (in later hand)).
Gu on bend Arg 3 escallops Sa
—. PLN 1084. (qtd 3 by Wentworth).
—. PT 293.
—. WB IV 161b, 548. (qtd 3 by Spencer (in later hand)).
BISSETT. PT 1154a.
BYSSELL. L 10 31b, 12.
BYSSET, Will. WJ 1442. (son fitz T, & son frere Wm).
BYSSET, Will. WJ 1443. (son fitz T, & son frere Wm).
BYSSET, Will. WJ 1444. (son fitz T, & son frere Wm).
BYSSET. Suff HN 6. (or Byssell; qtd by Oxforde; Lavenham Ch).
KNOILL, John, of Somerset. WB III 105, 3.
KNOYLE, of Sandford, Oreas (now Dorset). Gerard XV 203.

Gu on bend Arg 3 escallops Vt
SEIN MARTIN, Thomas de. F 493.

Gu on bend Or &c 3 escallops
Gu on bend Or 3 escallops Sa
DAUTRE. CC 228b, 221.
DAUTRE. DV 9b, 355.
DAUTRE. L 193, 2; L 2150, 8.
DAUTRE. L 110 53, 5.
DAUTRE. WSG 168.
Gu on bend Sa 3 escallops Arg
HAUBOOLE. Stodart pl 8.

Or on bend 3 escallops
Or on bend Az 3 escallops Arg
—. FK II 358.
Or on bend Az 3 escallops Or
EVERLEGH, Walter. F 368.
EVERLEY, Walter de. E II, 663.
EVERLEY, Wat de. WLN 380.
EVERLEYE. LE 119.
EVERSLEY, Walter de. WLN revised 380.
WAUTIER, de Henerley. TJ 331.
Or on bend Sa 3 escallops Untinc
MAULE. HA 81 revised. (or 6foils).

Or on bend Sa 3 escallops Arg
—. DEDSINTON. SC 96.
DISCHINTOWN, of Ardross. Lyndsay 166.
MAWLAY, Mons Ewmond. WJ 1542.
MAWLEY. L 9 57a, 7.

Or on bend Sa 3 escallops Or
GLYM. M 3 32, 325.
GLYM, John, of Warwicks. WB III 117, 6.
HALDOR. Stodart PI 8. ([Dishington of Ardross]).

Sa on bend 3 escallops
Sa on bend Arg 3 escallops Gu
—. LE 932.
LATON. PT 1160.
LATON. PT 1160.
LATTEN, of Dalemane, Westmld. LE 168.
(name added later).
On 1 Bend

Sa on bend Gu 3 escallops Arg  
KILWARBY. CRK 934.

Vu on bend 3 escallops  
Vu on bend Arg 3 escallops Gu  
HOUN, Hurevi de. F 244.

Barry on bend 3 escallops  
Barry Arg and Az on bend Gu 3 escallops Arg  
KILWARBY. CRK 934.  
Vu on bend 3 escallops  
Vu on bend Arg 3 escallops Gu  
HOUN, Hurevi de. F 244.

Barry on bend 3 escallops  
Barry Arg and Az on bend Gu 3 escallops Arg  
KILWARBY. CRK 934.  
Vu on bend 3 escallops  
Vu on bend Arg 3 escallops Gu  
HOUN, Hurevi de. F 244.

Cheeky on bend 3 escallops  
Cheeky on bend 3 escallops  
SIGILLUM...COHIS...LAURENCE. 1428.  (sl).  
Cheeky Arg and Gu on bend Az 3 escallops Or  
MONSY, Galt de. Q 201.

Erm on bend 3 escallops  
Erm on bend 3 escallops Untinc  
[WENDESY]. Mill Steph. 1523. (qtd 3 by  
Verney; brass, Compton Verney, Warws).  
WYKHAM, Theobald. Dugd 17, 44. (st).  
Erm on bend Gu 3 escallops Or  
CRK 1428, (borne over all by Stafford).  
LEWNNLE. CT 418.  
LEWYNNE, Richard. TJ 1365.  
WENDESHLY, Thomas de. S 273.  
WENE, Sire William. O 129.  
WENNESSE, Mons Thomas de. S 271.  
WYNSBLY. Li 668, 5.  
Erm on bend sin Gu 3 escallops Or  
PROITTE, of Wales. L2 404, 9.

Paly of 4 on bend 3 escallops  
Paly of 4 Arg and Az on bend Gu 3 escallops Or  
GROUNSON. HA 130, 25 revised.  
GROUNSON. RB 389.

Paly of 4 Arg and Sa on bend Gu 3 escallops Or  
—. LE 150.

Paly of 6 on bend 3 escallops  
Paly of 6 on bend 3 escallops  
GRANDISON, Otto de. Birch 10200.  
SIGILLUM...OTONIS.DE.GRANDISSONO. 14 cent.  
Paly Arg and Az on bend Gu 3 escallops Untinc  
GROUNSON, Le Sr. NB 76. (7escallops Or).  
Paly Arg and Az on bend Gu 3 escallops Or  
GRANSSUN, Ootes de. D 41b. (‘pale de  
azure et de argent od une bende de gules a les  
escallops dor’).  
[GRANDISON, Sir Otes de]. TZ 20.  
GRANSON, Otes de. SP 103.  
GRANSSUN, PO 419.  
GRANSSUN, Otes de. FW 122. (‘3 escallops  
gold on the bend’).  
GRANSSUN, Otes de. Q 30.  
GRANTSON, Otes de. A 275.  
GRANTSUN, Otes de. HE 93. (‘3 escallops  
gold on the bend’).  
GROUNSON, WJ 453.  
GROUNSON, Hoste de. E II, 127. (tincts in  
inverse order).  
GROUNSON, Mons Ootes, le Sr. WJ 449.  
GROUNSON, Sr de. F 434.  
GROUNSSOUN, Lord. RH 148; Ancestor iii  
272.  
GROUNSTOUN, Sir Ooles de. FF 11.  
GROUNSTOUN, Le Sr de, of Lancs. CY 47, 185.  
GROUNSTON, Sr de. CKO 191.

Barry modified on bend 3 escallops  
Barry wavy on bend 3 escallops  
[CLISOLD]. WB 33b, 17.

Barry of 8 on bend 3 escallops  
Barry of 8 Arg and Gu on bend Sa 3 escallops Or  
GOBION. XF 11.  
GOBION, of Yorks. LI 271, 1; L2 218, 6.  
GOBION. CC 232, 331.  
GOBION. DV 53b, 2115.  
Barry of 8 Gu and Ar on bend 3 escallops Or  
—. PLN 1079. (imp by Thos Plessetz).  
—. PLN 1080. (qtd 3 by Plessetz).

Barry of 12 on bend 3 escallops  
Barry of 12 Arg and Gu on bend Az 3 escallops Or  
MOLASTER. E9 69b, 11. (Molcaster added  
in 19 cent hand).

Barry unnumbered on bend 3 escallops  
Burely on bend 3 escallops  
GUNVILE, William de. PRO-sls. S’ WILEM  
DE GUNVILE. 13 cent. (used by Jn, s of Peter  
Galleys).

Barry of 8 Arg and Gu on bend Az 3 escallops Or  
ANELEASTER, Walter de. XF 396. (?Men-  
caster).  
MOLASTER, Water de. E II, 575.

Burely Arg and Gu on bend Sa 3 escallops Or  
ON 1 BEND

Paly Arg and Sa on bend Gu 3 escallops Or
BURGHILL. L 102, 2; L 49, 9.
BURGHILL. L 104, 16.
Paly Az and Arg on bend Gu 5 escallops Arg
GRANDSON, Mons' William. TJ 235.
Paly Az and Arg on bend Gu 5 escallops Or
GRANDSON, Lord de. WLN 218.
GRANDSON, le Sr de. CN 42.
GRANDSON, Otes. LM 98.
Paly Or and Az on bend Gu 3 escallops Or
GRANSTON. CT 79.
Grande on bend 3 escallops
Per bend Arg and Gu on bend Sa 3 escallops Arg
KNOTTESFORD, John, of Suss. WB III 105b, 9. (qrs 1&4).
Per pale on bend 3 escallops
Per pale Arg and Gu on bend 3 escallops counterch
—. SK 611.
Quarterly on bend 3 escallops
Paly Or and Az on bend Gu 3 escallops Arg
EUER, John de, Lord of Stokesley, Yorks.
Birch 9535. SIGILLVM: HUGONIS: FASTOLF. 14 cent.
FASTOLF, Hugh. XT. Bow. XXXIII, 4
1416/17. (St John Fastolf, grant of lands in Playford, Fosshall, Suff).
LOWNEY, S' John, of Norf. CY 119, 473. (tricked in pencil).

Quarterly Or and Gu on bend 3 escallops
Qly on bend 3 escallops
EURE, John of. Durham-sls 930. S' Iohn DE EEVER DOMINI DE
STOKESLEY.... 1317.
EURE, John of. Durham-sls 930. S' Iohis DE EEVER DOMINI DE
STOKESLEY.... 1317.
EURE, Ralph de, Kt, of Durham. Birch 9536.
S' Iohl DE EEVER DOMINI DE STOKESLEY.... 1317.
FASTOLF, Hugh. Birch 9633. SIGILLUM: RUDOLPHI: DE EEVER.
HUGO NOS: FASTOLF. 14 cent.
FASTOLF, Hugh. XT. Bow. XXXIII, 4
1416/17. (St John Fastolf, grant of lands in Playford, Fosshall, Suff).
LOWNEY, S' John, of Norf. CY 119, 473. (tricked in pencil).

Quarterly Or and Gu on bend 3 escallops
Qly Or and Gu on bend Sa 3 escallops Arg
EURE, John de, Lord of Stokesley, Yorks.
Birch 9535. SIGILLVM: HUGONIS: FASTOLF. 14 cent.
FASTOLF, Hugh. XT. Bow. XXXIII, 4
1416/17. (St John Fastolf, grant of lands in Playford, Fosshall, Suff).
LOWNEY, S' John, of Norf. CY 119, 473. (tricked in pencil).

Quarterly Or and Gu on bend 3 escallops
Qly Or and Gu on bend Sa 3 escallops Arg
—. PLN 1336.
DE EEVERS. SK 63.
EEVERS, Sir John, of Malton, Yorks. L 2 178, 5.
[EUEER], 'Sir John efout'. BR V 87.
EUEER, Sr de. CRO 475.
EUEER, Sir Ralph. S&G II, 317.
EEVER, Sir Ralph, of Witon, Durham. Blair N II 137, 278. (noted by Wm Flower, Norroy, at St Andrew's Ch, Newcastle-upon-Tyne in 1575 (Queen's Coll Lib, Ox fos 166, 79)).
EVERE, Henry de. E I, 620; E II, 622.
EVERES. L 10 58b(56b), 16.
EVERS, Ralph. S 119.
EEVERS, Sir William. CRK 465. (baston).
EEVERS, Sir Wylyam, of the bishopric of Durham. RII 249; Ancestor iv 232.
EVERS, Sir W. WB 38, 18.
Qly Or and Gu on bend Sa 3 escallops Arg
EEVERS, Sir W. WB 38, 18.
Qly Or and Gu on bend Sa 3 escallops Arg
EURRE, Henri. F 369.
EURRE, Ralph. S 117.
EURRE, St John. G 46.
EURRE, Sr John. N 1095.
EVERS, Sir John de. TJ revised 959.
EVERS, Sir William. M 603.
EVOR, Mons' John de. TJ 960.
EVYR, Mons Rauf de. BG 164.
EVYR, Rauf. LE 64.
EVERS. CB 8.
EVERS. KB 74.
Qly Or and Gu on bend Sa 3 escallops Arg
EURRE, Henri. F 369.
EURRE, S' John, of Norf. CY 119, 473. (tricked in pencil).

Quarterly Or and Gu on bend 3 escallops
Qly Or and Gu on bend Sa 3 escallops Arg
[EUER]. Bellasis II 306-08, A IV, ii. (w of... Pennyghton: E chanceff window, Windermere Ch).

Quarterly Or and Gu on bend Sa 3 escallops Arg
EUERS, S' John, of Norf. CY 119, 473. (tricked in pencil).

Quarterly Or and Gu on bend Sa 3 escallops Arg
—. PLN 1336.
DE EEVERS. SK 63.
EEVERS, Sir John, of Malton, Yorks. L 2 178, 5.
[EUEER], 'Sir John efout'. BR V 87.
Crusily fitchy on bend 3 escallops
CHEN, Reginald le, the son.  PRO-sls.  c1290.
Gu roundelly Or on bend Arg 3 escallops Az
—.  E 1459.  (copy B).

On bend patterned 3 escallops
Gu on bend fimbri 3 escallops Untinc
WEYNDFORDE.  SHY 326.  (?bend satisfied).

On bend modified 3 escallops
On bend engr 3 escallops
Archibald de Trangil.  50 Apr 1461.  (junor at Lauder).
Arg on bend engr Sa 3 escallops Or
PRYNCHILE, of ....  Lyndsay 267.
Gu on bend engr Or 3 escallops Sa
DANTRE.  DV 13b.  584.
DAUTRE.  PT 744.

On bend 3 escarbuncles
Arg on bend Gu 3 escarb Or
—.  M3, 2b.  (qtd 3 by Sir Wm Nethe, Neche or Rehe).
THORNTON.  CC 236, 455.
THORNTON.  LI 635, 2.
THORNTON.  Lancs 1533 CS 98, 66.  (qtd 3 by Trayford).
THORNTON, S’ Per’ de.  R 119.
THORNTON, Sir Peter.  WLN 318.
THORNTON, Sir Piers.  CRK 162.  (charbocles).
THORNTON, Sir Piers.  CVC 451.

On bend 3 escutcheons
Gu on bend engr Or 3 escutchs Az
ROWLL, of Edmundisfield.  Lyndsay 262.

On bend 1 estoile
On bend in chf estoile
GRAY, Robt, of Leith.  Stevenson Pers 385.
sigillum Roberti gny 1439.  (master of Mint of Scoitl & burgess of Edinburgh).

On bend 1 estoile & ...
On bend estoile betw 2 buckles
LESLE.  Stevenson Pers 457.  s...lesle.  1519.
On bend estoile & 2 cresces
SCOTT, David, of Buccleuch.  Stevenson Pers 575.  David Scot.  5 Nov 1470.
SCOTT, Sir Walter, of Buccleuch & Kirkard.  Stevenson Pers 575.  s walter sca..trealis buckus 1449.  (1st sl: blazoned as star followed by 2 cresces).
On bend estoile betw 2 cresces
NAPIER, Robt, of Wrighthouses.  Stevenson Pers 528.  s robertus nur.  1523.

On bend 2 estoiles
On bend 2 estoiles of 6 pts

On bend 3 estoiles
On bend 3 estoiles
—.  Stevenson Pers 320.  s wileimi de douglis.  1427.  (borne overall by Wm Douglas, 2nd E of Angus (1402-1437)).
BOURE, Hugh de la.  PRO-sls.  1357/58.
(Testoiles).
DURHAM, Sir Wm, Kt.  Stevenson Pers 340.
s’WILELMI DE IRME.  1305.
LUMSDEN, Alex.  Stevenson Pers 478.  s alexandri de [lum]isdene.  1438.  (junor in Berwickshire).
VAUS, Robert.  Stevenson Pers 637.  s robertus var.  1508.
Arg on bend Az 3 estoiles Arg
BAXSTER.  H21 83b.
Arg on bend Sa 3 estoiles Arg
FITZWILLIAM.  LI 252, 4; L2 192, 7.
FITZWILLIAM.  SK 478.
Barely Arg and Az on bend Gu 3 estoiles Or

On bend 3 estoiles & ...
On bend 3 estoiles & lion
On bend 3 feathers
Gu on bend Sa 3 ostrich feathers with scrolls Arg
CLARENDON, Roger de. BG 105.
Gu on bend Sa 3 ostrich feathers Arg penned Or
transfixing scrolls Arg
CLARENDON. L1 163, 3; L2 118, 9.
Or on bend Sa 3 ostrich feathers erect Arg trans-
fixing scrolls Or
CLARENDON. L10 39b, 17.
CLARENDON, Sr Roger de. Sandford 189.
(nut s of Black Prince).

On bend 3 fess & ...
Arg on bend Az fess betw 2 uncertain chs Or
BEAUPRE, of Outwell. Stowe-Bard 2s iii 2.
temp Edw 3. (?if chs are crosses but drawn as square fret).
On bend fess betw 2 chvs
TENDRING, Wm. Birch 1592.
—. WJ 1503.
Arg on bend Sa 3 fishes naiant bendways Arg
—. CRK 2082.
Arg on bend Az 3 fishes Or
—. PT 142.
Arg on bend Sa 3 fishes Arg
HEWISH, of Dunford. Gerard 29.
Or on bend Sa 3 dolphins Arg
MAULE, S Esmon de. ST 95.
MAULE, Sir John de. PT 1009.
MAULE, Sir [Ed] de. HA 64.
MAULE, Yorkshire. L1 440, 1; L2 323, 4.

On bend 3 lampreys
Az on bend Or 3 lampreys coiled Az
CASTELTON. L2 143, 4.
See also On bend 3 reptiles

On bend 1 fleur de lis
Qly Arg and Sa on bend Gu fleur de lis in chf Or
HUBERT. WB 17b, 3.
Gu crusily Arg on bend Arg fleur de lis Az
HAUWARD, Monsire Walter. AN 154.
On bend engr 1 fleur de lis
Arg on bend engr Sa fleur de lis in chf Arg
RADCLIFF. LE 367.
RADCLYFF. DV 22b, 880.
RADCLYFE. RB 363.
RATCLIFFE, Sir T. PLN 1563.
Arg on bend wavy Sa fleur de lis in chf Arg
RADCLYFF. CC 224b, 86.
On bend engr 1 fleur de lis & ...
Or on bend engr Gu fleur de lis betw 2 annulets Or
—. XC 39b. (imp by Walter Wriothesley).

On bend 2 fleurs de lis
Lozy Arg and Gu on bend Az 2 fleurs de lis Arg
GROBIS. L1 273, 3; L2 220, 4. (marginal note L1 gives Gybertis).

On bend 3 fleurs de lis
On bend 3 fleurs de lis
—. WB 20b, 2. (qtd by w of George Gefforde).
GUNTER, Robt. PRO-sls. 1320/21.
HAMILTON, Henry de. PRO-sls. 1316/17.
(?if fleurs de lis; or Master Nicholas de Herst-
lay).
HERRITAY, Master Nicholas de. PRO-sls. 1316/17.
(?f fleurs de lis; or for Hen de Hamerton).
LYNDESAY, Robert. PRO-sls. 1394/95.
('curis et paunarius London').
POUTREL, Robt, of Prestwold, Leics, Kt.
Birch 12821. S' ROB' POUTREL DE
PRESTWOLD. temp Edw I.
On bend Unico 3 fleurs de lis Or
BERDEFIELD. Mill Steph. 1513. (imp
Hevesingham; brass, Writtle, Essex, to
Thomasin H, her f & grandparents; she m 1st
Thos Berdefield.

Arg &c on bend 3 fleurs de lis
Arg on bend Az 3 fleurs de lis Uniunc

CHELTON, Mons Richard de. SD 65. (or Shelton; 'Dargent ove un bend de assure ove 3 fleurs de lis'; 'feurs de lis Or').

Arg on bend Az 3 fleurs de lis Arg
—. L9 106b, 12. (qtd 2 by Pennant).

Arg on bend Az 3 fleurs de lis Az (sic)
POUTRELL, of Wyseall, Notts. Nichols Leics IV 309.

Arg on bend Az 3 fleurs de lis Or
BORNE.
—. FK II 703. (or ?Bone).

Arg on bend Sa 3 fleurs de lis Or
SCELTON, Mons Ric de. CA 81.

Arg on bend Gu 3 fleurs de lis Or —. PLN 1911. (qtd 2 & 3 by Elrington).

Arg on bend Sa 3 fleurs de lis per pale Arg and Or —. FK II 783.

Gu on bend Az 3 fleurs de lis Arg
FITZ WALTER. PLN 1834.

Gu on bend Az 3 fleurs de lis Or

Or &c on bend 3 fleurs de lis
Or on bend Az 3 fleurs de lis Arg
POUTRELL, Sir Robert. CKO 223.

POUTRELL, Mons Robert. AS 487.

POUTRELL. LI 522, 6.

POUTRELL, Mons’ Robert. TJ 270.

POUTRELL, Sire Robert. N 628. ('... iij flures de argent').

POUTRELL. CG 371. (Monsire Poutrell vel Poutrroll).

POUTRELL. L9 101b, 1.

POUTRELL. LE 318.

POUTRELL. Nichols Leics III 358. (Prestwold Ch, Leics).

POUTRELL, Mons Roger. TJ 1194.

POUTRELL. S’g’t. RB 144.

Sa on bend Arg 3 fleurs de lis Gu —. PT 319.

Barry &c on bend 3 fleurs de lis
Barry Arg and Az on bend Gu 3 fleurs de lis Or
GRAYE, de Landforde. PT 450.

GRAY. XP 27.

Erm on bend Az 3 fleurs de lis Or
BERY. L10 27, 6.

BERY, of Coleton, Devon. L2 77, 7.

BERY, of Devon. L1 113, 1.

Lozy Arg and Gu on bend Az 3 fleurs de lis Arg
GIBBS. CRK 1727.

Faly Arg and Az on bend Gu 3 fleurs de lis Or
ESTERLING. Johan. G 160.

Quarterly on bend 3 fleurs de lis
Qly on bend 3 fleurs de lis —. Bow XVII, 6b.

Qly Arg and Az on bend Gu 3 fleurs de lis Or
BAY. Mons John de. TJ 951.

BRAY. L1 75, 6; L2 66, 12.

BRAY. L10 77, 16.

BRAY, Mons de. AS 457.

BRAY, Monsire de. CG 418.

BRAY, Sr de. CKO 470.

Qly Arg and Sa on bend Gu 3 fleurs de lis Arg
GARSHALE. M3 30, 232.

GARSHALE, Sire Thomas de. N 854. ("... a une bende de goulde e iij flures de argent").

GARSHALL, Thomas, of Warwick. L2 232, 12.

Qly Arg and Sa on bend Gu 3 fleurs de lis Or
BRAY, Thomas de. SES 29.

BRAY, Thos de. Q 545.

Qly Or and Az on bend Az 3 fleurs de lis Or
BAY. L10 30a, 8.

Qly Arg and Az pretty Or on bend Sa 3 fleurs de lis Or
LITLINGTON, Nicholus (d1486). Inventory. 14 cent. (sh held by angel on stone roof corbel, Abbot’s Hall).

On bend modified 3 fleurs de lis
Arg on bend engr Az 3 fleurs de lis Or
BOME. CRK 1773.

Arg on bend engr Sa 3 fleurs de lis Arg

MELNEHOUSE. DV 2a, 47.

MELNEHOUSE. L1 454, 2; L2 339, 10.

MILNEHOUSE. CC 230, 263.

Arg on bend engr Sa 3 fleurs de lis Or
GOLDINGTON, Thomas, of Beds. WB III 87b, 8.

Or on bend engr Az 3 fleurs de lis Arg
POUTRELL. DV 26b, 1036.

POUTRELL. L9 108b, 8.

POUTRELL. LEP 67.

Erm on bend engr Az 3 fleurs de lis Or
BERY, of Coleton. M3, 1107.

BURY, of Colleton. M3, 1317.
ON 1 BEND

On bend 6 fleurs de lis
Arg on bend Az 6 fleurs de lis (2, 2 & 2 bendways) Or
DEYVYLL. PLN 1410.
DEYVYLL, D. WB 34b, 5.
MOWNGRE, Sir T. WB 42, 16.

On bend 8 fleurs de lis
Arg on bend Az 8 fleurs de lis (2, 2, 2 bendways) Or
DEYVYLL. PLN 1410.
DEYVYLL, D. WB 34b, 5.
MOWNGRE, Sir T. WB 42, 16.

On bend 1 flower (rose)
Arg on bend Sa rose in chf Arg
SHEERTE. LS 45.

On bend 2 flowers (roses)
Arg on bend Az 2 roses Untinc
—. PLN 1954. (H.S. London notes roses may be leopard's faces; imp by Az on bend Gu (sic) costed & bent 6 crosses formy Or).
DEBDEN. Suff HN 45. (imp by Mr Bohun at his house at Chelmondeston).
Arg on bend Sa 3 roses Arg
—. GutchWdU II2, 781. (formerly in N window Divinity School, Oxford; 'for Cary').
CARY. L10 39b, 9.
CARY. LE 123.

On 1 BEND

Az &c on bend 3 roses
Az on bend Arg 3 roses Gu
Gu on bend Arg 3 roses Gu seeded Or
—. SHY 116.
CLAYTON. PLN 901. (cresc: Arg for differ).
Gu on bend Arg 3 roses Or
COCKSEY, of Irid. LQ 86.
Gu on bend Arg 3 roses Sa
BERONDOME, Staffs. L2 90, 3.
BERONDON. L10 29, 2. (roses seeded Or).
Gu on bend Sa 3 roses Or
CLAYTON, Edward, Lancs. RH 375; Ancestor iv 244.
Gu on bend Sa 3 roses Or
MAOLE. HA 47. (?5foils Arg).
On bend Sa 3 roses Gu
DOLNOR, S Jeh de la. GA 22. ('de sable a une bende d'argent a iij rosettes de gueules').
ROOS. FK II 1006. (?seeded Or).
ROOS. DV 22b, 867.
On bend Sa Arg 3 roses Or
CARY, John de, of Houndston (or Yeovil).
CARY, John de, of Houndston (or Yeovil).)
CARY, John de, of Houndston (or Yeovil).
CARY, John de, of Houndston (or Yeovil).
CARY, John de, of Houndston (or Yeovil).

Barry &c on bend 3 roses
Barry Or and Az on bend Gu 3 roses Arg
LINGAYN, Sir John. XF 422.
LYNGEYN. L1 398, 3; L2 307, 7.
LYNGEYN, Sir John. WK 444.
Erm on bend Untinc 3 (roses) Or
EDELVULPH. K. WF 319.
Erm on bend Az 3 roses Gu
PENROSE. M3 978.
PENROSE. L1 497, 3. (Penrose in later marginal note).
Erm on bend Az 3 roses Or
PENROSE. L9 1080, 12.
PENROSE. LEP 41.
PENROSE. Nichols Leics III 340. (Loseby Ch. Leics).
ON 1 BEND

Erm on bend Sa 3 roses Arg

PENROSE, of Cornw. CV-BM 274.

On bend patterned 3 roses
Gu on bend Erm 3 roses Gu
—. LY A 262.
Gu on bend Erm 3 roses Or
—. LE 132.
—. ME 137. (blazoned double roses).

On bend modified 3 roses
Arg on bend engr Sa 3 roses Arg
FITZ RAFF. CV-BM 140.
Gu on bend engr Arg 3 roses Gu
JAY. L9 2, 5. (b&s Ppr).
KENRICK. LQ 65.

On bend 3 flowers (other)
Arg on bend Gu 3 lilies Arg
YVERY. WB 44, 5.

On bend 3 flowers & ...
On bend 3 roses & mullet
[?CROKE]. Mill Steph. 1506. (imp [Farington]; brass, Great Gaddesden, Herts, to Wm Croke & w Alice dau of Sir Wm Farington of Gt Gaddesden).

On bend 1 foil

On bend 1 cinquefoil
Arg on bend Gu pd 5foil in chf Arg
—. BG 43. (5foil Or; painted Arg with yellow blatches).
Erm on bend Gu pd 5foil in chf Arg
BARNAK, Sir Richard. Q II 609.
Erm on bend Gu pd 5foil Or
BERNAKE, Mons R. WJ 1447.
Erm on bend Gu pd 5foil in chf Or
BARNAK. L10 20b, 18.
BERNAKE. L10 30b, 6.
BERNAKES, Mons de. CB 97.

On bend 1 foil & ...
Gu on bend Arg 5foil betw 2 lions passs upwards
Gu HERING, of Gilmerton. Lyndsay 269.

On bend 3 foils

On bend 3 trefoils

On bend 3foils
—. Mill Steph. 1473. (imp by Hugh Erdeswick; tomb, Sandon, Staffs. 5foils slipped).

HARVEY. Mill Steph. c1520. (qd by Nierwelt & imp chf dancetty on brass to Dame Eliz Harvey (Feb 1527), Abbess of Eiseow (1501-24)).

HARVEY. Mill Steph. 1544. (imp by Leigh; brass, Addington, Surrey, to In Leigh 1569 (rectus 1503) & w Isabel d of In Harvey of Thurley, Beds, & only sis of Sir Geo Harvy).

HAUBECK, Laurence. Combe Asp II 156. S LAVERNC HAVHRAK. (dolg of sl).


On bend on 3 trefoils
Arg on bend Ar 3 3foils Or
—. LE 199.

ADAM. Li 24, 5; L2 13, 6.

ROKEBURGH, John, of Herts. WB III 114, 4.
Arg on bend Sa 3 3foils Or
GAUSIL, Thomas. TJ 1252.

On bend 3 trefoils
Gu on bend 3 3foils Vi
—. D13, 86. (qd 3 by Leigh of Addington, Surr).

HARVEY. CRK 1821.

HARVEY, Sir George. XX 194. (qrs 1&4).
HARVEY, Thomas, Hunts. LH 787.

HARVEY, of Essex. LH 670.

HARVEY, of Devon. Gerard 90.

HERBY, Beds. L2 270, 2.

HERVEY. RB 300.

HERVI. DV 40a, 1578.

HERVI. LE 336.

[HERVI]. PLN 1069.

HERVY. WB 20, 6.

HERVY, Essex. MY 129.

HERVY, George, of Therley, Beds. 12[1964].

114. (qrs Sa lion Arg in border gobony Arg and Az).

HERVY, Thomas, of Hunts. WB III 91, 8.

Gu on bend Sa 3 3foils Arg
HERVY. WB IV 161, 654.

Paly on bend 3 trefoils
Paly on bend 3 3foils
FAWKONER, Thos, of M'sa. WB III 120, 7.

On bend 3 quatrefoils
On bend 3 4foils


Arg on bend Gu 3 4foils Or
BARDELF, Robert. Q 402.
ON 1 BEND

Arg on bend 3 4foils Uninc
DARDIZ, Bartholomew. PRO-sls. 1368/69 & 1370/71. (secondary judge of King's Bench in Ireland).

On bend 3 cinquefoils

Arg on bend 3 5foils

BEWFOU, John. BD 44b. (mont, S side, Warwick Collegiate Ch).


BRANDON, Hugh of. Durham-sls 378 & 964. (used by Jn of Fencotes).

COKESAY, Walter, Kt. PRO-sls. 1380/81 & 1382/83.


KOKYSSEY. L1 381, 1. (used by Sir Edmond Trafford).

Arg on bend 3 pd 5foils


CHARLES. PT 119. CHURLET. L1 157, 2. (name in marginal note).


Arg on bend Sa 3 5foils Or

PONDE, John, of Herts. WB III 103b, 7. (qrs 1&4).

Arg on bend Sa 3 5foils Or

BARDOLF, Robertus. Q II 393.

CREHAMPTON. L10 37b, 6. TREPAMTON, Mons de. TJ 254.

TREHAMPTON, Monsire de. CG 354.

TREHAMPTON, Mons Johan de. AS 171.

Arg on bend Sa 3 pd 5foils Arg

CREHAMPTON. LI 162, 2. TREPAMTON, Sr de. CKG 207.

Arg on bend Sa 3 5foils Or pd Gu

CREHAMPTON. L10 37b, 6. COKESSEY, Sir Hugh. L10 37b, 1.

HAUBERK, John. S 405.

Arg on bend Sa 3 5foils Or pd Gu

KOKYSSEY. WB IV 181b, 1002.

Arg on bend Vt 3 5foils Arg

DAINAY, Sir Nichol. CKO 225.

Arg on bend 3 5foils Or pd Gu

AZ & on bend 3 5foils Arg

BODELL, Hary. WB IV 185, 1064.

CORNWELL, Nicholus. PLN 675.

Gu on bend Arg 3 pd 5foils Or

—. WB II 54, 1.

Gu on bend Arg 3 pd 5foils Sa

AZ on bend Sa (sic) 3 pd 5foils Arg

BODELL, Hary. WB IV 185, 1064.

CORNWELL, Nicholus. PLN 675.

Gu on bend Arg 3 pd 5foils Or

—. WB II 54, 1.

Gu on bend Arg 3 pd 5foils Sa

AZ on bend Sa (sic) 3 pd 5foils Arg

BODELL, Hary. WB IV 185, 1064.

CORNWELL, Nicholus. PLN 675.

Gu on bend Arg 3 pd 5foils Or

—. WB II 54, 1.

Gu on bend Arg 3 pd 5foils Sa

AZ on bend Sa (sic) 3 pd 5foils Arg

BODELL, Hary. WB IV 185, 1064.

CORNWELL, Nicholus. PLN 675.

Gu on bend Arg 3 pd 5foils Or

—. WB II 54, 1.
ON 1 BEND

Or on bend Arg 3 pd 5foils Sa
STREKLEY. WB II 63, 9.
Or on bend Sa 3 5foils Arg
MENILL. Nichols Leis II 237. (Knapton Ch).
MENVILLE. LW 54a. 9.
MENVILLE, Thomas. WJ 1543.
MENVILLE, Thomas de. Q II 449.
Sa on bend Arg 3 5foils Az pd Or
ROOS. CC 224, 75.
Sa on bend Arg 3 5foils Gu
DCV 224, 75.
Sa on bend Sa 3 5foils Arg
—. WJ 1525. (name illegible).
GEGGE. L1 288, 3.
GEGGE. LE 180.
Sa on bend Arg 3 pd 5foils Gu
DINTRES. CRK 62.
DYNSTRES. L10 56b 20.
Sa on bend Arg 3 5foils Or
ROOS. LE 361. (5foils more like roses sans barbs).
Sa on bend Arg 3 pd 5foils Or
ROOS. KB 283.
Vt on bend Arg 3 5foils Gu
—. LE 405.
GEGGEH. L2 226, 3.
Vt on bend Arg 3 5foils Or (sic)
—. PLN 1404.
Vt on bend Gu 3 5foils Or
—. RH 525; Ancestor ix 159; Harl 2169 54b, 2. (3foils of bend & 5foils).
Barry on bend 3 cinquefoils
Barry Arg and Sa on bend Sa 3 5foils Or
—. WB II 6, 9. (Qtd 111, 1 by Lucy of Warwick).
Barry Or and Az on bend Gu 3 5foils Arg
LINGAINE, Ralph. CA 11.
Barry Or and Az on bend Gu 3 pd 5foils Arg
BYNGAYN. CT 207.
LENAGYNE, S' Rauff. PO 487.
Erm on bend 3 cinquefoils
Erm on bend Az 3 5foils Or
BEAUFO. OxAS 1938, 84th Rept; Lamborn ‘Some Recent Discoveries’. 15 cent. (corbel, Tackley, Oxon).
Erm on bend Az 3 pd 5foils Or
BEAUFO, Richard, of Oxfs. WB III 113b, 4.
Erm on bend Gu 3 5foils Or
BERNASE. L3 92, 5; L2 54, 8.
Erm on bend Sa 3 5foils Or
EDOLF, King of Engl. L1 221, 5.
Erm on bend Sa 3 pd 5foils Or
EDOLF. CC 223, 354.
Erm, John, of Herts. WB III 114, 1.
EDOLF. King in Engl. L2 133b, 7.
EDOLF. LE 14.
Paly on bend 3 cinquefoils
Paly on bend 3 5foils
STRADLYNGE, John, Kt. Vinc 88, 35. s’
HOANNIS STRADLING MILIT’. 1432/33.
Paly on bend Or 3 pd 5foils Or
STRADLING. Mill Steph. 1514. (brass.
Dauntsey, Wilts. to Sir Jn Danvers & w Anne,
dau of Sir In Stradling & cousinh of Sir In
Dauntrey; qts Dauntsey (a) alone (b) imp by
Danvers).
Paly Arg and Az on bend Gu 3 pd 5foils Or
STRADLING, Sir Edwarde, of Walys. RH 434; Ancestor lv 249.
STRADLYNGE. WB II 53, 6. (qts 1&4).
Paly Arg and Az on bend Gu 3 5foils Or pd Gu
STRADLYNGE, S% Rauff. PO 420.
Paly Az and Arg on bend Gu 3 5foils Arg
STRADLING, Sir Edwarde. XK 153.
Paly Az and Arg on bend Gu 3 5foils Or
STARDELYNG. LE 580, 5.
STARDALING, LE 481.
STRADELYNG, Thomas. M3 23, 197.
STRADELYNG. LE 70. (pd 5foils).
STRADELYNG, John. M3 24, 204. (cresc Sa).
Paly Or and Az on bend Gu 3 5foils Or
STRADELYNG, of Hawey or Halsway. Gerard 48.
Quarterly &c on bend 3 cinquefoils
Qly 1&4 plain 2&3 fretty over all on bend 3
5foils
DESPENCER. PRO-sls. 4 June 1427/28. (qts 2&3 Bassett; used by Roger Wentworth).
Guty on bend 3 5foils
ESTWU., John de. PRO-sls. SIGILLU IOHIS DE
ESTWV. 1355/56. (used by Thos de Boeston).
On bend patterned 3 cinquefoils
Gu on bend Erm 3 pd 5foils Sa
—. DV 464. —. PT 777.
On bend modified 3 cinquefoils
On bend engr Az 3 5foils Or
FIFEHYDE. PLN 1643.
Erm on bend engr Az 3 pd 5foils Or
FIFEHYDE. PLN 1643.
**ON ON 1 BEND**

**On bend 3 sexfoils**
On bend 3 6foils
Arg on bend Az 3 6foils Or pd Gu 
KOKISSEY. *DV* 30a, 1164 (848a); *WSG* 728. 
(*psr 1&4*).
Arg on bend Gu 3 6foils Or 
—. *LM* 199.
Or on bend Sa 3 6foils Arg 
MAULE. *HA* revised 81, 20. (?if 8foils or 
estaclops).
MEVIL, Thos de. *Q* 462. (*Thos de Menyl*).
Sa on bend: Arg 3 pd 6foils Or (sic) 
ROOS, Richard. *PLN* 547. (*trose*).

**On bend 3 septfoils**
Or on bend Sa 3 7foils Arg 
MAULE. *RB* 118.
Az on bend Arg 9foil betw 2 7foils Or (sic) 
ROOS, Rychard. *WB* IV 179b, 972.

**On bend 4 foils**
Arg on bend Sa 4 pd 6foils Or 
NEVILE, M de. *WNR* 114.

**On bend 5 foils**

**On bend 5 trefoils**
On bend 5 3foils 
CHAVICTON, Jn de, s of Wm, cit of Chester. 
*Baker-sl*. *-SIOHANIS DE CHAVICTON.* 1369. 
(*gt of messuage in Chester*).
Gu on bend Arg 5 3foils Or 
DRAYTON. *WB* IV 169b, 787. (*imp Wynne*). 
Erm on bend Sa fimbri Vt 5 3foils Or 
DRAKE, S*, de Brostow. *SHY* 257.

**On bend 2 frets & ...**
Arg on bend Sa 2 frets betw 3 bands sin Or 
—. *SS* 340. (*Syver a bend subyl if fretes 
betwyx ij gemelles in the same or*; incomplete 
trick of sh squeezed in margin).

**On bend 3 fruit**

**On bend 3 acorns**
On bend 3 acorns 
MUIRHEAD, Andrew, Bp of Glasgow (1473). 
*Stevenson Pers* 519. c1450. (*of the family of 
Lauchop*).
On bend 3 acorns slipped 
MUIRHEAD, Andrew, als de Durrisdere, Bp of 
Glasgow (1455-73). *Stevenson* 112. sigillam 
andrea epi glasgowensis. (*of family of Murehede of 
Windyhills near Durrisdere*).
Arg on bend Az 3 acorns Or 
MWIRHEAD, of Lawchope. *Lyndsay* 411.
Arg on bend Sa 3 acorns Or 
AKYRYS. *WB* IV 161, 633.
Gu on bend Arg 3 acorns Or 
—. *PT* 177. 
[AKERS*]. *CRK* 809.
Erm on bend Sa 3 acorns Or 
DALLYNGES. *LJ* 201, 3; *L2* 135, 5.
Erm on bend Sa 3 acorns slipped Or 
DALLYNGE. *SK* 584.
Erm on bend Sa 3 acorns Or cups Arg 
DALLYNGES. *L10* 53, 19.

**On bend 3 apples**
Arg on bend Sa 3 apples Gu (sic) slipped Vt 
APPULBY, W. *PLN* 1067.
Arg on bend Sa 3 apples Or 
APPULBY. *LJ* 8, 1; *L2* 9, 5.
APPULBY. *SK* 1090.

**On bend 3 cloves**
Per pale Arg and Sa on bend engr Or 3 cloves Sa 
—. *PT* 911.

**On bend 3 ears of rye**
On bend 3 ears of rye 
RY, John, s of Randolf de, of Goseberkirk, 
*Lincs.* *Birch* 13182. SIGILLVM IOHANNIS DE 
RY. 1332. (*if Erm rather than ears of rye*).

**On bend 3 pears**
On bend 3 pears 
PERI, Godfrey at. *PRO-sl*. 1410/11.
PERTON, Leo de. *Wrottesley* 159. SIGILLUM 
LEONE DE PERTON. 1343.
Arg on bend Sa 3 pears Or 
PERY. *LJ* 499, 4.
PERY. *L9* 74a, 9.
PERY. *LE* 215.
PERY. *SX* 993.
TENDIRDEN, Robt. *LY* A 49. (*pur de manoir 
de la Pirye*).
ON 1 BEND

**On bend 2 garbs**
Arg on bend Az 2 garbs Or
HESKETH, Lancs.  CY 63, 251.

**On bend 3 garbs**
On bend 3 garbs
CARTWIR, Henry.  Bow XLVII 1f.  1385/86. (sl).
FITTON.  Mill Steph.  1460. (brass, Wilmslow, Ches, to Sir Robt del Bothe, & w Douce Venables; used by Venables).
Arg on bend Az 3 garbs Arg
FITTON.  DV Ia, 2406.
HESKETH.  CRK 1255.
HESKETH.  CYL 405. (brass).
HESKETH.  LH 1089.
OTELEY.  L9 90a, 5. (oat-garbs).
OTELEY, de, Salop.  CY 81, 324.
OTELEY.  FK H 753. (oat-garbs).
Arg on bend Gu 3 garbs Or
BARLEY.  D5 9, at end.
MALTBY.  CRK 59. (barley-garbs).
SARLEY.  PT 1124.
Arg on bend Sa 3 garbs Arg
HASKETT, Tomas, of Lancs.  RH 383; Ancestor n 245.
Arg on bend Sa 3 garbs Or
FYTTON.  WB II 92, 10.
HESKETH.  L1 302, 4; L2 243, 10. (HESKETH).  CRK 347.
HESKETH.  LH 1012.
HESKETH.  LH 704.
HESKETT.  PT 57.
HESKEYT, Thomas.  AN 248.
HESKEYT.  DV 59a, 2339.
Arg on bend Vi 3 garbs Or
OTELE, of Salop.  CV-BM 159. (oat-garbs).
Gu on bend Arg 3 garbs Gu
—.  LY A 129.
—.  ME 9. (garbs tricked Gu but painted Or).
WELLES.  SK 1997.
Gu on bend Arg 3 garbs Or (sic)
WELLES.  CRK 937.
Sa on bend Arg 3 garbs Gu
PANKYNTON.  L1 503, 2.
PANKYNTON.  L9 97b, 10.
PANKYNTON.  SK 777.

**On bend patterned 3 garbs**
Arg on bend Az timbr Sa 3 garbs reversed Or
—.  PCL IV 72, 75. (dex imp of sh at end of Braysof pedigree superscribed 'Cowodes & Wailtons').

**On bend 2 hands**
Erm on bend Sa ist out of clouds Vair 2 cubit arms vested Arg the hands Ppr rending apart horseshoe Or
BORLAS.  XPlat 67; Arch 69, 73, Genealogist NS 2 front & p8.
Erm on bend Sa ist out of clouds Vairy Or and Az shooting out rays Or 2 cubit arms vested Arg hands Ppr rending apart horseshoe Arg
BORLACE, John, of Little Marlow, Bucks.  L10 87b, 10.
BORLASE.  L10 60, 3. (water borlas de sciente newlye fitz de Joh B de borcas Cornub).
Erm on bend Sa ist out of clouds Vairy Or and Az shooting out rays Or 2 cubit arms vested Arg cuffed Or hands Ppr rending apart horseshoe Arg
BORLAS, Master, of St ...... LE 493.
Erm on bend Sa ist out of clouds Vairy Or and Az 2 cubit arms vested Arg hands Ppr rending apart horseshoe Arg
BORLAS, Walter, of St Sewlyns.  M3, 1025.
Erm on bend Vair compartment Sa ist therefrom betw rays Or 2 cubit arms vested Arg hands Ppr rending apart horseshoe Arg
BORLAS.  L2 86, 10. (?Barnacle).

**On bend 3 hands**
On bend 3 right hands couped at wrist
SHROWSBIERI, William de, Kt.  PRO-afts. 5'
WILLI DE SCHROWISBURY. 1348/49. (?guantelets).
Arg on bend Sa 3 right hands couped Arg
ESINGLOD. L1 226. 1; L2 173. 12.
MAYN. L1 453. 6; L2 337. 5.
MAYN. L9 51. 8.

On bend 1 hat
Paly on bend mitre
Paly of 10 Arg and Sa on bend Gu mitre Arg

On bend 1 hat & ...
Paly on bend mitre betw 2 eagles displ
[GRANDISON], John, Bp of Exeter 1327-69.
Paly of 10 on bend mitre betw 2 eagles displ
GRANDISON, John, Bp of Exeter. Vinc 88. 43. (d).)

On bend 1 head
On bend 1 head (leopard)
Gu on bend Arg leopard’s face in chf Or
—. CRK 1902.
On bend 1 head (other beast)
On bend boar’s head
CONCORETO, Ycherius of. Durham Sep 676 & 1365. S YCHERITE CONCORETO. (papal nuncio 1329; a foreigner but was Canon of Sarum &c).
On bend 1 head (bird)
Paly Arg and Sa on bend Or in chf duck’s head erased Az
BURWELL. CC 233b. 384. (beaked Or; bird’s head).
BURWELL. L1 59. 3. (beaked Gu but blazoned’ membered of 1st).
BURWELL. L1/0 82b. 3.
BURWELL. L2 75. 6. (beaked Gu).
Paly Arg and Sa on bend Or in chf bird’s head erased Az
BURWELL. DV 23a. 890; WSG 453. (beaked Or).

On bend 2 heads
On bend 2 boar’s heads
Erm on bend Vt 2 boar’s heads couped close Or
SOLLIH, John, of Yorks. WB III 103. 5.

On bend 2 deer’s heads
Arg on bend Sa 2 hart’s heads cab Or
WODELAND. L1 690. 6.
WODELOND. L1 690. 5.
Arg on bend Sa 2 stag’s faces Or
WODELAND. LE 338.
WODELONDE. DV 49b. 1583.
Arg on bend Sa 2 buck’s heads cab Or
WODLOND. RB 305.
Lozy Arg and Vt on bend Az 2 ibex’ heads erased
Arg atted Or
YONG. L1 706. 3.
YOUNG. L9 87a. 9. (imp by Newdegate; antelope’s heads with straight horns twisted like a unicorn’s; on bend in chf annulet Or).
Lozy Arg and Vt on bend Az 2 tarander’s (sic) heads erased Arg atted Or
YONGE, Sir Joh. Hutton 87. (as blazoned; reindeer heads: in Grocer’s Hall).

On bend 3 heads
On bend 3 lion’s heads
Arg on bend Az 3 lion’s heads erased Arg
—. DV 521.
Arg on bend Sa 3 lion’s heads erased Arg
—. LE 432.
Arg on bend Sa 3 lion’s heads erased Or
—. Belcher II 58; Mill Steph. 1424. (upper sin corner of brass, Goudhurst, Kent, to Jn Bedfonter).
Gu on bend Arg 3 lion’s heads erased Sa
TURPIN, John, d. 1493. Nichols Leics IV 223. (mont Knapp Ch, Leics).
Erm on bend Gu 3 lion’s heads erased Or
WISTONE. FK II. 523.

On bend 3 lion’s heads crowned
On bend 3 lion’s heads erased crowned
WRATH. Mill Steph. (imp by Jermy; on brass, Matfield, Suff; to Sir Jn Jermy (1504) & w Isabel dau of Thos Wrath or Wroth).
Arg on bend Sa 3 lion’s heads erased Arg crowned Or
WROTH. DV 14a. 535.
WROTH. L1 689. 1.
WROTH, William. LY A 70.
WROTH, of Enfield, Middx. LE 437.
WROTHE, of Enfield. WK 400.

On bend 3 leopard’s heads
On bend 3 leopard’s faces
Arg on bend Az 3 leopard’s faces Or
BURY. L10 82. 10.
BURY, John. WJ 1548.
ON 1 BEND

COKER, DV 27a, 1051; WSG 617.

Arg on bend Gu 3 leopard's faces Arg

KIMBLE. CRK 212.

KOKER. DV 327.

Arg on bend Gu 3 leopard's faces Or
—. WB II 56, 1. (qtd by Sir John Seymour).
—. XB 2. (qtd by Q Jane Seymour).
—. XK 14. (qtd by Engld; borne by Jane Seymour; Q of Hen 8).

COKER, of Coker.

Gerard 84.

COKYR.

SK 471.

STYNTE, Sir John, of Devon.

RB 240.

STYNTE.

L1 611, 3.

STYNTE.

L10 99, 3. (Cesyr Nota).

BOLTON. DV 14a, 540. (faces in bend sin).

BOLTON. L1 52, 4; L2 58, 3.

BOLTON. L10 83, 14.

BOLTON. LE 440. (faces in bend sin).

BOLTON, Master. PLN 1242. (imp Arg 3

escutche Sa).

Arg on bend engr Gu 3 leopard's heads Arg

BOLTON, Mayster Harry, Yorks. RH 699; Ancestor v 197.

Arg on bend engr Arg 3 leopard's faces Vt
—. PT 900.

On bend indented 3 ?leopard's heads


12662. SIGIL ... LOWESWYFE. 1360.

Barry Arg and Az on bend Gu 3 leopard's headsArg crowned Or

WROTHE, Essex. MY 152. (mouth & ears Gu).

WROTHE. CRK 1206.

Arg on bend 3 leopard's heads jessant de lis

On bend 3 leopard's heads jessant de lis

MARCHALL, John, of Kibby, Leics. Bow LIV

11. SIGILVMM JOHANNIS MARCHALL. 1454/55.

Arg on bend Sa 3 leopard's faces inverted jessant de lis Or
—. DV 234.
—. LE 329.

Barry Arg and Az on bend Gu 3 leopard's faces jessant de lis Or

GRAY. PLN 382. (faces inverted). GRAY, Sir Ric' de. PO 274.

GREY, de Landeford. L1 285, 2; L2 216, 6.

GREY, de Landeford. (faces not inverted).

Barry Arg and Az on bend Gu 3 leopard's faces jessant de lis Uninc


On bend 3 bear's heads

On bend Sa 3 bear's heads coupled Arg muzzled Gu

FITZURSE, of Brompton Ralph. Gerard 6.

On bend 3 boar's heads

On bend Sa 3 boar's heads coupled Arg muzzled Gu


Arg on bend Az 3 boar's heads Or

RIKEDON. LE 215.

RYKEDON. LE 196.

Arg on bend Sa 3 boar's heads coupled Or

RYKEDON. L1 543, 4.

RYKEDONE. FK II 665.

TURING, Lyndsay 465. ('Turyn').

Gu on bend Or 3 boar's heads coupled Sa

BFWYK, Rich. WJ 1563.

Gu on bend Sa trim Or 3 boar's heads coupled

Arg ears Or

EGGECOMBE. LE 82.

Barry wavy Arg and Gu on bend Sa 73 boar's heads Arg langued Gu

PURSELL, Sir William, of Bucks. WB III 75b, 8. (shield badly torn; 'chs on bend).
Barry wavy Arg and Gu on bend Sa 3 boar’s heads couped Arg armed Or
PURCEL. L1 505, 1.
PURCELL. FK II 632.
PURCELL. FK II 634. (qrs 1 & 4).
Per bend Gu and Or on bend Arg 3 boar’s heads couped Sa
BEWYK. L10 26b, 6.
Vairy Arg and Gu on bend Sa 3 boar’s heads couped Arg
PURCEL. NF 800.
PURSELL. LF 100b, 3.
On bend 3 boar’s heads patterned
Arg on bend Sa 3 boar’s heads couped close each per fess Gu and Or (RIKDON?). SS 559.

On bend 3 deer’s heads (buck, hart, roe deer, stag &c)
On bend 3 buck’s heads
—. Nicholls Leic. II 346, 1445. (sl on deed attested by many names).
Arg on bend Az 3 hart’s heads Or
STANDLEY. BW 17, 113. (qrs 1 & 4).
STANDLEY. BW 17, 114. (qrs 1 & 4).
Arg on bend Sa 3 roe deer’s heads couped Or
BUSKIN. CRK 15.
Arg on bend Sa 3 hart’s heads Or
HERTELOND. Walter, M3, 1167. (Heads erased; shield badly rubbed).
WODELOND, Monsire Wauter. AN 313.
On bend 3 deer’s heads (buck &c) caboshed
On bend 3 stag’s heads cab
BECHE, Philip de la. Bow XXVIII 3. temp Edw II.
BEECH, Philip de la. Vinc 88, 58.
STANDLEY, Hen. Mill Steph. 1528. (brass, Hillington, Middx; inscrip lost; s of Thos, E of Derby; Qtd I, 1 & 4).
STANLEY. BW 17, 113. (qrs 1 & 4).
Arg on bend 3 stag’s heads cab or
BUSKIN. CRK 15.
Arg on bend Az 3 stag’s &c heads caboshed Or
Arg on bend Az 3 stag’s heads cab or
—. Dd, 24. (Qtd I, 1 & 4 on sin imp of Hercy, of Grove, Notts).
—. PLN 2029. (qtd 2 by Sir Wm Griffiths).
—. WK 154. (qtd 2 by Sir Wm Griffiths).
—. XK 156. (qtd 2 by Sir Wm Griffiths).
—. XV 942. (qtd 2 by Griffiths).
STANLEY, Sir Wm de. PCL II 31.
STANLEY. DW 47a, 1844.
STANLEY. SHY 403-405. (qrs ..).
STANLEY. FK II 188. (qrs 1 & 4).
STANLEY. LI 573, 5.
STANLEY. LD 11. (qrs 1 & 4).
STANLEY. LE 407.
STANLEY. LS 59.
STANLEY. M3, 1. (Le sengor de Stanle).
STANLEY. WB II 53, 8. (Imp by Moyle; Qtd I, 1 & 4).
STANLEY. WK 157.
STANLEY, 'Comes Darby'. II 12041, 252. (qrs 1 & 4; qrs 2; Or on chf dancetty Az 3 roundels Unic; Qrs (II) [Stafford of Pipe] (III) (Pyke) (IV) [Camville]).
STANLEY, Sir Humphrey. MILL Steph. 1505. (brass: qrs 2 & 3) [Latham] Or on chf indented 3 roundels Uncinc.)
ON 1 BEND


STANLEY, John. PLN 388. (qtd 2&3 Arg on bend Az 3 mullets Or).

STANLEY, Lord. KB 330. (qtd 1&4).

STANLEY, Lord. PLN 151. (qtd 2&3 Latham).

STANLEY, Lord Thomas. XK 37. (qtd 1&IV, 1&4).

STANLEY, Mons John. T47. (qtd 2&3 Arg on bend Az 3 mullets Or).

STANLEY, Mons John. T47, copy C. (qtd 2&3 Arg on bend Az 3 mullets Or).

STANLEY, Mons' Thomas. T47. (qtd 1&IV, 1&4).

STANLEY, Mons John. T47. (qtd 2&3 Or on chf indented 3 roundels Arg; qrs reversed in copies A&D).

STANLEY, Mons John. T47. (qtd 2&3 Or on chf indented 3 roundels Arg).


STANLEY, Sir Edward. XK 71. (qtd 1&IV, 1&4).


STANLEY, Sir Humfrey. WK 19.

STANLEY, Sir Humphrey. WK 62. (qtd I, 1&4).

STANLEY, Sir Humphrey Kt (1485). WB V 89. (‘Sir vinsor Stanley’).

STANLEY, Sir John de. WLN 344.

STANLEY, Sir John. WGA 271.

STANLEY, Sir John. WK 196. (qtd I, 1&4; qty with escutcheon over all & in chf on label Arg label Az).

STANLEY, Sir Thomas. WK 62. (qtd I, 1&4).

STANLEY, Sir Thomas. PR(1515), 52. (qtd Lathom, Warren, Man, Strange, Wydvile & with Monnhault overall).

STANLEY, Sir Thomas. PR(1515), 17. (qtd Lathom, Man, Strange, Wydvile & with Monnhault overall).

STANLEY, Sir Tomas of, Lancs. RH 292; Ancestor iv 236. (qtd by Latham).

STANLEY, Sir W. WB 41, 7.

STANLEY, Sir William. WGA 98.

STANLEY, Sir William de. of Hoton. CVC 578. (heads bendways).

STANLEY, Sir Wm, of Howton. BA 54; M3 396, 387. (qtd Hotton).

STANLEY, The Lorde. WB II 60, 2. (qrs 1&4).

STANLEY, Thomas. CRK 240. (Qtd I&IV, 1&4).

STANLEY, Thomas, E of Derby. Sandford 329. (qrs 1&4; 3rd husb of Mgt Beaufort, d1509).


STANLEY, Thomas, Lord. WGA 184.

STANLEY, Thos, KG (d1458/9). Leake. c1459. (Qtd I&IV, 2&3. 25th stall, S side).

STANLEY, William. BG 352.

STANLEY, of Wyrville, M. 1b.

STANLEY, Sir T. WB 41, 6.

ON 1 BEND
Az on bend Arg 3 hound’s heads couped at neck Gu — LE 327.

Or on bend Az 3 greyhound’s heads erased Arg LATON. L9 40b, 9.

Or on bend Az 3 greyhound’s heads erased Gu LATON. DV 44a, 1734.

Or on bend Az 3 greyhound’s heads erased Or LATON. L1 395, 4; L2 303, 7.

Or on bend Az 3 greyhound’s heads ‘of a brown color’ LATON. CC 227, 162.


Erm on bend Sa 3 dog’s heads erased Arg DOGET. PT 578. DOGET, Henry, (dl480). ledger stone Pusey Ch, Berks. DOGET. L2 159, 6.

Erm on bend Sa 3 bloodhound’s heads erased Arg DOGETT. L1 212, 2.

Per fess Arg and Gu on bend Sa 3 talbot’s heads erased Arg WARNEFORD. WB 19b, 20.

Arg on bend engr Az 3 greyhound’s heads erased Arg BARLOW, William. PLN 422. (on field annulet Or).

On bend 3 goat’s heads
On bend engraved 3 goat’s heads Arg on bend engr Sa 3 goat’s heads erased Arg MULSO, Edmund. PLN 888. (armed & beard Or).

On bend modified 3 goat’s heads
Arg on bend engr Sa 3 goat’s heads couped at neck Arg LAMPET, John, of Bordwell, Suff. WB III 169, 5. (armed Or).

On bend 3 horse’s heads
On bend 3 (?nag’s heads) DURBURGH, Hugh, of Dunster, Som, Chevr. Birch 9380. 1384.

On bend 3 oxen heads
Gu on bend Or 3 bull’s faces Gu LEVECUMB. SK 862. LEVECUMB. L9-40b, 1.

On bend modified 3 oxen heads
Arg on bend engr Sa 3 bull’s heads couped Arg ETON, of Chs. L2 176, 11. HETON. CRK 613. (qrs 1&4).

On bend 3 sheep heads (ram’s)
On bend 3 ram’s heads couped bendwise RAMSEY ABBEY. Birch 3876. ...L FRIS ROB.-...TONE ABBATIS RAME. (sl of Robt de Nassyngham, Abbot of Ramsey (1342-49); field diapered).

Arg on bend engr Sa 3 ram’s faces Arg — LE 384.

CRESWYLLE. L10 39, 1.

Or on bend Az 3 ram’s heads couped Arg RAMSEY ABBEY. Brit Arch Assoc, NS (1906) 12, 41. temp Hen 8. (armed Or).

RAMSEY ABBEY. L10 66, 25.

RAMSEY ABBEY. WK 494. (armed Or; imp by Ld In Gardeheys, Abbot of Ramsey). RAMSEY, Abbey of. PR(1512), 14; PR(1515),
On 1 Bend

28. (imp blank).

On bend modified 3 sheep heads (ram's)
Arg on bend engr Sa 3 ram's heads couped Arg
LAMPET, of Bardewell, Suff. L2 312, 7.  Arg on bend engr Sa 3 ram's heads couped Arg
LAMPETH, of Bardewell, Suff. L1 413, 6.  (armed Or).
Arg on bend engr Sa 3 ram's heads couped Arg
LAMPET, Joh'n, of Bardwell, Suff. MY 16.  (armed Or).

On bend 3 wolf's heads
On bend 3 wolf's heads erased
Arg on bend Az 3 wolf's heads erased Arg
—.  XK 189.  (qtd 2 by Sir Edw Grey).
LOW, John, Bp of Rochester (1444-67).
Arg on bend engr Az 3 wolf's heads erased Arg
—.  wb iv 148, 403.
Arg on bend engr Sa 3 wolf's heads erased Arg
LOWE.  WB IV 147b, 396.

On bend 3 bird's heads (eagles)
Arg on bend Az 3 eagle's heads Or armed Gu
GYSSINGE.  DV 65b, 2584.

On bend 3 bird's heads (other birds)
Arg on bend Az 3 cock's heads erased Gu
WORCHIP.  SK 705.

On bend 3 fish's heads
Erm on bend Sa 3 conger's heads erased Arg
GILIOIT, Sir John.  WK 325.
Erm on bend Sa 3 lucy's heads erased Arg
GILYOTT.  XPat 272; Arch 69 90.  (of Yorks added).
CVLYCT.  L2 230, 8.

On bend 3 human heads
Az on bend Or 3 moor's heads couped in profile
Sa
EWISHAM, of Willington, Herts.  L10 91(93), 2.

On bend 3 griffin's heads
Arg on bend Sa 3 griffin's heads erased Or
—.  PLN 1705.  (heads in bend).
—.  WK 679.  1517.  (qtd 4 by Watir Amerik, Justic).
YONG.  L1 707, 1.
Vt on bend Gu 3 whittal's faces Arg armed Or
WHITWELL.  CRK 121.

Vt on bend Gu 3 whittal's heads Arg
armed Or
WYTEWELL.  DV 28b, 1118.
Vt on bend Gu 3 whittal's heads Arg
armed Gu
WHITWELL.  WSG 682.

On bend 3 hearts
On bend 3 hearts
RULE, John, Prior of Pitenweem.  Stevenson 198.  s iohana roail prioir is ce nea de pivem.
1542/43.

On bend 3 bugle horns
The terms of blazon bugle and hunting horn are treated as synonymous and bugle horn is used
On bend 3 bugle horns
Arg on bend engr Sa 3 bugle horns stringed Arg
GERNALD OR GRENALD.  WB 17. 6.
GRENOLD.  D5, 4 at end.

On bend 3 horseshoses
On bend 3 horseshoses
FERRERS, Martin.  PRO-slts.  1396/97.
FERRERS, John, of Churchton.  Brooke Asp i 4, 3.  SIGILLUM IOHANNIS FFERERS: DE:
CHURCHETON:.  1425.
FERRERS, Martin, Barron MS; PRO AS 5.  1396.  (sl).
FERRERS, Martin.  PRO AS 5.  S: MARTINI:.  VEVs.  1397/98.
Arg on bend Gu 3 horseshoses Or
FERRERS, John, of Churchton.  Bow XXIV16.  SIGILLUM IOHANNIS FFERERS DE CHURCHTON.
1427/28.
Arg on bend Sa 3 horseshoses Or
FERRERS, of Fenyon.  M3, 1126.
Or on bend Az 3 horseshoses Arg
—.  XFB 222.  (Qtd III, 2 by Willoughby, Ld Broke).

Or on bend 3 horseshoses
Or on bend 3 horseshoses
FERRERS, Martin, of Devon.  CV BM 292.
ON 1 BEND

FERERS, Mons W de. AS 479
FERERS, de Corn[wall], Sr William de. CKO 224.
FERERS, Mons J. WJ 1539. [FERERS]. M3, 1098. (qtd 2&3 by Chamber-
non).
FERERS. PLN 895.
FERERS, John, of Devon. WB III 116, 3.
FERERS, Mons’ William de Cornuaillle. TJ 264.
FERERS, Monsire William de. CG 365.
FERERS, of Devon. LI 252, 3; L2 203, 1. (pel shoes).
FERERS, S’ John. PO 324.
Or on bend Sa 3 horseshoes Or
FERERS. Lambarde 262-263. ((1) qtd 4 by
Bonville (2) imp by Bonville qtd by Sr Jn;
mont, Boxgrove, Suss, to Thos West, Ld La
Warr & w Eliz Bonville).
Checky & on bend 3 horseshoes
Checky on bend 3 horseshoes
BOTREUX, William de. PRO-sls E40
A10276. 1335/36.
Checky Gu and Or on bend Az 3 horseshoes Arg
BOTREUS, Will’ Sire. HA 69, 19.
Checky Or and Gu on bend Az 3 horseshoes Arg
—. CRK 1278. (qtd 2&3 by Botreaux).
BOTREUS, Sr Wilm. RB 108.
Paly Arg and Gu on bend Sa 3 horseshoes Or
GILBERT, Monsire, de Menell. CG 503.
MENYLE, Sr Gilbert de, of Derbys. CKO 504.
Paly Or and Gu on bend Sa 3 horseshoes Arg
MENELL, Sir W. WB 59, 14.
Paly of 8 Arg and Gu on bend Az 3 horseshoes Or
MENILE, Sr William de. CKO 507.
MENILL, Monsire William de. CG 495.
Paly of 12 Arg and Gu on bend Az 3 horseshoes
Or
MENILE, Sr Hugh de. CKO 506.
MENILL, Monstre Hugh. CG 494.
MENYLE, Henry. TJ 352.

On bend 3 insects

On bend 3 butterflies
Arg on bend Sa 3 butterflies Arg
BOTTERFORD. L2 54, 1.
BOTTERFORD. M3, 1139.
Arg on bend Vt 3 butterflies Or
BOTERWIK. LI 62, 2; L2 54, 3.
BUTOURWYKE. CC 228b, 211.
BUTTERWYKE. DV 9b, 342; WSG 155.
BUTTERWYKE. L10 82, 14.
Or on bend Sa 3 butterflies Arg
BOTTERFORD. L1 92, 1.
BOTTERFORD. L10 86, 10.

On bend 2 pairs of keys

Arg on bend Sa 2 pairs of keys addorsed rings
interlaced in base Untinc
SPENCER. Devon NQ VIII ii, 25. early 16
cent. (qtd 3 & imp by Prideaux; bench end,
Sutcombe Ch, Devon).
Arg on bend Sa 2 pairs of keys addorsed wards
interlaced Arg
SPENCER. WB V 60.
Arg on bend 2 pairs of keys addorsed rings inter-
laced in base Or
[SPENCER]. Devon NQ VIII ii, 32 &c. c1400.
(imp by [De Esse]; E window, Theuborough
Chapel, Sutcombe Ch, Devon).

On bend 1 label

Arg on bend Gu label in chf Arg
—. SS 374. (‘sylver a bend goules wit a
labelles of ij poyntes upon the same in hys
place del champe’).

On bend 3 leaves

On bend 3 leaves (holly)
On bend 3 holly leaves
[HOLLINGWORTH]. Proc Soc Antiq VII 25
123. (quadrangular brass, Standon Massey
Ch, Essex).
Sa on bend Arg 3 holly leaves Vt
HOLLINGWORTH. L2 277, 7.

On bend 3 leaves (ivy)
Arg on bend Gu 3 ivy leaves Vt
IVY. WB 18, 14.
Arg on bend Sa 3 ivy leaves Vt
YVE. DV 9b, 346; WSG 159.
Arg on bend Sa 3 ivy leaves Or
INE or IVE. L9 2b, 10. (?nine leaves).
On bend engravings:

**GOLBORN, Richard.** *PRO-sls.* 1372/73. (used by Philip Fylkyn; vine leaves).

**On bend 3 leaves (oak)**

Gu on bend Arg 3 oak leaves Gu

WOD. *L* I 691, 4.

**On bend 3 leaves (yew)**

Arg on bend Sa 3 yew leaves Or

YUE. *L* I 707, 4. (ivy leaves).

**On bend 6 leaves**

Gu on bend Arg 6 leaves (2, 2, 2) Sa

—. *DV* 1271; *WSG* 835. (ears of rye).

**On bend 3 legs**

Gu on bend Arg 3 lion’s paws erased Az armed Or

SPERMAN, John, of Suff. *WB* III 112b, 5.

**On bend 3 legs (birds)**

Gu on bend Arg 3 eagle’s talons Sa

SHIRLEY. *PLN* 690.

**On bend 3 locks**

See also On bend 3 shackbolts

Arg on bend Sa 3 fetterlocks Or

LOKKERT, of the Barre. *Lyndsay* 459.

**On bend 1 lozenge**

On bend loz

**PUDELE, Thomas de.** *PRO-sls.* 1352.

On bend in chf loz

**LONGEFORD, Alice, w of Nicholas de, of Derby.** *Birch* 11374. 1346.

Az on bend Or in chf loz Arg ch with crosslet saltireways Gu

SCROPE, Roger. *BG* 321. (If crosslet is salt engr).

Arg on bend Sa in chf loz Arg ch with salt Gu

BLACKBOURNE. *PT* 1094.

Az on bend Or in chf loz Arg ch with salt engr Az —. *WB* II 54, 6.

Az on bend Or in chf loz Arg ch with salt engr Gu

SCROUP. *RB* 150. (?salt engr).

SCROUPE. *DV* 56, 197.

Az on bend Or in chf loz Ern

SCROPE, S 150.

**On bend 3 lozenges**

On bend 3 lozs

**ALLARD, Robert.** *BM Add MS* 39472, 210. 1330. (sl).

**DISCEFORD, Richard de.** *Yorks Deeds X* 143. SIGILL: RICARDI DE DISCEFORD. 1373. (used by either Perot Mauleurer or John Blackburn).

HALIBURTON, John. *Stevenson Pers* 389. 10 May 1447. (qrs 1&4; qtg (2) 3 bars (3) bend; or Ld Haliburton c1450. dc1454).

TONE, Maurice. *PRO-sls.* 1384/85.


On bend 3 mascles

—. *SHY* 15. (qtd 3 by Hopton, imp by ...).

HALIBURTON, Christiana. *Stevenson Pers* 636. S CRIETANA VAIS DOMINA DE HALIBURTON. 1305. [lex of 2 shs; dau of Sir Wm de Valibus & w of Sir Jn Haliburton (k1355)].

HALIBURTON, George, 3rd Ld H of Dirleton & Baron of Ballegarno (d before April 1490).

HALIBURTON Pers 389. 3r Geor de de Haliburton 17 Sept 1470. (qrs 1&4; qtg (2) 3 bars (3) Bend).


HALIBURTON, Margaret. *Stevenson Pers* 389. 3r Margre Halibertoun 1526. (3rd dau & coh of Patrick, 5th Ld H of Dirleton & w of Geo Ker of Faudonside).


[PEERT]. *Farrer* 1, 336. 1529. (brass, Ormesby St Margaret Ch, to Robt Clee (d1529)).

[REND]. *Mill Steph.* c1510. (brasses, Raundes, Northants, (1) to Jn Tawyer (d1470) & w Mgt (2) to a lady).

Arg on bend Az 3 lozs Or

FELDYNG. *L* 208, 7. (temp H.6).

Arg on bend Gu 3 lozs Arg

—. *LM* 291.

MERCY. *L* 334, 2.

Arg on bend Gu 3 mascles Arg

—. *L* 54b, 12. (qtd 2&3 by Conestire or Conyers).

—. *LH* 9. (qtd 3 by Hopton).

—. *WB* III 90b, 7. (qtd 2&3 by Jn Konezire, of Ofes).

PERT, Sir William. *LE* 488.
**ON 1 BEND**

PERT, de Anglia. L9 106b, 1.

Arg on bend Gu 3 lozs Or

MANTELL. WB IV 158b, 594. (qr 4; dex imp).

VOTSHAL. Waut. WJ 1460.

Arg on bend Gu 3 muscles Or

—. LH 56. (qtd 3 by Hopton).
—. LH 938. (qtd 3 by Hopton).
—. SHY 78. (qtd 3 by Hopton).
—. WK 835. (qtd by Hopton).
—. XK 206. (qtd 3 by Sir Arthur Hopton).

HALY BARTON, Sr de Anglia. L9 106b, 1.

Arg on bend Gu 3 lozs Or

MANTELL. WB IV 158b, 594. (qr 4; dex imp).

VOTSHAL. Waut. WJ 1460.

Arg on bend Gu 3 lozs Or

—. LH 56. (qtd 3 by Hopton).
—. SHY 78. (qtd 3 by Hopton).
—. WK 835. (qtd by Hopton).
—. XK 206. (qtd 3 by Sir Arthur Hopton).

HALY BARTON, Sr de Anglia. L9 106b, 1.

Arg on bend Gu 3 lozs Or

MANTELL. WB IV 158b, 594. (qr 4; dex imp).

VOTSHAL. Waut. WJ 1460.

Arg on bend Gu 3 lozs Or

—. LH 56. (qtd 3 by Hopton).
—. SHY 78. (qtd 3 by Hopton).
—. WK 835. (qtd by Hopton).
—. XK 206. (qtd 3 by Sir Arthur Hopton).

HALY BARTON, Sr de Anglia. L9 106b, 1.

Arg on bend Gu 3 lozs Or

MANTELL. WB IV 158b, 594. (qr 4; dex imp).

VOTSHAL. Waut. WJ 1460.

Arg on bend Gu 3 lozs Or

—. LH 56. (qtd 3 by Hopton).
—. SHY 78. (qtd 3 by Hopton).
—. WK 835. (qtd by Hopton).
—. XK 206. (qtd 3 by Sir Arthur Hopton).

HALY BARTON, Sr de Anglia. L9 106b, 1.

Arg on bend Gu 3 lozs Or

MANTELL. WB IV 158b, 594. (qr 4; dex imp).

VOTSHAL. Waut. WJ 1460.

Arg on bend Gu 3 lozs Or

—. LH 56. (qtd 3 by Hopton).
—. SHY 78. (qtd 3 by Hopton).
—. WK 835. (qtd by Hopton).
—. XK 206. (qtd 3 by Sir Arthur Hopton).

HALY BARTON, Sr de Anglia. L9 106b, 1.

Arg on bend Gu 3 lozs Or

MANTELL. WB IV 158b, 594. (qr 4; dex imp).

VOTSHAL. Waut. WJ 1460.
**ON 1 BEND**

**On bend 4 lozenges**

- Arch Journ ix 300-1. (brass, Nether Heyford, Northants, to Sir Walter Mauntell (d1467) & w Eliz Abbot; (a) qtd 2&3 by Mauntell on central escutcheon (b) bottom sin escutcheon).

FOKERAM, Robert. PRO-sls. 4 May 1333/34.

---

**On bend 5 lozenges**

Arg on bend Gu 4 lozs Arg
MERCY. L1 434, 4.
MERCY. L9 66b, 4. (loz not joined).
Arg on bend Gu 4 lozs Or
—. PLN 1807. (qtd 2&3 by Sir Walter Mayfeld).
—. PLN 935. (qtd 4 by Mauntell).

---

**On bend 6 lozenges**

Qtly on bend 6 mascles
PENERE, Thomas. Henegage 2468. SIGILLUM....ETERI. 1418.

---

**On bend 1 lure**

Arg on bend Sa lure Or stringed Arg
BROKE. GutchWdU. c1500. (qtd 3 by Ed Jn Mordaunt (b1508); formerly in window BNC Hall).
Arg on bend Sa hawk’s lure in chf Or
—. L9 72a, 11. (qtd 4 by Mordant).
BROKE of Norf. LE 428.
Arg on bend Sa hawk’s lure Or
—. T2(1904), 232. (qtd 4 by Mayster Jn Mordaunt).

---

**On bend 3 lures**

Vaity on bend 3 lures
LANGLE, ... John de. Birch 11228. [+S]
JOHANN(S)DJ LANGL.... 1365. (sl used by Agnes de Coppidok, of Suff).

---

**On bend 3 maunches**

Arg on bend Sa 3 maunches Arg
THORP. SK 922. (or ?Thory).
THORPE. LE 201.
Arg on bend Sa 3 maunches Or
—. SK 498.
THORPE. CRK 1613.

---

**Erm on bend Or 3 maunches Gu**
—. SK 441.

---

**On bend 3 millrinds**

On bend 3 millrinds

SPECCOTT, of Specott in Merton. Devon NQ VIII ii, 27. early 16 cent. (bench end, Sutcombe Ch, Devon).
Or on bend Gu 3 millrinds Arg
BELSTON. PLN 1175. (borne also by Speccott).

---

**On bend 3 monsters**

**On bend 3 griffins**

Arg on bend Az 3 griffins past Or
—. SK 513.

---

**On bend 3 harpies**

Arg on bend Gu 3 harpies Arg
ENTRYRINE, Wylyam. RH 889; Ancestor vii 213.
Arg on bend Gu 3 harpies (wings closed) Arg clawed & with torses about the temples Or
TENDRYDEN. PT 927.
Arg on bend Gu 3 harpies Arg crined Or
TENDRERDEN. DV 706, 2789.
Arg on bend Gu 3 ducks Arg with maiden’s heads crined Or
TENDYREDN. L1 647, 4. (‘the here gold trussed behind after the Spanishgayse’).

---

**On bend 3 wyverns**

On bend 3 wyverns

MAULEY, Sir Edmund. Lawrance 24. (k at Bannockburn (1314); effigy, Bainton, Yorks).
Gu on bend Sa 3 wyverns Arg
MAULE, S Joh. ST 93.
Or on bend Sa 3 wyverns Arg
MAULEE, Sir Edmond de. N 731. (‘...iii wyveres...’).
MAULE[?]E, Sir Edmond di. PT 1010. (‘wyveres’).

---

**On bend 1 mullet**

On bend pd mullet

GARNON, John. Arch Journ (Chichester meeting 1853) 110. S iohan garnon. 15 cent. (sl matrix found at Amberley, Suss).
Arg on bend Sa mullet Arg
WENTWORTH. PLN 1084. (Qtd (1)idiv qtg idkii Lozy Gu and Or; qtg (2) Arg sal engr Gu (3) Gu on bend Arg 3 escalllips Sa (4) Az 3 bart Or canton Erm).
ON 1 BEND

Az on bend Or mullet in chf Az
SCROMP. DV 29b, 1130.
SCROUP. WSG 714.
Az on bend Or mullet in chf Gu
SCROMP. RB 208.
Az on bend Or mullet in chf Arg ch with crosslet saltireways Gu
SCROPE, Stephen. BG 323. (?salt engr Gu).
Az on bend Or mullet in chf Erm
SCROPE, Lord Stephen, of Bensley. S 152.

Patterned field on bend 1 mullet
Erm on bend pd mullet Untinc
PASSELEWE, Thomas de, Chevr. Birch 12398. (mot) MONY...BOYND...FOYREST. 1355.
Paly on bend mullet
ANNESLEY, Hugh d'. Wentworth. 1373. (sl).
Paly on bend in chf mullet
Qtly Arg and Sa on bend Gu mullet in chf Or
GERNYNGHAM. FK 11854. (Glover adds Clypsby of Norf).

On bend patterned 1 mullet
Gules crusily Arg on bend checky Or and Az mullet Sa

On bend modified 1 mullet
On bend engr pd mullet
COLPEPER, John. PRO-sl5. 1374/75.
Arg on bend engr Gu mullet Or
CULPEPER, of Wakehurst in Ardyngely, Suss. DJ 3, 46d.
Arg on bend engr Sa mullet Untinc
RADCILF. CC 233, 363.
Arg on bend engr Sa mullet Arg
BYNNING. Lyndsay 480.
RADCILF. SCR 1985.
Or on bend engr Az mullet Arg
CLARK. DV 44b, 1578. (mullet in chf).
CLARKE. L10 43, 2. (pd mullet in chf).

On bend 1 mullet &...
Or on bend Az mullet Arg betw 2 cresces Or
SCOTT, of Buklach. Lyndsay 311.
On bend mullet & rose
LEARMOUTH, John of. HB-SND. (st matrix belonging to Mr R.C. Bosunquet).
On bend in chf mullet & in base 6foil

On bend 2 mullets
On bend 2 pd mullets
SOUT'. Richard le, of Tutbury, Staffs. Bow XI VII 11. 1361/62. (?Souter; sl; on dwg only 1st mullet shown pd).

On bend 2 mullets &...
Gu on bend Sa fmbr Or 2 mullets Or pd G alternately with 2 swans Arg b&l Gu
RUSSEL, Robert. S 570.
Gu on bend Sa fmbr Or 2 pd mullets Or alternately with 2 swans Arg
RUSSELL, Mons' Robert. S 564.

On bend 3 mullets
On bend 3 mullets
—. MILL Steph. (brass, Lattion, Essex, to Sir Peter Arderne, Chief Baron of the Exchequer 1467 & to K of Bohun). BAMPFYLEDE, Wm of Poltimore. Devon NQ VI i, 225. c1500. (early Tudor glass now in Bamfylde House, Exeter).
[BAMPFYLEDE, of Weston Bampfield.] SomAS 35. 1375. 1 or 2 14 cent. (bend sin; design reversed in printing from stamp; tile in Cleve Abbey).
BOURE, Hugh de la. PRO AS 157. 1357/58.
CARELES, Hugh, Rector of Eigmanton [Egmanton, Northants]. Baker-sl5. ...ILLV......1375.
COPPENDALE, John, Serr, of Beverley, Yorks. Birch 8522. -S1. COPPENDALE. 1336.
DURHAM, Sir William of. HB-SND; PRO-sl5; Bain II 1321, 7. 1302.
LIDDEL, Robert, of Balmure. Stevenson Pers 459. sigillum roberti lyddale de balmure. 23 May 1453. (Ch Steward to K of Scots).
LIDDEL, Sir James, Kt. Stevenson Pers 459. s IACOBIDE LYDDALE. 11 Feb 1482/3. (?3 martlets; qrs 1&4; qtg 2&3 lion).
WYNARD, Wm, recorder of Exeter in 1404. Devon NQ VI ii 59 & 61. 1375. (on ancient wall & on his memorial, Magdalen St Exeter).
On bend 3 pd mullets
—. MILL Steph. (imp by Drury; qtg 2&3 illegible coat; brass, Hawstead, Suff. to Rog Drury (1493) & 3 ws).
—. MILL Steph. (one of 12 small shs round sides of tomb of Sir Thos de Ingilby, justice of K's Bench (dcl89); Ripley, Yorks).
LIDDEL, Robert, of Balmure. Stevenson Pers 459. s ROBERTI LIDDALL. 4 May 1464.
Arg on bend Az 3 mullets
Arg on bend Az 3 pd mullets Arg
---. L10 54b, 2. (qtd by Dawes of Sharpham, Devon).
WINARD, William, of Devon. WB 111 114b, 3.
WYNARD, Devon. L1 697, 4.
Arg on bend Az 3 pd mullets Arg
MORBY. L1 435, 4. (as blazoned, mullets painted plain Arg).
MORBY. L9 71b, 12.
Arg on bend Az 3 mullets Or
---. D4, 29. (qtd by Aclam of Aclam, Yorks).
---. 12(1904), 180. (qtd by Sir Rychard Grenville, Knight; added by Jos Holland c. 1630).
---. PLN 2029. (qtd by S. Wely Gryffith).
---. PLN 388. (qtd by Jn Stanley).
---. WK 154. (qtd by Sir Wm Gryffiths).
---. XX 156. (qtd by Sir Wm Gryffiths).
---. XV 942. (qtd by Griffis).
BOSVILLE, Mons Simon. WJ 1591. (mullets of 6 pts).
HOTHAM. CRK 355.
HOTHON. DV 47a, 1845. (name in later hand).
HOTHON. LE 433.
HUTTON. LH 904.
Arg on bend Az 3 pd mullets Or
---. BG 552. (qtd by Win Stanley).
HOTHON. DV 14d, 537.
HOTON. LE 438.
KENDAL, Robert. S 437.
KENDALE, Mons' Robert. S 432.
MORBY. DV 45a, 1684.
MORBY. DV 7a, 255.
Arg on bend Gu 3 mullets
Arg on bend Gu 3 mullets Arg
[BRADBURN]. D9, 22b. (qtd by Sir Rychard Hals of Kenedon, Devon; added by Jos Holland c. 1630).
COMPTON ALS MONYNTON. LE 430.
HOTHAM. LQ 61.
MOLINGTON. CRK 834.
MONINGTON. PLN 1601.
MONYNTON. L1 452, 6; L2 339, 7.
TOWERS. of Daley. Stodart PI 8. (Ceulde de bacilia).
Arg on bend Gu 3 pd mullets Or
BONEVILLE. LI 76, 4. (as painted, field blazoned Or).
WARSWYK, S' Robt, of Lancs. CY 60, 237. (this is probably meant for Clifton Sa on bend Arg 3 mullets Gu nos 237 & 238 having been interchanged).
Arg on bend Sa 3 mullets Gu
SPENYTHORNE, Thomas de. TJ 1413.
Arg on bend Sa 3 mullets Or
---. 12(1904), 180. (qtd by Rychard Hals of Kenedon, Devon; added by Jos Holland c. 1630).
COMPTON ALS MONYNTON. LE 430.
HOTHAM. LQ 61.
MOLINGTON. CRK 834.
MONINGTON. PLN 1601.
MONYNTON. L1 452, 6; L2 339, 7.
TOWERS. of Daley. Stodart PI 8. (Ceulde de bacilia).
Arg on bend Sa 3 pd mullets Or
LAWTON, of Suss. CY 168, 572.
SIGARE. DV 16b, 638. (name in later hand).
Arg on bend Sa 3 pd mullets of 6 pts Or
MORLY. CC 226, 130.

Arg on bend Vt 3 mullets
Arg on bend Vt 3 mullets Or
HOOTON. Lancs 1553 CS 110 230. (Qtd I&IV, I&I by Stanley).
HOOTON, Henry de. WLN 653.

Arg on bend Vt 3 mullets Or
MORLY. CC 226, 130.

Arg on bend Vt 3 mullets Or
HOOTON. Lancs 1553 CS 110 230. (Qtd I&IV, I&I by Stanley).

Arg on bend Vt 3 mullets Or
HOOTON. Lancs 1553 CS 110 230. (Qtd I&IV, I&I by Stanley).
HOOTON, Henry de. WLN 653.

Arg on bend Vt 3 mullets Or
MORLY. CC 226, 130.

Arg on bend Vt 3 mullets Or
MORLY. CC 226, 130.
HOOTON. Lancs 1553 CS 110 230. (Qtd I&IV, I&I by Stanley).
HOOTON, Henry de. WLN 653.

Arg on bend Vt 3 mullets Or
MORLY. CC 226, 130.
HOOTON. Lancs 1553 CS 110 230. (Qtd I&IV, I&I by Stanley).
HOOTON, Henry de. WLN 653.

Arg on bend Vt 3 mullets Or
MORLY. CC 226, 130.

Arg on bend Vt 3 mullets Or
MORLY. CC 226, 130.
HOOTON. Lancs 1553 CS 110 230. (Qtd I&IV, I&I by Stanley).
HOOTON, Henry de. WLN 653.

Arg on bend Vt 3 mullets Or
MORLY. CC 226, 130.
HOOTON. Lancs 1553 CS 110 230. (Qtd I&IV, I&I by Stanley).
HOOTON, Henry de. WLN 653.

Arg on bend Vt 3 mullets Or
MORLY. CC 226, 130.
ON 1 BEND

CLIFTON, Mons' John. TJ 275.
CLIFTON, Monsire de. CG 374.
CLIFTON, Robert. BG 138.
CLIFTON, Robert. S 247.
CLIFTON, Robert de. S 249.
CLIFTON, Sir Robert. CVL 370.
CLIFTON, of Clifton, Lancs. L2 102, 3.
CLIFTONE, Mons Rob. WJ 1531.
CLIFTONE, Robert. HA 137.
CLIFTONE, Robert. HA 149, 27, revised, early 14 cent. (Copy A names it 'W. Aysto'e').
CLIFTONE, W. RB 406.
CLIFTONE, W. HA 137.
CLIFTONE, W. HA 149, 27, revised, early 14 cent. (Copy A names it 'W. Aysto'e').
CLIFTONE, W. RB 406.
CLYFTON, Sr de. CKO 227.
CLYFTON. L10 39b, 2.
CLYFTON. L10 39b, 2.
DEOUFFELD. L10.58, 6.
DRONSEFOLD. DV 9a, 340; WSG 153.
PABENHAM. Nichols Leics IV 108. (Claybrook Ch).
PAPENHILL. LE 170.
Barry Arg and Az on bend Gu 3 pd mullets Arg — LE 447.
DE GREY. DV 46a, 1805.
PABENHAM, Sir John. PLN 427. (now Tyringham, Bucks' added).
Barry Arg and Az on bend Gu 3 mullets Or — XFB 176. (qtd by Sir Thos Lucy).
— XK 280. (Qtd III, 1 by Lucy).
GRAYE. PF 316.
GREY. L1 283, 5.
GREY, of Shirland. L2 216, 2.
PABENHAM. L9 96b, 6. (on bend in chief cresc Or).
PAPENHAM. XFB 176.
PAPENHAM. L9 107b, 4.
Barry Arg and Az on bend Gu 3 pd mullets Or
PARKYNHAM. L9 492, 3.
Barry Arg and Az on bend Gu 3 mullets Or pd Az
PABENHAM, Lawrence de. S 350.
PAPENHAM, Mons' Laurens de. S 348.
Barry Arg and Sa on bend Gu 3 mullets Or
DRONSEFOLD. L2 159, 4.
Barry Az and Arg on bend Gu 3 mullets Or
PABENHAM. L9 96b, 4.
PABENHAM, Sir John. BR V 275.
PABENHAM, Sir Johan de. N 379.
Barry Arg and Az on bend Gu 3 pd mullets Or
Barry Arg and Arg on bend Gu 3 mullets Or pd Arg
PABENHAM, Sir John. BR V 281. (blazoned as 'Sr John Synyslys, b. the sum n the molest percyd of the seconde'. A garbled version of Parl Roll (N) 379 'Sire Johan a Pabenham barre de azure e de argent de vj peces a une bende de goules a iij moles de or' (N)380  Sire Johan sun faz meisme les armes od moles perces')).
Barry Or and Az on bend Gu 3 mullets Arg
Barry Or and Vt on bend Gu 3 mullets Arg
PONINGE, Sir Thomas de. N 239.
POYNINGE. L9 101a, 12.
POYNINGS. XFB 103.
Barely Arg and Az on bend Gu 3 mullets Or
VALOINES, Richard de. E I 299.
VALOYNES, Richard de. XFB 176. (barely of 14).
Barely Az and Arg on bend Gu 3 mullets Or
VALOINES, Richard de. E II 301. (tinctures in inverse order).

Barry on bend 3 mullets
Barry of 4 Arg and Sa on bend Gu 3 mullets Or
DEOUFFIELD. L1 30b, 2.
DRONSEFOLD. L1 211, 6. (marginal note gives Dronfeld).
Barry of 4 Arg and Sa on bend Gu 3 pd mullets Or
DEOUFFIELD. L1 192, 6; L2 152, 6.
DRONSEFOLD. CC 228b, 209.
Barry on bend 3 mullets.
CORBETE, Peter, Seigneur de Siston. Vinc 88, 56, +s'. 1327.
Barry on bend 3 pd mullets
PABENHAM. Mill Steph. (sin coat on sh now lost tierced in pale with dex [Cheyne] & centre [Engaine]; brass, Broxbourne, Herts, to Sir Jn Sye (1478) & 1st w Eliz Cheyne (1473); inscription mutilated).
PABENHAM, John of. Bk of Sls 169. 1327.
Barry Arg and Az on bend 3 mullets Uninct — WB 21b, 6. (qtd by Cheyne as imp by Ld Vyse).
Barry Arg and Az on bend Gu 3 mullets Arg — 121904, 82. (Qtd III, 1 by 'Mayster Lusey': qtg (2) Arg cross betw 4 martlets Gu (3) Arg billetty & lion So (4) Az. fess betw 6 crosslets Arg).
GREY. XF 20.
PABENHAM. Nichols Leics III 328. (imp by Chaworth; brass formerly at Laund Ch to Sir Thos Chaworth (d1458)).
ON 1 BEND

**Erm on bend 3 mullets**
Erm on bend 3 mullets Untined

**Bow XXXII, 15.**

**Erm on bend Gu 3 mullets Arg**

**RIIUM.** L1 550, 3.

**Erm on bend Gu 3 pd mullets Arg**

**RYSUN.** L1 187.

**Erm on bend Gu 3 mullets Or**

**DAVENT, Vyncent.**

**WJ 1459.**

**Paly on bend 3 mullets**

**BARNESBY, William de.**

**PRO-sls.** 1354/55. (or Alice, late w of Rog Bele).

**DRONSFIELD, Edmund.** Yorks Deeds VI 13.

**1365.** (Edm s of Jn; sl unclear; ?mullets).

**Paly Arg and Az on bend 3 mullets Sa**

**ELTON.** L2 181, 1.

**Paly Arg and Az on bend Gu 3 mullets Sa**

**GRANTSON.**

**L2 181, 1.**

**Paly Arg and Sa on bend Gu 3 mullets Sa**

**CALYE.** L1 150, 4. (as blazoned; painted pd mullets).

**CABIR.** L1 43, 11.

**CABUIS.** L1 128, 6.

**CABUIS.** L2 105, 10. (Calys added in later hand in marginal note).

**CALYE.**

**DV 166, 625.**

**CALYE.** L1 150, 4. (as blazoned; painted pd mullets).

**CALYE.**

**LE 135, 4.**

**CALYE.** RB 204.

**CLYPPESBY.**

**SYH 150.**

**Qtly Arg and Sa on bend Gu 3 mullets Arg**

**CLIPPESBY.**

**WB V 51.**

** Qtly Arg and Sa on bend Sa 3 mullets Or**

**CALY, S' Will'.** PO 82. (baston).

**EVERYNHAM.** L2 172, 7.

**Qtly Or and Gu on bend Sa 3 mullets Arg**

**CLYPPESBY.**

**WB V 51.**

**Qtly Sa and Arg on bend Sa 3 mullets Sa**

**ELYSFELD, Aleyn de.**

**LM 211.**

**Qtly on bend 3 pd mullets**

**CLEPYBZBY, John.** PRO-sls. 1436/37.

**Qtly Arg and Gu on bend Sa 3 mullets Arg**

**ASHLEY.**

**CRK 526.**

**ASHLEY.**

**CVC 523.**

**ASHLEY.**

**LE 229.**

**ASHLEY.** SR 1038. (or Aschley; bendler).

**ASHLEY.**

**WLN 645.**

**ASHLEY, Thos, of Ches.**

**CY 32, 128.**

**MASCY DE TYMPERLEY.** CVC 559.

**Qtly Arg and Gu on bend Sa 3 mullets Or**

**RICROFTE.** PT 939.

**Qtly Arg and Gu on bend Sa 3 pd mullets Or**

**RICROFTE.** L1 222, 6; L2 171, 4.

**Qtly Arg and Sa on bend Gu 3 mullets Arg**

**CACBR.**

**L1 43, 11.**

**CABUIS.** L1 128, 6.

**CABUIS.** L2 105, 10. (Calys added in later hand in marginal note).

**CALYE.**

**DV 166, 625.**

**CALYE.**

**L1 150, 4.**

**CALYE.**

**LE 135, 4.**

**CALYE.** RB 204.

**CLYPPESBY.**

**SYH 150.**

**Qtly Arg and Sa on bend Gu 3 mullets Arg**

**CLIPPESBY.**

**WB V 51.**

**Qtly Arg and Sa on bend Gu 3 mullets Or**

**CALY, S' Will'.** PO 82. (baston).

**EVERYNHAM.** L2 172, 7.

**Qtly Or and Gu on bend Sa 3 mullets Arg**

**CHEUERYNGE, Sir Alisand.**

**BR V 247.**

**CLAURINGE, Sir Alisand.**

**L2 119, 4.**

**CLAVERINGE, Sire Alissaundre.**

**N 413.**

**Qtly Or and Sa on bend Sa 3 mullets Arg**

**FASTOLF, Nicholas.**

**CVC 476.**

**Qtly Sa and Arg on bend Gu 3 mullets Arg**

**CLIPPESBY.**

**FB 42.**

**Quarterly 2&3 fretty on bend 3 mullets**

**Qtly 1&4 plain fretty over all on bend 3 mullets**

**- WB 20b, 22. (q 2 of coat imp by ?Ever-ard).**

**DESPENCER, Hugh le.**

**PRO-sls.** 13 cent.

**DESPENCER, Hugh le.**

**PRO E40 A6519.**

**AME LEAVMENT.**

**13 cent.**

**(sl; arms on helmet & not on shield).**

**Qtly Arg and Gu fretty Arg on bend Sa 3 mullets**

**Or**

**ELYSFELD, Alexy de.**

**LM 211.**
Qtly Arg and Gu fretty Or on bend 3 pd mullets

On 1 Bend

Untinc. SHY 8.

Qtly Arg and Gu fretty Or on bend 3 pd mullets Arg

—. 12(1904), 165. (qtd 2 by 'Syr Rychard Wentworth of Netelstede in Suff').

—. PLN 1774. (base of coat per fess by Sir Rog Wentworth; fret does not touch side of qr).

—. WK 469. (qtd 2 by Sir Ric Wentworth; bendlet).

—. XK 107. (qtd 2 by Sir Ric Wentworth Kt 1509).

DESPENSER, Sir Philip. CRK 1436. (baston).

SPENCER. SK 25.

SPENCER. XFB 82. (qtd 2 by 'Syr Rychard Wentworthe of Netelestede in Suff').

ELLESFELD, Alayn. G 133.

ELLESFELD, Aleyn de. Q 370.

Gu crusily Arg and Gu fretty Or on bend Arg 3 mullets Sa

HORNSEY. LH 804.

On bend modified 3 mullets


WELLE, Thomas de, s of Simon. PRO-sfts. 1377/78.

Arg on bend engr Sa 3 mullets Arg

—. DV 1152.

ENTWISELL. WSC 716.

ENTWISELL. L2 183, 6.

ENTWISELL. GwchWflU temp Hen 7. (imp by Brudenell; formerly in window, BNC Hall).

Arg on bend engr Sa 3 pd mullets Arg

—. CRK 704. (qtd 2&3 by Sir Berryn Entwisle).

ANDREW. LI 25, 3.

ANDREW, John, of Suff. MY 34

ANDREW, John, of Suff. WB III 109b, 6.

ANDREW, of Suff. LI 25, 3. (as blazoned; mullets pointed plain).


Arg on bend engr Vt 3 pd mullets Or

HOTHAM. LH 694.

HOTHAM, Henry de, of Chex. CV 30, 117.

HUTTON. LH 956. (Hotton').

Gu on bend engr Arg 3 mullets Sa

—. MY 330. (qtd 2&3 by Wolpole of Suss).

Erm on bend engr Vt 3 mullets Or W,... CVC 568

Arg on bend engr Sa 3 mullets Arg each ch with annulet Sa

ENTWISELE. Pers. CRK 652.

Arg on bend flory of Sa 3 mullets Arg

THORLEY, Pers. CRK 540.

Arg on bend flory of Sa 3 pd mullets Arg

THORLE, Wyllyam. WB IV 183, 1031.

Arg on bend flory of Sa 3 pd mullets of 6 pts Arg

Arg on bend Sa 3 mullets Sa

HOTHAM. LH 694.

On bend modified 3 mullets

Az on bend Or 4 pd mullets Arg (sic)

SYRINGE, Wyllyam. RH 976; Ancestor ix 163.

On bend 6 mullets

Paly Or and Az on bend Gu 6 mullets Arg

GURNE, Mons Thos de. CA 8.

On bend 3 pheons

Arg on bend Gu 3 pheons Arg

HAY, de la, Mons H. WJ 1455.

Arg on bend Sa 3 pheons Arg

ABLAND. L2 17, 3. (pheons pts down in bend).

BLAND, Noel. CRK 634.

DAWNE, of Ches. L2 161, 12. (broad arrow heads).

WELASON, John of 'Lelande'. PLN 480.

(Welaston added; pheons 2&1; qtg 2&3 Newton Az 2 shin bones in salt Arg).

Arg on bend Sa 3 pheons Or

BKENOUR. CB 64.

Az on bend Sa 3 pheons Arg

—. FK II 414.

Erm on bend Sa 3 pheons Arg

STOCKDALE. LS 160.

STOKDAL. DY 14a, 528. (pts down).

STOKDALL. Ll 555, 1.

STOKDALE. LE 434.

Paly Arg and Az on bend Sa 3 pheons Arg

—. PLN 1709. (qtd 4 by Lathell; ?pheons reversed).

Paly Arg and Sa on bend Or 3 pheons reversed Az

—. PLN 407. (w of Wm Rose, merchant; broad arrows reversed).

Paly Arg and Sa on bend Or 3 pheons Sa

HATHAWAY. L2 261, 10.

HATHAWAY, of Gloster. PT 808.

HATHAWAY. SK 1069.

On bend modified 3 pheons

Arg on bend engr Sa 3 pheons Arg

MALDEWORTH. L1 444, 6; L2 340, 6.

MALDEWORTH. L9 52b, 9.

MALDEWORTH. LE 138.
MOLDEsworth, John de. WLN revised 674.
MOLDEWORTH, Jo. ME 157; LYA 277.
MOLDEWORTH, John de. PCL II 95.
MOLDEWORTH, John de. WLN 674.
MOLDEWORTH, Roger de. CVC 521. (pheons pts down).
MOLDEWORTH. CRK 624.
MOLDEWORTH, John de, of Chesh. CY 28, 110.
MOLDEWORTH, Robertus. Q II 701.
MOLESWORTH, Robert. SES 135.

ON BEND

On bend 3 reptiles
Untinc on bend Or 3 snakes coiled Untinc

On bend 1 roundel
On bend roundel in chf
[INCENT]. Mill Steph. (brass (inscrip broken), Gt. Berkhampstead, Herts, to Ric Torrington (1356) & w Mgr (3 Incents) (1349)).

On bend 2 roundels
Az crusily Or on bend Gu 2 roundels Or

On bend 3 roundels
Arg on bend Az 3 roundels Or
—. I2 [1904], 180. (qtd 6 by Ric Hals of Kenedon, Devon; added by Jos Holland c1630).
Arg on bend Gu 3 roundels Arg
BEAUCHAMP, William, of Comb TJ 1337. (‘...au bende de goulus & trois peloz, dargent’).

On bend 2 roundels
Az crusily Or on bend Gu 2 roundels Or
—. LE 286.
—. SK 241.
CORSORNE, of Norf. L2 134; 3.
CORSORNE. L1 485, 5.
WORTLEY. Col T&G i, 40 note. (imp by Frechville on mont, Staveley, Derbs; by Peyrs F (d1503)).

On bend Gu 3 roundels Or
—. CRK 1348.
—. FK II 1017.

On bend Sa 3 roundels Arg
BLYFIELD, Mons’ Thomas. S 368. (Markingfeld).
KUTTE, S. Jhon. PLN 1854. (Cuts added; qtd 2&3 Arg chev betw 3 bugle horns stringed Sa).
LACY. CC 236b, 462.
LACY. L1 405, 4; L2 308, 7.
LACY. L1 59b, 8.
LACY. M3 536.

On bend Sa 3 roundels Or
—. D4, 28b. (Qtd IV, 2&3 by Meytam of Meytam, Yorks).
—. I2 [1904], 180. (qtd 3 by Sir Ric Grenville, Rt; added by Jos Holland c1630).
—. L9 446. 2. (qtd 2&3 by Lyster).
—. SMY 44. (imp Hopetoun).
—. WB II 66, 15. (imp by Panbes or Waterville).
—. WB II 66, 16. (imp Borneham).

MARKENFELD, Sir John. CRK 1404. (qrs 1&4).
MARKENFELD, Sir Thomas. Blair D II 188, 397b. (imp by Conyers of Stockburn; carved on wooden font cover in Conyers Chapel, Stockburn).
MARKINGFIELD. CRK 1678.
MARKYNFIELD, Mons Andr’. WJ 1490.
MARKYNFELD, of Yorks. MY 256.
MARKENFIELD. L1 452, 2.
MERKINGFELD. LYA 68.
MERKINGFELD, of Yorks. LE 466.
MERKINGFELDE, Mons’ Andrea. TJ 285.
ON 1 BEND

MERKYNFIELD. L9 54a, 8.
MERKYNFIELD, Sir Thomas. M3, 628.
MERKYNFIELD. M3, 526.
MERKYNFIELD. SK 682.
MERKYNFIELD, Sir Thos. S&G II 319.

Az &c on bend 3 roundels
Az on bend Or 3 roundels Gu —. L10 94(96) 7. (qtd 2&3 by Grenefeld; qrs 1&4 Gu 3 clarions Or).
—. LE 209.
—. M3 1197 & 1198. (qtd 2&3 by Grenefeld).

Barry wavy Gu and Arg on bend Sa 3 roundels Or [GOLOFRE]. RL 336, 1. (Roundels Arg).
Barry wavy of 8 Gu and Arg on bend Sa 3 roundels Or GOLOFRE. PLN 1510.
Barry wavy of 8 Or and Gu on bend Sa 3 roundels Or —. PLN 935. (qtd 3 by Mauntell).

Erm on bend 3 roundels
Erm on bend 3 roundels Untinc
POOLHEY, Roger de. PRO-slts. 1328. (on roundel; or Hugh de Neville).

Barry on bend 3 roundels
Barry on bend 3 roundels

Barry wavy on bend 3 roundels
GOLAFRE, John, Kt. PRO-slts. 1389/90. (con-stable of the King’s Castle at Wallingford).
HINTON, John de. PRO AS 155, 190. (qtd 3 by Sir Thos.)

Barry nebuly on bend 3 roundels
[GOLAFRE]. Mill Steph. c1455. ((a) alone (b) imp by Witham: brass, Wytham. Berks. to man in armour & w).

Barry wavy on bend 3 roundels
GOLAFRE. John, Kt. PRO-slts. 1389/90. (con-stable of the King’s Castle at Wallingford).

Barry nebuly Arg and Gu on bend Sa 3 roundels Arg —. Sandford 383. (†Gunston) imp Mohan. tomb of Philippa Duchess of York, St Nicholas Chapel, London.)

Barry nebuly Arg and Gu on bend Sa 3 roundels Or GOLAFRE. RF 38.
GOLAFRE. John, S 459.

GOLAFFRE, S 17n de. PO 566.

Barry wavy Arg and Gu on bend Sa 3 roundels Or —. WB 24b, 12. (qtd 3 by Sir Thos. Rossell).
CALEFER. WB IV 180, 978. ERLFOR, of Suff. MY 55.
GOLAFFRE. WB 36, 2. (or Goldston).
GOLAFFRE, Mons’ John. S 454.
GOLAFFRE. CRK 1803.
GOLAFFRE, Oxon. L1 272, 2; L2 219, 1.

BARRETT, 1431. (mont. St Nicholas Chapel to Philippa, Duchess of York (d1431)).
GOLOFRE, John. BG 196.
GOLOFRE, Le Sr. WLN 517.
GOLOVER. SK 118 & 114. (cresc Sa on cent-re roundel).

Barry wavy Gu and Arg on bend Sa 3 roundels Or [GOLOFRE]. RL 336, 1. (Roundels Arg).
Barry wavy of 8 Gu and Arg on bend Sa 3 roundels Or GOLOFRE. PLN 1510.
Barry wavy of 8 Or and Gu on bend Sa 3 roundels Or —. PLN 935. (qtd 3 by Mauntell).

HINTON, John de.

(poolhey)
ON 1 BEND

Vairy on bend 3 roundels Or


(5 roundels).

GOLAFRE, John, Kt. *PRO-sl*. 1390/91. (constable of the King's Castle at Wallingford).

Vairy of 6 Gu and Arg on bend Sa 3 roundels Or

COLEFRE, Thomas. *TJ* 287.

**On bend 3 roundels charged**

Paly Arg and Az on bend Gu outline of 3 roundels on centre roundel lion pass the other 2 ch with eagle disp Uninc

[GRANDISON]. *TZ* 11.

Arg on bend Sa 3 roundels Arg each ch with cross Gu

URSWICK). Beltasis t 306-8. (E window, Windermere; Coll Arms C39. 17b gives 3 loz Arg each ch with salt Gu).

**On bend 3 roundels Erm**

Or on bend Sa 3 roundels Erm

—. *SS* 363. (‘Gold a bend sabbyl iij pletys checsun treblyl hermynd in the same, or iij plate hermynd of IXe’).

**On bend modified 3 roundels**

Arg on bend engr Sa 3 roundels Arg


CUTTE. *FK* 11 573 A.

Arg on bend engr Sa 3 roundels Or

—. *SK* 637.

**On bend modified 3 roundels Erm**

On bend engr 3 roundels Erm

THORNEBERY, John, of Sowthereych. *RH* 615; Ancestor vii 188. (?roundels probably ermines).

Arg on bend engr Sa 3 roundels Erm

THORNIBURY, Wm, Vicar of Faversham. Mill Steph. 1481. (brass, Faversham, Kent; lead sh lost before 1922, tints from glass formerly in the Ch).

**On bend 4 roundels**

On bend sin 4 roundels


Vairy Gu and Or on bend Sa 4 roundels Arg

COLEFRE, John. *CV-BM* 270.

**On bend 5 roundels**

On bend 5 roundels


Arg on bend Gu 5 roundels Or


Arg on bend Sa 5 roundels Or

PALMER. *Nichols Leics* III 276. (mont, Humberstone Ch; qtd 2&3 by Thos Kehle (d1500)).

Barry Arg and Az on bend Gu 5 roundels Or

ORE, Richard de. A 143.

Paly of 4 Arg and Sa on bend Gu 5 roundels Or

NEWDYKE, Thomas. *PLN* 712.

Paly Arg and Sa on bend Gu 5 roundels Or

NEWDYRE. *L2* 369, 11.

Qily Arg and Gu on bend Sa 5 roundels Or


MUSCHER. *WB* 18b, 7.

Qily Or and Gu on bend Az 5 roundels Arg


**On bend 7 or more roundels**

Arg on bend engr Sa 7 roundels Arg

—. *CRK* 1890.

Bend semy of roundels (2 rows)


**On bend 1 saltire**

Az on bend Or in chf salt couped & engr Gu


**On bend 3 saltires**

On bend 3 salters throughout

BRANCASTER, Adam. *Stowe Bard* I 188; *Ms* i, 30. ‘ADE D’ BRAVNCESTRE. 1317/18.

(chs on bend uncertain).

Arg on bend Gu 3 salters Arg

—. *PT* 353.

**On bend 3 pairs of shackbolts**

Qily Arg and Gu on bend Gu 3 prs of shackbolts Or

BRYAN. *WB* IV 162b, 661. (manacles).

**On bend 3 spades**

Arg on bend Sa 3 spades Arg

SWETENHAM, of Ches. *PLN* 932.

Arg on bend Vt 3 spades Arg

SWETENHAM. *FK* II 520.

Vt on bend Az 3 spades Arg

SWETENHAM, of Ches. *PLN* 932.

Vt on bend Az 3 spades Arg irons Sa

SWETNAM. *WB* IV 158b, 591.
On bend 4 spades
Arg on bend Sa 4 spades Arg
SWETENHAM. Bellasis II 306-8. (E window; Windermere; imp Arg on chev Az 8 roundels Arg each ch w/ cross Sa).

On bend 3 spearheads
Barry of 8 Az and Or on bend engr 3 spearheads Arg
—. WK 786. (qtd 2 & 3 by Polle Wythypolles).

On bend 3 spindles
On bend 3 spindles
GRAPER, Thomas. Dodsworth 49, 41b. 1364. (sl; ?or bobbins).

On bend 3 staples
Sa on bend Or 3 staples Sa
STAPLEHIES. DV 17b, 674; WSG 959. STAPLEHILL. L1 602, 6. (blazoned 'staples of locks'). STAPLEHILL. DV 17b, 675; WSG 961. (qtg Lucy).

On bend 3 swords
Arg on bend Sa 3 cross cutlaxes Or
CARINGTON, Sir William. Nichols Leics II 29. (Kt by Edw I; scimitars fessways).

On bend 3 trees
Arg on bend Az 3 tree trunks coupled & erad Arg —. WB 24b, 11. (qtd 3 by Dyngley).
Arg on bend engr Az 3 tree trunks coupled & erad Arg
—. WB 29, 18. (qr 2 of Sir In Baker's w; qr 1 Arg fess & in chf pd mullet betw 2 roundels Sa).
—. WB 23b, 3. (qr 2 of coat imp by Baker).

On bend 3 wheels
Arg on bend Gu 3 wheels Uninc
RUDHALL, Willmus. Hutton 40, 1a. (Willimus Radhall seriani ad legem; in Sergeant's Inn Hall, Fleet St).
Arg on bend Gu 3 catherine wheels Or
—. SK 307.
Or on bend Az 3 catherine wheels Arg
RUDHALL, of Heref. LE 425. (spikes & hubs Or).
RUDHALL. LE 371.
RYDDALL. XPAT 421; Soc Antiq 654 VI, 80.

On bend 3 wings
Arg on bend Gu 3 wings Arg
—. BW 2, 28. (qtd 2 & 3 by de la Pole, 'Erle of Sothfolk').
—. WGA 176. (qtd 2 & 3 by Wm de la Pole, D of Suffolk).
WINGFIELD. PT 885. (not the usual prs of wings).

On bend 3 pairs of wings
On bend 3 prs of wings
WINGFIELD. Birch 12761. 1420. (wings conjd in lure; qtd 2 & 3 by Wm de la Pole, 6th E of Suffolk, Admiral of Normandy &c).
WINGFIELD. Brooke Asp I 40, 1. 1431/32. (sl dwg; wings conjd in lure; qtd by Wm de la Pole, E of Suffolk).
WINGFIELD. Farrer I, 276. (qtd by Delapole; mont, Hangham Ch, Norf).
WINGFIELD. Farrer II, 29. (wings conjd in lure; qtd by Michael de la Pole, E of Suffolk, Cawston Ch, Norf).
WINGFIELD. Farrer II, 29. (wings conjd in lure; qtd by Delapole & imp by Morley; Cawston Ch, Norf).
WINGFIELD. Farrer II, 381. (wings conjd in lure; qtd by Delapole; Cley Ch, Norf).
WINGFIELD. Farrer III, 6. (wings conjd; on stalls, Norwich Cathedral).
WINGFIELD. Mill Steph. (qtd Bovill & imp by Browse; brass, Little Wenham, Suff, to Thos Browse 1514 & w Jane [Scroop]).
WINGFIELD. PRO E40 A6156. CONTE... 1436. (qtd 2 & 3 by Wm de la Pole, E of Suffolk).
WINGFIELD. Soc Antiq Cast F.33. vilis de: la: pole. (qtd by Wm de la Pole, E of Suffolk, (d1450)).
WINGFIELD. Soc Antiq Cast F.33. S Willemin de la Pole Co. suffolco et de drux. (qtd by Wm de la Pole, E of Suffolk, pr D of Suffolk, (d1450)).
WINGFIELD. Soc Antiq Cast F.33. Sigill. michaei de la pole comitis: sutto. (qtd by Michael de la Pole, E of Suffolk, (d1415)).
WINGFIELD. Yorks Arch Journ v 235. 1402. (sl; qtd 2 & 3 by Michael de la Pole, E of Suffolk).
WINGFIELD. Wm E of Suffolk, Ld of
ON 1 BEND — ON BEND & LABEL

Nambery, Admiral of Normandy. _Antis Asp_ I 205, 45. _S Wil... suffolekie... de quebec_. 1419/20.

Arg on bend Gu 3 prs of wings Arg
— ML 48. (wings conjd: qtd 2&3 by de la Pole, 'Erle of Suthfolke').

Arg on bend Gu 3 prs of wings conj in lure pts crossing in salt: Arg.

WINGFIELD, Sir Richard, KG (d1530/l).

Leake A 279. c 1522. (qty 1&4; qty (2)
{Bovil} qty Sa and Or (3) qty i&iv Goushilt ii&iii Warren: over all in centre sun or estoile of 16 pts ?Or: 26th stall Prince's side).

Arg on bend Gu 3 prs of wings Arg
— WB 49. 3 (qtd 2&3 by Pole, D of Suffolk).

WINGFIELD. FK I 168. (qtd 2&3 by Pole).

[WINGFIELD]. Farrer II, 86. (wings conjd in lure; Salt Ch, Norf).

WINGFIELD. Lambarde 263. (qty Goushill & imp by Bonville; mont, Boxgrove, Sussex, to Thos West, Ed La Warre & w Elze Bonville).

WINGFIELD. Leake 131. before 1455. (qtd 2&3 by Wm de la Pole, E of Suffolk, KG, (d1450): 14th stall Prince's side).


WINGFIELD, Sir John. WB III 899. 7. (wings conjd).

WINGFIELD. LJ 677. 2. (blazoned 'double wings in lure pinions upwards').

WINGFIELD. SJ oh de, of Suff. CY 131, 524. (wings conjd).

WINGFIELD. NS A, 143.

On bend 4 or more pairs of wings

On bend 4 prs of wings

SHARINTON, John de, s of Wm de S. Baker-sls. s... IOHIS DE SHAVINTON. 1349/50. (lease of settlement in Chester).

Qtly Or and Untinc on bend 6 prs of wings Untinc
— SBV 446. (imp ...).

On bend 3 wreaths

On bend 3 chaplets

— Yorks Deeds X 90. 1397. (sd).

Gu on bend Arg 3 chaplets Vt

STEVENS. Nicholas Leics IV 651. (Lindley Ch).

On bend 2 indistinct charges & label overall

On bend 3 indistinct chs in chf label

FILSDROT, William. Durham-sls 992. SIG.

ILLVM WILLI FILS DROT. 1369. (label of 5 pts; ?name).

FREKYN, John. PRO-sls. 11348/40.

STURDY, Humprey de. Birch 13749. SIGILL.

HVMFRIDI DE STVRDY. 1365. (q td used by Walter Pipande, s&h of Thos P, of Salisbury, Wilts).

On bend 1 annulet & label overall

Arg on bend Az annulet Or label Gu
— WJ 1556.

Arg on bend Sa annulet Or label Gu

SAYNLOWE. DV I 58; 598.

SEYNLOW. PT 964.

Az on bend Or annulet Sa label Arg

— PLN 1957. (Qtd III, 2 by Sir Wm Fitz Williams).

— PLN 1958. (qtd by Loyz Arg and Gu; imp by Gardner, of Lincs).

CAEMINOW. Leake. 7or Horsey; qtd 6 by Sir Wm Fitzwilliam KG (d1543); 11th Stall S Side).

On bend 3 annulet & label overall

Arg on bend Az 3 annulets Or label Gu

SAINTLOW. DV 158.

SYNLOWE. PT 964.

Az on bend Or annulet Sa label Gu

— XK 86. (Qtd IV, 2 by Wm Fitz William KG 1526; ?label Arg).

On bend 3 annulets & label overall

Arg on bend Az 3 annulets Or label Gu

SAINTLOW. Sir John. XFB 77.

Arg on bend Sa 3 annulets Or label Gu

SANTOLE. PLN 474.

On bend 3 beasts & label overall

Arg on bend Sa 3 calves pass Or label Az

VLE. PT 874.

On bend 1 bird & label overall

On bend 1 martlet & label overall

Arg on bend Sa martlet Or label Gu

SEYNLOWE, Monsire John le filtz. AN 183.

SEYNLOWE. SR. 672. (martlet in chf).
ON BEND & LABEL

On bend 3 birds & label overall
Gu on bend Arg 3 dolphins Vt label Or
FLAMBART, fitz. WJ 1480. (?dolphins Az).

On bend 3 eagles & label overall
Arg on bend Sa 3 fleurs de lis Or label Gu
SHELTON. Nichols Leics IV 872. (Peckleton Ch).

On bend 3 martlets & label overall
Qtly on bend 3 martlets label
STROTHER, John del. HB-SND; Dodsworth 45, 54b. 1376.

On bend 3 martlets & label overall
Qtly Arg and Sa on bend Gu 3 martlets label Or on each pt Erm spot
LACY. L2 315, 2. LACY. XPat 359; Arch 69, 96. temp H7. (label of 5 pts). LACY, of Suff. WK 824. (label of 5 pts).

On bend 3 owls & label overall
Arg on bend Sa 3 owls Arg label Gu

On bend 3 crescents & label overall
Az on bend Or 3 crescents Az label Arg
SCROPE, Thos, s of Sir Geoffrey. S&G II 277. (on slab, Coverham Abbey; Abbot of C).

On bend 3 crosses & label overall
Arg on bend Sa 3 crosses & label overall
BECK, Sire Will. WLN 26, 59. ('pour dar ou une bende de gou iij patience de cerf dor en la bende label dizer'). Arg on bend Gu 3 buck's faces Or label Az BECH, De. DV 42b, 1667.

On bend 3 lozenges & label overall
Arg on bend Az 3 lozenges & label of 5 pts
BRUNINGHILL, John of. Durham-sls 422. -S- Normanni de .... 1342. (used in 1342 by Jn of Bruningham; H-B notes 'probably a Redman sl'). Arg on bend Az 3 mascles Arg label Gu WARING, CC 225, 104. Arg on bend Sa 3 mascles Arg label Untinc WARINGES. RB 298. Arg on bend Sa 3 mascles Arg label Gu WARINGES. LE 369.

On bend 3 estoiles & label overall
Arg on bend Az 3 estoiles & label of 5 pts
MOREBY, Sir Robert de. Lawrance 31. (de1337; effigy, Swithingleet, Yorks).

On bend 3 fish & label overall
Gu on bend Arg 3 dolphins Vt label Or

On bend 3 fleurs de lis & label overall
Arg on bend Sa 3 fleurs de lis Or label Gu

On bend 3 foils & label overall
Arg on bend Gu 3 foils label

On bend 3 heads & label overall
Arg on bend Az 3 heads & label overall

On bend 3 lozenges & label overall
Arg on bend 5 lozenges & label overall

On bend 3 mullets & label overall
Arg on bend Az 3 mullets & label overall

On bend 3 escallops & label overall
Qtly Gu and Or on bend Arg 3 escallops Sa label Az

On bend 3 estoiles & label overall
On bend 3 estoiles & label of 2 pts
MOREBY, Sir Robert. Lawrance 31. (de1337; effigy, Swithingleett, Yorks).
ON BEND & LABEL — ON BEND & CHIEF

Qtly Arg and Sa on bend Gu 3 mullets Arg label Arg
CAYLEY, John. PLN 1592.
Qtly Arg and Sa on bend Gu 3 mullets Or label Or
CAYLY. PO 84. (baston).

On bend 6 mullets & label overall
Arg on bend Vt 6 pd mullets of 6 pts Gu label of 5 pts Gu
MORVY, Sir Robert de. CV-BM 124.

On bend 3 roundels & label overall
Arg on bend Az 3 roundels Or label Gu
BOXENHAM, Mons John. CA 210. (baston).
Arg on bend qtly Gu and Az 3 roundels Arg label Sa
—. CRK 543.

ON BEND & IN BASE
On bend sin 3 roundels in base cross
LEC...CA, Henry. PRO...S'HE...NIC...LEC...CA 1417/18. (used by Isbeult wid of Thos Zole).
On bend 3 buckles in dex base holly leaf
LES...LE, Alexander, of Wardis, a King's Justic...n & Commissioner. Stevenson Pers 456. s alexandi de lesley. 1477.
On bend sin 3 buckles in dex base holly leaf slipped
LES...LE, Alexander, of Wardis & Balc...my. Stevenson Pers 456. s alexandi de wond. 1474.
On bend 3 escallops in base roundel
LODELLOWE, John (?). Birch 17356. SIGILLU...1284.

ON BEND & CANTON
On bend & patterned canton
Checky Or and Gu on bend Vt leopard's face betw 2 annulets Or canton Erm

On bend & on canton
On bend & on canton 1 crescent
Arg on bend Az 3 garbs Or on canton Untinc cresc Az
PYTTON, Mons' Richard. S 600.

On bend & on canton 1 head
Gu on bend Arg 3 3foils Vt on canton Or leopard's face Gu
HARVEY, Stephen, of Cotton End, Northants. LH 641.

On bend & on canton 2 mullets
Arg on bend Gu 2 mullets Arg on canton Gu mullet Or
STANLOW, of Suff. L 1620, 4.
Arg on bend Gu 2 mullets Or on canton Gu mullet Or
STANLU...E. WB 18b, 24. (?mullet Arg on canton).
STENLOWE, of Suff. MY 52.

ON BEND & CHIEF

On bend & on chief
On bend & on chief 2 annulets
Arg on bend engr Az cresc Untinc on chf Gu 2 annulets interlaced Untinc
LEASE,...WJ 1409.
On bend & on chief 1 beast
Arg on bend Az 3 escallops Arg on chf Az lion pass Arg
HINDE, of Essex. LH 1140.
On bend & on chief 1 cross &...
Arg on bend engr Sa 3 5foils Erm on chf Az cross payt 2 fleurs de lis Or
MORG...ON, Fraunces, of Heyford, Hants. L9 26a, 8.
On bend & on chief 1 fleur de lis
Arg on bend Gu 3 mascles Or on chf Gu fleur de lis Arg
MIC...T, Symkyn. L9 68a, 4. (?or Miet).

On bend & on chief 2 mullets
On bend annulet on chf 2 mullets
ST...HN, Oliver. Mill Steph. 1503. (?pg (2)[?Scrope] Untinc bend O (3) [?Bigod] on cross engr 5 escallops (4) [?Rochford] 3foils Or and Untinc border Untinc; trn, Hro; Stok...Rochford. Lines to Oliver St John, s of Duchess of Somerset & his w Eliz Bigod).

On bend & on chief 3 mullets
On bend sin 3 buckles in dex chf heart & on chf 3 mullets
ST...E...R, Katherine. Stevenson Pers 621. s.-Karine Sterequyn. 31 March 1507. (deu of Sir
**ON BEND & CHIEF** — **ON BEND ... & IN CHIEF**

Wm S of Keir & 2nd w of Archibald Douglas, 5th E of Angus; on chf 3 stars.

On bend ... & on chief 3 wheels
Arg on bend Gu cresc betw 2 leopard’s faces Arg on chf Gu 3 cathearine wheels Or
HARDY. L2 266, 6.

On bend modified ... & on chief 3 wheels
Arg on bend engr Gu cresc betw 2 leopard’s faces Arg on chf Az 3 cathearine wheels Or
HARDY. XPar 129; Arch 69, 78.
HARDY, John, of London. L10 92/94, 10.
HARDY, John, Ld. WK 554.
HARDY, John, of London. LH 811.
HARDY, of London. LH 1146.

**ON BEND ... & IN CHIEF**

On bend birds & in chief 1 annulet
On bend Gu 3 eagles Or in sin chf annulet Gu
GROS. PT 371.
Arg on chf Sa 3 owls Arg in sin chf annulet Gu
SAYVELL. LE 466.

On bend 3 crescents & in chief 1 annulet
On bend 3 crescs in sin chf annulet

On bend 3 crosses & in chief 1 annulet
On bend 3 crosses formy fitchy bendways in sin chf annulet
CAUSTON, John de. Stowe-Bard 15 xi 9; ii 88. S’ TOHIS.DEL. CAVSTONEL. 1343/44.
Arg on bend Gu 3 crosses & Gu in dex chf annulet Sa
POLEY. CC 229, 236.
Arg on bend Gu 3 crosses boonay Or in sin chf annulet Sa
POLEY. DV 10b, 385; WSG 198
Arg on bend Sa 3 crosses formy Arg in sin chf annulet Sa
—. SK 420.
Qtly per fess indented Arg and Gu on bend Az 3 crosses formy fitchy Or in chf annulet Untinc
ACTON, ..... GY 14, copy A.

On bend & in chief 1 annulet
Qtly per fess indented Arg and Gu on bend Az 3 crosses formy fitchy Or in chf annulet counterch
ACTON. L10 5, 9. (annulet in centre chf).
ACTON. T b 123.
ACTON. WK 731.
ACTON. XPar 1; Arch 69, 68. temp Hen 7.
ATKYNSON. LD 83. (draper of Leundon).
Qtly per fess indented Arg and Gu on bend Sa 3 crosses formy fitchy Or in chf annulet counterch
ACTON. L2 14, 12.

On bend 3 escailles & in chief 1 annulet
Arg on bend Sa 3 escailles & in sin chf annulet Or
—. FK II 805.

On bend 3 fleurs de lis & in chief 1 annulet
Arg on bend Sa 3 fleurs de lis Arg in sin chf annulet Sa
MELNEHOUSE. WB 32b, 3.
MELNEHOUSE. PLN 1357.

On bend 3 foils & in chief 1 annulet
Gu on bend Erm 3 foils Sa in sin chf annulet Untinc
RODDAM. Blair N i 90, 179. (on font, All Hallows Ch, Newcastle-upon-Tyne).

On bend 3 hands & in chief 1 annulet
Arg on bend Sa 3 dex hands Arg in chf annulet Untinc
MAYN. CC 228, 202.

On bend heads & in chief 1 annulet
Lozy Arg and V1 on bend Az 2 ibex heads erased Arg attired Or in chf annulet Or
YOUNG. L9 2, 7.
On bend 3 nag’s heads in chf annulet
DURBURGH, Ralph. Birch 9381. SIGILLU:
DURBURGH, Ralph. PRO-sis. 1418/19.

On bend mullets & in chief 1 annulet
Sa on bend Arg 3 mullets Gu in chf annulet Arg
CLYSTON. CC 232b, 342.

On bend roundels & in chief 1 annulet
Arg on bend Sa 4 roundels Or in chf on bend annulet Or
PALMER, Sir Robert. PLN 1295.

On bend & in chief 2 annulets
Lozy Arg and Gu on bend Az 2 fleurs de lis & in chf 2 annulets interlaced Arg in sin chf mullet Or
GIBBES, Agnes. XC 311. (imp by Wm
ON BEND & IN CHIEF

Wriothesley).

On bend & in chief 1 billet
On bend 4 rounds in sin chf billet

On bend & in chief 1 bird
On bend 3 crescs in sin chf bird

On bend & in chief 1 crow &c
Arg on bend Gu in chf corbie in sin chf corbie Sa
SHOLE, Robert. WJ 1452.

On bend birds & in chief 1 martlet
Gu on bend Or 3 martlets Az in sin chf martlet Or
CLIDEROW. L 137, 3.

On bend crescent & in chief 1 martlet
Gu on bend Az cresc Or in sin chf martlet Or
WALDEN. SK 631.

On bead estoiles & in chief 1 martlet
On bend 3 estoiles in chf martlet
LEGHE, ... de. Birch 11284. ... DE LEGHE?), 1404. (sl used by Thos atte Halle, s&h of In atte Halle).

On bend foil & in chief 1 martlet
On bend in chf pd 5foil in sin chf martlet

On bend heads & in chief 1 martlet
Arg on bend Gu 3 stag's heads Or in sin chf martlet Sa

On bend mullets & in chief 1 martlet
Gu on bend Az in chf mullet Or in sin chf martlet Or
WALDEN. SK 632.

On bend 3 mullets in chf martlet

On bend 3 mullets in sin chf martlet
CLEDEROWE, Richard. PRO-sts. 1417/18.
Arg on bend Az 3 mullets in chf martlet Gu
BOSVILLE, ... WJ 1592. (mullets of 6 pts).
Gu on bend Az 3 mullets & in sin chf martlet Or
CLEDEROWE. CB 151.
CLEDEROWE. SK 107. (Gibbon queries tincts).

CLIDERALE, de Kent. ME 16.
CLIDERAWE, of Kent, Rich'. L 136.
Gu on bend Or 3 pd mullets Az in sin chf martlet Arg
CLEDEROW. L10 44, 5.
Or on bend Sa 3 mullets Arg martlet Gu
HOTHOM, Sire Johan. O 77.

On bend & in chief 1 castle
Sa on bend Arg cresc Sa in sin chf castle with 3 towers within circular wall Arg
PLUNKET, the Lord of Lownhe. DIG 23.
Sa on bend Arg cresc & annulet Sa in sin chf castle with 3 towers Arg
PLUNKET, Sir Christopher, of Kyllymey, Ird. L9 106b, 3.
Sa on bend Arg annulet & in chf cres Sa in sin chf castle with 3 towers Arg
PLUNKET, Sir Christoffer, of Kyllymey, Ird. LE 457.
Sa on bend Arg pd estoile Sa in sin chf castle with 3 towers within circular wall Arg
PLUNKET, the Lord of Downayne. DIG 20.

On bend & in chief 1 crescent
On bend 1 beast (dog) & in chief 1 crescent
Untinc on bend Erm hound passit in chf cresce
Untinc
[WALWYN]. Mill Steph. 1511. (qtd 2 by [Baynham] imp by Bruges; brass, Coberley, Gloves to Sir Giles Bruges & w Isabel dau of Thos Baynham).
Gu on bend Erm talbot courant Untinc in chf cresc Arg
—. L2(1904), 154. (qtd 2 by Syr Xpoffer Baynham).
Gu on bend Erm hound courant Sa in sin chf cres Arg
—. WK 851. (qtd 2 by Baynam).
—. XK 215. (qtd 2 by Sir Christopher Baynham).
Gu on bend Erm talbot passit Sa in chf cres Arg
—. XV 751. (qtd 2 by Baynham).
Gu on bend Erm talbot courant Sa in sin chf cres Arg
—. L10 21b, 7. (qtd 2 by Baynam).
—. WFB 20. (qtd 2 by Sir Xpofer Baynham).

On bend 3 beasts (lions) & in chief 1 crescent
Arg on bend Sa 3 Lions Arg in sin chf cres Sa
—. LE 445.
—. WB 32b, 6.
BORN. DV 4b, 557. (lions passit).
On bend 3 birds & in chief 1 crescent
Arg on bend Sa 3 martlets Arg in chf cresc Gu
MALOYSELL, Rich'. WJ 1527.
Arg on bend Sa 3 martlets Arg in sin chf cresc Sa
ANE. L1 24, 6; L2 13, 7.
Arg on bend Sa 3 popinjays Or collars & legs Gu
in sin chf cresc Gu
CURSON, Roger. S 305.

On bend 3 bougets & in chief 1 crescent
Arg on bend Az 3 bougets Or in chf cresc Az
DRAYTON. CRK 908.

On bend 3 crescents & in chief 1 crescent
Sa on bend Arg 3 crescs Gu in chf cresc Arg
CLIFTON, Nycol. S 249.

On bend 3 crosses & in chief 1 crescent
Az on bend Arg 3 crosses fitchy & in sin chf cresc Gu
EVERARD. FK II 710.
Az on bend Sa (sic) 3 crosses fitchy & in sin chf cresc Gu
EVERARD. PLN 635. (crosslets are vertical).
Arg on bend engr Sa 3 crosslets fitchy Arg cresc
Arg on bend Az 3 crosses moline Or in sin chf cresc Sa
—. CRK 980.

On bend 3 escallops & in chief 1 crescent
On bend 3 escallops in sin chf cresc Gu
MIDDLEHAM, Alienor of. HB-SND; Hodgson MSS Vol F. 1415.
Paly Arg and Az on bend Gu 3 escallops Or in sin chf cresc Gu
GRAUNSON, Mons Th de. WJ 450.
Qtly Or and Uninc on bend 3 escallops in chf cresc Untinc
FASTOLF, Rich, s of Thos F. Mill Steph. 1479. (brass, Nacton, Suff).

On bend 3 estoiles & in chief 1 crescent
On bend 3 estoiles in sin chf cresc

On bend 3 fleurs de lis & in chief 1 crescent
Arg on bend engr Sa 3 fleurs de lis Arg in sin chf cresc Sa
MELNEHOUSE. DV 14b, 553.
MELNEHOUSE. LV 54b, 2.
MELNEHOUSE. LE 444.

On bend 6 fleurs de lis & in chief 1 crescent
Arg on bend Az 6 fleurs de lis Or in sin chf cresc Az
DEVILE. CRK 1191. (fleurs de lis bendways 2, 2, 2).
Arg on bend Az 6 fleurs de lis Or in sin chf cresc Sa
DOYVILL. L10 64, 15. (Clapham in later hand; fleurs de lis bendways 2, 1, 2, 1).

On bend 3 flowers (roses) & in chief 1 crescent
Arg on bend Sa 3 roses Arg seeded Or in sin chf cresc Gu
CARY, Wm. M3, 1194. (qtg 2&3 Sa 2 bars nebuly Erm in centre of qrs cresc Or).
Gu on bend Sa (sic) 3 roses & in sin chf cresc Or
CLAYTON. CRK 1791.

On bend 3 garbs & in chief 1 crescent
Arg on bend Az 3 garbs Or in sin chf cresc Az
FITTON, Richard. S 606.
PEVEREL, of Worcs. CRK 1032.

On bend 3 heads & in chief 1 crescent
Arg on bend Gu 3 leopard's faces Or in sin chf cresc Untinc
KOKER, Robert. WB 15, 5.
Arg on bend Gu 3 leopard's faces Or in sin chf cresc Sa
COKYR, SK 472.
COKYR, Robert. LY 118.
Gu on bend Arg 3 leopard's faces Vt in sin chf cresc Arg
HADLEY. LH 497.
Arg on bend Az 3 hart's heads cab bendways Or in chf cresc Untinc
STANLEY, Sir John de, of Hston. CVC 579.

On bend 3 lozenges & in chief 1 crescent
Sa on bend Arg 3 lozys Sa in sin chf cresc Arg
CARINGTON. FK II 748.
Arg on bend Sa 3 lozys Arg each ch with salt Gu in chf cresc Gu
URSEWYK, Mons Caut'. WJ 1507.
Arg on bend Sa 3 lozys Arg each ch with salt Gu in sin chf cresc Sa
HURSWYKE. SK 292.
HURSWYCKE, Mons' Wauter. S 555.
URSWICK. CRK 432.
URSWICK. PLN 1216.

On bend 1 mullet & in chief 1 crescent
Gu on bend Arg mullet Gu in sin chf cresc Erm
—. LE 153.
—. ME 147; LY 172.
ON BEND ... & IN CHIEF

On bend 3 mullets & in chief 1 crescent
Gu on bend Az (sic) 3 mullets Or in sin chf cresc Or

ON BEND ... & IN CHIEF

On bend 3 annulettes & in chief 1 crosslet fitchy
Arg on bend Az 3 annulettes Or in sin chf crescent fitchy Az

On bend 3 billets & in chief 1 crosslet fitchy
Gu on bend 3 billets in sin chf crescent fitchy Az

On bend 3 lozenges & in chief 1 crosslet fitchy
Gu on bend 3 lozenges in sin chf crescent fitchy Az

On bend 3 roundels & in chief 1 crosslet fitchy
Arg on bend Az 3 roundels Or in sin chf crescent fitchy Az

On bend 3 roundels & in chief 1 crescent
Gu on bend Az (sic) 3 mullets Or in sin chf cresc Or

On bend 5 roundels & in chief 1 crescent
On bend 5 roundels in chf cresc

On bend 2 wings & in chief 1 crescent
Gu on bend Az 2 wings Arg in chf cresc Arg

On bend 3 mullets & in chief 1 crescent
Gu on bend Az (sic) 3 mullets Or in sin chf cresc Or

On bend 2 wings & in chief 1 crescent
Gu on bend Az 2 wings Arg in chf cresc Arg

On bend 2 wings & in chief 1 crosslet
Gu on bend Az 2 wings Arg in chf cresc Arg

On bend 3 roundels & in chief 1 crosslet fitchy
Gu on bend 3 roundels in sin chf crescent fitchy Az

On bend 3 roundels & in chief 1 crosslet fitchy
Gu on bend 3 roundels in chf crescent fitchy Az

On bend 5 roundels & in chief 1 crescent
On bend 5 roundels in chf cresc

On bend 2 wings & in chief 1 crescent
Gu on bend Az 2 wings Arg in chf cresc Arg

On bend 3 roundels & in chief 1 crosslet fitchy
Gu on bend 3 roundels in chf crescent fitchy Az

On bend 5 roundels & in chief 1 crescent
Arg on bend 5 roundels in chf cresc

On bend 2 wings & in chief 1 crosslet
Gu on bend 2 wings Arg in chf cresc Arg

On bend 3 roundels & in chief 1 crosslet
Arg on bend 3 roundels in chf crescent

On bend 2 wings & in chief 1 crosslet
Gu on bend 2 wings Arg in chf cresc Arg

On bend 2 wings & in chief 1 crosslet
Gu on bend 2 wings Arg in chf cresc Arg

On bend 3 roundels & in chief 1 crosslet fitchy
Gu on bend 3 roundels in chf crescent fitchy Az

On bend 3 roundels & in chief 1 crosslet fitchy
Gu on bend 3 roundels in chf crescent fitchy Az

On bend 3 billets & in chief 1 crosslet fitchy
Arg on bend 3 billets in chf crescent fitchy Az

On bend 2 wings & in chief 1 crosslet fitchy
Gu on bend 2 wings Arg in chf cresc Arg

On bend 3 billets & in chief 1 crosslet fitchy
Arg on bend 3 billets in chf crescent fitchy Az

On bend 2 wings & in chief 1 crosslet fitchy
Gu on bend 2 wings Arg in chf cresc Arg

On bend 3 lozenges & in chief 1 crosslet fitchy
Arg on bend 3 lozenges in chf crescent fitchy Az

On bend 2 wings & in chief 1 crosslet fitchy
Gu on bend 2 wings Arg in chf cresc Arg

On bend 3 roundels & in chief 1 crosslet fitchy
Arg on bend 3 roundels in chf crescent fitchy Az

On bend 2 wings & in chief 1 crosslet fitchy
Gu on bend 2 wings Arg in chf cresc Arg

On bend 3 roundels & in chief 1 crosslet fitchy
Arg on bend 3 roundels in chf crescent fitchy Az

On bend 2 wings & in chief 1 crosslet fitchy
Gu on bend 2 wings Arg in chf cresc Arg

On bend 3 roundels & in chief 1 crosslet fitchy
Arg on bend 3 roundels in chf crescent fitchy Az

On bend 2 wings & in chief 1 crosslet fitchy
Gu on bend 2 wings Arg in chf cresc Arg

On bend 3 roundels & in chief 1 crosslet fitchy
Arg on bend 3 roundels in chf crescent fitchy Az

On bend 2 wings & in chief 1 crosslet fitchy
Gu on bend 2 wings Arg in chf cresc Arg
ON BEND ... & IN CHIEF

Arg on bend Az 3 roundels Arg in sin chf crosslet fitchy Gu
COLWYKE. M3, 481.
Arg on bend Az 3 roundels Or in sin chf crosslet fitchy Az
—. WK 309. (qtd 2&3 by Sir Nicholas Beren).
—. WK 33. (qtd 2&3 by Sir Jn Beren).
COLWYKE. L1 144, 2; L2 114, 9.
COLWYKE. L10 40, 17.
COLWYKE. LE 180b.
On bend ... & in chief 1 cross formy Arg on bend qnty Az and Gu 3 annulets Arg in sin chf cross formy per pale Gu and Az
—. LE 425.
EGASTON. LE 80.
EGASTON. DV 4a, 134.
Arg on bend qnty Gu and Az 3 annulets Arg in sin chf cross formy per pale Gu and Az
EGASTON. L1 232, 2; L2 175, 2.
EGASTON. WB II 61, 11.
Arg on bend Sa 3 fleurs de lis Or in sin chf cross formy Gu
—. LE(b) after 281.
On bend ... & in chief 1 cross pommy fitchy Gu on bend Arg bendlet wavy in umbre in sin chf cross pommy fitchy Arg
ETON, of Irk. LQ 87. (as painted).
On bend ... & in chief 1 crown Az on bend raguly Or cresc in chf Az in sin chf crown Or
MARLANDE. DV 58b, 2312.
On bend ... & in chief 1 cup Arg on bend Az 3 bougets Or in sin chf covered cup Az
JOOS. CC 225b, 118.
Arg on bend Az 3 bougets Or in sin chf covered cup Sa
JOCS. L2 278, 12.
JOOS. L1 367, 2.
JOOS. LE 370.
On bend ... & in chief 1 escutcheon Arg on bend sin chf escuch ch with lion WALEYS, Augustine, of Weybridge, Surr. Birch 14217. 1346.
On bend ... & in chief 1 estoile On bend in chf estoile followed by 2 crescs in sin chf estoile
SCOTT, Robert, of Rankilburn. Stevenson Pers 575. sigillum.roberti.scott. 1415.
On bend 3 estoiles in sin chf estoile PURVYSES, Thomas, of Handwood or Lynetown(7). Stevenson Pers 549. s THEOME FUR VAS. 24 Feb 1410/11.
On bend engr in chf unicorn's head in sin chf estoile DENNIKTON, John, of Leith. Stevenson Pers 315. s otani de dunleewoun. 6 July 1439. (burgess of Edinburgh).
On bend 3 roundels in sin chf estoile EVIOT, Robert. Stevenson Pers 350. s roberti.euyote. 2 Apr 1547.
On bend sin 3 roundels in dex chf estoile EVIOT, John, of Balhousie. Stevenson Pers 350. s otani civix. 23 Nov 1513.
On bend ... & in chief 1 fleur de lis Gu on bend Arg 3 eagles Vt armed Gu in sin chf fleur de lis Arg
STROTHIR. DV 24b, 951; WSG 515.
On bend 3 ?buckles in sin chf fleur de lis WESTWODE, Roger, clerk. PRO-sl. 1432/33.
Az on bend Gu 3 mascles Or in sin chf fleur de lis Or
MIET, Symkyn. Kent Gentry 217b, 397.
MYET, Symkin, of Kent. WB III 110b, 1. (mascles conjd).
Az on bend Or 3 mascles Gu in sin chf fleur de lis Or
[METE]. CRK 492.
On bend ... & in chief 1 flower (roses) On bend sin 3 buckles ?n dex chf rose LESTLE, George, of Stainbrig in regality of Garioch. Stevenson Pers 457. s GEORGH... 25 May 1520. (s of Wm L).
On bend ... & in chief 1 foil On bend ... & in chief 1 3foil
On bend sin 3 annulets Arg in sin chf 3foil slipped Sa
—. D4, 48b. (qtd 2&3 by Laybourn of Con sewyky).
ON BEND & IN CHIEF

On bend 3 escallops in chf 5foil

On bend & in chief 1 4foil
Arg on bend Sa 3 cups Arg in chf 4foil Sa
CLAFEYHAM, Robert. TJ 1441.

On bend & in chief 1 5foil
On bend 3 crosses formy fitchy bendways sin in sin chf 5foil
Gu on bend Arg 3 crosses pataonce Sa in sin chf 5foil Or
RESEBY. PLN 1493.

On bend & in chief 1 head
On bend & in chief 1 head (lion)
Az on bend Arg 3 round buckles Gu in sin chf lion's head erased Arg
LESLE, of Glesiche. Lyndsay 232.
Az on bend Or 3 martlets Gu in sin chf leopard's face Arg
NOTTE. LF 86b, 3.
Az on Or 3 martlets Gu in sin chf leopard's face Or
NOTTE. FK II 384.

On bend & in chief 1 head (other beast)
Gu on bend Arg 3 oak leaves (stalls up) Vt in sin chf hound's head erased Or
WODE. LE 330.
Gu on bend Arg 3 oak leaves Or in sin chf wolf's head erased Or
WODE. RR 246.
Gu on bend Arg 3 leaves Or in sin chf wolf's head Or
WODDE. PT 765.

On bend & in chief 1 head (monster)
On bend 3 masces in chf unicorn's head couped
HALIBURTON, John. *Stevenson Pers* 389. s.ioh.de.haliburn. 8 March 1434. (prob not 1st Lt).
On bend 3 ?buckles in chf unicorn's head
STIRLING. Edinburgh 4, 61-2. 1399. (*imp by Napier; pediment from Wrychtis housis Edinburgh (now pulled down) built into wall of James Gillespie's School).

On bend & in chief 1 horn
On bend 3 estoiles in chf hunting horn stringed
LUMSDEN, Gilbert, of 'Berwickshire. *Stevenson Pers* 478; Durham-sls 2878. s'gilberti de lommerida. 9 Oct 1438.

On bend & in chief 1 lozenge
On bend in chf pd 6foil in sin chf loz

On bend & in chief 1 mullet
On bend uncertain chs & in chief 1 mullet
DANIEL, Simon. *Birch* 9179. sig. ILLVM+SIMONIS+DANIEL. temp Ric 2. (over sh initial letter M crowned).
LANGFIELD. Yorks Deeds V 135. s.s de langfield. 1365. (sl used 1365; ?if bend plain).
On bend uncertain chs in sin chf pd mullet
———. John. *Birch* 8000. SIGILL'THULDVS. 1383. (sl used by Allianora, w of Wm Bys, of London).

On bend 3 beasts (lions) & in chief 1 mullet
On bend 3 ?lions past in sin chf pd mullet
DANYEL, Simon. PRO-sls. 1371/72.

On bend 3 beasts (unnatural lions) & in chief 1 mullet
On bend 3 ?winged lions past in sin chf pd mullet
DANIEL, Simon. PRO-sls. 1371/72.

On bend 3 birds & in chief 1 mullet
Uninc on bend Sa 3 birds Or in sin chf mullet Sa
CORSUM. WB 33, 15.
Arg on bend Sa 3 martlets Arg in sin chf mullet Sa
CURSON. LE 443.
Gu on bend Arg 3 martlets Sa in sin chf mullet Arg
BEMOUNT. DV 42a, 1654.
Sa on bend Or 3 martlets Sa in sin chf pd mullet Arg
———. LD 95. (imp Arg chev Sa betw 3 pd mullets Gu).
Qdy Arg and Az on bend Sa 3 martlets Or in sin chf mullet Arg
GARVS. DV 71b, 2823. (?Gros or Legros).
Arg on bend Sa 3 owls Arg in chf mullet Or
SAVILLE. PLN 1916.
Arg on bend Sa 3 owls crowned Arg in sin chf pd mullet Sa
CROWNHALE. FK A 459.
Arg on bend Sa 3 parrots Or in sin chf mullet Sa
CURSON. DV 14b, 549.

On bend 3 chevrons & in chief 1 mullet
On bend 3 chevs in chf pd mullet
SEGVINTVN. C3, 55b. Sigillen Thome Segvintv. 1403/04. (sl on deed).
On bend 3 crosses & in chief 1 mullet
Or on bend Arg 3 coupled crosses Gu in chf mullet Arg
—. RL 35b, 4.
—. RL 80. (mullet in sin chf).

On bend 3 crosses & in chief 1 mullet
Sa on bend Arg 3 crosses Sa in sin chf pd mullet Arg
BRIGHTWALTON. L1 49, 1; L2 73, 1. (as painted, mullet blazoned Arg).
Sa on bend Arg 3 crosses fitchy Gu in sin chf mullet Arg
BRIGHTWALTON. L10 78, 9.
Sa on bend Arg 3 crosses fitchy Sa in sin chf pd mullet Arg
BRIGHTWALTON. CC 236, 460.
Sa on bend Arg 3 crosses fitchy Sa in sin chf mullet Or
—. WB II 60, 12.
On bend 3 crosses ‘flemomies’ in dex chf mullet CHARNOCK, Ralph. Roman PO 2883. 9 June 1440.

On bend 3 cups & in chief 1 mullet
Arg on bend Sa 3 covered cups Arg in chf mullet Sa
RIGNTON, John. CRK 567.

On bend 3 escallops & in chief 1 mullet
Paly on bend 3 escallops in chf pd mullet GRANSON, William. PRO-sls 306. GUILLAUME DE GRANSON SIRE DE LA ... AUBONA. 1350/59. (remarkable st perhaps French; arms fill whole circle).
Gu on bend Arg 3 escallops Az in sin chf pd mullet of 6 pts Arg
WANETWORTH, L, of Suff. MY 13.

On bend 3 flowers & in chief 1 mullet
Arg on bend Gu 3 roses Or in sin chf mullet Sa —. LE 374.
Az on bend Arg 3 roses Gu in sin chf mullet Arg
GAY. LE 231. (roses seeded Or).
GAY. SK 1043.

On bend 3 foils & in chief 1 mullet
Arg on bend Az 3 foils Or in sin chf pd mullet Gu
ROKESBRUGH. LI 560, 2.
ROKESBRUGH. LE 472. (foils slipped).
ROKESBRUGH. DV 6a. 121.

On bend 3 garbs & in chief 1 mullet
Arg on bend Az 3 garbs Or in sin chf mullet Az
FITON. LI 254, 1; L2 204, 12.
FYTON. LE 192.

On bend 3 heads & in chief 1 mullet
Arg on bend Az 3 lion’s heads erased Arg in sin chf mullet Gu
—. LE 475.
Gu on bend Or 3 bull’s faces Gu in sin chf mullet Arg
—. SK 326.

On bend 3 roundels & in chief 1 mullet
Paly on bend 3 roundels in chf mullet GRAUNSON, William de. PRO-sls. 1360/61.
(?or 3 escallops). On bend 3 roundels in chf mullet SMYTHIER, John, of Coventry. PRO E40 A9415. 1407/08.
On bend sin 3 roundels in chf mullet SMYTHIER, John. PRO E40 A4266. 1407/08.
Arg on bend Gu 3 roundels Or in sin chf pd mullet Sa
—. SK 422.
Arg on bend Gu 3 roundels Sa in sin chf mullet Sa
—. DV 230.

On bend 3 saltires & in chief 1 mullet
Or on bend Untinc 3 salters Gu in chf mullet Untinc
—. RL 35b, 4.

On bend 3 wheels & in chief 1 mullet
Arg on bend Gu 3 catherine wheels Or in sin chf mullet Gu
—. SK 308, copy C.
Arg on bend Gu 3 catherine wheels Or in sin chf mullet Sa
—. SK 308, copies A & B.
Arg on bend exg Gu 3 catherine wheels Or in sin chf pd mullet Sa
—. LE 473.

On bend 3 wreathe & in chief 1 mullet
Sa on bend barely Arg and Az 3 chaplets Gu in sin chf mullet Arg
—. DV 928; WSG 492.
ON BEND ... & IN CHIEF — ON BEND BETWEEN ...

On bend ... & in chief 1 roundel
On bend engr 3 escallops in chf roundel

BISSET, Walter, of Clerkington. Stevenson Pers 248. s.waltare.beset. 14 Apr 1374. (s&h of Sir In B).

On bend ... & in chief 1 saltire
Paly on bend 3 square cushions in chf salt couped

LUNDIE, Robert, of Benholm. Stevenson Pers 478. sigillum roberti. 22 July 1495. (s of Sir Jn L of that Ilk).

On bend 3 wolf’s heads erased in dex chf on salt couped escallop


On bend between 1 beast & ...
Arg on bend Vt betw in chf lion Sa & in base 3 roundels Vt 3 escallops Arg

SKIRS. D5. 7 at end.
Sa on bend betw in chf talbot & in base dolphin
Arg 3 roundels Gu

HOLLES, William, of London. LH 356. (name added in later hand).

HOLLYS, William, de London. WK 555.
Sa on bend betw in chf greyhound courant & in base dolphin embowed both bendwise Arg 3 roundels Gu

HOLLYS. L2 266. 9.
Sa on bend betw in chf hound salient & in base dolphin Arg 3 roundels Gu

HOLLYS. XPat 137; Arch 69, 78.
Sa on bend betw in chf hound courant & in base dolphin Arg 3 roundels Gu

HOLLIS, William. LE 480.
On bend betw in chf squirel & in base ewer stag’s head cab

BAXTER, John. HB-SND; Belvoir AD. 1368.

On bend between 2 beasts (dissimilar) ...
Gu on bend Or betw lion & ram ramp 3 eagles Vt legged Gu

RAMRIDGE, Ld Thomas, Abbot of St. Albans. PR(1515) 22. (imp by Abbey of St Albans).
Gu on bend Or betw lion & ram Arg 3 2head eagles Vt b&l Gu

RAMRIDGE, Ld Thos, Abbot of St Albans. PR(1512) 23.
Gu on bend Or betw in chf lion & in base ram Arg armed unguled & membered Or 3 2head eagles Vt b&l Gu

RAMRYGE, Lord Thomas. WK 804. (Abbot of St Albain).
Gu on bend Or betw lion ramp & ram salient Arg 3 2head eagles displ Vt b&l Gu

RAMRIDGE. XPat 215; Arch 69, 86.
Gu on bend Or betw lion & ram Arg armed & unguled Or 3 eagles displ Vt b&l Gu

RAMREGE, Thos, Abbot of St Albans. L10 72b, 12.

On bend between 2 beasts (lions rampant) ...

On bend between 2 demi-lions ...
Gu on bend betw 2 demi-lions couped Arg 3 fleurs de lis Sa

HUYG, Thomas, Queen’s Physician temp Eliz 1. L9 25a, 1.
ON BEND BETWEEN .......

Az on bend engr Arg betw 2 demi-lions coupd Or rose Gu b&s Ppr betw 2 boar's heads coupd Sa armed Or
WEBSTER, George, master cook to the Queen's Majestie. L9 25b. 6.

Arg on bend Az betw 2 demi-lions Gu roundelly Or 3 pd mullets Arg
SMART, of London. LD 74.

Arg on bend engr Az betw 2 demi-lions coupd Gu 3 pd mullets Arg
WRAY. XL 486.

Arg on bend engr Az betw 2 demi-lions Gu roundelly Or 3 pd mullets Arg

Arg on bend engr Az betw 2 demi-lions coupd Gu roundelly Or 3 pd mullets Or
WREYE, Joh. L10 112b (evili), 8.

On bend between 2 lions 3 beasts
Arg on bend betw 2 lions Gu 3 lions Arg
EVENFIELD. glass. Enville, Staffs.

On bend between 2 lions 3 birds
On bend betw 2 lions 3 martlets
CURZON. Ussher 28, pl X. (qrs 1&4; qtg (2) [Curzon] vairy on chf 3 horseshoes (3) [Curzon or Brabazon] on bend 3 martlets; on glass, Croxall Ch; for Ann (d1550) d of In Curzon & w of In Norton of Croston (d1521)).
CURZON, Thos (d1540). Ussher 33-5, pl XVI. (qrs 1&4; qtg (2) [Curzon] Vairy Or and Gu on chf Sa 3 horseshoes Arg nailed Sa (3) Gu on bend Or 3 martlets Sa).

On bend between 2 lions 3 fish
Or on bend betw 2 lions combatant Sa 3 dolphins Arg
MAULE, Sire Ed(mond) de. HA 17. 31. (copy A omits lions which are difficult to detect in original).

On bend between 2 lions 1 monster
Arg on bend betw 2 lions Sa dragon passt Arg
—. PLN 1104.

Arg on bend betw 2 lions Sa wyvern tail extended Arg
RUDNING, Master Humphrey. PLN 1851. (tail nowed).

On bend between 2 lions 3 roundels
On bend sin betw 2 lions 3 roundels Arg
TUSKE. PT 532. (or Tuke).

Arg on bend Az betw 2 lions Gu 3 roundels Arg
—. PLN 1355.

On bend Az betw 2 lions Gu 3 roundels Or
TUSKE, Mons' Robert. S 400.
TURK, Robert. S 402.
TURK, Robert. XL 75.
TURKE. LI 642, 2. (lions salient).
TURKE. LE 194.

On bend between 2 lions 3 roundels
On bend betw 2 lions 3 roundels Arg
TUSKE. PT 532. (or Tuke).

Arg on bend Az betw 2 lions Gu 3 roundels Arg
CURZON, Thos (d1540). Ussher 33-5, pl XVI. (qrs 1&4; qtg (2) [Curzon] Vairy Or and Gu on chf Sa 3 horseshoes Arg nailed Sa (3) Gu on bend Or 3 martlets Sa).

On bend between 2 beasts (lions passant &c)...
Arg on bend Vt betw 2 lions pg Gu 3 eagles Or
LITTLEBURY, Mons Humfray. TJ 195.
LITTLEBURY, Mons' William. TJ 243.
LITTLEBURY, Mons Humfray de. AS 453.
LITTLEBURY, Monsire de. CG 347.
Purp on bend Arg betw 2 lions pg bendwise Or 3 popinjays Vt collared Or
curzon, of Roxxal, Derbys. L2 142, 8. (qrs 1&4; qtg (2) Vairy Or and Gu on chf Sa 3 horseshoes Arg nailed Sa (3) Gu on bend Or 3 martlets Sa).

On bend betw 2 lions passt 3 round buckles or chaplets
PYNSOUN, Robert. PRO-sls. 1346/47.

On bend between 2 beasts (other)...

On bend between 2 cats...
Arg on bend betw 2 cats passt bendwise Sa 3 lucies Or
OSBORNE. L2 289. 5.
Arg on bend betw 2 cats salient Sa 3 fish naiant Or
OSBORNE. PLN 1507.
Arg on bend betw 2 cats gard Sa 3 lucies Or
OSBORNE. L2 289. 5.

On bend between 2 demi-dogs...
Arg on bend engr Az betw 2 demi-greyhounds Sa 3 thistles Or
SMART. XPat 411; Arch 69. 100.
Arg on bend engr Az betw 2 demi-greyhounds coupd Sa roundelly Or collars Arg fimbri Or stu ded Sa 3 ?thistles Ppr s&l Or
SMERT, William, de Lon’. WK 725
Arg on bend engr Az betw 2 demi-greyhounds Sa roundelly Or collared Arg 3 thistles flowered Purp s&l Or
SMART. LD 78. (?if flowers pomegranates).

On bend between 2 dogs courant ...
Arg on bend Az betw 2 greyhounds courant bendways Sa 3 birds close Or
CRUGGE. L10 60, 3. (qrs 3 doves).
CRUGGE. L2 133, 2. (birds resemble ducks). 
CRUGGE. XPat 107; Arch 69, 77.

On bend between 2 dogs passant ...
Arg on bend betw 2 greyhounds passant Sa 3 fishes Or
CRUGGE. L2 104, 3. (?if 2 tigers salient).
Sa on bend betw 2 talbots Arg 3 roundels Gu
HOLLES, William, of London. LH 810.

On bend between 2 hares &c ...
Arg on bend 2 rabbits 3 pd mullets
VACHAN, Howel. PRO-slts. 1351/52.

On bend between 2 wolves ...
Arg on bend 2 wolves courant Sa 3 fishes Or
WODMESTON, John, of Middx. WB III 120b, 4.

On bend between 3 beasts (lions) ...
Az on bend betw 3 lions Arg 3 popinjays Vt collared Or &d Gu
CURSON, de Crossall, Derbys. L10 46b, 10. (qrs 3&4).
Arg on bend betw 3 lions Sa 3 roundels Or
NORLANDE, Thos. Hutton 87. (in Grocers’ Hall).

On bend between 6 beasts (lions) ...
On bend betw 6 lions fieur de lis
BUNH, Humphrey de. Birch 7530. *SIG ...
VRNIRID DE BUVN. 1260. (not on sh; 1s of Humphrey de Bohun (6th) E of Hereford (dvp1266)).

On bend between 6 billets ...
Arg on bend Gu betw 6 billets Sa 3 maiden’s heads in veils Arg
WEDINSON. DV 71b, 2826.
WEDINSSON. PT 711. (heads couped).
Arg on bend Gu betw 6 delves Sa 3 nun’s heads Arg
WEDINSON. L1 665, 3.
Gu on bend betw 6 billets Or 3 escallops Sa
CURSON, Mons Robarte. T 88, copy B.
On bend betw 10 billets 3 birds
WASINGTONE, Roger de. Birch 14301. s’ ROGERI DE WASHINGTON.
Gu on bend betw 10 delves (6&4) Or 3 escallops Sa
CURSON, Roberd. WB IV 146b, 371.

On bend between 2 birds (eagles) ...
Or on bend Vt betw 2 eagles Purp 2 crosses formy voided Arg
DALMADA, Aiver, E of Averence. WGA 67. 
Per pale indented on bend 2 eagles displ fret betw 2 martlets
MAGDALENE COLLEGE. Birch 4776. (also arms of Thos Audley, 1st Baron Audley, founder of Magdalene College, Camb 1519).
Qty per pale indented on bend betw 2 eagles fret betw 2 martlets
AUDLEY, Lord. WB 20, 14.
Qty per pale indented Or and Az in qrs 2&3 2 eagles displ Or over all on bend Az fret betw 2 martlets Or
AUDLEY, Thomas KG (d1554). Leake. (15th stall S Side; used without authority by Magdalene Coll, Camb which he founded).
Sa on bend betw 2 eagles displ Arg chaplet betw 2 escallops Gu
MALYN. XPat 349; Arch 69, 96.
MALYN, Joh, abbot of Waltham. L10 104/102, 3.
MALYN, Lord John. WK 639. (5 roses on chaplet).
MALYN, Lord John, abbot of Waltham. LE 483.
MALYN, Lord John, abbot of Waltham. PR(1512)23; PR(1515)40. (imp by Abbey of Waltham).
MALYN, abbot of Waltham. L10 99/97, 4; L10 164/102, 3.
MALYNS, Joh, abbot of Waltham. L10 72, 8. (chaplet of 4 roses; imp by Waltham Abbey).

On bend between 2 birds (other) ...
On bend betw 2 birds 3 bulls passant
On bend between 3 birds ...
Arg on bend betw 3 martlets Sa in chf mullet Arg
—. D4, 42. (Qtd II&III, 2&3 by Howdonby of Yorks).
Az on bend betw 6 martlets Arg cresc Gu
—. D4, 35b. (qtd 2&3 by Mallever of Alderton, Yorks).

On bend between 6 martlets 3 escallops
Arg on bend betw 6 martlets Gu 3 escallops Or
—. E 451.
WADESLIE, Sire Robert de. N 734.
WADESLIE, Sir Robert de. PT 1023.

On bend between 6 martlets 1 fleur de lis &c
Gu on bend betw 6 martlets Arg fleur de lis Sa SETON, son franc. WJ 1436.
Gu on bend Arg betw 6 martlets Or fleur de lis Az betw 2 birds rising wings displ & regard Az b&l Gu
—. WK 419. (qrs 2&3 of Larke as imp by Legh).
—. WK 420. (qtd by Powlet).
Or bend gobony of 4 Gu ch with fleur de lis Or & Az ch with ring gemmed Gu betw 6 martlets Sa
WUTTRELL. WB IV 138, 219a.

On bend between 6 martlets 1 mullet
Az on bend betw 6 martlets Or mullet Gu MONTENEY, Sir Jo. de. L 223.
MONTENEY, Sire Johan de. N 419.
Gu on bend betw 6 martlets Or mullet Vt MONTENEY. L 345, 9. (mullet in chf).
MONTENEY, Sire Thomas de. N 1106.

On bend between 6 martlets 3 roundels
On bend betw 6 martlets 3 roundels
—. Birch 13257. 1341. (1 of 3 shields on sl of Lady Mgt, w of Peter de Salmarshe, of Beds, Kt).
DARCY. Birch 6883. 1334. (1 of 4 shields used by Normann de Darcy).
?WORTLEY. Mill Steph. c1480. (imp by Frechwell; tomb & brass, Staveley, Derby, to Peter F (d1503); m Maud (d1482 or 1489) dau of Thos Wortley).
Arg on bend betw 6 martlets Gu 3 roundels Arg WIRTLEY, Sir Nicholas. PT 1024.
Arg on bend betw 6 martlets Gu 3 roundels Or —. PT 192.
WARDELL. L 665, 4.
WIRTLEY. Monsr dc. AS 326.
WOMBWELLE, Thomas. TJ 1552.
WORSELEY, Monsire dc. CG 341.
WORTELE. L 694, 2.
WORTELE, S' Nich. PO 258.
ON BEND BETWEEN ...

WORTELE, Sir Nicholas de. N 735.
WORTELEY, Robert de. TJ 258.
WORTELEY, Sir Thomas. M3 636. (?martlets Purp).
WORTELE, Sir H. WB 46b, 2.
WORTELEY, PT 1087.
WORTELEY, X/Par 19; Arch 69, 70.
WORTELEY, Mons N. WJ 1451.
WORTELEY, Nicholas. CRK 1439.
WYTELEYE, S. Nichol de. GA 117.

On bend between 6 martlets Purp 3 roundels Or ...
On bend between 6 martlets Gu 3 roundels Or ...

WORTLEY, Mons N. WJ 1451.

WORTLEY, Nicholas. CRK 1439.

WORTLEY, Sir H. WB 40b, 2.

WORTLEY. PT 1087.

WORTLEY. X/Par 19; Arch 69, 70.

WORTLEY. Mons N. WJ 1451.

WORTLEY, Nicholas. CRK 1439.

WYTELEYE, S. Nichol de. GA 117.

On bend between 6 martlets Purp 3 roundels Or ...
On bend between 6 martlets Gu 3 roundels Or ...

On bend between 6 birds (merles) ...
On bend between 6 merles 3 annulets
MERLE, Hugh. Durham-sls 1757. S* HVGONIS MERLE CLICI. 1320. (cardinal deacon of St Mary in Aquinæ, Rector of Bramsingham Ch).

On bend between 6 birds (popinjays) ...
On bend betw 6 popinjays 3 escallops
THWENG, Marmaduke, s of in T. ?source. 1363. (id).

On bend between 2 castles &c ...
Gu on bend Arg betw 2 castles 3 eagles displ
LUDWELL. Arch Cant xxv 122. (imp [Poole]; on cup hallmarked 1076 given by wid of Dr In Ludwell [d1765]; Charing, Kent).
Arg on bend betw 2 towers each with 3 turrets & open port Sa 3 pears Or
PERIGETTOUR. L9 108a, 8.

On bend between 2 combes ...
On bend betw 2 combes 3 martlets
FYNCH, John, s of Hen F of Winchelsea, Suss. Birch 9988. S* IOHIS PILL HENRICI FINCH 1349.

On bend between 2 crescents ...
On bend between 2 crescents 3 roundels
BUMPSTED. Norfolk Box 1, Ms: 72. 1377. (1st of 2 sls on deed of attorney by Thos de B, Wm de B parson of St Andrew of Little Massingham & others re Manor of Bunwell).
Arg on bend betw 2 crosses formy fitchy Gu 3 pd mullets Arg
BUMPSTED, of Suff. L1 111, 3; L2 76, 7.
BUMPSTED, of Suff. MY 338.
Arg on bend betw 2 crosses formy fitchy
Ubinc 3 roundels Or
BOMSTEDOR. SHY 510.
Arg on bend betw 2 crosses formy fitchy Gu 3 roundels Or
—. SHY 18. (imp by ?Appleyard).
Arg on bend betw 2 crosses formy fitchy Gu 3 roundels Sa each ch with mullet Arg BOMSTEDOR. SHY 520.

ON BEND BETWEEN 2 crosses formy fitchy Gu 3 loz Or - MELTON, Sir Thomas, of Warwicks. WB III 76, 4.

Gu on bend betw 2 crosses Arg in chf mullet Sa HORNSEY. LH 927.

Gu on bend betw 3 crosses Arg in chf mullet Sa HORNSEY. LH 78.


On bend betw 3 crosses Gu 3 mullets Sa HORNSEY.

On bend betw 4 crosses...

On bend betw 5 crosses fitchy 3 5foils RATTRAY, Silvester, of that Ilk. Stevenson Pers 557. s: siluestri retre. 31 Mar 1478. (2nd sl).

On bend betw 6 crosses fitchy...

Arg on bend betw 6 crosses Gu escallop Untinc BOKKYNGE. CC 229, 238.

Arg on bend betw 6 crosses Gu in chf escallop Or BOKKYNGES. L10 82, 15.

Arg on bend Az betw 6 crosses Gu 3 roses Arg MAPPERLEY. LH 52b, 10.

Gu on bend betw 6 crosses Arg in chf mullet Sa HORNESBY, Sir John de. CV-BM 195. (pd mullet of 6 pts).

HORNESBY, Sir John de. CIO 199. (pd mullet of 6 pts).

HORNESLEY, Mons J de. AS 439. (acc to OB name is Ornesby).

Arg on bend Sa betw 6 crosses Gu roundels Or WHATTON, Robert de (d1565). Nichols Leics III 1107. (mont, Long Whatton Ch).

Gu on bend betw 6 crosses fitchy Arg in chf annulet Or...

On bend betw 6 crosses fitchy 3 eagles CHEIN, Reginald Stevenson Pers 282. ...LE CHE... 6 Apr 1320.

On bend betw 6 crosses fitchy 3 round buckles FRANDESTON, John de. PRO-slts. 14 February 1337/38.


Gu on bend betw 6 crosses fitchy Arg annulet Sa HAWHERD, Mons Wat’. WJ 1431.

HOWARD, Sir Walter. LH 587. (annulet in chf).

Gu on bend Az betw 6 crosses fitchy Arg in chf annulet Or...

On bend betw 6 crosses fitchy 3 eagle's CHEIN, Reginald Stevenson Pers 282. ...LE CHE... 6 Apr 1320.

On bend betw 6 crosses fitchy 3 round buckles FRANDESTON, John de. PRO-slts. 14 February 1337/38.


Gu on bend betw 6 crosses fitchy Arg annulet Sa HAWHERD, Mons Wat’. WJ 1431.

HOWARD, Sir Walter. LH 587. (annulet in chf).


RUSTONE, Alice, w of Wm de. Birch 13179.

SIGILLUM ALICIE DE RUSTONE. 1343.

Gu on bend betw 6 crosses fitchy Arg eschuch Or ch with demi-lion pd thru' mouth with arrow in 2'tressure flory cf Gu HAWARDE, Sir Thomas, E of Surrey & D of Norfolk. WGA 70 & 80.

HOWARD, Q Catherine. Sandford 489. (qr 3).

HOWARD, Sir Thos, jnr, E of Surrey. PR(1515) 21. (qrg Broderston, Warren &
ON BEND BETWEEN ...


HOWARD, Thomas, D of Norfolk (d1524). XB 7, 38.


RATTRAY, Eustace, Ld of that Ilk. Stevenson Pers 557. SEGILLVM EVSTACII RETREE. c1302.


HAWARD. PT 88. (fleur de lis bendways).

HAWARDE. PO 176.


HAWARD. PT 88. (fleur de lis bendways).

HAWARDE. DV 57a, 2250.

HAWORD. PO 176.

On bend betw 6 crosses fitchy 3 sfoils SHEFFIELD, Robert de. Bow LV1, 12. 1326. (Dat apud Esselington (eslington) co Northt). Arg on bend betw 6 crosses fitchy Gu 3 leopard’s faces Or.

MARSHALL. CRK 955.

Arg on bend betw 6 crosses fitchy Gu 3 lozs Arg MELTON, John de. Nichols Leics II 243. SIGILLUM IOHANNIS DE MELTON. 1414. (s on deed).

Arg on bend betw 6 crosses fitchy Gu 3 lozs Or —. FK II 590.

—. FK II 767. (annulet Gu on 1st loz, annulet on). MELTON. M3 32, 216.

On bend between 6 crosses formy ...

On bend betw 6 crosses formy 3 sfoils CRUCE, Adam de. Durham els 566 & 743, 1398-1407. (used in 1398 & 1407 by Thos of Mapperley, Notts, 5foils may be mullets).

On bend between 6 crosses patonce &c ...

Sa on bend Gu betw 6 crosses flocy Or bend Erm BEVYTON, John, of Wylshire. WB III 91b, 1.

On bend between 7 crosses ...

On bend sin betw 7 crosses fitchy (3&4) 3 estoiles CHEIN, Reginald. Stevenson Pers 282. s reginaldi de chone. 1306-29.

On bend between 9 crosses ...


On bend between unnumbered crosses ...

Gu on bend betw crosses botony Arg mullet Sa ORMESBY, Monsine d’. CG 348. (‘Gu une bend ente croisele botones ar: une mullet sa, en le point de la bend; blazon not tricked). On bend between 6 escallops ...

Gu on bend betw 6 escallops Or in chf annulet Sa —. PT 906.

On bend betw 6 escallops 3 crosses —. Farrer Bacon 60. SIGILL WILLI DE VIL- GONE. 1355. (s on grt by Jn Berefeld, Vicar of Wherstead to Sir Andrew de Bures). Arg on bend betw 6 escallops Sa in chf mullet Or WALTON. L1 684, 3. WALTON. LE 463.

Az on bend betw 6 escallops Arg in chf mullet Gu FRECHVILLE, Ralph. S 375. (pd mullet).

Gu on bend betw 6 escallops Arg in chf mullet Gu —. LE 404.

Gu on bend betw 6 escallops Arg 3 mullets Or (sic) WADHAM. DV 149, 527.

On bend between 1 estoile & ...


On bend between 2 estoiles &c ...

On bend sin betw 2 estoiles 3 uncertain chs BISSET, Robert de. Stevenson Pers 249. s robt —. 11 Sept 1421

On bend betw 2 estoiles an estoile VALIS, Richard, burgess of Aberdeen. Stevenson Pers 637. s 2 estoiles va. 5 June 1499.

On bend betw 6 estoiles of 8 pts 3 crosses CALCEDONY, Bishopric of. Farrer III. 32. (brass St Andrews Ch).

On bend between 2 fleurs de lis ...

Qtly per pale indentied Arg and Az on bend Sa betw 2 fleurs de lis 3 martlets Arg HERMAN. WFB 257.
ON BEND BETWEEN ...

Quy per pale indented Arg and Sa on bend Sa betw 2 fleurs de lis Arg 3 martlets Sa HERMAN, Edmond, groom of the Privy Chamber (1544/45). WFB 255.


On bend between 3 fleurs de lis ...
Az on bend Arg betw 3 fleurs de lis Or 3 escallops Arg HAMPSTEAD. L. J 332. 6. HAMSTEAD. LH 101.

On bend between 4 fleurs de lis ...
Az on bend Arg betw 4 fleurs de lis Or 3 escallops Arg HAMPSTEAD. L2 246. 9.

On bend between 6 fleurs de lis ...
On bend engr betw 6 fleurs de lis 3 crescs DARTFORD NUNNERY, of Kent. Birch 3408. VEST MONAST'II DE DERTFORD. 1529.

On bend between 1 flower & ...
On bend engr betw in chf rose & in base estoile 3 buckles STIRLING, Wm. Stevenson Pers 621. s wellium sterling. 23 May 1506. (s of Sir Jn S of Craigberarde, Kt).

On bend between 5 flowers ...
Arg on bend Sa betw 5 roses (3&2) Gu barbed Vt seeded Or 3 pd mullets Or WELLIS. DV 54a. 2136.

On bend between 6 flowers ...
Arg on bend Sa betw 6 roses Gu 3 pd mullets Or WELLIS. LE 349. (roses b&s Ppr). WELLIS. RB 337. WELLIS. L1 690. 3.

On bend between 1 foil & ... &c ...
On bend betw in chf pd Sfoil & in base stag’s head couped contourny 3 buckles STIRLING, John, of Craigbarnet. Stevenson Pers 621. s iohannis sterling 1526.
ON BEND BETWEEN ...

Arg on bend betw 2 lion’s heads erased Gu dolphin embowed betw 2 doves Or collared Az FRANKELYN. L2 208, 8. (lions langued Az).

Arg on bend betw 2 lion’s heads erased Gu dolphin betw 2 doves Or collared Az. FRANKELYN. M3, 1047. (imp Buller; lions langued Az; ?doves).

Frankely. XPat 294; Arch 69, 91. (lions langued Az).

Sa on bend Or betw 2 lion’s faces Arg 3 roundels Sa GARE. L2 237, 4.

On bend between 2 lion’s heads swallowing ...

Per fess Gu and Az on bend engr betw 2 lion’s heads erased Arg each swallowing crosslet Or 3 pd 5foils Az GILIS, John. L10 112(cvii), 12.

Per fess Gu and Az on bend engr Arg betw 2 lion’s heads erased each swallowing crosslet fitchy Or 3 pd 5foils Gu GILES. L1 283, 1.

Per fess Gu and Az on bend engr Arg betw 2 lion’s heads erased each swallowing crosslet fitchy Or 3 pd 5foils Az GYLYS, John, WK 706.

Per bend sin on bend engr betw 2 lion’s heads erased each swallowing crosslet fitchy 3 pd 5foils GELL OR GILES. WGB 170, 5.

On bend between 2 boar’s heads ...

On bend betw 2 boar’s heads couped 5foil betw 2 buckles CULLEN, John, of Knavane. Stevenson Pers 305. c. an. scotan. 1517.

On betw 2 boar’s heads 3 leopard’s heads BLUND, John. Helyar 367. 1306.

On bend between 2 deer’s heads ...

On betw 2 stag’s faces 3 mullets ‘HAGSFORD. BD 42. (mont, S side, Warwick Collegiate Ch. to Const of Warwick (d5 Dec 1410) & w. “Joyous”).

On bend between 2 wolf’s heads ...

On bend Sa betw 2 wolf’s heads erased Gu 3 martlets Arg collared & beaked Or CURSON, Sir Robt. Saff HN 1. (in the cherche of Brastalen).

On bend between 2 monster’s heads ...

Arg on bend Sa betw 2 griffin’s heads erased rose Or border engr Az CARYLL, Joh de Warnham, Suss. L10 110b(cvii), 7.

Arg on bend betw 2 unicorn’s heads erased Az 3 leas Or SMYTH, de Benley, Suss. MY 334.

SMYTH, of Beverley. L1 622, 3.

On bend between 2 heads & ...

Qly Arg and Vt in qrs 2&3 stag’s head cab & anilled Arg betw the attires cross formy fitchy Or overall on bend Gu 6 escallops Arg ELAND, of Kingston-on-Hull, Yorks. L2 181, 8. (reindeer’s head).

On bend between 3 heads ...

On bend between 3 beast’s heads ...

Az on bend betw 3 leopard’s faces Or 3 martlets Gu NOTTE. L2 362, 11. (bend enhanced).


Arg bend Sa betw 3 fox’s heads erased Gu on bend in chf hawk close & belled Arg CURSON, of Ipswich, Suff. L2 131, 12. temp H7. (or Baron Curson by Emperor Maximilian).

On bend between 3 bird’s heads ...

Arg on bend betw 3 eagle’s heads Sa annulet Az WALDERUM. DV 3b, 115.

On bend between 3 human heads ...

Az on bend Sa (sic) betw in chf 3 boy’s heads coupled at shldr & gorged with serpent Arg & in base 3 griffin’s heads erased Or annulet in chf Or FIZJOHN, John. PLN 653. (Foster tricks serpents nowed).

Vt on bend Sa (sic) betw in chf 3 boy’s heads coupled at shldr Arg & gorged with serpent & in base 3 griffin’s heads erased Or annulet in chf Or FEIZJOHN, John, [Madock]. WB IV 183b, 1042. (?If serpent is rope).

On bend between 3 monster’s heads ...

Arg on bend Sa betw 3 dragon’s heads erased Gu falcon in chf Arg belled b&l Or CORSSON, The Lord Robert. L2 162.

Arg on bend betw 3 dragon’s heads erased Gu langued Az 3 martlets Arg collared Gu CURSON, The Lord Robert. L10 1904, 91.

Arg on bend Sa betw 3 dragon’s heads erased Gu in chf popinjay Arg b&l Or CORSSON. L10 36b, 2. (?popinjay). CURSON. XPat 77; Arch 69, 74. temp H7. CURSON, Sir Robt. L10 90b(94b), 8. (?parrot; dragons langued Az).
On bend between 4 heads ...

On bend between 4 lion's heads erased and enraged 3 estoiles.

Arg on bend Sa betw 4 lion's heads erased Gu 3 estoiles Or.

[PILLESDEN]. Birch 5454. SIGILLUM COMUNE VILLE ET HUNREDDE DE TENTERDEN. 15 cent.

Arg on bend Sa betw 4 lion's heads erased Gu 3 estoiles Or.

PYTILDEN. DV 18b, 703; WSG 987.

PYTLESDEN. RB 537.

PYTLESDEN. L9 99b, 7. (lion's heads 2&2; estoiles of 6 pts.)

On bend betw 4 lion's heads erased 3 estoiles of 8 pts.


TENTERDEN, Boro' of. Hope; Arch Journ LII 179. 17 cent. (on sail of ship on mayoralty st; arms of Thos Petteson, first bailiff under 1447 charter).

Arg on bend Sa betw 4 lion's heads erased Gu 3 estoiles of 8 pts Or.

PITYLESDEN. LI 511, 6.

On bend between 6 leaves ...

On bend betw 6 leaves 3 escallops.

HOPEWAS, Hugh de. Birch 1680. SIGILL'. HUGONIS DE HOPEWAS. (Canon of Lichfield & Coventry 1352-81).

On bend between 2 lozenges ...

On bend betw 2 square mascles (?) 3 animal's heads erased.

DACHET, Robertus de, of Dachet, Bucks. Birch 9157. 1343.

On bend between 6 lozenges ...

Az on bend betw 6 lozs Or each ch with escallop Sa 5 escallops Or.

PULLEYN, of Scotton, Yorks. D4, 25b.

On bend between 1 mullet & ...

On bend betw in chf pd mullet & in base cresc 3 uncertain chs.

GOSESTONE, Thomas, of Colchester, Essex. Birch 10124. S'TOH' DE ... 1417.

On bend betw in sin chf mullet & in dex base holly leaf 3 buckles.


On bend between 2 horns (bugle) ...

On bend between 2 bugle horns sans strings Arg 3 escallops Or.

—. SK 897.

Arg on bend Gu betw 2 hunting horns Sa stringed & garnished Or 3 leopard's faces Or.

—. SK 844.

On bend between 3 horns (bugle) ...

On bend betw Or betw 3 bugle horns Arg 3 roundels Az.

RYMPYNDEN. M3, 457.

Gu on bend engr Or betw 3 bugle horns Arg 3 roundels Az.

RYMPYNGDON, John. L10 111 (cvi), 2. (hunting horns).

RYMPYNDEN. XPat 198; Arch 69, 84.


RYMPYNGDEN, John. WK 644. 1517. (bugle horns).

On bend between 6 leaves ...

On bend betw 6 leaves 3 escallops.

HOPEWAS, Hugh de. Birch 1680. SIGILL'. HUGONIS DE HOPEWAS. (Canon of Lichfield & Coventry 1352-81).

On bend between 2 lozenges ...

On bend betw 2 square mascles (?) 3 animal's heads erased.

DACHET, Robertus de, of Dachet, Bucks. Birch 9157. 1343.

On bend between 6 lozenges ...

Az on bend betw 6 lozs Or each ch with escallop Sa 5 escallops Or.

PULLEYN, of Scotton, Yorks. D4, 25b.

On bend between 1 mullet & ...

On bend betw in chf pd mullet & in base cresc 3 uncertain chs.

GOSESTONE, Thomas, of Colchester, Essex. Birch 10124. S'TOH' DE ... 1417.

On bend betw in sin chf mullet & in dex base holly leaf 3 buckles.

ON BEND BETWEEN ... — ON BEND BETWEEN ... & CANTON

On bend between 2 mullets ...
Az on bend Gu finnis Or betw 2 pd mullets 3 escallops Arg
WALDEN ABBEY. L10 66b, 10.
On bend betw 2 mullets fess dancetty
GLOUCESTRE, William de. PRO-slts. 1344/45.

On bend between 3 mullets ...
Gu on bend Arg betw 3 mullets Or 3 swans Sa
RUSSEL. L1 547, 2.

On bend between 6 mullets ...
Az on bend betw 6 mullets Arg 3 martlets Gu
[HOUBYEC]. Nichols Leics I 854. (glass in Abbot's Chapel, Stoughton).
Arg on bend betw 6 pd mullets Gu cross formy Or LEGERD, of Aubury, Yorks. DS. 135.

On bend between 1 pall & ...
On bend betw (?in chf pall couped & in base small roundel) 3 buckles
STIRLING, Robert, of Bowglass. Stevenson Pers 621. s'georgii steling. 1500. (if pall is shake-fork).

On bend between 3 pheons ...
Untinc on bend Or betw 3 pheons 3 round buckles
Untinc [STUBBS]. WB 33b, 10.
Untinc on bend betw 3 pheons Or 3 round buckles
Untinc STOBE. SHY 193. (imp ... & field Sa).
Sa on bend betw 3 pheons Arg 3 round buckles Sa STURBE, Joh, of Shelton, Norf. L10 04/96), 6. (qrs 4/4).
STUBBS. LS 6.

On bend between 3 roundels ...
On bend betw 3 roundels 3 birds
On bend betw 3 roundels 3 swans
CLERKE, Sir John, of North Welton (d1539).
Nichols Leics III 326. (on tabard; in chancel, Tame Ch, Oxfs).
Arg on bend Gu betw 3 roundels Sa 3 swans Or
CLERKE. XPat 103; Arch 09, 76.
CLERKE, John, of Quarendon. WK 366.
CLERKE, John, of Quarendon. M3 478. (few specks of paint suggest sin canton Az ch with uncertain object).
CLERKE, John, of Quarendon, Bucks. L10 108(citi), 3. (swans close).
CLERKE, of Quaryngdon. L1 184, 3.

On bend between 3 roundels 1 chevron
Or on bend Arg chev Gu betw 3 roundels Sa
[?BOREFELD]. SS 140.

On bend between 6 roundels ...
Sa on bend Or betw 6 fountains Ppr mullet Sa
STOWRETON. DV 49b, 1955. (mullet in chf).
STURTON. Gerard 5.

On bend between 2 saltires ...
On bend betw 2 saltis couped mullet betw 2 buckles & in middle chf rose
STIRLING, George. Stevenson Pers 621. s'georgii steling. 1502/03. (younger of Craigbarnet).

On bend between 3 spearheads ...
Az on bend engr Or betw 3 spearheads Arg hound courant Sa
UMPTON. XPat 422; Soc Antiq 664 VI 8b.

On bend between 2 staves ...
On bend betw 2 ragged staves 3 lozs
CROS, Gilbert, fishmonger. LonBH G34. 1331.

On bend between 3 staves ...
Or on bend betw 3 crosiers Gu 3 roundels Arg
[WENDLING ABBEY]. Farrer I, 328. (on roof, Yaxham Ch).

On bend between 2 wings ...
Gu on bend betw 2 wings Arg in chf crosslet fitchy Sa
—. SK 519.

ON BEND BETWEEN ... & CANTON

On bend between ... & on canton 1 cross
Sa on bend Arg betw 3 leopard's faces Or 3 ?oak leaves Vt on canton Erm cross formy Gu
ETTON. XZ 22.
Sa on bend betw 3 leopard's faces Or 3 leaves Vt
on canton Erm cross formy Gu
ETTON, of Fresby. WK 817. (?oak leaves,
with jagged edge).
Sa on bend Arg betw 3 leopard’s faces Or 3 leaves
Vt on canton Erm cross formy Gu
ETTON, of Freshy. L2 177, 8. (?elm leaves).
Sa on bend betw 3 leopard’s faces Or 3 oak leaves
Vt on canton Erm cross putcone Gu
ETTON. XPat 279; Arch 69, 50.

On bend between ... & on canton 2 fleurs de lis
Arg on bend Gu betw 3 roundels 2&1 Sa 3 swans
close Or on sin canton Az in chf 2 fleurs de lis
Or & in base demi ram salient Arg over all on
canton bend Arg
CLERKE. L10 36b, 14. (ram armed Or; bend a baston).
CLERKE, Joh, de Quarendon, Bucks. L10
107b(ciii), 7. (ram armed Or; bend a baston).
CLERKE, of Quaringdon, Bucks. L2 129, 8.
(bend sin on canton).
CLERKE, of Quarygdon. L1 184, 4. (ram
armed Or; bend a baston).
Arg on bend Gu betw 3 roundels Sa 3 swans Or on
sin canton Az in chf 2 fleurs de lis Or & in
base demi ram couped Arg over all bend Arg
CLERKE, John, de Quarendon, Bucks. WK
367. (ram armed Or; bend a riband; augmentation
for taking D of Longueville prisoner at
Battle of Therouenne).
Arg on bend betw 2 towers 3 pheons on ch demi-lion
ramp betw 2 los.
JOHNSON. Blair D II 185, 390H. 15 cent.
Arg on bend betw 2 doves Az 3 garbs Or on chf
qty Sa and Gu gutty Or horse courant Arg
bridle & reins Purp studded Or
WASTEIL. XPat 420; Arch 69, 100. temp H7.
Arg on bend between ... & on chief 1 horse
Arg on bend betw 2 birds close Az 3 garbs Or
On chf qty Sa and Gu gutty Or horse courant Arg
bridle & reins Purp studded Or
WASTEIL, prior Dunstable & frater eius.
WK 735.
Arg on bend betw 2 doves Az 3 garbs Or on chf
qty Sa and Gu gutty Or horse courant Arg
brided Or
WASTEIL. XPat 420; Arch 69, 100. temp H7.

On bend between ... & on chief 1 bird
Arg on bend betw 2 mullets Gu 3 foils Arg on
chf Az pelican Or vulning herself Gu betw 2
?pairsies slipped Or
PALSHEID. L9 106b, 2.
Arg on bend betw 2 mullets Gu 3 foils Arg on
chf Az pelican Or vulning herself Gu betw 2
5-petalled flowers slipped Or leaved Vt
PALSHEID. L10 93(94b), 10. (or Palsheid).
Arg on bend betw 2 mullets Gu 3 foils Arg on
chf Az pelican Or vulning herself Gu betw 2
5foils s&l Or
PALSHEID, Richard, Southampton. WK 524.
Arg on bend betw 2 mullets Gu 3 foils Arg on
chf Az pelican Or vulning herself Untinc betw
2 flowers Arg stalked Or
PALSHEID, of Hants. XPat 195; Arch 69, 84.

On bend between ... & on chief 1 beast
On bend between ... & on chief 1 demi-lion
Sa on bend betw 2 swivels Arg 3 pheons Gu on
chf Or demi-lion ramp betw 2 los Az
JOHNSON. L2 281, 8.
JOHNSON, Thomas de Lethelay, Yorks. L9 4b, 7.

On bend between ... & on chief 3 escallops
Sa on bend betw 2 leopard’s faces Arg 3 crosses
formy Az on chf Or 3 escallops Gu
MILBORNE. L9 66b, 12.
MILBORNE. XPat 325; Arch 69, 94.
MYLBORNE. L2 343, 11.
ON BEND ... ALL IN BORDER

On bend between ... & on chief 3 garbs
Per pale Az and Gu on bend Or betw 2 eagles displ Arg 3 pd mullets Sa on chf Arg 3 garbs Vt
TRAVELL, Henry, of Salop. Gts 3, 211. Arms granted 16 Feb 1516. (ancestor of Thos Twho had new grant 27 Nov 1683).

On bend between ... & on chief 3 mullets
Per pale Gu and Az on bend betw 2 eagles displ Arg 3 garbs Vt on chf Or 3 pd mullets Sa
GOYLYN. L10 104(102), 4.
GOYLYN. L2 230, 11.
GOYLYN. XPat 287; Arch 69, 91.
GOYLYN, Sir Thomas. WK 849.

ON BEND ... ALL IN BORDER

On bend ... in plain border
On bend 3 hands in plain border
Arg on bend Sa 3 clenched hands Arg border Gu
ESYNGOLD. LE 73.

On bend 3 mullets in plain border
Barry Arg and Az on bend Gu 3 mullets Arg border Or
OFFARDE. LE 399.
OFFORD. L1 485, 6.
OFFORD. L2 391, 6.

On bend 3 roundels in plain border
Arg on bend Sa 3 roundels Arg border Arg
BATEMAN. CC 236b, 463.
Arg on bend Sa 3 roundels Arg border Gu
BATEMAN. L10 23, 4.
BATEMAN. M3, 537.
BATMAN. L1 50, 5; L2 72, 12.
Arg on bend Sa 3 roundels Or border Or
BATEMAN. WB II 63, 6.

On bend ... in patterned border
On bend ... in border gobony
Gu on bend Arg 3 martlets Sa border gobony Arg and Sa
—. FK II, 614. Late 15 cent. (?Quinton).
Arg on bend engr Sa 3 roundels Arg each ch with martlet Sa border gobony Or and Gu
CUT. L10 44b, 4. (qrs 1&4).
CUTTE. L10 46b, 15, 19620. (qrs 1&4).

On bend ... & border charged with escutches
Sa bend gobony of 6 Arg & Vairy Sa and Arg on each Arg cross formy Untinc on border Arg 7 escutches Az each ch with 5 roundels (2, 1, 2) Arg

On bend ... & border charged with flowers
On bend 3 birds & on border 14 roundels or roses
WOODFORD, Robert. Stevenson Pers 652. St ROBERT DE WODFO ... 1354. (Ld of Woodford-house in Lessudden, co Roxburgh).

On bend ... & border charged with mitres
Qtly Arg and Az fretty Or over all on bend Sa 3 fleurs de lis Or on border Untinc 6 mitres Or
[LITLINGTON, Nicholas]. Inventory. 14 cent. (tincts unclear; held by angel on stone roof corbel, Abbot's Hall).

On bend ... in border modified (engrailed)
On bend 3 beasts in border engraved
Gu on bend Or 3 lions passt Sa border engr Or
—. DV 323.

On bend 3 billets in border engraved
On bend 3 billets border engr
SCOTENIE, Peter de, of Penshurst. ?source. 1216. (sl).

On bend 3 birds (eagles) in border engraved
On bend 3 eagles displ border engr
STROTHIRE, William del, Mayor of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. PRO E40 A6148, A6866; HB-SND. WILLEM D.STROTHIR. 1359/60.
Gu on bend Arg 3 eagles displ in border engr
[STROTHER]. Blair D 217, 467 Additions to Blair N. (on roof bosses in nave, Cathedral Ch of St Nicholas, Newcastle-upon-Tyne).

On bend 3 birds (other) in border engraved
Arg on bend Sa 3 cocks Gu legged Az border engr
A in plain border Or
BRETTE, Emond. ME 15.
Arg on bend Sa 3 cocks Or combed Gu border engr Az In plain border Or
BRETTE, Edmund. LY 135.
On bend 3 martlets border engr
[?BELKAMORE]. Lawrence 5. before 1350. (tomb, Gilling-in-Ryedale, Yorks; unident sh;
Arg on bend Gu 3 martlets Or border engr Gu
HOBILDOD. LH 913.
HOBILDOD. L1 344, 4; L2 261, 3.
Arg on bend Gu 3 martlets Sa border engr Gu
HOBILDOD. CC 235b, 439.
HOBILDOD. CC 235b, 440. (qtd 2&3 by
Grey; tincts unclear).
Qtly Az and Arg on bend Sa 3 martlets Or border
engr Or
—. CRK 1143.

On bend 1 crescent &c in border engrailed
On bend cresc in chf pt border engr
—. Mill Steph. (brass, chancel floor, Hitchin, Herts,
in stone above stone effigy of man & w in shrouds with 3 s & 5
Untinc on bend Sa in chf pt cresc Untinc border
engr Sa
KNEVET. WB 20b, 17.
Arg on bend Sa in chf pt cresc Arg border engr Sa
RATCLIFFE. LR 75.
On bend 3 cresces border engr
GAUNS, Richard. Durham-sls 1060. SIGILLVM
RICARDI GAUNS. 1376-80.

On bend 3 crosses in border engrailed
Arg on bend Az 3 crosses botonny fitchy Or border
engr Gu
—. WSG 657.
Arg on bend Az 3 crosses botonny fitchy Or border
engr Or
—. DV 1092.

On bend 3 escallops in border engrailed
On bend 3 escallops border engr
BOVEYE, Edith. Sarum-sls, Ancient Series
M 74/A205, Drawer D. 1359. (?escallops: wid of Hugh B, cit of New Sarum).
[TIRINGTON], Sr Wm de. Mill Steph. (tomb, N aisle, Apsley Guise, Beds; in stone above
stone effigy of man in armour).
TYRINGTON, William de. PRO AS 227. Sigillae: Willi: Tyingtong. 1391/2
Arg on bend engr Sa 3 escallops Arg border engr Sa
GRAVESON, J. CRK 1211.

On bend 1 flower & ... &c in border engrailed
Arg on bend Sa rose betw 2 griffin’s heads erased
Or border engr Az
CARYLL. L10 37, 2
CARYLL. L2 131, 9
CARYLL. XPar 73; Arch 69, 74. (either In
Carill serjeant-at-law (d1523) or his s Joh cr
serjeant 1539).
CARYLL, John, de Warnham, Suss. WK 650.
1517.
Az on bend Or 2 gilly-flowers Prp s&v Vt border
engr Arg
WAYDE, of Coventry. LJ 700, 1.

On bend 1 foil & ... &c in border engrailed
Arg on bend Sa 5foil Arg betw 2 griffin’s heads
erased Or border engr Az
CARYLL, of Warneham. M3, 781. (imp Redc).
Arg on bend Sa 3 5foils Arg border engr Sa
KNYVET. CC 233b, 382.
KNYVET. DV 26a, 888.
KNYVET. L2 288, 1.
KNYVET. L9 9b, 8.
KNYVET. WSG 451.
Arg on bend engr Sa 3 5foils slipped Arg border
engr Sa
KNYVET. LJ 382, 5.

On bend 3 heads (lion’s) in border engrailed
Arg on bend Az 3 lion’s heads erased Arg border
engr Az
LOWE. WB 33, 12.

On bend 3 leopard’s faces in border engrailed
Untinc on bend Sa 3 leopard’s faces Or border
engr Sa
—. WB 29b, 16.
Arg on bend Gu 3 leopard’s faces Or border engr
Sa
COKER. Gerard 84.
COKER, of Shepton Beauchamp. Gerard 118.

On bend 3 wolf’s heads in border engrailed
Arg on bend Az 3 wolf’s heads erased Arg border
engr Az
LOWE. PLN 1314. (Mr London notes heads
more like lion’s).

On bend 3 horns in border engrailed
On bend 3 bugle horns stringed border engr
CARY, William. Anstis Asp 1 227, 100. SIG-
ILLVM: WILLELMI: CARY. 1368.

On bend ... border modified & patterned
On bend ... border engrailed & charged with
crescent
Arg on bend Sa 3 popinjays Or on border engr Sa
cresc Untinc
COURSON, John, of Warwicks. RH 463;
Ancestor v 177.
ON BEND ... ALL IN BORDER  — ON BEND BETWEEN ... & BORDER

On bend ... border engrafted & charged with roundels
Az on bend embattled counterermb Arg wolf passant betw 2 escallops Sa border engr Or roundelly Gu

HORNEOLDE, John, of Gloucs. L9 29a, 6.
Arg on bend Sa annulet Or border engr Gu roundelly Or
(WAYSCTRL). PLN 1955.
Arg on bend Gu bird close betw 2 roses Or border engr Az roundelly Or
CLARK, John. LE 489.
Az on bend wavy Or 3 choughs Ppr border engr Arg roundelly alternately Sa and Gu
REDE, Edward, of Norwich. L10 101(99), 8.
(cresc Erm in sin chf).
REDE, Wm, of Beccles, Suff. L10 101(99), 9.
Az on bend wavy Or 3 birds Sa b&l Gu on border engr Or 8 roundles alternately Gu and Sa
REDE, John, Mayor of Norwych. Saff HN 25.
(Beccles Ch).
Az on bend wavy Or 3 bitterns Sa b&l Gu border engr Arg roundelly alternately Sa and Gu
REDE, Edward, de Norwich. WK 672.
Arg on bend Gu falcon close betw 2 roses Or border engr Az roundelly Or
—. WK 532. 1527. (qtd 2&3 by Sir Hen Wyat).

ON BEND ... & IN CHIEF ... ALL IN BORDER

On bend ... & in chief ... all in plain border
Gu on bend Arg 3 Erm spots & mullet Sa in chf talbot passant Or border Arg
WALWAYNE, Awditor. 12[1904], 287.

On bend ... & in chief ... all in modified border
Az on bend Or 2 gilly-flowers s&l in sin chf mullet border engr Untinc
WADE. WB 19b. 1.

On bend ... & in chief ... all in border modified & patterned
Az on bend wavy Or 3 bitterns Sa b&l Gu in sin chf cresc Erm border engr Arg roundelly alternately Sa and Gu
REDE, Edward, de Norwich. WK 677.

ON BEND BETWEEN ... & BORDER

On bend between ... & plain border
On bend betw 2 martlets 3 escallops border

On bend between ... & patterned border
On bend gobony betw 2 lion's heads erased 3 leopard's faces border gobony
FEREBY, or Feryby, of Lincs. Arch Journ Isi 178. (Wells Cathedral; 4th sh on tomb of Jn Gamhorp. Dean of Wells (1472-98)).
Gu bend gobony of 6 Az and Arg on each Az leopard's face Or all betw 2 lion's heads erased Arg border gobony Arg & Az
—. 12[1904], 190. (qtd 4 by 'Sir Thoma Sheffeld, trezorer of sant Johns').
On bend betw 6 ?escallops uncertain ch on border 6 roundels
PORTE, William de la, of Northants. PRO-sis. 1321/22.
On bend betw 6 martlets 4 roundels on border 12 roundels
MUNTFENY, John, de, of Essex. Birch 12037.
... JOH IS DE (M)UNTFENY. 1295.
Arg on bend betw 2 mullets Sa 3 5foils Or border
COKESEY, Joh de Evesham, Worcs. XPat 424; Soc Antiq 664 6, 8b.
COKESEY, Joh, de Evesham, Worcs. L10 60b, 12. (8 roundels on border).
COKESEY, John. LE 177.

On bend between ... & modified border
Gu on bend Or betw in chf goat's head couped & in base 3 escallops Arg cresc betw 2 eagle's heads erased Az border engr Or
WARHAM, William. WK 667. 1517. (Archidi-acon sancti Stephani prope Canti).
Sa on bend betw 6 fountains Ppr mullet border engr Arg
STURTON, Rev, of Pseudemer. Gerard 75.
Az on bend embattled counter-emb Ang betw 2 fish naiant bandways Ang finned Purp wolf passant betw 2 escallops Sa border engr Or roundelly Gu
HORNYOLD, John. LH 1098.
1 BEND COTISED

Bend cotised

Bend cotised

—. Birch 9868. 1414. (imp by Guaston de Forest).
—. WB 20b, 21. (qr 4 of coat imp by Parr).
ALANY, Alanys. Birch 6787. ... CA... 1353. (slaw of Thos A of Wakefield, Yorks).
BARTON(?), Patricinus de. effigy Farndon, Chesh. 13 cent. (inscrip Welsh fashion around sh).
BOHN, Humphrey, of Hertford. WB 34, 21.
ALAYN, Aunays. Birch 6787. ...CA.... 1353. (dau of Thos A of Wakefield, Yorks).
BARTON?, Patriscius de. effigy Farndon, Ches. 13 cent. (inscrip Welsh fashion around sh).
BOHN, Humphrey, of Hertford. WB 34, 21.

Arg bend cotised

Arg bend Az cotised Arg
——. CK A 88. (tincts unclear).
Arg bend Az cotised Gu
BERWYS, L10 26b, 7.
Arg bend Az cotised Or
BERWYS, Mons T. WJ 1568.
Arg bend cotised Gu
——. SK 375.
LENTHROPE. T 176, copy B.
STOKES, Walterus de. Q II 594.
STOKES, Walterus de. SES 51.
Arg bend Gu cotised Sa
——. CRK 301. (qtd 2&3 by Hogg).
——. LE 217.
——. LE 218. (qtd 2&3; qrs 1&4 Arg 3 wolf’s heads erased Sa).
——. SK 996.
——. SK 997. (qtd 2&3; qrs 1&4 Arg 3 wolf’s heads erased Sa).
FRAMPTON, Las. Mill Steph. 1523. (brass & old glass, Moreton Ch, Dorset).
LAYLOND, Mons Thos de. CA 25.
LEYLAUND, S’t’h’m. PO 493.
Arg bend Sa cotised Gu
ALSPIAE. L2 21, 5.
MACKONANT, Mons G. WJ 1486.
MACKONANT, Sire Geoffrey. N 692. (‘... ce est cotyes de goules’).
MACKONANT, Lincs. L1 443, 6; L2 338, 6.
MACKOVENANT, Geoffrey. TJ 315.
Arg bend Sa cotised Or
——. CT 433. (qtd 2&3 by Lenthall).
——. MY 104. (qtd 2&3 by Hew Natyngeast of Essex; qrs 1&4 in copy A2).
——. WB III 102b, 5. (qtd 2&3 by Hew Natyngeast, of Essex).
Arg bend cotised Sa
——. LE 480. (qtd 2&3 by Pryce).
——. WB II 70, 11. (qtd 2 by Sir Andrew Wnderstere).
——. WB II 70, 15. (Qd II, 1&4; Qt I Arg lion Gu border engr Gu).
——. WB II 70, 5. (qtd 2&3 Sa plain).
KNOLLE, Ely’s de. TJ 283.
ROUHE, Mons A de. WJ 1487.
Arg bend Vt cotised Gu
——. FR II 1025.
Az bend cotised
Az bend cotised Arg
[BOHUN], Le [Co] de [Hereford]. NB 5. (6 tons Or have disappeared).
BOUN, John de. Q 494.
Az bend Arg cotised Or
BAHON. DV 24b, 949; WSG 513.
BAHON. FK II 927.
BAHON. LJ 57, 6; L2 47, 8.
BAHON. L10 11, 7.
BAHON. FK II 927. (copy D).
BOUN, Johannes de. Q II 472.
BAHON. DV 24b, 949; WSG 513.
BAHON. FK II 927. (copy D).
BOUN, Johannes de. Q II 472.

Or bend cotised
Or bend cotised Gu
BOHUN, Henry. MP.
Or bend cotised Sa
BOHUN, Henry. MP.

Gu bend cotised
Gu bend Arg cotised
Gu bend Arg cotised Arg
—. LE 198. (qtd 2&3 by Bothe).
COWE. L10 42, 20.
COWE. LE 316.
COWE. RB 138.
COWE. Norf. L1 150, 1; L2 123, 10.
COWE. Sr Jn. CKO 229.
PRENDERGAST, Robert. TJ 319.
SCHIRLAND, John de. Q 235. (?name).
Gu bend Arg cotised Or
—. WLN 892.
—. WLN 910.
COWE, Sir Johan de. HA revised 45, 16b.
COWE, Sir John. HA 59; L72; N 551.
COWE, Sir John de. RB 86.
COWE, John de. TJ 278.
COWE, Monsire la. CC 376.
DAUTRE, Mons Lourans. WLN 892.

Vt bend cotised
Vt bend cotised Arg
HEREFORD, Le Comte de. LM 37.
Vt bend Arg cotised Or
PERES, Sir Thomas de. N 469.
PERS. L9 101a, 3.
PRIERES. L1 525, 3.

FIELD PATTERNED BEND COTISED

Checky bend cotised
Checky Arg and Gu bend Az cotised Arg
F 297. (chs uncertain).

Erm bend cotised
Erm bend Uninc cotised Or
JENNEY, Mill Steph. JENNEY. Mill Steph. 1489. (qtd [Buckley] & imp by Drewes; brass, Fressingfield, Suff to Wm Drewes & w Eliz).

Erm bend cotised Gu
—. DV 159.
JENNEY, DV 8b, 317.
Erm bend Gu cotised Or
GRIFFIS, Yorks. L1 272, 6; L2 219, 4.
JENN. Suff. L1 362, 6; L2 277, 2.
JENNEY. L9 2, 12.
JENNEY. Mill Steph. c1500. (annulet Or on bend in chf; imp by Bacon; brass, Hardwick, Norf to Geo s of Thos Bakon).

INGYLBEPER. L9 6b, 10.
INGILBEPRE. LE 195.

INGYLBEPER. L9 6b, 10.
INGILBEPRE. LE 195.
**84 FIELD PATTERNED BEND COTISED — BEND MODIFIED & COTISED**

**Semy of ... bend cotised**
Sa billety bend cotised Arg

BOULES, Baudewyn. FW 327.

Az crusily Or bend Arg cotised Or


Arg semy of crosses pommy fitchy Sa bend cotised Sa

BRUDENELLE. LO B, 4.

Arg guty Sa bend cotised Gu

—. LE 190.

**BEND PATTERNED & COTISED**

**Bend cheeky cotised**
Erm bend counter gobony Arg and Sa cotised Sa

—. L10 39, 12. (qtd 2&3 by Carson).

**Bend fretty cotised**
Arg bend fretty & 2 cotises Uninc

WRITSTLE, Mons Hug' de. CA 175.

Arg bend Sa fretty Or cotised Gu

DENOM, Mons John de. CA 74. (or Denham).

DENOM, S' John.

PO 505.

**Bend gobony cotised**

Bend gobony cotised

LEVENTHORPE. Mill Steph. (imp Reynolds; centre sh on tomb, W side of altar, Marston Mortain, Beds).

LEVENTHORPE. Mill Steph. 1502. (qtd Torrelli; brass, Little Horstedley, Essex, to lady (said to be Kath L)).

OKETON, Piers de. PRO-sls. 1338/39.

Arg bend gobony Gu and Sa cotised Gu

LEVENTHORPE. L1 409, 5; L2 311, 2.

Arg bend gobony of 5 Gu and Sa cotised Gu

—. RG 6.

LEVENTHORPE. L9 40b, 2.

LEVENTHORPE. LE 145.

LEVENTHORPE, John, of Herts. WB III 118b, 1.

LEVENTHORPE, of Yorks. WB III 123, 5.

LEYNTHONORPE. ME 24; L1 145.

LEWNPITHORPE, of Yorks. WB III 94, 6.

Arg bend gobony of 5 Gu and Sa cotised Sa

LEVENTHORPE. CRK 1583. (Lenthorp in margin).

LEYNTHONORPE, Yorks. MY 268.

Arg bend gobony Sa and Gu cotised Gu

LEVENTHORPE. L1 414, 5. (name added in margin).

LEYNTHONORPE. L1 414, 5. (Lenthorp in margin).

**Bend Vair cotised**

Bend Vair cotised Untinc

ESSEX, Walter de, Kt. PRO E40 A3111. SIG

WALER D'ESSEX. 1284/84. (unclear; ?On bend cotised 3 ...).

Gu bend Vair cotised Arg

BEAUP, Mons John. TJ 260.

BEAUF, Sr. CKO 214.

BEAUF, L1 44, 1; L2 71, 11.

BEAUF, Monsr. AS 228.

BEAUF, Les Armes. WJ 1426.

BEAUF, L10 26b, 5.

BEAUF, S' Ro'. R 61. (or ?John Beupel).

BEAUF, Sir Ro. CV-BM 188.

BEWILL, Monere. CG 362.

Gu bend Vair cotised Or

BENPOLE. DV 7b, 276.

DEAUPEL. CT 306.

Or bend Vair cotised Sa

BOWIER, Wm of London. L10 91, 1&2. (qrs 1&4).

Erm bend Vair cotised Sa

—. D13 26b.

**BEND MODIFIED & COTISED**

**Bend dancetty plain cotised**

Bend dancetty cotised


VAUGHAN, Llewellyn ap Griffith. Bow LI 12b. 1369/70. (or 2 bends dancetty).

**Bend engrailed plain cotised**

Bend engr cotised

FORTESCUE, John. PRO E40 A6999, A7002.

IOHIS FORTESCV. 1430/31.

FORTESCUE, Sir John, Chf Justice of the Bench. PRO-sls. 1444.

FORTESCUE, Henry, PlymouthCl-sls 23. 1435.

FORTESCUE, John, Kt, Chf Justice of King's Bench. Birch 9883. IOHIS: FORTESCUE. 1447.

Bend engr Uninc cotised Or

FORTESCUE. MILL Steph. 1510. (qg Chamberlain) Fret & on chf 3 roses; brass, Swinbrook, Oxfs, to Anthony Fretplace; he mgt dau of Sir In Fortescue of Salden).

Arg bend engr plain cotised Gu

LAYFORD. BR IV 54.

Arg bend engr Sa cotised Gu

STRELL, Mons .... WJ 1497.

STRELL, LS 168.
BEND MODIFIED & COTISED — BEND WITH MODIFIED COTISES 85

Az bend engr Arg cotised Or
—. LE 416.
—. WB 31, 12.
FORTESC. DV 3b, 101.
FORTESCU. L1 247, 1; L2 201, 5.
FORTESC. M3 1104.
FORTESKEW. Suff HE 49. (Mettingham Castle or College).
Sa bend engr cotised Arg
WYLLINGUN. L1 666, 5.
Sa bend engr Arg cotised Or
WELYNGTON. PO 55. (bend fmbr Gu).
—. NS 86.
WELYNTON. PT 447.
[WILLINGTON]. CRK 1888.
WYLLYNGTON. L1 671, 3.

Bend of lozenges plain cotised
Bend of loz  plain cotised
CLINGHIN, Thomas. Roman PO 3265. 18 Sept 1436. (qrs 1&4).
Arg bend of loz plain cotised Sa
TONK. M3, 1304. (4 losses).
TOUKE. CC 233b, 375. (or Tonke: bend of fasils).
Gu bend of loz plain cotised Arg
EYON, of Ird. LQ 87. (cross pommly fischy for diffce; blazoned Gu bend dancy Arg &c).
Gu bend in form of torse Or plain cotised Arg
—. WB IV 154, 505. (qtd 2&3 by Harpur of Bambery).

Bend wavy or nebuly plain cotised
Bend nebuly cotised
[CHLREY]. Mill Steph. 1444. (qrg Whirlpool; imp by Finderne; brass, Childrey, Berks, to Wm Finderne & w Dame Eliz, dau&coch of Thos Chelrey & wid of Sir Jo Kingston).
CHELRY. Mill Steph. 1461. (qrg 2&3 Whirlpool; imp by Russell; brass, Dyrham, Glovecs to Sir Moris Russell & w Isabel).
WHITING. Mill Steph. 1529. (qrg [Clievdon]; brass, Kestoseare, Devon, to Jn W & w Anne).
Arg bend wavy cotised Gu
—. ID[1604], 111. (qtd 4 on escut of pre  ence on Lese Or on cll Az; 3 ions Uncine).
—. PLN 244. (qrg 2&3 Arg whirlpool Gu; both qtd IV by Sir George Carewe).
—. WB IV 135b, 245. (Qtd IV, 1&4 by Sir George Dorell & Canowe).
CHELREY, Thomas. M3, 863.
CHELLERY. L1 133, 1; L2 108, 12.
CHELLERY OR KYNGSTON. L2 289, 1. (both names are given).
CHELREY. DV 31b, 1223; WSG 811. (qrg 1&4).

BEND WITH PATTERNED COTISES

Bend with cotises charged with fleurs de lis
Bend engr cotised flory
Bend with cotises gobony
Gu bend Arg cotised gobony Az and Sa
—. M3, 684. (qtd 2&3; qrg 1&4 Arg on fess Gu 3 annulets Gu [seri]).

Bend with cotises Vair
Untinc bend cotised ?Vair
Untinc bend cotised Vair
ESSEX, Walter de. KT. PRO-sls. 1283/84.

BEND WITH MODIFIED COTISES

Bend plain cotised dancetty
Bend cotised dancetty
BARTON, Robert de. PRO-sls. 1338/39.
BARTONE, Robert de. Birch 7167. LESEAL.- ROBERT DE BARTONE. 1338.
CLARENG, John de. Bow XVII 6a.
CLOPTONE, Thomas de. Birch 8691. 1479.
CLOPTONE, Thomas de. JT. Birch 8692. S:
THOMAS DE CLOPTONE. 1349. (s of Walter de
BEND WITH MODIFIED COTISES

C of Suff).

Untinc bend Vt cotised dancetty Gu
   —. WJ 1471. (name illegible '...crey...').

Arg bend cotised dancetty Gu

COKYRFELD. WB 43, 25.

Arg bend Gu cotised dancetty Sa
   —. WJ 1457. (name illegible 'Mont...').

Arg bend Sa cotised dancetty Or
   —. PT 818.

Arg bend cotised dancetty Sa

*CLOPTON. PLN 1051.

Arg bend Vt cotised dancetty Gu

GREY, Essex. L1 286, 5.

GREY, Essex. L2 216, 1. (‘Rendell in marginal note').

GREY, John. FK II 263.

GREY, Ralph. CRK 1753.

Az bend Or cotised dancetty Arg

POLVER. LI 524, 5.

POYARD. LI 498, 3.

POYER. L9 93b, 10.

POYRE. DV 50b, 2300.

Az bend cotised dancetty Or

*POWER. SS 526.

Gu bend Arg cotised dancetty Or

CLOPTON, John. BG 73.

Or bend cotised dancetty Sa

WHITFELD, Sir Maibew, of Norhd. WB III 77, 2.

Sa bend cotised dancetty Arg

CLOPTON, S' William de. R 15.

DEVALLE, Ric'. WJ 1380.

HORSALE. BR IV 63.

Sa bend Arg cotised dancetty Or

CLOPTON. FB 16.

CLOPTON. MY 18. (CLOPTON).

SHY 108. (imp ...).

CLOPTON. SK 81. (imp by Erpingham).

CLOPTON. SK 82.

CLOPTON. SK 83. (imp Rooksley or

Marriott).

CLOPTON, Sir William, of Suff. WB III 71b, 3.

CLOPTON, Wil. NS 112.

CLOPTON, of Suff. LI 160, 5; L2 112, 3.

CLOPTON, of Suff. LI 181, 1.

Vt bend Or cotised dancetty Arg
   —. PT 31.

Bend patterned cotised dancetty

Gu bend Erm cotised dancetty Or

WYKES. LI 685, 2.

Sa bend Erm cotised dancetty Or

CLOPTON. FB 49.

Bend modified cotised dancetty

Arg bend dancetty Vt cotised dancetty Gu

KENDALE, Sire Edmond de. N 994. (‘de argent a une bende daunce de vert e ij cotises

daunce de goutes').

KENDALL, Sir Edmond, of Suff. L2 290, 12.

KENDAS. LI 379, 2.

Arg bend cotised dancetty Vt

KENDALE, Edmond de. B 216. (‘Argent ung

bende coitise dauncee vert').

Az bend Arg voided Or cotised dancetty Arg

POYERD. PO 153. (blazon unclear).

Bend plain cotised engrailed

Bend cotised engr
   —. V&A Cat of English Furniture I (1929) 38.

15 cent. (on carved wood corbel).

WYTTIL, John. Clairambault 9699. 24 April

1446.

Gu bend cotised engr Arg

DAUNTRE. DV 460, 1816.

DAUNTRE. L10 53b, 3. (cotises invected on

inner edge).

Gu bend Arg cotised engr Or

DAUNTRE. LI 208, 3; L2 150, 12.

DAUTRE, Mons Lyon. TJ 288. (‘... a deux

coutiess dor engrezz').

DAWTRE. WB II 62, 8.

DAWTRE, Lynn. LE 449. (invected on inner

eedge).

LANDAUR. CRK 88. (invected on inner edge).

Or bend cotised engr Sa
   —. SK 514.

WHYTFELDE. RH 1017; Ancestor ix 166.

Bend plain cotised flory

Gu bend Arg cotised flory Or

Guerd, Le Counte de. C II 52. (or Werd).

Sa bend cotised flory on outer edge Arg

KELKE. DV 47b, 1875.

KELKE. L9 106, 7.

KELKE. LE 412.

KELKE, of Lincs. L2 291, 11. (fleurs pierce

cotises).

Sa bend cotised flory of Or

BROMFLETE, Lord Vesey. PLN 278. (?flory

cf).

KELKE. L1 381, 3.

Sa bend cotised flory on outer edge Or

BROMFLETE, Sir John. WB IV 140, 261.

Bend plain cotised indented

Bend cotised indented


CLOPTON, sen, William de, of Newenham
BEND WITH MODIFIED COTISES — BEND COTISED & IN CHIEF


CLOPTON, Sir Walter. PRO-sl. 1391/92.


CLOPTON, William de, Kt. PRO-sl. 1410/11.

CLOPTON, William de, of Suff. Birch 8705. 1394.


PAYVERE, John, s of Wm P of Norf. Birch 12624. SIGILLVM IOHAN PEYVERE. 1310.

**Bend plain cotised wavy**

Bend cotised wavy on sin edge

SORYNDEN, Robert, of Kent. Birch 13588.

SIGILL: ROB. SORYNDEN. 1419.

Arg bend Gu cotised wavy on sin edge Sa

SURENDENE. FK II 419.

Bend cotised wavy

CLOPTON, Wm Esq. NorfHo Box 5 Ms67. 1433. (1st st by W.C. & others re lands in Moulton).

Az bend cotised wavy Arg

REYNES, of Compton Pauncefote. Gerard 188.

Az bend Or cotised wavy Arg

POYER. LP 58.

Or bend cotised wavy Sa

BONHALE, S' Robert. R 38.

Sa bend cotised wavy Arg

BERCHALL, Robert de. TJ 1474. ('...a une bende & deux coustees undez de argent').

**Bend modified cotised wavy**

Az bend wavy Or cotised wavy Arg

GOODYARD. SHY 213.

**Bend with modified cotises & label**

Az bend Or cotised dancetty Arg label Gu

POYER. PO 161. (or Power).

**BEND COTISED & CANTON**

Arg bend gobony Gu and Or cotised Sa canton Az —. CVL 419.

Arg bend cotised Az on canton Sa lion passa Or —. PLN 1791. (qtd 2 by Sir In Lawn).

**BEND COTISED & IN CHIEF**

**Bend cotised & in chief 1 annulet**

Gu bend Arg cotised dancetty Or in sin chf annulet Or —. LE 459.

**Bend cotised & in chief 1 blrd**

Arg bend cotised dancetty Sa in sin chf martlet Sa [CLOPTON]. PLN 1050.

**Bend cotised & in chief 1 crescent**

Gu bend Arg cotised Or in sin chf cres Or —. LE 464.

Bend gobony cotised in sin chf cresce

LEVENTHORPE, Thos. Mill Steph. 1527. (qtd Untinc lion crowned in border engr Or; brass, Sawbridgeworth, Herts to Thos L & w Joan dau of Geo Dallison).

Arg bend gobony Gu and Sa cotised Gu in sin chf cres Sa

LEVENTHORPE. D5, 8 at end.

LEVENTHORPE. PLN 1775. (gobony of 5).

LEVENTHORPE. SK 853. (gobony of 3).

Az bend wavy plain cotised Arg in sin chf cresce:

Arg

KEYNES. SK 1088.

**Bend cotised & in chief 1 cross**

Arg cotised Sa in sin chf crosslet Gu

ROUTH. LR 97.

Arg bend cotised in sin chf crosslet Sa

ROUTH, Sir A. LR 36.

**Bend cotised & in chief 1 mullet**

Bend cotised mullet

BEND COTISED & IN CHIEF — BEND COTISED BETWEEN

Bend checky betw 2 cotises fory in sin chf mullet
CUNNINGHAM, Nigel. Stevenson Pers 308. s. angeli de compern. 16 Mar 1374/5. (Ld of Yester in right of his w Janet, wid of Hugh Giffard, Ld of Yester).

BEND COTISED BETWEEN

Bend cotised between 2 unidentifiable charges
Bend cotised illegible chs

Bend cotised between 2 beasts (lions)
Bend cotised betw 2 lions

Bend cotised between 3 beasts (lions)
Ar bend Arg cotised Or betw in chf 3 lions Or & in base 3 swans Arg collared & chained Or & [BOHUN]. FK II 156.

Bend cotised between 5 beasts (lions)
Bend cotised betw 5 lions

Bend cotised between 6 beasts (lions)
Bend cotised betw 6 lions

BOHUN, Edmund de. PRO-sls. 1333/34.
BOHUN, Edward de. PRO-sls. 1317.
BOHUN, Eleanor de (d 1399). Keeper, Neale & Brayley, Inventory. (brass, St. Edmund's Chapel).

[BOHUN], Earl of Herforde. CT 6.
BOHUN, Gilbert de, KT. PRO-sls. 1316/17 & 13 cent.


BOHUN, Humfrey de, E of Heref & Essex. C3, 44. 10 July 1361/62.


BOHUN, Humphrey de, E of Hereford. BK of Sls 323. c1236-43.


BOHUN, Humphrey de, E of Heref & Essex, Lord High Constable. Birch 7534. ...SEE... 1349.


BOHUN, Humphrey de, E of Heref, Constable of Engld. PRO-sls. 1309/06 & 13 cent.


BOHUN, Joan de. CombeAsp II 126. st. JOHANNE DE BOHUN.

BOHUN, Joan de. PRO-sls. 1313/14.

BOHUN, Joan de, Cess of Heref, Essex & Northants. PRO-sls. 1410/11.

BOHUN, Johanna de. Birch 7538. SIGILLI JOHANNAE DE BOHUN 1313.

BOHUN, Johanna de, Cess of Herefs, Essex & Northants. Birch 7540. St.ich...thom.comitiss:-herfordae.essexie.northam. 1393. (imp qty 1 &
BEND COTISED BETWEEN

Fitzalan 2&3 Warrene; dau of Ric Fitzalan, E of Arundel & wid of Humphrey de B).


BOHUN, John de. PRO-slts. 1328. (loz).

BOHUN, John de. PRO-slts. 1317. (sin of 2 loz (dez blank) in casped circle with owl above & swan below).

BOHUN, John de, E of Herfs & Essex. PRO-slts. 1332. (sh in 6foil in triangle within tracery containing 3 roundels).


BOHUN, Margaret de, Ctess of Herefs & Essex. PRO-slts. 22 April 1339/40. (sh in 6foil in triangle within tracery containing 3 circular plaques).


BOHUN, William de, E of Northants. Farrer 1, 60. (carved in stone over W doorway, New Buckenham Ch).

BOUN, Edmund de, of Barton-Seagrave, Northants. Birch 7522. ...MARGARETE.COMITISSE... 1339. (dau of Ld Ralph Basset & wid of Jn de B).

BOUN, John de. E I 121; E II 121.

BOUN, John de. L10 33b, 10.

Bend Untinc cotised betw 6 lions Or

BOHUN, Eleanor de. Mill Steph. 1399. (brass, Westm Abbey; (a) agy [Milo of Gloster] & imp Thos of Woodstock (b) imp Fitzalan & Warrene qtb).

Uninc bend Arg cotised betw 6 lions Or


ARG bend cotised between 6 lions Sa

ARG bend cotised betw 6 lions Sa

SAURDBY, Mons Robert de. AS 443.


SIWARDBY, Mons Robert. TJ 162.

SIWARDBY, Sir Robert de. CV-BM 215.

SNARDEBY, Sir Robert de. BJ 589. 2. 9.

STWARDBY, Mons' John. S 293.

SUARDBY. X 184. (Qtd III, 2 by Sir Hen Owen).

SUARDEBY. PT 1068.

SUCREDY. CRK 1370. (qtd 2 by Humphrey Stafford, D of Buckingham).

SUCREDY. D4, 29b. (qr 2, sin imp; imp by Neville, E of Westmld; lions langued Gu).

SUCREDY. KB 243. (qtd 2&3 by [Stafford], D of Buckingham).

SUCREDY. S 30. (qtd 4 by Thos of Woodstock, D of Gloucester).

SUCREDY. WGA 160. (qtd 2 by Edw, D of Buckingham).

SUCREDY. WGA 185. (qtd 2 by Edw Stafford, D of Buckingham).

SUCREDY. WGA 204. (qtd 2 by Hen, E of Wilts).

SUCREDY. WJ 1581.

SUCREDY. X 18. (qtd by Stafford).

SUCREDY. XK 46. (qtd 2 by Stafford, D of Buckingham, KG).

Az bend cotised Arg between 6 lions

Az bend cotised betw 6 lions Arg


Az bend cotised Arg betw 6 lions Or

HEREFORD, E of. [Bohun]. WJ 129, copy B.

HEREFORD, E of. WJ N 930.

HEREFORD, E of. E I 121; E II 121.

HEREFORD, E of. L10 33b, 10.

Az bend Arg cotised Gu betw 6 lions Or


Az bend Arg cotised & between 6 lions Or

HEREFORD, E of. [Bohun]. CRK 1370. (qtd 2 by Humphrey Stafford, D of Buckingham).

HEREFORD, E of. KB 243. (qtd 2&3 by [Stafford], D of Buckingham).

HEREFORD, E of. S 30. (qtd 4 by Thos of Woodstock, D of Gloucester).

HEREFORD, E of. WGA 160. (qtd 2 by Edw, D of Buckingham).

HEREFORD, E of. WGA 185. (qtd 2 by Edw Stafford, D of Buckingham).

HEREFORD, E of. WGA 204. (qtd 2 by Hen, E of Wilts).

HEREFORD, E of. WJ 1581.

HEREFORD, E of. XK 46. (qtd by Stafford).

HEREFORD, E of. WAG 159.
BEND COTISED BETWEEN

BOHUM, Erle of Hartford (sic). L1 36, 2.

[BOHUN]. Batt. (carved stone sh, Trowbridge Ch).

BOHUN. DX 15; RW 28.

BOHUN. LH 228. (Hereford added).

BOHUN. ML 1, 7 revised.

BOHUN. PLN 68. (qtd 2 by D of Buckingham).


[BOHUN], 'contte de hereford vonfray'. BB 58, Stall K.9.
d1373.

[BOHUN], 'de Hereford'. SP 31.

[BOHUN], Conte de H. HE 29.

[BOHUN], Conte de H. F 14.

[BOHUN], Conte de H. G 29.

[BOHUN], E of Harforthe. KB 249.

[BOHUN], E of Hereford. SHY 277.

[BOHUN], E of Hereford. WJ 129.

[BOHUN], Eleanor. Sandford 229 & 125. (w of Thos Woodstock. D of Gloucester (d1397)).

[BOHUN], Erle of Hereford. SP 31.

BOHUN. Counte de H. KB 249.

BOHUN. Le Conte de H. FW 46.

BOHUN. Le Conte de H. J 4.

BOHUN. Le Conte de H. L 28.


BOHUN. Le Comte de H. C (b) 123.

BOHUN. Le Comte de H. C (a) 98.

BOHUN. Le Comte de H. D (b) 29.

BOHUN. Li constables. K 14.

BOHUN. Mary. Sandfor 266. (1st w of E of Derby, later Hen IV).

BOHUN. Mary. XK 3. (qtd 1 & 4 by Q of Hen IV).

BOHUN. Matilda, Cles of Hereford. CR 1.

c1245. (w of Ric JClare). E of Gloucester.


BOUN, Humphrey de. B (IA) 188.

BOUN, erl off Hereford. L10 33b, 2. (qrs 1&4).

BOUN, Mons' Umfray de, Conte de Hertford. TJ 103.

HEREFORD, Conte de. Q 10.

HEREFORD, E of. B (IA) 10.

HEREFORD, E of. CX 55, copy A.

HEREFORD, E of. E I 4; E II 4.

HEREFORD, E of. WLN 25, 12. ('Li Cuntee de Herford porte dazur ou un bend darg ou deus cotis et vj lioneaux dor').

HEREFORD, Humphrey, E of. WGA 84.

HEREFORD, Le Conte de. P 50. ('... & sys leonceaux rampants embelif dor').

HEREFORD, le conte de. ST 1.

HEREFORDE, Le Comte de. CKO 183. (on banner).

HERFORD. Suff HN 7. (imp Say: Lavenham Ch).

HERFORD, Le Conte de. AS 30.

HERFORD, Le Conte de. AS 8.

HERFORDIE, Counte de. PO 7.

HERTFORT. WB IV 129b, 67.

NORHANTON, Conte de. PO 8.

Az bend Gu cotised between 6 lions

Az bend Gu cotised betw 6 lions Or

BOU, Henry de. B (IA) 188.

Az bend Gu cotised 6 lions Or

BOU, Henri de. E II 115.

Az bend Or cotised between 6 lions

Az bend Or cotised Arg betw 6 lions Or

BOU, Humphrey, Conte de H, Conestable d'Engl. H (a) 2.

HERFORD, Le Conte de. WNR 20.

HERFORDIE, Comes. SM 148, 26; SM 245, 40.

Az bend cotised betw 6 lions Or

[BOHUN]. PV 60.

[BOHUN], Count of Hereford. CA 1.

Bend patterned cotised between 6 beasts (lions)

Az bend Ern cotised betw 6 lions Or

[BOHUN], Hereford. FK II 158.

BOU, Sire Emoun. N 931.

Az bend indent throughout Arg and Gu plain cotised betw 6 lions Or

BOU, Sire Emoun. N 931.

Az bend Arg semy of billets Sa plain cotised betw 6 lions Or

[BOHUN]. Hereford. FK II 159.
BEND COTISED BETWEEN

Bend cotised between 6 beasts (lions passant)
Bend cotised betw 6 lions passant
BOHUN. Birch 12655. 1399. (imp by Hen Plantagenet, later Hen IV; lions bendwise).
Az bend Arg cotised betw 6 lions pass Or
BOHUN. ML II 6.
Az bend Arg cotised betw 6 lions pg Or HERFORD. BR II 35. (qtd 2 by D of Bokyngham; 3 mullets Gu on bend but note says these should be omitted).

Bend cotised between 6 billets
Bend cotised betw 6 billets voided
["GARDYNE"], Robert atte.
PRO-sls. 1312.

Bend cotised between 3 birds (falcons)
Gu bend cotised betw 3 falcons Arg
VALENAN, Mons Augusten. T 89, copy A.
VALENAN, Mons Augusten. T 92, copy B.

Bend cotised between 3 birds (martlets)
Arg bend engr Sa plain cotised Az betw 3 martlets Gu
STRECHE. FK 259, copy A.
STRECHE. LS 170. (martlets 2&1).
Arg bend engr Sa plain cotised betw 3 martlets Gu
STRECHE. LS 196. (martlets 2&1).
Arg bend engr Sa plain cotised Az betw 3 martlets Or
STRECHE. FK II 259.
STRETH. FK II 259, copies C & D.

Bend cotised between 3 birds (popinjays)
Gu bend cotised Gu (sic) betw 3 popinjays Vt
DANE, Mons W. A5 395.

Bend cotised between 6 birds (unidentified)
Bend cotised betw 6 birds
FRAYERS, Henry de. sl owned by Earl Ferrers. 1429.
FRAYERS, Thomas de, of Essex. Birch 12831.
SIGILLUM THONE DE FRAYERS. 14 cent.
Az bend cotised Arg betw 6 birds close Or
DALABERE. WB 34b, 24.

Bend cotised between 6 birds (martlets)
Bend cotised betw 6 martlets
BERE, Kynard de la, Kt. Birch 7375. ::= Sigillum ... K. de la ber. 1387.

DE LA BERE, Sir Reginald (d1349). Lawrence 13. 1348. (& his father; effigies Stretford, Herefs).
DELABERE, Sir Richard (d1514). Dingley cxxxi. (imp freety on gravestone inlaid with brass, S.E. transept Hereford Cathedral to Sir Ric D & his 2 wives, Anne dau of Ld Audley & Eliz dau of Wm Mores).
PRAYERS, Henry de, Kt. Birch 12830. ...ric...ers. 1319.
PRAYERS, Thomas de. sl owned by Earl Ferrers.
WALDEN. Arch Cant xvi 216. 1471. (brass, Erith, Kent to Emmi, dau of Wm Walden & w of Jn Wade).

Az bend cotised Arg between 6 martlets
Az bend cotised Arg betw 6 martlets Or
BERE, Mons Kynard de la. S 215.
DALABERE, Mons Andreu. WJ 1384.
DE LA BERE. PT 490.
DE LA BERE. L10 30. 1.
DE LA BERE. DV 62b, 2475.
DELABERE. L1 212, 5.
DELABERE, Sir Richard. PLN 1481.
HERES. LH 19.
LABERE, Sir John de, of Northants. WB III 75, 5.
LABERE, Sir Richard de. BW 18b, 127.
TONGE. L1 648, 3.
TONGE, Sir ... CRK 478.
TONGE, of Kent. XPat 14; Arch 69, 70.

Az bend Arg cotised Or between 6 martlets
Az bend Arg cotised Or betw 6 martlets Arg
Az bend Arg cotised betw 6 martlets Or
BERE, Richard De [la]. WK 61.
DE LA BERE, Simon. E I 487; E II 489.
DE LA BERE, Sir Richard. CRK 752.
DELABERE, Herefs. Gerard 79.
*DELABERE. Dingley cxxvi. (Delabere mont, Dillwyn Ch. Herefs; imp Gu on chf Arg 3 martlets Sa (Wogan or Chabnor)).
DELABERE. L2 159, 9. (kt by Hen 7).
DELABERE, Sir Richard. PLN 1996.
Az bend Gu & c cotised between 6 martlets
Az bend Gu cotised betw 6 martlets Or
ESLINGE, Rauf. FW 289b.
Az bend cotised Or betw 6 martlets Arg
DE LA BERE. PLN 367.
Az bend cotised betw 6 martlets Or

Gu bend cotised between 6 martlets
Gu bend Arg cotised betw 6 martlets Or
—. L10 88, 8. (qtd 3 by Thos, s of Ric Palmer of Wasperton, Warws).
Gu bend cotised Gu (sic) betw 6 martlets Or
MORTEMERE, Mons Thomas. AS 394.
Gu bend Or cotised Gu (sic) betw 6 martlets Or
MOUNTENEYE, Mons Thomas. TJ 323. (as blazoned).
Gu bend cotised betw 6 martlets Or
—. L9 106b, 10. (qtd 3 by Thos Palmer, of Warws).
DASCY, S’ Rob’. PO 392. (or Dasty).
MONTANY, Sir John. BR V 108.
MOUNTENEYE, Mons Thomas. TJ 325. (as painted).
MOUNTENEYE, Mons’ Thomas. TJ 324. (’goules une bende dor vj merlott dor a deux costices de goules’ (sic)).
MOUNTONI, Sire Johan. O 3.

Bend patterned cotised between 6 birds (martlets)
Az bend per bend Or and Arg cotised betw 6 martlets the whole per bend Or and Arg
TONGE, of London. LI 649, 7.

Bend plain cotised modified between 6 birds (martlets)
Arg bend plain cotised engr betw 6 martlets Sa
FITZ HERBERT, Thomas. TJ 1392.
HERBERT, Thomas fitz. TJ 1383. (’...vj merlott, un bende & deux costices engrelez de sable’).

Bend cotised between 3 crosses
Arg bend cotised Or betw 3 crosses pommy fitchy Sa
BRUDENEL. DV 17a, 659.

Bend cotised between 6 cross crosslets
Az bend Arg cotised betw 6 crosslets Or
ASTON. LI 9, 3; L2 15, 11.

Bend cotised between 6 crosses fitchy
Bend cotised between 6 crosses fitchy
—. Wells D&C II 615, 308. SWALTE.
FRISTON. 1349. (st used by Robt Wayfer granting lands in Melesberre (Melsbury, psh of St Cuthbert, Wells, Som) to Agnes de Melesberre).

Az bend cotised betw 6 crosses fitchy Or
BLAKET, Margaret (d1406). Nichols Leics II 755. (mont Noseley Ch; w of Ja B & dau of Radulphi Hastrynges).
Gu bend cotised betw 6 crosses fitchy Arg
MANFIELD. L2 348, 5.
MANFIELD. L9 53b, 11.
MANFIELD. FK II 222.

Bend cotised between 6 crosses formy
Bend cotised betw 6 crosses formy
Az bend Gu (sic) cotised betw 6 crosses formy Or
BYNGHAM, M. PLN 1913. (imp Coker Arg on bend Gu 3 escallops (or leopard’s faces) Or).
Az bend cotised betw 6 crosses formy Or
BINGHAM, of Bingham Melecombe, Dorset. Gerard 80.

Bend cotised between 6 crosses pommy
Arg bend cotised Gu betw 6 crosses pommy fitchy Sa
BRUDENEL. LI 58, 5; L2 75, 5.
BRUDENEL. L10 76b, 10.

Bend cotised between 3 covered cups
Arg bend Sa cotised Gu betw 3 covered cups Sa
BUTLER, of Suffolk. L2 43, 11.

Bend cotised between 6 fleurs de lis
Sa bend cotised betw 6 fleurs de lis Arg
HELLARD, Peter. BM Add Ms 37687; Proc Soc Antiq 2S vxi. 343. 1 Oct 1469/70. (Prior of Bridlington 1462-72; grant of arms in Latin by Thos Holme, Norray).
BEND COTISED BETWEEN — ON BEND COTISED ...

Bend cotised between 3 heads (beast - boar)
Or bend cotised betw 3 boar's heads couped Sa tusked Arg
CAMERY. L2 144, 7.
Or bend cotised betw 3 boar's heads erased Sa —. PLN 1054. (imp by Drewe Lysle; heads bendwise 2&1).

Bend cotised between 3 heads (beast - dog)
Arg bend cotised Gu betw 3 dog's heads erased bendways Sa collared Gu —. LV 61. (imp by Sablyn).

Bend cotised between 3 heads (beast - goat)
Untinc bend Erm cotised betw 3 goat's heads erased Untinc —. Stowe-Bard lv viii 9. 1334/35. (sl on deed by Walter of Stowe-Bardolph; legend mutilated).

Bend cotised between 6 heads (beast - boar)
Az bend Gu cotised betw 6 boar's heads Or ESLINGE, Raufe. FW 289, copy C; A 24.

Bend cotised between 3 mullets
Bend cotised betw 3 mullets CYCESTRE, Pier de. PRO-sls. 1319/20.
Az bend cotised betw 6 mullets Or OULDBEIP. Nichols Leics III 444. (on mont in Skeffington Ch to Thos Skeffington (d1523)).

Bend cotised between 6 roundels

BEND COTISED IN BORDER

Bend modified cotised in plain border
Az bend engr Arg cotised Or border Arg
FORTESCUE, Sir John. CRK 458.
FORTESU. DV 17b, 677; WSG 962.
FROSTU, Richard, of Devon. WB III 114b, 7.
Bend wavy cotised in border

Bend plain cotised plain border patterned
Arg bend cotised Sa border Gu roundelly Or LYTILTON. L2 316, 12.

Bend plain cotised modified border patterned
Arg bead VI cotised dancetty Gu in border gobony Or and Gu GREY, Jon. L9 26a, 12.

Bend cotised in modified border
Bend cotised in border engr —. Exeter D&C 415. 1425. (sl used by Jn Forde, clerk, exor of Jn More).
Arg bend cotised in border engr Sa DOWRISH. CRK 883.
DOWRISH, of Devon. PLN 735; WB IV 490. (imp by Thos d'Harysse).

Bend cotised in modified & patterned border
Arg bend cotised Sa in border engr Gu roundelly Or LYTILTON, Sir William. WK 107.

ON BEND COTISED ...

On bend cotised uncertain chs BEICHE, Nicholas de la, Sir. PRO-sls. 1321/22.
GREPPIN, Edmund. PRO-sls. 14 cent.
ROTHEWELL, John de. PRO-sls. 26 Sept 1387/88.
ESSEX, Walter de, Kt. PRO E40 A5111. SIG WALKER EYSEX. 1283/84. ("Hend Va cotised.
HAR..., Walter. PRO-sls. S'WALTERI HARLEMUS. 1359/60. ("Sheriff of Stafford")
ON BEND COTISED ...?

written in pencil under name)

On bend cotised dancetty 3 uncertain chs
MALOISEL, Geoffrey, of Norf. Birch 11549.
Sarn 1353.

On bend cotised annulets

On bend cotised 1 annulet
Sa on bend Arg cotised dancetty Or in chf annulet Or
CLOPTON. SK 84.
Sa on bend Arg cotised dancetty Or in chf annulet Sa
CLOPTON, Mon Water. T 61, copy B.
CLOPTON, Sir Walter. PLN 338.
CLOPTON, Sir Wat. PLN 389.

On bend cotised 3 annulets
On bend cotised 3 annulets
DAWNAY. H21 86.
Arg on bend cotised Sa 3 annulets Arg
DAUNAY. WB IV 153b, 496 (qs 1&4).
DAUNAY. WB IV 175, 887.
DAWNEY. Willmns. Q II 647.
DAWNA, of ‘Cowyk’. PT 1052.
DAWNAY. Yorks. PLN 791. (qg 2&3 Gn
sowdon’s head wrested Arg bow 6 lion’s
gambs Or issuing obliquely 2, 2&2 from dex &
sin chf & centre base).
DAWNEY. DV 32a, 244; WSG 789.
DAWNEY. LJ 104, 4; L2 148, 10.
DAWNEY, of Cowick. PLN 444.

On bend cotised 3 coats
On bend cotised 3 coats
DAWNAY. H21 86.
Arg on bend cotised dancetty Arg
DAUNAY. WB IV 153b, 496 (qs 1&4).
DAUNAY. WB IV 175, 887.
DAWNEY. Willmns. Q II 647.
DAWNA, of ‘Cowyk’. PT 1052.
DAWNAY. Yorks. PLN 791. (qg 2&3 Gn
HAGEMENTON, Thomas de.
PRO-sls. 1360/61.

On bend cotised 2 beasts
On bend cotised 2 lions pg
WILTON, Thomas de. PRO-sls. 1360/61.

On bend cotised 3 beasts
On bend engr cotised 3 lions
HAMBERT, Henry de. PRO-sls. 1332/33.
On bend cotised 3 lions pg
LYE, John de. Dugd 17, 44. 1337.

On bend cotised 3 beasts (wolves)
Arg on bend cotised Ax 3 wolves pass Or
DAWNAY. LJ 10.53, 8.

On bend cotised 3 billets
Az on bend cotised Arg 3 billets Az
HAGEMENTON, Thomas de. T 318. (‘Port dazure
une bende & iij constices dargent & iij gobones
dazure’).
HAGEMENTON. L2 270, 11. (billets palewise).
HAGEMENTON, Robert. LH 287.

On bend cotised birds

On bend cotised 1 bird
On bend cotised eagle displ sweaty.

On bend cotised 3 birds
On bend cotised 3 eagles displ
BLAUNTS, Henry. Bow I. SIGILVM:
HENRICE BLAUNTS (s of Hugh le Blount, Kt).
SAPY, Robert of Durham-sis 2169. 1317.
Arg on bend Az cotised Gu 3 eagles Arg
SAPY. LS 292.
Arg on bend Az cotised Gu 3 eagles Or
SAPY, Mons Robert de. AS 430.
SAPY, Robert. T2 246.
Az on bend cotised Arg 3 eagles displ Az
—. 12/19041, 1314. (qtd by ‘Syr Wyllam
fynche de Hylsham sussex’).
Gu on bend cotised Arg 3 eagles displ Vt
—. CC 225b, 122.
—. LE 375.
DOWYNFFREZST, Syr John. PLN 330. (b&l
Gu).
STORHERY, Sussex. MY 324. (b&l Gu).
STRODER. LJ 579, 1.
STRODER. CRK 2074. (b&l Gu).
STRODER. LJ 1015(104), 7.
STRODER. LS 154.
STRODER. RB 307.

CORTENHALE, Richard de. PRO-sls. 1336.
Arg on bend Sa cotised Or 3 2head eagles displ Or
ERNELEE. L2 170, 9.

On bend cotised 3 birds (unidentified)
On bend cotised 3 birds
AN, William de, Kt. PRO-sls. 1336.

On bend cotised 3 birds (cocks &c)
Gu on bend cotised Arg 3 heathcocks Sa
HETHE, S’ Jon atte. PO 307.
ON BEND COTISED ...

On bend cotised 3 birds (crows &c)
Gu on bend cotised Arg 3 coughs Ppr
—. L9 24b, 4. (qtd 2 by Carleton).
—. LH 367. (qtd 2 by Carlton).

On bend cotised 3 birds (martlets)
Arg on bend cotised Sa 3 martlets Arg
DINACID, Monsire de Rus. CG 366.
Az on bend Gu cotised Arg 3 martlets Or
—. LH 367. (qtd 2 by Carlton).
—. SHY 153.
Gu on bend cotised Arg 3 martlets Sa
HINTON. LH 165.
Gu on bend Arg cotised Or 3 martlets Sa
[FITZWILLIAMS]. PLN 890.
HINTON. LH 1027.
HINTON, John. LH 282.
HINTON, Sir Thomas. LH 167.
HYNTON. DV 65a, 2563.
HYNTON. L1 311, 3; L2 247, 8.
HYNTON, John de. TJ 286.
HYNTON, Monsire John de. AN 174.
Gu on bend cotised Or 3 martlets Sa
HINTON. PT 251.

On bend cotised 3 birds (owls)
Arg on bend Sa cotised Gu 3 owls Arg
FRAUNCEYS, Mons J. WJ 1511.

On bend cotised 3 birds (popinjays)
Gu on bend cotised Arg 3 popinjays Vt b&l Gu
Gu on bend Arg cotised Or 3 popinjays Vt

On bend cotised 3 castles
Qtly Arg and Gu on bend Vt cotised Or 3 castles Arg
KEMPTON. XFB 253.

On bend cotised crescents

On bend cotised 1 crescent
Gu on bend Or cotised Arg in chf cresc Sa
INGLEBERD. DV 49a, 1927.
Arg on bend Sa cotised dancetty Or in chf cresc Untinc
—. PT 819.

On bend cotised 3 crescents
Arg on bend Az cotised Gu 3 crescs Or
REVER, John. TJ 131R.
Arg on bend cotised Sa 3 crescs Arg
CRESSY. L10 39b, 11.
CRESSY. L2 141, 9.
CRESSY. LE 137.

CRESSY. XO 71.
Arg on bend cotised Sa 3 crescs Or
CRESSY. L1 145, 2; L2 119, 12.
Vt on bend cotised Or 3 crescs Gu
BELLAMY. CRK 1185.

On bend cotised 1 cross
Arg on bend plain cotised dancetty Arg in chf creslet fitchy Gu
DENALL, Richard. L10 58b, 12.

On bend cotised 3 crosses

On bend cotised 3 crosses bottonny
Gu on bend cotised Arg 3 crosses bottonny Sa
ROUSBY. CB 38.

On bend cotised 3 crosslets
Gu on bend cotised 3 crosslets
BYNTRE, Thomas de. PRO-sls. 1372/73.
(diapered sh suspended from star).
Arg on bend cotised Sa 3 crosslets Arg
ROUTH. LR 98.
Az on bend Arg cotised Or 3 crosslets Gu
NEWSOM. L2 362, 2.
Gu on bend Arg cotised Or 3 crosslets Az
ROUSBY. DV 56b, 2231.
Gu on bend Arg cotised Or 3 crosslets Sa
RERESBY. CRK 2068.
ROUSBY. L1 545, 3.
ROUSBY. PT 437.
ROUSBY, Monsire Henry. AN 292.
Gu on bend engr Arg plain cotised Or 3 crosses formy fitchy Sa
ROUTH. LR 109.

On bend cotised 1 Ermine spot
On bend cotised indented Untinc Erm spot
[CLOPTON]. Mill Steph. 1528. (brass, Ingate, Essex, to Sir Ric Fitzlewes; on sin side of mantle of his 1st w Alice dau of Jn Harleston by Mgt dau&h of Wm Bardwell).
Sa on bend Arg cotised dancetty Or in chf Erm spot
CLOPTON. L10 37b, 14.
CLOPTON. MY 18 (copy A2).
CLOPTON. Suff HN 2. (in the collède of Sudbury).
CLOPTON, Mons W. WJ 1526.

On bend cotised escallops
ON BEND COTISED...

On bend cotised 2 escallops
Arg on bend Gu cotised Az 2 escallops Or
BERMINGHAM, Sire Wauter. N 557.

On bend cotised 3 escallops
On bend cotised 3 escallops
BERWICK, Thomas. Stevenson Pss 247. (a burgess of Edinburgh).
Arg on bend Arg (sic) cotised Sa 3 escallops Gu
DELAHAYE, Pyersse, Yorks. RH 709; Ancestor 
vi 197. (as tricked; blazoned Arg 3 escallops bendwise Gu betw 2 cotises Sa).
Arg on bend Gu cotised Az 3 escallops Or
BERNYNGHAM, Norf. L1 65, 6; L2 43, 5.
BERNINGHAM, L10 28b, 10.
Arg on bend Gu cotised Sa 3 escallops Or
BERNINGHAM, Monsire Walter de, Norf. CG 355; CG 355. BERNINGHAM, Sire Walter de, Norf. L14 144.
BERNINGHAM DE NORTH', Monsr de. AS 266. DERMYNE, Mons Gavie or Givis. WJ 1467.
Avr on bend cotised Az 3 escallops Gu
BERMINGHAM, Sr Water. de, Norf. L10 28b, 10.
BERNINGHAM, Sr Walter. L 144.
BERNYNGHAM DE NORTH', Monsr de. AS 266.

On bend with patterned cotises 3 escallops
Sa on bend Arg cotised Erm 3 escallops Sa
LOMNER, of Manyngton, Norf. L9 26, 1.

On bend with modified cotises 3 escallops
On bend cotised indented 3 escallops
LOTERRYNGTON, John de. YMerch-sls; Jubb ergate St Sampson's. 1360.

On bend cotised 1 estoile
Sa on bend engr Arg cotised Or estoile Untinc
WELINGTON. Suff HN 27. (Sotherley Ch).

On bend cotised fleurs de lis
On bend cotised 1 fleur de lis &c
Arg on bend cotised Sa in chf fleur de lis Or
DE HARLEY. PT 153.
Or on bend cotised Sa in chf fleur de lis Or
HARLEY. DV 69a, 2736.
HARLEY, Hereds. CRK 2069.
Arg on bend cotised Sa fleur de lis betw 2 5foils Arg
MORGAN, Joh, of Morganahays, Devon. L10 88, 12.
MORGAN, John, of Devon. M3, 1068. (pd 5foils).
MORGAN, Worcs. Li 462, 1.
Arg on bend cotised Sa fleur de lis betw 2 pd mullets Arg
MORGAN. L9 73b, 7.

On bend cotised 3 fleurs de lis
On bend cotised 3 fleurs de lis
Arg on bend cotised Sa in chf fleur de lis Or
ARCHAT, Sr Richard. M 8. (or Hakelut; 'd'argent or la bend de gulez ou iij floreletz d'or or la bordure de gulez;', '2 lytteq' are 2 cotises).
HACKLUYT. LH 199.
HAKELUT, Salop. L2 269, 3.
HAKELUT, Sire Richard. N 971. (... en la bende iij furets de or').
Arg on bend Gu cotised Sa 3 fleurs de lis Or
Or on bend cotised Sa 3 fleurs de lis Or
HARLEE, Salop. L2 250, 6.
Arg on bend per bend Az and Gu cotised counterch 3 fleurs de lis Arg
GURLYN. M3, 945.
ON BEND COTISED...

Arg on bend per bend Gu and Az cotised counter 3 fleurs de lis Arg
GURLYN, Cornw. L1 293, 4; L2 228, 1.
Arg on bend cotised dancetty Gu 3 fleurs de lis Or
HACKLUYT, Sir Richard. LH 198.
On bend engr plain cotised 3 fleurs de lis
CLYNGHIN, Thomas. Clairambault 2637. 27 Feb 1427. (qrs 1&4).

On bend cotised 1 rose &c
Sa on bend cotised Arg rose betw 2 annulets Gu
CONWAY. L2 102, 12.
Sa on bend cotised Arg rose Gu betw 2 annulets Or (sic)
[CONWAY]. L10 45 6, 7 & 8. (rose seeded Or).
CONWAY, Sir Hew. PLN 2022. (rose seeded Or; qtg 2&3 Az cross double voided (or voided & cotised) Or).
CONWAY, Sir Hew. WK 732.
Sa on bend Arg cotised Erm rose betw 2 annulets Gu
CONWAY. L1 134, 5.
CONWAY. L10 36b, 1. (qrs 1&4; rose seeded Or).
Sa on bend Arg cotised Erm rose Gu betw 2 annulets Or (sic)
CONWAY, Henry. S 444.
CONWAY, Henry. S 449. (roses seeded Or).
Sa on bend Arg cotised Erm rose Gu betw 2 annulets Sa
CONWAY. L2 138, 7. (roses seeded Or; qtd 2&3 Az cross double voided Or).

On bend cotised 3 roses
Arg on bend cotised Az 3 roses Or
DAUNY, John. CA 176.
DAUNY. CRK 931.
DAUNY. DV 28b, 1107; WSG 671.
DAUNY. L1 194, 3; L2 148, 12.
Arg on bend Vt cotised Az 3 roses Or
DAUNY, Monsr Nicole. AS 390.
Arg on bend cotised Vt 3 roses Or
DAUNY. L1 194, 3; L2 148, 12.

On bend cotised 1 foil
Arg on bend Sa cotised Erm in chf pd 5foil Or
MARTIN. FK II 783A.

On bend cotised 3 foils

On bend cotised 3 trefoils
On bend cotised 3 5foils
BRUGGENORTH, Peter de, usher of the King’s Wardrobe. PRO-sls. 24 May 1336/37.
On plain bend cotised wavy 3 5foils
LIMBERY, John. Clairambault 5273. 23 May 1430.
LYMBERY, John. Roman PO 6733. 14 Apr 1429.

On bend cotised 3 quatrefoils
Arg on bend cotised Sa 3 4foils Or
—. L9 103b, 1. (qtd 2&3 by Price).

On bend cotised 3 cinquefoils
On bend sin cotised 3 5foils
—. SomAS 25. Edw 1 or 14 cent. (tile in Cleeve Abbey; ?for Audry of Wilts, or Cary).
Arg on bend cotised Az 3 5foils Or
DAUNY, John. TJ 282.
Arg on bend cotised Az 3 pd 5foils Or
DAUNAY. L1 210, 2; L2 158, 9.
Arg on bend Az cotised Gu 3 pd 5foils Or
DAUNE, Sir Edmund. CV-BM 189.
DAURAY. L10 53b, 10.
DAURAY. LE 319.
Arg on bend Az cotised Or 3 pd 5foils Or
DANRAY, S’g’r. BB 154.
DAURAY. DV 8a, 164.
Arg on bend cotised Sa 3 pd 5foils Arg
DAWENEY. L10 53b, 9.
Arg on bend cotised Sa 3 5foils Or
DAWNAY. WB V 58.
[DAWENY]. Devon HQ VIII ii, 32 &c. %1400. (imp by Churchill; E window, Theoborough Chapel, Sutcombe).
Arg on bend cotised Sa 3 pd 5foils Or
DAUNEY, Monsr. TJ 196.
DAUNEY, Monsr Nichol. CO 372.

On plain bend patterned cotised 3 cinquefoils
Arg on bend Sa cotised Erm 3 pd 5foils Or
[MARTIN]. FK II 783A. (name added by Robt Glover, Somerset Herald (d1588)).

On plain bend modified cotised 3 cinquefoils
Arg on bend Az cotised dancetty Gu 3 pd 5foils Or
—. LE 446.
KOKISSEY. DV 46a, 1801.
Arg on bend Az cotised dancetty Gu 3 5foils Or pd Gu
COKESAY. PLN 724.
KOKISSEY. L9 10b, 6.
On bend cotised 3 sexfoils
Arg on bend cotised Az 3 pd 6foils Or
DAUNY, S’ Jon. PO 530.

On bend cotised 3 garbs
Arg on bend cotised Az 3 garbs Or
BLICE. L1 52, 3; L2 73, 8.
BLICY. DV 14b, 541.
BLICY. LE 441.
BRUCE. WB II 63, 7.

On bend cotised 3 hummers
On bend cotised 3 martels
RAYNIS, Robert de. Farrer Bacon 71. 1340.

On bend cotised heads (beasts)
On bend cotised 3 heads (lion’s)
Arg on bend Sa cotised Gu 5 lion’s heads erased Or
LANBURN, Mons’ William. S 392.
Arg on bend Sa cotised Gu 5 lion’s heads couped Or
LANBURN. L9 39a, 10.
Arg on bend Sa cotised Gu 5 lion’s heads erased Or
LANBORN, William. S 304.
LANBORN, William. S 588.
LANBURN. L1 392, 4; L2 303, 12. (langued Gu dented Arg).
LANBURN, Mons William. S 582.
LAUBURN, SK 166.

On bend cotised 3 heads (leopard’s)
Az on bend cotised Arg 3 leopard’s faces Gu crowned Or
GORNAY, John, of Essex. WB III 106, 7.
GORNEY, of Essex. L1 295, 2; L2 228, 12.
Az on bend cotised Arg 3 leopard’s faces erased Gu crowned Or
GORNAY, John, of Essex. MY 128.

On bend cotised 3 heads (bear’s)
Arg on bend Sa cotised Gu 3 bear’s heads couped close Or
—. CB 121.
Or on bend cotised Sa 3 bear’s heads couped at neck Arg muzzled Gu
—. LH 639. (qtd 4 by Jas Hadley of Wydecombe, Som).
Or on bend cotised Sa 3 bear’s heads couped Arg muzzled Sa
—. LH 631. (qtd 2 & 3 by Hadley).

On bend cotised 3 heads (boar’s)
On bend cotised 3 boar’s heads couped
[EDGECOMBE]. Devon NQ VIII ii, 26. (imp by Prideaux; bench end, Sutcombe).
EGGECOMBE, Peter, Esq. Plymouth CL-sls MTD 1/45.
Gu on bend Sa (sic) cotised Or 3 boar’s heads couped Arg
EDGECOMBE, Sir Piers. PLN 2051. (tusks Or: qtd 2 & 3 Az; flory & lion Arg).
EDGECOMBE, Sir Piers, builder of Cotehele Ho, Cornw. Proc Soc Antiq XXV 2541-42. early 16 cent. (altar frontal of English work from Cotehele Ho).
EDGECOMBE, [Sir] Piers. WK 199. (tusks Or).
EGGECOMBE, Sir Ric. WK 24.
Ern on bend cotised Sa 3 boar’s heads couped Or
BOWREMAN, Jas, of Henyock, Devon. L10 90b, 8.
Gu on bend Ermines cotised Or 3 boar’s heads couped Arg
EGGECOMBE. L2 178, 7. (tusks Or).
EGGECOMBE, Sir Richard. L10 97b(96), 5.
EGGECOMBE, Sir Richard. L2 178, 7. (tusks Or).
EGGECOMBE. L10 97b(96), 5.
EGGECOMBE. L2 178, 7. (tusks Or).
EGGECOMBE. SK 166.

On bend cotised 3 heads (deer’s)
On bend cotised 3 stag’s heads cab

On bend cotised heads (monster’s)
Arg on bend cotised Sa 3 griffin’s heads erased Arg beaked Or
SALLEY. M3, 701. (qtd by Amcottes).
SOLAYE. XPat 13; Arch 69, 70. (qtd 6 by S’ Harry Amcottes; confirmed 15 Oct 1549 to Alex A by Sir Christopher Barker, Garter (1536-50)).

On bend cotised lozenges (inc fusils & mascles)
On bend cotised 3 lozenges
On bend cotised 3 fusils
HOUGHTUNE, Jn. Birk 10848. SIGILLI
JOHNS HOUTHON. 1385/86.
PLOMPTON, Jn. Dugd 17, 43. 1347. (fusils). ROTHEWELL, Wm de, clerk. PRO-sls. 1359/60.
WHITCOR, Richard de. Dugd 17, 94. 1346.
Gu on bend Arg cotised Az 3 fusils Gu
—. PLN 765. (qtd by Hen Cock: ?tinct of field).
ON BEND COTISED ...

Gu on bend cotised Or 3 mascles Arg
OWGYSALL. Saff HN 26. (Uggeshall; unpt by Soverley; Sothley Ch).
Or on bend Arg cotised Vt 3 fusils Gu
—. WB IV 152, 470. (qtd 2&3 by Hary Cock).
Or on bend Arg cotised Az 3 fusils Gu
—. PLN 765. (qtd by Hary Cock).

On bend cotised 5 lozenges
On bend cotised 5 lozs conjd
STROTHER, Maud del. HB-SND; Ash-slts 799, 42. 1365.

On bend cotised monsters
Arg on bend cotised Az 3 griffins Or
GRA. LI 279, 5; L2 221, 8.
Arg on bend cotised Az 3 griffins passt Or
—. SK 635. (qtg Gu 3 bars Arg).
GRAY, Sir Thomas. PLN 256. (qtg 2&3 Gu 3 bars Arg).

On bend cotised mullets
On bend cotised 1 mullet
On bend cotised mullet
HARLEY, Walter of. Durham-slts 1193. S':
WALTERI DE HARLEIE. (used in 1362/63 by Wm of Wartheopp, Vicar of Bedlington).

On patterned bend plain cotised 1 mullet
Arg on bend gobony of 5 Gu and Sa cotised Gu in ch mullet Arg
LEVENTHORPE. FK II 775.
LEVENTHORPE. ME 25; LY 144.

On modified bend plain cotised 1 mullet
Az on bend engr Arg cotised Or mullet Sa
FORTESCUE, Master John. 12[1904], 208. (pd mullet; qtg 2&3 Arg fretty Sa on chf Unitec 3 roses Gu).
FORTESCUE, Sir Adrian. 12[1904], 209. (qte 2&3 Arg fretty Sa on chf Unitec 3 roses Gu; cresc for diffuse in centre chf).
Az on bend engr Arg cotised Or in chf mullet Sa
FORTESCUE, Sir In. WK 9.
FORTESCUE, Sir In. PLN 1982. (pd mullet).
FORTESCUE, Sir In. WK 59.
FORTESCUE, Sir In. WB V 73. (kt 1485; pd mullet).
Az on bend engr Arg cotised Or in chf mullet Sa ch with cresc enclosing roundel Arg
FORTESCUE, Sir Adrian. WK 443.

On bend cotised 3 mullets
On bend cotised 3 mullets
—. PRO-slts. 1629. (qtd by Sir In Lenthall, of Oxfs).
CREPYN, Edmund. LonG-slts 16, 17. SIGILLVM.EDMUNDI.CREPIN. 1332.
INS, Gilbert, s of Ric de. PRO-slts. 1364.
LENTHALL, Wm 'somtime Ld of Latchfoul'. OxFS IV, 167. 1497. (brass, Haseley, Oxfs).
TURPLTON, Hugh de. PRO-slts. 1325.
On bend cotised 3 pd mullets
—. Birch 11302. 1449/50. (qrs 2&3 of sin imp; imp by Roland Lenthall, Kt, Ld of Haverfordwest, Pemb hacking).
—. WB 22b, 5. (qr 2 of coat imp by Sir Geo Putnam).
DALLINGE, Adam de. PRO-slts. SIGILLVM ADE DE DALLINGE. 1396/97. (used by Wm Hylte; ?rowels).

Arg on bend cotised Gu &c 3 mullets
Arg on bend cotised Gu 3 pd mullets Unite
HAKELENT, Sir John, Som. RH 738. Ancestor vts 159.
Arg on bend cotised Gu 3 pd mullets Or (HACKLUYT). Lambarde 263. (qr 6; mont, Boxgrove, Suss, to Thos West, Lord La Warr, & w Eliz Bonville).
Arg on bend cotised Gu 3 mullets Or pd Arg
HAKLYNT. DW 64b, 2558. Arg on bend cotised Gu 3 mullets Or pd Az
HAKLYUT, Leonard. S 584.
Arg on bend cotised Gu 3 mullets Or pd Sa
HAKLYNT, Sir Lawrence, of herfordescher'. CRK 1250.
Arg on bend cotised Gu 3 mullets Or pd Vt
HAKELNITE. PT 245.

Arg on bend Sa cotised 3 mullets
Arg on bend Sa cotised Gu 3 mullets Arg
—. LW 46b, 3.
Arg on bend Sa cotised Or (sic) 3 mullets Or
—. PLN 204. (qte 2&3 by Sir Rowland Lenthalle, qrs 1&4 Sa 5 lozs in bend Arg;
ON BEND COTISED ...

Arg on bend cotised Sa 3 mullets Arg
—, RB 324. (qtd 2 & 3 of Lenthall).
—. D13, 123d. (qtd 2 by Anthony Wyndesor).
—. D13, 123d. (qtd 2 by Sir Andrew Wyndesor).
—. L10 6b, 22.
—. M3, 1281. (qtd 2 & 3 by Lenthall with Seinton in 1 & 4).
—. WK 466. (qtd 2 by Sir Andrew Wyndesore).
—. L10 6b, 22.
—. M3, 1281. (qtd 2 & 3 by Lenthall with Seinton in 1 & 4).
—. WK 466. (qtd 2 by Sir Andrew Wyndesore).
—. LX 104. (qtd 2 by Sir Andrew Wyndesore).
—. LX 104. (qtd 2 by Sir Andrew Wyndesore).
—. LX 104. (qtd 2 by Sir Andrew Wyndesore).
—. LX 104. (qtd 2 by Sir Andrew Wyndesore).

Patterned field on bend cotised 3 mullets

Arg on bend Gu cotised Sa 3 mullets Or
DAVENT, Vincent. WJ 1454.

On bend modified plain cotised 3 mullets

Arg on bend engr cotised Sa 3 mullets Arg
ANDREW. L2 8, 4.

On plain bend with modified cotises 3 mullets

On bend betw cotises dancetty 3 mullets
—. PRO sls. 1362. (imp by Alice Haculut, late w of Jn). Arg on bend Gu cotised dancetty Arg(sic) 3 mullets Or
—. PRO sls. 1362. (imp by Alice Haculut, late w of Jn). Arg on bend Gu cotised dancetty Arg(sic) 3 mullets Or
HAKELUT, Sir Edmond. N 970.

On plain bend cotised 3 mullets

Arg on bend Sa 3 mullets Or &c
BERGH, Alexander. Durham-slts 216. S':
—. BERGH, Alexander de. Birch 7382. S':
—. BERGH, Alexander de. Birch 7382. S':
BERGH, Walter, s of Robt de. Yorks Deeds 1
1351. 1377. (7 rooundels).
Arg on bend Gu cotised Sa 3 mullets Or
BERNHYNGHAM. WB 18, 15.
Or on bend Az cotised Gu 3 roundels Arg
—. BERGH, Alexander de. Birch 7382. S':
—. BERGH, Alexander de. Birch 7382. S':
—. BERGH, Walter, s of Robt de. Yorks Deeds 1
1351. 1377. (7 rooundels).
Arg on bend Gu cotised Sa 3 mullets Or
BERNHYNGHAM. WB 18, 15.
Or on bend Az cotised Gu 3 roundels Arg
—. BERGH, Alexander de. Birch 7382. S':
—. BERGH, Alexander de. Birch 7382. S':
—. BERGH, Walter, s of Robt de. Yorks Deeds 1
1351. 1377. (7 rooundels).
Arg on bend Gu cotised Sa 3 mullets Or
BERNHYNGHAM. WB 18, 15.
Or on bend Az cotised Gu 3 roundels Arg
—. BERGH, Alexander de. Birch 7382. S':
—. BERGH, Alexander de. Birch 7382. S':
—. BERGH, Walter, s of Robt de. Yorks Deeds 1
1351. 1377. (7 rooundels).
Arg on bend Gu cotised Sa 3 roundels Or
BERNHYNGHAM. WB 18, 15.
Or on bend Az cotised Gu 3 roundels Arg
—. BERGH, Alexander de. Birch 7382. S':
—. BERGH, Alexander de. Birch 7382. S':
—. BERGH, Walter, s of Robt de. Yorks Deeds 1
1351. 1377. (7 rooundels).
Arg on bend Gu cotised Sa 3 roundels Or
BERNHYNGHAM. WB 18, 15.
Or on bend Az cotised Gu 3 roundels Arg
—. BERGH, Alexander de. Birch 7382. S':
—. BERGH, Alexander de. Birch 7382. S':
—. BERGH, Walter, s of Robt de. Yorks Deeds 1
1351. 1377. (7 rooundels).
Arg on bend Gu cotised Sa 3 roundels Or
BERNHYNGHAM. WB 18, 15.
Or on bend Az cotised Gu 3 roundels Arg
—. BERGH, Alexander de. Birch 7382. S':
—. BERGH, Alexander de. Birch 7382. S':
—. BERGH, Walter, s of Robt de. Yorks Deeds 1
1351. 1377. (7 rooundels).
Arg on bend Gu cotised Sa 3 roundels Or
BERNHYNGHAM. WB 18, 15.
Or on bend Az cotised Gu 3 roundels Arg
—. BERGH, Alexander de. Birch 7382. S':
—. BERGH, Alexander de. Birch 7382. S':
—. BERGH, Walter, s of Robt de. Yorks Deeds 1
1351. 1377. (7 rooundels).
Arg on bend Gu cotised Sa 3 roundels Or
BERNHYNGHAM. WB 18, 15.
Or on bend Az cotised Gu 3 roundels Arg
—. BERGH, Alexander de. Birch 7382. S':
—. BERGH, Alexander de. Birch 7382. S':
—. BERGH, Walter, s of Robt de. Yorks Deeds 1
1351. 1377. (7 rooundels).
On bend cotised saltires

On bend cotised 1 saltire
Arg on bend cotised Sa salt engr Or
— CRK 1162.

On bend cotised 3 saltires
On bend cotised 3 saltires
On bend cotised 3 saltire
Arg on bend cotised Sa salt engr Or — CRK 1162.
On bend cotised 3 saltires
— XX 155. (qtd 5 by Sir Edw Chamberlain).
On bend cotised 3 saltis
LOVAYNE. LG 318. 2.
LOVAYNE. XFB 212. (qtd 4 by Edw Chamberlayn of Sherborne, Oxfordshire').
On bend cotised 3 saltir
— CRK 1507.
LOVAYNE. L9 39a. 7.
LOVAYNE. SK 135. (couped saltis).

On bend cotised 3 wings
Arg on bend Gu cotised Sa 3 wings Arg
WINGFIELD, Sir Anthony, KG. Hutton 24. (qgt Bovill & Gowsell with Vere in pretence; in Great window, Gray's Inn Hall).
WINGFIELD, Sir Humfrey. Hutton 24. (qgt Bovill & Gowsell; in pretence Sa chev bewe 3 'Barres de tilings staves Arg'; in N window, Gray's In).
WINGFIELD, Sir Richard, KG. Hutton 24. (qgt Bovill & Gowsell; in pretence Per chev Az and Arg in chf 6 crossys formy Or; in Great window, Gray's Inn Hall).
Or on bend Gu cotised Az 3 wings Arg
WALDEN, Joh. Hutton 87. (Grocers' Hall).
WALLDEN, Sir Rychard, de Erethe, Kent. 12/1904. 125.

On bend cotised 3 pairs of wings
On bend cotised 3 prs of wings conjd in lure
WINGFIELD, Sir Anthony, KG 1541. WB 9. 1.

On bend cotised ... & ON BEND COTISED ... & ON CHIEF ...

On bend cotised 3 prs of wings
Arg on bend cotised Sa 3 prs of wings Arg
WINGFIELD. LH 620. (qrs 1 & 4, imp by Hall).
WINGFIELD. PLN 848. (wings conjd).
WINGFIELD, Sir Anthony. XK 126. (qrs 1 & 4).
WINGFIELD, Sir Anthony, KG (d 1553).
Leake. (qgt 2) Bovill (3) Goushill qgt Warren & Vere; qgt over al in pretence; wings conjd in lure; 23rd stall, S side).
WINGFIELD, Sir Richard, KG. XK 75. (qrs 1 & 4).
WINGFIELD, Sir Robert. CRK 1071.
WYNFELD. SK 59. (imp by ... Ilon ?Erm).
WYNFELD. FK 11, 608. (annulet Sa on 1st pr).
WYNFELD. SK 487. (wings erect).
WYNFELD. WK 760. (qrs 1 & 4 imp by Hale).
WYNFELD, Maysier Anthony, of Letherington, Suff. 12/1904. 204. (wings conjd in lure).
WYNFELD, Sir Rychard. 12/1904. 173. (wings conjd in lure pit downwards; qgt (2) Qity Sa and Or (3) qity 1 & 4 Barry Or and Gu canton Erm 2 & 3 Checky Or and Az in fess pt star of 8 pts Uninc).
WYN[GFELD]. SHY 408. (imp by Brews).

ON BEND COTISED ... & LABEL
Gu on bend cotised Arg 3 eagles disp! Vt label Az
STROTHER, Ralph. PLN 1401.
On bend cotised 3 escallops label
GONEVILLE, Jn de, of Suff. Birch 10154.
5; IDON DE GONIVELLE. 1358.
On bend cotised 3 ?roses label

ON BEND COTISED ... & ON CHIEF ...

On bend cotised ... & on chief 3 birds
Az on bend cotised Arg 3 escallops Gu on chf Or 3 martlets Az
PULLEYN, John, of Killinghall, Yorks. M3, 735.
PULLEYN, off Kelynghall, Yorks. XPat 375; Arch 69. 97.
ON BEND COTISED BETWEEN ...

On bend cotised ... & on chief 1 cross & ... Arg on bend Sa cotised fleur de lis betw 2 pd 5foils Arg on chf Az cross let betw 2 ?cornflags Or [MORGAN]. HMC Dorset. 16 cent. (N window Mapperton Ch) Arg on bend cotised Sa fleur de lis betw 2 5foils Arg on chf Az cross formy betw 2 leeks Or MORGAN. L2 344, 9. Arg on bend cotised Sa fleur de lis betw 2 pd 5foils Arg on chf Az cross flory betw 2 leeks Or MORGAN. XPat 359; Arch 69, 97.

ON BEND COTISED ... & OVER ALL ...

On bend cotised ... & over all ... Arg on bend cotised Sa 4 mullets Or & an escutch of arms of Mortimer TURPINTON, Sire Hugh de. O 55. (Sire Hugh de Turpinton dargent ove j bende de sable ove ivi (sic) noles dor ove tij (sic) contys de sable ove j escuchion les armes de Mar- tymer).

ON BEND COTISED BETWEEN ...


On bend cotised between 2 beasts (lions) ... Arg on bend cotised 2 lions 3 escallops NORTON, Thomas, senior burgess of Bristol. Vinc 88, 42. Sigil Thome Norton Sen. 1408/09. (sl on grant to Thos his eldest s & Agnes his w). NORTON, Walter of Bristol, armiger. Vinc 88, 42. 1466/67. (sl on grant of tenement in Worcester to Thos his s). Arg on bend cotised betw 2 lions Sa 3 escallops Arg NORTON. DV 51b, 2035. (?if lions pass in bend). NORTON. L1 469, 5. (?if lions salient). NORTON. L9 85a, 3. NORTON. PT 621.

On bend cotised between 3 beasts (lions) ... Arg on bend cotised betw 3 lions Sa 3 escallops Arg NORTON. L2 365, 9. (?if lions pass; tricked dwg).
ON BEND COTISED BETWEEN ...

Arg on bend engr plain cotised Sa betw 2 lions Gu 3 mullets Arg
ANDREWS, Thomas, of Bury St Edmunds, Suf. L9 28a, 11.
On bend cotised betw 3 lions 3 uncertain chs.
TONTENHAM, Richard de, currier of London. LsG-sts 70. 1354.

On bend cotised between 6 beasts (lions) ...

On bend cotised between 6 lions annulet &c Arg on bend cotised betw 6 lions Sa annulet Arg in chf
[WARTER]. CKK 662.
Az on bend Arg cotised betw 6 lions Or cresc Gu — XK 49. (qtd 2 by Hen Bourchier, E of Essex).
On bend cotised betw 6 lions 3 escallops
BOHOUN, Oliver de. PRO-sls. 1334. (sh betw 3 swans).
Az on bend Arg cotised betw 6 lions Or 3 escallops Gu
BOUN, Gilbert de. L10 33b, 9.
BOUN, Philibert de. L10 33b, 9.
BOWNE, Oliver de. WJ 138.
On bend cotised betw 6 lions 3 escallops
BOHOUN, William de. E I, 118; E II, 118. (sh betw 3 swans).
BOHUN, Edward de. WGA 68. (lioncels; qtd 3 by D of Buckingham).
BOHUN, Edward de. PRO-sls. 1328/29. (sh hanging from sheaf of wheat).
BOHUN, Edward de. PRO-sls. 3 May 1328/29. (sh betw 6 lions Or 3 lioncels; qtd 2 by Bouns, erll off herforde).
Az on bend Arg cotised betw 6 lions Or loc Gu ch with 3 lions pg Or
BOHUN, Mons Edward. SD 7. ('ov in escutcheon (sic) darnes le Roy d'Engleterre'; 7escutch or loc on bend).
BOHUN, Mons Wm de. AS 120. (Mons Edward de Bohun in 2nd Dunstable Roll 1334 'Les armes le Conte de Hereford au un escisle darnes le roy d'Engleterre'; loc on pt of bend).
BOWNE, Oliver Edward de. WJ 130.

On bend cotised between 6 lions mullet &c
On bend cotised betw 6 lions mullet
[BOHOUN]. Mill Steph. 1467. (brass, Laiton, Essex, to Sir Peter Arderne, chf baron of Exchequer & w Kath [Bohun]).
Arg on bend cotised betw 6 lions Sa mullet Arg in chf
SUARDBY. LE 191.
On bend cotised betw 6 lions 3 mullets
[BOHUN]. Bow 2. 1384/85. (Cark, wid of Sir Thos d'Engayne of Asminster, Devon).
BOHUN, Wm de. PRO-sls. 1330/31. (stars).
BOHUN, Wm de. PRO-sls. 1330/31. (stars).
BOHUN, Wm de. E of Northampton. PRO-sls. 1359/60. (mullets of 6 pts).
BOHUN, Wm de. E of Northampton & Constable of Engld. PRO-sls. 1342/43. (stars).
BOHUN, of Northants. Birch 13536. 1442-50. (lionceuls; qtd 3 by Humphrey de Stafford, 6th E of Stafford &c, Captain of Calais).
On bend cotised betw 6 lions 3 pd mullets
Az on bend cotised Arg betw 6 lions Or 3 mullets Gu —. C3. 10b. (in Kimbolton Ch).
Az on bend Arg cotised & betw 6 lions Or 3 mullets Gu
—. WGA 160. (qtd 4 by Edw, D of Buckingham).
—. WGA 185. (qtd 4 by Edw Stafford, D of Buckingham).
—. WGA 204. (qtd 4 by Hen (Stafford), E of Wiltshire).
—. XB 6. 18. (qtd by Stafford).
—. XK 3. (qtd 2&3 by Mary Bohun, Q of Hen IV of Engld).
—. XK 46. (qtd 4 by Stafford).
—. Wm ..., E of Northampton. WGA 62.
BOHUN. PLN 68. (lioncels; qtd 3 by D of Buckingham).
BOHUN, E of Northampton. Nichols Leics II 603. (Hallston Ch).
BOHUN, E of Northampton. PLN 43.
[BOHUN, E of Northampton]. PV S7. (pd mullets of 6 pts).
[BOHUN, E of Northampton]. WJ 133.
[BOHUN, Wm, E of Northampton]. WJ 133.
[BOHUN, Wm, E of Northampton]. WJ 133. (qtd 4 of sin imp of Neville, E of Westmorland; E window, chancel, Staindrop Ch; 'bend cotised').
NORHAMPTON. BR II 35. (qtd 3 by D of Bokyngham).
Az on bend Arg cotised Or betw 6 lions Or 3 mullets Gu
—. L10 35b, 2. (qtd 2&3 by Bouns, erll off hereforde).
NORTHAMPTON, Le Cte de. CKO 184. (banner; mullets of 6 pts).
NORTHHAMPTON, Forest of. PCL IV 130. (malles 1 & 3 of 8 pts, 2 of 6 pts).
Az on bend Arg cotised Or betw 6 lions Or 3 pd mullets Gu
—. D4. 29b. (qtd 4 of sin imp of Neville).
BOHUN, Count of Northampton. CRK 256.

BOHUN, Humphrey, E of Northampton. FK 61.

BOHUN, erle of Northampton. WB II 49. 2.

BOHUN, of Northampton. CRK 1370. (qtd 3 by Humphrey Stafford, D of Buckingham).

HEREFORD, Erle of. RH 73; Ancestor iii 199. (name corrected Northampton in later hand).

NORTHAMPTON, E of. KB 251.

WORCESTRE, Count de. RH 152; Ancestor iii 213. (name struck out in later hand & Willyam Bohoun, Erle of Northamptone added).

BOHUN, Mons de.

BOHUN, Wm de.

BOHUN, Mons Wm de. CA 214. (lioneale).

BOHUN, Mons' W. SD 40. (lionesceaux).

BOHUN, Gutch WdU. (imp by Fitzalan & Warren qf, formerly in N window, Old Chapel (demolished 1620) Oriel Coll).

TONGE, of Elysha, co Durham. D4. 31b.

BEERE, de la. PT 491.

SA on bend cotised betw 6 birds Arg 3 mullets Gu —. Suff RN 1. (if birds are martlets: Brantree Ch).

Gu on bend cotised betw 6 martlets Or 3 roundels Sa

—. MS 31, 285. (of Leics).

SA on bend cotised betw 6 martlets Or cresc Gu —. Suff RN 1. (if birds are martlets: Brantree Ch).

BOHUN, Humphrey, E of Northampton. FK 61.

BOHUN, erle of Northampton. WB II 49. 2.

BOHUN, of Northampton. CRK 1370. (qtd 3 by Humphrey Stafford, D of Buckingham).

HEREFORD, Erle of. RH 73; Ancestor iii 199. (name corrected Northampton in later hand).

NORTHAMPTON, E of. KB 251.

HEREFORD, Erle of. RH 73; Ancestor iii 199. (name corrected Northampton in later hand).

WORCESTRE, Count de. RH 152; Ancestor iii 213. (name struck out in later hand & Willyam Bohoun, Erle of Northampton added).

BOHUN, Mons de.

BOHUN, Wm de.

BOHUN, Mons Wm de. CA 214. (lioneale).

BOHUN, Mons' W. SD 40. (lionesceaux).

BOHUN, Gutch WdU. (imp by Fitzalan & Warren qf, formerly in N window, Old Chapel (demolished 1620) Oriel Coll).

TONGE, of Elysha, co Durham. D4. 31b.

BEERE, de la. PT 491.

SA on bend cotised betw 6 birds Arg 3 mullets Gu —. Suff RN 1. (if birds are martlets: Brantree Ch).

Gu on bend cotised betw 6 martlets Or 3 roundels Sa

—. MS 31, 285. (of Leics).

SA on bend cotised betw 6 martlets Or cresc Gu —. Suff RN 1. (if birds are martlets: Brantree Ch).

BOHUN, Humphrey, E of Northampton. FK 61.

BOHUN, erle of Northampton. WB II 49. 2.

BOHUN, of Northampton. CRK 1370. (qtd 3 by Humphrey Stafford, D of Buckingham).

HEREFORD, Erle of. RH 73; Ancestor iii 199. (name corrected Northampton in later hand).

NORTHAMPTON, E of. KB 251.

WORCESTRE, Count de. RH 152; Ancestor iii 213. (name struck out in later hand & Willyam Bohoun, Erle of Northamptone added).

BOHUN, Mons de.

BOHUN, Wm de.

BOHUN, Mons Wm de. CA 214. (lioneale).

BOHUN, Mons' W. SD 40. (lionesceaux).

BOHUN, Gutch WdU. (imp by Fitzalan & Warren qf, formerly in N window, Old Chapel (demolished 1620) Oriel Coll).

TONGE, of Elysha, co Durham. D4. 31b.

BEERE, de la. PT 491.

SA on bend cotised betw 6 birds Arg 3 mullets Gu —. Suff RN 1. (if birds are martlets: Brantree Ch).

Gu on bend cotised betw 6 martlets Or 3 roundels Sa

—. MS 31, 285. (of Leics).

SA on bend cotised betw 6 martlets Or cresc Gu —. Suff RN 1. (if birds are martlets: Brantree Ch).

On bend cotised between 6 crosses ...

On bend cotised betw 6 crosses couped 3 buckles [LESLIE]. Stevenson Pers 483. 20 July 1440.

(qtd 4 by Alex Macdonald (dl1449), Lt of the Isles & 10th E of Ross).

Az on bend cotised betw 6 crosses Or in chf cresc Uninc:

—. WB 21b, 1. (Qtd II, 4 & Qtd V by Brudenel).

On bend cotised between 2 fish ...


On bend cotised between ... & LABEL.

Az on bend Arg cotised & betw 6 lions Or 3 mullets & label Gu HUMFR', fils au Count (of Northampton). WJ 134.

On bend cotised ... in plain border

Arg on bend cotised Gu 3 roundels Arg border Gu

HAYWOOD. PT 684. (coat tricked Arg on bend Arg (sic) cotised 3 roundels & border Gu i.e. field & bend Arg rest Gu).

On bend cotised ... in patterned border

Arg on plain bend cotised dancette Gu 3 lion's heads erased Arg border Az roundelly Or GRAYE. L2 229, 11.

GRAYE. XPat 128; Arch 69, 78.

On bend cotised ... in modified border

Arg on bend cotised Sa 3 annulets Arg border engr Gu

SELEWYN, Will de. Q 463.

Or on bend Sa cotised Or 3 boar's heads couped Arg border engr Sa WALTER, T. CRK 1490. (field tricked Or over Gu paint).

Arg on bend cotised Gu 3 roundels Arg border engr Gu

HAYWOOD. PT 685.
ON BEND DOUBLE COTISED BETWEEN ... & IN BORDER
Az on bend cotised Arg betw 6 crosslets Or in chf cresc Gu on border engr Gu 10 roundels Arg HOPTON, Salop & London. L2 271, 1.

BEND DOUBLE COTISED

Field patterned bend double cotised
Erm bend double cotised
JENNEY. Mill Steph. (imp by Playters & qtg Buckle & Leyston; brass (engr c.1630), Sotterley, Suff. to Wm Playters (d1512) & w Jane dau of Sir Edm Jenney of Knotshall).

Bend modified & double cotised
Arg bend engr double cotised Gu LAYTERTH. WB 43, 7.

Bend with modified double cotises
Az bend Arg betw 4 fillets the facing edges of each pair potent & interlaced Or
—. WJ 1329.
CHAMPAGNE. SP 17. (dimid by [Navarre]). LYLNEY, Le Roy de. WLN revised 90. (?or Sydney).
LYLRET, le Roy de. WLN 90. (or Sydney).
SANSARE, Compte de. LE 252.
Az bend Arg betw 4 fillets the facing edges of each pair potent & interlaced Or the area betw the fillets Sa [CHAMPAGNE]. Proc Soc Antiq XXX 2S, 94 Illus opp p92. late 13 or early 14 cent. (inLoss on enamelled lid at All Souls Oxf).
[CHAMPAGNE]. WB 31, 8.

BEND DOUBLE COTISED BETWEEN ...
Gu bend double cotised Arg betw 6 martlets Or
—. LD 116.

ON BEND DOUBLE COTISED ...

On bend double cotised 3 beasts
Per bend sin Or and Gu on bend double cotised 3 lions all counterch
SMART. XL 601.

On bend double cotised 4 beasts
Arg on bend double cotised Sa 4 lions passt Arg HAULETEIRA. L2 270, 10.

On bend double cotised 3 birds
Arg on bend double cotised Sa 3 eagles displ Or BADEW. L1 31, 1; L2 42, 2. (blazoned eglets in L1).
BADEWE. L10 106(104), 2.
BADEWE. L10 21b, 2.
Az on bend double cotised Sa 3 eagles Or BADEWE. SK 391.

On bend double cotised 3 escallops
Gu on bend Arg double cotised Or 3 escallops Sa [DAWTRY]. XPAT 13; Arch 69, 70. (qtd 5 by Sr Hary Amcotts; conf by Barker, Garter 5 Oct 1549 to Alex A).

On bend double cotised 3 heads
Arg on bend double cotised Sa 3 griffin's heads erased Arg
—. D4, 26b. (beaked Or; qtd 3 by Hungatte).
—. H21, 12b. (qtd by Hungatte of Yorks).

On bend double cotised 3 mullets
Arg on bend double cotised Sa 3 mullets Arg
—. L9 37b, 12. (qtd 2&3 by Lenthale).

On bend double cotised 3 roundels
Sa on bend Arg double cotised Or 3 roundels Sa CAPELL. DV 62b, 2467.
CAPELL. L1 158, 2.
CAPELL. PT 482.
Sa on bend double cotised Or 3 roundels Sa CAPELL. L2 107, 3.
ON BEND DOUBLE COTISED BETWEEN...

On bend double cotised Untinc betw 2 rows of Erm tails 3 eagles displ Untinc.
LISTE, John de. PRO-sls. 1356/57. (Erm tails betw bend & cotises).

ON BEND DOUBLE COTISED BETWEEN...

2 BENDS

2 bends

2 bends

— Birch 12723. 1385-97. (imp by Bohun; 1 of 2 shs on signet sl of Thos Plantagenet, D of Gloucester, E of Essex & Buckingham, KG, 6th s of Edw III).

— C3, 44. 1384/85. (on deed by Adam Strangman of Kenebanton).

— D13, 22. (qtd 4 by Fynche).


[MILES, of Gloucester]. Keep; Neale & Brayley; Inventory. 1399. (brass of Eleanor de Bohun; St Edmund’s Chapel).


SULEY, Jn de, Kt. Birch 13770. S’Johannis de Suley. 1302. (als Swdleye or Sudeley; sl used by Sir Bartholomew de S, of Warwas).

SUTLEG, Bartholomew de. PRO-sls. 1268/69. SUTLEG, Bartholomew de. PRO-sls. 13 cent. LAMBOURNE, Johanna de. Birch 11207. S loh’te de Lambourne. 1332. (imp fess & in chf label of 2; sl used by Ralph, s of Radulph, Parson of Bolomere (Bulmer) Ch, Essex).

MADURNE, Johanna de la. Birch 11520. S’the de la Madurne(?). 1341. (or 2 chevs dimid; imp fess & in chf label; sl used by Robt de Peyton s of Jn de P, Kt).

Untinc 2 bends the upper Or the lower Untinc.

[CONSTABLE, Office of]. Mill Steph. 1399. (qtd 2 & 3 on brass, Westm Abbey, to Eleanor de Bohun, w of Thos of Woodstock).

Arg 2 bends Az &c

Arg 2 bends Az

BOTELER, Ralph de. WLN revised 497.

BOTEYLER, Raf le. WLN 497.

Arg 2 bends Gu


BEKET, Wat’. CT 398.

BOTEYLER, Sire Raiffe. O 2.

[HACKET]. Nichols Leics IV 641. (Higham Ch).

[HACKET]. SS 495. (bendlets close together).

HACKET, Sir Jn. LH 285.

HACKET, Sir Walter. LH 191.

HACKET, Sir Walter. LH 215.

HACKET, Sir Walter. LH 590.

HAGETT, Mons’ John. TJ 310. (bendlets).

HAKET, Derby. Ll 326, 4; L2 256, 10.

HAKET, Mons Waut’. WJ 1559. (?or Suley).

HAKET, S’ Wat’. GA 63. (bendlets).

HAKET, S’ Water. PO 579.


HAKET, Sr Walter. L 168.
2 BENDS

SULEYE, Jan de. PCL 1484.
SULEYE, Jn. Arch 69, 89.

Arg 2 bends Or
BODRINGAN, S Henry de. GA 237. ("dargent a deux bendes dor").

Arg 2 bends Sa
Arg 2 bends Sa
BRADCHAVE. LE 226.
BRADCHAVE. SK 1017.
BRADSHAA. L10 80, 11.
BRADSHAW. CRK 1574.
BRADSHAW. CVL 359.
BRADSHAW, Mons Wm. S 367.
BRADSHAW, Sir John. Lawrence 7. before 1350.
BRADSHAW, William, of Haw. BA 49; M3 39b, 382.
BRADSHAW, Wm. S 367.
BRADSHAW, Thomas. TJ 1377. ("... a deux bendes de sable").
HAREFORDE. WB 43, 24.

Az 2 bends
Az 2 bends Arg
—. L10 45(43), 9. (qtd 2&3 by Cockis de Danelcourt Kent: 'in tylmareston' added later).
BELKNAP, Sir Edw. WB II 69, 16. (qr 1).
TANCRED, Berteram. FW 294.
TANCRED, Bertram. A 50.

Az 2 bends Or
—. WLN 18. (qtd 2&3 by D of Burgoyne [Burgundy]; sh in border gobony Az and Gu).
ARNES, Robarte de. FW 696. (arms indistinct).
ARNES, Robert de. FW 672.
DOYLEY. CRK 1647.
OSNEY, Abbey. L10 67, 18.

Gu 2 bends
Gu 2 bends Arg
—. PLN 1450.
—. SK 139.
Gu 2 bends Arg and Or
MILO, E of Hereford. DX 38. (as blazoned; old arms of Essex).
Gu 2 bends upper Or lower Arg
—. WJ 1425. (name illegible).
CONSTABLESHIP, The. CRK 273.
ESSEX. PLN 52.
FITZWALTER, Milo, of Gloucester. Brit Arch Assoc xxvii 189-190.

GLOCETER, Milo de. WB II 49, 8.
HEREFORDSHIRE, Milo comes. FK II 155.
MILO, E of Hereford. DX 38. (as painted; old arms of Essex).
PLASSHE. L9 103a, 2.

Gu 2 bends Or
—. BB 66, Stall K.10. (qtd 2&3 by Sir Ralph Boteler, Ld Sudeley (d1473)).
—. DX 57.
—. WB 30, 17.
FITZ WITH. PT 527.
FITZW ith. L1 262, 4.
FRERE, Alun. F 141.
FYTZ WHYT. DV 63b, 2509.
Sudeley. L1 573, 2. (Fitzwith in marginal note).
Sudeley. LS 21.
SUDLEY. WLN 479.

Gu 2 bends Sa
—. WLN 885.

Or 2 bends Az
Or 2 bends Az
—. PT 487.
BEAUYLE, Sir Wm. CV-BM 266.
BOWVYLE. LE 1087, 9.
BOWVYLE, S' John, of Derbys. CY 71, 383.
DOYLE, Sir J, of Oxfs. WB III 100, 2.
DOYLEY. DV 62b, 2472.
DE LA HAY. DX 18. (?error for D'Oyley).

Or 2 bends Gu
Or 2 bends Gu
—. I17, 10; D13, 78d. (qtd 4 on inescutch of pretence of Jane, dau & h of Ric Holwell & w of Edm, Ld Bray).
—. CRK 224. (qtd 2&3 by Butler, Ld Sudeley).
—. D13, 14d. (qtd 2 by Belknap; Qtd II&III, 2 by Wotton of Hinton Malherbe).
—. I2[1904], 170. (qtd 3 by Edw Belknap).
—. I2[1904], 235. (qtd 2 by Syr Edw Belknap, Kt).
—. KB 340. (qtd 2&3 by Butlar, baron of Sudlaye).
—. L10 29b, 5. (qtd 3 by Belknap).
—. L10 33b, 8. (qtd 2&3 by Boteler, Ld Sudeley).
—. WB 15, 6. (qtd 2&3 by Boteler of Sudeley).
—. WGA 96. (qtd 2&3 by Ralph Butler, Ld Sudeley).
—. WJ 1565.
—. WK 273. (qtd 3 by Edw Belknap).
—. WK 753. (qtd by [Alwyn als Halywell] as
2 BENDS — 2 BENDS PATTERNED

imp by Edmond Bray).
— XF 52. (qtd 2&3 by Ralph Boteler, of Sudeley, Gloucs).
— XK 140. (qtd 3 by Sir Edw Belknap).
— Sire Johan de. HA 34.
— Sire Johan de. HA revised 25, 14b.
DOYLY, Mons’ John. TJ 303.
SUEDEY. FK II 689.
SUEDEY, Baron de. CV-BM 267.
SUEDEY, [Butler], Ld. BW 13, 82. (qtd 2&3).
SUEDEY, Rauff Ld. WGA 96. (qtd 2&3 by [Ld Sudeley]).
[SUDELEY]. AV 76. (qtd 2&3 by [Ld Sudeley]).
SUEDEY. LE 126. (qtd by Boteler).
[SUDELEY]. Neale & Brayley. 1296. (canopy of mont to Edm, E of Lancaster).
SUEDEY. PLN 179. (qtd 2&3 by Boteler Gu fess countergobony Arg and Sa betw 6 crosses formy fitchy Or).
SÜLE, Bartelmeu de. A 149.
SULE, Bertelmeu de. HE 161.
SULE, Bertilmeu de. FW 174.
SULE, Sire Johan de. HA 25, 14b, copy A.
SULE, Sire Johan de. RB 70.
SULEE, Sire Johan de. J 55.
SULEY, Joan de. E I 67; E II 67.
SULEYE, Johan de. N 112.
SULLEY, S’ Jon. PO 548.
SULLEYE, Johan de. LM 100.
SULLY, Sire de. CKO 634.
SUTHLEY, De. SP 124.
SUTHLEYE, Johan de. G 185.
SWDLEY, Ld. RH 217; Ancestor iv 230.
TRACY. CRK 603.
TRACY. L1 630. 6.
TRACY. M3, 1119.
TRACY. PLN 1589.
TRACY, Mons Rauf. WJ 1566.
TRACY, Wm de. Brit Arch Assoc X, 64 & Pl.5. (painting of murder of Becket c1280/5 at St John’s, Winchester).

2 BENDS FIELD PATTERNED

Erm 2 bends
Erm 2 bends Gu
IRETON. FK II 975.
IRETON. L9 4, 10.
IRETON. LY 33.

Fretty 2 bends
Arg fretty Sa 2 bends Untinc
WROTESLE, Hugh de. CA 175.

Per pale 2 bends
Per pale Gu and Arg 2 bends Arg in dex half
LAWNCHELOT OF THE LAKE, Sir. RH 28; Ancestor iii 192.
Per pale Az and Az(sic) 2 bends Arg
YORK. FK A 917. (1 bend in each half).

Semy of escallops 2 bends
Or semy of escallops 2 bends Gu
—, W..... F 361.
TRACY WM DE (living 1289). E 647.
[TRACY], Willm. WLN 373.
TRACY, Wm de. E I 457; E II 459.
TRASI, Wm. E 457.

Semy of fleurs de lis 2 bends
Semy of fleurs de lis 2 bends
SECHEVYLLLE, Ralph de. PRO-sls. 1366/67. (?bendless).

Vair 2 bends
Vair 2 bends Gu
BRAY, Sire Robert. N 775.
Vairy Arg and Sa 2 bends Gu
—. PT 901.

Or 2 bends Sa &c
Or 2 bends Sa
—. LE 289.
Vt 2 bends Or
—. L10 23b, 13. (qtd 2&3 by Beauffles).

2 BENDS PATTERNED

2 bends countergobony
Or 2 bends countergobony Arg and Gu
BOKINDON, Henr de. Q 296.
WOKYNDONE, Henr’. Q II 308.
2 BENDS PATTERNED — 2 BENDS MODIFIED

2 bends Erm
Gu 2 bends Erm
KINGEFELD. CB 15.
[KINGSFIELD]. CRK 1680.
KYNGESFELD. LI 377, 2; L2 290, 7.
KYNGESFOLD. SK 485.
KYNGISFELD. L9 11b, 11.

2 bends fimbriated
Arg 2 bends Or fimbr Sa
—. SK 820.
—. SK 821. (qtd 2&3 by Gu 3 leopard's faces Or in fess pt pd mullet Arg).

2 bends gobony
Or 2 bends gobony of 7 Gu and Arg
WETHERBY, Mons Robt. WJ 1418.

2 bends per bend indented
Untinc 2 bends per bend indented Arg and Az
FRENES, Sire Hugo de. N 942. ('de argent e de azure les bendes endentes'; no field given).
Arg 2 bends per bend indented Gu and Vt
[RUYHALES]. Antig Journ VI 152-153. 15 cent. (arms on jupons of 2 men in armour on painted glass at Birtsmorton Court, formerly in Birtsmorton Ch; figures possibly Ric Ruyhale (d1407) & either his f Jn or his s Ric).
Arg 2 bends per bend indented Vt and Gu
—. LE 158.
Gu 2 bends per bend indented Or and Az
FRENES, Sire Walter de. N 941. ('de goules a ij bendes endentes de or e de azure le un en le autre').
FREYNES, Sir Walter de. Lawrance 19.
before 1350. (old glass, Moccas Ch, Heref).

2 bends semy
Arg 2 bends Gu semy of roundels Or
WELLE, Robt de. B 53.

2 BENDS ONE MODIFIED
Untinc 2 bends upper plain Or lower engr Arg
—. WB 30, 16.
Arg 2 bends Sa upper plain lower engr
LEUER. L1 396, 1; L2 305, 2.
LEVER. DV 53b, 2118.
LEVER. L9 41a, 3.
Arg 2 bends Sa upper engr lower plain
[LEVER]. Lancs 1533 CS 110, 206. (qtd by Asheton).

Arg 2 bends Sa one plain other indented
LEVER. CC 232, 333.

2 BENDS MODIFIED

2 bends couped
Gu 2 bends couped chevronwise Arg
DRONSFELDE, Cristofre. TJ 1598. ("...a deux bastons croupees en guise de cheveron dargent").

2 bends dancetty
2 bends dancetty
DALE, Wm de, Constable of Carisbrooke Castle. PRO-sl. 1345/46 & 1352/53.
OWEYNE, John. PRO-sl. 1348/49.
VAUGHAN, Llewellyn ap Griffith. Bow L1 12b. 1369/70. (or Jermy ap Griffith; ?if bend dancetty cotised).
Arg 2 bends dancetty Sa
HAUKFORD. PO 164. (bendlets).

2 bends engrailed
2 bends sin engr
Arg 2 bends engr Gu
—. WB 24b, 18. ('ye daughter of Culpepper')
EMSON. L2 182, 12. (qtd 2&3 Sa chev betw 3 escallops Or; escallops unclear might be pears).
Arg 2 bends engr Sa
—. WB II 64, 7. (qr 3; qtg (1) blank, (2) Arg mullet Sa cresc Gu in dex chf (4) Gu cross engr Sa).
EMSPSON, Sir Richard. WK 436.
[RADCLIFFE]. Lancs 1533 CS 110, 197. (qtd 2 by Barton).
RADCLIFFE. PT 109.
[RADCLIFFE]. RL 31.
RADCLIFFE, Sir Ralph. CVL 361.
RADCLIFFE, Sir Ralph, of Smethshire. CRK 422.
RADCLIFFE, Sir Rawfe, of Lancs. RH 273; Ancestor iv 225.
RADCLYF, S' Raf de, of Lancs. CY 48, 192.
RADCLYF, Sir Raufr. WB III 93b, 3.
RADCLYFFE. DV 68a, 2694.
RATCLYFE. RL 29b, 3.

2 plain bends voided see 2 bends fimbriated
2 BENDS MODIFIED

2 bends engraied voided
Arg 2 bends engr Sa voided Gu
BLAGGE, of Derford, Kent. L2 80, 1.

2 bends wavy or nebuly

2 bends nebuly
2 bends nebuly
—. Birch 10176. 1347. (qtd 2&3 by Theobald Gorges, of Som).
HEREWARD, Eliz. Anstis Asp I 221, 84. 1341/42.

2 bends wavy
2 bends wavy
DUNKESWELL ABBEY, Devon. Birch 3078. 15 cent. (Birch notes arms 'derived from Brewer, founder').
OXFORD, Stapledon Hall. HB-SND: Seal Cast BG.
STAPELDONE, Richard, Kt, of Devon. Birch 13669. Sigillum Ricardi de Stapeldone. 1311.
STAPELLDON HALL. Birch 5267. 'S' Rectoris Escolarum de Stapeldon Hal Oxon. 1314. (later Exeter College).

Arg 2 bends wavy Gu
Arg 2 bends wavy Gu
—. WJ 1473.

Arg 2 bends nebuly Sa
Arg 2 bends nebuly Sa
—. D13, 133. (Qtd II, 2&3 by Jn Bowser, Ld Fitzwarin).
STAPILTON. L2 240, 11.

Arg 2 bends wavy Sa
Arg 2 bends wavy Sa
—. 12[1904], 140. (qtd 2&3 by Sir Anthony Sant Legyre).
—. L10 97b (96), 1. (qtd 7 by Sir ... Boleyne).
—. LE 343. (qtd 2&3 Qty per fess indented Arg and Gu).
—. LE 435. (?if nebuly; qtd 2&3 by Gorges).
—. LS 344. (qtd 4 by Sir George St Leger).
—. M3, 1084. (Qtd II&III, 2&3 by Bourchier).
—. PLN 181. (qtd 2&3; qtd 1&4 Per fess indented Arg and Gu; all imp by Sir Humphrey Bourchier).
—. WB 20b, 11. (qtd 5 by St Leger).
—. WK 468. (qtd 7 by Sir Thos Boleyne).

2 bends wavy or nebuly

2 bends nebuly
2 bends nebuly
—. Birch 10176. 1347. (qtd 2&3 by Theobald Gorges, of Som).
HEREWARD, Eliz. Anstis Asp I 221, 84. 1341/42.

2 bends wavy
2 bends wavy
DUNKESWELL ABBEY, Devon. Birch 3078. 15 cent. (Birch notes arms 'derived from Brewer, founder').
OXFORD, Stapledon Hall. HB-SND: Seal Cast BG.
STAPELDONE, Richard, Kt, of Devon. Birch 13669. Sigillum Ricardi de Stapeldone. 1311.
STAPELLDON HALL. Birch 5267. 'S' Rectoris Escolarum de Stapeldon Hal Oxon. 1314. (later Exeter College).

Arg 2 bends wavy Gu
Arg 2 bends wavy Gu
—. WJ 1473.

Arg 2 bends nebuly Sa
Arg 2 bends nebuly Sa
—. D13, 133. (Qtd II, 2&3 by Jn Bowser, Ld Fitzwarin).
STAPILTON. L2 240, 11.

Arg 2 bends wavy Sa
Arg 2 bends wavy Sa
—. 12[1904], 140. (qtd 2&3 by Sir Anthony Sant Legyre).
—. L10 97b (96), 1. (qtd 7 by Sir ... Boleyne).
—. LE 343. (qtd 2&3 Qty per fess indented Arg and Gu).
—. LE 435. (?if nebuly; qtd 2&3 by Gorges).
—. LS 344. (qtd 4 by Sir George St Leger).
—. M3, 1084. (Qtd II&III, 2&3 by Bourchier).
—. PLN 181. (qtd 2&3; qtd 1&4 Per fess indented Arg and Gu; all imp by Sir Humphrey Bourchier).
—. WB 20b, 11. (qtd 5 by St Leger).
—. WK 468. (qtd 7 by Sir Thos Boleyne).

—. XK 106. (qtd 7 by Sir Thos Boleyyn, Kt 1509).
HANFORD. PLN 283.
HANKEFORD. RB 321.
HANKFORD. L1 339, 5.
HANKFORD. LH 531. (qrs 1&4).
HANKFORD. RB 322. (qrs 1&4).
HANKFORD, Sir ... CRK 722.
HANKFORD, Sir John, of Devon. LH 729.
HANKFORD, Tamasine. Sandford 240. (m Wm Bourchier; qtd by Fitzwarin, imp by Bourchier).
HAWKWOOD. SV 40b, 1598.
HAWKWOOD. DV 14a, 533.
HAWNKEFORD. WJ 1505. (Monkewod in version B).
HELLESFELD, Wm. LH 284.
HELLESFELDE, Wm de. TJ 307. (gloss on Ric de Stapilton).
HONGFORD. L1 301, 5. (chev undy roughly sketched under bends).
STAP一顿, Sir Richard de. CKO 247.
STAPILTON, Mons Richard de. TJ 307.
STAPILTON, Monsr R de. AS 289.
STAPILTON, Monsire Richard de. CG 393. ('Monsire Richard de Stapleton port d'argent, a deux barres (sic) unde de sable').
STAPILTON, of Bickenhall. Gerard 146.
STAPILTON, of Devon. LE 342. (name added in different hand over an erasure).

Gu 2 bends wavy Arg and Or
Gu 2 bends wavy upper Arg lower Or
BENNYNG. L10 74b, 6.
BRUNYNG. L10 80, 13. (qrs 1&6).

Gu 2 bends wavy Or
Gu 2 bends wavy Or
BREWER. WB 15b, 1.
BRWERE, of New Forest. L2 90, 12.

Per bend 2 bends wavy
Per bend Or and Az 2 bends wavy counterch
'Aldown', of Suss. CY 172, 688. (bastons).
ORDOWN, Sir William de. CVK 754. (?if Ore or Oldowne).
2 BENDS & LABEL

2 bends & label


HARRTEYN, Sir Robt. NorffHo Box 12, 23. (label of 5 pts; sl on undated grant of land in Heilsden).

HULEYE, Wm de. PRO-sls. 1302/03.

Az 2 bends Or label Gu

DOYLY. L10 63b, 5.

DOYLY. SK 1096.

Or 2 bends Gu label Az

PEURE, S Gy de. GA 160.

SULE, Sire W de. HA 32.

SULE, Sire W de. HA revised 23, 14b.

SULE, Sr Ric de. RB 68.

SULEYE, Sire Bertelmehe de. N 874.

TRACY. CC 234b, 441.

TRACY. LE 382.


Or 2 bends Gu label barely Arg and Az

SULEY. Sr Wm de. L 103.

SULEYE, Sire Willame de. N 864.

Arg 2 bends engr Sa label Gu

RADCLYFF. CC 233, 365.

RADCLYFFE, Sir Jn, of Ardishall. CRK 447.

2 BENDS & CANTON

2 bends & plain canton

CLESEBY, Henry of. HB-SND; Bowes 13. 1361. (sl).


Gu 2 bends & canton Arg

CLESEBY, Harsehof de. P 143. (painting).

Arg 2 bends engr & canton Or

HORTON, Sir P. WB 42b, 3.

2 bends & patterned canton

2 bends Untinc canton Erm

CLESEBY, Robt. Arch Ael (1941) 38. 1426. (sl).

Gu 2 bends Arg canton Erm

—. D4, 33b. (qtd 2&3 by Conyers of Maske, Yorks).

MERSK, Jn de Cleseby de. TJ 1332. (‘de goules a une bende & demy dargent et le quar­ter dermyne’).

2 BENDS & CHIEF

2 bends charged canton

2 bends on canton lion pastt


Gu 2 bends Vair on canton Or demi greyhound courant couped Sa

[FORTH]. WB 27b, 20.

Gu 2 bends Vairy Arg and Sa on canton Or demi greyhound courant Sa

FORDE, Rob, de Hadley. L10 112b(cvii) 6.

Gu 2 bends Vair on canton Or greyhound courant Sa

BAULDRY, Lady Eliz. XPat 371; Arch 69, 97. (dau of Wm Forde of Hadley, Suff).

FORDE. L10 60, 8. (Lady Eliz Bautkory dau of Wm Forde of Hadley, Suff).

FORDE. L10 90b, 4. (imp by Sir Thos Baldry late mayor of London for his w Eliz dau of Wm Forde).

2 BENDS & CHIEF

2 bends plain chief plain

Arg 2 bends Gu chf Sa

BOTILAR, Wm. PCL I, 487.

BOTILAR, Willame de. LM 118.

Az 2 bends & chf Arg

NEUBALD. PT 268.

NEUBALD. L9 83a, 7.

NEWBALD. L1 475, 4; L2 361, 12.

NEWBALD. WB 35, 14.

NEWBALDE. DV 65a, 2579.

Or 2 bends Gu chf Sa

BOTELE, Sr Henry. J 56.

BOTYLER, Wm le. Q 106.

2 bends & patterned chief

Gu 2 bends Vairy Or and Sa chf Erm

FERMINGHAM, Water, of Suff. WB III 109b, 2.

2 bends on chf pretty uncertain ch

MUNDIFELD, Laurence de. sl at Penshurst. c1220.
2 BENDS CHIEF & LABEL
Arg 2 bends Gu chf Sa label Or
BOTILER, Henry le. Q 222.

2 BENDS & ON CHIEF ...
Or 2 bends & on chf Az 2 martlets Or
2 bends on chf 3 pd mullets
—. Durham-sls 3378. THAME. 1343. (prob sl of Philip of Thame, grand prior of Order of St John in Engld 1335-53).
Gu 2 bends & on chf Arg 2 rocks (or hillocks) Az —. DV 1112; WSG 676.
Arg 2 bends wavy Sa on chf Gu 3 roundels Or
CLEMENT, Wm. CRK 1765.

2 BENDS & IN CHIEF ....
Arg 2 bends Gu in sin chf annulet Gu —. CVL 427.
2 bends & in chf 2 bars dancetty
Arg 2 bends Gu in dex chf cresc Gu —. SK 234.
HAKET, of Derbys. CB 184.
Arg 2 bends Sa in dex chf cresc Gu
BRADESHAWE. L10 78, 2. (cresc betw bends).
Arg 2 bends Sa in dex chf cresc Or
BRADECHAW. CC 224b, 84. (?lower bend poss Or).
BRADECHAW. DV 22b, 878.
BRADASHAW. RB 350.
Arg 2 bends & in sin chf crosslet Sa
BONDE. XPat 263; Arch 69, 89.
Or 2 bends Gu in chf Erm spot
TRACY, Mons Rauf. WJ 1566. (copy B).
Or 2 bends Gu in dex chf escallop Sa
TRACYE. DV 68b, 2709.
Or 2 bends Gu in sin chf escallop Sa
TRACY, Sr Wm. L 225. (... une scallope de stable en le cantell senistre').
Az 2 bends & in chf griffin's head erased Or
BYLYSDON, Sir Nicholas. PLN 1742. (blazoned 2 gemelles).

2 BENDS & OVER ALL ...
2 bends & over all fess
Arg 2 bends engr Sa over all fess Gu
RADCLIFF. XF 519.
RADCLIFFE, Sir Jn, of Chadderton. CRK 423.
RADCLYF. LE 189.
RATCLYFF. L 545, 4.
Gu 2 bends Yt over all on fess Or lion passt betw 2 mullets Gu
MAGNUS, Rt Worshipful Maister. H21, 40.

2 bends & over all monster
Gu 2 bends Sa over all griffin segr Or
[BRITAIN], K Marstwyth p'. KB 74.

2 BENDS BETWEEN ...
2 bends between birds &c
Sa 2 bends betw 2 (?)doves) Arg
BRADSHAW. L10 76, 20.
Sa 2 bends betw 2 hawks belled Arg
BRADSHAW. DV 43a, 1681.
BRADSHAWA. L 76, 5. (as painted).
Sa 2 bends betw 3 hawks Arg
BRADSHAWA. L2 63, 4. (hawks not belled).
Sa 2 bends betw 3 hawks belled Arg
BRADSHAWA. L 76, 5.
Arg 2 bends betw 6 covered cups Sa
BUTTLAR, Mons Andrewe. T (A) 65. (qtg Gu cross Arg border engr Or).
Az 2 bends betw 6 escallops Arg
CRUSE, of Ird. L2 131, 1.
2 bends betw 5 foilis
DARENTON, Peter de. PRO-stls. 10 July 1336/37. (foilis unclear).

2 bends between mullets &c
Arg 2 bends engr Gu betw 3 mullets Sa
PYKET. L 515, 2.
Arg 2 bends & 5 roundels (2, 1, 2) Sa
CANDELER. LE 281.
2 BENDS IN BORDER

2 bends in plain border
2 bends in border

[CARNELL]. Bow LII. 9. 1300/01. (dimid by Tremont; Mabel, w of Nicholas de T, Kt).
Arg 2 bends in border Sa
ADERTON. LI 3, 5; L2 4, 9.
ATHERTON. LI 10 5, 1.
ATHERTON, Mons William de. S 367.
Az 2 bends Or border Gu
—. LMO 39. (qd by D of Burgundy).
Or 2 bends Sa border Gu
—. BR H 3. (qd 2 per pale by D of Burgoyne).

2 bends in patterned border
Arg 2 bends wavy & on border Sa 8prs of keys enclosed & interlaced in bows wards upwards Or
Arg 2 bends wavy & on border Sa 9prs of keys interlinked Or
STAPLEDON. DV 42b, 1675. (?for Walter S, Bp of Exeter (1308/26)).
Arg 2 bends wavy & on border Sa keys inprs back to back rings interlaced wards upwards Or
STAPLEDON, Walter de. glass, Kidlington, Oxfs. 15 cent. (for Walter de S, Bp of Exeter & his hall or college; number of keys unspecified).

2 bends in modified border
Arg 2 bends & border engr Az
LAMOND, Reynold. PLN 1297. (qd 2&3 Gu 3garbs Arg).
Arg 2 bends Sa border engr Gu
—. LE 282.
Sa 2 bends & border engr Arg
DEWHURST. CRK 864.

2 BENDS & CHIEF IN BORDER
2 bends wavy on chf 3 leopard's faces all in border gobony
CLEMENT, Sir Ric. Belcher I 73, 139; Belcher II 78, 238; Mill Steph. 1528. (brass, Ightham, Kent to Sir Ric C & 1st w Anne dau of Sir Wm Catesby).
Arg 2 bends wavy Sa on chf Gu 3 leopard's faces Or all in border gobony Or and Az
BATELBRIGGE, Clement de. M3, 774.
CLEMENT. L10 37, 8. (bends nebuly).
[CLEMENT]. WB II 67, 7. (sin imp of Mr. Stafford of Kent; ?bends nebuly).
CLEMENT. XPai 84; Arch 69, 75. (?bends nebuly; leopards langued Gu).
CLEMENT, de Batelbrugge. WK 774.
CLEMENT, of Kent. L2 132, 1. (bends nebuly).

ON 2 BENDS...
Arg 2 bends engr Sa each ch with plain bend Gu
BRAGGE, Robt, of Dartford, Kent. LD 43. 1494.
Or 2 bends Gu on each 3 bends sin Arg
WETHERBY, Mons Robt. WJ 1418.
Arg 2 bends engr Sa on upper bend 3 escallops Arg
—. SK 640.
On 2 bends 5fleurs de lis 2 on upper & 3 on lower
COBBEHAM, John de. PRO-sls. 13 cent.
Arg 2 bends Gu on upper bend 3 hearts Arg
—. SS 394. (Sylver ij bendes gowlys ij coers in the fyrst of the field').

3 BENDS

See also bend cotised

3 bends
3 bends

—. Dugd 17, 3. 1398. (qd 1&4 with arms of Freville by Baldwin F, s of Sir Bald F of Midleton, Warws).
—. Dugd 17, 94. 1307. (1 of 2 shs on sl of Alice w of Thos de Bovile & dau of Wm Murdaak).
—. Mill Steph. 1528. (brass, Hutton, Som; imp by Thos Payne & w Eliz).
—. Mill Steph. 1460. (brass, Stanton Harcourt, Oxfs; imp by Thos Harcourt).
—. PRO-sls. 1340/41. (imp by Sugun (Segnwr) Reynond de, 'piucerma dn' i Regis').
BABIN, Guy de. Proc Soc Antiq XXVIII 2S 110. Ici Git le Tresnoble Ch’t Monseignor Gui Babin Tresnoble Baron ... de Jung Lan de MCCCLXIII de. 1373. (on gravestone in Carmelitie Ch, Fama­gusta, Cyprus).


BIRON, Monsr Richard. S 376. (bends enhanced).

BODRIGAN, Otho de. PRO AS 252. SIGILLV.OTONIS.DE.BODRIGAN. 1376/77. (sh betw 2 wiverns).

BYRON, Joanna, Lady of Colwyke, Notts & wid of Sir Ric B. Birch 8001. SIGILLU: IOHANNE: BYRONE:. 1376/77. (imp On bend 3 annulets in chf crosslet fitchy).


[BYRON]. Mill Steph. 1498. (brass, Blore-Ray [Blore with Swinscoe], Staffs; imp by Wm Basset & wid Joan dau&h of Ric [Byron, s&h of Sir Jn B]; equestr sl).

BYRON, Ric. Durham-sls 512. +SIGILL RICARDI DE BVRVN. 1377/78. (used by his s Robt of Mavesyne; grant of land in Colton).


3 bends sin

—. Arch Journ xxxi 292. 1392/93. (imp chev; sl in letter of attorney by David McNagle super­rior of town of Youghal & the reeve & com­monalty of same town).

Arg 3 bends Az

Arg 3 bends Az

—. CK 67.

—. WB 41, 12. (qtd 2&3 by Sir J Stawell).

GREEN, John. LV 58.

MARTON. L9 53b, 3.

MARTON, Mons Richard de. AS 482.

MARTONE, Sieur de. FK II, 980.

MERTON, Mons’ Richard. TJ 304.

MERTON, Monsire Richard de. CG 390.

MERTON, Sr Richard de. CKO 244.

ST FYLBERT. Suff HN 48. (imp by Shelton; Mettingham Castle or College).

Arg 3 bends Gu

Arg 3 bends Gu

—. BG 79. (name illegible, first part obli­terated by blot).

—. CK 71.

—. H21, 56. (qtd by Reresby, of Yorks).

—. LE 271 & 272.

—. LM 539.

—. RL 43.

—. WB II 55, 14.

BERON. CVL 358.

BERON. L10 30, 5.

BERON. LE 188.


BERRON, Sir John, of Lancs. RH 287; Ances­tor iv 236.

BERUN, Sir John. WB III 93b, 1. (?bends enhanced).

BIRON, Monsr Richard. S 376.

BIRON, Mounseur de. RL 31, 3.

BIRON, Sire James. N 673.

BODRIGAN, Mons Otes de. AS 158.

BODRUGAN. CRK 2056.

BODRUGAN. M3, 931.

BODRUGAN, Sire Otes de. O 104.

BODRUGAN, of Cornw. L1 94, 6; L2 55, 7.

BODRUGAN, of Cornw. SK 533. (copy A).
3 BENDS

BODRYGAN, Sr Otes de. CKO 241.
BODRYNGTON, Mons' Otes de. TJ 301.
BODGYN, Monsire Otes de. CG 387.
BOTRINGHAM, Sr Henry. RB 64.
BOTREAU, Sir Wm. BW 20b, 143.
BOTRIGAN. SK 533. (copies B&C).
BOTRIGAN, Monsire Wm. AN 323.
BOTRINGHAM, Mons Wm de. CA 14.
BOTRINGHAM, Sire Heum de. N 170.
BOTRINGHAM, Wm de. CA 14.
[DRYGAN], Mons Rich. AS 279.
HAUCCOMBE. FK II 659. (Hautcombe in copy D).
HACCOMBE, Sir Stephen. LH 216. (name illegible).
HACCOMBE, Sire Estevene de. N 171. ("... a iij bendes...").
HAKKUMBE, S Esteven de. GA 67. (dargent o iij bendes de sable).
3 BENDS — 3 BENDS FIELD PATTERNED

MAUVESIN, Monsr le. AS 159.
MAUVESYN, Mons' Robt. S 374.
MAUVESYN, Robt. S 376.
MAUVEYSIN, Monsire. CG 388.
MAUVEYSIN, Sr. CKO 242. (St Mauncister in copy A).
MAUVEYSIN. L9 54a, 3.
MORDAKA. Le sieur. BG 30.
MURDASKES. FK II 955.

Gu 3 bends Or

Gu 3 bends Or
—. LD 19.
—. LO B 58. (imp by D of Gueldres).
—. WK 540. (qtd 4 by Ld Thos Lawarre).
ANGO, D of. PCL IV 91.
CRELEY, Sir Robert. PCL I 532. ('ye dewk of Auggony' written at base of sh).
DE GRELEY, WSG 947; DV 17b, 662.
GRELI, T de. HA 128.
GRELEIE, Robt de. E 53.
GRELEIE, Robt de. E 53.
GRELEY, Thos. B (IA) 73. (?bends enhanced).
GRELEYE, Robt de. Q 81.
GRELY, Sr John. BR V 97.
[GRELEY]., Lambarde 263. (qtd on mont, Boxgrove, Suss, to Thos West, Ld La Warr & w Eliz Bonville).
GRYSLEY. CV-BM 79.
GURLEYE. DV 58a, 2296.
MANCHESTER, The armys of. RH 707; Ancestor vi 197.
[DE GREILLY]., C 47, 187. ('Le Baron de Manchester', Lancs; bends not enhanced).
DE LONDIN (?). WB IV 140b, 264. (qtd 2&3 by Bromsteede).
Gu 3 bends sin Or

GELDRE, D of. PCL IV 103. (imp Gu plain; ?if coat is Gu 3 chevs Or dimid Gu plain).

Or 3 bends Az &c

Or 3 bends Az
—. CRK 1536. (qtd 2&3 by Sir ... Freville).
—. PLN 281. (qtd 2&3 by Or cross patonce Gu).
—. PLN 873. (qtd 3 by Momford).
—. SA 13. (next to figure of Wm Montagu, E of Salisbury, he in Kath Grandison).
—. SK 253.
—. WB IV 140b, 264. (qtd 2&3 by Bromsteede).
—. XZ 82. (qtd 2&3 by Freville).

ASKE, Richard of, Yorks. RH 488; Ancestor v 178.
MONFORD, of Suss. CB 224. (acc to painting; Elizabethan hand has added 4th bend).
MONTFORD, Baron. CK 27.
MOUNTFORT. CV-BM 119.
MOUNTFORT. PCL I 554.
Or 3 bends Gu
—. FK II 981.
FREYNES. Suff HN 39. (imp by Smyth; Mr Kempe's house at Cavendish).
HAKET. CV-BM 150.
Or 3 bends sin Gu
—. ?source. (?if sh reversed; window, All Hallows Ch, Evesham).

Or 3 bends Sa

Or 3 bends Sa
BENTELEY. LI 10 28b, 5.
BENTLEY, Willus, Staffs. CY 102, 407.
BOUWILE. LI 99, 5.
FERRE, Mons Gy de. WJ 1546.

Sa 3 bends Arg

Sa 3 bends Arg
CAWSTON. CRK 1661. (or Cecil).
CECYLL. LI 10 39, 3.
COKKE, Mons' Thomas. TJ 309.
COOKE. CRK 598. (or Cocke).
KOC. DV 57a, 2247.
KOCHE. LI 383, 3; LI 288, 11.
ROE. PT 91.

3 BENDS FIELD PATTERNED

Erm 3 bends

Erm 3 bends Az
WELLINGTON. PLN 494.
Erm 3 bends Gu
QUENKYN. XPat 249; Arch 69, 89.

Vair 3 bends

Vair 3 bends Gu
—. 12[1904], 199. (qtd 2&3 by Mayster Edmond Bray, of Stoke d'Abernon).
—. WK 207. (qtd 2&3 by Sir Reignold Bray; corrected in writing to this by Jn Wrythe, Garter (d1504); painted Gu 3 bends Vair).
—. XK 73. (qtd 2&3 on escutch over all on arms of Sir Wm Sandys).
BRAY. LI 10 80, 16.
3 BENDS PATTERNED

3 BENDS MODIFIED

3 bends arched
Arg 3 bends arched Gu
— CVBM 53.

3 bends enhanced
3 bends enhanced
BERON. L10 29b, 14. (qrs 1&4).
Untinc 3 bends enhanced Gu
BIRON. Nichols Leics II 407. (mont. Wymondham Ch, to Sir Maurice Berkeley & his w Margery (a1521)).
Arg 3 bends enhanced Gu
BERON. L1 95, 1; L2 55, 9.
BERON, Nicholas, of Claiton. BA 32; M3 38, 365.
BERON, Sir John. WK 33.
BERON, Sir Nicholas. WK 309.
BERUN. L10 27b, 14.
[BYRON]. Lamborn. 1460. (on font, Stanton Harcourt, Oxfs; also in glass, mortuary chapel).
BYRON, John, of Clayton. L10 30b, 17. (qd 1&4; qtg 2&3 Arg on bend Az 3 roundels Or in sin chf crosslet fitchy Sa; all in border Sa).
BYRON, Mons Richard. WJ 1478.
BYRON, Sir John. CRK 461.
BYRON, of Clayton, Lancs. D5, 42. (qtg 2&3 Arg on bend Az 3 annulets Or in sin chf crosslet fitchy Az).
HUBERTY, Syr Jo. WB 20b, 15.
Gu 3 bends enhanced Arg
MAWNYSE. L1 425, 5; L2 327, 12.
Gu 3 bends enhanced Or
—. WK 427. (qd 20 by Dudeley, The Lord Ambros).
GIRSLEY, B de Mounchester. PT 14.
GREILEY, Thos. B 73.
GRELLEY, Baron of Manchester. CRK 247.
GRELLEY, Baron of Manchester. Gerard 91.
GRESLEY. CVL 407. (or Grydley).
GYRSLEY. L1 269, 1. (Grayley added in margin).
GYRSLEY. L2 257, 3. (Baron of Manchester, Lancs added).
3 BENDS MODIFIED — 3 BENDS & LABEL

3 bends flory
Sa 3 bends Arg their upper ends flovery
NORTON, Robert de. TJ 1379. ("... a trois bendes dargent lez boutz fleurtlez amont").

3 bends indented
Gu 3 bends Or the 2 lower bends indented in their upper facing halves
HAUTEYN, Hamo. WLN 687.

3 bends of lozenges
3 bends lozy
—. Sizergh. (2nd sh on sl of Ralph Dacre, 3rd Baron Dacre (d1375)).

3 bends wavy or nebuly
3 bends wavy
[ESTBURY or ISBERRY]. Mill Steph. c1515.
(brass, Blewbury, Berks, to man in armour & 2 wives; inscrip lost; ?if member of Latten family).
Arg 3 bends wavy Az
PLATERS. Suff HN 26. (Sotterley Ch).
Arg 3 bends nebuly Sa
EASTBURY. CRK 946.
Arg 3 bends wavy Sa
ESTBURY. GutchWdU. after 1325. (imp Sa 2 keys in pale the bows interlaced Arg; in Accompt house, Oriel Coll).

3 BENDS & LABEL

Plain field 3 bends & label
3 bends & label
[AVESNES]. HB-SND. (1 of 3 shs on sl of Agnes, dau of Wm de Valence, E of Pemb: she mar 3rd Jn de Avesnes, Ld of Beaumont).
BYRON, Richard. HB-SND: BM Eg.Ch 553; Sl Cat 8802. 1316.
CASTERTON, Johanna. Birch 8406.
SIGILLVM IOHE.DE.CASTERTON. 1376. (dex of 2 shs on sl; wid of Geoffrey, s of Ric de, of Marton-near-Horncastle, Lincs).

Arg 3 bends Gu label of 3

Arg 3 bends Gu label Az
BARON. LI 44, 2. (as painted).
BIRON. HA revised 26b. 145.
BOTRYGAN. PT 498.
BIRON, Mons' John. TJ 309.
BYRON, Monsire. CG 386.
BYRON, Monsr J. AS 300.
BYRON, Sire Richard. HA revised 15, 28.
BYRON, Sr Richard. RB 71.
TRAFFORD. RB 403.

Arg 3 bends Gu label of 5
Arg 3 bends Gu label of 5 pts Az
BIRON, le fiz, S' John. R 113.
BIRON, Jacobus. Q II 333.
BYRON, James. E I 442; E II 444.
BYRON, James de. WLN revised 508.
BYRONNE. L10 31b, 9.
BYROUME, James de. WLN 508.

Gu 3 bends & label &c
Gu 3 bends Or label Arg
HANCETT, Hamund. E 432. ("... 3 bends gold ...").
HAUTEYN, Hamo. F 181.
HAUTEYN, Hamon. LH 247.
Gu 3 bends Or label of 5 pts Arg
GRELEY. CT 316.
HAMOND als HANCETT. E I 432; E II 434.
Or 3 bends Az label Gu
CASTORTO. BG 85.
Or 3 bends Gu label of 5 pts Untinc
—. LM 505.
Or 3 bends Gu label Az
HAKET, Henri. F' 126.
DE LA PEURE, S' Gy. PO 618.
Or 3 bends Gu label of 5 pts Az
HAKET, Henr'. WLN 634.

Patterned field 3 bends & label
Erm 3 bends Gu label Az
BARON. LI 44, 2; L2 69, 7.
BARON. L10 22b. 5.

3 bends enhanced & label
Arg 3 bends enhanced Gu label of 5 pts Az
BERUN, Sir. PCL 1 569.
3 BENDS & IN BASE ... — 3 BENDS & CANTON

3 BENDS & IN BASE...
3 bends & in base ring
CLYNK, John. PRO-sls. 1409/10.

3 BENDS & CANTON

3 bends & plain canton
Arg 3 bends Az canton Sa
—, L2[1904], 299. (qtd 6 by Sir Philipe Herres).
Or 3 bends Az canton Arg
—. WB III 78, 8. (qtd 2&3 by Sir Jn Knevet, of Essex).
BOLETON. WB IV 153, 495.
ROW'TON. LE 311.

3 bends & patterned canton

3 bends & canton Erm
Untinc 3 bends Or canton Erm
BYSCHOPPESDON, Dame Philippe. Mill Steph. 1414. (brass, Broughton, Oxfs; qtg 2&3 illegible; dau&coh of Wm Wilcotts, w of Sir Wm Bishopston).
Arg 3 bends Or canton Erm
FITZHOSTES, Hue le. WLN 582.
Az 3 bends Or canton Erm
—. L2 371, 6. (qtd 2&3 by Neville of Holt, Leics).
BISHOPTON, Warws. L1 35, 1; L2 46, 3.
BISHOPDONARY. L10 31b, 20.
FITZ OTES, Sir Hure. WLN revised 582.
FITZOTES, Sir Hure. PCL I 533.
Gu 3 bends Arg canton Erm
Gu 3 bends Or canton Erm
[BASSETT]. LMO 62.
Or 3 bends Az canton Erm
OTES, Hure le fay. FW 120.
Sa 3 bends Or canton Erm
BISHOPPYESOUN, Sr. SK 593.

3 bends & canton Vair
Or 3 bends Gu canton Vair
—. LE 292.

3 bends & on canton...
3 bends on canton uncertain ch

3 bends & on canton 1 beast (lion rampant)
Arg 3 bends & on canton Gu lion Arg
BELLINGHAM. XL 119.
BELYNGHAM. L10 29, 12.
Gu 3 bends & on canton Arg lion Gu
BELLINGHAM. WB 35, 7.
Gu 3 bends Arg on canton Gu lion Arg
—. LE 373.
BELLINGHAM. RB 184.
BELLINGHAM. CRK 1099.
BELLINGHAM. DV 5b, 191.
BELLINGHAM. PLN 1440.

3 bends & on canton 1 beast (lion passant)
3 bends on canton lion passant
Arg 3 bends Az on canton Sa lion passant Arg
—. PLN 538. (qtd 2&3 by Purcell).
Arg 3 bends Az on canton Sa lion passant Or
—. M3, 839. (qtd 3 by Sir Philip Herres).
—. PLN 1793. (qtd 2&3 by Welye Lakyn; Laco, Salop added).
SHERSHALL. LS 44.
Arg 3 bends & on canton Gu lion passant Arg
—. WK 86. (qtd 2&3 by Sir Roger Bellingham).
BELLINGHAM. XL 232.
Arg 3 bends Gu on canton Vt lion passant Arg
—. PLN 1716. (qtd 3 by Bellingham).

3 bends & on canton 1 beast (lion statant)
Arg 3 bends & on canton Gu lion stat Arg
—. M3, 639. (qtd 2&3 by Belyngam).
—. M3, 673. (qtd 2&3 by Robt Belyngam).

3 bends & on canton 1 beast (lion guardant)
Arg 3 bends Az on canton Sa lion pg Or
GUYON. FK II 633.
GUYON. FK II 634. (qtd 2&3).

3 bends & on canton 1 castle
3 bends on canton 3-towered castle
CARNAYL, Jn de la. Birch 8369. Sigillum: Jobis de la Carmayl. 1377. (Escheator of the King in Northants).
3 BENDS & CANTON — 3 BENDS & OVER ALL ...

3 bends on canton tower
[CARVELL]. Mill Steph. c1480. (brass, Turvey, Beds; inscrip lost; qtd by [Holdenby] all imp by [Mordaunt]).

3 bends on canton castle
LATIMER, Nicholas le. ?source. 1358. (sl).
Arg 3 bends & on canton Sa castle 3-towered Arg —. LI 61, 1. (qtd 3 (of 4) by Hatton, of Northants).
—. LH 617. (qtd 3 by Hatton, of Northants).
CARNELL. CRK 1941. CARNELL. ME 13; LY 133.
CARNELL, Norf. LE 427.
Sa 3 bends Arg on canton Sa castle 3-towered Arg CARNELL. DV 67a, 2656. CARNELL. PT 561.

3 BENDS & ON CANTON 1 CROSS
Arg 3 bends Gu on canton Arg cross voided throughout Sa
KENTONE. HA 136. (?Pilkentone; ?cross Purp).
PILKENTON. RB 404. [PILKENTONE]. HA revised 27, 148. (copy A gives ‘...okentre’).

3 BENDS & CHIEF
Az 3 bends Or chf Erm
HAWKE. LI 314, 6; L2 242, 1. (Haukes in marginal note in L2).
HAWKES. FK II 970. HAWKES. LH 422.

3 BENDS & ON CHIEF ...
Or 3 bends Gu on chf Or 2 lions Gu supporting betw them roundel Arg
GREGORY, St. LI 65b, 3.
GREGORY, St. M3, 893.
Or 3 bends Gu on chf Or 2 lions ramp gard Gu supporting betw them roundel Or (sic) ch with crosset Gu
ST GREGORI. DV 45a, 1763. (Coll Arms Ms: Vinc 164/273 tricks variation of this coat).
Or 3 bends Gu on chf Or 2 lions ramp gard Gu supporting betw them roundel Arg
GREGORY, St. Coll Arm Ms: Vinc 164, 273. (blazoned as tricked in Coll Arm Ms: Vinc 164, 273 which is a copy of DV).
Or 3 bends Gu chf per fess Arg and Erm on Arg 3 fleurs de lis Sa
NORMAN. RH 1123: Ancestor ix 175. (draper; of London added later).
Arg 3 bends Gu on chf Or another chf Arg ch with rose Pur
[URSINS]. Neale & Brayley. (qr 4 of coat imp by France & Englqd qty; mont (1606), Hen VII Chapel, to Qs Eliz & Mary).
Arg 3 bends Gu on chf per fess Arg and Or in dex chf rose Gu
URSINO (Italy). PLN 609.
Gu 3 bends Arg chf per fess Arg and Or the Arg ch with rose Gu
URSINS. Sandford 407 & 374. (qtd 4 by Eliz Widvile, Q of Edw IV).
Arg 3 bends Gu on chf per fess Arg and Or 5foil Gu pd Or
URSINO, Italy. PLN 609.
3 bends on chf 3 leopard’s faces
BROCOS, ... Alan. PRO-sls.
S’ALAN/BRO/COS/BNER. 1371/72.
Or 3 bends Sa on chf Arg 3 pd mullets Gu [BRITAIN], K Edwyn. KB 102.

3 BENDS & IN CHIEF ...
3 bends in sin chf annulet
BODRUGAN, Wm. PRO-sls AS 213. S’ Willem bodrugan. 1400/01. (s of Otho de B).
Gu 3 bends Arg in dex chf martlet Sa
BOTTTRYNGHAM. WB 42, 7.
Sa 3 bends in chf castle 3-towered Arg CARNEL. LI 176, 1.
CARNELL. L2 125, 10.

3 BENDS & OVER ALL ...

3 BENDS & OVER ALL 1 BEAST
Az 3 bends sin Arg over all lion Or
—. WJ 77.
SWENE, King of. XL 619.
Gu 3 bends engr Or over all lion Sa
MACY, Hamon de. FW 613.
Gu 3 bends Az over all lion qf in salt Or [BRITAIN], K Octavian. KB 45.
Gu 3 bends Arg over all lion Sa a&l & crowned Az
TANNAT. FK II 609. (Tawuat in copy C; Tannete in copy D).

3 BENDS & OVER ALL 1 BEND &c
3 bends & over all bend sin
—. Roman PO 5799. 18 Dec 1581. (qtd 2&3 by Jn de Heriot).
Arg 3 bends Gu on fess Vt 3 roundels Arg
COPPINGER. DV 7a, 248.
3 bends sin Untinc over all wivern erect on its tail Sa
[JOSHUA]. LO A 4.
3 BENDS BETWEEN ...

3 BENDS BETWEEN 3 foils
3 bends wavy in orle of 3 5foils
MAUDUIT, Jn. Birch 11678. S'IOHAN MAVD-VIT. 1288-92. (Jn s&h of D. Robt Mauduit, of Wilts; Birch gives ‘3 5foils in orb’ (sic)).

3 bends between 3 heads
3 bends betw 3 boar’s heads couped
ESLYNGES. LE 102.

3 BENDS IN BORDER

3 bends in plain border
3 bends in border
—. Soc Jers 157. 15 cent. (st used by a Dean of Jersey).
BIRCHIS, Robert de. PRO-sls. 13 cent.
[BODRUGAN]. Anstis Asp I 216, 71. 1373/74. (sl of Katharine Franccys). PONThIEU, Eleanor of Castile, C’tess of (d1273). WestmAbb. (tomb, Confessor’s Chapel; carved stone sh in canopied niche on side of tomb).
Az 3 bends Or border Gu
—. M3, 772. (qtd 2&3 by Sir Wm Norys).
—. WLN revised 92.
BOURGEYN, D of. PCL IV 68. (qtd 2&3 dexter side).
Or 3 bends Az border Gu
—. PLN 2064. (qtd 2&3 by Sir Edw Norreys).
[PONThIEU]. Neale & Brayley. 13 cent. (canopy of mont to Aveline of Lancaster (d1273)).
[PONThIEU]. Neale & Brayley; Inventory. 1296. (mont to Edm, E of Lancaster).
PONTTUE, C’tess of. Sandford 129. (mother of Eleanor, w of Edw I).

3 BENDS IN patterned border
3 bends in border semy of roundels
[?WALSBOROUGH]. Mill Steph. 1425. (imp by Molyms; brass, Stoke Poges, Bucks, to Sir Wm Molyss & w Margery).
Untinc 3 bends Gu border Sa roundelly Or
BOSOLL(?). SHY 19.
Arg 3 bends Gu on border Or 7 roundels Sa
WALSBOROUGH. DV 31b, 1227; WSG 815.
Arg 3 bends Gu border Sa roundelly Or
—. WK 331. (border of Cornw; qtd 2 by Sir In Trevelian).
WALSBORWZ. SHY 104.
WALSBOROUGH. LH 606. (imp by Hampden).
WALSBOROUGH. CRK 1231.
WALSBOROUGH. Gerard 25.
[WALSBOROUGH]. Farrer II 262. (Middleton Ch).
WALTHYSOUTCH. M3, 933.
WALTHYSOUTH, Cornw. L1 696, 5.
WHATISBORO’, Essex. MY 167.
Gu 3 bends Arg border Sa roundelly Or
WALSBOROUGH. LE 184. (?if roundelly Arg).
Or 3 bends Gu on border Sa 11 roundels Or
TREYVERBYN. CV-BM 294.

3 BENDS & ... IN BORDER

3 BENDS in modified border
3 bends in border engr
HOPTON, Adam de. Yorks Deeds VI 12. 1344. (sl; ?if border engr).
Or 3 bends Az border engr Gu
—. FK II 325.
NEBORGY. DV 19b, 744.
NEBUROUGH, Sir Roger. WK 193.
NEBUROUGH, Sir Roger. PLN 2041. (qig (2) Arg 3 lion’s heads erased Or (sic) collared Arg (3) Arg 2 bars Gu).
NEBUROUGH. L2 361, 9.

3 BENDS & ... IN BORDER
Gu 3 bends Or on fess Vt 3 roundels Arg border Purp
COPINGER, of Norf. L2 145, 3.
Or 3 bends Gu on fess Vt 3 roundels Arg border Purp
COPINGER. L2 132, 5.
ON 3 BENDS ...
Arg on 3 bends wavy Az 3 birds rising wings displ
Or — CRK 1228. (birds 2&1, 1 on each bend).
Arg 3 bends Sa on 2nd bend cresc Arg
COWE, son frere. WJ 1502.
Arg 3 bends Sa on 2nd bend cresc Or
COWE, son frere. WJ 1502 (copy B).
Arg 3 bends Gu each ch with 3 crosslets Or
— DV 1137.
Az 3 bends sin Arg each ch with 3 mullets Gu
HORSHAM. LE 127.
HORSHAM. LH 81.
HORSHAM. LH 928.
3 bends on middle bend 3 roundels(?)
DARENTON, Wm. PRO-sls. 1341/42.

ON 3 BENDS ... ALL IN BORDER
3 bends each ch with label & all in border
MACEPILYS, Bardet de, of Florence. PRO-sls. 1372.

4 BENDS (OR 2 BENDS GEMEL)
4 bends
— Mill Steph. 1467. (brass, Stokerston, Leics, to Jn Boville & w Isabel (?Cheyne); qtd 2&3 by Boville Fess Or betw 3 salts).
[CAYLEY]. Mill Steph. 1518. (brass, Eastington, Glous, to Eliz, dau of Sir Wm Knevett; qtd 4 by Knevett; qig [Clifford] Checky Or and Untinc bend Erm).
MONTEFFORT, Peter de, Kt, of Warws. Birch 11881. Sigillum Permi de Montepori. 1326.
MONTEFFORT, Peter de. Dugd 17, 6. Sigillum Perii de Montepori. 1353/54.
Arg 4 bends Az
MERTON, Ricardus. Q II 373.
SAINT PHILBERT. Q 379.
Arg 4 bends Gu
CLYFTON, S' Adam de, of Norf. CY 118, 469.
Az 4 bends Or
— LE 332. (qtd 2&3 Checky Or and Gu cross Arg).
BILDESDON. L1 63, 1. (tincts as painted with 2 bends voided; blazoned 'Azure four cotises geules').
BILDESTON. DV 25a, 966; WSG 530.
BYLDESTON. L10 31b, 13.
[?MONTEFFORT], FK II 164.
[?MONTEFFORT]. FK II 165. (escutche of Montagu over all).
MOUNTFORT, Jon de. Q 41.
Gu 4 bends Arg
— LE 227. (qtd 2&3 by Boyville).
— SK 1018. (qtd 2&3 by Sir Boyvyle).

4 BENDS & LABEL
Or 4 bends Az label Gu
MOUNFORD, de. F 197. (?blazon).
4 BENDS & CANTON
Arg 4 bends Az canton Arg
—. L9 22b, 8. (qtd 6 by Knevett).
Or 4 bends Az canton Untinc
—. WB 20b, 17. (qtd 6 by Knevett).
Or 4 bends Az canton Arg
—. XFB 150. (qtd 6 by Xtoffer de Knyvett).
—. XK 103. (qtd 6 by Sir Thos Knyvet).
BOTTYTORT. L10 86, 9.
BUTTATORT. WK 465. (qtd 6 by Sir Thos Knyvet).
Or 4 bends Az canton Gu
—. LH 381. (qtd 2 by Catesby).
Sa 4 bends Or canton Arg
[BISHOPSTON]. Arch 28, 460. early 15 cent.
(quad 4 by Catesby on illuminated Ms).
Or 4 bends Untinc canton Erm
[BOTTFERT, of Mendlesham]. Mill Steph.
1518. (brass, Eastang, Gloucs to Eliz, dau
of Sir Wm Knevett; qtd 6 by Nevell).
Or 4 bends Az canton Erm
—. WB 29b, 3. (qtd 2&3 by Nevell).
BISHOPEDONE, Monsire de. CG 394.
BISHOPEDONE, Jn de. TJ 308.
BISHOPEDONE, Sr de. CKO 248.

4 BENDS & IN CHIEF ...
Az 4 bends in sin chf martlet Or
[BILSDON]. LE 139.
Az 4 bends & in sin chf eagle’s head Or
BILSDON, Sir Robt. WK 35.
Az 4 bends & in sin chf griffin’s head erased Or
BILSDON. XPat 62; Arch 69, 73.
BILSDON, Sr Nicholas. GY 31.
BYLDON. L2 86, 6.
BYLSDEN. LE 307.
BYLSDON. L10 31b, 14.

4 BENDS & BORDER
Az 4 bends Or border Gu
—. PLN 1274. (qtd 2&3 by Syr Welye Norys).
Or 4 bends Az border Gu
—. L10 37, 7. (qtd 2 by Catesby).
—. WK 772. (qtd 2 by George Catesby).

5 BENDS
5 bends
—. Antiq Journ VI PI XXVI (opp p.163). (sh
on chimney piece, Tattershall Castle built
by Ralph, Ld Cromwell (1394-1456)).
—. WB 35b, 1. (qtd 3 by E of Shrewsbury).
[CAILLY]. Farrer 1 273. (sh on tower but-
tress, Deopham Ch).
CLIFTON, Jn de. Birch 8678. SIGILLU:
IOHANNIS CL....ARMIG’. 15 cent. (qtd 2&3
[Clifton] Checky Untinc bend Erm).
CLIFTON, Jn, Kt, of Topcroft, Norf. Birch
8279. CLYPTO.... 1427. (qtd 2&3 [Clifton]
Checky Erm).

5 bends sin
COSYNE, Jn de. PRO-sls. 138?. (imp bird
perched on flower).
Arg 5 bends Az
LEYESTRE, E of. KB 273.
Gu 5 bends Arg
BECOLEY. WB 32b, 11.
BUTLER. PLN 1365.
[CAILLY]. Farrer 1, 58. (qtd [Clifton]; sh in
window Old Buckenham Ch).
CLIFTON, Sir Robt. PLN 243. (qtd 2&3
Checky Or and Gu on bend Erm in chf plain
cross Gu).
CLYFTON. LE 160.

Gu 5 bends Or
MALENGEN, K of. KB 30.
Or 5 bends Az
—. L10 29b, 5. (qtd 4 by Belknap).
[MONTFORT, of Beaudesert]. TZ 10.
Or 5 bends Gu
ARAGONE, K of. KB 19.
TALBOT, Richard. E I 404; E II 406.
TALBOT, Richard. E I 654; E II 654.
TALBOTT, M. WNR 98.
THALEBOTT, Richard. E 404. (or Chalebot).
Or 5 bends Sa
—. PLN 1918. (qtd 7 by K of Spain).
Erm 5 bends Gu
TALBOTT, de Yrelande. CT 232.
Bendy of 6 Gu and Sa 5 bends Arg
—. CRK 1882. (bends Arg are ribands sepa-
rating the stripes).
BUADA, Arnaldus. FK II 330. (bends Arg are
ribands separating the stripes).
5 BENDS & LABEL
5 bends label of 5 pts
MONTEFORTI, Wm de. Heneage 1346. s' Will... Forte... temp Hen III or Ed I. (s&h of Sir Roht de M; sl on grant of messuage in Manor of Sterte (Wilts)).

6 BENDS
6 bends
FONTENEY, Thos, Ld of. PRO-sls. 1377.
Az 6 bends Or
—. 14[1904], 279. (qtd 4 by 'Sir Edward Ferrys Knyght').
Gu 6 bends Or
FOSSARD, Mons' Aumon. SD 30.
6 bends wavy
[?BRIWERE]. Bk of Sls 468. 1233-7. (or [?de la Ferte]; bends in 2 sets of 3).

6 BENDS & OVER ALL ... 
6 bends & over all 2 bars

6 BENDS IN BORDER
Or 6 bends Az border Gu
—. WB 36, 8. (imp by [?Wake]).

BENDY

Bendy of 4
Bendy of 4
MARTIN, James de St, of Reyndon (Reydon, Suff). Bow XVI 20. (sl on grant 'Domino Abell domino suo tenas in Reyndon').

Bendy of 6
Bendy of 6
—. Birch 5781. late 13 cent. (equestr sl; Birch says: 'doubtful, perhaps one of the Byron family').
—. PRO-sls. 1335/36. (used by Philip de Englefeld).
—. Vinc 88, 4.
—. Vinc 88, 41.
COYKYN. CT 348.

MONTE FORTI, Peter de, Ld of Belloderto, Warws. Birch 11873. SIGIL...D...TF.... temp Hen III. (sh betw Sfoil above & 2 fleurs de lis at sides).
MONTEFORT, Peter de. Dugd 17, 52. (undated, 13 cent style).
MONTEFORT, Turstin de. Dugd 17, 5.
PHILIBERT, John de St. PRO E40 A6454, A6506. Sigill Iohis de Scoe' Philiberto. 1353/54.
ST PHILIBERT, Mgt de. Vinc 88, 33. 1361/62. (w of Sir Jn de St P, of Sherborne St John, Hants; imp Plain).
STAPULFORD, Thomas. PRO-sls. 1392/93.

Bendy of 6 tinctured
Bendy of 6 Arg and Az
—. D4, 23. (Qtd I, 3 by Stapilton of Notts).
—. D4, 26. (qtd by Crystofer Stapilton of Wyghell, Yorks).
—. WB 14b, 22. (Qtd I, 3 by Stapulton).
FEYSSL, John. CRK 926.
FRIZELL, John. CRK 600.
FULBERT, Sire Johan de Seint. O 90. ('bendee dargent & dazur').
FYLEBERD, Sire Johan de Seint. O 90. ('bendee dargent & dazur').
PHILBERT, Mons de. WJ 1585.
PHILBERT, Monsire de Seint. AN 177.
PHILBERD, Sire Jn Sent. PV 31.
PHILLIBERT, Monsire de St. CG 389.
SAINT PHILBERT. LE 299.
SAMTPHILBERE. LI 571, 6.
ST PHILIBERT, Oxford. LS 290.

Bendy of 6 Arg and Gu
BOTEKER. L2 87, 10.
BOTTTRYNHAM. Q II 572.
NORTON. M3, 1189.

Bendy of 6 Arg and Vt
MOUNFORT, Joh'. LM 61.

Bendy of 6 Az and Arg
PHILBERT, Monsr St. AS 359.
SAYNTE PHYLBERTT. DV 57a, 2243.
ST PHILBERT, Sr de. CKO 243.
SYNFTWARD, Roger. TJ 1406.

Bendy of 6 Gu and Arg
—. LE 296.
COYKYN, Thomas. TJ 1348. (port bendee de goules & dargent se sys peces).

Bendy of 6 Or and Az
—. Lyndsay 27. (qtd by The Kyng off Romanes).
TRESSLEY, Mons J. WJ 1554. (or Gressley).

Bendy of 6 Or and Gu
[FRENES]. CRK 1594.
BENDY

Bendy of 6 Or and Sa
—. Neale & Brayley. 1296. (canopy of mont to Edm E of Lancaster).

Bendy of 6 patterned
Bendy of 6 Az and Erm
FARNHILL, John. TJ 1407.
Bendy of 6 Gu and Erm
QUEIKIN, Sr Roul. RB 17.
Bendy of 6 Erm and Untinc
—. WB 17, 2. (qtd 2&3 on coat imp by Haydon).
Bendy of 6 Erm and Az
FACHELL. DV 68b, 2718.
FACHELL. L1 262, 1; L2 206, 2.
Bendy of 6 Erm and Gu
COKYN, Devon & Cornw. L2 135, 5.
KOYKYN. CT 350.
Bendy of 6 Ermines & Erm
—. CB 203.
—. DV 1278; WSG 842.

Bendy of 6 modified
Bendy of 6 Gu and Sa fimbr Arg
—. CRK 1882.
BUADA, Arnaldus. FK II 330. (qrs 1&4).
Bendy indented of 6 Arg and Az
Bendy wavy of 6
ESTBURY. Birch 3392. Sigillu Comune Domus Elemosinarii Iohis Estbir. (sl of Lambourn Hosp, Berks, founded 1502; for Jn Istbury, founder).
ESTBURY. Mill Steph. c1410. (brass, Lambourne, Berks, to Jn E (1372) & s Thos).
ESTBURY, Thos. PRO-sls. 1406/07.
Bendy wavy of 6 Arg and Az
PLAYTERS. Mill Steph. (sundry Playters brasses, Sotterley, Suff).
Bendy wavy of 6 Arg and Sa
Bendy wavy of 6 Sa and Arg
ESTBURY. FK II 517.
ESTBURY. L1 222, 4; L2 170, 2.
JESBURI, Robt, of Norf. WB III 107b, 7.
Bendy wavy of 6 Sa and Or
DELAMARE, Fraunces, of Middx. WB III 108, 1.

BENDY

Bendy of 8
Bendy of 8
—. Roman PO 5671. 16 March 1442. (qtd 2 dex imp; qtd 3 sin imp; sl of Jn Honsaker).
DERAM, Richard, of Stamford Bridge (?). Birch 9262. S’ RICARDI DE . . . RO... 1485/86.
Bendy of 8 Arg and Az
—. SK 333.
—. XK 140. (qtd 4 by Sir Edw Belknap).
Bendy of 8 Gu and Arg
[MARDAKE]. Nichols Leics II 555. (qtd 2&3 by Boivile; betw nave & chancel, Cranhoe Ch).
Bendy of 8 Az and Arg
[PHILIBERT]. Dingley ccccccv. (imp by Stapleton; Lacock Ch, Wilts).
Bendy of 8 Gu and Arg
—. LMO 61.
—. PT 476.
CLYFTON, S’ Joh, of Norf. CY 116, 484.
Bendy of 8 Or and Az
—. WK 273. (qtd 4 by Edw Belknap).
MONTFORT, Le Sr de. AS 88.
Bendy wavy of 8 Sa and Arg
—. PLN 1548.

Bendy of 10
Bendy of 10
—. Brit Arch Assoc NS 23 (1917), 8. early 14 cent. (mont, Seaton, Rutl; qtd 2, qrs 1&4 2 lions passt).
—. PRO-sls. 1359. (with los of Montagu (3 losz in fess) in pretence; upper left of 4 losz surrounding sh on sl of Petronella, wid of Jn de Bensted).
—. PRO-sls; Birch 7369. 1359. (2nd of 4 losz surrounding sh on sl of Petronella, w of Jn de Bensted).
—. WB 20, 12. (qtd 4 by Hooton).
—. WB 20, 16. (qtd 4 by Whelobe).
BERNYNGTON, Henry de, Chaplain. PRO-sls. 1363/64.
MONTFORTI, Peter de. PRO-sls. 1372/73.
MONTFORD, John de. Dugd 17, 52. 1277.
MONTFORT, Dame Rose. PRO E40 A6890. Sig ... Rosee Mounfort. 1406/07. (imp by Fess
BENDY

checky betw 3 uncertain chs).

BENDY, Wm de, Dean of St Paul’s, London. Birch 1979.

MURDAC, Wm. Dugd 17, 2. (grant of land in Pabinton or Polinton).

MURDAK, Wm, Kt, of Astoneston (Easton Neston), Northants. Birch 12040. S' WILL.

MORDAC. 1288.

MONTFORT, S' Pers de. WLN revised 363.

MONTFORT, Sir Wm. CRK 416.

MOUNFORT, S’ Pers. PO 466.

MOUNFORD, Mons’ John de. TJ 306.

MOUNFORT, Piers de. B(IA) 117.

MOUNFORT, S’ Pers de. WLN 363.

MOUNTFORD. CT 90.

MOUNTFORT, Surr & Suss. L1 423, 4; L2 323, 4.

MUNFORD, Piers de. E 34.

MUNFORT, Peres de. FW 15.

Bendy of 10 Arg and Gu

—. WB 42, 16. (qtd 2&3 by Sir J Curson).

—. WB II 69, 16. (qtd 3 by Sir Edw Belknap).

Bendy of 10 Arg and Az

—. L10 6b, 23.

BOTEKER, Sir Wm. BR V 104.

BOTEKER, of Shrewsbury. L2 81, 12.

BUTLER. CRK 1181.

[BALBOT]. Leake. (Talbot ancient qtd 3 by Francis Talbot, KG (d1559); 8th stall, Prince’s side).

TALBOT. Leake I, 65. temp Hen 3. (Talbot ancient (relinquished in favour of arms of Rhese ap Griffiths, P of Wales Gu lion Or)).

TALBOTT. CT 283.

Bendy of 10 Arg and Sa

WOLWARDINGTONE, Sire Peres de. N 847.

WOLWARDYNGTON. M3 29b, 226.

Bendy of 10 Az and Or

—. LD 99. (sin imp; imp by Oliver).

MONFORD. PT 625.

MONFOURD. DV 51b, 2039.

MOUNTFORT, Johannes. QII 41.

MOUNTFORT, Sr de. CKO 246.

Bendy of 10 Gu and Arg

—. PLN 1290. (qtd 2&3 by Boyfelde).

Clyfton. LE 233.

Bendy of 10 Or and Az

Bendy of 10 Or and Az

—. D13, 14b. (qtd 3 by Belknap; Qtd II, 3 by Wotton).

—. D4, 23. (Qtd II, 4 by Wyloughby, of Notts).

—. I2[1904], 235. (qtd 3 by Syr Edw Belknap, Kt).

—. WB II 65, 16. (qtd 4 by Sir Edw Ferres).

—. XFB 92. (qtd 4 by Sir Edw Belknap or Bolenap of Warws).

MONFORD, Syr Symond. PLN 1275. (qtd 2 Sa 3 lions passant Arg (3) Arg on chf Az 2 fleurs de lis Or (4) Gu fess betw 6 crosslets Arg).

MONFORT, Pers de. F 32.

MONFORT, Sire Johan de. N 56. (‘... de dis peces’).

MONFORT. Greg King 82, 4. (imp Chetwynd; extracted from Mr. Chetwynd’s book).

MONFORT, Eliz. GutchWdU (appendix).

d1353. (tomb, divinity chapel, Ch Ch Cath).

MONFORT, Monsire de. CG 392.

MONFORD. Greg King 82, 4. (imp Chetwynd; extracted from Mr. Chetwynd’s book).

MONFORT, S’ Pers de. WLN revised 363.

MONFORT, Sir Wm. CRK 416.

MOUNFORT, S’ Pers. PO 466.

MOUNFORD, Mons’ John de. TJ 306.

MOUNFORT, Piers de. B(IA) 117.

MOUNFORT, S’ Pers de. WLN 363.

MOUNTFORD. CT 90.

MOUNTFORT, Surr & Suss. L1 423, 4; L2 323, 4.

MUNFORD, Piers de. E 34.

MUNFORT, Peres de. FW 15.

Bendy of 10 Or and Gu

TALBOTT. CT 284.

Bendy of 10 Or and Sa

—. CT 322.

BISHOPESDON, Wm. F 257.

BISHOPESDON, Wm. WLN revised 429.

BISHOPTON, Wm. E I 401; E II 403.

BISHOPESDONNE, Willm. WLN 429.

BISSESTONE. L10 31b, 8.

Bendy of 10 Or and Sa

—. TALBOTT. CT 284.

Bendy of 10 Or and Az

—. CT 322.

BISHOPESDON, Wm. F 257.

BISHOPESDON, Wm. WLN revised 429.

BISHOPTON, Wm. E I 401; E II 403.

BISHOPESDONNE, Willm. WLN 429.

BISSESTONE. L10 31b, 8.

Bendy of 10 Sa and Arg

BOYSSE, Sir Robt. SHY 551.

Bendy of 12 or more

Bendy of 12 Or and Az

MUNFORT, M de. WNR 53.

Bendy of 16

MONTFORT. Farrer I 275. (on font, Hackford Ch).

Bendy unnumbered Untinc

Bendy

—. Birch 11841. 1331. (imp in arms of Eliz, w of Sir Wm Montacute(?)!).

—. D13, 22. (qtd 5 by Fynche).

—. PRO-sl. 1315/16. (dimid by Master John de Walewyn).

—. Vinc 88, 54. S’ BAUDWINI MONTFORTI.

1460/61. (qtd 2&3 by Baldwin Montfort, Kt; dat apud Hampton in Arden).

FREVILE, Baldwin de. Bow LX 5. 1398/99. (qtd 2&3 Cross formy; s of Baldwin de F, Kt of Midleton juxta Tamworth, Warws).

[MERTON, of Merton, Devon]. Bridgewater 578 [1410]; Collinson III 250. ...m thome....

1416. (qtd 2&3 by Thos Stawill, Kt).

MONTEFORTI, Baldwin de. Bow XLIX 2. s: Baudwini de Muntfort. 1384/85. (grant of rent from manor of Collshull, Warws).

MONTEFORTI, Petrus de. Vinc 88, 54. +SIGIL PETRI DE MONTEFORTI (filius Thurstani de M; grant of land in Henley).


MONFORT, Piers de. HB-SND; Dodsworth 49 42b. (no date).
MORDAC, Wm. *Bow LX 26.* S Willmi Mordac.  
(grant of land in Pakinton, Warws to Nicholas 
s of Reginald Carpenter).

MOUNTFORT, Peter de. *Bow LIV 14.* +Sigillu 
Peti de Mountfort.  
(grant of messuage in 
Whitchurch to Jn, s of Alfred & h of Alfred de 
Newnham).

(contract of marr betw Jn de M, s of Peter de 
M & Matilda, dau of Fulco de Pembroke, 
dominus de Tong (Tong, ?Leics)).

NEWEBOURG, Jn de. *PRO E40 A12048.* 1358. 
(sl very defaced).

PRISCO, Ugolino del. *Proc Soc Antiq XXIV 2S 
308.* (d1403; inscribed gravestone in chapel of 
Franciscan Ch, Famagusta, Cyprus).

[WLURINGTON], Johannes. *Birch 5925.* SIG-
ILL’ IOHANNIS FILIALANI. 13 cent, 
(filius Alani [de Wolwarden, Walrington or Wolverton], of 
Warws; equestr sl).

Bendy sin 
AUBERVILLE, Robt de. *Yorks Deeds II 99.* 13 
cent. (sl).

SENESCAL, Jn le, Ld of Poitou. *PRO AS 164.* 
(Dn‘i...is...en...?.. 1291/92).

**Bendy unnumbered tinctured**

Bendy Arg and Az 
FILBERT, S Hugh de Seint. *GA 154.*

MONTFORT, Henry de. *Nichols Leics I App 
38.*

ST PHILBERT. *PT 81.*

Bendy Gu and Arg 
TALBOT, Gilbert. *Keepe.* GILBERTUS TALBOT. 
15 cent. (painted sh, spandril, Bay 9, N aisle, 
nave).

Bendy Or and Az 
— *C2, 16.* (qtd 8 on 2nd sh on M.I., Chancel 
Wall, Streatham, Surr, to Edmond Tinley of 
Leatherhead).

MONTFORD, Piers de. *B 113.*

MONTFORD, Pers de. *G 204.* (tricked as 6 
bords Or).

MONTFORD, of Warws. *Lawrence 31.* (tomb, 
Hughenden, Bucks; a baronial family appar-
ently unconnected with Simon de Montfort, this 
coat appears on the scabbard of the effigy of 
Sir Ric Montfort, dated before 1350, although 
much of the heraldr on the mont appears to 
date from 16 cent).

MUNFORT, Peres de. *D 118 (a) & (b).*

MUNFORT, Peres de. *HE 96.*

Bendy Or and Gu 
— Neale & Brayley. 1296. (canopy of mont 
to Edm, E of Lancaster).

GRELE, Sr Thomas. 19.

Bendy Az and Erm 
FACHELL. *PT 133.*

Bendy Gu and Erm 
COYKIN. *L 62.*

COYKIN, Roland. *G 79.*

Bendy Erm and Gu 
COYKYNG, S. Roland de. *GA 32.*

Bendy wavy Arg and Sa 
ESTBURY. *PLN 782.*

**1 BILLET**

Or large billet Vair 
— *WLN revised 135.*

BABELONIE, Le Soudan de. *WNR 13.*  
(square billet).

Or delf checky Untinc and Az 
PORTUGAL. *SP 20* (copy A).

Bilbet betw 3 garbs all in border engr 
CUMMING. Wm of Inverallochy. *Stevenson 
Pers 307.* [s willelmi de cummin]. 17 Sept 1506.

**3 BILLETS**

3 billets 

LIVINGSTON, Alexander, 2nd of Dunipace.  
*Stevenson Pers 471.* S’ M ALEXANDRI LEVIS-
TOUNGE. 1552.  
(5th sl; billets bendways; qtd 
2&3; qtd by 3 5foils).

LIVINGSTON, Alexander, 2nd of Dunipace.  
*Stevenson Pers 471.* S.M.ALLANDRI LEWI-
.TOUN. 1529.  
(3rd sl; billets loz-ways; qtg 
2&3 3 5foils).

LIVINGSTON, Master Alexander, 2nd of Duni-
pace.  
*Stevenson Pers 471.* S’ M’ ALEXANDRI 
LEVINGSTOUN. 19 June 1542.  
(4th sl; qtg 2&3 
3 5foils).

LIVINGSTONE, Sir Alexander, of Callander, Kt  
(dc1454) appointed Justiciar of Scotld 1449.  
*Stevenson Pers 469.* s alexandri de leuingstoun.  
1445 & 1449.  
(billets 2&1; qtg 3 5foils in 
royal tressure).

MELVILLE, Henry, of Carnbee.  
*Stevenson Pers 502.* s henricus MELV... 1473.  
(billets 2&1; 
3 cushions).

Arg 3 billets Gu 
[GRAYSTOKE.  
CT 385. (billets fessways).

Az 3 billets Arg 
ST EDMUND.  
FW B 6.

Or 3 billets in fess Sa 
— *SS 110.*  
(‘Gold iij byllettes in barr 
sabyll’).

Or 3 delves Vt 
— *SS 109.*  
(‘Gold iij delfys in treangyll vert’; 
square billets 2&1).
Per chev embattled Az and Or 3 square billets counterch
—. SS 482. ('Gold & asur imbatelle per cheveron iij delfys in triangyll de l’un & l’autre').
Per fess Arg and Or 3 billets in fess Gu
BERNARDYR. WB 43b, 25.

3 billets modified
Or 3 billets embattled Az
—. SS 553. ('gold iij byllettes in tryangyll embatellyd asur'; ?if towers).

3 billets & on chief ...
?Arg 3 [?billets] & on ch Gu cross Arg
ST JOHN OF JERUSALEM, Master of the Hospitallers of. PLN 1932. (?unfinished; Gu cross Arg for St John of Jerusalem).

3 billets between ...
Or betw 2 bars Sa ch with 5 martlets (3, 2) Arg 3 billets Gu
KEYLE, Thos, of London. XF 426.
Or betw 2 bars Sa ch with 5 martlets (3, 2) Arg 3 billets Gu
KEYLE, Thos, de London. L10 105(eiii), 8.
KEYLE, Thos, de London. WK 591. (?if billets are bricks).
KEYLEY, de London. L9 24, 6.
KEYLEY. XPat 336; Arch 69, 95. (3 delves).
KEYLEY, of Keyley, Devon. L2 293, 8. (3 delves).

On 3 billets ...
Or 3 billets Sa each ch with bear’s head erased Arg muzzled Sa
WISTOWE, Richard. L9 29a, 9.

5 billets in salt
—. CT 457. (qtd 2&3 by ...larke of ...foords; qrs 1&4 Az cross Arg).

5 billets & label
Or 5 billets Sa label of 5 Gu
GEFFERY. LI 274, 6; L2 220, 3.

6 billets
6 billets
COUDREY, James de. Goring 215. S JAMEI
COUDREY. 1351.
FORRET, Robt, of that ilk. Stevenson Pers 362. s roberti F...[... 2 Apr 1507. (billets 3, 2, 1; dex imp).
Arg 6 billets Sa
—. L9 42a, 2. (qtd 2&3 by Langrege).
—. PLN 1694. (billets 3, 2, 1, carelessly drawn but prob billets; qtd 2&3 by Langridge).
—. PLN 1960. (billets 3, 2, 1; qtd 2&3 by Gu lion Or in chf ‘fantastic gryllus’ of 2 dragon’s heads & necks isst from shell Or; all imp by Aylmer, Master of St John of Jerusalem).
—. XL 79. (qtd 2&3 by Walter Langrish).
LANGRICH, London. LI 415, 5; L2 313, 5.
Gu 6 billets Or
COUDRAY, Sr de. CKO 551.
COWDREY, Monsire. CG 523.
Or 6 billets Gu
COLEVILE, Willm de. FW 275.
Or 6 billets Sa
GABRIELL, Sr le. CKO 550.
GABRIELLL, Monsire Bartholmew. CG 522.

6 billets & label
Gu 6 billets Or label Az
COUDRAY, S’ Thom’. PO 361.
Or 6 billets Az label Gu
—. Sire Water. HA 51.
CASTELIN, Sr Walter. RB 122.
GACELINE, Sire Simon. J 143.
[GACELYN], Sire Water. HA 20b, 85. (label of 4 pts; copy A gives ‘Gastlyne’ & field Arg).
GASELYN, Emund. Q 171. (label of 4 pts).
Or 6 billets Az label Sa
CASELYN, Edmundus. Q II 168. (label of 5 pts).
CASELYN, Edw. PCL I 459. (label of 4 pts).

6 billets in border
6 billets border engr
GARDYN, Gassard du. PRO-sts. 20 March 71336/37.
9 BILLETS

9 billets

STRATHEARN, Gilbert 3rd E of (1171-122..).

c1198. (billets 5, 3, 1; c'seal).

10 BILLETS

10 billets

Birch 11960. 1404. (billets 4, 3, 2, 1; sin

imp of arms of Maria, Lady of Mortimer, of

Norf).

PRO-sls. 1335/36. (billets or roundels; sl

used by Philip de Englefeld).

COLEVILE, William de, Kt. PRO-sls. 1273.

(billets 4, 3, 2, 1).

Arg 10 billets Sa

BELEVALL. DV 70b, 2784. (billets 4, 3, 2, 1).

BELVALE. Gerard 83. (billets 4, 3, 2, 1).

BELVALE. PT 922. Az 10 billets Or

GASCELIN, Wm. Gerard 53. (billets 4, 3, 2, 1).

Gu 10 billets Or

ML II 60. (qtd 2&3 by Ld Bowrchier; billets

4, 3, 2, 1).

CAUDRAY, Pers de. WLN 811.

Coudray. DV 56b, 2224. (billets 4, 3, 2, 1).

Coudray. PT 430. Coudray, Fouke. AN 255.

COWDRAY. CRK 2066. Coudeney, Wm. TJ 1345. ('... le champ

billettee dor de dys').

[LOVAYNE]. ML I 65. (qtd 2&3 by Bourchier;

billets 4, 3, 2, 1).

Or 10 billets Az

FK II 705. Or 10 billets Gu

COLVYLE, Willm de. WLN 569.

Or 10 billets Sa

GABRIEL, Mons Barthelmew. AS 299.

GABRYEL. L.I 286, 2; L2 226, 1.

Per pale 10 billets

BERNEWELL, Jn. Birch 7423. +STJOHANIS:

BERNEWELL'. 1385. (used by Ric Gloos, cit of

Norwich, s of Thos G).

10 billets & label

Or 10 billets Sa label of 5 pts Gu

GASCELIN, Edmund. WLN revised 808.

10 billets & chief

Arg 10 billets Sa chf Az

AUCHER, Henr'. WLN 833.

10 billets & chf indented Or

GERTON, Sir T. WB 42b, 22.

10 billets & on chief ...

Az 10 billets & on chf Or demi lion iss where

DORMAR. L2 162, 9. (billets 4, 3, 2, 1).

DORMARE, Geoffrey, de Thame. L10 63b, 17.

(lion ch on shldr with cres Arg).

DORMARE, Mychel, de Thame. L10 63b, 18.

(lion ch on shldr with muller Arg).

DORMARE, Wm of West Wic'be. L10 63b, 16.

DORMERE. XV 919.

DORMER, of Thames. XV 966. (cresc Or on

2nd bird).

DORMER, of Thornley. XV 966. (mullet Or on

2nd bird).

Sa 10 billets Arg on chf Or 3 birds close Sa

[?DORMER]. WB 17, 4.

10 billets in border ... & label

Gu 10 billets Or border engr Arg semy of roundels

alternately Az and Gu over all label Arg

SALTER, Robert, de Oswester. WK 832.

SALTER, Thomas of Westmld. XFB 153. (qrs

1&4).

12 BILLETS

Az 12 billets Or

—. Arch Journ (Chichester meeting 1853) 95.

c1530. (imp by Gu 3 female heads Untinc;

painting, Amberley Castle, Suss).
15 BILLETS
Arg 15 billets (5, 4, 3, 2, 1) Sa
BELVALE. L10 28, 17.
Gu 15 billets (5, 4, 3, 2, 1) Arg
CONDREY. L10 42b, 16.
Per salt Az and Gu 16 billets Or
GERBRAI, Jn, of Bucks. WB III 117, 3. (4 billets in each segment).

BILLETTY
Arg billetty Sa
BELVALE. L1 90, 1; L2 68, 6.
Gu billetty Or
CONDREY, of Berks. L1 126, 6; L2 104, 10.
Per salt Az and Gu 16 billets Or
GERBRAI, Jn, of Bucks. WB III 117, 3. (4 billets in each segment).

1 BIRD (EAGLE)

Eagle displ dimid
—. Birch 11559. 1368. (imp in arms of Jn, s&h of Wm Malyn, junr, of Ipswich, Suff).
—. Birch 2209. (sl of Laurence Campignus, Bp of Salisbury, Presbyter Cardinal (1525-34); imp Wolf salient; the whole surmounted by crozier ensigned with cardinal’s hat).

Eagle displ dimid in umbre Untinc
—. M3, 915a. (imp Az plain).

Eagle displ dimid Sa
CHARLEMAGNE. LMO 10. (b&l Gu; imp by Az 3 fleurs de lis Or; Rex Carolus).
CHARLEMAGNE. ML 115. (Carolus Magnus; imp Az 3 fleurs de lis Or).
CHARLEMAGNE. ML II 115. (imp Az 3 fleurs de lis Or).
CHARLEMAGNE, Emperor. BG 28. (imp Az 3 fleurs de lis Or).
EMPIRE. MP Hist Min ii, 468. (imp Gu cross recercely dimid Arg; sh reversed; ‘Scutum Henrici filii imperatoris’; (d1242)).

EMPIRE. MP Hist Min ii, 65. 1198. (imp by Engld; ‘Scutum Ottonis imperatoris, cuius mediatae de scuto est imperii alie vero discuto regis Angliae’).
EMPIRE. MP Hist Min ii, 83. (imp by Engld; Otho IV, elected 1199).
(EMPIRE), Themperour Charles le mayne. KB 343. (imp Old France [Az semy de lis Or]).
Vt isst out of crown Or demi eagle sans wings betw 2 palms of buck’s antlers bendy indented Arg and Az
—. SS 380. (‘Seygnor de Lombardy. He beryth vert an egyll issaunt betwyx ij pawmys of a bukses hed sylver & asur shynygly par entre un coron, ou dedeinz un coron’).

1 EAGLE

Eagle displ
—. Arch Journ lxii, 236. c1480-83. (on ceiling boss, divinity school, Osf; poss sort of rebus alluding to Christian name of Cardinal In Kemp Archbp of Canterbury (1452-54)).
—. Arch Journ xxxviii 81. (on sl of Jn de Mohun, Ld of Dunster (d1330); his sh Or cross engr Sa is placed on breast of & hangs from neck of eagle displ).
—. Birch 11749. 1399. (wings inverted; imp & dimid in arms of Jn Mersshe, of Cretign All Saints, Suff).
—. Birch 13091. 1431. (1 of 4 shs on sl of Thos, Ld de Ros, 10th Baron).
—. Birch 1640. (on sl of Ric Scroope, Bp of Lichfield & Coventry (1386-98)).
—. Birch 1643. (on sl of Wm Smith, Bp of Coventry & Lichfield (1493-96)).
—. Birch 2266. 13 cent. (not on sh; in field of sl of Aymeric, Archdeacon of Winchester).
—. Birch 3841. (rev of sl of Priory of St Mary, Pilton, Devon).
—. Birch 9513. 1348. (2nd of 4 shs on sl of Symond de Esshe, of Seaton & Seamham, co Durh).
—. C2, 4. (in glass window, N aisle, Carshalton; on Garter ribbon ‘Honi... pense’).
—. Clairambault 9685. 1 May 1445. (qtd 2&3 by Ric Wideville).
—. Combe Asp I 33, 4. Sigillum Willelmi Lucy dni de averssam. 1491/92. (qtd II & III, 1&4 by Wm Lucy, Ld of Averssam; 2&3 Billetty lion; print of sl).
—. Clerk 17, 21. 1491. (qtd by Wm Lucy, Ld of Averssam).
—. Durham-sls 918. 1322-46. (sin of 4 shs arranged in cross on sl used by Simon of Esh).
—. Durham-sls 919. 1344. (sin of 4 shs
arranged in cross on sl used by Thomas, s of Roger of Esh).
—. M3, 40b, 393a. (qtd 3 by Thos Venables of Golborne, Ches).
—. Neale & Brayley II 151. (qrs 1&4 of sin imp, dux France & Engld qty all for Anne of Bohemia; on mont to Simon Langham, Archbp of Canterbury (d1376)).
—. PLN 1249. c1450. (b&l Or; ?unfinished).
—. PRO-sls. 1337-38. (imp by Lucy late w of Jn Waldeshef).
—. Roman PO 7620. 4 Jan 1431. (qtd 2&3 by Jn Montagu, bastard of Salisbury).
—. Roman PO 7621. 16 April 1432. (qtd 2&3 by Jn Montagu).
—. Stevenson Pers 483. 22 Feb 1471/2. (on 3rd sl; qtd 3 by Jn Macdonald (d1498), Ld of the Isles & 11th E of Ross).
—. Stevenson Pers 612. 5 Mar 1476. (2nd sl; qtd 3 by Jas Stewart (d1498), cr E of Buchan (1469)).
—. Stevenson Pers 612. s' iohanis comitis buquhan. 3 Aug 1531. (1st sl; eagle to sin; qtd by Jn Stewart (d after 1551), 3rd E of Buchan).
—. Stowe-Bard lx.xiiij.9. 1348/49. (2nd sh on sl of Jn Auntcrou).
BEAUCHAMP, Sir John, of ‘Wryomerch’. Farrer Bacon 53. 1332.
BELASISE, Sir John. Birch 7330. 1380. (sl used by Cecilia dau & h of Thos de Bruntoft).
BELASYS, John de. Birch 7330. s'to-HAN-NIS-BEL-ASY-Is. 1380. (sl used by Cecilia, d&h of Thos de Bruntoft).
BELLASIS, John of. HB-SND: BM.Eg.Ch.576. 1380.
BOLOM, Alice. Bk of Sls 263. 1365. (wid of Jn B).
BRAKENBERY, William de, of Thirsk, Yorks. Birch 7735. 1310.
BREWS, Robert. Roman PO 2168. 26 May 1445. (qrs 1&4).
BULHIDE, Thomas de. Vinc 88, 34. 1336/37. (grant of lands in Alington).
BURDON, John of. Durham-sls 470. +SIGILL IOHANNIS DE BURDENA. (not shown as heraldic).
BURDON, Roger of Tunstall. Durham-sls 476. sigil rogeri fil' rogeri de tunstal. (wings raised & head turned back; not shown as heraldic).
CASSY, John. PRO-sls. 1381-82.
CHAUNBERLEY, Robert, of Charter. PRO-sls. 1413.
CHAUNCEY, Thomas, lord of ‘Skyrkenbeck’. PRO-sls. 1344. (Skirpenbeck, Lincs).
COTON, Agnes. Bow LXIX 3. +SIGillum Agenitis de Coton. 1439/30. (wid of Wm de Coton, domina de Hamstall Ridware (Staffs); sl on grant to her s Jn C of manor of Hamstall Ridware).
COTON, Agnes. Dugd 17, 51. 1429. (w of Wm Coton & Lady of Hamstall Ridware, Staffs).
[COTTON]. Farrer 1, 337. 1529. (brass on chancel floor; Ormesby St Margt Ch, to Robt Clerre, Kt (d10 Aug 1529)).
COTTON. Mill Steph. 1534. (imp Savage; brass, Hamstall Ridware, Staffs, to Ric Cotton & w Alice, dau of Gilbert Savage; cresc for diff fce).
COTTON. Mill Steph. 1517. (imp Brereton; brass, Hamstall Ridware, Staffs, to Joan dau of Sir Wm B & w of Ric Cotton).
COTTON, John, of Hamstall Ridware, Staffs. Dugd 17, 51. 18 May 1475.
CURCI, William de, Steward of the King. Stoke C; SomAS LXVI ii 108. SIGILL WILL DE CURCI SENEASCALLI REGIS ANGLIE. temp Ric I. (c'seal; not on sh).
DALBY, Robt of. YMerch-sls, Fossgate. 1330.
DAMAGINE, Jn, Echevin of Calais. PRO E40 A6785. 1356. (qrs 1&4).
DEУESWELL, John de. Dugd 17, 70. (s of Jn Maubane).
EGGLESCILFEE, Friar John de, titular Bp of Glasgow (1318). Stevenson 111. SFRIS-IOHANNIS.DEL.GRA/GLASG.VENSI.S.EPIST. 8 Jan 1320/21,
[?]EMPIRE. Antig Journ XVI (1936) 291.  
(Latten or bronze rectangular plate with sh in possession of Mrs. Clifford of Witcombe, Gloucs.)

EMPIRE, The. WestmAbb. (imp by France ancient & qtg Engld; soffit of tester over tomb of Ric II (d1399) & Anne of Bohemia (d1394); Confessor’s Chapel).

ESSEX, Sir Wm, Kt. PRO-sls. 1528-29.

EVERDON, John de, Clerk. Heneage 252I. 1-.

Lymesey, Peter de. 1325.

LYMESEY, Peter de.  
1325.

LINNESEY, Ralph de. 
Evangelist.

Stevenson 184.

Alteri de huggeford’. 1310.

GRAVE, Fulk de la.  
1310.

HARPIN, John. 1210.

IOHANNIS DE IDELEGH. 1372.

IDELEGH, John de, of Kent.

Sept 1402.

HUGGEFORD, Walter de.

ILVM RICARDI HARPIN. (of Thornelawe).

HUGGEND, Walter de.  
Dugd 17, 17. ‘Sy Alteri de huggend’.

1310. (wings addorsed).

HUGGEND, Wm de. PRO E40 A8347.

1405/06. (s of Wm de H, Kt, deceased).

HUGGEND, William de.

Dugd 17, 50. 25 Sept 1402.

IODELEGH, John de, of Kent. Birch 10949.

SIG IOHANNIS DE IODELEGH. 1372.


(head to sin).

LINNESEY, Ralph de. Dowd XVII 3.

LUCY, Edm. PRO E40 A8331. 1491/92. (not on sh; head to sin).

LYMESEY, Peter de. Dugd 17, 76. Sy Petri de Lymeusi. 1309. (affixed to letter addressed to Walter, Bp of Lichfield, dated at Arley 3rd Dec; sh surmounted by helmet & fan crest).

LYMESEY, Peter de.  
Dugd 17, 76. 1309.

LYMESEY, Sir Radulf de.  
Dugd 17, 76. 1286.


MASSINGHAM, John, of New Windsor, Berks. Birch 11665. S’ Iohannis Massingham. 1389.

MEHERMER, Ralph de, E of Gloucester & Hereford. PRO-sls. 1304-05.

METHAM, John de. Yorks Deeds VII 38.

1366.


MONTGOMERY. Arch Journal xxxi 382.

(imp by Kniveton; lower sh; brass, Muggington, Derbys, to Nicholas K (d after 1494) & w Joan).

MONTGOMERY. Mill Steph. c1475. (imp by Kniveton; brass, Muggington, Derbys, to Nicholas K & w Joan [Mauleverer]).

MONTHERMER. Birch 12129. 1463. (Qtd I&IV, 2&3 by Jn Neville, Ld of Montacute, Baron Neville of Montagu after E of Northumberland).

(MONTHERMER). Blair D I 80, 211. (on oak tomb, Staindrop Ch; imp by Hen Neville, 5th E of Westmorland).

MONTHERMER. Stowe-Bard 2s iii, 8.

1398-99. (sl used by Jn Elred, Rector of Oxburgh; on dex side of figure of St Michael & the Dragon, with [Clare] on sin).

MONTHERMER, Ralph de, E of Gloucester & Hertford. Barons Letter; Ancestor III.

MONTHERMER, Ralph de, E of Gloucester & Hertford. PRO AS 272. S’ R....DE...RII.

1304/05.

MONTHERMER, Ralph de, E of Gloucester & Hertford. PRO-sls. 1301.

MOULHAM, Richard de. Vinc 88, 44.


MOYON, John. Arch Journ xxxviii 81. (s of Ric de M who held lands at Watchet in early part of reign of Hen 3).

[NARBURGH], Peter de, of Wynbesham. Stowe-Bard Is ix, 8. 1357-58. (or Shaldham).


PAVTON, David. Stevenson Pers 541. SIG-ILVM DAVID DE PAVTONA. (not on sh).
1 BIRD (EAGLE)

2508.

PHILIP, Wm, of Norf & Suff, Kt. Birch 12629. 1435. (in allusion to arms of Philip).


PLUGNASAI, Hugh de. PRO AS 177. +GILLY HGVNOS DE PVGNASAI. 13 cent.


QUITLER. CassPk; Var ColI vii, 327. SIG- ILLURADULFIQUITLER. temp Hn 3 or Edw I. (wings inverted; grant re lands in Norf by Ralph s of Ric Witlither of E. Bradenham, & Walter his bro).


[RAMSAY]. Stevenson Pers 543. sh, +nec. 5 Oct 1491. (imp by Hen Pitcairn of Forthar; dex coat, sin mascle [Pitcairn]).

RAMSAY, Agnes. Stevenson Pers 553. SIGILL ANGETIS DE RAMESAY. 10 April 1384. (w of Wm R; dex of imp coat, sin On chev annulet betw 2 lions combatant).

RAMSAY, James, of Clatty. Stevenson Pers 552. s'alexandri de ramsay. 22 Apr 1444.

RAMSAY, John, of Downfield. Stevenson Pers 553. s'alexandri de ramsay. 3 Apr 1455.

RAMSAY, Archibald. Stevenson Pers 553. s arcbaldii ramsay. 7 May 1471. (baillie giving asine of lands in barony of Panbride).

RAMSAY, David. Stevenson Pers 553. s david de ramsay. 15 Jan 1407/08. (s&h of Sir Wm R, Kt).

RAMSAY, James, of Clatty. Stevenson Pers 552. s iacobi de ramsay. 22 Apr 1444.

RAMSAY, John, of Downfield. Stevenson Pers 553. s johnnii ramsay. 26 May 1495. (1st sl).

RAMSAY, Marie. Stevenson Pers 552. s MARIE DE RAMES. 6 Apr 1320. (2nd w of Sir David de Brechin; upper of 3 shs, dex [Brechin] 3 piles in pt, sin [Cumming] 3 garbs).

RAMSAY, Mr. Thomas. Stevenson Pers 554. s m thome ramsay. 23 July 1517. (Canon of Ch of St Salvador & Rector of Kembuck c1517).

RAMSAY, Sir Alexander, of Dalhousie, Kt. Stevenson Pers 553. s'alexandri ramsay. 10 June 1401.

RAMSAY, Sir Patrick. Stevenson Pers 552. s'PATRICII DE RAMESAY. 13 cent.


RAMSEYE, Henry de. PRO-sls. 1336-37.

RIDWARE, Sir Thomas de, of Hamstall Ridware. Dugd 17, 56. 1312.

RIDWARE, Sir Walter de. Dugd 17, 56. 1357. (s&h of Sir Walter de R).


RISTON, Adam de. Stevenson Pers 562. SIG- ILLVM AD DE RISTVN. c1198. (Ad filius Cospatricii de Parva Ristona; not on sh).


RYDEWARE, William de, of Seele. Vinc 88, 20. (grant to his s Walter de R).


S ANCTO LUPO, Guy de. PRO E40 A4108. 1358/59.

SHARNESFIELD, Nicholas de. PRO AS 489. S'Nicoli Sharnesfield. 1379/80.


SI RIGART DE SVLDAM. 1349-50.

SIAN, Sir Roger South "consanguieus" & h of Jn de Chilton).

STANLEY, James, Bp of Ely (1506-15). Birch 1514.

STROTHE, Thomas del. ?source. 1395.

[TESCHEN]. FARRIER II 426. (imp by Sir Simon Felbrigg, Kt (d1400) on brass, Felbrigg Ch).

TESCHEN. MILL STEPH. 1416. (imp by Fel­brigg; brass, Elsing, Norf, to Sir Simon Fel­brigg, KG & w Mgt, dau of D of Teschen).

THWAITES, John. NorfHo Box 2, 104. 1346-47. (of Jn de Thweyt of Hethill; grant by J... re land in Hethill &c).

TODENI. Brit Arch Assoc NS vii (1901) 324; Maniment room, Belvoir. c1130-1150. (device on sl of Robt de Thoteneia on grant to St Mary de Belvoir Ch).

TODENI. PRO-sls. c1525. (Qtd II, 4 by
Thos Manners, E of Rutland.

VALOYNIS, Roger de. Bk of Sls 361. c1230.

WALLANOF, Robert de. sl at Penshurst. c1200.

WALLACE, Wm of Co Haddington. Stevenson Pers 639. c1230. (head to sin; not on sh).

WALLANOF, Robert de. sl at Penshurst. c1200.

WALLACE, Wm of Co Haddington. Stevenson Pers 639. c1160. (head to sin; not on sh).

WALROND, William (d1400). brass, Childrey Ch, Berks.

WALROND, Wm. Mill Steph. c1480. (brass, Childrey, Berks, to Wm W & w Eliz Roche).

WASSINGLE, John de. PRO-sls. 1352-53.

[WATEWILE], Deonisia. Birch 6735. s’deonisie watewil. 1391 or 1392. (sl used by Rog de Felbrigge, of Howe, Norf).

WESTON, Hugo de. Dugd 17, 44.

WESTON, Sir John de. Dugd 17, 45. 1349/50. (so f Ld Jn d e  W).

[WILCOTES]. brass, Great Tew, Oxfs. 1410. (qtd 2&3 by Reynsford & imp bend).


Untinctured eagle displayed
Untinc eagle displ Sa

BOHEMIA. Brit Arch Assoc xxxiv 22. c1400-20. (qrs 1&4; qtg 2&3 Arg lion ramp qf Gu; nave ceiling, St. Alban’s Abbey; ‘Scutum regis Boemie’).

Arg eagle displayed Az
Arg eagle displ Az

BERDENE, Mons Walter de. TJ 209. (b&l Gu).


VAUNCY, Mons’ William. TJ 207. (b&l Or).

VAYNY, Sr. CKO 100. (b&l Gu).

WANCY, Sir William. CV-BM 254.

WAUTHY, Monsire de. CG 106. (b&l Gu).

Arg eagle displayed Gu
Arg eagle displ Gu

——. Lyndsay 27. (sin imp of Qr IV of dex imp of ‘the Kyng off Romanes’ & sin imp of escutcheon over all).

——. WGA 161. (on escutcheon in pretence betw Qrs II&IV of [Ferdinand V, K of Castile]).

——. WGA 22. (on escutcheon in pretence on Qrs II&III of Philip, K of Castile).

BURGH, William of Devonshire. WB III 115, 2. (b&l Vt).

BYCKIRTOWN, of .... Lyndsay 221. (b&l Sa).

CHAMBERLAYN. L1 106(104), 11.

CHAMBRELEYN. FK II 533.

CHAMBRELEYN. L1 164, 4; L2 103, 11.

CHAMBERLEYN. L1 97, 2. (b&l Gu).

CODHAM, Sir .... CRK 891.

GODEMONTONE, de. F 138.

GODMANSTON. Suff HN 45. (armed Or; at Sir Philip Bouthes house at Shrubland).

GODMANSTON. XF 143. (imp by Oake).

GODMANTON, John de. WLN revised 477.

GODMANTON?. John de. WLN 477.

SOTHILL. L1 586, 6. (b&l Or).

SOTHYLL. WSG 651; DV 28a, 1086. (armed Or).

Arg eagle displayed Purp
Arg eagle displ Purp

WAUNCY, Sire Johan. O 180.

Arg eagle displayed Sa
Arg eagle displ Sa

——. L2 396, 9. (qtd 2&3 by Ogilwy).

——. LY 91. (b&l Or; qtd 2&3 by Trollehopp).

——. SC 106. (b&l Gu; qtd 2&3 by Logane of Sestabrock [Restalrig]).

——. WGA 161. (Qd II, 6 by [Ferdinand V, K of Castile]).

——. XF 895. (qtd 2&3 by ...Chalons).


BEAUCHAMP, John de. MP II 27. (b&l Or).

BOKELAND. L1 51, 6; L2 73, 6. (b&l Or).

BOKELOND. L1 105b(104), 16. (b&l Or; looking to sin).

BOKELOND. L1 83b, 16. (eagle b&l Or looking to sin).

BOKLAND. DV 3a, 84. (armed Or looking to sin).

BROWNE. L1 103, 1.

BRUEN. CRK 608.

BRUNE. SK 1039. (‘of Cheshire’ added).

BRUNE, Roger le. CVC 573.

BRUYN, John le. WLN 643.

BRWNE. L1 103b(102), 4.

BRWNE. L1 104(102), 1. (legs Az).

BRWNE. L1 76, 12.

BRWYN, John, of Ches. CY 31, 124.


BYRNE, of Tervain. L2 80, 6.

C..., Roy de. LMRO II 6. (beak Gu; qrs 1&4 qtg 2&3 Gu 2 pales Or; as painted but blazoned ‘porte grile de argent e de gules a deus egles de sable de ....gules’).

COTTON. WLN 285 (an addition). (qtd III by [Brereton]).

CRANOC, Le Sr de. Berry; Stodart Pl 3. (b&l Gu; ?if error for Carney Or eagle Az).

ECLESTON, Adam de. TJ 1577 & 1577a. (b&l Purp; or Wilberfosse).


MYLYNTON. WB IV 174b, 881. (b&l Az).

[RAMSAY]. Lyndsay 241. (qtd by Logane of Restalrik).

[RAMSAY]. Lyndsay 336. (armed Gu; qtd by Ogilwy of Oehterhouss).

RAMSAY, Alexander de. Gelre; Stodart Pl C. 3. (b&l Gu; [Alexander of Dalhousie]).

RAMSAY, of Auchterhouse. Berry; Stodart Pl 3. (b&l Gu; qtd 2&3 by Mosr de Quohon [Ogilvy of Auchterhouse]; 1&4 Ogilvy).

RAMSAY, of Dalwissy. Lyndsay 244. (armed Gu).

RAMSAY, of Qulluthy. Lyndsay 174. (b&l Gu).

SCOTES. L1 579, 5. (b&l Or).

SCOTT. DV 70b, 2794. (armed Or).

SCOTT. PT 931. (beaked Or).

SICILY. LMS 6. (sans legs, beak Gu; qtg Aragon).

STIRCHELAY, Mons Thomas. TJ 211. (b&l Gu).

STIRCHELEY, Mons J de. AS 211. (b&l Gu).

STIRCHESLEYE, Sr de. CKO 106. (b&l Gu; original name; written over name in 16 cent hand Sr John Stretchyleg).

STRECHILEGH, Sr John. CFO 106. (b&l Gu; name written in 16 cent hand over original name Sr de Stirchesleye).

STUCHELEG. LI 607, 4.

STRUCHELEYE, Sire Johan de. O 67.

STUCHESLEY, Monsire de. CG 111. (armed Gu).

STUTHELEY. LI 596, 1. (b&l Gu).

STUTHLEY. L10 102b(101), 14. (b&l Gu).

STUTHLEY. LS 121. (b&l Gu).

STUCHELEYE, Sire Johan de. N 642.

TESTWOOD, of Trent & of Testwood, Hants. Gerard 177.

WYLBYRFORSE, Rychard, of Yorks. RH 406; Ancestor iv 246. (armed Gu).

BILNEY, of Norf. CRK 392. (b&l Gu).

BILNEY. L1 65, 5; L2 59, 11. (b&l Gu).

BILNEY. L10 103(101), 3. (b&l Gu).

BILNEY. L10 32, 17. (b&l Gu).

BILNEY, Sir Roger. BR V 129.

CHYVENNIGGE, Adam de. LM 489. [?LOW]. GuichWdU. c1530. (qtd 4 by Robt Sherburne, Bp of Chichester (d1536); in window, hall, New Coll).

Az eagle displayed Arg

Az eagle displ Arg

—. XB 5. (borne over all by Hercules d’Este, D of Ferrara (d1505)).

COTTON. L10 38b, 1.


HULL, John. LH 823.

HULL, John de. CV-BM 239.

HULL, Joan de. E II 319; E 317.

HULL, John de. WLN 612. (sans legs).

RIDWARE, Thos de, Ld of Hamstall Ridware (d1325-7). SF 18.

RYDEWAKE. L1 553, 2.

WILCOTES. PLN 1394. (legs Or; qtg 2&3 Arg chev engr betw 3 scallops Sa).

Az eagle display Arg

—. 12[1904], 36. (in pretence on banner of Hercules d’Este, D of Ferrara KG 1480 (d1505)).

—. 12[1904], 95. (Qtd III, 3 by ‘Wylloughby Lord Broke’).

—. M3, 839. (b&l Sa; qtd 2 by Sir Philip Herres).

—. PO 394. (b&l Or).

—. WGA 169. (sh borne in pretence by Hercules, D of Ferrara).

COLTON. L10 103b(102), 10.

COTTON, Thomas. Nichols Leics III 546-47. 1519 or later. (a&l Gu; mont Conington Ch, Hunts).

HULLE, Joan de. E 317.

HULLE, John de. F 240.

PARKE. Suff HH 47. (qrg 1&4 Duke & imp Barnard or ‘Baynard; Mr. Gonfylde’s house at Gorleston).

RIDEWARE, Sire Tohmas de. N 621.

[RIWARE]. Nichols Leics III 593. (E window, chancel, Seale Ch).

SPARKE. LI 581, 6.

SPARKE. L10 104(102), 16. (b&l Or).

[WILCOTES]. Lamborn; OxfAS (1938) 84th rept. 15 cent. (corbel, Tackley).

[WILCOTES]. OxRS I 28. (b&l Or; glass, Banbury).

[WILCOTES]. OxRS Parochial Collections. (glass, N Leigh).

WILCOTES. XV 30. (qrg 1&4).

WILLYCOTYS. L10 105(103), 17. (qrg 1&4).

WILLYCOTYS. DV 46b, 1837. (‘armed Or’ in
1 BIRD (EAGLE)

Az eagle displayed Gu (sic)
Az eagle displ Gu (sic)
EGLE, Sr Gilbert de le. CN 101. (founder de Mychelham).

Az eagle displayed Or
Az eagle displ Or
—. C3, 19b. (beak Arg; Buckworth Ch, Hunts).
—. L10 106(104), 20. (qrs 1&4, qtd 2&3 Gu on fess dancetty Arg 3 martlets Sa).
—. LE 258. (qd 3 by Per fess Sa and Arg 2 swords in salt Gu).
—. WK 806. (Qtd IV, 3 by [Willoughby]).
—. WLN revised 176. (b&l Gu).
—. XFB 222. (Qtd III, 3 by Willoughby, Ld Broke).

BECKEBURY, S' Will'. PO 323.
BIGBERY, Sir William, of Devon. WB III 73, 1. (langued Gu; 'Kirkeby' struck through).
BIGBERY, of Devon. L1 43, 1; L2 53, 2.
BIGBURY. CRK 1148.
BIGBURY. Mill Steph. c1440. (imp by Burton on brass to lady & on old glass in N aisle, Bigbury, Devon).

BYCBERY, Wyllm. PLN 1225.
BYGBERY. LI0 32, 3.
BYGBERY. M3, 1097.
CHARNESFELD. L10 102b(101), 5.
DE LA MOTE. L10 104(102), 10. (qrs 1&4).
GOODMANSTON. L10 103b(102), 8.
GOODMANSTON. L10 104(102), 5. (qrs 1&4).
MONGOMERY. L2 346, 6. (b&l Gu).
MONGOMERY, Sir John. WK 232. (b&l Gu).
MONGOMERY, Sir Nycholas. WK 156.
SARNESFELD, Mons' Nycoll. S 447.
SARNESFELD, Water de. E II 277; E I 275.
SARNESFELD, Nicol. S 452.
SCHARNFELDE, Mons' John de, of Wolverton. TJ 217. (b&l Gu).
SCHOLDOM, Sr de. CKO 103. (b&l Gu; name written in 16 cent hand over original name Sr de Wolverton).
SCHOLDOM. DV 54a, 2130. (b&l Gu).
SCHOLDOM. LI 600, 3. (b&l Gu).
SCHOLDOM. L10 105b(104), 4. (b&l Gu).
SCHOLDOM. RB 331. (b&l Gu).
SERNESFELD. LI 578, 5.
SHARNESFELD, Les Armes. WJ 414.
SHULDHAM. CRK 18. (b&l Gu).
SPEKE, Sir J. BW 18b, 126.

WOLVERTON, Monsire de. CG 109. (armed Gu).
WOLVERTON, Monsr de. AS 209. (b&l Gu).
WOLVERTON, Sr de. CKO 103. (b&l Gu; original name; Sr de Scholdam written over in 16 cent hand).

Gu eagle displayed Arg
Gu eagle displ Arg
—. CB 417. (b&l Az; qtd 2&3 by Jehan de Neufchastel, seigneur de Montagu).
—. PLN 1717. (b&l Or; qrs 1&4 qtd 2&3 Gu fess betw 3 salts Arg; overall in pretence Gu 3 bends Arg).
—. WLN revised 52. (b&l Or).
GODEMONESTON, Joan de. E I 519.
GODHULLLE, Joh'es de. Q 540.
GODMANSTON, John de. E II 521.
GODMONESTONE, Rog' de. WLN 712.
HALL). GutchWdU. c1520. (qd 2 by [Waryng] & imp by Will Fetteplace, of Chil-drey, Berks (d1529); window, hall (& library), Queen's Coll; named Hall in Hart Soc V, 299).
ORACON, Rex de. LMRO 1 20, 14.
POLAND. LMO 14. (& former capital Cra-cow).
SODHILL, Johan de. LM 192.
SODHULL, Sire Henry. O 143.
SOLEHILL, Mons' Henry. TJ 208. (b&l Or).
SOTHEYLL. L10 104(102), 12. (b&l Or).
SOTHEL. LI 608, 5. (b&l Or).
SOTHELL. D4, 43b. (imp by Savell, of Yorks).
SOTHELE, Johan de. G 122. (b&l Or).
SOTHELL. CRK 775. (b&l Or).
[SOTHELL]. PLN 1061.
SOTHELL, Monsr J de. AS 212. (b&l Or).
SOTHILL, Sr Henry de. CKO 101. (b&l Or).
SOTILLE, Monsieur. SK 294. (b&l Or).
SOTHYLL, S' Jon de. GA 145.
SOTHYLL. WB II 54, 9. (qrs 1&4; b&l Or).
SOTTYLL, Monsire de. CG 107. (armed Or).
SOTTELL. PT 1065. (armed Or).
SOUTHILL. L10 102b(101), 7.
SUDHULLE, Johannes de. Q II 516. (b&l Or).
SOUTHILL, Mons Henry de. WJ 420. (b&l Or).
SWOTHULLE, S' Jon de. PO 298.

Gu eagle displayed Or
Gu eagle displ Or
—. CK 81 (copy A).
—. CRK 1560. (qtd 2&3 by Sir Ralph Rochford).
1 BIRDS (EAGLE)  

—. LR 64. (qtd 2 & 3 by Rocheford).
—. MY 163. (qtd 2 & 3 by Reschard Wodwylle of Kent).
—. PLN 1957. (Qtd III, 2 by Sir Wm Fitz Williams).
—. Suff H N 1. (qtg Qtly Or and Gu on border Sa 8 roundels Or; Braintree Ch).
—. TJ (revised) 966. (qtd 2 & 3 by Mons’ Wodville).
—. WB III 103, 2. (qtd 2 by Wm Dawtre of Yorks).
—. WGA 230. (qtd 5 by Sir Edw Widevile).
—. XK 40. (qtd 5 by Edw Wydevill).

GODARD. L1 292, 4; L2 218, 8. 
GODARD. L10 105(103), 4.
GODARD. RB 546.

GODART. L10 104b(103), 3.

LEMESEY. L2 306, 2. (b&l Az).
LEMESEY. M3, 29b, 219.
LEMESI, Sire Peres de. N 840.
LEMOSY, Warwicks. L1 402, 3; L2 306, 2.
LIMESEY, Richar de. G 173.
[LIMISEY]. Nichols Leics IV, 941. (Ratcliffe Culey Ch).
LINSIE, Monsire de. CG 113. (b&l Az).
[LISLEY]. Nichols Leics III, 443. (mont in Skeffington Ch to Thos Skeffington (d1523)).
LYMSEY, Mons’ John. TJ 214. (b&l Az).
LYMESY, Mons’ Piers de. O 13.
LYMYSY, Richard de. LM 367.
PEWENSON. L2 402, 5. (b&l Sa).
PREAUX, of Jersey. Soc Jers.
[PREWES]. Leake. c1450. (Qtd I&IV 2 & 3 by Sir Ric Wydeville, KG (d1468/69); 20th stall, Prince’s side).
[PREWES]. Leake. (qtd 5 by Antony Wydeville, KG (d1483); 18th stall, Prince’s side).
[PREWES]. PLN 157a. (qtd 5 by Sir Ric Wydeville).

—. BR IV 41. (qtd 2 & 3 by S’ Nichol Moun­gomery).
—. CRK 1029. (qtd 2 & 3 by Sir J Montgomery).
—. L 96, 1. (qtd 2 & 3 by Blythe of Blythe, Lincs).
—. L 97a, 10. (b&l Gu; qtd 2 & 3 by Moun­gomery).
—. Nichols Leics II 262. (imp by Gu chev Vair in window formerly in Melton Mowbray Ch).
—. PLN 206. (b&l Gu; qtd 2 & 3 by Sir Nicholas Montgomery 1&4 Gu escutch Erm in orle of 8 horseshoes Or).
—. PT 279.
—. WB IV 217, 207. (a&l Gu; qtd 2 & 3 by Sir ... Raynys).
—. WGB 102, 12. (b&l Gu; qtd 2 & 3 by Montgomery).
FIFEHYDE, Walter. CRK 1716. (b&l Gu; qrs 1 & 4).
FILSEDE. L10 105(104), 17. (qrs 1 & 4).
MONGOMERI, Mons’ Nicol. S 250.
MONGOMERI, Sire Willame de. N 622.
MONGOMERY. L1 442, 6.
MONTGOMERY, Nicholas. S 252. (b&l Gu).
MOUNGOMERY. L2 324, 2.
MOUNGOMEREY, S’ Walter. PO 344.
MUNGERMEY, Eleyne. WK 488. (b&l Gu; imp by Jn Vernon).
Or eagle displayed Gu
Or eagle disp! Gu
—. WB II 49, 1. (b&l Az).
—. WB II 68, 3. (sans beak & legs; qtd (2) Sa 2 bars gemel Or space betw the upper pair Sa & betw the lower pair Gu (3) Arg chev Sa). [BICKERTON OF LUSSNESS]. Berry; Stodart Pl 7. (b&l Arg; Ceulx de Lufermes).
BRANDENBURGH .... . WB II 49, 1. (b&l Az).
CHAMBERLEYN, S' de. CKO 111. (b&l Az; name written in 16 cent hand over original name Sr de Chamberleyn written over in 16 cent hand).
CISERWORTH, S' de. CKO 111. (b&l Az; original name; Sr de Ciserworth written over in 16 cent hand).
EGLE, S' Gilbert de le, of Suss. CY 170, 677 (copy A).
EGLE, Sir Gilbert de l'. CV-BM 237. (b&l Az).
ETWELLE, Ric de. Q 365.
EWELL, Richardus de. Q II 359. (b&l Az).
EWELLS, Richard de. LM 486.
LINDSEY, Monsieur de. CRK 887. (b&l Az).
LYMSEY, Mens., Stodart WJ 425. (b&l Sa).
LYNDESHEY, Staffs. L2 316, 9.
PEVENSEY.
—. CRK 887. (b&l Az).
—. PLN 50. (b&l Az).
—. WJ 33. (b&l Az; imp by Champernon Gu billetty Or salt Vair).
—. WJ 33. (b&l Gu; at side 'du premiere couronne est a nre...').
ALEMANIE, Le Rei de [Germany]. WNR 11. (b&l Gu).
ALMAYGN, Emperor of. PLN 14.
ALMAYN, Le Roy de. WALN 7.
BOHEDIA, King of. on ceiling, St. Alban's Abbey. c1480. (qrs 1&4; qtd 2&3 Arg lion Gu).
CAESAR, Julius. BG 23.
CESAR, Julius. L2 276, 2. (b&l Gu).
CORNWALL, Richard E. of. Sandford 95. (as K of the Romans).
D'ESTE, Hercules, D of Ferrara KG 1480 (d1505). 12[1904], 36. (qts 1&4; qtd 2&3 Az 3 fleurs de lis Or border indented Or and Gu; qrs divided by Pale Ga ch with 2 keys in salt the one in bend Or & one in bend sin Arg & over all on escutch Az eagle disp! Arg; banner).
EMPEROR. Neale & Brayley. 1296. (b&l Gu; canopy of mont to Edm, E of Lancaster).
EMPEROR, The. RH 52; Ancestor iii 196; Harl 2169 6, 3. (Emperowre of Rome et de Almayne).
EMPIRE. BG 340. (qrs 1&4).
EMPIRE, Rex Alemannia. FK 112.
ESTE. XB 5. (qrs 1&4 of Hercules, D of Ferrara, KG (d1505)).
FERRARA, Hercules D of. WGA 169.
FREDERIC II, Emperor. Keepe; Neale & Brayley II 155. 1296. (enamelled sh formerly on ledge of tomb of Wm de Valence; Si Edmund's Ch, Keepe notes 'with 2 heads').
FREDERICK II, Emperor. Keepe. FREDERICUS SECUNDUS IMPERATOR. c1260. (15 cent inscrip; spandril, bay 1, N aisle, nave).
GERMAN EMPIRE, Frederick II of. Sandford 87 bis.
GERMANY. WLN revised 7.
GERMANY, Frederick II, Emperor of. Neale & Brayley: Inventory. 1296. (on mont to Edm, E of Lancaster).
GUIDO UBALDUS, D of Urbino. WGA 170. (b&l Gu).
KIRHILL, Devon. L1 385, 4: L2 292, 12.
KIRKHYLL. M3, 1045.
KIRKHYLL. M3, 1045.
LEMPORER. P 1. (b&l Gu).
LINDSEIE, Simmon de. G 118.
LYNDESEYE. CT 96.
ROMANS, King of the. LMO 15. (as painted).
ROME. L10 102b(101), 2. ('The King of Romaine').
ROME, King of. LMO I A 20, 15. (as illus but blazoned 'Rex de Romayne porte de or un egie de sable on la Test doble corone dor').
ROME, King of. Llanstephan 100, 2.
UBALDI, Guido. XK 59. (b&l Gu).

Or eagle displayed Purp
Or eagle disp! Purp
LIMSEY. CRK 396. (b&l Az).
LYNDESEYE, S' Simond. PO 670.
LYNDESEY, Sire John. TI 225. (b&l Gu).
LYNDESEYE. Sire Felip de. N 999.

Or eagle displayed Sa
Or eagle disp! Sa
—. 12[1904], 82. (qtd II, 1&4 by 'Mayster Lusey' 2&3 Az stag's head cab Arg).
—. L2 451, 4. (beak Arg; qtd 2 by Sterle).
—. WJ 12, 9. (Qtd II, 1&4 by Lucy of Warwick).
—. WB III 86b, 9. (qtd 2&3 by Sir Wm up Thomas of Wals).—. WJ 33. (b&l Gu; at side 'du premiere couronne est a nre...').
ALEMANIE, Le Rei de [Germany]. WNR 11. (b&l Gu).
ALMAYGN, Emperor of. PLN 14.
ALMAYN, Le Roy de. WALN 7.
BOHEDIA, King of. on ceiling, St. Alban's Abbey. c1480. (qrs 1&4; qtd 2&3 Arg lion Gu).

Or eagle displayed Vt
Or eagle disp! [Vt]
Or eagle displ Vt

—. **BW** 6, 26. (b&l **Gu**; qtd II&III, 2&3 by [Nevill], **E** of **Salisbery**).

—. **CRK** 1373. (b&l **Gu**; qtd I&IV, 2&3 by Ric Nevile, **E** of **Salisbery**).

—. **KB** 253. (b&l **Gu**; qtd 4 by Nevyll, **E** of **Warwick**).

—. **KB** 259. (b&l **Gu**; qtd II&III, 2&3 by Nevyll, **E** of **Salisbery**).

—. **L10** 45, 12. (b&l **Gu**; 6th of 7 qrs of Engl, Mgt, dau of Geo, D of Clarence).

—. **PLN** 1964. (b&l **Gu**; qtd by Qtly Az and **Gu**).

—. **Sandford** 372.

—. **S.MARGARETAE**.

—. **T** 73 (copy B). (qtd 2&3 by Mons Wm Berdwell **Gu** goat saillent Arg).

—. **WGA** 272. (b&l **Gu**; qtd 2&3 by Thos, **E** of **Salisbery**).

—. **XX** 147. (b&l **Gu**; qtd 7 by Sir Hen Pole).

—. **XX** 86. (b&l **Gu**; qtd II, 2&3, ii&ii by Wm Fitzwilliam).

—. **XL** 271. (b&l **Gu**; qtd 2&3 by Montagu).

DE MONTHERMER.

—. **SP** 40. (b&l **Gu**; eagle tricked Vt but painted Az).

FLETHAM, John. **PLN** 882. (b&l **Gu**).

GLOUCESTER, Le Conte de. **GA** 218.

GLOUCESTER, Le conte de. **ST** 16.

MAHERMER. **RH** 94; Ancestor iii 203. (qtd 2&3 by Mountegew, Count de Salysbery).

MOHERME, Rauf de, Conte de Gloucestre. **H** 98a.

MOHERMER, Mons Edward. **WJ** 413. (b&l **Gu**).

MONHERMER, Le Sr. **NB** 44.

MONHERMER, Rauf de. **F** 50.

MONHERMER, Sire Rauf de. **N** 23.

MONHERMER, Sr Edward de. **CKO** 99. (b&l **Gu**; name written in 16 cent hand over original name Rauf Monharmer).

[MONTAGU], E of Salesbere. **PCL IV** 87. (b&l **Gu**; qrs 1&4).

[MONTHERMER]. **1H7**, 7b; D13, 76. (Qtd III, 3 by Sir Wm Fitzwilliams, KG).

[MONTHERMER]. **BR II** 37. (sans legs; Qtd II&III, 2&3 by E of Salisbery).

[MONTHERMER]. **DX** 72. (b&l **Gu**).

MONHERMER. **L10** 102b(101), 3. (b&l **Gu**; s of Rafe M & Joane of Acres’ added).

MONHERMER. **ML I** 79; **ML II** 68.

[MONTHERMER]. **PLN** 1053. (b&l **Gu**; gr 4 of 7 qrs of coat imp ‘My Ld of Clarence’).

[MONTHERMER]. **PLN** 74. (b&l **Gu**; qtd 2&3 by E of Salisbury).

[MONTHERMER]. **PLN** 82. (Qtd I&IV, 2&3 by Ld Montagu).

MONHERMER. Sandford 441. (qtd 5 by Mgt Plantagenet, d1541).

MONTHERMER. Sandford 442. (qtd 7 by Hen Pole, Ld Montague).

[MONTHERMER]. **WB V** 20. (b&l **Gu**).

MONTHERMER. **XX** 7. (b&l **Gu**; qtd II, 2 by Engld for Anne Nevile, Q of Ric 3).

[MONTHERMER]. effigy, Burghfield Ch, Berks. (qtd I&4, ii&iii by [Montacute]; effigy of Ric Nevill, E of Salisbury (d1460)).

[MONTHERMER] ‘Sr Raffe ap Cherwerke’.

BR V 9. (b&l **Gu**).

MONTHERMER, Baron. **CK** 57 (copy A). (b&l **Gu**).

MONTHERMER, Lord. **WLN** 236.

MONTHERMER, Monsire Edward de. **CG** 105. (b&l **Gu**).

MONTHERMER, Ralph de. **K** 478.

MONTHERMER, Ralph, Ld (d1325). **LMS** 55. (m Joan dau of Edw I).

MONTHERMER, Rauf de. **K** 76.

MONTHERMER, Sir .... **CRK** 888. (b&l **Gu**).

MONTHERMER, Sir Rafe. **ML** 68.

MONTHERMER, Sir Ralph. **WLN** 26, 81. (b&l **Gu**; ‘Sire Raufe de Mohermer, por dor ou un egle de vert enarme degou’).

MONTHERMER, Sr Rauff de. H 98b.

MONTHERMER, le Sr. **CN** 72.

MOUNBA’N’, Sr R de. **RB** 9. (b&l **Gu**; [Monthermer]).

MOUNGOMERY. **LI** 422, 5. (b&l **Gu**).

MOUNHERMER, Sire R de. **HA** 12b, 5. (b&l **Gu**).

MOUNHERMER, Sire Rauff de. **HA** 13.

MOUNHERMER, le Sr. **CN** 72.

MOUNBAIN’, Sr Rauf de. **RB** 9. (b&l **Gu**; [Monthermer]).

MOUNHERMER, Sire Rauff de. **HA** 13.

MOUNHERMER, Sire Rauf de. **HA** 13.

MOUNHERMER, Sire Rauff de. **HA** 13.

MOUNTHERMER. **FK II** 571. (b&l **Gu**).

MOUNTHERMER. **L2** 322, 5. (b&l **Gu**).

MOUNTHERMER. **L9** 70b, 6. (b&l **Gu**).

MOUNTHERMER, Mons’ Edward. **TJ** 206. (b&l **Gu**).

MOUNTHERMER, Ralph de, E of Gloucester. **Sandford** 142. (m1296 Joan, d of Edw I).

SALESBERRY, ... de. **FK I** 71. (b&l **Gu**; qrs 1&4).

SALISBURY, E of. **T** 8 (copy C). (qtd 2&3 by Arg 3 losz Gu).

Sa eagle displayed Arg

Sa eagle displ Arg
1 BIRD (EAGLE)

Sa eagle displayed Or
Sa eagle displ Or
CHESTRIE. L10 103b(102), 12.
CHESTRIE, Comes. DV 45b, 1786.
KYLNORE. L10 102b(101), 10. (b&l Gu).
KYLNORE. L9 22, 11. (b&l Gu).
LEOFRIC. TJ 1220. ("Conte de Chesre devant le Conquest").
LEOFRIC. TJ 1221. ("Conte de Chesrie devant le Conquest").
MEYNERS. PLN 1749. (Derb added; qtg 2&3 Erm bend of 5 lozs Gu).
NONNEWYKE, Monsire Roger de. CG 115.
NUNWYKE, Sir .... CRK 398.
[?NUNWYK]. TZ 22. (perhaps in error for Monthermer).
NUNWYKE, Mons Rauf. WJ 423.
NUNWYKE, Mons' Roger de. TJ 216.
NUNWYKE, Sir .... CRK 398.
NUNWYKE, Sr de. CKO 109. (b&l Gu; name written in 16 cent hand over original name of Sr de Nunnewyk).
NUNNEWYKE, Sr Rauf Nowyk written in 16 cent hand over original name).
NUNWYKE, Sr de. CKO 109. (b&l Gu).
NUNMYKE, Monsire Roger de. CG 115.
BURELY, Az and Or eagle displ Gu b&l Or.

Erm eagle displayed
Erm eagle displ Untinc
BEDINGFIELD. Mill Steph. 1495. (imp by Grey & qtg [Todenham or Tidenham] lozy Untinc; brass, Merton, Norf, to Wm [s&h of Wm de Grey (d1474)] & 2 ws (1) Mary dau of Sir Hen Bedingfield & (2) Grace Teye).
BARINGFELD. Sir Thomas. XK 113. (b&l Or; qrs 1&4).
BARINGFELD, Sir Thomas. XK 293. (qrs 1&4).
BARINGFELD. L10 104b(103), 7. (b&l Or).
BARINGFELD. L10 26b, 14. (b&l Or; qrs 1&4).
BARINGFELD. Peter. NS 111.
BEDINGFIELD, Sir Thomas. WK 475. (b&l Or).
BARINGFELD, Sir Edmond. WK 58. (b&l Or).
BARINGFELD, Suff. L1 62, 4.
BARINGFELD, Suff. L2 69, 5. (b&l Or).

St Maurice.
RH 1157; Ancestor ix 180.

1 eagle displayed field patterned

Barry eagle displayed
Barry eagle displ
FITZHUGH, William, Ld. Brooke Asp I 16, 2. 1334/3 (banner, 1 of 2).
Burely Az and Or eagle displ Gu b&l Or.
GARNEGAN, Richmondshire. L2 232, 6.
GERNAGAN, fitts Gernagot de Tanfeld, Mons'. TJ 228.

Barry Or and Az eagle displ Gu

Barry Or and Az eagle displ Gu
—. D13, 138b; H18, 14. (qtd 6 by Wadham).
—. M3 1045 & 1057. (qtd 6 by Sir Nicholas Wadham).
WALRON. Gerard 51.
WALLERAND, Baron of Kilpecke. Gerard 34 & 36.
WALRAM, Mons John. WJ 426.
WALRAND. L10 102b(101), 12.

Barry of 10 Or and Az eagle displ Gu

Barry wavy eagle displayed
Barry wavy Or and Arg eagle displ Sa
[BRAITAIN], K Coelstolf, P. KB 88.
COELSTOLF, K in Engld. L2 100, 1.
COELSTOLF, Rx. L10 45, 18.

Erm eagle displayed
Erm eagle displ Untinc
BEDINGFIELD. Mill Steph. 1495. (imp by Grey & qtg [Todenham or Tidenham] lozy Untinc; brass, Merton, Norf, to Wm [s&h of Wm de Grey (d1474)] & 2 ws (1) Mary dau of Sir Hen Bedingfield & (2) Grace Teye).
BARINGFELD. Sir Thomas. XK 113. (b&l Or; qrs 1&4).
BARINGFELD, Sir Thomas. XK 293. (qrs 1&4).
BARINGFELD. L10 104b(103), 7. (b&l Or).
BARINGFELD. L10 26b, 14. (b&l Or; qrs 1&4).
BARINGFELD. Peter. NS 111.
BARINGFELD, Sir Thomas. WK 475. (b&l Or).
BARINGFELD, Sir Edmond. WK 58. (b&l Or).
BARINGFELD, Suff. L1 62, 4.
BARINGFELD, Suff. L2 69, 5. (b&l Or).
1 BIRD (EAGLE)

Per bend eagle displayed
Per bend Gu and Vt eagle displ Or
GRAN. L1 279, 3.
GRANE. L2 221, 7.
GRAVE. L10 106(104), 7.
GRAVE. SK 1094.

Per chevron eagle displayed
Per chevron Gu and Vt eagle displ Sa
—. RH 798; Ancestor vii 205; Harl 2169 47b, 1.

Per fess eagle displayed
Per fess Sa and Gu eagle displ Arg
DE PULLESBURGH. LY 63.
PULLEBURGH. L1 523, 3.
PULLEBURTH. L10 105b(104), 18.
PULLEBURTH. L9 105a, 2.
Per fess wavy Gu and Erm in chf eagle displ Or
CHARLIS, Robert, of Devon. WB III 116, 6.

Per pale eagle displayed
Per pale Az and Gu eagle displ Arg
JORCE, Mons’ John. TJ 215. (b&l Or).
JORCE, Monsire. CG II 116. (b&l Or).
JORCE, Sr. JORCY. CRK 885. (b&l Or).
JORCY. L1 361, 4; L2 279, 3. (b&l Or).
JORCY. L9 6b, 4.
JORCY, Mons J. AS 206. (b&l Or).
Per pale Az and Gu eagle displ Or
JOOS. L9 6b, 3.
Per pale Gu and Az eagle displ Or
NORBERE, Ric’ de. WLN 593. (sans legs).
Per pale Gu and Vt eagle displ Arg
EGGLESTONE, Mane de. Q 149.
EYLESTON, Malg’ de. Q II 149.
Per pale Or and Arg eagle displ Sa
BYRD, of Yewley or Youley. M3, 2.

Quarterly eagle displayed
Qly Az and Gu eagle displ Arg b&l Or
JORCY. L10 103(101), 4.
Qly Az and Gu eagle displ Or b&l counterch
JOOS. L10 103(101), 2.

Semy of annulets eagle displayed
Semy of annulets eagle displ
JAFFORD, W of. Durham-sls 1445. s'w...e.
JAFFORD. 1291.

1 eagle displayed patterned or charged

Eagle displayed barrel
Arg eagle displ fully Gu and Arg
CASTRE, Thomas de. TJ 229.
Az eagle displ barrel Arg and Gu
CASTRE, John de. LMS 92.
CASTRE, S.Jehan de. GA 197. (‘dasur a ung aigle barrent d et de gueules’).
CASTRE, Sr Johan. N 572.
CASTREY, of Norf. CRK 394. (b&l Or).
CHANSETIRE. Cko 108. (b&l Gu).
CHAUSEYRE, Monsire John. CG 116.
Az eagle displ barrel of 8 Arg and Gu
CASTRE, S’ Jon de. PO 609.
Gu eagle displ barrel Or and Vt
COCHE. L1 165, 1; L2 116, 9. (b&l Az).
COCHE. L10 106(104), 12.
COCHE. L10 44, 14.
COCHE. XF 680. (b&l Az).
COTHEN. FK II 538. (b&l Az; Cochem in copies C&D).
Sa eagle displ barrel Arg and Gu
CASTRE, Sr John, of Norf. L2 134, 1.

Eagle charged with crescent
Eagle disp ch on breast with cresc
[WALROND]. Mill Steph. 1516. (qtd 2 by Waring; brasses, Childrey, Berks, to Wm Fetiplace & w Eliz Waring (1516); on tomb & on floor of S transept).
WALROND, Thos. Mill Steph. (brass, Childrey, Berks, engr c1520, to Thos W (1480) & w Alice dau of Nich Englefield (1477)).
Az eagle displ Arg ch on breast with cresc Untinc
COTON, Anthony, de Westmestir. XFB 156.
Or eagle displ Sa ch on breast with cresc Arg
—. XK 280. (b&l Gu; Qtd II, 1&4 by Sir Thos Lucy).
Sa eagle displ Or ch on breast with cresc Gu
POLAND, Le Roy de. WJ 79. (b&l Gu; cresc reaches to extremity of wing joints).
Az eagle displ Or ch on breast with cresc Gu & about neck label Gu
—. CRK 1150.

Eagle displayed charged with covered cup
Arg eagle displ Az ch on breast with covered cup
Or
CARNEGYE, of Kynnarde. Lyndsay 338. (b&l Gu).

Eagle displayed charged with escutcheon
Eagle displ charged on breast with escutch
FITZSIMOND, Nichol, of Benges, Herts. Birch 9765. 1378. (Motto: SANS: ...AU...).
Or eagle displ Sa on breast escutcheon Gu ch with fess Arg

EMPIRE. WGA 149 'Garter Stalls'. ('The King of Romans Maximilian after Imperour').

MAXIMILIAN, Emperor. XK 27. (escutcheon of Austria).

Or eagle displ Sa on breast escutcheon qtly 1 & 4 Barry Arg and Gu 2 & 3 Gu fess Arg

EMPIRE, Maximilian, K of the Romans. WGA 148. (barry of 8).

MAXIMILIAN, Emperor. WGA 21.

Or eagle displ Sa on breast escutcheon qtly (1) Hungary Barry of 8 Arg and Gu (2) [Austria] Gu fess Arg (3) [Bohemia] Gu lion 2 queued Arg crowned a & l Or (4) [Burgundy ancient] Bendy Or & Az border Gu

MAXIMILIAN, King of the Romans. (d1518/19).

Leake. (2nd stall, Prince's side).

Az on eagle displ Arg on breast escutcheon Sa ch with 2 fish haurient addorsed betw 4 crosslets fitchy

Or

JOIGNY, Count of. L10 105(103), 6.

Eagle displ ch on breast escutcheon ch with 4 lozis in fess Untinc on each Erm spot


Eagle displ wings inverted & on breast escutcheon with 6 pd mullets


Eagle displayed charged with fleur de lis

Arg eagle displ Sa ch on breast with fleur de lis Or

RAMSAY, of Foxtown. Lyndsay 223. (b&l Gu).

Eagle displ ch on each wing with fleur de lis

BELLASIS, John of. Durham-sls 183. s'iohan nis braban. (used 1357/58 & 1379 by Jn of Belllassis).


Eagle displayed charged with garb

Eagle displ ch on breast & each wing with garb

COMYN, John, (of Badenoch & Tyndale). HBSND; Bain II Pl II, 14. (k by Robt Bruce 1306).

CUMMING, John (younger of Badenoch?). Stevenson Pers 306. S'IOHANNIS COMYN. c1300. (not on sh).

Per pale Or and Az eagle displ per pale Sa and Or ch across breast with girdle Arg

OPPULL. L2 388, 4.

Eagle displayed charged with lozenge

Eagle displ ch on breast with loz

1 EAGLE (EAGLE)

1 BIRD (EAGLE)

LINDSEY. CRK 517. (b&l Gu).

1 eagle displayed collared

HUKKORD, Gloucs. LI 328, 5; L2 257, 2.
HUKKORD, Sire Wauter de. N 915.

HUCKFORD. LH 202.
HUGFORD. LH 892.
HUCKFORD, Gloucs. L1 328, 5; L2 257, 2.
HUCKFORD, Sire Wauter de. N 915.

Uinct eagle displ Arg gorged with crown Or

WILCOCKS. WB 33b, 16. (beak Or; ?field Az).

Az eagle displ Arg gorged with crown Untinc

WUCETIS. LY 14. (b&l Or; ?if dove).

Az eagle displ & gorged with crown Arg

WILCOTYS. L10 105b(104), 19.
WILLOTYS. L10 105b(104), 19.

Az eagle displ Arg gorged with crown Or

—. Lyndsay 23. (b&l Gu; qtd by K of Sicily).

Az eagle displ Arg gorged with crown Untinc

WUCETIS. LY 14. (b&l Gu; qtd by K of Sicily).

Az eagle displ Arg gorged with crown Or

—. Lyndsay 23. (b&l Gu; qtd by K of Sicily).

1 eagle displayed crowned

SARNESFIELD, Sir Nicol. XK 12. (b&l Or).
SARNESFIELD. CRK 472. (b&l Gu).
SARNESFIELD. CRK 472. (b&l Gu).

Az eagle displ & crowned Or

CARLES MAGNE. RH 48; Ancestor iii 48; Harl 2169 5b, 8. (imp Az semy de lis Or).
CHARLEMAGNE. SS 135. (imp Az 3 fleurs de lis Or).

1 demi 2head eagle displayed

Arg 2head eagle displ dimid Sa b&l Or

BOUNTEYN, John. PLN 1696. (qtg Sa goat salient Arg bearded armed & hooves Or; over all label Or).
Or 2head eagle displ dimid Sa

CHARLEMAGNE. RH 48; Ancestor iii 48; Harl 2169 5b, 8. (imp Az semy de lis Or).
CHARLEMAGNE. SS 135. (imp Az 3 fleurs de lis Or).

1 2head eagle displayed

2head eagle displ

BAYNARDE, Robert, of Lackham, Wilts. Birch 7224. r.m roberi bryna... 1430.
[BLUET]. Mill Steph. 1501. (brass, Laycock, Wilts; qtg Baynard Sa fess bete 2 chevs Or for Robt Baynard & w Eliz [Ludlou]).
BROUGHTON, Robert. Stevenson Pers 260. s ROBERTI DE BROHCTVNE. late 12 cent. (not on sh).
BROWN, David. Stevenson Pers 260. s david browne. 11 Feb 1434/5. (a bailie of St Andrews).
BROWN, David. Stevenson Pers 260. s david browne. 29 Jan 1438/9. (a bailie of St Andrews; 2nd sl).
BURTON, Alianor de. Bow LI, lb. 1376/77. (not on sh; w of Wm de B; grant of land in Foxton, Grand Bowdon (Great Bowden) Gorndon desley (Gumley, Leics) to her s Thos de B).
CARRICK, Malcolm. Stevenson Pers 278. S MALCOLM PIL ROYAL. c1370. (s of Roland of Carrick).
EMPIRE. Antiq Journ VI (1926) 449-50. 13 cent. (sh on steelyard weights).
GEUDDING, William de, of Polstead, Suff. Birch 10084. ss... Will... Ge... late Hen 3.
IDELEGH, Richard de. Birch 10955. S:
RICARDI: DE: IDELEGH. 14 cent.

KNESHAM, Wm of. YMerch-sls (unnumbered). 1397.


LOWART, Peter. PRO-sls. Peter Laud. 1416.


[THE EMPIRE?]. Inventory. 13 cent. (tile in gallery over W end, St Faith's Ch).


UPSETLINGTON, Wm of. Durham-sls 2514. WILLIAM DE UPSETLINGTON. 1324.

WIKE, John, of Milton, Oxfs. BIRCH 14466. IOHANNIS WIKE DE MILTONE. temp Edw 3.

Untinc 2head eagle disp! Sa
—. LO A2. (?field Or; dimid by [Charlemagne]).

CESSARE, Julius. LO A1. (?field Or).

EMPIRE. Sandford 194. (Anne (d1394), d of Emperor Chas IV & w of Ric II of Engld).

Arg 2head eagle displayed
Arg 2head eagle disp! Gu
—. CRK 1836. (qtd by Az; hend of 5 loz Arg Arg).

AISINCOURT. L10 105(103), 15.

AYNCCOURT. L2 19, 7.

SIGESTONE, S' Jon. PO 646.

Arg 2head eagle disp! Or (sic)
—. FK II 997.

Arg 2head eagle disp! Or Purp
COWRSEY, of Kinsayle, the Lord. DIG 9. (if 3 eagles).

Arg 2head eagle disp! Sa
EMPEROR. Brit Arch Assoc xxxiv, 21. C1400-20. (Scutum imperatoris Romanio; nave ceiling, St Alban's Abbey).

MORIS. CC 30; DV 21a, 811.

MORIS. L10 105b(104), 6.

MORIS, William. CRK 1936. (b&l Or).

MORYS. CC 222b, 30.

MORYS. L1 451, 5; L2 329, 3.

MORYS. L9 71a, 4.


SEGHESTON, Mons J de. AS 213. (b&l Gu).

SIGGESTON, Mons' John de. TJ 212. (b&l Gu).

SIGHESTON, Monsire de. CG 112. (b&l Gu).

SHESTON. L1 591, 6. (b&l Gu).

SYGESTON, Sir John de. CV-BM 222.

SY[GESTON], Sr de. CKO 105. (b&l Gu; original name; Sr de Worthe written over in 16 cent hand).

SY[GESTON], Sr de. CKO 105. (b&l Gu).

SYHESTON. L10 103(101), 1. (b&l Gu).

WORTHIE, Sr de. CKO 105. (b&l Gu; name written in 16 cent hand over original name Sr de Sy[geston]).

Az 2head eagle displayed
Az 2head eagle disp! Or
SPEKE, of Som. WB IV 160, 621.

Arg 2head eagle disp! Or
[SPEAKE]. Nichols Leics II 854. (glass, Abbot's Chapel, Stoughton).

Az 2head eagle disp! Arg
—. DV 29a, 1128. (qtd 2&3 by Mathili).
—. L9 51b, 4. (qtd 2&3 by Mathily).

MATHIN. L1 429, 4; L2 329, 1. (b&l Gu).

MATHYN. L10 104b(103), 1.

Gu 2head eagle displayed
Gu 2head eagle disp! Arg
—. LM 549.

BRANDSBURGH, Le Duc de. P 42.

MACELDON. CT 368.

MADRESTON, Philipp de. FW 276.

Gu 2head eagle disp! Or
FERITT, Sr Jo' de la. I 41.

LE ROY DE .... WLN revised 68. (b&l Az).

Gu 2head eagle disp! Sa
SESARE, Julius. RH 43; Ancestor iii 194.

Or 2head eagle displayed
Or 2head eagle disp! Untinc
[?MONThERMER]. Mill Steph. 1466. (qtd 2&3 by Montague as imp by Fitzlewes; brass, Ingate, Essex, to Mgt dau of Sir Lewes John (or Fitzlewes) by his 2nd w Anne, dau of Sir Lewes; Mgt m (1) Sir Wm Lucy & (2) ...Wake).

Or 2head eagle disp! Gu
BLOWER, S. John. GA 229.

BLUET. Dingley ccccxiv. 1501. (qtd 2&3 Baynard Sa fess betw 2 chevs Or; brass, Laycock Ch, Wilts to Robt Baynard & his w Eliz, dau of Hen Ludlow).

BLUET, Johan. G 182.
BLUET, S John. ST 18.
BLUET, S' Jon. PO 354.
BLUET, Sr John. L 145.
JENEFER. SK 350. (b&l Az; Gibbon adds Blewitt).
JENEFER. SK 351. (b&l Az; qtd 2&3 by Lenthall & Blewett).
PLUET. L1 529, 2.
ROUGEMONT. L10 105(103), 7.
ROUGEMONT. L2 428, 4.
TREPASEND, The Empo' of. SHY 590.

Or 2head eagle displ Sa
—. BB 92, Stall P 1. (b&l Gu; Emperor Sigismund, d1437).
—. LMRO I 20, 29.
—. WJ 34. (b&l Gu; at the side 'Le seconde coronne de is:...').
ALEMAINE, Le Empur de. WNR 3. (b&l Gu).
ALMAIN, Emperor of. Harl 437, 48b. c1450.
(2head in PLN 14).
ALMAYN, Emperor of. PCL IV 10.
ALMAYN, le Roy de. WLN 25. (b&l Gu).
ALMAYNE, Emperor of. KB 18. (b&l Sa).
ALMENGNE, Emperoure of. WB IV 126, 14.
ALMEYN, Empor, of. BR I 2.
BOHEMIA, Anne of. XK 2. (qrs l& 4; Q of Ric 2, K of Engld).
CAESAR, Julius. ML 110.
CAESAR, Julius. ML II 110.
CAESAR, Julius. SS 131.
CESAR, Julius. L9 6b, 1.
CESAR, Julius. Lyndsay 9. (b&l Gu).
[CHARLEMAGNE], 'Emporor of Rome et Roy de France'. WJ 63. (b&l Gu; impaling France ancient).
DALMAIGNE, Le Empourer. TJ 205. (b&l Gu).
EMPEROR. SHY 582. (b&l Gu).
EMPEROR, The. CRK 1392.
EMPIRE. DV I. (b&l Gu).
[EMPIRE]. LMO 29. (perhaps for Julius Caesar).
EMPIRE. LMS I. (b&l painted Gu blazoned Arg).
EMPIRE. MP Hist Min iii, 88 (reversed). 1250. (Scutum Imperatoris F'rethericii).
[EMPIRE], Julius Cesar. KB 7. (b&l Gu).
GERMANY. SP 4. (b&l Gu).
GERMANY. WLN revised 25. (b&l Gu).
GERMANY, Emperor of. LO B 28. (‘Emp Allemen’).
GOODMAN. SHY 548. (b&l Gu).
ROMAN EMPIRE. ML II 102.
ROMANORUM, Almanie Imperator, Rex. SM 93, 8. (b&l Gu).

ROME, Emperor of. Llanstephan 9, 1.
ROME, Emperor of. ML 102.
ROME, Empyr of. FK 111.
ROME, le Empour de. AS 1.
ROME, le empourer de. RL 1.
SESARE, Julius. RH 43; Harl 2169 5b, 3. (armed Gu).
SIGISMOND, Empire. WGA 144.
TEMPOUR. L10 102b(101), 1.

Or 2head eagle displ Vt

SA 2head eagle displayed
SA 2head eagle displ Arg
BARLAUGH. CC 231b, 320. (beak Or legs ?Arg).
BARLAUGH. L10 21, 1. (b&l Or).
BARLOW. CRK 1572. (b&l Gu).
BARLOW, of Yorke. MY 262.
Sa 2head eagle displ Or
—. DV 503. (b&l Gu).
—. L10 105b(104), 13. (b&l Gu).

VT 2head eagle displayed
VT 2head eagle displ Arg
—. WSG 692. (qtd 2&3 by Mathili).
VT 2head eagle displ Or
—. DV 1168.
HEWTUN. PLN 1593. (b&l Gu; or Luton).
HUTON. DV 61a, 2403. (legs Sa).
HUTON. L10 105b(104), 10. (b&l Sa).
HUTTON. LH 902. (b&l Sa).
LUCON. L1 395, 2. (b&l Gu).
LUCON. CC 226b, 151. (beaks Gu).
LUCON. DV 44a, 1722. (b&l Gu).
LUCON. L10 103b(102), 13. (b&l Gu).
LUCON. L2 306, 6.
LUCON. L9 40b, 7. (b&l Gu).
LUTON. WSG 732.

1 2head eagle displayed field patterned
Erm 2head eagle displ Untinc
OWDON, Thom. Suff HN 25. (Somerset Ch; 'a founder of the cherche').
Per fess Arg and Gu 2head eagle displ counterch
—. L10 103(101), 8.
—. XF 69.
NEWBOTTOLL. L 2 362, 4.
Per fess Arg and Sa 2head eagle displ counterch
—. WB 12, 13. (imp Checky Arg and Sa 2 bars Gu in chf 3 fleurs de lis Or).
—. WB 12, 14. (imp Gu on bend Or 3 ?bears pass Or).
—. WB 12, 15. (imp Gu 2 bars Vair in chf 2 mullets Or).
1 BIRD (EAGLE)

Per pale Arg and Sa 2head eagle displ counterch —. CRK 32. (b&l Or).

Per pale Az and Gu 2head eagle displ Or MITTON. SK 512 (copy A). (b&l counterch of field).

MITTON. SK 512 (copies B & C). (b&l counterch of field).

MITTON, John, of Weston under Lizard, Staffs. L2[1904], 153. (b&l Arg; qtg 2&3 Arg cross flory Sa on canton Gu lion’s head erased Arg crowned Or).

MITTON, of Staffs. L2 349, 11.

MYTTON. L9 67b, 3.

Per pale Az and Purp 2head eagle displ Arg MYTTON. L10 103b(102), 2.

Per pale Gu and Arg 2head eagle displ Or —. Dingley ccxi. (grs 2&3; grs 1&4 Untinc; window, Register Reindolds, Herefs).

Per pale Gu and Az 2head eagle displ per pale Arg and Or —. RH 1060; Ancestor ix 169; Harl 2169 61b, 9.

Per pale Or and Gu 2head eagle displ Az STONE, of Surr. L1 619, 1. (b&l counterch of field).

Per pale Sa and Arg 2head eagle displ counterch PASSEMEARCE. L9 109b, 5.

Per pale Vt and Or 2head eagle displ Sa —. MP Hist Min iii, 56. (‘Eustus filius Fretherici nationalis, rex videlicet Sardaniae’ defeated & captured by the Bolognese c1249).

1 2head eagle displayed patterned

2head eagle displ per fess Untinc and Gu OWDMAN. SHY 330.

Arg 2head eagle displ per fess Gu and Sa PETERKYN. L10 106(104), 3. PETERKYN. SK 477.

Arg 2head eagle displ per fess enarched Gu and Sa —. PLN 1354. (b&l Or).

[?PETERKIN]. WB 32, 25. (arch curved to base).

2head eagle displ ch on breast with escuch ch with leopard’s face

COTTESMORE, John. OxRS II 53. 1439. (brass, Brightwell Baldwin; imp [Bruley of Waterstock]).

2head eagle displ ch on breast with escuch Untinc ch with leopard’s face Or COTTESMORE, John, Chf Justice of Common Pleas. Mill Steph. 1439. (2 brasses, Brightwell Baldwin, Oxfs, to Jn C & w Amice [Burley]).

Az 2head eagle displ Arg ch on breast with escuch Gu ch with leopard’s face Or —. LD 110. (b&l Gu; leopard’s face uncertain).

COTTESMORE. L10 36b, 9.

COITSMORE, Kt. L2 136, 12. (ch on escuch unclear ?of rose).

COITSMORE, Sir John. WK 286.

COTTESMORE. CRK 1333. (b&l Or).

COTTISMORE. CC 236b, 469.

COTTISMORE. L2 138, 8.

COTTYSMORE. L10 105b(104), 20.

2head eagle displ Untinc ch on breast with escuch paly wavy Untinc and Ern GERNUN, William. Birch 10080. S...ILL I GERN-

NOVN I VNIORYS. 1325. (s of Wm G of Bakeswell, Derbys, Kt).

Or 2head eagle displ Sa ch on breast with fleur de lis Arg —. L10 104(102), 7.

2head eagle displ ch on breast with leopard’s face ?SALAMAN. Proc Soc Antiq viii 2S 125. ?c1320. (effigy, Horley Ch, Surr; assumed to be Salaman family).


2head eagle displ Untinc ch on breast with leopard’s face Or SALMON, Thos & w Agnes. Mill Steph. 1430. (brass, Arundel, Suss).

Untinc eagle displ Sa ch on breast with leopard’s face Or SALLMON. PT 894. (b&l Gu).

Arg 2head eagle displ Sa ch on breast with leopard’s face Or D’ALMAN. LY 154.

SALMAN, Mons’ Thomas. S 507.

SALMON, Thomas. Lambarde 212. 1430. (mont, Norfolk Chapel, Arundel).

SALMON, Thomas. S 512. (b&l Or).

SALMON, of Suthrey. CV-BM 48. (?2head eagle uncertain).

1 2head eagle displayed collared

Per pale Az and Gu 2head eagle displ Arg collared Or JOCC, S. Jehan. GA 199.

Per pale Arg and Sa 2head eagle displ counterch gorged with coronet Or LOVEDAY. Suff HN 24. (b&l Or; imp Walpole; Chediston Ch).

Per pale Arg and Sa 2head eagle displ counterch gorged with coronet Or & ch on dex wing with martlet Or LOVEDAY, Watyr, de Boylandes, Suff. WK 791. (b&l Or).

LOVEDAYE. XPat 361; Arch 69. 96. (beak Or).

Per pale Or and Sa 2head eagle displ counterch gorged with coronet Or & ch on dex wing with martlet Or
1 BIRD (EAGLE)

LOUEDAYE. L2 315, 4. (b&l Or).

1 2head eagle displayed crowned
Gu 2head eagle displ Or each head crowned Untinc
PANDRASIS. BK 51. (w of K. Brut).
Or 2head eagle displ Sa each head crowned Or
EMPEROR. SHY 1.
ROMANS, King of the. LMO 15. (painted with one head uncrowned).
ROME, Emperor of. BK 51. (w of K. Brut).
Or 2head eagle displ Sa each head crowned Or
EMPEROR. SHY 1.
ROMANS, King of the. LMO 15. (painted with one head uncrowned).
ROME, Emperor of. BK 51. (w of K. Brut).

1 eagle close
Eagle head to sin
Eagle with wings addorsed
COLDINGHAM, Cristiana. Stevenson Pers 289. in principio erat uerbv (w of Constantini de C).
Eagle with head turned back
BRUS, Robert. HB-SND; BM Cott Ch VIII, 21. 1145-54.
Arg eagle close Sa
HELMSTADT. LH 373. (bird uncertain).
Gu eagle close Arg crowned Or
PECHE. L9 93b, 4. (b&l Or).

1 eagle rising
Eagle rising
ALDENGRAVE, Adam. Stevenson Pers 227. SIGILL...E... (eagle passt regard to sin wings addorsed & inverted; s of Ylif de A).
ATTE LEE, Ralph, of Theydon Garnon, Essex. Birch 6997. 1446.
AYLEE, John, Abbot of Malmesbury. Birch 3600. 1465. (used as collector of triennial contribution imposed in Provincial Chapter of St Benedict, Northampton).
BRUCE, Robert, 1st Baron of Annandale. Stevenson Pers 262. (eagle gard to sin; d1141).
CHARGGE, John. Birch 8475. IN DNO.-COFFIDO?. 1521. (wings inverted; s&h of In C, of Windsor, Berks, husbandman).

MARSHALL, John. Birch 1843. (not on sh; wings inverted; Canon of Brampton Prebend, Lincs).
MERKESBURI, Randulf de, of Som. Henage 507. +SL. RANDULPHI FILL. temp Hen 3. (not on sh; grant of land in Marksby, Som, with consent of s&h Seman).
RIDDLE, Walter. Stevenson Pers 561. SIG.-...LTERI.DE RIDDLE. c1175. (not on sh; s&h of Patrick R).
TEVERAI, John de. Bow LXX 2. +SIGILLVM IOHANNIS DE TEVERAI. (dex claw raised; not on sh; s&h of grant of land in Outborn [?Othorpe, Leics] to Alex de Vilers).
[WALLACE], Isabella. Stevenson Pers 639. SIGILL' WILLI' WALEYSIS. c1160. (eagle to sin; not on sh: w of Wm W).

Eagle soaring head pointing upwards
AYTON, Helias de Over Ayton. Stevenson Pers 234. (SIGILL' HELIE D. VVER EITVNE. c1198. (called clericus).

Eagle rising regard
—. Birch 2371. (eagle to sin; s of rural Deanery of Guildford, Surr).
—. Birch 2397. (s of rural Deanery of Pontefract, Yorks; not on sh).
KEMP, John. Birch 2332. (Archbp of York (1426-52); s in allusion to crest of Kemp).

Arg eagle rising Sa
ERNES, Richard. CVC 478.
ERGTON. L2 178, 5. (Erne).
EVRNNES, Roger, of Chesh. CY 36, 143. (Erne).

Arg eagle rising wings displ Sa
ERNEYS, Rog' le. WLN 665. (Erne).
Arg eagle volant Sa
Az eagle rising wings extended & addorsed Or
BOSSUM, Le Roy de. WLN 111. (eagle?

Arg eagle rising wings displ Or
—. L10 105b(104), 15.
Sa eagle rising wings displ Arg
—. DV 111. (b&l Or).
—. L10 105b(104), 17. (b&l Or).
PECHE. FK II 236.

Sa eagle rising regard wings addorsed Or
ZEG.... SHY 174.

1 eagle rising collared
Az eagle rising Arg gorged with chain & pendant bell Sa
—. SS 268. (wings are open & addorsed; 'asur an egyll volaunt sylver countrgoryg wyt a cheyn & a belle sabyll' or 'asur an egyll estaunt en volur sylver coutyrgoryg wyt a cheyn & a bell sabyll').
1 eagle rising crowned
Eagle rising crowned
ERYNGHAM, Thomas, of Edworth, Beds, Kt. Birch 9505. 1394.
Sa eagle rising wings displ Arg crowned Or
PECHE. L1 501, 5. (b&l Or).
PECHE. L10 106(104), 10.
PECHE. L9 93a, 3. (b&l Or).

1 eagle holding
Eagle holding baton
Az 2head eagle displ per pale Or and Arg holding in each claw plain staff in pale counterch
PYVILLE. L10 103b(102), 15. (staff also held in beak).
PYVYLL. L9 99a, 11.
PYVYLL. L1 523, 4. (blazoned wand).
Eagle holding scroll
Eagle holding in beak scroll lettered IN PRINCI WES...T...N, John de, Constable of Bordeaux. PRO-sls. 1327.
Eagle holding scroll lettered IOHES within hexagonal panelling
BLOMVILL, John. PRO-sls. 1354.

1 BIRD (OTHER)

1 unidentified bird
Bird
—. PRO-sls. 1545/46. (qtd by Jn Vander-...noott, of London).
AYLESBURY, Philip de. PRO E40 A6443. ...am. 1383/84. (?goose).
DARCY, John. PRO-sls. 20 Oct 1328/29. (on pennon held by arm in armour projecting from top of a sh; the nephew, lately Sheriff of York).
EXCESTRE, Thomas of Bristol. PRO E40 A8466. 1452/53. (or his w).
KAUTEYS, Robert le. PRO-sls. S'ROBERTI CAUCEIS. 13 cent.
PELNOR,..., Arman de. PRO-sls. ...UN ARMAN DEPELNOR.... 71324 or 1334. (bird walking; used by Jn de Moun, Kt).
[?ROLF], Thos, serjeant at law. Mill Steph. 1440. (?raven; stone sh on side of tomb,

Gosfield, Essex).
ROXBURGH, Andrew. Stevenson Pers 570. SIGILLVM ANDREE DE ROXBOVRG. 1367.
ULVESTON, Thomas de, of Suff, Chevr. Birch 14061. SIGIL IOHIS V...TONE. 1384. (qtd 2&3 Plain diapered).
WARIHULL, Robert de. Middlewich 323. before 1274.
Sa bird close Arg b&l Or P (AKENHAM), Wylyyam. WB IV 181, 993.

Unidentified bird wings displayed
Bird wings displ
BRUNTON, Runolph of. HB-SND; PRO Wards & Liveries Box 13. (sl, no date).
B[URSYNGHAM], John. PRO E40 A6744. JOHES B'URSYNGHAM. 1456/57. (used by Robt Hobson or Hulton of Lee, Lincs).
CRANEMERE, Robert de. Bow XVI 23. (not on sh; bird to sin one foot raised).
HATLEY, Robertus de. Stevenson Pers 399. SIGILL ROBERTI D'PORTE. 7 Dec 1274. (bird regard pass to sin wings addorsed & inverted; not on sh).

Unidentified bird rising
Az bird rising Or

Unidentified bird flying
Bird volant
ALWINTON, William of. HB-SND; Liber de Melros l, 330.
HATLEY, Willelmus de. Stevenson Pers 399. S' WILLELMII HATLEY. 7 Dec 1274. (flying to sin; s of Robt H).

Unidentified bird holding
Bird holding in beak long of foliage reflexed over its head
BURGEYS, John. Birch 7931. S'JOH[AN]N[S]...BURGEYS. 1370. (used by Jn atte Thele of Hontyngton [Hunton, Kent]).
Bird wings open & inverted holding in beak spray of foliage
—. Plymouth CL-sls W3 & W5. 1581 & 1584.
Bird pass to sin wings ?addorsed holding in beak branch
PURROK, Walter. Stevenson Pers 549. S'WALTERI FILII ROBERTI. 1276. (1st sl not on sh;
1 cock

Cock

COCFELD, Robert de, of Charwelton, Northants, Kt. Birch 8775. SIGILL.ROBTI.D'.-COKEFELD.MIL....late 13 cent. (cock to sin).

MIDDELTON, John de. PRO AS149. 1357/58. (cock passt).

Cock crowing

COCFELD, Robert de, of Charwelton, Northants, Kt. Birch 8775. SIGILL.ROBTI.D'.-COKEFELD.MIL....late 13 cent. (cock to sin).

1 crow &c

Chough

MATHEWE, of Wynso, Morgan ap Robert. M3 22b, 189. (cresc for diffce).

MERYFYLD, Peter, of Chepyngtoriton, Devon. Birch 11756. 1508. (indistinct sl ?chough).

Crow

CORBET, Walter. HB-SND; Liber de Melros 1, XXV; BM Seal Cat 1, 4. (branch in front of bird & above bird mullet in cresc reversed).


Arg chough Ppr

MATHEW, Wm ap Robert. M3 22, 188. (Cresc Gu ch with cresc Untinc for diffce).

1 dove

Dove

DUNKELD, Bishopric of. Stevenson 146. s:-officialis dunkelden diocesis. 1 Apr 1472. (official sl used temp Bp Thos Lauder (1452-76)).

SENHOUSE, Bp of Durham. ?source. c1506.
1 BIRD (OTHER)

Dove rising
15 Apr 1534. (2nd sl temp Bp Geo Brown (1484-1514)).

Dove volant in bend Vt

Dove with olive branch in beak
BLACKBURN, Wm. Stevenson Pers 250. INSVSOL. 11 May 1326. (s of Patrick B; used by w Edain & dau Christiana).

1 duck
Duck
BELL, Alan, of Berwicks. Stevenson Pers 244. S ALANI BEL. (not on sh).

Shoveller

Gu shoveller Arg
LANGEFORD. L9 37b, 6. (?spoonbill).
LANGEFORTE. DV 5b, 199.
LANGEFORTE. RB 192.
LONGFORD. LI 410, 6; L2 300, 9. (passt close).

Sa shoveller Arg
—. CRK 975. (qtd 2&3; qrs 1&4 Arg on fess Sa 3 mullets Arg; bird like crane with shovellers beak).

Drake swimming in water regard to sin
BROUN, Thomas, of Cornw. Birch 7874. 1434.

1 falcon
Falcon close
SAUNDRESTED, John de. PRO E40 A10659. SAVNDRESTED. 1350/51.
SOULIS, Nicholas, the Competitor. Stevenson Pers 596. SIGILLVM: NICOLAE DE SOVLI. 5 June 1291. (1st sl; not on sh).

Gu hawk Arg belled b&l Or
HARBRON, of Ches. L2 265, 2.

Sa falcon Arg belled b&l Or
[YELDING], Tomas of Yeddyng, Middx. RH 441; Ancestor iv 250.

Sa falcon rising Arg
—. Neale & Brayley. 1431. (b&l Or; painted on canopy of mont to Lewis Robsart, KG, Ld Bourchier).

Sa falcon rising Or
—. Inventory. 1431. (painted on canopy of mont to Lewis Robsart).

Barry in chf falcon
—. Bow LIII 2. 1337/38. (imp by Matilda de Crophill; grant of land in Dunnesby).

Qtty Or and Untinc falcon Untinc
MICHELGROVE. Mill Steph. 1526. (brass, Clapham, Suss to Jn Shelley & w Eliz dau of Jn Michelgrove of Midiglrove (1513); (a) imp by Shelley (b) imp [Sidney]).

Qtty Or and Az falcon Arg
MICHELGROVE. Lamberde 196. 1526. (mont, Clapham, Suss to Jn Shelley & w Eliz dau of Jn Michelgrove; (a) imp by Shelley (b) imp Sidney).

MYCHELGROVE, John, of Suss. RH 720; Ancestor vii 198.

Qtty Or and Az falcon Arg b&l Gu
—. L10 94(96), 5. (falcon close; qtd 2&3 by Shelley de Mychelgrove, Suss).

[MICHELGROVE]. LS 336. (dex claw raised; qtd 2&3 by Shelley).

[MICHELGROVE]. XF 75. (dex claw raised; qtd 2&3 by Shelley).

Qtty Or and Az falcon Ppr b&l Gu
—. WK 511. (dex claw raised in bend; qtd 2&3 by Shelley de Mochelgrove).

MICHELGROVE. L9 68a, 6. (dex claw raised; eye Gu; name added in later hand).

Qtty Or and Az hawk close dex claw raised Arg
—. D13, 50b. (qtd by Wm Shelley of Suss).

Falcon rising
Az falcon rising Gu
—. L1 99, 3. (qtd 2 by Bury; as blazoned).

Sa falcon rising wings disp Erm b&l Or
STALTON. LS 113.

Falcon crowned
Az falcon wings displ & crowned Arg
SHARNESFIELD. LS 270.

Falcon holding
Falcon rising wings displ & holding in beak rose s&l
PRESTON, John de, of Suss. Birch 12837. PSTUN. 1402. (?stork).

1 heron &c
Crane
CRANSTON, Andrew. Stevenson Pers 297. S ANDREE DE CRANIST. (crane passt; not on sh).

HOLEBROK, Petronilla de. Birch 10780. CEO DIST LA GRVE DAME VOVE SALVE. 1311. (wid of Jn H, s of Wm de H, Kt, of Suff).

LEVENS, Alice de. Sizergh. temp Hen 3. (crane regard; wid of Thos de L [als Alice del
Heron

—. Durham-sls 3397. ...MAG...NICHIL. 1307. (?sl of a master of Balliol Coll, Oxf).
HERON, Mary. HB-SND; Dodsworth 49, 2b. 1299. (wid of Wm H; 1 of 2 shs on sl; 2nd sh Checky & chf).
Stork

TRAYNES, Eudes of. HB-SND; Bowes 41. 1286.
Arg stork Ppr b&l Gu
STORK. CRK 1565.

Stork

STARKE. DV 51a, 2008. (b&l Gu).
STARKE. LI 576, 2. (b&l Gu).
STARKE. PT 466. (b&l Gu).
STARKE, Pers, of Ches. CY 28, 112.
STARKEY. CVC 631. (b&l Gu).
STARKEY. PLN 1899. (b&l Gu).
STARKEY, John de. DLN 684.
STARKEY, Pers. PCL II 105. (b&l Gu).
STORKEY. M3, 5. (Gu heron Arg)
HERUN, Willm de. DLN 423.
Or stork stat
Sa stork Arg
STARKEY. LS 65. (b&l Gu).
Gu crusily Or heron Arg
HERON, William. E I 434; E II 436.
HERON, William. LH 248.
HERUN, William. F 351.
Sa crusily fitchy & heron Arg
POTNAM. DV 21b, 840. (b&l Or).
Sa crusily fitchy & stork Arg
PAKENHAM, William. PLN 550. (stork pass; b&l Or; ?type of cross uncertain).
PUTNAM, Sir George. WK 316. (b&l Gu).
Sa semy of crosses bottony fitchy Or stork Arg
POTENHAM, Williham. WB III 94b, 7.
Stork ch on breast with cresc
STARKEY, Hugh, of Oulton. Mill Steph. (dt1526; brass, Over, Ches; qtg {Oulton}).
Arg stork Sa ch on breast with cresc Or
Arg stork Sa b&l Gu ch with mullet Arg
STARKEY. WSG 698; DV 29a, 1134. (name added later).
Heron with eel in its bill
HERON, Robert. HB-SND; PRO Ex KR 13/17. 1303.
HERON, Robert, Rector of Forde. Stevenson Pers 415. 20 Aug 1292.
152

1 BIRD (OTHER)

Peacock in his pride
SUMERI, Adam de. Birch 13777. SIGILLVM ADE DE SVMERI. 13 cent.
SUMERI, John. Birch 13779. SIGILLIOHANNIS DE S.... 13 cent. (s of Alexander de S).

1 pelican
Pelican
MARTON, Warwicks, Rural Deanery of Lichfield & Coventry. Birch 13777. (?if another type of bird, not described as on sh).
Pelican to sin

1 pelican vulning herself
NEWLANDS, Alison. Stevenson Pers 529. s alisoni nevlandis. 27 Apr 1517. (sis & coh of Jn N of Craghhouse).

1 pheasant
Pheasant rising from ground
CHRISTIANA. Stevenson. (w of Patrick s of Thos: ?bird uncertain).
Bu pheasant Or
NORTHENER, Sir John. BR V 46. ('pesent').

1 popinjay
Popinjay
LUMLEY, George Ld. ?source. 1488. (sl).

1 swan
Swan
DALE, Thomas de la, Kt. PRO-sls. 1368/69.

Az swan Arg
DALIEL, John, of Scotld. CV-BM 13.

1 swan vulning herself
NEWLANDS, Alison. Stevenson Pers 529. s alisoni nevlandis. 27 Apr 1517. (sis & coh of Jn N of Craghhouse).

Arg pelican in her piety Sa
—. WK 349. (qd 2 & 3 by Sir Thos Woode, justice; wings open & addorsed; nest looks like a large egg Sa shaded Arg & is encircled by a torse Or).

BENELEYGH. PLN 866. (qd 2 & 3 by Wood).
Arg pelican standing on her nest vulning herself Sa inner edge of nest wrought Or banded Sa —. L10 107b(ciii). 3. (qd 2 & 3 by Sir Thos Woode, justice).

Arg pelican in her piety Vi
Az pelican in her piety Or
WAKERING. L1 675, 3.

Az pelican vulning herself Or

Sa pelican in her piety Gu
LYNDE. L1 409, 4; L2 311, 1.

1 swan vulning herself
NEWLANDS, Alison. Stevenson Pers 529. s alisoni nevlandis. 27 Apr 1517. (sis & coh of Jn N of Craghhouse).

Arg pelican standing on her nest vulning herself Sa inner edge of nest wrought Or banded Sa —. L10 107b(ciii). 3. (qd 2 & 3 by Sir Thos Woode, justice).

Arg pelican in her piety Vi
Az pelican in her piety Or
WAKERING. L1 675, 3.

Az pelican vulning herself Or

Sa pelican in her piety Gu
LYNDE. L1 409, 4; L2 311, 1.
DALE, Thomas. S 572 & 578. (b&l Sa).
DALE, Thomas, of Kambregshir. WB III 91b, 2.
DEDALE. L10 57b, 6. (b&l Gu).
LEYHAM. L1 408, 4; L2 309, 8. (b&l Or in L1).
LEYHAM. L9 42a, 11. (b&l Sa).

Swan pluming its feathers

Swan rising

Swan rising to sin

Gu swan Arg ch on breast with annulet Sa
DALE. L1 208, 4; L2 157, 10. (swan 'in his pride' wings spread not displ; b&l Sa).

Sa swan Arg ch on breast with annulet Sa
dALE. DV 14b, 543.

Sa swan close Arg ch on neck with cresc Or
COLBY, Tomas. RH 947; Ancestor ix 161.

Gu swan close Arg ch on neck with cresc Az
—. SK 1107.

Sa swan wings displ Arg beak Gu pendant round neck escutcheon Or ch with 3 roundels Gu & label
—. CB 42.

Swan gorged with ring

1 BIRD & IN BASE

1 bird (eagle) & in base
Per fess Or and Gu in chf 2head eagle displ Sa ch on breast with rose Gu & b&l Ppr both dimid & conj'd to in base sun in splendid Ppr also dimid
KNIGHT, William. GutchWdU. (window, hall, New Coll; Bp of Bath & Wells (d1547); in chf Rose of Engld on Eagle of Empire; granted 20 July 1514 by Emperor Maximilian).
Arg 2head eagle displ & in base 3 escallops Sa POPE. L2 409, 1.

1 bird (other) & in base
Per fess in chf bird & in base chev betw letters P&R & mullet
CRETYNG, Baldwin. PRO-sls. PENSAT...FERE. 1414/15.

1 BIRD IN FRONT OF

In front of tree of 5 branches swan threatening attack standing in water
CRESSINGHAM, Hugh, Treasurer of Scotld. Stevenson Pers 300. S HVIGNIS FILII WILLELMI DE CRESSINGHAM. 1292.

1 BIRD PERCHED ON

1 bird (eagle) perched on
On mount eagle rising
FRAUNCEYS, Hugh, of Cavendish, Suff, Esq. Birch 9939. 1424.

Sa standing on its nest eagle wings displ Arg LYNDE. L9 42b, 9.
Standing on tree ered eagle
RISELEY. Arch Journ vi, 205-6; Pl xxiii, 6.
Az perched on palm branch eagle wings expanded & addorsed Or
CARMARTHEN, St Johns. L10 68(66), 2.
Arg on trunk of tree raggly Vt eagle stat wings displ Gu
PORTER. L2 409, 2.
On tree top eagle regard wings displ
DRENG, Patrick, of Renington. Stevenson Pers 330. SIGILL.PATR.DRENG.DE.REINIGTVNE.
In tree ered eagle & child
RISELEY. Arch Journ vi, 205-6; Pl xxiii, 9. (brass, Gt Shelford, Cambs).

1 bird (2head eagle) perched on
Sa 2head eagle perched on ragged staff Arg
BARLAUGH. DV 53a, 2098. (armed Or).
BARLAUGH. L1 78, 6; L2 64, 8. (b&l Or).
BARLAUGH. L10 103b(102), 16. (b&l Or; staff fessways in base).

1 bird (other) perched on

Unidentified bird perched on
Bird perched on rose
FRANCIS, William. Stevenson Pers 363. S WILEMI FRANWSEIS. c1296. (?rose or star).
Sa bird wings displ Arg b&l Gu perched on 3foil slipped Or
—. PT 970. (3foil uncertain).
1 BIRD PERCHED ON — 1 BIRD PREYING ON

Sa bird Arg b&l Gu perched on apple stalked Or —. DV 603.
On mount bird rising
NYTER, Thomas. PRO-sls. 1392/93.
Bird perched on tree
RIDDEL, Willelmus. Stevenson Pers 561. crede michi. 5 May 1337. (dominus de Flemington).
On crenellated wall in base bird close to sin

Cock perched on
On mount cock with small flower to dex

Crow &c perched on
Or raven Sa perched on ball Gu RAVENE. SK 692.
Or raven standing on ?rock Sa RAUYN. LI 545, 5.
Crow to sin perched on ornamental tree
Sa on perch Or hawk close Arg b&l & bells Or jessed Arg
HAWKER. LH 361. (name in later hand).

Owl &c perched on
Owl above oak branch
BRAUNTESTON, Henry de. PRO E40 A4541. 1320/21.
Owl on sprig of ?oak
BRAUNTESTON, Henry de. PRO E40 A10656. 1320/21.

Pelican &c perched on
Pelican in her piety with 3 birds in nest on tree
DURWARD, Radulphus. Stevenson Pers 341. S RADVLFI HOSTIARII. 1280. (pelican to dex of nest; or Radulphus Hostiarius).
Pelican in her piety nest perched on tree
QUICKSWOOD, Patricius. Stevenson Pers 550. S' PATRICI FILII THOMAE QW'S. 1246. (cresc above tree; not on sh; s of Thos, s of David de Q).
RADULPHUS. Stevenson Pers 555. S' RADVLFI HOSTIARII. 1280. (bird to dex of nest; 'nuncius filius Alani, granger de Coldingham, dicitus postiarius').
RADULPHUS, of Coldingham. Stevenson Pers 555. S RADVLFI HOSTIARII. 1280. (bird to sin of nest; 'dictus postiarius').

Swan perched on
Swan rising from tun
Swan with wings displ in ford
CRESSINGHAM, Hugh. Birch 9064. S' HVGONIS FILII WILLELMI DE CRESSINGHAM. early 14 cent. (s of Wm de C; not on sh).

1 BIRD PREYING ON

1 bird (eagle) preying on
Eagle preying on bird
LONDON, William. Stevenson Pers 476. S' WILL' I FIL' I DE LONDON'. 13 cent. (bird to sin & on dex branch; not on sh; s of Wm de L).
Eagle preying on child
CULCHIT. Arch Journ vi, 199 &c.
RISELEY. Arch Journ vi, 205-6, Pl xxiii, 8. (wainscot in hall at Riseley).
Eagle wings elevated standing & preying on salmon
ATHOLL, Isobell. Stevenson Pers 232. SIGILL' ELIZABE[TA COMJTISSE ATHODLIE. C1232. (succeeded as C'tess before 1211, d1236, w of Thos of Galloway).

1 bird (other) preying on
Arg raven Sa preying on child Gu swaddled Or
CULCETH. BA 79; M3 42, 412. (name added later in margin of M3).
Hawk standing on & preying on bird
HALKERSTON, John, of co Edinburgh.
**1 BIRD & CANTON — 1 BIRD & ON CHIEF**

1 BIRD & CANTON

1 bird (eagle) & canton
Or eagle displ Sa canton Erm
GRAUESENDE, of Kent. L2 233, 3.

1 bird (pelican) & canton
Az pelican vulning herself Or canton Erm

1 BIRD & CHIEF

Eagle displ Untinc chf Vair
Eagle displ Untinc chf Vair counter Vair

Bird checky
MILDENHALL, Robert, of London. Birch 11794. 1398. (*sl used by Thos Broun, cit & merchant of London*).

1 BIRD & ON CHIEF

Bird (eagle) & on chief

Eagle & on chief beast
Az eagle Arg on chf Or lion pass Gu
DEYPHOLT. L10 59, 8. (*eagle displ*).
DIEPHOLTZ. XL 634.

Eagle & on chief chevron
Gu eagle displ Or on chf Az in border Arg chev betw in chf 2 crescs & in base rose Or
MEYNOURS. L9 66b, 6. (*b&l Gu; of Herefs added in later hand*).

Sa eagle displ Or on chf Az in border chev Arg betw in chf 2 crescs & in base rose Or
MEYNORS. L2 346, 8. (*kt at Windsor 1527/28*).

Sa eagle displ Or on chf Az in border Arg chev betw in chf 2 crescs & in base rose Or
—. WK 682. (*b&l Gu; qtd 2&3 by Dabrige-court*).
MEYNOURS. WK 779. (*b&l Gu*).
MEYNOURS. L10 104b(103), 11. (*b&l Gu*).

Sa eagle Or on chf Az in border chev Arg betw 3 crescs Or
MAYNORS, Sir Roger. XK 304. (*b&l Gu*).

Eagle & on chief fleurs de lis
Arg eagle displ Sa on chf Az 3 fleurs de lis Or
BRYGGEWATER. L10 77, 7.

Eagle & on chief flowers
Arg 2head eagle displ Sa on chf Sa rose Arg seeded Or
HILL, W, merchant of London. PLN 911.
Az eagle displ Ar holding in beak sprig of 3 leaves Or on chf Or rose Gu b&s Ppr betw 2 crosslets Gu
BULLINGHAM, Nicolas, Bp of Lincoln (1559/60). L10 71, 10. (*imp by See of Lincoln; name added later; Bp of Lincoln 1559/60*).

Arg 2head eagle displ Sa on chf Sa 3 roses Arg seeded Or
HILL, William of London. LD 152.
HYL, of London. L1 353, 3; L2 264, 10.
Arg eagle Sa armed Gu on chf Vt 3 roses Arg
LYNTOUN. Lyndsay 479.

Eagle & on chief heads
Eagle rising on chf 2 boar's heads erased

Eagle & on chief letters
Eagle rising regard on chf letters BON.SV
DUKWORTH, John de, of Huntingdon, Hunts. Birch 9365. 1389. (*or Yonge or Porter*).
PORTER, Richard. Birch 9365. 1389. (*or Dukworth or Yonge*).
YONGE, John, Chapl. Birch 9365. 1389. (*or Dukworth or Porter*).

Eagle & on chief mullets
Or eagle Sa on chf indented Gu 3 pd mullets Or
HAYWARD. CRK 1866.

Bird (other) & on chief

Unidentified bird & on chief
Arg on waves Az and Arg bird wings addorsed
Arg beak Gu resting sin claw on fish naissant & holding in dxe claw bird volant Ppr on chf per sess Sa and Arg on Sa 3 ?beehives Or & on Arg 3 3foils slipped Or
—. PLN 1810. (*qr 3 of coat in border Erm borne by Philip Byflete of Bekels, Som*).

Bird head to sin on chf 3 mullets
DALLAS, Wm, of Budgate or Budyets. Stevenson Pers 312. *s vitae: dal... 20 Nov 1510.*
1 BIRD & ON CHIEF

Cock & on chief
In base cock stat to dex & on chf animal running to sin
LARGE, William. Farrer Bacon 63. 13 cent.

Crow &c & on chief
Arg corbie Sa chf per fess Sa and Gu on Sa 3 crosses formy Arg
CORBETTE, Thomas. BG 126.

Heron &c & on chief
Crane volant on chf 2 boar's heads erased

Pelican & on chief
Pelican vulning her breast with 3 young on chf 3 roundels each ch with mullet
PATERSON, Alexander, burgess of Dundee. Stevenson Pers 540. S. ALACSANCER PATERSON.

1 BIRD & IN CHIEF

1 bird (eagle) & in chief
Eagle displ over each wing 5foil & in chf lion past
ALDWOOD, Adam of. Durham-sls 44. 1306.
Eagle displ betw in chf 2 ducks
VYNENT, Thomas. PRO-sls. 1385/86.
Eagle & in sin chf cresc
Eagle to sin betw in chf 2 crescs
LUMSDEN, Gilbert. Stevenson Pers 477. S GILBERTI DE LV.... (not on sh).
2 head eagle displ & above it fleur de lis
RY, John de, of Lincs, Kt. Birch 13181. SIG-IILL JOHANS FRO' TID RY. late 13 cent. (obv but not on sh; rev on sh bend Erm; Motto: Frange Lege Tege).
Eagle to sin ?in dex chf mullet
RAMSAY, Andrew, a bailie of St Andrews. Stevenson Pers 553. s andree ramsay. 5 Sept 1499. (sl unclear).
2 head eagle displ in chf mullet
Eagle stat on barrel in chf 2 small mullets
CARNEGIE, John, of Kinnaird. Stevenson Pers 277. s iohon...de carnage. 1489.

1 bird (other) & in chief
Cock & in chf 3 crosses
CLIDERON, John of. HB-SND: LaingChart 61. 1372.
Cock & in sin chf mullet
WEPPESTEDE, Gilbert de. PRO E40 A1224. S' GILES DE WHELPS... 13 cent.
Hawk on wrist & in field cresc & mullet
Falcon jessed to sin & on dex chf cresc & 5 mullets

1 BIRD & OVER ALL

Bird (eagle) & over all bend
Eagle displ surmounted by bend
RAMSAY, Andrew. Stevenson Pers 553. ...ndree de ...ay. 1389.
YOUNGE, Thomas. Bow LV 8. Sigill Thomae Younge. 1405/06. (‘Appensum carte datae apud Leigh com Salop’).
Eagle to sin surmounted by bend sin
Eagle displ & over all bend
HAMELTON. Lawrance 29. 1312. (effigy, Howden, Yorks on tomb of Sir Jn Metham (d1312), for his w Sybil dau of Adam H).
ARG eagle displ Sa over all bend Gu
Arg eagle displ Sa over all bend Or
BEBY[SWORTHE], Sr de. CKO 112. (b&l Gu; original name; Stucheley written over in 16 cent).
STUCHELEY, Sr de. CKO 112. (b&l Gu; bendlet; name written in 16 cent over original name Sr de Beby[sworthe]).
Arg eagle displ Vt b&l Gu over all bend Arg
— L10 103(b102), 14.
Az eagle displ Arg over all bend Gu
HULLES, S. John de. GA 98. (baston).
HULLES, Sir John. LH 218. (baston).
HULLES, Sir Richard. LH 177. (baston).
HULLES, Sire Richard de. N 617. (baston).
HULEYS, of Cambs. L1 323, 5; L2 252, 1.
HULSE. LH 988. (baston).
Az eagle displ Vt b&l Gu over all bend Sa
— WK 46 (copy B). (b&l Gu; baston).
Az eagle displ Or over all bend Gu
— WK 146. (baston; qtd 2 by Papeworth).
— XF 574. (baston; qtd 2 by ...).
WINTON, S. Jehan le Fitz Jehan de. GA 164. (baston).
WIUERTON. L10 104b(103), 17.
WOLVERTON. WSG 579; DV 26a, 1015. (baston).
WOULUERTON. L1 682, 3.
Az eagle displ Or over all bend Sa
— CRK 866. (b&l Gu; baston).
Gu eagle displ Arg over all bend Az
— CRK 320. (b&l Or; baston).
— D4, 38b.
— WK (b) 45. (b&l Sa; baston).
— WK 47 (copy B). (b&l Or; baston).
Gu eagle displ Or over all bend Az
[ILLEY]. CRK 894. (baston).
Gu eagle displ Arg over all bend Or
— H21, 46b. (qtd by Meytam of Meytam, Yorks).
Gu eagle displ Or over all bend Az
ILLEY, of Lincs. L1 365, 2; L2 276, 12. (blazoned baston in L1).
LYMSEY, Mons' John. TJ 222. (b&l Az).
Gu eagle displ Or over all bend Sa
LYMSEY. CT 216.
Or eagle displ Purp over all bend Arg
LYNDESEY, Sr Johelip. RB 78. (b&l Gu; baston).
LYND[SEY], Sire Phelip. HA revised 15b, 35. (baston).
LYND[SEYE], Sire Phelip. HA 42. (baston; tinctures uncertain).
Bird (eagle) & over all bend patterned
Gu eagle displ Or bend bendy Or and Az
LEMESEY. M3 29b, 220.
Arg eagle displ Sa bend gobony Or and Gu
JOS, Sr John. L 158. (baston).
Gu eagle displ Or bend de Mounford
LEMSI, Sire Richard de. N 841. ('a un baston des armes de Mounford').
Or eagle displ Gu bend gobony Arg and Az
LYNDESEY, Sir Richard & Sir Symon, of Staffs. L2 216, 10. (gobony of 6).
Or eagle displ Purp bend gobony Arg and Az
LYNDESEYE, Sire Symon de. N 1000. (baston).
Or eagle displ Sa bend gobony ?Az and Gu
LINDSEIE, Felip de. G 120. (baston).
Or eagle displ Sa bend gobony Or and Gu
LYNDESEYE. CT 109. (baston).
Or eagle displ Vt bend gobony Arg and Gu
SEPERTON, John de. TJ 210. (baston of 6; b&l Gu).
SEPERTON. L1 591, 3. (b&l Gu).
SEPERTON. L10 103(101), 5. (b&l Gu).
SEPERTON, Monsire de. CG 110. (baston; b&l Gu).
SEPERTON, Sr de. CKO 104. (bendlet).
SILTON, Sr John de. L 155. (baston).
Or eagle displ Vt bend gobony Gu and Arg
SEPTON, Monsr le. AS 208. (b&l Gu; gobony of 6).
Or eagle displ Vt bend gobony Sa and Gu
— CT 87. (b&l Gu, baston).
Eagle displ over all bend ch with uncertain chs
Arg eagle displ Sa over all on bend Gu 3 crescs Arg
RAMSAY, of Dunnone. Lyndsay 352. 1542. (b&l Gu).
Bird (eagle) & over all bend modified
Eagle displ surmounted by bend engr
RAMSAY, William of Colluthie. Stevenson Pers 553. S' WILEM DE RAMSAY COMITIS DE FYFE. c1358. (ribbon; E of Fife in right of his w Isabella, dau of Duncan, 8th & last E of Fife).
Arg eagle displ Sa over all on bend Gu 3 crescs Arg
RAMSAY, John, of Downfield. Stevenson Pers 554. 20 Jan 1510/11. (2nd sl).
Arg eagle displ Sa b&l Gu surmounted towards the chf by bar couped Gu
RAMSAY, of Pytcruwy. Lyndsay 220.
Gu eagle displ Arg over all fess Az
Eagle over all fess ch with 3 mascles
GOURLAY, John, of Lambyletham. Stevenson Pers 378. s iohanes gourlay. 21 June 1505.

Bird (eagle) & over all fess (including bars)
Eagle displ over all ?fess
RAMSAY, John, of Downfield. Stevenson Pers 554. 20 Jan 1510/11. (2nd sl).
Arg eagle displ Sa b&l Gu surmounted towards the chf by bar couped Gu
RAMSAY, of Pytcruwy. Lyndsay 220.
Gu eagle displ Arg over all fess Az
Eagle over all fess ch with 3 mascles
GOURLAY, John, of Lambyletham. Stevenson Pers 378. s iohanes gourlay. 21 June 1505.
1 BIRD & OVER ALL — 1 BIRD BETWEEN

Eagle rising over all fess ch with pheon betw 2 crosses formy
BERRY, Sir John, chaplain of altar of St Mary Magdalene in St Andrews Parish Ch. Stevenson Pers 246. s [dni] iohannis berre. 13 Mar 1508/09.

Bird (eagle) & over all 2 bars
Gu eagle displ Arg over all 2 bars Vt —. L10 104(102), 14.

Bird (eagle) & over all lymphad
Or eagle displ Gu over all lymphad sans yard & sail Sa
ILIS, The Lord of ye. Lyndsay 98. (armed Sa).

Bird (eagle) & over all pallets
Az 2head eagle displ per pale Or and Arg over all 2 pales one Arg one Or
PYVILLE. CC 227b, 188.

Bird (eagle) & over all saltire
Eagle displ over all narrow salt
COOKE, John, Doctor of Laws. PRO-sts. 12 July 1478. (sh supported by eagle regard).

Bird (2head eagle) & over all bend
Arg 2head eagle displ Sa bend Gu
LONGEVILLE, Le conte de. L10 105(103), 13. (baston; b&l Gu).
Az 2head eagle Or bend Sa
[LANGTON]. Nichols Leics III 339. (Loseley Ch).
LANGTON. PLN 1683. (riband).
LANGTON, Thomas de. Nichols Leics II 668. (mont, Church Langton Ch).

Bird (2head eagle) & over all fess
2head eagle displ over all fess
HOORE, Thos, cit & mercer of London. Mill Steph. 1495. (brass Digswell, Herts to Thos H & w Alice).
Arg 2head eagle displ Sa fess Vt throughout over tail & under feet
[?DELWOOD]. WB 17, 8. (cresc Untinc on breast).
Arg 2head eagle displ Sa over all fess Gu ch with roundel Or
WORTHIE, Roger. M3 92b, 1191. (b&l Or).
Gu 2head eagle displ Or fess Erm throughout over breast & under wings
—. SS 213. ("Gowlys a dowbyll egyll displayd golde brosyd with a barr hermyn per penne a la volunte membryd of hymself").
Az eagle displ Or over all fess embattled Arg
TONGE, William. LV 103. (b&l Gu).
Az eagle displ Or over all on fess embattled Arg 3 roundels Gu
ROGER. CRK 1232. (b&l Gu).

1 BIRD BETWEEN

Bird (eagle) between
Eagle rising betw 3 uncertain chs —. Birch 12300. 1432. (qd 2&3 by Robt Olyvere, of Essex).
Or 3 couped bars Az betw 1st & 2nd bar eagle Sa —. WGA 170. (?if bends; qtd 3&4 by Guido Ubaldus, D of Urbino).
Or 3 couped bends Az betw 1st & 2nd bend eagle Sa
—. WGA 170. (?if bars; qtd by Guido Ubaldus, D of Urbino).
—. XK 59. (qd 2&3 by Guido Ubaldus, D of Urbino KG).
Eagle displ betw 3 escallops
VYNENT, Thomas. PRO E40 A2049.
SIGILLVM THOME VYNENT. 1385/86.
Gu eagle rising wings displ Or betw 3 roses Arg seeded Or
—. CB 113. (b&l Az).
—. CRK 1083. (b&l Az).
—. SK 155. (b&l Az).
Gu eagle displ Or betw 3 roses Arg
—. PLN 1464. (b&l Az).
Eagle rising with inverted wings betw 2 roundels
RANSEY, John, of Smerden, Kent. Birch 12913. 1487. (not on sh).

Bird (2head eagle) between
2head eagle displ betw 3 fleurs de lis
GODOLPHIN, William. Birch 10127. 16 cent.
Gu 2head eagle displ betw 3 fleurs de lis Untinc GODOLPHIN. Gerard 107.

Bird (other) between
Unidentified bird between
Bird betw 3 towers 3towered
MONTER, Robert, clerk. Long-sts Box 419/491, 28. 1444.

Crow &c between
Chough betw letters G.I.
CORNEWALYS, John, of London, Kt. Birch 8975. 1523.
1 BIRD BETWEEN — 1 BIRD IN BORDER

Crow to sin betw dex incresc enclosing mullet of 7 pts & sin wavy branch

Heron between
Sa ?crane close Arg wings Sa betw 6 crosslets fitchy (2, 2, 2) Arg
PUTNAM, Sir Geo. WB 22b. 5 & 6.

Martlet between
Az martlet Arg betw 6 annulets (3, 2, 1) Or
MUSGRAVE, of Westmld. PLN 1608.
Az martlet betw 6 annulets (3, 2, 1) Or
MOSGRAVE. DV 61a, 2414.
Or martlet Gu betw 6 annulets Sa
LOWTH. WB 17b, 7.
LOWTHER. PK II 779.
LOWTHER. L9 43a, 7.
Arg martlet Untinc betw 2 bars Az
HYLTON. RB 355.
Arg martlet Or betw 2 bars Az
HYLTON. DV 54b, 2154.
Arg martlet Gu betw 2 bars Az
HYLTON. LH 1067. (qrs 1&4).
HYLTON. LH 671. (qrs 1&4).
HYLTON, of Salop. LH 672.
Arg martlet Gu betw 3 cloves Sa
ARMINE. DV 48a, 1897.
Burely Arg and Az martlet Sa betw 3 chaplets Gu [GRAYSTOK], W frere a Baron. WJ 1158.

BIRD IN ORLE
Or eagle displ Gu in orle of 10 roundels Gu
BUSSARD, of Norff. L2 97, 7.
Arg 2head eagle displ Sa in orle of 3foils Sa [SEDEGREW]. WB II 57, 15. (cresc Or on breast; qtg Gu salt Or).

1 BIRD PERCHED ON ... BETWEEN
Arg bird Gu perched on stick Sa dex wing open & sin folded all betw 3 ?wedges Sa
SERCHANT, de Spig, Nichs. LY 20. (?millpicks or nails).

1 BIRD PREYING ON ... BETWEEN
Eagle rising wings inverted trussing a fowl betw 3 nag's heads erased

1 BIRD BETWEEN & IN CHIEF

Bird (eagle) between ... & in chief
Sa eagle displ bendways betw 2 bends Arg on chf
Or 3 leaves slipped Vt
JORDAIN, of Callays. L2 281, 7.
JORDAN. XPat 344; Arch 69, 95. (?oak leaves).
JORDAYN, Rob de Caleys. L10 110(cvi), 2. (?oak leaves).
JORDAYNE, Robert of Caleys. L9 4b, 4. (?oak leaves).
JORDAYNE, Robert, de Caleys. WK 617. (?oak leaves).
JORDAYNE, of Caleys. L10 106b(cvii), 3. (?oak leaves).

Bird (other) between ... & in chief
Gu bird betw 3 crescs Arg on chf Or 3 roundels Sa
VOWALL. WB 25b, 10. (qtd by [Courtenay]).

1 BIRD IN BORDER

Bird (eagle) in plain border
Gu eagle displ in border Arg
[ALBINIBRITO]. Enfield Ch, Middx. 1530. (glass to T.R. [Thos, E of Rutland]).
Sa eagle displ in border Arg
PARKE, Richard de. TJ 228b.

Bird (eagle) in patterned border

Eagle in border countergobony
Eagle displ in border countergobony
CALLY, Adam. Stowe-Bard 1S v, 3.
SIGIL'ADE DE CAIL.... temp Hen 3. (s of Osbert de C).

Eagle in border semy of beasts
Or eagle displ Vt border Gu ch with 8 lions pg Or
MOUNTHERMER. L10 102b(101), 4. (b&l Gu; 2nd s of Rafe M & Jone of Acres added later).
MOUNTHERMER. L9 70b, 7. (b&l Gu; 'sone of Rafe Monthermer Earle of Gloc & Joan of...
Acres' added later).
MOUNTHERMERE. PT 4.
Or eagle displ Vt border Gu ch with 10 lions pg Or
MONHERMER, S' Edward. PO 556.
Or eagle displ Vt border Gu ch with 11 lions passt Or
MORTYMER. DV 58a, 2286. (eagle armed Gu).
Arg eagle displ Vt border Gu semy of lions pg Or
MONHERMER, Sir Edward. PO 556. (eagle b&l Gu; 'lions of Engl'd').
Or eagle displ Vt border Gu semy of lions pg Or
MOHERMER, Mons. Th. de. WJ 417. (b&l Gu; 'border of Engl'd').
MONTHORMER, Le Sr de. AS 85. (b&l Gu; 'border of Engl'd').
Vt eagle displ Or border Gu semy of lions pg Or
[MONHERMER]. CRK 185. (b&l Gu; 'border of Engl'd').
Vt eagle displ Or on border Gu 8 lions passt Or
MORTEMER. L1 454, 6; L2 324, 11. (b&l Gu).
Vt 2head eagle displ Or border Gu semy of fleurs de lis Or
—. L10 104b(103), 19. (8 fleurs de lis).
[LUTON]. DV 1169; WSG 733.
Eagle in border semy of foils
Eagle displ border ch with 8 5foils
LY.... WB 16b, 6.
LY.... WB 16b, 7. (qrs 1&4).

Eagle in border semy of roundels
Eagle displ border ch with 5 roundels Or
HILEG', John of. Exeter D&C 49. SIGILL....
NI: DE ANGEG+. 1262/63. (??if eagle is fleur de lis).
Eagle displ in border roundelly
CLAMORGAN, Thomas. Claircambault 2543.
29 Sept 1426.
MONTIBUS, Ralph de. Birch 11895. S R....
13 cent.
Arg eagle displ Sa in border Sa roundelly Or
GLYNE, of Cornw. L1 294, 1. (b&l Or; as painted but blazoned 'eagle with two heddes').
Arg eagle displ Or gorged with crown Or & holding in dex claw sword erect Arg pt Or all in border Sa ch with 8 roundels Or
TREGYAN. L10 103b(102), 6. (b&l Gu).

Bird (eagle) in modified border
Eagle displ in tracered border
KNYTH, John. HB-SND; PRO Ex KR 10/18.
1358.
Eagle displ in cabled border
—. Birch 2722. (sl of Jn Aston, Prior of Benedictine Prior of St. James, Bristol; not described as on sh).
Eagle in border engr
GLAMORGAN, Colin. Claircambault 2542.
1428.
Arg eagle displ wings inverted in border engr Sa
BRUYN, Richard le. CVC 489.
Gu eagle displ Arg border engr Or
—. L9 72a, 11. (qtd 3 by Mordant).
STRAUNGE, of Ampton, Suff. L10 106b(cii), 4.
Eagle in bend surmounted by bend in border engr
Arg eagle displ Gu border indented Sa
—. L10 104(102), 18.

Bird (2head eagle) in plain border
Az 2head eagle displ Arg ch on breast with escutcht Gu ch with leopard's face Or all in border Or
DUNNE, Thomas. PLN 552.
Sa 2head eagle displ Or ch on breast with escutcht Gu ch with leopard's face Or all in border Or
DUNNE, Thomas. WB IV 181, 995. ('Cotesmore added later').

Bird (2head eagle) in patterned border
2head eagle in border semy of faces
Sa 2head eagle displ in border Arg ch with 8 leopard's faces Gu
—. L10 104b(103), 18.
Sa 2head eagle displ in border Arg ch with leopard's faces Or
—. DV 1123, WSG 687.
VENERABILS, Rauff of Ches. WB III 113, 8.

2head eagle in border charged with roundels
2head eagle displ in border roundelly
GRETHAM, Cecilia of. Durham-sls 1131.
1388. (??if heraldic).
Arg 2head eagle displ Sa in border Sa roundelly Or
GLYNE, of Cornw. L1 294, 1. (b&l Or; 11 roundels).
GLYNE, of Cornw. L2 228, 4. (b&l Or; 11 roundels; Killegrew added later).
KILLEGREVE. M3, 1006. (b&l Or).

Bird (2head eagle) in modified border
Gu 2head eagle displ Arg border engr Or
STRANGE, Le. GutchWdU. (formerly in window, Brasenose Coll hall; qtd 7 by Ld Jn Mordaunt (b1508)).
1 BIRD IN BORDER

Sa 2head eagle displ in border engr Arg
HOARE, Andrew. CRK 1743. (b&l Or).
HOORE, of Suss. MY 320. (b&l Or).
HORE. L1 351; L2 264, 1. (b&l Or).
Sa 2head eagle displ Or border engr Arg
[?HOARE]. CRK 907.
Az 2head eagle displ Arg ch on breast with
escutch Gu ch with leopard's face Or all in
border engr Arg
COTTISMORE. FK II 825.
COTTYSMORE. L10 106(104), 15.

Bird (eagle close) in modified border
Arg eagle close in border engr Sa
STANDEN. L1 594, 4. (b&l Or).
STANDEN. L10 105b(104), 14. (b&l Or).
STANDEN. PLN 1590. (bird uncertain).

Bird (eagle) in border

Unidentified bird in border
Bird in border gobony of roses
HALL, John, of Colchester. PRO-sls. 1361/62.
Bird in border ch with 10 roundels
—. Vinc 88, 56. +SIG'GILBERTI DENNY. 1394/95. (sin imp of Gilbert Denny, Kt 'domi-
nus of Siston, Glouc's' (1406/07) & w Mgt
(1394/95); dex imp 3 leopard's faces jesst de
lis over all bend engr).
Arg bird in border Sa roundelly Or
—. M3, 845. (qtd 2 by Sir Walter Denys; bird
uncertain).
—. WK 170. (qtd 2 by Sir Walter Denys; bird
close).
Arg bird in border engr Sa
STANDEN. DV 46b, 1834. (armed Or).
TREHEYRON, Thomas, Somerset Herald
(1532-42). WB 21b, 10. (bird partly drawn in
qr 1 and not in qr 4).

Crow &c in border
Corbie in border roundelly
CORBET, Peter, Ld of Hope, Salop. Bow LV, 5.
+Sigillum Petri Corbet de Hope. 1352/53.
CORBET, Peter, of Hope. Vinc 88, 187.
+S'PETRI CORBET DE HOPE. 1352/53. (9
roundels).
1355. (sl).
Arg corbie in border Sa roundelly Or
—. XK 291. (qtd 2 by Sir Wm Dennis).
Arg raven close in border Sa ch with 8 roundels Or
CORBET, of Alweston. L2 137, 11.
Arg crow in border Sa ch with 10 roundels Or
—. L10 59, 10. (qtd 2 by Denys).

Or raven Sa in border engr Gu
CORBET. PO 393.
Or crow in border engr Sa ch with 8 roundels Or
CORBET. L10 47, 10.

Pelican in border
Arg pelican in its piety Vt in border Untine
SHERBORNE, Robert, Bp of Chichester
(1508-36). SussASColl XXIX 38. (qtd 1 on his
tomb).
Az pelican vulning herself in border Or
FOX, Richard, Bp of Winchester. N 4. (imp by
See of Winchester).
Pelican in her piety on border 4 mullets
ERLYNGHAM, Richard de. PRO-sls. 1348/49.
(?4 pointed stars).
?Arg pelican in her piety Vt in border indented
?Arg and Vt
SHERBURN, Rob, Bp of Chichester (d1536).
GutchWdU. (window, hall, New Coll; qtg
Spring [?Sherborne, Lancs] & Low).
Vt pelican in her piety in border indented Or
SHERBURN, Bp of Chichester. SussASColl
xlviii, 139. (qtd 1 on tomb, S choir aisle,
Chichester Cath; qtg (2&3) Or lion Vt (4) Vt
eagle displ Or).

Swan in border
Swan passt in border engr
FAWSIDE, Roger, co Berwick. Stevenson Pers
352. SIGILLVM ROGERI DE FAVSYD. 23 Nov
1326.
Sa swan close Arg b&l Or border engr Or
MOORE, of Salop. CRK 1116.
1 BIRD & CANTON IN BORDER
Az pelican vulning itself in border Or & over all canton Erm
FOX, Bp of Winchester (1500-29). L10 70, 6.

1 BIRD & ON CHIEF IN BORDER
Arg owl & on chief Sa greyhound courant Arg all in border engr counterch
AYERSBERTON. L2 19, 2.

1 BIRD IN FETTERLOCK
Arg bird close in bow of fetterlock Sa
—. L10 111b(cvii), 3. (qtd 3 by Yarworth).

1 BIRD IN TRESSURE

Bird (eagle) in single tressure
Eagle in tressure flory
VAMPAGE. Antiq Journ XIX 2S 31, also a woodcut. 15 cent. (traces of dark blue enamel on field; sh on bronze roundel found at Chichester during drainage operations).
Az eagle displ in tressure flory Arg
VAMPAGE. WSG 754; DV 30b, 1189. (flory outwards).
VAMPAGE. Li 660, 4.
WANPAGE. RH 1047; Ancestor ix 168. (flory cf).

Bird (eagle) in double tressure
Az eagle displ Arg in 2tressure the outer flory Arg
Arg eagle displ in 2tressure flory Gu
MARTON. D5 9b, 20 (end of vol).
Arg eagle displ Gu in 2tressure flory Sa
MARTON. PT 1118. (all flory heads pt outwards).
Arg eagle displ Gu in 2tressure flory cf Sa
MARTEN. L1 431, 6; L2 333, 1.
Az eagle displ Gu in 2tressure flory Arg
VAMPAGE. CRK 1334. (flory outwards only).
VAMPAGE. L10 104b(130), 20.
Az eagle displ Arg ch on breast with cresc Gu all in 2tressure flory Arg
VAMPAGE, Sir William. M3, 848. (b&l Or; flory outwards only).

BIRD WITH 1 OTHER BIRD, BEAST OR MONSTER
Hawk & wild boar combatant
GOSFORTHE, Wm de. Stevenson Pers 378. S' Will'i de GOSFORTHE. 1292. (?if on sh).
Swan in front of tree preparing to attack another animal
CRESSINGHAM, Hugh. Arch XXV 603. c1290. (st; s of Wm de C; in Advocates Library, Edinburgh).

2 BIRDS

2 birds (eagles)
Az 2 eagles Arg
NEWENTON, Adam. CT 343.
Or 2 eagles close in fess Sa b&l Arg dex regard
HECTOR OF TROY. KB 9.

2 birds (other)

2 unidentified birds
2 birds
—. PRO-sl. 1368/69. (imp by Jn Pyccen als Bridde).
BARRY, John de. Birch 7173. ...GILLIV... 1301. (decoration on sl; sh betw 2 small birds; s&h of David de B of Penally, Pembs).
Arg 2 birds Purp
—. WB III 90, 8. (?if choughs; qtd 2&3 by Mathew Gryffyth of Herts).
Per bend fracted Arg and Gu 2 birds close Sa
RAUFES. SK 479.
RAUFF. CB 263.
Per chev 2 birds
Per chev in chf 2 birds
—. Dugd 17, 42. 1402. (imp on arms of Thos Middelmor, Ld of Eggebstone; ?if shovellers).
Qly Arg and Gu on each Arg bird close Sa
—. SK 511.
Sa 2 birds facing each other each regard & with 1 claw raised Arg b&l Gu
TREGOSSE. M3 76, 937.
2 BIRDS

2 cocks
Per chev Arg and Sa in chf 2 moor cocks Untinc...
—. PLN 981. (qtd 2&3 by Middlemore; birds roughly tricked).
Per chev Arg and Sa in chf 2 moor cocks Ppr [MIDDLEMORE, of Edgbaston]. PLN 988.
(qtd 2&3 per pale indented Arg and Sa).
Per chev Arg and Sa in chf 2 moorcocks Sa MYDDYLMORE, Rycharde, of Warwicks. RH 570; Ancestor v 186.
Qnty Erm and Sa in each Sa cock Gu (sic) SOMERCOTES. CRK 27.
Crusily 2 cocks respectant BROUN, Thomas. PRO-sls. December 1304/05.

2 crows &c
2 corbies
CORBET, Peter. HB-SND; BM Add Ms 8157 12b. 1311.
CORBET, Peter, Lord of Caus. Barons Letter. CORBET, Peter, Lord of Caus. PRO-sls. 1301.
(corbies).
CORBETT. CT 77.
2 corbies in pale
(crows).
Arg 2 corbies in pale Sa CORBET, Pers. E I 74.
Or 2 crows in pale Ppr JUDAS MACHABEUS. Lyndsay 8.
MACCABEUS, Judas. RH 46; Ancestor iii 195; Harl 2169 5b, 6.
Or 2 corbies in pale Sa CORBEHT, de Caus. L2 133, 5. (ravens close).
CORBET, PLN 499.
CORBET, Pers. Q 54.
CORBET, Pers. LM 125.
CORBET, Pers. L10 35(33b), 8.
CORBET, Pers. WLN 706.
CORBET, Pers, Essex. CY 142, 508.
CORBET, Pers. E II 74.
CORBET, S’ Robt, of Salop. CY 82, 326.
CORBET, Sir Philip. PCL I 499.
CORBET, Sir Thomas. CRK 1015.
CORBET, Thomas. B (IA) 197. (ravens).
CORBET, Thomas, de Caux. P 122. (‘... a deux corbeaux de sable’).
CORBET, Thomas, de Caux. TJ 1237. (ravens).
CORBETT, Sir Pers. BR V 64. (‘byteternibles’).
CORBETT, Tomas. RH 851; Ancestor vii 210.
CORBETT, of Marton. RH 1021; Ancestor ix 166.
CORBETTE, Le Sr de. AS 68. (corbys).
Or 2 ravens in pale preying Sa JOSUE. L2 275, 4.
Or 2 ravens Sa wings displ & addorsed heads down as though feeding MACHABEUS, Judas. LMO 30.
Or 2 ravens in pale Sa wings half open & addorsed heads bent down beaks open JOSUE, dux filior’ Israel. L9 6b, 2.
Per bend fracted Arg and Gu 2 choughs counterch RAUFF. L1 544, 4.

2 ducks &c
Sa 2 geese combatant regard Arg b&l Gu TREGOSE. L1 627, 4.

2 falcons
Qnty Erm and Az on each Az falcon rising Or COLLENGE, Wylyam. RH 924; Ancestor ix 159.

2 lapwings
Gu 2 lapwings Or TYRWHIT. L1 640, 6.

2 martlets
Per chev embattled Az and Or in chf 2 martlets Or BERCHYER, Pyersse. RH 802; Ancestor vii 206.

2 owls
Arg 2 owls Sa b&l Or BRIGG. CRK 562.

2 peacocks
2 peacocks
—. Arch Journ viii 214. *LE SEEL PASKER DE TVRINA. (sl matrix found c1851 at E Rudham, Norf).

2 popinjays
Or 2 popinjays close addorsed tails crossed in salt heads turned to face each other Az —. CRK 50.

2 swans
Or 2 swans heads down wings raised Sa MACHABEUS. LMRO I 20, 30.
2 BIRDS & IN BASE

2 unidentified birds & in base
2 birds drinking from cup
WALDESCHER, William. PRO sls. 1329/30.
In chf 2 birds & in base mascle
SELLAR, Walter, Sheriff Depute of Stirling.
Stevenson Pers 582. s.walteri.sellari. 1520.

2 cocks & in base
In chf 2 cocks pass & in base boar's head erased
SMEATON, John, of that ilk. Stevenson Pers 585. s.iohannes.smeto[u]. 17 Nov 1526.

2 ducks & in base
2 ducks naiant on water in base wavy
CRAG, John, of that ilk. Stevenson Pers 296. s.iohnannis.de.crag. 9 Nov 1472.

2 swans & in base
Per chev in chf 2 swans respectant & in base a herring cobb naiant
COBBE, William (d1546). Farrer III 220. (brass, Sandringham Ch).

2 BIRDS BESIDE OR IN FRONT OF
2 birds addorsed heads reverted & betw them plant
PAXTON, Nicholas de. Stevenson Pers 541. S nicho...gsto.

2 BIRDS & CANTON
Az 2 eagles Or canton Erm
FITZSIMOND, Herefs. L1 263, 6; L2 195, 7.
2 corbies & on canton 2 lions passant
CORBETT. CT 334.

2 BIRDS & IN CHIEF
2 storks in pale & in chf mullet
AUCHINLECK, Alex. Stevenson Pers 232. S alesandri afflecker. late 14 cent.

2 BIRDS IN BORDER

2 crows in plain border
Arg 2 corbies Sa border Gu
CORBET, Mons Roger de. AS 432.
Or 2 corbies Sa border Gu
CORBET, John. BG 348. ('Cirencester' added).
CORBET, of ?Elie. FK II 987.

2 crows in modified border
2 corbies in pale in border engr
CORBET, Roger, Kt of Caus (Cause, Salop).
CORBET, Roger, Kt, dominus de Sibbesdon.
Vinc 88, 188. +ROGERI CORBET MILITIS. 1378/79.
CORBET, Thomas. Vinc 88, 187. +SIGILLVM THOME CORBET. 1405/06. (S&H of Roger C of Lye, Kt).

Or 2 corbies Sa border engr Gu
CORBET, Sir Roger. PO 538. (?ravens).
CORBET, Sir Roger. CV-BM 126.

Or 2 corbies in pale Sa border engr Gu
CORBET. L10 39(37b), 8.
CORBET. L2 139, 5. (ravens close).

Or 2 ravens Sa border indented Gu
CORBET, Mons Rogg'. CA 190.

Or 2 crows in pale Sa on border engr Gu 8 roundels Or
CORBET, Petrus, de Hope, miles. L10 47(45), 4.

Or 2 ravens close in pale Sa border engr Gu roundelly Or
CORBET. L2 139, 5.

2 BIRDS WITH 2 OTHER CHARGES
Qtly Vt and Or in 1&4 eagle displ & in 2&3 lion all counterch
SHERBURNE, Robert, Bp of Chichester
(1508-36) (d1536 aged 96). SussASColl xlviii 139 note. (paternal arms).
Qtly Sa and Arg in 1&4 martlet in qr 2 cresc & in qr 3 mullet all counterch
—. SHY 162.
Qtly Sa and Arg in 1&4 martlet & in 2&3 cresc counterch
MARCHALL. L9 49b, 2.
2 BIRDS WITH 2 OTHER CHARGES & ON CHIEF—3 BIRDS (EAGLES) 165

2 BIRDS WITH 2 OTHER CHARGES & ON CHIEF
Per salt Gu and Or on each Gu pelican vulning itself Or & on each Or lion’s face Gu on chf Or 3 chaplets Gu
MORYSINE, of London. L2 349, 7.

2 BIRDS WITH 3 OR MORE CHARGES
Above a bugle horn 2 seamews all betw 4 estoiles MEUWY, John. Hist MSS Comm 3rd Rep 216. 1375/76. (sl on grant by Jn M & his w Eleanor to his bro Ric M; deed penes E of Devon).

3 BIRDS (EAGLES)
Plain field 3 eagles displayed
3 eagles displayed Untinc
3 eagles displ
—. BM Ivi 26. 1390. (sl of Archdeacon Ric Clifford (1397-1401)).
—. Birch 1929. 1409. (sh on sl of Ric Clifford, Bp of London (1407-21)).
—. PRO E40 A4200. 1352/53. (used by Ivo Smyth of Machins).
—. PRO E40 A4212. 1352/53. (used by Jn Fisschere of Kyngeston by Lewes).


GAVESTON, Piers, E of Cornwall. Sandford 141. 1309/10. (on his sl).

GRIFFITH, Joan. HB-SND; Balliol E 1/36. 1371. (imp On fess dancetty betw 6 lions ?3 martlets).

LEMPRIERE. Soc Jers 157. 16 cent.

LISLE, John de. Bow LVII 20. S Johis de Lisle. 1336/37. (grant to Philip de Lisle, parson of Cavendish (Suff)).


RORNENY, Walter de, Kt. PRO-sls. 1341/42.

RODENNEY, John, Kt. Birch 13036. SIGILLU...ANNIS RODENNEY. 1398.


RODNEY, Thomas, Kt. SomAS LXX 80. 1478. (effigy, Rodney Stoke).

SCOTRE, John de. PRO-sls. 1348/49.

SHOVER, John de. Birch 13488. SIGILLUM IOHIS DE SHOVER(?). 14 cent.

3 BIRDS (EAGLES)

[SOMERVILLE]. Collection of Col. F. Hollingworth. c.1450. (qtd 1&4 by Sir In Griffith of Wichnor (d1471) on silver sl matrix).

SOMERVILLE, John de, Kt. Bow LI 17. 5: Johis de Somervile.

SOMERVILLE, Robert de, Kt. Bow LIX 9. +SIGILLVM ROBERTI DE SOMERVILE. (on trappings; sl on grant of manor of Engleby, Derbs).


STOCKELD, Ralph. Yorks Deeds IV 147; Yorks Deeds V 149. 1301. (s of Ric de S).

WELLE, William att. Birch 14345. 1468. (s of Thos att W, of Buksted [Buxted, Suss]).

3 eagles erased (sic) BELKNAP, Sir Robert, sl at Penshurst. c1380.

Arg 3 eagles disp] Uninc.


Uninc 3 eagles disp| Arg BARENTINE. glass, Brightwell Baldwin, Oxfs. 14 cent. (legged Or).

Arg 3 eagles displayed Arg 3 eagles disp Gu

—. M3, 1165.

—. WB 19b, 17. (qtd 3 by Pollarde).

BIBERTON, Johan de. LM 355.

BRUNEUR. L10 105(103), 14.

COURCY. Gerard 35. (name attributed by Gerard to Courcy of Stoke Courcy).

DEVENSHIRE. L1 196, 6. (as blazoned; eaglets blazoned 'gold').

[DODESCOMB]. window, Marsh Baldon, Oxfs. temp Hen 8. (qtd 4 by Pollard; base of a qtg per fess; in chf [Cornew]).

EGELEFELD. LE 81.

EGELEFELDE. PT 1170.

EGELESFELL, John de. TJ 1512.

[DODESCOMB]. Bellasis I 132. (window, choir; Brough; founder, Queen's Coll, Oxford).

STRODE.... R 99.

STRODE, of Devon. L1 619, 5.

Arg 3 eagles disp| Or DEUVNSHIRE. L1 196, 6. (as blazoned; eagles painted Gu).

Arg 3 eagles disp Sa

—. DV 1081; WSG 646.

—. L10 103b(102), 5.

—. SK 1000. (qtd 2&3 by Gu on chf Or lion passa Sa).

—. SK 999.

EGGINTON, Richard. CRK 1834. (b&l Gu).

HESE, Henry. WLN 788. (eaglets sans legs).

KIRKETON, Ralph de. E II 632.

KIRKETON, Rauf de. Q 228.

KIRKETON, Thomas. TJ 226.

KIRKETONE, Rauf de. E 1 630.

KYRKETON. CT 221.

TANY, Richard de. LM 75.

Arg 3 eagles disp| Vt EGULFE, John, of Yorks. WB III 103, 4.

Az 3 eagles displayed

Az 3 eagles disp| Uninc GRYFFITH. PT 1071. (?if eagles Arg; armed Gu).

Az 3 eagles disp| Arg BARENTINE. L1 78, 1; L2 63, 12. (eglets b&l Or).

BARENTINE, Sir Dru. WLN 26b, 97. (b&l Or; 'Sire Dru de Barnentin port le az iij egletes dar enarmed dor').

BARENTYN. DV 43a, 1697. (armed Or).

BARENTYN. L10 103b(102), 11. (b&l Or).

BARENTYN. L10 20b, 20. (b&l Or).

BARENTYN. PLN 1135.

BIBBESWORCHE. Walterus de. Q II 209.

GAVARSTON, Mons' Piers de. TJ 227. (b&l Gu).

GAVERESTON, Mons’ Piers de, Conte de ..... TJ 1227. (b&l Gu).

NEUENTONE, Mons' Adam de. TJ 220.

NEUFWENTONE, Adam de. F 226. (source unclear, perhaps D 225).

NEUTON, Adam de. WLN 574. (sans legs).

NEWENTONE, Adam de. E I 267; E II 269. (de Newencourt in copy B).

Az 3 eagles disp| Or BIBBESWORCHE, Walter de. Q 233.

BIBLESWORCHE, Sire Hugo. N 400.

BIBLESWORCHE, Walter. CT 228.

BIBLESWORCHE, Walterus de Rakewold. E 203.

BIBLESWORCHE, Water de. E II 267; E I 265.

BIBUSLINDEY, Hue de. Q 410.

BIBUSMORE, Hugo de. Q II 401.

BILBISWOURTH. L2 59, 2.

BITHESWOURCHE. L1 71, 4.

BYBLESWORTH, Mons Walter. TJ 219.

DEUVNSHIRE. L2 153, 12. (as painted).

ISE A GUFFYTH, Monsire, of Wales. AN 334. (qtg 2&3 Gu on fess dancetty Arg 3 martlets Sa).

SOMERVYLL. CC 37; DV 21a, 820.

SOMERVYLL. L1 105b(104), 5.

Gu 3 eagles displayed

Gu 3 eagles disp| Arg [CASTON]. Farrer I 231. (window, S Burlingham Ch).

CHANSEUS, Thomas de. E II 284; E I 282.
Or 3 eagles displayed
Or 3 eagles disp'l Az
RAUDONEY. WB IV 160, 614.

Or 3 eagles in fess disp' Az
GWIN, Maurice. Hutton 8. (mont, St Gregory's by St. Paul's; 'Gwin, maioritus: capita-
neus natus apud Heredrevage Anglesiae'; qtg 2&3 Az chev betw 3 fleurs de lis Arg).

Or 3 eagles disp' Gu
—. L10 64, 9. (qt 2&3 by Dodyngsell).
—. M3 32, 318. (qt 2&3 by Dodingsell).

BAYNARD, Tomas, of Wilts. RH 436; Ances-
tor v 175.

CLYFFORD. FK II 175. (b&l Az; Rodney
added by Glover).

CLYFFORD. L10 103(101), 11. (b&l Sa).

CLYFFORD. L10 41, 16. (b&l Sa).

CLYFFORD, Mons J de. WJ 427. (b&l Sa).

RODNEY, John de. S 386.

RODNEY, John de. S 587.

RODNEY, Ralph, of Som. PLN 1397.

RODNEYE, Mons' John de. S 384; S 581.

Or 3 eagles disp'l Purp
RODNEY. L1 559, 1. (b&l Gu).

RODEMY, S' Walter. PO 317. (b&l Gu).

RODENEYE. L10 103(101), 12.

[RODNEY]. PLN 1007.

RODNEY. PLN 1794. (Som added).

RODNEY, Sir J. WB 39b, 14.

RODNEY, Sir John. WK 231.

RODNEY, Sir Walter. CRK 602.

RODNEY, Sir William. M3, 753.

Or 3 eagles disp'l Sa
—. FK II 923.

GEDNAY, Mons Wat'. WJ 428. (b&l Gu).

GEDNEY. L10 103(101), 13. (b&l Gu).

HESE, Henri. F 441.

RODENEY. L2 429, 1.

TANE, Richard. TJ 218.

Or 3 eagles displ Vt
RADNEY. CC 225b, 125. (beak Or).

Sa 3 eagles displayed
Sa 3 eagles disp'l Arg
—. CRK 1697. (qt 2&3 by 'Hegun of' Whal-
ley).
—. L10 106b(cii), 5. (b&l Or).
—. MY 318. (qt 2&3 by Whalley [Suss]).

BARANTIN. L10 19b, 19. (b&l Or).

BARANTIN, William. E II 323.

BARANTINE, Sir William. XK 190. (qr 1).

BARANTINE, William. E 321; F 274.

BARANTYNE. L2 91, 6.

BARENTYN, Dru de. LM 246.

BARENTYN, Sir Will'm. L10 103(101), 254. (qtg
(2) Az bend betw 6 crossetts fitchy Or (3) Arg
on chf Gu 2 stag's heads cab Or (4) Erm on
fess Gu 3 uncertain chs Or).

BARENTYNE, Willm de. PLN 778. (eaglets
sans legs).

BARTNIT, Dru. G 134.

BARONTYNE, Sir W. WB 16b, 11 & 12. (b&l
Or).

DE BARENTIN, Jersey. Soc Jers 1928 & 1931;
Soc Guern 1928. (from Segar Roll).

Sa 3 eagles disp'l Or
BARANTINE, Dru de. B 84.

BARANTYN, Dru de. B (IA) 84.

BARENDYNE, Sir William, high sheriff of
54. (on tomb, Haseley Ch, Oxfs).

BARENTYN. CC 226, 139.

CHANSEUS, Emery de. E II 271; E I 269.

CHANSOILL. L1 126, 5; L2 104, 9.

CHASEUL. Emery de. E 269; F 235.

CHASEUS, Emeri de. PLN 607.

CHASEULL. L10 42b, 15.

HASELEYE, Tomas. Q 420.

Vt 3 eagles displayed
Vt 3 eagles disp'l Or
—. FK II 936.

BYBELES. L10 31b, 7.

EMOSLEY. L2 182, 9.

ISE A GRYFFYTH, i.e. Sir Rhys ap Griffith of
Wich nor. DV 68b, 2706. (qrs 1&4, qtg 2&3
Gu on fess danceyty Arg 3 martlets Sa).

OWEN, Riste Griffith. PT 121.

Patterned field 3 eagles displayed
Paly 3 eagles displayed
Paly of 4 Arg and Sa 3 eagles disp'l counterch
PEWTERER. LEP 36.

PEWTEREWRE. L10 103b(102), 7.

PEWTEREWRE. L9 105b, 10. ("borne also by
the name of Whitcomb' added later).
168

3 BIRDS (EAGLES)

**Per chevron 3 eagles displayed**
Per chev Vt and Or 3 eagles displ Sa
FINEUX, John, Kt. *Hutton 40, 1a.* (in Sergeant's Inn Hall; 'Joh es Fineux miles capitalis Justitiationis').

Per chev embattled Or and Az 3 eagles displ counterch
—. XVII 98. (b&l Gu).
DERBY. CRK 1623. (b&l Gu).
DERBY. L1 205, 2.
DERBY. XV I 877. (b&l Gu).
DERBY, John. *LV 84.* (b&l Gu).
DERBY, John. *RH 12; Ancestor iii 189.* (a sheriff of London 1446).
DERBY, Mayor of London. L10 105b(104), 2. (b&l Gu).

**Per chev embattled Or and Gu 3 eagles displ counterch**
DERBY. L10 57b, 16. (b&l Gu).

**Per pale 3 eagles displayed**
Per pale Or and Az 3 eagles displ counterch
—. L1 26, 2. (*qtd 2&3 by Alwen of Devonshire; blazon only*).
—. LD 114. (*qtd 2&3 by Nich Alwen of Devon*).

**Semy of crosslets 3 eagles displayed**
Crusily 3 eagles displ
SOMERVYLE, Adam de. *PRO-sls.* 1329/30.
Arg crusily 3 eagles displ Gu
—. Blair D, inserted Additions to Blair N 2, 4. (in E window, N aisle, Netherwiton Ch; from MS copy of Ashmole MS in Black Gate Museum, Newcastle-upon-Tyne).
Az crusily 3 eagles displ Or
—. PLN 2040. (*qtd 2&3 by Sir Walter Griffith; crosses have ends crossed sans outline*).
—. WK 188. (*qtd 2&3 by Sir Water Gryffyth*).
—. XF 577. (*qtd 2&3 by Sir Walter Griffith*).
SOMERVILLE. L1 588, 3.

**Semy of crosslets fitchy 3 eagles displayed**
Crusily fitchy 3 eagles displ
SOMERVYLE, Adam de. *PRO-sls.* 1329/30.
Arg crusily 3 eagles displ Gu
—. Blair D, inserted Additions to Blair N 2, 4. (in E window, N aisle, Netherwiton Ch; from MS copy of Ashmole MS in Black Gate Museum, Newcastle-upon-Tyne).
SOMERVILE. Philip de, of Wichnor, Staffs. *Bow LXXVII 3. *+S: PHI*
SOMERVILE DE WYCHENOR DNI. dated 35 E.2, prob 1306/07. (*qtd 2&3 by Sir P? Dodyn gssellys; ?eagles*).
SOMERVILE, Philip de, of Wychynore. *Dugd 17, 55.* 1306.
SOMERVILLE, Philip of. *HB-SND; Balliol E1/7 & E 1/4.* 1340.
SOMERVYLE, Adam de. *PRO E40 A11519.*

**3 eagles displayed patterned or charged**
Arg 3 eagles displ Gu b&l Or on breast of first eagle pd mullet of 6 pts Or
EGLESFIELD, Robert de (d1349) founder of Queen’s Coll. *GutchWdU.* (in quadrangle & other places, Queen’s Coll; *GutchWdU* does not give mullet of 6 pts but it appears on sh of Eglesfeld within letter ‘H’ of Statutes of Founder 10 Feb 1340/1).

**3 2head eagles displayed**
Arg 3 2head eagles displ Purp
COWRSEY, of Kinsayle, the Lord. *DIG 9.* (as painted; original note questions number of eagles).
Arg 3 2head eagles displ Sa
TJ 223. (*armed Gu*).
Az 3 2head eagles displ Or
DEVENSHIRE. M3, 1003.
DEVYNSHIRE. L10 58, 8.
PEDECREW, of Cornw. L1 530, 5.
Gu 3 2head eagles displ Or
—. WB 39, 25. (*qtd 2&3 by Sir P? Dodyn gssellys; ?eagles*).

**3 eagles rising**
3 eagles rising
SCHIREFORD, Thomas de, Archdeacon of Suff (1384). *Birch 2118.* S:THOME.DE SCHRIFORDE.ACHRDIACONI.SUFFOLCHI.
Az 3 eagles rising Or
SOMERVYLE. CC 223, 37.
3 BIRDS (OTHER)

3 unidentified birds

3 birds
—. Durham-sls 2489. s' de tym...ivn. 1376. (used by Walter of Tyndale, Ld of ‘Diviliston’, but not his own sl).
—. PRO-sls. 1388/89. (imp by Joan Pal...).

BEXNER, Gaylards. PRO-sls. 1 March 1373/74.

CAPELLA, Terrice de. PRO-sls. 2489. s'.detyn...ivn. 1376. (used by Walter of Tyndale, Ld of ‘Diviliston’ but not his own sl).

PRO-sls. 1388/89. (imp by Joan Pal...).

BEXNER, Gaylards. PRO-sls. 1 March 1373/74.

CAPELLA, Terrice de. PRO-sls. 2489. s'.detyn...ivn. 1376. (used by Walter of Tyndale, Ld of ‘Diviliston’ but not his own sl).

PRO-sls. 1388/89. (imp by Joan Pal...).

BEXNER, Gaylards. PRO-sls. 1 March 1373/74.

CAPELLA, Terrice de. PRO-sls. 2489. s'.detyn...ivn. 1376. (used by Walter of Tyndale, Ld of ‘Diviliston’ but not his own sl).

PRO-sls. 1388/89. (imp by Joan Pal...).

BEXNER, Gaylards. PRO-sls. 1 March 1373/74.
3 birds displ Sa
—. XFB 240. (qtd 3 by Sir Thomas Toye).

3 unidentified birds rising

RUTHERFORD, Margaret. Stevenson Pers 570. s margaret ruthurfur. 30 Jan 1529/30. (w of Nicholas R (?Jedburgh) & ‘lady of the lordship of Swynsyd’).


PEMERTON, Rauff, of Yorks. WB III 94b, 1. Qtly of 6 Az and Or 3 birds rising wings addorsed Or
—. WB 30b, 16. (birds 2&1).
Sa 3 birds volant wings displ Arg
—. FK II 717. (qtd 2&3 by Whaley).

3 unidentified birds collared & chained
Arg 3 birds close Gu collared & chained Or

PYNKETT, Thomas, of Lancs. WB III 115b, 8.

3 bustards
Az 3 bustards rising Arg

NEVILE. L1 468, 6; L2 358, 11.

3 cocks

3 cocks
COCBURN, William de. Birch 8757. s alexander coxburn. 4 May 1509.
COCBURN, Alexander, of Langton. Stevenson Pers 288. s alexander de coxburn. 4 May 1464.
COCBURN, Patrick of Newbigging. Stevenson Pers 288. s patricie coxburn. 18 Feb 1524/5.
COCBURN, Robert. Stevenson Pers 288. s robertus coxburn. 1 May 1509.
COCBURN, Robert, Bp of Dunkeld (1524-26). Stevenson 143. 4 June 1525/6.

[COGGESHAL, Cistercian Abbey of St Mary, Essex]. Birch 2972. (on damaged sl of Abbey).
COKAYN, John. Dugd 17, 40. 1364.
COKAYN, Sir John. Dugd 17, 40. 1411.
SALCOK, Blair D II 101, 243. (imp by Lambton of Lambton on brass in Chester-le-Street Ch).
SALCOCK, Thomas of. HB-SND; Dodsworth 45, 73b. 1318.
SALCOK, Thomas de, of Herlesay. YMerchs: Walmsgate. 1340.
WENLINGBOURGH, Gilbert de. PRO-sls. 1347.
3 BIRDS (OTHER)

COKEYN. PO 141. (wattled b&l Az; field diapered).

[?POMFRET]. S 601. (beak combs & wattles Gu legs Az).

VUHN, Thomas. M 24b, 207. (b&l Gu).

Az 3 cocks
Az 3 cocks Arg
KOKE. L1 373, 3; L2 288, 10. (combed Or).

KOKEBERITH. L9 11, 5. (combs & b&l Or).

Gu 3 cocks
Gu 3 cocks Arg
BLAUXTON, Nycolas, of the byschopperyke of Derham. RH 377; Ancestor iv 244.

COCKINGTON, Henry de. WLN revised 383.

COKINTON, Henri. F 371.

COKYNTON, Henr’ de. WLN 383.

Gu 3 cocks Or
—. CC 234b, 408. (qtd 2&3 by Cabel).
—. PLN 1428. (qtd 2&3 by Pers Cobell).

Or 3 cocks
Or 3 cocks Gu
—. LD 145. (qtd 4 by Holme of Lancs).

Sa 3 cocks
Sa 3 cocks Arg
TUNSTALL, Sir Richard. WGA 265.

Patterned field 3 cocks
Barry of 12 3 cocks
[STUTVILLE]. Mill Steph. 1441. (qtd 2&3 on incised slab, Brading, IOW, to Jn Cherowin, Constable of Porchester Castle).

Burely 3 cocks
—. Clairambault 2453. 24 Dec 1432. (qtd 2&3 by Jn Chetwynd).
—. Clairambault 2454. 4 June 143... (qtd 2&3 by Jn Chetwynd).

Burely Arg and Gu 3 cocks Sa

3 coots
3 coots
Arg 3 coots Sa

COOTE, of Suff. L1 180, 6; L2 128, 1.

COTITE, John, of Suff. MY 33. (coots close beaks Arg; Goosse in Copy A).

COTE, Thomas. L10 45, 1. (bald-headed coots with white scalps).

COTE, Thomas, of Suff. WB III 109, 5.

3 crows &c
3 crows


PEYTON. L2 402, 12. (blazoned pied crows in later hand).

ROWE, Thomas. Farrer Bacon 18. 13 cent. (s of Thos R).

Arg 3 crows &c
Arg 3 crows Ppr
—. PT 497.
—. WB II 67, 13. (qtd 4; qtd by Arg greyhound salient in border engr Sa).

BECKETT, St. Thomas of Canterbury. PLN 10. (beckits; imp with arms of See of Canterbury).

BEKET. L2 253, 1. (b&l Gu).

DEAN, Henry, Archbp of Canterbury (1501-03). Dingley cccxxviii. (?arms unfinished or incorrect; on roof, St. Paul’s, London; imp on sin (sic) arms of See of Canterbury;).

JENNEY. Nichols Leics III 443. (qtd 2 on mont, Skeffington Ch, to Thos Skeffington (d1523)).

PENESTON. M3 31b, 293.

PENISTON]. M3, 837.
172

**3 BIRDS (OTHER)**

**PENYSTON.** FK II 990. (Gibbon says coughs but birds not drawn as coughs).

**PENYSTON.** L1 315, 3. (b&l Gu).

**PENYSTON.** L10 63b, 6. (with several qts).

Arg 3 corbies Sa
CORBETT. SP 76.

Arg 3 crows Sa
CORMAYLES, Sr Johan. N 1094. (copy A; beaks Gu).

MACCABEUS, Judas. Lianeaphan 113, 28. (6th of the 9 Conquerors; 'arian a thair Kigoran o sabl nei ddu').

**Or 3 crows &c**
Or 3 crows Ppr
MACHABEUS, Judas. RH 46; Ancestor iii 195. (tricked as 2 crows but note in sh gives 'iii cornysch chowys').

Or 3 crows Sa
CHAWORTH. CVB BM 59.

Or 3 corbies Sa
CORBE, Will. WB 19, 5. (corbies in pale).
CORBET. CC 226b, 146.
CORBET. DV 43b, 1707.
CORBET. L10 43, 8. (corbie crows in pale).
CORBET. L10 47, 5. (corbies in pale).
CORBET, Roger. E 1498; E II 500.
CORBET, Roger, de. L10 47, 6. (Sir Thos Corbet added later).
CORBET, Sir Wm. WLN 26, 77. ('Sire Will Corbete por de or iiij corbies de sab').
CORBET, Willm. WLN 514.
CORBETT. CT 341.
CORBETT. SK 765. (qtd 2&3 by Corbetes; name given by Gibbon).

Or 3 ravens Sa
CORBET. L2 139, 6. (ravens close in pale).
CORBET, Peres. H (a) 27. (?if 2 ravens).
CORBET, Rauf. TJ 1347. ('...a trois corbyns.
CORBET, Roger. E 498; G 156.
CORBET, Sr Thomas. L 162; N 939.
CORBET, Wm. F 418.
CORBET, of Herts. L1 126, 2; L2 104, 2. (ravens close).
JOSUA. ML II, 111.
JOSUA 'Dux Israel'. ML 111.

**Sa 3 crows &c**
Sa 3 rooks Or
ROOKES. LI 556, 4.

**Patterned field 3 crows &c**
Qtly of 6 Arg and Sa on each Arg crow Sa
——. D4, 40b. (qrs 1&4; Croke written in pencil over sh).
Qtly of 6 Or and Az on each Or bird Sa
CONSTANTYNE. L2 145, 5. (?if ravens; no blazon).
Qtly of 6 Or and Gu 3 crows Ppr
TATE. XPat 380; Arch 69, 98. (mullet Arg or Or in centre chf).

**3 crows &c rising**
Arg 3 crows rising Ppr
(BECKET), Sainci Thomas of Cauterbery. RH 116; Ancestor iii 207. ('iii corny sch chowys'; imp Az on pall Arg 5 crosses formy fitchy Untinc).

**3 doves**
3 doves
Az 3 doves Arg
——. WK 426. (b&l Gu; qtd 2 by Studolphe).
ASCHE. L1 13, 3. (blazoned 'palumbs clos membered Gu' but b&l painted Arg).
ASHE. L2 7, 12. (b&l Gu; birds are not blazoned & look like ducks).
Gu 3 doves Arg
AYER. L1 17, 3; L2 3, 1.

**3 doves rising**
Az 3 'doves rising wings displ Arg
NEVILE. L9 92a, 5.

**3 doves volant**
Qtly of 6 Az and Arg on each Az dove volant Arg
CHANDLERS' COMPANY, The. PLN 1927.

**3 doves holding**
Qtly of 6 3 doves each holding in beak olive branch
TALLOW CHANDLERS' COMPANY. Birch 5122. Sigilula coe coetatis mistere talough chandlers cotat londoniarum. 1463.
Qtly of 6 Az and Arg on each Az dove Arg holding in beak olive sprig Or
TALLOW CHANDLERS' CO. Welch; Wallis. (b&l Gu).
Qtly of 6 Az and Arg on each Az dove Arg holding in beak sprig Vt
TALLOW CHANDLERS OF LONDON, Company of. RH 20; Ancestor iii 191.
### 3 BIRDS (OTHER)

#### 3 ducks &c

3 ?ducks

- CLOVILL, Henry, Esq. PRO-sls. 1445/46. (shew 3 flowers slipped).
- WALAUS, Edewan. PRO-sls. 1368/69. (used by Wm de Fischwike).

3 shovellers

- [PEPLESHAM]. Larbacre 3. 1412. (at foot of brass in chancel, Etchingham, to Sir Wm Echingham & w Joan Arundel; qtd 2&3 by [Battesford] as imp by Echingham).
- [PEPLESHAM]. Mill Steph. 1444. (brass, Etchingham, Suss, to Sir Wm Echingham, his w & s; qtd 2&3 by [Battesford] as imp by Echingham).

3 geese

--- Birch 10930. 1364. (geese in pale; imp by Ric Hurst, of E Hoathley, Suss).
- GOSEBEK, Ralph. HB-SND; Birch 10185. 1320.

Untinc 3 herle-ducks Arg wings Sa
- HERLE, Sir J. WB 41, 13.

Arg 3 ducks (sic) Gu
- FAUCONER, Johannes le. Q II 507.
- Arg 3 barnacle geese Sa
- BERNAK, William. TJ 1304.
- WARBLETON, Sir. T 109 (copy B).

Az 3 shovellers Arg
- ATCLYF. L1 574, 3.

Gu 3 spoonbills Arg b&l Or
--- D4, 41. (qr of sin imp of Ellerkar of Rasby, Yorks).

Sa 3 shovellers Arg
--- LH 1080. (qtd 2&3 by Hurst).
--- LH 404. (qtd 2&3 by Hurst).
- PEPELISHAM. XFB 103. (‘3 popelers’ in pale; qtd 3 by ‘Sir Am Fynete de Hylsham, Suss armiger’).
- POPLISHAM. L1 511, 3.
- POPLISHAM. LEP 69. (‘3 popelers’).
- POPLYSHEM. L9 99b, 4. (painted not b&l; birds look like doves with webbed feet).

Sa 3 ducks Arg b&l Gu
--- WB 41, 18.

Sa 3 shovellers close in pale Arg
--- SK 956.

[PEPELISHAM]. Arch Cant xxviii 197. c1430. (in window, Littlestede Ch, Kent; ?if pelicans).

Barry wayy Arg and Az 3 ducks in fess close legs stretched backwards Arg (sic) ‘tounterch

PENNANT. L9 106b(92), 12. (ars 1&4; rough tricked dwg).

Geese to sin
- GOSEBEK, Ralph de. Birch 10185. S’RADVLFI DE GOSEBEK. 1320. (s&h of Ric de G).

#### 3 falcons &c

Arg 3 falcons Gu
- FALCONER, Will’ms. Nichols Leics III 1058. (in Thurstaston Ch).
- FAUCONER, Sire Johan le. N 626.

Az 3 hawks Arg
- HODBY. LH 849. (hobbies close).

Az 3 hawks Ppr
--- XFB 79. (qtd 3 by Phillip Thomas ap Meredithe ap Beederyke, Wales).

Gu 3 hawks Arg
- ADERTON, S’ Thos de, of Lancs. CY 54, 215.

Gu 3 hawks Or
- ATHERTON. BA 47; M3 39, 380. (hawks close).
- ATHERTON. L10 5b, 17. (?of hawks).

Sa 3 hawks Arg

#### 3 falcons &c belled

Arg 3 falcons belled Gu
- FAUCONNER, of Derbys. L2 210, 11.

Arg 3 falcons close Purp belled b&l Or
--- PLN 1080. (qtd 2 by Plessetz).

Az 3 hawks Arg legs & bells Or
- PENNYNGTON, of Oxfs. MY 307. (hawks close).

- PENNYNGTON. L1 532, 5; L2 402, 9. (membered & sonnets Or).

Az 3 hawks Ppr each with bell on the tail & the legs Or
--- 12(1904), 144. (qtd 3 by ‘Thomas phylypp ap blederyk Wales’).

Gu 3 hawks close belled Arg
- ATHERTON, Sir William. CRK 1058.

Gu 3 hawks Arg belled Or
- ADERTON, of Lancs. L2 18, 5. (legs Or).
- ATHERTON. DV 41b, 1635. (b&l Or).

- ATHERTON, of Lancs. L2 12, 9.

Gu 3 falcons close Arg belled b&l Or
- FALCONER, J. CRK 101. (3 faucons).

Gu 3 hawks belled Or
- ATHERTON. L1 23, 2; L2 12, 9.

Sa 3 hawks Arg belled Untinc
- HAWKESWORTH, Tomas, of Yorks. RH 344; Ancestor iv 241. (‘iii sparehawkys of sylvyr’).

Sa 3 falcons Arg belled Or
--- XV I 1074. (qtd 2&3 by Warcop of Warcop, Westmd).

#### 3 finches &c

3 finches

- MOMPYNZOUN, Giles de. Birch 11820. S’:

--- GYL: DE: MV…NZVN. temp Edw I. (‘pinsons’; s
3 BIRDS (OTHER)

of D. In de M. of Norf; sh betw 3 lions passt).

3 gulls &c
Sa 3 seamews in pale Arg
—. 12[1904], 131. (qtd 3 by 'Syr Willam
ynche de Hylsham sussex').

3 herons, cranes &c
3 cranes
?CLOVIL, Henry. PRO E40 A11762 &
CRANE, Hugh, cit of Winchester. Birch 9046.
SIGILLU HUGONIS CRANE. 1385.
CRANSTON, Sir Wm. Stevenson Pers 297.
s villimi...ston. 24 July 1402/03. (cranes passt).
CRANSTON, Thomas. Stevenson Pers 297. s
tome de...era... 11 Sept 1421. (cranes passt).
CRANSTON, William. Stevenson Pers 297. S'
willeli de CRANISTON. 4 May 1426. (Juror
at Renton, Berwicks; cranes passt).
HERON, Alexander. HB-SND; Dodsworth 49,
3b. 1408. (sl).
HERON, John. HB-SND; PRO RS 373. 1417.
(heroncels
b&l Or).
[?HERON], John, Kt [of Heton]. PRO-sls. .....-
HETON. 20 April 1417/18.
HERON, Roger. HB-SND; PRO Ex QR 15/19.
1319. (sl).
HERON, Sir Wm. Stevenson Pers 415. sigillv
willeli heron. 15 Aug 1365.
SIGILLVM... 1347.
HERON, William. Durham-sls 1280. sigillv-
willeli heron. 1359.
HERON, William. HB-SND; Dodsworth 49,
1h. 1374. (sl; s of Sir Roger H, Ld of Ford).
HERON, William. HB-SND; PRO AS 274.
1365. (sl).
HEROUN, William, Kt. PRO AS 274. Sigillu
Willeli heron. 1366/67.
HEYRON, Roger, Kt. PRO-sls. 1323.

Arg 3 herons Az
HERON. LH 1061.
HERON, Sir Odynel. N 991.
HERON, of Staffs. L2 269, 4.
Arg 3 herons Sa
HOPE, John. BG 414. (b&l Gu; ?if herons).

Az 3 herons Arg
HERON. LH 1053.
HERON. LH 93.
HERON, John. E I 431; E II 433.
HERON, John. LH 246.

HERON, Mons Odynel. TJ 1449. (heroncels
b&l Or).
HERON, Mons Odynel. AS 414. (b&l Or).
HERON, Odynelle. LH 341.
HERON, Sir Johan. LH 748.
HERON, Sir John, of Essex. WB III 78, 4.
HERON, Sir Godard. 114.
HERON, Sir Johan. CRO 638. (herons close).
HERON, Sir Roger. M 21. ('petit beestez d'
or').
HERONNE, of Essex. LI 324, 1; L2 255, 5.
HERONVILLE, Thomas. TJ 1346. ('... a trois
heroncels dargent').
HERONVILLE, Thomas. LH 333.
HERUN. Joan. E 431.
HEYRONVYLE. CT 337.

Az 3 herons Or
HERON, Sir William, of Suss. WB III 74b, 3.
Gu 3 cranes close Arg
CRANISTON, of yt ilk. SC 57.
CRANSTOWN, of that ilk. Lyndsay 258.

Gu 3 herons Arg
—. WB 29b, 7. (qrs 2&3 of sin imp of Whar-
ton qtg 1&4 Sa 3 covered cups Or; ?cranes or
storks).
—. WB 30, 3. (?cranes b&l Or).
—. WB II 55, 2. (?cranes b&l Or; qtd 2&3;
qtg 1&4 Arg chev betw 9 3foils (6&3) Sa).
DALE, de. DV 6a, 214. (b&l Or).
HERON. CRK 1428. (b&l Or).
HERON. DV 67b, 2667. (b&l Or).
HERON. LH 1060.
HERON. PT 573. (b&l Or).
HERON. S 584.
HERON. S 590. (b&l Or).
HERON. Roger. TJ 1450. (heroncels).
HERON, Sir Emonde, of Northd. RH 257;
Ancestor iv 233. (heronys b&l Or).
HERON, Sir Roger. LH 342.
HERON, Sire Roger. N 992.
HERON, of Staffs. L2 269, 5.
HEROUN, S' Will'. PO 295.
HEROUNE. RB 216. (herons close b&l Or).
HEYRON, of...hyer. WB 21b, 9. (legs Or).

Sa 3 ?cranes Arg
BROWNE, of Norf. Suff HN 46. (imp by Jn
Claxton at his house at Cheston; ?if storks;
?heads Gu).

Qfly of 6 3 storks
(STORY), Bp of Chichester (1478-1502). Lam-
barde 265. (on buttress at Boxgrove).
Qfly of 6 Arg and Sa on each Arg stork close Sa
STORY, Edward, Bp of Chichester (1478).
SussASC Coll xxix 18.
3 BIRDS (OTHER)

3 herons &c collared
3 cranes collared
CRANBURN, Thomas. Stevenson Pers 297. 'theme de kranebroun.'

3 herons &c holding
3 herons holding in beak roundel
HERON, Robin. Roman PO 5808. 29 July 1446.

3 lapwings
Gu 3 lapwings Arg
—. PLN 1134. (?Tirwyt of Lincs or Peniston; imp qty 1&4 (Zouche) Gu roundelly Or canton Erm 2&3 qty i&iv Or lion Az ii&iii Arg 2 chevs Gu).
Gu 3 lapwings Or
TYRWHIT. CRK 789.
TYRWHIT, of Ketelby, Leics. BA 13; M3 36b, 346.
TYRWHIT. DV 47a, 1854. (plowers).
TYRWHIT, Sir W. WB 41, 25. ('tyrwhits').
TYRWHITT, S. Welyem. PLN 2007. ('tyrwhits' pass; Lincs added).
TYRWHITT, Sir William of Ketelby. WK 72. ('tyrwhitts').
TYRWHITT, of Yorks. MY 259.

3 magpies
3 magpies
PYSALE, John, clerk. PRO-sls. 1384.
Arg 3 magpies Ppr
OTHOWILL. L2 392, 9. (added in later hand 'silve iii pide crosse in ther kynd').
Or 3 magpies Ppr
WATERS, of Irl. LQ 62.

3 martlets
3 martlets
—. Birch 11176. 1527. (qtd 2&3 by Thos Kytson, cit & mercer of London).
—. Mill Steph. 1522. (brass, Furneux Pelham, Herts, to Jn Newport; Qd IV, 2&3 by Newport, qtg I&4 Chf indented).
—. Stevenson 123 & 149. c1450. (2 ss; qtd 2&3 by Thos Spens (d1480), Bp of Galloway (1448-58) & Bp of Aberdeen (1458/9-80)).
LUCY, Elisabeth. Dugd 17, 20. 1341. (w of Wm L; 1 of 2 shs (2nd is Lucy) carried by lady engraved on sl).

3 martlets
3 martlets
—. Birch 11176. 1527. (qtd 2&3 by Thos Kytson, cit & mercer of London).
—. Mill Steph. 1522. (brass, Furneux Pelham, Herts, to Jn Newport; Qd IV, 2&3 by Newport, qtg I&4 Chf indented).
—. Stevenson 123 & 149. c1450. (2 ss; qtd 2&3 by Thos Spens (d1480), Bp of Galloway (1448-58) & Bp of Aberdeen (1458/9-80)).
LUCY, Elisabeth. Dugd 17, 20. 1341. (w of Wm L; 1 of 2 shs (2nd is Lucy) carried by lady engraved on sl).

3 martlets
3 martlets
—. Birch 11176. 1527. (qtd 2&3 by Thos Kytson, cit & mercer of London).
—. Mill Steph. 1522. (brass, Furneux Pelham, Herts, to Jn Newport; Qd IV, 2&3 by Newport, qtg I&4 Chf indented).
—. Stevenson 123 & 149. c1450. (2 ss; qtd 2&3 by Thos Spens (d1480), Bp of Galloway (1448-58) & Bp of Aberdeen (1458/9-80)).
LUCY, Elisabeth. Dugd 17, 20. 1341. (w of Wm L; 1 of 2 shs (2nd is Lucy) carried by lady engraved on sl).

3 martlets
3 martlets
—. Birch 11176. 1527. (qtd 2&3 by Thos Kytson, cit & mercer of London).
—. Mill Steph. 1522. (brass, Furneux Pelham, Herts, to Jn Newport; Qd IV, 2&3 by Newport, qtg I&4 Chf indented).
—. Stevenson 123 & 149. c1450. (2 ss; qtd 2&3 by Thos Spens (d1480), Bp of Galloway (1448-58) & Bp of Aberdeen (1458/9-80)).
LUCY, Elisabeth. Dugd 17, 20. 1341. (w of Wm L; 1 of 2 shs (2nd is Lucy) carried by lady engraved on sl).
3 BIRDS (OTHER)

[NAUNTON]. Farrer I 132. (picture, Lodden Ch; imp by Sir Jas Hobart (d1517)).
NAUNTON. Suff HN 47. (Mr Spenser's house, Naunton Hall, Rendlesham).
NAUNTON, Bar'. NS 29.
NAUNTON, Barthilmeu de. TJ 1522.
NAUNTON, Barthilmewe de. TJ 1290.
NAWNTON. L1 470, 4; L2 358, 1.
NAWNTON. PO 93.
RAYTON. LY 261. (Naunton added later).
REYNHAM. L1 561, 3.
STAUNTON, Monsie Bertr’ de. AN 140.
Sa 3 martlets Or
[CAIRNS, Crichton of]. Berry; Stodart Pl 7. (qtd 2&3 by ‘Ceulx de Carmes’).

Patterned field 3 martlets
Barry of 10 Arg and Gu 3 martlets Sa
CHAWORTH, Sir Thomas (d1458). Nichols Leics III 328. (brass formerly in Laund Ch).
Barry of 10 Gu and Arg 3 martlets Sa
CHAWORTH. L1 145, 5.
CHAWORTHE. L10 39, 18.
Barry of 12 3 martlets
—. Brit Arch Assoc NS 21 (1915) 325 et seq. (qtd 2&3 by Curwen; incised slab, Brading Ch, IOW, to Jn Cherowin, Constable of Porchester Castle (d31 Oct 1441)).
Barry of 16 3 martlets
CHAWORTH. Birch 8515. 1419. (small sin sh on sl of Thos Chaworth of Pygteslay Manor, Northants).
Per chev flory cf Arg and Sa 3 martlets counterch
PLUMER. L9 26b, 12. (or Plomer).
Per fess 3 martlets counterch
NORMANVILLE, Walran, Maxton, co Roxburgh. Stevenson Pers 531. SIGILL’ WALK NORM-
MAY... 1250.
Per fess in chf Gu 3 martlets Or & in base Barry of 12 Arg and Az
—. SHY 193. (imp by Stobe).
Per fess indented Or and Sa 3 martlets counterch
MYDWYNTER, Edmond, of Som. WK 485.
Per pale dancetty dex 3 martlets in pale
STRAUNGE, Alexander, of Bernham-Riskes, Norf. Birch 13724. SIGILL’ ALEXANDRI
STRAVNGE. 1372.

3 ostriches
Per chev Az and Arg 3 ostriches counterch
KYRTON, Robard of. RH 855; Ancestor vii 211.
Qty of 6 Gu and Arg on each Gu ostrich rising
Arg
GOODALE, Adam, Serjeant at Arms. RH 1131; Ancestor ix 177. (‘iii ostryc[hes] rowsyng’).

3 owls
3 owls
WALAU, Ederun. PRO E40 A2935.
S’DEVANI.WALAVS. 1358/59. (used by Wm de Fischwike & others).
Arg 3 owls Sa
—. PT 549.
BRYGGE. L1 109, 2; L2 79, 3. (b&1 Or).
BRYGGE, Essex. MY 179. (b&1 Or).
Az 3 owls Arg
PRIS, Edward a. PLN 1702. (qtd 2&3 by Everard Briges, of Suff).
Sa 3 owls Arg
—. PLN 1603.
—. PLN 920. (legs Gu beaks Or).
BROUGHTON. L1 78, 5. (Burton given in same hand).
BROUGHTON, of Suss. MY 311.
BURTON. DV 53a, 2085. (cresc Or for diffce betw 2 owls in chf).
BURTON. L1 78, 5. (Broghton added in same hand).
BURTON. L2 40, 7. (‘of Bensley in Yorks’ added later).
SEYVILE, Ricardus. Q II 596.
SEYVILLE, Richard. SES 54.
Per pale Sa and Gu 3 owls Arg
—. WB III 112b, 3. (qtd 2&3 by Everard Briges, of Suff).

3 peacocks
3 peacocks close
PEACOCK, John. Mill Steph. c1380. (brass, St. Michael’s Ch, St. Alban’s, Herts, to Jn P & w Maud [Weyland]; also with label on brass to man in armour inscrip lost).

3 pelicans
3 pelicans vulning themselves
PELHAM. Mill Steph. 1503. (wings added; imp on brass, Slaugham, Suss, to Jn Covert who m Isabel dau of Sir Jn Pelham of Laughton).
[PELHAM]. SussASColl iii 213 & 221-2. ?15 cent. (spandrel, W door, Laughton Ch;

3 merles
3 merles in pale
MERIAL, Roger de. Birch 11747. SIGILL’ ROGERI DE MERLAI. 13 cent.
MERLACO, Roger de. PRO-sls. SIGILL ROGERI DE MERLAI. 13 cent.
pelicans close in pale).


PELHAM, John. *Bk of Sl* 494. 1398.

PELHAM, John de, Kt. *Bk of Sl* 492. 1415.


Az 3 pelicans vulning themselves Arg


PELLHAM. *DV* 15b, 586. Az 3 pelicans Arg vulning themselves Gu

PELHAM. *LEP* 64.

PELHAM. *PT* 752.


PELLHAM, Sir William, Kt. *D13* 47.

PELLAM, Mons. *T* 63 (copy B).

Az 3 pheasants

REDE, John, Sergeant-at-law. *OxRS II* 86. 1404. (brass, Checkendon, Oxfs).

3 cock pheasants

REDE, John. *Brit Arch Assoc NS* 24 (1918) 28-29 & *Fig* 54. (2 brasses, Checkendon, Oxfs; (1) to In R (d1404) (2) to his w Cecilia

(d1428)).

Utinc 3 pheasants Or

REDE, Cecily. *Mill Steph.* 1428. (w of In R; imp [Marmion]).


Az 3 pheasants Or

REDEE. L1 546, 6.

Az 3 hen pheasants close Or

READ, Edmund. *CRK* 1403.

3 popinjays

3 popinjays

—from Stevenson. c1530. (papingos in pale; qtd by David Home of Wedderburn, d before 1535).

—from Stevenson Pers 417. 1486. (papingos in bend sinister; qtd 2&3 by Sir Alex Home (d1491) or Ld Home (1473)).

—from Stevenson Pers 417. 1485 & 1486. (qtd 2&3 by Alex Home (d1506), 2nd Ld Home on 1st & 2nd sls).


[LUMLEY]. on stone in Netherwitton Chapel, Northd. (if coat of George, Ld Lumley).

PEPDIE. Stevenson Pers 417. 1437 & 1450. (papingos; qtd 2&3 by Sir Alex Home (d1460) on 1st & 2nd sls).

Arg 3 popinjays Sa

PEPDIE. Berry; Stodart Pl 6. (papingoes; qtd by 2&3 Ceulx de Dunegles [Home of Duneglass]).

Arg 3 popinjays Vt

[PEPDIE]. *Lyndsay* 309. (b&l Gu; qtd by Home of Aittoune).

Az 3 popinjays Arg

HODBY. L1 305, 6. HODBY. L2 246, 12. (Hobby added later).


3 popinjays collared

Arg 3 popinjays Vt [collared Gu]


Arg 3 popinjays Vt collared b&l Gu

[PEPDIE]. *Lyndsay* 115. (qtd by Ld Hume).
3 popinjays rising
Or 3 popinjays rising in pale Vt
INDIA, Rex de. RH 1149; Ancestor ix 179.

3 swans
3 swans
OUSTHORP, John, Abbot of Selby (1436-66).
Arg 3 swans wings displ Sa
—. XF 731. (b&l Gu; qtd 2&3 by Deville).
FOLCARDBY. CRK 1411. (beak Gu).
Arg 3 swans volant Sa b&l Gu
—. LI 206, 1. (qtd 2&3 by Deville; blazon only).
Az 3 swans close Arg
SHARHOTON, Sir J. WB 41, 18. (if Charlton).
Gu 3 swans Arg
BAWDRYPP, Wm, of Dyves &c. M3 22, 187.
BRODRI. CRK 1243.
SWANLODE. FK II 479.
SYNNOT, of Irl. LQ 110. (b&l Or; ?cygnets).
Sa 3 swans Arg
—. D13, 22. (swans close in pale; qtd 3 by Fynche).
—. SK 956. (swans close in pale; ?if shovellers).
—. XK 193. (swans in pale; qtd 3 by Sir Wm ...).
CRALL, Joh-n, of Suss. CY A 163, 651.
(swans in pale).
POPLISHAM. DV 42b, 1648. (qtd 2&3 by Herst).
[SELBY MONASTERY, Yorks]. D4, 37b.
(swans close b&l Or).
SELBY, Abbey of. PR(1512), 8. (swans passt; imp blank sh).
14 cent.
SELBY, Abbot of, Yorks. RH 129; Ancestor iii 209; Harl 2169 10, 8.
[WALTON]. LI0 94(95b), 7. (b&l Gu; qrs 1&4).
WALTON, of Walton, Lancs. LI0 54b, 1. (qrs 1&4).
Per fess Gu and Az 3 ?swans Arg beaks Gu
SHALTON, Sir T. WB 42b, 8.
Gu semy of crosslets fitchy 3 swans Arg
ELKINGTON. LEP 56.
Gu semy of crosslets bottony fitchy 3 swans Arg
ELKINGTON. WSG 721; DV 29b, 1157.
Qnty of 6 Az and Arg on each Az swan rising Arg
ducally gorged and chained Or b&l Gu
GOODALE, Adam. RH 1085; Ancestor ix 172.
('Sergt at Armes not soo'; 'iii synetys rowsand of Sylvyr crownyd [about their necks] and chaynyd of gold dysmembryd wt goulys').

3 birds (other) & label
3 lapwings & label
Gu 3 lapwings close b&l Or label Arg
TYRWHITT, Sir Robert. XK 135.

3 birds perched on bush
TRACY, William. PRO-sls. 1331/32.

3 birds (eagle) & canton
3 eagles displayed & label
Gu 3 eagles displ Arg label Az
—. CT 209. (label of 5 pts).
HEREFORD, Henri de. E 618. (eagles Erm).
Or 3 eagles displ Purp label Az
RODENEYE. XK 249.
Or 3 eagles displ Purp label Sa
HEREFORD, Henry de. E I 618; E II 620.
HEREFORD, Sir Henry. LH 263.

3 patterned eagles displayed & label
Gu 3 eagles displ Erm label of 5 pts Az
HEREFORD, Henry de. E I 618; E II 620.
HEREFORD, Sir Henry. LH 263.

3 birds (other) & canton
3 unidentified birds on canton 3 pales & chf
KERMAN, William. PRO-sls. 1341. (1 bird obscured by canton only 2 visible).
3 corbies on canton fleur de lis
CORBIE, John de. PRO-sls. Sept 1359/60.
3 BIRDS & CHIEF

3 birds (eagles) & chief
Sa 3 eagles displ & chf indented Arg
STOKYS. WB 18, 6.
STOKYS, Wylyam, of Essex. RH 594; Ancestor vii 184.

3 birds (other) & chief
3 martlets (2&1) a chf lozy
ROKELE, William de la, parson of Redgrave
Ch, Suff. Birch 13055. SIGILL' WILLI DI LA ROKELE. 1361. (sl used by Jn de la R).
Arg 3 martlets Vt chf indented Sa
HARLING. LH 365. (beaks Gu).

3 birds (cocks) & on chief ...
Arg 3 cocks Gu combed &c b&l Or on chf Az pale
Or ch with rose Gu b&k Ppr betw 2 ostrich
feathers in pale Arg
COX, Ric, Bp of Ely (1559/60). L10 72(70), 11. (imp with arms of See of Ely; an addition).

3 birds (crows &c) & on chief ...
3 choughs on chf lion pg
CANTERBURY, City of. Birch 4783. CIVITAS CANTUAR. 15 cent.
CANTERBURY, City of. Brit Arch Assoc xxviii 347. ISTVD. EST. SIGILLVM. COMMVN. CIVIVM. CIVITATIS. CANTVARIE. (matrix penes Corpora
tion).
CANTERBURY, City of. Mill Steph. (on brass, St. Mary Northgate, Canterbury, to Ralph
Brown (d1522), Mayor in 1507 & 1510).
Arg 3 choughs Ppr on chf Gu lion pg Or
CANTERBURY. CVK 728.
CANTERBURY, City. XL 612. (becketts).
CANTERBURY, City of. CY A 145, 577. ("Arma Cantuariae").
CANTUARIE. WLN 934.

3 birds & IN CHIEF ...

3 birds (eagles) & in chief ...
Gu 3 eagles displ Arg in dex chf cresc Arg
HEREFORDE, Thomas, of the More, Worcs.
L2 271, 8. (very small cres).
Az 3 eagles displ Or in chf cresc Ùntinc
CLERE, Sir Thomas. XFB 177. (qrs 1&4 of Clere).
Gu 3 eagles displ Arg in centre chf mullet Or
HEREFORDE, John, of Coventry. L2 271, 10.
(s&h to Jn H).
3 eagles displ in chf fleur de lis
—. Antiqu Journ xvi (1936) 294. (bronze roundel).
Or 3 eagles displ Gu in chf fleur de lis Az
EGLEFIELD. GuichWdU. after 1431. (window, library, Balliol College).
3 birds (other) & in chief...

3 unidentified birds & in chief...
3 birds & in chief mullet
CAIRNS, John, a bailie of Edinburgh. Stevenson Pers 268. s.iohis.cairnis. 30 Nov 1462. (?if mullet is 5foil).
Sa 3 birds close Arg b&I Or in chf mullet Arg —. WB 19b, 9. (imp by Waller).

3 cocks & in chief...

3 crows & in chief...
Qly of 6 Or and Gu 3 choughs (2&1) Ppr in centre chf mullet Arg
TATE. L10 109b(cv), 12.
TATE. WK 629.
TATE, Sir John. WK 255.

3 falcons & in chief...
3 falcons (2&1) in chf crescent enclosing mullet
3 falcons & in chf crown
Sa 3 hawks Arg belled Or in chf pd mullet Arg —. WB 22b, 14. (imp by Arg cross moline Gu).
Arg 3 falcons close Gu b&I Or in chf 3 roundels Sa
FAUKENER. L10 106(104), 18.

3 herons & in chief...
Gu 3 herons Arg in chf annulet Or
HERON, Gerard. S 592. (b&l Or).
HERON, Mons' Gerard. S 586.
3 herons & in chf martlet
GANT, Maurice de. Anstis Asp I 226, 96.
Gu 3 herons Arg in chf crosslet Or
HERON, Mons' Wauter. S 585.
HERON, Walter. S 591. (b&l Or).

3 martlets & in chief...
Sa 3 martlets Arg in chf crescent Or
NAUNTON. DV 63a, 2494.

3 owls & in chief...
Sa 3 owls Arg in chf crescent Untinc
BURTON. CC 231b, 312.
Sa 3 owls & in chf crescent Arg
BURTON. L10 82b, 1.

3 BIRDS & OVER ALL

3 birds (eagles) & over all...
3 eagles dispI & over all bend
CLIFFORD, Robert. PRO-sl. 1322/23. (s of Sir Robt C; baston).
Or 3 eagles dispI Sa over all bend Arg —. L10 104b(103), 5.
Or 3 eagles dispI Sa over all bend Gu
WITHAM. L1 673, 3. (baston; eagles close).

3 birds (other) & over all...
3 unidentified birds & over all...
Or 3 birds close & over all bend Untinc
WYTHAM, Thos (d1481). Mill Steph. c1485. (brass, Sheriff Hutton, Yorks, to Thos W & w Agnes [Theveny (d1495)]; ?if birds popinjays or eagles).
Or 3 birds Sa over all bend Gu —. M3, 683. (?cormorants).
WHITHAM, Sir Henry. CRK 599. (?hawks; baston).

3 cocks & over all...
Arg 3 cocks Gu b&I Az on bend Sa mullet Arg —. FK II 814.

3 finches & over all...
3 chaffinches & over all merchant mark
SPYNK, Richard, cit of Norwich. Norf Arch III 183 & PI I, 18. 1344. (?spinks; sl on deed in Norwich Guildhall Record Room).

3 martlets & over all...
Arg 3 martlets Gu bend engr Sa
STREACH. Gerard 92.

3 BIRDS BETWEEN

3 birds (eagles) between
3 eagles between bends
3 eagles dispI in bend betw 2 bends
BELKNAP. Mill Steph. (imp on brass, Watton, Herts, to Jn Butler (1514) for his 3rd w Mgt dau of Hen Belknap (d18 Aug 1513); qtg (2) [Sudley] Or 2 bends Untinc (3) [Monfort] Bendy of 8 Or and Untinc (4) [Butler of Wem] Gu fess checky betw 6 crosses formy fitchy Untinc).
[BELKNAP]. Mill Steph; Belcher ii 16. 1529.
3 BIRDS BETWEEN

(imp by Wotton on brass, Boughton Malherbe, Kent, to Sir Edw W & w Dorothy Rede; qtg Sudeley, Montfort & Butler).

Arg 3 eagles displ in bend betw 2 bends Arg
BELKNAPPE. L10 29b, 1.

Az 3 eagles displ in bend betw 2 bends Arg
BADEFORD, Whylliam. WB III 90b, 1. (b&l Or).

BADIFFORD. L10 103b(102), 18.
BADISFORD. L1 46, 2. (b&l blazoned Or painted Gu).
BADISFORD. L2 67, 1.
BADISFORD. LE 144.
BELKNAP. DV 55b, 2192.
BELKENAP. LE 354.
BELKNAP. L10 29b, 5. (qr 1).
BELKNAP. PLN 1787. (b&l Gu looking to sin).
BELKNAP, Sir Edward. XK 140.
BELKNAPE. CC 222, 9.
BELKNAPE, Lord Sudely. L2 91, 5. (qtg (2) Buttelter (3) Sudeley).
BELKNAPPE. CRK 1876.
BELKNAPPE. L10 106(104), 6.
BELKNAPPE. LH 605. (imp by Hampden).
BELKNAPPE. SK 685. (eagles in bend sin).
BELKKNAP, Sir Edward, Knyght. L12[1904], 235. (with 3 qts).
BELTKNAP, Edward. WK 273.
BELTNAP, Edward. L12[1904], 170. (qtg (2) Gu fess gobony Arg and Sa betw 6 crosses formy fitchy Or (3) or 2 bends Gu (4) Barry of 10 Or and Az).
BUDISFORDE, Wm. LY 216. (b&l Vt).
REDISFORDE, William. ME 91. (b&l Or).

Gu 3 eagles displ Or betw 2 bends Arg
KINGSTON, Sir .... CRK 1040.
RINGSTON, Thomas. LR 50.

Gu 3 eagles displ in bend Or betw 2 bends Arg
KINGSTON. L10 105(103), 16.

Per bend Arg and Sa 3 2head eagles displ countencher b&l Gu betw 2 bends upper Gu lower OrWARD, Nicholas. LV 62.

3 eagles between crosses
3 eagles displ betw 3 croslets fitchy
SOMERVILLE, Philip de, Ld of Wychnor, Staffs. Birch 13583 & 13584. 1305. (c'seal).

3 eagles displ betw 7 croslets fitchy

Az 3 eagles displ betw 8 croslets Or
—. CB 344. (qt rd 2&?3 by Sir Walter Gryffth).

3 eagles between estoiles
3 eagles (2&1) betw 4 estoiles

3 birds (other) between

3 unidentified birds between ...
Or 3 birds betw 2 bends Sa
ANNE, S' William. PO 532.

3 crows & between ...
Arg 3 choughs Ppr betw 2 bends Sa
GRENEFELD. FK II 442.

3 falcons & between ...
Gu 3 hawks belled betw 2 bends Arg
VALENAN, Mons Augusten. T 90 (copy D).

3 martlets between ...
Gu 3 martlets in fess betw 2 bars Arg
BRYGFORD. L1 54, 6.
BRYGFORD. L10 78, 3.
BRYGGFORD. RB 232.
BUGFORDE. CC 225b, 116.
Gu 3 martlets in fess betw 2 bars Or
BRUGFORDE. PLN 1400.
Gu 3 martlets in fess betw 2 bars gemel Arg
BRYGFORDE. L2 74, 1.

Arg 3 martlets betw 2 bends Sa
[NORMANVILLE, of Boquhan]. Berry; Stodart Pl 9. (Ceuex de dongan).
Sa 3 martlets betw 2 bends Arg
[DERHAUGH]. LE 125.
Gu 3 martlets betw 3 bends engr Arg
SCARSBERCK. D5, 9 at end.

3 popinjays between ...
Arg 3 popinjays betw 2 bends Sa
DAUNE, William. CA 181.

3 swans between ...
Gu 3 swans betw 6 croslets fitchy Arg
ELKENGTON. L1 223, 2. (croslets 3&3).
ELKENGTON. L2 170, 6. (croslets 3, 1, 2).
3 BIRDS IN ORLE

3 birds (eagles) in orle of ...
Az 3 eagles Or in orle of 7 crosslets fitchy Arg
SOMERVILE. L10 104(102), 2.

3 birds (other) in orle of ...
Arg 3 martlets 2&1 betw 4 crosslets 1, 2, 1 Sa
GODNESTON. L2 179(235), 8.

3 BIRDS BETWEEN ... & IN CHIEF ...
Az 3 eagles displ in bend betw 2 bends & in sin
chf mullet Arg
—. D13, 22. (b&l Gu; qtd 2 by Sir Wm Fynche, Kt).

3 BIRDS IN BORDER

3 birds (eagles) in border

3 eagles in patterned border
Arg 3 eagles displ Gu in border Az roundelly Or
LYMERSI, de. Brit Arch Assoc Journ xi 278. (or de Lymerston; in Tichborne family muniments).

3 eagles in modified border
3 eagles in border engr
—. Birch 11392. 1339. (imp & dimid in arms of Jn de Lound, of Hayton, Notts, or his s Peter).
Arg 3 eagles displ Gu in border engr Sa
—. BM Harl 1080. 1482. (qtd 3 in grant to Beresford of Lubbenham, Leics).

3 birds (other) in border

3 unidentified birds in border
Arg 3 birds Sa in border engr Gu
GORLESTON. Suff HN 25. (Gorleston Ch).
Gu 3 birds in border engr Arg
HYRYSTON, Welye de. PLN 1654. (b&l Or; ?if kingfishers).
Arg 3 birds Vt wings close Or in border engr Az roundelly Or
POPE, Fraunces, of London, merchant taylor.

3 BIRDS & CANTON IN BORDER

3 swans (1&2) on canton chev in border engr
SWANLAND. Mill Steph. 1498. (brass, Merstham, Surr, to Jn Newdegate; canton is Bacheworth whose heiress m Simon Swanland).
3 BIRDS IN TRESURE
Az in tressure flory of Or 3 birds close Arg b&l Gu
WRITHE, J, of Wilts. LD 128.

3 BIRDS & 1 OTHER CHARGE

3 birds (eagles) & 1 other charge
3 eagles & in fess pt mullet
LANFORT, Thomas. Clairambault 5043. 30 Sept 1415.

3 birds (other) & 1 other charge
3 unidentified birds in centre pt antique gem
NORMANVILLE, John of Maxton, co Roxburgh. Stevenson Pers 531. SIGILL IOHANNIS DE NORMANVILL. c1220.
Arg 3 cocks Gu in centre pt cresc Az
COKAYNE. DV 69a, 2737.

3 BIRDS & 3 OTHER CHARGES
3 hawks striking 3 birds
GOWD, Richard. Roman PO 5380. 12 June 1447.

4 BIRDS

4 birds (eagles)
Arg 4 eagles displ (1, 2, 1) Sa
COLCLOWGH, of Staffs. L10 106b(cii), 9.

4 birds (other)
Qtly Arg and Sa 4 cocks counterch
—. PT 898.
Qtly Arg and Sa 4 cocks Sa and Or
—. CRK 521.

4 martlets
Barry of 9 4 martlets (1, 2, 1)
CHAWORTH, Patrick de, 76th Baron. Birch 8512. S' PATRICI DE CHAW.ORZ. 1280.
Burely 4 martlets
CHAWORTH, Patrick de. PRO-slts. 1280/81.
Qtly 4 martlets

5 BIRDS

5 birds (eagles)
Arg 5 eagles (1, 3, 1) Sa
COLCLOWGH, of Staffs. L10 47(45), 11. (qrs 1&4).
Az 5 eagles Or
—. Lyndsay 27. (qtd by The Kyng off Romanes).

5 birds (other)

5 unidentified birds
Paly wavy of 6 5 birds
CRO..., John de. PRO AS 184. S'IOHIS DE CRO. 1374/75. (?if crows in orle; used by Robt Gore).

5 crows
Or 5 crows (2, 2, 1) Sa
CORBET. L10 47, 7.
CORBET. L2 139(93), 7. (crows in orle).

5 martlets
Az 5 martlets (2, 2, 1) Or
APPILBY, Henr de. Q 338.
Gu 5 martlets (1, 3, 1) Untinc
—. WB 22b, 5. (qr 5 of coat imp by Sir Geo Putnam).

5 swans
5 swans
BURGH, William. sl ?source. 1465.

5 BIRDS & CANTON

5 birds (eagles) & canton
Az 5 eagles (2, 2, 1) Or canton Erm
FITZTHOMAS. L10 103(101), 6.

5 birds (crows) & canton
Or 5 corbies Sa canton Gu
CORBET, Thos. WLN 812.
Or 5 corbies Sa on canton Gu 2 lions passt Arg
CORBET, Thomas. E 1500; E II 502.
CORBET, Thos de .... L10 47, 8. (corbies 2, 2, 1).
5 BIRDS & CHIEF

Gu 5 ?doves in salt Arg b&l Or on chf indented Or 3 crowns Az

LECHE. WK 763. (imp by Bradbery).

6 BIRDS

6 birds (eagles)
6 eagles displ

BROKEBOURNE, John de, Kt.  PRO-sls. 1333/34. (eagles 3, 2, 1).
BROKESBOROUE, Robert de.  Birch 7834. 1349. (eagles 3, 2, 1; s of D. In de B, Kt, of Mistelegh e&c, Essex).
BROKESBROUN, Edward, of Essex.  WB III 88b, 2.
BROKESBROUN, Robert de.  FB 145. (eagle 2 by Sir In Raynsforth).
LIMSEY, Rauf de.  A 281.
LINESYE, Robert de.  FW 331.
LINESYE, Rauf de.  I 13.

Or 6 eagles

Or 6 eagles displ Az

POULLY, Le seigneur de.  L10 105(103), 11. (eagles 2, 1, 2).

Az 6 eagles

Az 6 eagles displ Arg

NEWENTON.  L9 82b, 9.
NEWENTON, of Essex.  L1 472, 2; L2 365, 5.
NEWENTON, Sire Adam de.  N 454.

Az 6 eagles displ Or

BIBISWORTH.  L1 103, 2; L2 59, 1. (eagles 3, 2, 1).
BIBISWORTH, Sir John de.  PO 485.
BIBISWORTH.  L10 32, 6.
BIBISWORTH.  L10 103(101), 7.
BIBISWORTH.  L10 32, 6.
Soc Jers 152. (in Roll of Edw 2).
BARENTIN, Sir John.  WB III 89b, 4.

Vt 6 eagles

Vt 6 eagles displ Or

—, Le cunte de ....  WLN 25, 18. (‘le Cunte de .... de vrt un vi egles dor’).
CORNEWaille, Le Conte de.  L10 103b(102), 3. (eagles 3, 2, 1; ‘Piers de afanaston’ added later).
CORNEWALL, Le Comte de.  WJ 421. (eagles 2, 2, 2).

Gu 6 eagles

Gu 6 eagles displ Or

—.  LL 1904]. 133. (eagles 3, 2, 1).
—.  Neale & Brayley. Inventory. 1431. (‘cheuddes’ (wings) endorsed).
GAVESTON, Piers.  ML I 3; ML II 3.
GAVESTON, Piers.  Sandford 141. temp Edw 2. (eagles 3, 2, 1; m Mgt de Clare).
GAVESTON, Piers.  PT 9.
CORNWAYLL, Le Com de.  WJ 421. (eagles 2, 2, 2).

VIBRAWORTH, John de.  CA 6. (Viburworthe added later).
6 BIRDS

6 unidentified birds
6 birds close
LUMLEY, Marmaduke of. HB-SND; BM Harl 1895 278b. 1348. (??f source Harl 1985).
Az 6 birds Arg
APELBY. DV 40a, 1566.

6 cocks
6 cocks (3, 2, 1)
NOTHUL, Thomas de, of Yorks. Birch 12252.

6 doves
6 doves (3, 2, 1) Arg

6 herons
6 herons (3, 2, 1) Sa
HAYE, William de la. Bow Xxviii 8. 1342/43.

6 martlets
6 martlets
—. Sandford 432. (qtd 2 on mont at Cheam to Jn, Ld Lumley (d1609)).
—. WB 33b, 8. (qtd by Lozy Arg and Gu & all imp by Mr Chaderton).

AZ 6 martlets
AZ 6 martlets (3, 2, 1)
APELBY, Edmund de. Dugd 17, 7. (1343/44).
FENWICK, Robert of. HB-SND; Dodsworth 45, 40. 1372.
TOCHETTE, William, Ld of Burreth, Lincs. Birch 13966. 1309. (IE SVY CEL DAMVR (LEL)).
TOUCHET, William Kt or Nicholas, of Lincs. Birch 13951. S' Willelmi T....T. c1309.

Az 6 martlets
Az 6 martlets Arg

6 martlets
6 martlets (3, 2, 1)
APELBY, Edmund de. Dugd 17, 7. (1343/44).
FENWICK, Robert of. HB-SND; Dodsworth 45, 40. 1372.
TOCHETTE, William, Ld of Burreth, Lincs. Birch 13966. 1309. (IE SVY CEL DAMVR (LEL)).
TOUCHET, William Kt or Nicholas, of Lincs. Birch 13951. S' Willelmi T....T. c1309.
Gu 6 martlets

Gu 6 martlets Arg

CHARELL, Sir T. CRK 1849.

CLARELL. LI 44, 11.

CLARELL. LD 148.

CLARELL. SK 359.

CLARELL; Sir J. WB 38b, 15.

CLARELL, Thomas, of Yorks. RH 745; Ancestor vii 199.

Gu 6 martlets (2, 2, 2) Arg

—. 12[1904], 86. (qr 1 of qty coat qtg (2) Az bend Or label Gu (3) uncertain (4) Arg bend fusilly Sa all Qt III by [Wm] 'Fitzwillims'; 'Ere of Southampton' added in later hand).

—. PLN 1957. (Qtd III, 1 by Sir Wm Fitz Williams).

—. PLN 1958. (Qtd 2 by Lozy Arg and Gu; all imp by ?Gardner of Lincs).

—. WB 35, 1. (qtd 2 by Lozy Arg and Gu; all imp by Or cross engr Gu).

—. XK 144. (Qtd III, 1 by Sir Wm Fitzwilliam).

—. XK 86 (8b). (Qtd IV, 1 by Wm Fitzwilliam).

Gu 6 martlets (3, 2, 1) Arg

—. 1H7, 7d; D13, 76. (Qtd III, 1 by Sir Wm Fitzwilliams).

CLARELL. PLN 564.

CLARELL. LI 161, 3; L2 129, 2.

CLARELL. LI 182, 6.

Gu 6 martlets in pale (3, 3) Arg

—. Leake. (11th stall, S side; qtd 5 by Sir Will. Fitzwilliam, KG (d1543)).

Or 6 martlets

Or 6 martlets Sa

LOTRELL. LI 410, 4; L2 302, 9.

LOTRELL. RB 720.

Sa 6 martlets

Sa 6 martlets Arg

APPULBY, W, of Leics. PLN 1066. (martlets 3, 2, 1).

ARONDELL. PLN 1010. (hirondelles 3, 2, 1 illus by Foster with legs & feet).


ARUNDELL. M3, 930.

ARUNDELL, S. John. PLN 2039. (martlets 3, 2, 1; qtg &3 & Az bend Or; On escutch over all Gu voided escutch in orle of 11 martlets Arg).

Sa 6 swallows Arg

ARONDELL, Sir John, of West. XFB 129. (qr 1; hirondelles).

ARRONDELL, Maister. 12[1904], 183. (swallows 3, 2, 1; with 3 qtg).

ARUNDELL, of the West. LI 1, 1; L2 1, 2.

ARUNDELL. Gerard 68. (swallows 3, 2, 1).

ARUNDELL. WSG 779; DV 31a, 1214. (swallows 3&3).

ARUNDELL, John, Bp of Chichester (1459-78). SussColl xxix 17.

ARUNDELL, Sir John. WK 187. (qtd 1&4; escutch over all).

ARUNDELL, of Luckome, Som, & Trrice, Cornw. Gerard 11. (swallows 3, 2, 1).

ARUNDELL, of the West. L10 4b, 12. (hirondelles 3, 2, 1; no blazon, birds have legs & feet).

DARUNDELL, Sir John, of Cornwail. WB III 80, 9. (hirondelles).

Sa 6 martlets Or

BE...., Godfrey de. E 441. (?Beynton).

BEYFRAND. L1 25(23b), 11.

BEYNTON, Godfrey. E 1441.

BEYNTON, Godfrey. E II 443. (martlets in orle).

BEYSTAND.... R 134.

Vt 6 martlets

Vt 6 martlets Arg

—. WB 23b, 16. (martlets; qtd 3 by Geoffrey Hyll).

Patterned field 6 martlets

Barry 6 martlets

6 BIRDS — 6 BIRDS & ON CHIEF...

Barry Arg and Gu 6 martlets (3, 2, 1) Sa
CHAWORTH. Suff HN 43. (imp by Typotie; at
Ld Wentworth’s house at Netelstede).
Per bend sin rompu Arg and Sa 6 martlets coun­
terch
ALEYN. L10 6b, 14.
ALEYN. XPat 8; Arch 69, 68.
ALLEN, of Suff. Suff HN 2. (Colledge of Sud­
bury).
Per fess 6 martlets (3, 3)
—. M3, 696. (qtd 2 by [Morseby] imp by Pik­
kering).
Per fess Gu and Arg 6 martlets (3, 2, 1) counterch
FENVIKE. L1 242, 5.
FENVIK. CRK 1644.
FENVIK. PT 1237.
FENVIK. Xf 671.
FENVIK. John. S 185.
FENWIKE. L2 198, 9.
FENWYK, Sir Henry. WB 39, 7.
FENWYKES. FK II 413. (of Northd added).
Per pale dancetty Or and Untinc 6 martlets (2, 2,
2) counterch
FRANSHAM, Geoff (d1414). Mill Steph.
(Frass, Gt Fransham, Norf).
Per pale indented 6 martlets
FRANSHAM, Geoffrey. CassPk Var Coll vii
319. SIGILL.... 26 April 1409. (on indenture re
Fransham Magna & other manors).
(brass, Gt Fransham Ch).
FRASHAM, Gilbert de, of Skernynge, Norf.
Birch 9933. SIGILLV GILBERTI DE FRASVA.
1366.
Per pale indented Or and Az 6 martlets (2, 2, 2)
counterch
FRANSHAM. FK II 283.
Per pale wavy Or and Gu 6 martlets (2, 2, 2)
respectant counterch
SAYMELL. WB 43, 17.

6 popinjays
6 popinjays
LUMLEY. Brit Arch Assoc xxii 43. (?if
finches).
LUMLEY, Margaret of. HB-SND; Harl 1985
278b. 1365. (Lumley old imp [Holand] Az
flory leopard ramp Arg).
LUMLEY, Marmaduke of. Durham-sls 1661. 1343.

6 BIRDS & LABEL
Gu 6 eagles Or label Az
LYMSEY, Sr Richard de. I 30.
LYNSEY, Richard de. FW 331c.

6 BIRDS & CANTON

6 birds (eagles) & canton
6 eagles displ (3, 2, 1) on canton uncertain ch
ALEYN, John, of Tacolneston, Norf. Birch
6804. 1375. (imp by Bend fusilly; see Blome­
field’s History of Norf V, 169).
6 eagles displ (3, 2, 1) Untinc canton Erm
GRAVESENDE, Thomas de, of Surr, Kt. Birch
10211. SIGILLV THOME DE GRAVESENDE. 1359.
Az 6 eagles (3, 2, 1) Or canton Erm
THOMAS, Mons J fitz. WJ 416. (canton cov­
ers 1st eagle & part of 2nd & 4th).

6 birds (other) & canton

6 unidentified birds & canton
6 birds Untinc canton Erm
[FITZSYMON]. Arch Journ xiv 290. (qtd 3 by
Alington as on silver cups presented to Lyon’s
Inn in 1580 by Giles Alington, the Treasurer).

6 crows &c & canton
Or 6 ravens Sa on canton Gu 3 lions passt Untinc
CORBET, Thomas. E 500.
CORBET, Thomas. F 320. (gives 2 lions).

6 martlets & canton
Az 6 martlets Or canton Erm
FITZEK. Coll T&G IV 33-40. 1522-1691.
(qtd 3 by Alington; sundry monts, Horseheath,
Cambs).

6 BIRDS & ON CHIEF...

Arg 6 sparrows Sa on chf indented Gu 2 swords in
salt betw 2 wolf’s heads erased Or
SPAROW. XPat 201: Arch 69, 85. (name
added; granted 25 July 1516 to Dame Alice
Dymmock, w of Sir Rob D, Kt & dau of Joh
Sparrow of London, gent).
SPAROW, Anne. WK 648. (d of John S of Lon­
don; birds close; ?if wolf’s heads).
6 BIRDS & IN CHIEF ...
Sa 6 martlets & in dex chf cresc Arg
ARUNDEL, of Talverne. M3, 932.

6 BIRDS & OVER ALL ...
Or 6 eagles Sa over all bend Gu
TANY, Sire Richard. N 456. ('de or a vi egles de sable').
VERLEY, Sire Felip de. N 457. ('meisme les armes ou une bend de goulles').
Az 6 martlets Or over all bend engr Or
PICOT. L9 101b, 4.
Arg 6 martlets in fess (3&3) Gu surmounted by narrow salt Sa & over all fess Gu
ADAM, Lisle. TB 32.

6 BIRDS IN BORDER
Gu 6 martlets in border Or
—. Dingley xxxvi. 1517. (imp by Dandeley on Baynton mont, Bromham Ch, Wilts).
Arg 6 martlets Sa border engr Gu
BEXWELL. L2 74(43b), 6. (martlets 3, 2, 1; in L1 55, 1 Bexwell is painted & blazoned Arg 6 annulets Sa border engr Gu).

6 BIRDS & ONE OTHER CHARGE
Sa 6 martlets Arg in fess pt cresc Arg
ARUNDELL, Sir Edmunde. WK 235.

7 BIRDS
7 martlets (2, 3, 2)
RATHYNDENE, John de, of Northants, Kt.
Birch 12925. 1333. (circular sh in cusped border).
7 martlets & on canton mullet
PARNES, Alan de. Durham-sls 1940. ADAM DE PARNES. 1419. (used by Agnes of 'Thirne' dau&h of Wm Langley s&h of Roger Lucian- son of Durham).

8 BIRDS
8 martlets (4, 3, 1)
ENGAYNE, Johanna. Birch 6628. SIGILL'IOHANNE... 13 cent. (of Blatterwick, Northants, wid of Sir Jn).
Arg 8 martlets (3, 2, 2, 1) Gu
HARDERSHULL, Robt de. Q 188.
Barry Arg and Gu 8 martlets Sa
[VALANCE]. Nichols Leics III 504. (Wimeswould Ch).
Barry of 8 Arg and Gu 8 martlets (3, 2, 2, 1) Sa
—. Nichols Leics I 339. (Newark Hospital).
Barry of 12 Arg and Az 8 martlets (3, 3, 2) Gu
[VALENCE]. PLN 1269. (qtd 2&3, i&iv by Thos, M of Dorset; 3rd of 3 coats in pale).
VALENCE. PLN 1277. (qtd 2&3, ii&iii by E of Kent).

9 BIRDS
Gu 9 cocks (3, 3, 2, 1) Arg
COKINTON, Henry. FW 326; A 279.
Gu 9 martlets (3, 3, 2, 1) Or
TUCHETT. SP 136.
Vt 9 martlets (3, 3, 2, 1) Or
—. DV 593.

10 BIRDS
Az 10 martlets (4, 3, 2, 1) Arg
RATENDALE. L1 555, 1.
Gu 10 martlets Or
DUCHET. FK II 691. (Duket or Ducket added later).
DUCHET. L1 199, 5; L2 154, 11.
DUCHET. L10 63(61), 16. (martlets 4, 3, 2, 1).
Sa 10 martlets Arg
[ARUNDELL]. Batt ii 336. (imp by Dauntsey on canopied tomb, Dauntsey Ch; qrs 1&4).
Barry of 10 Arg and Az on Az 10 martlets (5, 2, 2, 1) Gu
LUSIGNAN. Anstis Asp I 208.
12 BIRDS
Barry of 8 Az and Arg on Az 12 martlets (3, 3, 3, 3) Or
[VALENCE], Erol of Penbrooke. BR IV 80.
Qtly Or and Gu 12 martlets (3 in bend in each qr) Sa and Or
DENHAM. L1 207, 4; L2 157, 6.
Qtly Or and Gu 12 martlets (3 in bend in each qr) Sa and Or
DENHAM. L10 57b, 14.
VENHAM. DV 4b, 142.

15 BIRDS
Arg 15 martlets (5, 4, 3, 2, 1) Sa
MUNPINSON, Gilis de. LM 289.

BIRDS UNNUMBERED
Or 'corbies Sa
CASENAU, Otes de. H 93. ('dor od les cowurs de sable').
Or pies Sa
SASSENAL, Sr Hotes de. H 93; version in Harl 6589. ('d or ov les pies de sable').

SEMY OF BIRDS & CANTON
Az semy of eagles Or canton Erm
FITZSIMOND, S. Jehan. GA 161. ('...semez des aigles dor.').
Or semy of eagles Sa canton Erm
GRAVESENDE, Sire Estevene de. N 293. ('...dora les egles de sable e un quarter de ermy').

ORLE OF BIRDS

Orle of unidentified birds
Orle of birds
ENEFUD, Henry de. PRO-sls. 13 cent.

Orle of cocks
Barry of 12 Arg and Gu orle of heathcocks Sa
MORTON, Mayster Tomas, of Yorks. RH 696; Ancestor vii 197.

Orle of martlets
Orle of martlets
—. CombeAsp II 124. Sigillum Katerine Arundel. 1526. (print of sl; imp by qtly 1&4 6 martlets 2&3 Bend).
[CHAWORTH]. PRO-sls. 1347/48. (1 of 4 shs arr in cross; sl of Maude de Lancastre, C'tess of Ulster).
Az orle of 8 martlets Arg
RADINGDEN. CV-BM 306.
Az orle of martlets Or
APPELBY, Sire Robert de. O 197.
Gu orle of martlets Or
LUCHEZ, Sir William. BR V 68. (?if for Touchet).
Sa orle of martlets Arg
—. CRK 1897.
BEAUMONT, Godfrey de. WLN revised 744.
BEMMUND, Godfrey de. WLN 744.
BEUMUND, Godfrey de. F 312.
C..... PT 547. (11 martlets).
STANTON. L1 613, 4. (8 martlets).
Vl orle of martlets Or
—. PT 759.

SEMY OF BIRDS
Az semy of martlets Arg
RATENDENE, Sire Johan de. N 917. ('...a les meriles dargent').
Gu semy of martlets Or
THOCHET, Sire Willame. N 92. ('de goules a les merelos de or').
THOUCHEZ, Guylam. K 50. ('vermeille a jaunes merlas').
TUCHET, S. William. GA 50. ('party de gueules poudree de mereletz dor').
TUCHET, S. Wm. ST 63.

Surely Arg and Az semy of martlets Gu
PENBROC, Le Counte de. N 11. ('...od les merelos de goules').
VALENCE, Emer de. H 101a. ('...poudre de merelos de goules').
Barry &c orle of martlets

Barry of uneven numbers such as Barry of 7, 9, 11 should be 3, 4, 5 Bars. As such the coats have been omitted from Volume I and have therefore been placed in Volume II as Barry of an uneven number.

Barry orle of martlets dimid

VALENCE, Beatrice. Birch 14078. ...BEATRICE DE...ALINC...EMBR...E...WEIS' ET DE MOTINI... 1312. (imp sin [Barre] Semy of 3foils slipped 2 barbel dimid; 2nd w of Adomar de V, E of Pembroke & dau of Count of Barre).

MARTIN, Margaret. Anstis Asp I 214, 67. 1343/44. (sl).

VALENCE, Agnes de. HB-SND; BM Add Ms 8157 34 & 34b. (3 shs; (2) [Fitzgerald] Salt (3) [?Avesnes] 3 bends & label).


VALENCE, Johanna de, C'tess of Pembroke. Birch 14079. 1301. (imp; dau&h of Warine de Monchensi etc).

Barry of 8 orle of martlets


VALENCE, Johanna de, C'tess of Pembroke. Birch 14079. 1301. (imp; dau&h of Warine de Monchensi etc).
Barry of 14 orle of 9 martlets
VALENCE, Johanna de, C'tess of Pembroke. Birch I4087. 1312. (dimid [Monchensi]
Barry Vair and Uninct 3 escutche Uninct). VALENCE, Adomar de, 2nd E of Pembroke,
Ld of Weiseford & de Montignac. Birch 14076. SIGILL' ADEMARI DE VALENCE. 1301.
Barry of 15 orle of martlets
VALENCE, Aymer de (d1324). HB-SND; BM 1 Cat 14077. 1300.
VALENCE, Aymer de, E of Pembroke. PRO AS 168. S' ADAMARI COMITIS PEMBR... 1300.
Barry of 16 orle of martlets
VALENCE, William de. HB-SND; BM Add Ch 20290. 1266.
VALENCE, Aymer de (d1324). PRO-sls. 1300 & 1301.
Barry of 9 orle of martlets
VALENCE, Aymer de. HB-SND; BM Add Ch 20290. 1266.
VALENCE, Aymer de (qtd II&III, 2&3 by Laurence de Hastings, E of Pembroke).
Barely sure orle of martlets
CHAWORTH. WB 34, 20.
PEMBROKE COLLEGE. Proc Soc Antiq X 25 234. S' CUSTODIS ET SCALIARI DOMUS DE
VALENCE MARIE IN CANTERBRY. 1347. (sh suspended from tree on dex side of original sl of
Coll founded under name of Valentine Mary). VALENCE. Birch 10252. 1442. (Qtd II&III,
[VALENCE]. Mill Steph. 1480. (Qtd II&III,
2&3 on brass, St. Alban's Abbey, Herts, to Sir Anthony Grey, s&h of Edm G, 1st E of Kent).
[VALENCE]. PRO E40 A4888 & A4890. SIGILLVM JOHANNIS DE HASTY... COMITIS. 1369/70.
(qtd by Jn de Hastings, E of Pembroke).
[VALENCE]. PRO-sls. 1336/37. (on sl of Maude de Lancaster, C'tess of Ulster; 1 of 4
roundels).
[VALENCE]. WestAbb. 1369. (S side of mont in Communion's Chapel to Philippa of
Hainault (d1369), Q of Edw III; qtd by [Hastings] imp France ancient qg Engld).
VALENCE, Aymer (Adomar) de. PRO-sls. (undated sl).
VALENCE, Aymer de, E of Pembroke. Barons Letter; Ancestor viii.
VALENCE, Aymer de, E of Pembroke. PRO-sls. 1300 & 1301.
VALENCE, Aymer de, E of Pembroke, Ld of Weysford & Montimek. PRO-sls. 1314/15.
VALENCE, Aymer de, E of Pembroke, Ld of Weysford & Montignac. Birch 6490. ADO-
MARVS DE VALENCE.COMES PEMBERCHIE DNS
WEYS ET DE MONTINIACO. (equestr sl; same legend on obv & rev; 9 martlets).
VALENCE, William, E of Pembroke (d1296). Lawrence 47. 1296. (effigy, Westm Abbey).
Barry Arg and Az orle of martlets Gu
—. SHY 457. (qtd 4 by [Grey]). [VALENCE]. PV 63. (6 martlets; qtd 1&4; no name in original).
VALENCE. Sanford 209. (qtd by Jn Hastings, E of Pembroke (d1375)).
VALENCE, Aymer de. K 172.
VALENCE, William de, E of Pembroke. B (IA) 23.
VALENCE, William de, E of Pembroke. Neale & Brayley II 155. 1296. (enamelled sh on
effigy, St. Edmund's Ch).
Barry of 8 Arg and Az orle of martlets Gu
VALENCE. Leake. c1439. (10 martlets; 13th stall, S side; Qtd II&III, 2&3 by Sir Jn Grey KG (?d1439)).
VALENCE. PLN 78. (8 martlets; Qtd II&III,
2&3 by Ld Grey of Hastings).
Barry of 10 Arg and Az orle of martlets Gu
—. 12[1904], 98. (qtd 3 by [Grey], 'The Lord Marquys Dorset').
—. XF 568. (Qtd II&III, 2&3 by Grey).
PEMBROKE COLLEGE, Cambridge. Hope;
Arch Journ L1 306-307. (8 martlets; Vair on chf Or label of 5 pts Az; on original silver sl of Coll).
PEMBROKE, Earl of. PLN 87. (10 martlets).
[VALENCE]. Farrer II 89. (8 martlets; Sparham Ch).
[VALENCE]. 12[1904], 264. (Qtd II&III, 2&3 by 'The Lord Gray Erle of Kent').
VALENCE. Leake. (8th stall, Prince's Side;
qtd 4 by Francis Talbot, KG (d1559)).
VALENCE. PT 2.
VALENCE. Sanford 448. (qtd 2 on inescutch of pretence on arms of Arthur Plantagenet,
Visct Lisle, nat s of Edw IV (d1542)).
VALENCE, Aymer de. ML I 10; ML II 9. (10 martlets).
[VALENCE], Counte de Pembroke. Q 12.
VALENCE, E of Pembroke. ML 9. (10 martlets).
VALENCE, William de. Neale & Brayley II 155. 1296. (enamelled sh on roundel on ledge
of tomb, St Edmund's Ch).
GUILIELMUS DE VALEN'TIA COMES PEMBRCHIAE. (painted sh formerly in spandril,
bay 7 S aisle, nave; 15 cent inscr).
Barry of 12 Arg and Az orle of martlets Gu
VALENCE. Sanford 179-180. (8 martlets;
qtd by Jn Hastings, E of Pembroke m Mgt dau
of Edw III).
VALENCE, Count de Penbrok. CN 25.

Barry of 13 Arg and Az orle of martlets Gu
BREKNOC. L2 50, 10.

Barry of 16 Arg and Az orle of martlets Gu
BREKENOC. L2 48, 3.

PENBROWK. PO 594. (9 martlets; Valence added later).

Burely Arg and Az orle of martlets Gu
—. BW 9, 50. (Qtd II&III, 2&3 by Ld Gray Rithyn).
—. CRK 244. (qtd 2&3, ii&iii by Grey of Rithyn).
—. FK I 70. (qtd 2&3 by Hastings, E of Pembroke).
—. LH 29. (Qtd II&III, 2&3 by Hungerford).
—. WGA 151. (qtd 2&3 by Jn, E of Pembroke).
—. WGA 38. (qtd 3 by [Thomas], M of Dorset).
—. WK 140. (Qtd II&III, 2&3 by 'the Lord [Grey, Ruthen]').
—. WK 182. (qtd 3 by Ld Haryngton).
—. WK 427. (qtd 8 by Ld Ambros Dudeley).
—. WK 428. (qtd 3 by Visc Listle).
—. XB 9. (qtd by Grey).
—. XF 301. (qtd 3 by [Grey]).
—. XK 124. (qtd 3 by Ld Ric Grey).
—. XK 54. (qtd 3 by Ld Thos Grey).
—. XK 56. (qtd 2&3, ii&iii by Ric Grey).
—. XK 78. (qr 2 on escutch of pretence on arms of Arthur Plantagenet, KG (d1541/42)).

PANBROC, Le Cunte de. FW 51.
PENBROK, Cunte de. G 43.
PENBROK, Cunte de. HE 33.
PENBROK, Le Count de. WJ 1153.
PENBROC, Le Cunte de. AN 19. (qtd 2&3 by [Hastings]).
PENBROK, Cunte de. F 25.
PENBROK, Cunte de. E 12.
PENBROKE, Earle of. CK 31, copy A.
PENBROKE, le Count de. LM 39.
PENBROOK, le Count de. RB 5.
PENBROKE, Cunte de. RH 534; Ancestor v 182.
VALENCE, William, Conte de Penbrok. P 44.
VALENCE. CKO 120. (qtd 2&3 by [Sr de Hastings, Conte de Penbrug]).
VALENCE. DV 58a, 2284.
VALENCE. Inventory. 1296. (mont to Edm, E of Lancaster).
VALENCE, North 1558 122. (Qtd II&III, 2&3 by Grey).
[VALENCE] 'de Pembroke'. SP A 34.
VALENCE, 'Erll of Pembroke'. LEP 1.
VALENCE, Aymer de. LMS 32. (d1323).

Burely Arg and Gu orle of martlets Az
CHAWORTH, Pain. F 44.

Barry of 10 Arg and Gu orle of martlets Sa
BREKENOC. WB II 49, 4.

Barry of 12 Arg and Gu orle of martlets Sa
BREKENOC. L10 75b, 1.
BRECKNOCK. L1 37, 4.
BREKNOC. L1 40, 1. (8 martlets; on canton in arms of Balthorp; 'Balthorp beryth geules a fret silver a canton of tharmes of Breknoc').

Barry of 14 Arg and Gu orle of martlets Sa
CHAWORTH, S' patrick. PO 600. (8 martlets; named added later).
PEVENSEY. PLN 38. (10 martlets; name a substitution).

Barry of 16 Arg and Gu orle of martlets Sa
CHAWORTH. L10 40b, 11.

Burely Arg and Gu orle of martlets Sa
CHAUCOMBE, Mons' Thomas. TJ 585.
CHAUCOMBE, Monsire de. CG 539.
CHAURS, Pateric de. E 187; E 187.
CHAURS, Patric de. L10 35b, 10.
CHAURSE als CHAWORTH. XF 783.
CHAUWORTH, Mons Patrick de. WJ 1165.
CHAUWORTH, Mons Henry de. WJ 1166.
CHA[WORTH], Sr de. CKO 567.

PAYNELL, Sir William (d1228). window, Whichford Ch, Warwicks.

Burely Arg and Gu orle of martlets Vt
CHAWORTH, Mons' Patrick. TJ 586.

Burely Arg and Sa orle of martlets Gu
PAYNELL, Sr William. L 128. ('burle de arg et de sa la bordure merelle de g').

Barry Az and Arg orle of martlets Or
[VALENCE], E of Penbrok. BR V A 7. (12 martlets).
ORLE OF BIRDS — BORDER

Burely Az and Arg orle of martlets Gu
PENBROKE, Le Conte de. TJ 584.
VALANCE, William, Conte de Penbroke. P 44.
[VALENCE]. AV 79. (barry of 10; qtd 2&3 by [Hastings], Baron of Penbroke, [E of Penbrooke]).

Erm orle of martlets Untinc

Qtly Sa and Gu orle of martlets Or
MARLOW. L9 50a, 2. (Ld Mayor of London added).
MERLOW, John, of Middx. WB III iib, 8.
MERLOWE. DV 40a, 1571.
MERLOWE. L9 66a, 12.
MORLOWE. RB 293.

Birdbolt see Arrow

3 BOARDS
Az 3 backgammon boards open Or centres Az pts Arg
PEGIES, John. WB IV 155b, 536.
PEGIEZ, John. PLN 817. (if combs; Az 3 billets Or each voided Arg & ch with pale indented Az).

2 BONES
2 bones in salt
NEWTON. RH 661; Ancestor vii 193. (Derbys added later).
Az 2 bones in salt Arg
MILBORNE. CRK 633. (thigh bones).
[NEWTON]. PLN 480. (shin bones: qtd 2&3 by Jn Welasone of Lelande; Wolaston added later).
Sa 2 bones in salt Arg
NEWTON, of Essex. LI 476, 1; L2 369, 4.
Sa 2 shin bones in salt Arg
NEWTON. PLN 501.
NEWTON. XX 244.
NEWTON, William. CRK 1820.

1 BOOK
Open book
SPENS, Hugh, Provost of Collegiate Ch of St Salvator. Stevenson Pers 597. s m hugonis spens. 24 Aug 1520.

1 BOOK BETWEEN
Open book betw 3 crowns
[OXFORD UNIVERSITY]. Birch 5255. 15 cent.
Az open book betw 3 crowns Or
OXFORD. ML 127.
OXFORD UNIVERSITY. ML II 127.
OXFORD UNIVERSITY. SS 453. (book has 7 clasps).

BORDER

Plain field plain border
Border
—. Brit Arch Assoc xvii 77 seq. Pl 8, fig 1. (in pretence on Qtly 4 lions; tassie moulded for sl; (dJan 1449/50)).
BASET, Gilebert, of Middx & Oxfs. Birch 5651. SIGILLUM GILEBERT BASET. 1182. ('ornamented with a kind of orle or bordsue').
BERTRAM, Roger, Ld of Mitford. PRO-sls. 1307-1327.
BUCUINTE, Johannes. Birch 5766. ...ILL'-.-Johannis F...BUCUINTE. late 12 cent. (equestri sl; s of Geoffrey B of London).
PARCO, Richard de. PRO-sls. 13 cent. (field uncertain ?if charged).
WATERVILLA, Gaufridus de [of Thimbleby, Lincs]. Birch 6536. -SIGILLY GAVERI.DLE.-WATERVILLA DAPIFERI CSVLIS. 1154. (equestri sl).

Arg border Gu
MONGOMERY. CB 13.
MONTGOMERY, Willm de. WLN 401.
Az border Arg
—. PLN 1699. (qtd 2&3 by Gu chev Arg & all imp Arg chev Az).

Gu border Or

Sa border Arg
[WYTHE, Sir Maurice]. PLN 871.

Vt border Or
LACY, Hugh de. MP
Patterned field plain border

Barry a border

Barry in border


HOUTONE, s' Rob' de, of Notts. PO 587. Barry Arg and Az border Gu

ALISSAUNDER, Le Count. WLN 95. DAMPMARTIN. TB 20. DAMPMARTYN. WB IV 154, 512. Barry Arg and Sa border Sa

RADLEY. LR 77. Barry Or and Az border Gu

GRIMBAUD, Willimus. Q II 388. Barry Or and Sa border Sa

FITZRICHARD, of Swell. Gerard 213. Barry Or and Sa border Gu

—. Inventory. 13 cent. (painting on piece of fascia board). Barry Erm and Untinc border Untinc

HUSE, James. Henage 763. S IACOBI... temp Edw I. (s of Sir Hubert H of Hampton [Bathampton, Somt]).

Barry Erm and Gu border Arg

GIFFERT, of Schirref-Hall. Lyndsay 276.

Barry wavy a border

Barry wavy in border


Barry wavy Gu and Arg border Arg

CHOK. Li 153, 5; L2 122, 6.

Bendy a border

Bendy in border

[MERBROKE]. OxRS XI 264-5; Baker Northants 599. 1552. (qtd 4 by Norreys & imp by Fermor on brass, Somerton, Oxfs).


NORHANTON, Le C de. NB 20. Bendy of 8 in border

MONTFORT, Rici de. Dugd 17, 1. 1369/70. (on document mentioning his w Roisie & her sis Agusta w of Ph. Aylsbury as daus & cohs of Hugon de Branderton).

MONTFORT, Roisia. Vinc 88, 20. 1421/22. (imp by [Durevassall]; Roisia M m (1) Nic Durevassalle & (2) Ric Mounfort).

Bendy of 10 in border


Bendy Arg and Az border Gu

—. LE 300. Bendy Arg and Az border Gu

—. L2 360, 4. (qtd 2&3 by Nevill of Fraunce).

Bendy Arg and Or border Gu

—. L2 138, 11. (qtd 2 by Catesby).

—. WK 71. (qtd 2&3 by [N]oris, ...Edw).

Bendy of 8 Az and Or border Gu

—. 12[1904], 225. (qtd 2 by 'Catyse').

Bendy Arg and Or border Or

—. WGA 118. (qtd 3&4 by Frederick, D of Urbin).

Bendy Or and Az border Arg


Bendy Or and Az border Gu

—. 12[1904], 284. (qtd 2&3 on coat imp by 'Syr Jn Baudwyn chyffe Justys of the common place for the Kyngs Majtie Kt').
Lozengy a border
Lozy in border
—. Mill Steph. 1346. (on dexter side of legs of effigy of Sir Jn Daubeney, Brize Norton, Oxfs).
BRISE. Lawrance 13. 1346. (3rd sh on effigy of Sir Jn Daubeney (d1346), Brize Norton, Oxfs).
Lozy Arg and Gu border Arg
HOLCOTT. LH 34. (qtd Croxford).
Lozy Arg and Gu border Az
HOLCOTT. CC 224b, 89.
HOLCOTE. LH 856.
HOLCOTT. RB 255.
Lozy Gu and Arg border Az
HALCOT. L1 304, 5; L2 245, 10.
HOLCOT. WB 32b, 16.
HOLKOTT. PLN 1370.
Lozy Sa and Arg border Sa
CROFTE, Sir J. WB 40b, 17.
Lozy Arg and Gu pd Arg border Gu
BRAYBROKE. BG 466.

Paly a border
Paly wavy Or and Gu border Arg
VALAUNCE. CC 231b, 319.
VALONNS. CVK 681.

Per bend a border
Per bend Arg and Sa border Az

Per fess a border
Per fess Sa and Or border Arg
—. FK II 1024.
Per fess dancetty Arg and Gu border Az
BARET. L10 23, 13. (2 pts of fess in chf).

Per pale a border
Per pale Gu and Or border Vt
BURGH, Richard. MP.
Per pale indented Arg and Gu in plain border Sa
BERMANGAN, of .... WB 33, 24.

Per saltire a border
Per salt Or and Sa border Or
—. CB 33.

Quarterly a border
Qfly a border
BRETON, John le. PRO-sls. 1301.
BRETON, John le, Ld of Sporle. Barons Letter; Ancestor XCI.
BRETON, John le. PRO-sls. early 14 cent.
ROCHEFORD, Ralph, of Dorset, Ki. Birch 13026. S RADULPHI DE ROCHEFORT MILITIS. 1427.

Qtly Untinc and Gu border Untinc
BEAUFORT, C of Somerset. WLN revised 181. (coat unfinished).
Qtly Arg and Gu border Az
BRETUN. WB 19, 19.
Qtly Or and Gu border Arg
SAYE, Ld. RH 243; Ancestor iv 231. (border added in marginal note; qtd 1&4).
Qtly Or and Gu border Az
—. Q 573.
BRETON, Johan. D (a) 78.
BRETON, John. FW 162.
BRETON, Jon. A (a) 155.
BRETON, Jon. HE 138.
BRETON, Mansire Johan. D (b) 78.
BRETON, of Essex. L2 88, 2.
Qtly Or and Gu border Sa
HONTINGFIELD, Sire Peres de. N 292.
HOTYNGFIELD. L1 325, 1.
HOTYNGFIELD, of ... in Kent. L2 255, 7. (Sir Peres added later).
HUNTINGFIELD. LH 883.
HUNTINGFIELD, Sir Piers. LH 159.
ROCHEFORD. PLN 1122. (qtd 2&3 Az fess wavy betw 2 talbots passt Arg).
ROCHEFORD, Sir Ralph. PLN 387. (qtd 2&3 Gu eagle displ Sa).
Qtly Sa and Arg border Gu
—. PT 608.
HOO. DV 19b, 741.
Qtly 1&4 barry of 7 Or and Gu 2&3 Erm all in border Az
PESHALLE, Sir Hew. WK 23.
Qtly 1&4 Or 3 pales Untinc 2&3 Erm all in border Untinc
KNYGHTLEY, Thos, esq. Mill Steph. (cresc for diffce; brass, Fawsley, Northants, to Thos K, 2nd s of Sir Ric K, (1516) m Joan dau&h of Thos Burneby esq dsp).
Qtly 1&4 Or 3 pales Gu 2&3 Erm all in border Az
KNIGHTLEY, Sir Richard. PLN 2050.
KNYGHTLEY, Sir Richard. L9 22b, 10.
Qtly 1&4 Erm 2&3 paly Or and Gu all in border Arg
KNYGHTLEY. L9 23, 4.

Semy of fleurs de lis a border
Semy de lis in border
MORTYMER, Thomas de, Ki. Bow XVI 19.
Arg semy de lis Untinc in border Gu
—. BR I 16. (qtd 5 on 1st sh by K of Secillie).
Arg semy de lis Sa in border Gu
—. PT 272.
Az semy de lis Or in border Gu
—. BR I 16a. (qtd 4 on 2nd sh by K of Seccilie).
—. CRK 1395. (qtd 4 by Engl; Q Mgt of Anjou).
—. LH 782. (qtd 4 by Q Mgt of Anjou).
—. LH 783. (qtd 4 by Q Mgt of Anjou imp by K Hen VI).
—. Lyndsay 46. (qtd by Lorraine & imp by K James V for his 2nd w Marie de Lorraine).
—. SP 24.
—. SS 382. (qtd by Mgt of Anjou, imp by Hen VI of Engld).
ANJOU. Neale & Brayley. c1612. (mont, Hen VII chapel, erected cl612 to Mary, Q of Scots (dl587); qtd 5 by Lorraine imp by Scotld).
ANJOU. PLN 590.
ANJOU. Sandford 299. (qtd 4 by Mgt of Anjou, Q of Hen VI of Anjou).
BERRE, Duke of. PCL IV 101.
SALERNE, le Prince de. WLN 37.
SALERNO. WLN revised 37.
VALOIS. Lawrance 47. (tomb, Westm Abbey of Aylmer Valence, E of Pembroke (d1323)).
Or semy de lis Sa in border Gu
MORTIMER, Monsire Thomas. AN 133.

Arg semy of rosepetals Gu border Az
DARMENSA, Petro. WK 392. ('maistre et patrono del nave darchepiscopo').
Arg semy of rosepetals Gu border Az
DARVIENSA, Petro. L10 109(ciiii), 1. ('maistre et patrono del nave larchepistopo').

Semy of roundels a border
Semy of roundels a border
HUMMETIS, Willelmus de, Constable [of Normandy]. Birch 6129. ...DE HUM....CONES....- ABUL. 1180-89. (equesr si; ?if for Humez).

Vair a border
Vair border Gu
BEAUCHAMP, of Lillsdon. Gerard 145 & 149.
Vairy Arg and Gu border Az
FERERS, S' John de. WLN 368.
Vairy Arg and Gu border Sa
GRESLEY. XF 16.
GRYSLEY. SK 1064.
Vairy Gu and Arg border Az
TALEBOT, Gilhebert. WLN 820.
Vairy Gu and Or border Untinc
FERERS, Willemde. LM 144.
Vairy Or and Gu border Az
[FERERS]. DX 40.
FERERS, ...de. F 37.
TALEBOT, Gilbert. F 449.

Border patterned

Border Erm
Border Erm
LALLEFORD, John de, Vicar of Clavering. PRO-sls. 1361/62.
ROTE. PT 576.
Arg border Gu ermined Arg
HUNTERCOMBE. LH 100. 933.
Sa border Erm
HOLGRAVE. LH 977.
Barry Gu and Arg border Erm
—. Neale & Brayley; Inventory. 1431.
(painted on canopy of mont to Lewis Robessart, Westm Abbey).
Barry Gu and Erm border Erm
[DABRICHCOURT]. PLN 481.
Untinc fretty Or border Erm
—. RL 35b, 2. (imp Cheeky Sa and Arg).
Arg fretty Gu border Erm
—. RL 78. (imp Cheeky Sa and Arg).
Paly wavy Or and Gu border Erm
VALANGE, Mons Stephen de. WJ 462. [VALOYNES]. CRK 925.
VALOYNES, Rauf de. TJ 1295.
VALUNCE. PY 132.

Border gobony
Arg border gobony Or and Az
MORTIMER. PV 76.
PRESSIGNY, Le Seigneur de. XC 140. (wide border).
Gyriony of 12 border gobony
PEVEREL, Andrew, Kt. PRO-sls. 1364/65.
Qtly border gobony
MONTE ALTO, Emma. PRO-sls. 1322/23. (w of Robt de M; 1 of 2 shs hanging from tree).
Qtly Arg and Gu border gobony Arg and Sa
BEAUFORT, John, D of Somerset (d1444). BB 50, Stall K.7. (?incomplete).
Az semy de lis Or border gobony Arg and Gu
—. Lyndsay 27. (qtd by 'The Kyng off Romanses').
—. WGA 161. (Qtd III(b) by [Ferdinand V, K of Castile]).
—. WGA 22. (Qtd II&III, 2 by Philip, K of Castile).
—. WLN revised 91.
BORGGOYNE, Duc de. LE 247 & 248. (qrs 1&4).
BOURGOIGNE, Phle duc de. LE 257.
BORGGOIGNE, Duc Charlis Victorious of. WGA 32.
BURGON, D of. KB 33. (qrs 1&4 & escutch over all).
BURGOYNE, Duke of. BR II 3. (qrs 1&4).
BURGUNDY, Charles, D of, KG (d1477).
Leake. (5th stall, S side; qtd 1&4 qig (2) [Burgundy ancient] Bendy Or and Az border Gu...

Az semy de lis Or border gobony Gu and Arg

BOURGYN, Duke of. PCL IV 68. (qrs 1&4).

Border per pale indented

Qtly Or and Gu border indented Arg and Az

FIZJOHN, John le. C 59b.

Qtly Or and Gu border indented Or and Az

JOHN, John le fitz. C 80a.

Border semy of unidentified charges

On border 5 uncertain chs

KELLAWE, Robt of, of Great Lumley.

Durham-sls 1481. S' ROB...KELLAW... 1386. (?if escutch in orle of 5 uncertain chs).

Per fess Untinc and Erm over all barry of 8 on border uncertain chs Untinc


Border semy of billets

Qtly Gu and Or border Arg billetty Sa

—. LE 196. (qtd 2&3 by Rykedon).

Border semy of birds (martlets)

Border semy of martlets

—. Mill Steph. (on round tomb, Clifton Reynolds, Bucks, of man in chainmail & w ... Reynolds).

ERPYNGHAM, John de. PRO-sls. SIGILL' IOHIS DE ERPYNGHAM. on deed dd 1372/73. (sl used by Sibyl & Robt Attewode).

Arg on border Az 8 martlets Arg

WALCOTE. PT 47.

Arg on border Vt 8 martlets Or

HEMPRINGHAM. PT 1276.

Or on border Az 10 martlets Or

GENTY. PT 304.

Barry on border 6 martlets


Barry of 10 on border 8 martlets

SOMERVILLE, Roger de, Ld of Stocton [Stockton, Warws]. Bow LII 2. +Sigillum...lt. 1332/33.

Barry of 12 Arg and Az on border 6 martlets Gu


Barry Arg and Gu on border Az orle of martlets Or —. XF 577. (?semy of martlets; escutch of pretence on arms of Sir Walter Griffith).

MERLAY, Roger de. B(IA) 139. (8 martlets).


SOMERVILL, Monsr R. AS 131.

Burely Arg and Gu on border Az orle of martlets Or

SOMERVILLE, Monsire de. CG 540.

SOMERVILLE, Mons' Roger. TJ 583. (‘... j bordour dazure & jorule dez merlotz dor’).

Barry of 12 Arg and Gu on border Sa 8 martlets Arg

CHANWORYTE. L2 133. 9.

Burely Arg and Gu border Az semy of martlets Or

SOMERVILLE, Roger de. TJ 1460.

Bendy on border 11 martlets

FOLSHAM, Benedict de. Birch 9853.

FOLSHAM, Benedict de. PRO-sls. 1352/53.

Bendy Arg and Az border Gu semy of martlets Arg

—. CRK 1253.

Border semy of birds (merles)

Barry a border semy of merles

[MERLAY]. HB-SND; Morpeth 7. 1281. (1 of 2 shs on sl of Mary of Greystock; 2nd sh [Greystock] 3 cushions).

Border semy of birds (owls)

On border orle of ?owls

[CALVERLEY als SCOTT]. Mill Steph. c1475. (brass, Mugginton, Derbys, to Nicholas Knivet­ton & w Joan [Mauleverer]).

Border semy of crescents

Vairy Gu and Or border Az semy of crescs Or

FERRERS, Mons' William. TJ 619.

Border semy of crosses

Border semy of crosses


Lozy Arg and Gu on border Az 6 crosslets Or

—. CRK 106.

Lozy border semy of crosses formy

BRUN DE BOY...t.

MAUL, Robert Maul of Panmure (d2 May 1560).

Stevenson Pers 495. s robti mawl. 11 Feb

Border semy of escallops

On border 6 escallops

CHADDELS, Richard de, clerk. PRO-sls. 1362/63.

On border 8 escallops

MAUL, Sir Thomas, Kt, of Panmure (d1498).

Stevenson Pers 495. s thomae mau[l]. 10 June 1476.

Barry nebuly border semy of escallops

SHARESHULL, William de. PRO-sls. 1333.

Barry wavy on border 8 escallops

SHARESHULL, William de, Kt. Vinc 88. 46. 1333/34.

Per pale on border 8 escallops

MAUL, Robert Maul of Panmure (d2 May 1560). Stevenson Pers 495. s robi maw[1]. 11 Feb

MAUL
MAUL, Sir Thomas, Kt of Panmure (d1498). Stevenson Pers 495. s thome mawl. 1478. (2nd sl).

Per pale Arg and Gu on border 6 escallops all counteretal MAULE. SC 77.

MAWLL, of Panmwire. Lyndsay 340.

Qtly on border 8 escallops
HEVENYGHAM, John de. Combe Asp II 156. Sigillum Iohis heuenygham. (dwg; qtg On bend 3 eagles displ).

Qtly Gu and Or border Sa semy of escallops Or HEVENINGHAM, Mons', of Suff. MY 9.

Qtly Or and Gu on border Sa 8 escallops Arg HEVENINGHAM. LH 1104.

 Qtly Or and Gu on border engr Sa 8 escallops Arg HEVENINGHAM, of ... Suff. L2 262, 5.

 Qtly Or and Gu on border engr Sa 10 escallops Arg HEVENINGHAM. L1 342, 6. (‘border engr replenished with escallops’).

Border semy of escutcheons
Barry Arg and Gu on border Az 8 sutchs each qtly 1&4 Or 2 bars Gu 2&3 Or plain —. M3, 580. (in pretence on Or 3 ragged staves erect Vt flaming Ppr).

—. M3, 581.

Border semy of estoiles
Barry Nebuly on border 11 estoiles of 6 pts round pd SHARESHULLE, Adam de. Birch 13450. SIGILLVM ADE DE SHARESHVLLE. temp Edw 3.

Erm border Gu semy of estoiles Or WICKHAM. CRK 1810.

WYCKHAM, of Suff. MY 56.

Border semy of fleurs de lis
Gu fretty Or border Arg semy de lis Sa AUDELEY. DV 62a, 2445.

AUDELEY. L1 24, 4; L2 13, 5. (8 fleurs de lis).

Gu fretty Or on border Arg semy de lis & crosslets fitchy alternately Sa AUDELEY, S' Walter de, of Staffs. CY 97, 388.

Gu fretty Or on border Arg 6 fleurs de lis & 6 crosses pommy fitchy alternately Sa AUDELEY, Sir Walter de. CV-BM 80.

Border semy of foils
Checky on border 11 3foils

GRANTHAM, Town of, Lincs. Birch 4954.

Gu border Arg semy of 5foils Gu —. BS 10.

Sa on border Arg 8 5foils Sa CALTOSTE. PT 198.

Barry nebuly Or and Gu on border Arg 8 5foils Gu EDELINGHAM, Walt’ de. LM 301.

Sa border Arg semy of 6foils Gu DARCY DE PARKE. TJ 1007. (8 6foils).

DARCY, del Parke. TJ 1008.

DARCY, du Park, Monsr J. AS 191.

Border semy of fruit
Barry Arg and Az border Gu semy of apples stalks up Or POMYS. L1 520, 2.

Barry Arg and Az on border Gu 10 apples slipped Or POMYS. DV 46b, 1840.

Border semy of gouttes
Barry Az and Arg gutty Gu border Arg gutty Gu AMERLE, le br. WB IV 179b, 964.

Qtly Or and Gu border Sa gutty Arg HEVENINGHAM. LH 1113.

HEVENINGHAM. LH 64. (imp Southwell).

Border semy of hats
Fretty on border 12 mitres [AUDLEY]. Farrer III 37. (qtd by [Le Despencer] on stone sh outside St. Andrew's Ch, Norwich).

Border semy of heads
On border 8 leopard's faces SUMERVILL, William. Dugd 17, 98. 1323.

Qtly on border 12 bull's heads ARSIC, Robert. BK of Sls 114. 1212/13.


Border semy of horseshoes


MUNGOMERY, William de, of Derbs. Birch 11892. SIGILL: WILL:DE MVNGOMERY. ante
1250. (Erm spots 3, 2, 1; 8 horseshoes).
Erm border Arg semy of horseshoes Or
MOWNGOMEREX, S' Nichol. BR IV 41. (qrs 1&4; 8 horseshoes).
Erm border Gu semy of horseshoes Untinc
MONGOMERY, William de. B 208. ('dermyne a la bordure de goulus et les fers en la bordure').
Erm border Gu semy of horseshoes Or
—. WK 156. (qtd 2&3 by Sir Nycholas Mongomery; 8 horseshoes).
—. WK 488. (qtd 2&3 by Elyne Mungomerey, w of Jn Vernon).
MONGUHERY. DV 47a, 1849. (8 horseshoes).
MONGAMHERY. L1 453, 2; L2 324, 4.
[MONTGOMERY]. Nichols Leics III 491. (formerly in E Norton Chapel; 8 horseshoes).
[MONTGOMERY]. PLN 1342.
[M?ONTGOMERY]. R L 75.
MONTGOMERY. WGB 102, 12. (6 horseshoes).
MOUNGOMERY. L9 71a, 10.
MOUNGOMERY, Wm.
RAYNYS, Sir .... WB IV 137, 207. (qrs 1&4; 8 horseshoes).
Erm border Sa semy of horseshoes Or
MONGU'MERY. SK 69.
Vairy border semy of horseshoes Az
FERRERS, Baron.
CK 15, copy A.
FERRERS, Sir William. PCL I 495.
Vairy Or and Gu border semy of horseshoes Untinc
FERRERS. CT 41.

Vairy Or and Gu border Az semy of horseshoes Arg
—. LY 64. (qtd 2&3 by Cressener; 8 horseshoes).
FERERES, William de. E II 70; E I 70.
FERERES, Wilem de. HE 69.
FEREZ, M de. WNR 123.
FERERS, Mons Richard. TJ 623.
FERRERS, William, E of Derby. RH 146;
Ancestor iii 212; Harl 2169 11, 7. (6 horseshoes).
FERRERS, de. FK II 277. (8 horseshoes).
FERRIS, Code.
DV 45b, 1799. (8 horseshoes).
FFERRERES, Willam de.
Q 101.

Vairy Or and Gu border Az semy of horseshoes Or
—. CRK 1105. (qtd 2&3 by Cressener; 8 horseshoes).
[FERRERS]. Anstis Asp I 213, 62. S- 
...MVSEGROS.... (3rd of 3 shs of Agnes de Mucergos, dame de Chenmore, dau of Mgt de Ferrers, C'tess of Derby; 8 horseshoes).
FERRERS, Eleanor de. Bow LVII 13. 1326. (sometime w of Wm Bagot, Kt; sl dat apud Stebbing, Essex).
FERRERS, William de, E of Derby. Bow

Vairy Gu and Or border Az semy of horseshoes Arg
—. PLN 1765. (in pretence on qrs 2&3 qtd by Alexander Cressener; of Norf added).
FERRERS, Baron. CK 15, copy A.
FERRES, Sir William. PCL I 495.

Vairy Or and Gu border semy of horseshoes Untinc
TRESSNER. CRK 1105. (qtd 2&3 by Cressener; 8 horseshoes).
FERERES, William de. E II 70; E I 70.
FERERES, Wilem de. HE 69.
FEREZ, M de. WNR 123.
FERERS, Mons Richard. TJ 623.
FERRERS, William, E of Derby. RH 146;
Ancestor iii 212; Harl 2169 11, 7. (6 horseshoes).
FERRERS, de. FK II 277. (8 horseshoes).
FERRIS, Co de. DV 45b, 1799. (8 horseshoes).
FFERRERES, William de. Q 101.
of Pembroke; Walter M, E of Pembroke (d.1246) used a sl on which the device is horseshoe enclosing long nail; 12 horseshoes; border not used by later Earls).

Vairy Or and Gu border Sa semy of horseshoes Arg
FERERES, William de. D 163(a). (9 horseshoes).
FERERS, Munsire William de. D 163(b). ('... od la bordure de sable od les fers argent').
FERRERS, William de. FW 92.

Border semy of mullets
On border 8 mullets
PECHE, Hamo. PRO-sl. 13 cent. (rev of sl).
Erm border Gu semy of mullets Or
HUNT. L1 664, 3.
Barry nebuly Arg and Gu on border Sa 11 mullets of 6 pts Or pd Gu
SCHARSSILLE, s' Adam. PO 547.

Border semy of roundels
On border 8 roundels
Border roundelly
POUGHE, Adam. PRO E40 A4927. 1369/70.
Arg border Gu roundelly Or
Gu border Arg roundelly Gu
—. RH 1015; Ancestor ix 166; Harl 2169 59, 9.
Barry Arg and Az border Sa roundelly Or
—. PLN 1625. (qtd 2&3 by Ric Vernon).
Barry nebuly Arg and Gu border Sa roundelly Or
SHARESHULL, William de. Birch 13451. SIGILL WMELIMI DE SHARESSHULL. 1357. ('Illustris Regis Anglie Justiciarius Capitalis').
Barry wavy on border 11 roundels
SHARESHULL, William de. Dugd 17, 36. 1360.
Barry wavy border roundelly
—. PRO-sl. 11 July 1540. (Qtd III, 1 by Thos Wriothesley).
Barry wavy Arg and Gu border Sa roundelly Or
—. RH 455; Ancestor v 176. (qtd 2&3 by Tomas Porter of Shwylly, Warws.
[SHARESHULL]. Nichols Leics I 312. (in St Mary de Castro).
Barry nebuly Arg and Gu border Sa roundelly Or
SHARESSYLLLE, S' William. PO 542.
Bendy border roundelly
—. Brooke Asp I 1, 4. +SIG. MARGARETE BEAVCHAMPE. (imp by Mgt Beochamp on sl).

Bendy of 8 on border 6 roundels
—. Vine 88, 29. +SIG. MARGARETE BEAVCHAMPE. 1376/77. (imp by Fess betw 6 martlets & label; on sl of Mgt Beochamp, wid).

Bendy Arg and Gu border Sa roundelly Or
—. CRK 213. (qtd 2&3 by Mauduit).
FAWTORT, John, of Devon. WB III 116, 1. (bendy of 6).

Checky Or and Az border Gu roundelly Or
MAUDUYT, Thomas. TJ 1134. (revised; painted with 16 roundels; blazon omits roundels).

Erm on border 6 roundels Untinc
CHADDESLEGH, Richard de. PRO-sl. 1354/55.

Fretty border roundelly
ROKELE, Robert. Birch 13054. S' ROB.... 1306. (as& of D. Robt de La R, of Bucks).

Fretty nailed all in border roundelly
TRUSSELL, Sir William, of Cubleston. BK of Sl 53. 1345.
Az fretty Arg border Or roundelly Gu
LOWNDE, Sir Alysaundyr, of Yorks. RH 311; Ancestor iv 238.

Gyronny of 12 border roundelly
—. Birch 9724. 1381. (qtd 2&3 by Edm Fitzherberd, chev, of Offeyngton &c, Suss).
PEVERELL, Andrew, Kt. PRO E40 A3974. +SIGILL....DREE.PEVERELL+. 1364/65.

Gyronny of 10 Arg and Gu border Sa roundelly Or
FITZ HERBERT. CRK 138.

Gyronny of 12 Arg and Gu border Sa roundelly Or
PEVEREL. L1 516, 4.

PEVEREL. SK 399.

PEVEREL, Sir Andrew, of Hants. CRK 1630.
PEVERELL. L9 105a, 12.

[PEVERELL]. Lambarde 263. (qtd 3 on mont at Boxgrove to Thos West, Ld La Warr & w Eliz Bovvile).

Gyronny Arg and Gu border Sa roundelly Or
FEZT HERBARDE. RH 656; Ancestor vii 193. (?if for Peverell).

Lozy border roundelly

Lozy Or and Az on border Gu 8 roundels Or
NEWBURG, Hen de, E of Warwicke. Birmcl-sl 1 168241.

Paly in border roundelly
[BASSETT]. Farrer I 60. (qtd by [Knyvett]; carved in stone over W doorway, New Buckenham Ch).

Paly Or and Gu border Az roundelly Or
BASSET. L1 63, 3. (8 roundels painted).
[BASSETT]. CRK 1842.
BASSETT, Rad. PE II 18.
Per pale indented border roundelly

Per pale indented Or and Gu border roundelly Az
—. DIG 10. (qtd by Preston, Visct of Gormanstone).

Per pale indented Or and Gu on border Vt 11 roundels Arg
BERMYNGHAM, 'Erle of Louth in Irelond'. L2 80, 7.

Pily wavy of 6 Arg and Gu border Az roundelly Or
[GARNON]. SK 830.

Qtly on border 8 roundels
ROCHEFORT, John de, Kt. PRO-sls. 1390/91.

Qtly border roundelly [ROCHFORD]. Farrer III 149. (sh, St Margarets Ch, Kings Lynn).

Qtly Gu and Or border Sa roundelly Or
RACHEFORD, Sir R. WB 38, 9.

Qtly Or and Untinc border roundelly Untinc

Qtly Or and Gu on border Sa 8 roundels Or
—. Suff HN 1. (qtl Gu eagle disp Or; Braintree Ch).

Qtly Or and Gu on border Sa 10 roundels Or
—. C2, 16. (mont, chancel wall, Streatham, Surr, to Edm Tilney of Leatherhead; qtd 2&3 on sin imp & qr 3 of 2nd sh).

Qtly Or and Gu on border Sa 11 roundels Or
ROCHFORD, John. S 160.

Qtly Or and Gu border Sa roundelly Or
—. WB 20b, 3. (qr 4 of Sheffield's wife).

ROCHEFORD. WB IV 163, 672. (qrs 1&4).

ROCHEFORD, Sir Rauf. BW 14b, 95.

ROCHFORD, Lord. WB 32, 13.

ROCHFORD. CB 1.

ROCHFORD. LR 62.

ROCHFORD. LR 64. (qrs 1&4).

ROCHFORD. SK 55.

ROCHFORD, Mons' John. S 158.

ROCHFORD, Rauf de. LM 394.

ROCHFORD, S' Jon. PO 261.

ROCHFORD, Sire Rauf de. N 420.

ROCHEFORD(RDE), Sr Seer de. CKO 609.

ROCHEFORD. SK 543.

[ROCHFORD]. Nichols Leics III 443. (on mont, Skeffington Ch, to Thos Skeffington (d1523)).

ROCHFORD, Ralph. S 161. (annulet Arg in sin chf).


ROCHFORD, Sir Ralph. CRK 1560. (qrs 1&4).

Az semy de lis Or border Gu roundelly Arg
ALÉNCON, Jean Duc d', Conte de Perche &c. CB 420. (qf field semy de lis).

Az semy de lis Or border Gu roundelly Or
ALANSAN, Duke of. PCL IV 102.

Vair border Az roundelly Or
DELARYVER, de Brandesby. PT 1191.

Vair border Gu roundelly Or
BEAUCHAMP, of Cornw. Gerard 149.

Vair border Sa roundelly Or
DELAREWER, Tomas, of Yorks. RH 332; Ancestor iv 240.

Vairy Arg and Gu border Az roundelly Or
DELARYVER, of Bransby, Yorks. D4, 27.

ENNE. L2 177, 9.

RIVERE, Sire Nicholaus de la. N 1059.

Vairy Arg and Gu border Sa roundelly Or
GRESLEY. XF 12.

GRYSLEY. CC 226b, 147.

GRYSLEY. DV 43b, 1713.

SHARSHULL, Sir William. CV-BM 277. (8 roundels).

Vairy Or and Vt border Sa roundelly Or
—. WB 19, 22. (qf for Guines).

Vairy Arg gutty Sa and Gu border Sa roundelly Or
GRYSLEY. L2 218, 1. (1 goutte on each Arg).

Border Vair

Border Vair


Qtly border Vair

FITZ PIERS, Jeffrey, E of Essex. CombeAsp II 149. temp John. (s f found in Kenilworth Castle).

FITZ—Pierr, Geoffrey, E of Essex (d1213). Brooke Asp I 12, 3. (dwg from an impression on paper taken from original matrix found at Kenilworth Castle, Warws).


MONTE ALTO, Emma de. PRO E40 A10948. 1331/32. (1st of 2 shs; w of Robt M).

MONTE ALTO, Emma de. PRO E40 A3980. EMN...OR'R...lS. 1322/23.

Qtly Arg and Az border [Vair]

MANDEVILE, John de. FW 668.

Qtly Arg and Az border wary Or and Gu
MANDEVILE, Johan de. FW 668c.

Qtly Gu and Or border Vair

FITZ JOHN. RL 63.

Qtly Gu and Or border Vair counter Vair
—. RL 33, 3. (qf for FitzJohn or de Vere).

Qtly Or and Gu border Vair


FITZJOHN. SK 120.

FITZJOHN, Richard le. E 180.

FITZGEFFRAY, John. P 75.
Border modified

Border engraile

Border engrv
—. PRO-sl. YOCAUTUM MO.... 1346/47. (imp by Jn Charman, called Mockyng).
WALDEGRAVE, Warinus. PRO AS 5. ...gilia.
Warini: de: Waldegrave. 1396/97.
WALDEGRAVE, Waryn de. PRO E40 A2661.

Gu border engr Arg
GASKON, M. WK 164.
Sa border engr Arg
HOLLANDE. DV 66b, 2629.
Barry Arg and Az border engr Gu
GREY. DV 19b, 748.
OLNEY. XF 862.
OLNEYE. L9 89b, 10.
DE GREY. PT 840.
Barry Arg and Az border engr Sa
Barry of 8 Arg and Az border engr Sa
—. PLN 2059. (qtd 2&3 by Master Parr Or 3 bougets Sa).

Barry Or and Sa border engr Gu
ARDEN. XF 211.
Bendy border engr
Bendy Arg and Az border engr Gu
OLNEY, of Bucks. L2 393, 5.
Bendy Arg and Gu border engr Sa
WALLESBREWE, S' Jon of. PO 372.
Bendy Az and Arg border engr Gu
—. L2 360, 7. (qtd 2&3 by Nevill Gu 3 axes Arg).
Bendy Gu and Az border engr Gu
NEBORGH. L1 475, 5. (Newboroh added in margin).
Bendy of 8 Or and Arg border engr Gu
—. M3, 1029. (imp by Lye).
Bendy Or and Az border engr Gu
NEBERGH, Monsire Thomas de. AN 290.
[NEBORG], S' Robert de. R 68.
NEBORGH as NEWBOROUGH. L9 83a, 8. (bendy of 8).
NEBORGH. PT 835.
NEWBERGH. Gerard 152.
NEWBOROWE, John, of Dorset. RH 447; Ancestor iv 250.
NUBERGH, Mons' Roberte de. SD 62.
Erm border engr Gu
BARNEWALL, of Irl. LQ 63.
BARNEWELL, Ld of Trymblestone. DIG 19.
[BARNWALL]. Nichols Lecis IV 997. (Thurleston Ch).
Fretty border engr
ECHINGHAM, Robert de. PRO-sl. 7 March 1323/24.
Fretty Untinc border engr Or
ECHINGHAM, Sire de. TJ 751.
Arg fretty Az border engr Or
SAUNDEBY, Sr de. CKO 258.
Arg fretty Gu nailed Or border engr Az
TRUSSELL. FK II 475.
Az fretty Arg border engr Or
ECHINGHAM, Monsire de. TG 175.
ECHINGHAM, Robert, of Kent. LE 36.
ECHINGHAM, Le Sire de. TJ 751.
ECHINGHAM, [Le Sire de]. TJ 753.
ECHINGHAM, Mons de. AS 451.
Gu fretty Arg border engr Or
HODELSTONE. LH 888.
HUDLESTONE, Sir Adam de. PT 996.
Lozy Gu and Erm border engr Sa
ROUTHE. FK II 219. (Rokeley added by Glover).
Per chev border engr
ELDRIS. LE 70.
Per chev Arg and Az border engr Or
ELERS. L2 181, 5.
Per chev Az and Arg border engr Gu
ELDERS. XV1 1879.
ELDRYS. SK 639.
ELERS. L2 181, 4.
Per chev Az and Arg border engr Or
ELDERS. L2 173, 5.
ELDRYS. SK 1102.
Per chev Vt and Untinc border engr Or
ELDERIS. LE 71.
Per pale border engr
WALDEGRAVE, Warin. BarronMs AS 5. Sig-
illus: Waryn: de: Waldegrave. 1396. (Dat apud Lon-
don).
WALDEGRAVE, Warin de. PRO-sls. 1396/97.
Per pale Arg and Gu border engr Untinc
Per pale Arg and Gu border engr Sa
WALDEGRAVE. D V 61b, 2421.
WALGRAVE. WB II 63, 1.
Qtly Arg and Gu border engr Sa
—. WB II 69, 4. (qtd 2&3; qrs 1&4 Arg bend Az).
BEDFORDE, Mons de. AS 276.
RATFORD, Mons' John de. TJ 944. ("... une
bordour receercele de sable").
RETORD, Sr de. CKO 478.
TETFORD, Monsire de. CG 413.
Qtly Gu and Arg border engr Sa
HERTFORD, Le Conte de. TJ 1230.
Qtly Gu and Or border engr Az
BRUTON, Joan le. E I 100. (tincts in inverse
order).
Qtly Or and Gu border engr Az
BRETON, Joan le. E I 100.
BRUTON. L10 75b, 13.
Qtly Or and Gu border engr Sa
—. WB 20b, 2. (qtd by w of Geo Gefforde).
BRETOUNE, Sir John. BR V 237.
HENIGNHAM. DV 71a, 2807.
RETFORDE. CT 118.
Qtly Sa and Arg border engr Gu
—. PT 833.
HOO. DV 19b, 742.
Qtly Erm and Gu border engr Az
—. I2[1904], 261. (qtd 2&3 by Sir Edw Kyn-
geley).
Qtly Erm and Sa border engr Az
—. SK 1105.
Qtly per fess indented Erm and Untinc border engr
Untinc
RYNGELEY, Jerardus de, of Tivinton, Staffs.
Qtly per fess indented Erm and Gu border engr Az
—. XF 715. (qtd 2&3 by Edw Ringley).
—. XFB 230. (qtd 2&3 by Edw Ringley or
Kinglye).
HENYNGHAM. LH 17.
HENYNGHAM, Sir William, of Suff. WB III 72, 4. (Henoby in ms).
HEVENINGHAM, Sir William, of Suss. LH 741.
Qtly Or and Gu border engr Sa semy of escallops Or
—. SHY 230. (imp by Gleman).
HENYNGHAM, Sir John. LH 43. (qrs 1&4).
Qtly border engr paly of 6 Untinc and Erm
KNYGHTHELEYE, Robert de. Bow LH II 2.
1345/46. (Facta apud Shorneford).
Per chev Az and Arg border engr per chev Or and Gu
ELDRIS. LI 228, 4.

Border indented

Az border indented
LEYBORN, Simon de. Q 334. (?6 lions omitted).
Gu border indented Arg
LINCOLN, Earl of. WLN 189.
LINCOLNE, Le Count de. WLN revised 189. (?if Arg mullet of 9 pts Gu).
Barry Arg and Az border indented Gu
OLNEY. LI 481, 4.
OLNEYE, Sire Johan de. N 373.
Bendy Or and Az border indented Gu
NEBORGH, Robert de. CA 168.
Az fretty Arg border indented Or
ETCHINGHAM, Sr Robert. N 277.
HECHYNGAM, S' Rob'. PO 625.
HETHMAN, Sire Rast de. L 64.
Gu fretty Arg border indented Or
HODESTONE, Sir Adam. LH 208.
HODESTON, Sire Adam. N 705.
Qtly Or and Gu border indented Arg
ROCHFORD, Sr Roger. L 235.
Qtly Or and Gu border indented Sa
ROCHEFFORD, Sr Johan de. N 422. (martlet Sa for diffce).
ROCHEFORD, Sire Robert de. N 421.
ROCHEFORD, Sr Robert. L 88.

Border wavy
Qtly Or and Gu border wavy Untinc
MANDEVILLE. Gerard 83.

BORDER & LABEL

Plain border & label
Checky Or and Az border Gu label Arg
MAUDIT, Thomas. WJ 1123.
Vair border & over all label Gu
BEAUCHAMP. LI 129b, 2.
BEAWCHEAME. SK 1057.

Patterned border & label
Border roundelly over all label of 5 pts
PIROU, William de. PRo-sls. 1199-1226.
PYRO, Richard de. PRo-sls. SIGILL: RICARDI DE PIROIO. [1199-1226].
Gu billetty Or border Arg roundelly alternately Az and Gu over all label of 5 pts Arg
SALTER. LS 230.
Vairy Arg and Gu label Sa all in border Sa roundelly Or
GRESSELEY. PLN 1595.

Modified border & label
Or border indented Gu label Az
FURNEUS, S' Simond. PO 585.

Border & patterned label
Arg border Gu roundelly Or over all label Erm
HUNTE. SK 1074.

BORDER & CANTON

Checky border & canton
RICHMOND, John, E of. Yorks Deeds II 183.
1281. (sl).
Checky Untinc canton Erm border Untinc
BRITANNY, John, D of, E of Richmond. Combe Asp II 192. +STIOHANNIS DVCIS BRI-
TANIE COMITIS RICHVMNDIE. (dwg of equestr sl; sh surcoat & trappings).
Checky Az and Arg canton Erm border Gu
RICHMOND, Erie of. BR IV 83.
Checky Or and Az canton Erm border Gu
BRETAGNE, John de, 8th E of Richmond, D of B. Birch 7780. S'I...RITANIE COMITATIS
RICH...DIE. 1325.
Checky border semy of lions pg Untinc canton Erm
BRETAGNE, John de, E of Richmond.
Durham-sls 2082. 'IOH...ANN...IE. 1322.
BRETAIGNE, Johan de, E of Richmond. PRO-sl.
BRITTANY, John. PRO-sl. 1299. (s of D of Brittany).
BRITTANY, John of. BM Add M 28550. 1315. (sl on deed).
RICHMOND HONOUR. Birch 5322. SIGILL'. WILL:MI COMITIS SUFFOLCHIE Z DNS (sic) HON:ORIS RICHMOD. (?if lions or other ch on border).
RICHMOND, John de Dreux, Earl of. BM Eg Ch 399. 1315. (sl).
Checky Arg and Az border Gu semy of lions pg Or canton Erm
RICHMOUNT, E of [de Dreux]. AY 23.
Checky Or and Az canton Erm all in border Gu semy of lions pg Or
[DREUX, John de, E of Richmond]. Nichols Leics IV 500. (Market Bosworth Ch).

BORDER & ON A CANTON

Border & on canton lion rampant
Gu border Sa semy of estoiles Or over all on canton Arg lion Sa
WHITE, Roger. XL 229.
Gu border Sa semy of estoiles Or on canton Erm lion Sa
WHITE. L1 686, 3.

Border & on canton lion passant
Arg fretty Gu border engr Sa over all on canton Gu lion pass Arg
[DUNSTANVILL as CASTLECOMBE]. XC 300; XC 313; XC 316; XC 321. (qtd 1&4 on sh borne in pretence by Sir Jn Wriothesley).
Arg fretty Gu border engr Sa over all on canton Gu lion pg Or
—. LH 974. (qtd 2 by Wriothesley imp by Horton).

Border & on canton bear
Barry Arg and Az border gobony counterch over all on canton qty Or and Gu ?brown bear pass Ppr in border Sa 12 roundels Or
GREY, Thomas, of Leics. L9 29a, 5.

Border & on canton spur
Arg border Sa on canton Gu spur Or rowel down KNIGHT. L1 382, 2; L2 291, 3.

BORDER & ON CHIEF
Erm border engr Az on chf dancetty Az 3 crowns Or
[LYTTON]. SusaASColl lxix 74. c1500. (imp by Devenish on armorial glass formaltry at Horselunge, Suss).
Erm border engr Az on chf indented Az 3 crowns Or
LITTON, Sir Robert. CB 343.

BORDER & OVER ALL

Border & over all bend
Per pale dancetty Or and Gu border Az semy of mullets Or over all bend sin Sa
BIRMINGHAM. PLN 1698.
Border engr over all bend
Border over all on bend 3 voided 5foils

Border & over all canton
Checky Az and Or border Gu over all canton Erm RICHEMONTE, Le C de. NB 33.
Checky Or and Az border Gu over all canton Erm —. RB 451.
BRETAGNE, C de, [Dreux]. WNR 46.
BRETTA[GNE], John de, erle of Rychmond. CT 13.
DREUX, John de. Sandford 93.
RICHEMOND, Count de. CN 31.
RICHEMUND, Cunte de. D 36 (a). ('... a quarter ermine over all').
RICHMOND, E of. CK 50, copy A.
RICHMOND, E of & D of Bretyne. L10 80, 4.
Checky border semy of lions pg Untinc over all canton Erm
DREUX, John de. Birch 5885. NDIE. 1315.
(D of Brittany, 8th (9th) E of Richmond & Ld of the Rape of Hastings, Suss 1306-34; equestr sl, obv & rev).
BORDER & OVER ALL — 1 BOUGET IN BORDER

Checky Arg and Az border Gu semy of lions pg
Or over all canton Erm
RICHMOND, Earl of. PLN 81.

Checky Az and Or border Gu semy of lions pg Or
over all canton Erm

Checky Or and Az border Gu semy of lions pg Or
over all canton Erm
— D4, 38b. (Qtd II&III, 2 by Meytam of Meytam, Yorks).

BREITAIGNE, John de. SP 99.
BREITAIGNE, S Jehan de. GA 28.
BRETFAYNE, Johan de. H 54.
BRITTANY. CRK 1383. (Jn le Montfort, E of Richmond added later).

1324. (mont to Aylmer de Valence, E of Pembroke).

[DREUX], Erelle of Rychm'nd. PCL IV 86.
DREUX, John de. Sandford 94. (8 lions; 4th s of Jn, D of Britain (d1330)).
DREUX, John de, E of Richmond. Keepe; Inventory. JOHANNES DE DREUX COMES RICHERMONDII. 15 cent. (damaged painted sh; spandril, Bay 6, N aisle, nave; 15 cent inscrip).

[Richmond, John, Duke of]. WestmAbb.
1324. (mont to Aylmer de Valence, E of Pembroke).

[BRITTANY], John, Duke of]. WestmAbb.
1324. (mont to Aylmer de Valence, E of Pembroke).

1 BOUGET

Arg bouget & in chf 3 fleurs de lis Sa
BANISTER, Richard. CRK 594. (pair of wicker dossiers).
Arg bouget Arg fretty Sa in chf 3 fleurs de lis Sa
BANASTRE. L10 22b, 7. (pair of dossiers).
Bouget & in chf 3 mullets
ROSS, Muriel. Stevenson Pers 567. c1328. (wid of Sir Wm R of Kilravock, Kt & dau of Andrew de Doun).

1 BOUGET BETWEEN

Bouget betw 2 wheels
— Birch 3363. ...PRIORIS DE KIRKEHAM. 13 cent. (Priors sl of Kirkham or Kyrcham Priory).

1 BOUGET IN BORDER

Or bouget Sa border Sa roundelly Or
— DV 634.
— PLN 1427. (qtd 2&3 by Jn Barley).
— RB 227. (qtd 2&3 by Barle).
— WB 34b, 20. (qtd 2&3 by Barle).

Or bouget in border engr Sa
COMPION. WB IV 162b, 663. (qtd I&4).
2 BOUGETS
In chf 2 bougets
—. Stevenson Pers 301. 22 Oct 1518. (qtd 2&3 on 3rd sl of Robt Crichton, 2nd Ld C of Sanquhar (d1513); qrs 1&4 Lion, in centre pt overall roundel).
ROSS, John, of Auchlossin. Stevenson Pers 568. s ioh' le ross de achlossin. 1457.

2 BOUGETS & IN BASE
In chf 2 bougets & in base 6 ?roundels
STANFORD, Thomas de. LonsBox 419/491, 12. 1364. (s&h of Wm S formerly cit of London & Joan his w).

2 BOUGETS IN BORDER
Qtly 1&4 Or bouget Erm 2&3 Gu cresc Erm all in border engr Erm
COMPION. PLN 1110. (1 Erm spot on each bag).

3 BOUGETS
3 bougets field plain
3 bougets
—. BIRCH 14343. (S)GILLUM....... 1373. (imp in arms of Matildis, wid of Jn de Well', of Linuc, Kt).
—. Blair N 125, 58. (qtd 3 (of 4) by Harbottle of Hortorn; sculptured sh at Bothal Castle).
—. Durhamsls 820A. 1313. (bougets pale-ways; imp by Lion; used by Jn s of Jn of Durham).
—. PRO-sls. 1345/46. (sl of Isabel, w of Sir Wm Calthorp).
—. Stevenson Pers 300. 15 Oct 1491. (chs; on inescutcheon overall on 2nd sl of Robt Crichton of Kinnoull (1949/5); created Ld Crichton of Sanquhar (29 Jan 1483)).
BOWCER, Le Sr, of Essex. CY 135, 538.
BRUS, Margaret. HB-SND; Scots Arm Sls 267; BM Seal Cat 15755. 1280. (2 shs on sl, 2nd [Brus] Lion).
LILBOURNE, John de, Kt. PRO-sls. 1338/39.
MARISCO, Stephen de, of Suff. BIRCH 11611. late Hen 3.
PARR. WB 20b, 21.
PARRE. WB 33, 21.
[ROOS]. Farrer I 276. (imp by [Morley]; on mont, Hingham Ch).
[ROOS]. Farrer II 380. (imp by [Stafford]; sh, Cley Ch).
[ROOS]. Farrer II 7. (on font, Aylsham Ch).
[ROOS]. PRO-sls. c1525. (qtd II, 1 by Thos Manners, E of Rutland).
[ROOS]. Beatrice de. Yorks Deeds X 93. SIG-ILVM ...CIS DE ROOS. 1404. (imp [Stafford]).
[ROOS]. Beatrice, Lady de. PRO-sls. 1388/89.
[ROOS], Beatrix, Lady de. BIRCH 13073. SIG-ILVM DOMINE BEATRICES DE ROOS. 1404. (1st of 3 imp shs (1 to dex) (2 centre) Stafford (3 to sin) Burley; dau of Ralph, 1st E of Stafford she m (1) Maurice, 2nd E of Desmond (2) Thos de Roos, 5th Baron Ros of Hamlake (3) Sir Ric Burley).
[ROOS]. James de, Kt. PRO-sls. 1400/01.
[ROOS], Le Sr le, et de Badlismere. S 43. (qty with Badlismere).
[ROOS], Robert. CLAIRAMBault 7934. 26 April 1446. (qrs 1&4).
[ROOS], Robert de, Seigneur de Coudrey, Suss. BIRCH 13085. SIGILL: ROBERT ROOS ...GEUR DE COUDRAY (?). 15 cent. (qrs 1&4; qtg 2&3 2 bars).
[ROOS], Robert, of Gedeneyn, Linuc, chev. BIRCH 13083. ...OBERT ROOS D'GE... MILITIS. 1430.
[ROOS], Robt de, of Ingmanthrpe. BK OF SLS 446. 1354.
[ROOS], William de, Kt. BG 144.
[ROOS], Thomas, Ld of Helmsley (Hamlake). PRO-sls. 1362. (bouces or water buckets).
[ROOS], Thomas, of Hamlake. PRO-sls. 1356/57.
[ROOS], William de, Kt. YORKS DEEDS X 92. S'...Roa. 1392.
[ROOS], William de, of Hamelak. BIRCH 13099.
SIGILL WILLI' DE ROOS? DE HAMELAK. 1322. (s&h of Ld Wm de Ros (& 3rd Baron Ros of Hamlake)).
ROOS, William, 2nd Ld Ros of Hamlake. PRO-sls. 1301 & 1303.
ROOS, William de, of Hamlake [Helmlesy]. PRO-sls. 1333/34.
ROOS, de Hamlake, Thomas de, afterward (1362) 5th Baron Ros of Hamlake. Birch 13086. SIGILLVM THOME DE ROOS DE HAMELAK. 1359. [?ROS]. Bellissi i 51; Hill iv 65. prob 14 cent. (mont, St Michael's Ch, Appleby, arms detached 1887; [prob Mgr. da&coch of Sir Wm R she m (c1384) Sir Thos Musgrave]). [ROS]. Bellissi ii 49; Whitaker ii 327; Hill ii 66. Arma Wil. PAR militis. (qtd by [Parr] 2 bars cresc for diffe; formerly in E window, S aisle, Parr Chapel, Kendal).
[ROS]. Bk of Sls 25. 1343. (sl of Isabel, w of Philip Nevill of Scotton).
[ROS]. Bow XXII 3(b). S. Elizabetha la Zouche. 1375. (2nd of 5 shs on sl of Elic, w of Wm la Zouche, of Harringworth, [Northants]).
ROOS, Katherine de. Sizergh. 8 Feb 1361. (imp on sl by [Strickland] 3 escallops; wid of Jn de Ros & dau of Sir Thos Stirkeland of Sizergh).
ROS, Mgt. Bk of Sls 134. 1276. (imp [Brus] Lion; w of Robt de Ros of Wark & coh of Peter de Brus).
ROOS, Robert, of Gedney. Vinc 88, 55. S' ROBERTI ROS DE GEDNEY.
ROOS, Sir William, of Ingmanthorpe (l' Anson). Lawrence 34. before 1350. (effigy, Hob Moor, York).
ROS, William de. Yorks Arch Journ vi 452. 1267.
ROS, William de. YORKS DEEDS I 136. 1412. (sl; qig 2 & 3 Badlesmere).
ROS, William de, Lord of Hamlake. Barons Letter; Ancestor XXIII.
ROS, William of. HB-SND; PRO BAIN II 488. 1301.
ROS, Wm de, of Helmsley. Bk of Sls 113. 1312.
ROSE, Sir Thomas de, of Kendal. PRO-sls. 1365/66.
ROSE, Thomas de. Birch 13125. THOMAS DE ROS. 14 cent.
[ROSS]. Stevenson Pers 262. S' MAR[GER]TE: DE: ROS. 1280. (imp sin [Bruce] Lion; borne by Lady Mgt Bruce, Lady of Kendal, w of Robt de Ros of Wark & dau of Peter de Bruce, Ld of Skelton).
ROSS, Sir Thomas, of Kendale. Stevenson Pers 567. Thomas de Ros. 22 May 1365.
ROSS, Wm, the Competitor. Stevenson Pers 567. S' WILLELMII DE ROS. 1291.
ROSS, of Hamlake(?). Birch 8661. 1417. (qtd 2&3 by Jn Clifford, 7th Baron Clifford; arms unclear).
ROSS, of Sanquhar. Stevenson Pers 301. 27 June 1504. (qtd 2&3 by Robt Crichton (d1513) 2nd Ld Crichton of Sanquhar; qrs 1&4 Lion).
[VALANCE]. Stevenson Pers 641. 10 Feb 1444/5. (qtd 2&3 by Sir Hen Wardlaw of Wilton, Kt; qrs 1&4 3 mascles).

Arg 3 bougets

Arg 3 bougets Gu
ROOS DE ESSEX, Le. WJ 696.
ROOS, Mons' John. BG 143.
TRUSBUTS, R. WLN revised 502.
TRUSSEBUT, Richard de. E II 617.
TRUSSEBUTT, Robert. E I 615.
TRUSSEBUZ, R'. F 486.
TRUSSEBUZ, R'. WLN 502.

Arg (sic) 3 bougets Or
MANSORPE, S. Ing. BR V 22. (for Sir Wm Roos of Ingmanthorpe).

Arg 3 bougets Sa
—. DS, 155. (qtd by Legend of Aulabye, Yorks).
—. WK 701. (qrs 1&4; qig 2&3 Tunstall).
BOWCER. L10 87, 13.
ELRINGTON. L1 225, 5.
ELRINGTON. L2 172, 12. (of Northd added).
HILDEGERTON, Mons Thom de. WJ 705.
ILDERTON. D5, 9 at end.
ILDERTON. L1 358, 2; L2 276, 5.
ILDERTON. L9, 6, 1.
ILDERTONE. FK II 588.
ILDERTONE. PT 1142.
LYLEBOURNE. L1 403, 2.
HILDERTON. D5, 9 at end.
HILDERTON. L1 358, 2; L2 276, 5.
HILDERTON. L9, 6, 1.
ILDERTONE. FK II 588.
ILDERTONE. PT 1142.
LYLEBOURNE. L1 403, 2.
HILDERTON. D5, 9 at end.
HILDERTON. L1 358, 2; L2 276, 5.
HILDERTON. L9, 6, 1.
ILDERTONE. FK II 588.
ILDERTONE. PT 1142.
LYLEBOURNE. L1 403, 2.
HILDERTON. D5, 9 at end.
HILDERTON. L1 358, 2; L2 276, 5.
HILDERTON. L9, 6, 1.
ILDERTONE. FK II 588.
ILDERTONE. PT 1142.
LYLEBOURNE. L1 403, 2.
HILDERTON. D5, 9 at end.
HILDERTON. L1 358, 2; L2 276, 5.
HILDERTON. L9, 6, 1.
ILDERTONE. FK II 588.
ILDERTONE. PT 1142.
LYLEBOURNE. L1 403, 2.
HILDERTON. D5, 9 at end.
HILDERTON. L1 358, 2; L2 276, 5.
HILDERTON. L9, 6, 1.
ILDERTONE. FK II 588.
ILDERTONE. PT 1142.
LYLEBOURNE. L1 403, 2.
HILDERTON. D5, 9 at end.
HILDERTON. L1 358, 2; L2 276, 5.
HILDERTON. L9, 6, 1.
ILDERTONE. FK II 588.
ILDERTONE. PT 1142.
LYLEBOURNE. L1 403, 2.
HILDERTON. D5, 9 at end.
HILDERTON. L1 358, 2; L2 276, 5.
HILDERTON. L9, 6, 1.
ILDERTONE. FK II 588.
ILDERTONE. PT 1142.
LYLEBOURNE. L1 403, 2.
HILDERTON. D5, 9 at end.
HILDERTON. L1 358, 2; L2 276, 5.
HILDERTON. L9, 6, 1.
ILDERTONE. FK II 588.
ILDERTONE. PT 1142.
LYLEBOURNE. L1 403, 2.
HILDERTON. D5, 9 at end.
HILDERTON. L1 358, 2; L2 276, 5.
HILDERTON. L9, 6, 1.
ILDERTONE. FK II 588.
ILDERTONE. PT 1142.
LYLEBOURNE. L1 403, 2.
HILDERTON. D5, 9 at end.
HILDERTON. L1 358, 2; L2 276, 5.
HILDERTON. L9, 6, 1.
ILDERTONE. FK II 588.
ILDERTONE. PT 1142.
LYLEBOURNE. L1 403, 2.
HILDERTON. D5, 9 at end.
HILDERTON. L1 358, 2; L2 276, 5.
HILDERTON. L9, 6, 1.
ILDERTONE. FK II 588.
ILDERTONE. PT 1142.
LYLEBOURNE. L1 403, 2.
HILDERTON. D5, 9 at end.
HILDERTON. L1 358, 2; L2 276, 5.
HILDERTON. L9, 6, 1.
ILDERTONE. FK II 588.
ILDERTONE. PT 1142.
LYLEBOURNE. L1 403, 2.
HILDERTON. D5, 9 at end.
HILDERTON. L1 358, 2; L2 276, 5.
HILDERTON. L9, 6, 1.
ILDERTONE. FK II 588.
ILDERTONE. PT 1142.
LYLEBOURNE. L1 403, 2.
HILDERTON. D5, 9 at end.
HILDERTON. L1 358, 2; L2 276, 5.
HILDERTON. L9, 6, 1.
ILDERTONE. FK II 588.
ILDERTONE. PT 1142.
LYLEBOURNE. L1 403, 2.
HILDERTON. D5, 9 at end.
HILDERTON. L1 358, 2; L2 276, 5.
HILDERTON. L9, 6, 1.
ILDERTONE. FK II 588.
ILDERTONE. PT 1142.
LYLEBOURNE. L1 403, 2.
HILDERTON. D5, 9 at end.
HILDERTON. L1 358, 2; L2 276, 5.
HILDERTON. L9, 6, 1.
ILDERTONE. FK II 588.
ILDERTONE. PT 1142.
LYLEBOURNE. L1 403, 2.
3 BOUGETS

15 cent. (painted sh now defaced, spandrill, bay 8, N aisle, nave; 15 cent inscrip).
ROOS, Robert, of Ingmanthorp. LR 16.
ROOS, William. P 82. ("... a troys buces argent").
ROOS, William de. B 66. ("trois bouges...").
ROOS, als Ross, Sir William, Baron of Engl temp Edw I & II. Dingley cclvi. (Dilwyn Ch, Herefs).
ROOS, als Ross, Sir William, Baron of Engl temp Edw I & II. Dingley cclvi. (Dilwyn Ch, Herefs).
ROOS, als Ross, Sir William, Baron of Engl temp Edw I & II. Dingley cclvi. (Dilwyn Ch, Herefs).
ROOS, als Ross, Sir William, Baron of Engl temp Edw I & II. Dingley cclvi. (Dilwyn Ch, Herefs).

Gu 3 bougets Or
Gu 3 bougets Or
ELLERCAR, de Yolton. PT 1242.
ELLYCAR, de tholton. LE 89.
ROOS. LJ 555, 1.
ROOS, 'de Yolton'. LR 84.
ROOS, Mons John, de Yhoton. TJ 925.
ROOS, Sire Ric' de. PO 431.
ROOS, Sr William. BR V 14.
ROOS, de Zolthorp, W de. WJ 695.
ROS, Monsire, de Yolton. CG 403.
ROS, Mons de Yolton. AS 153.
ROS, de Yolton. CKO 542.

Or 3 bougets
Or 3 bougets Az
—. CRK 1716. (qtd 2&3 by Walter Fifehyde).
—. LJ 106(104), 17. (qtd 2&3 by Filsede Or eagle disp Az).
—. S' Hugh de. Q 376. (Buce added).
BOUES, Hugh de. A (a) 141.
BUC, Hugh de. FW 614.
BUCYE, Sr Hugh. ME 83; LY 208.
FYFHEDE, William. TJ 933.

Or 3 bougets Gu
[PROCTOUR, of Northd]. FK II 946. (name added by Gibbon).
ROSSE. WB IV 184b, 1060.

Or 3 bougets Sa
Or 3 bouquets Sa
—. 12[1904], 237. (Qtd 1&IV, 2&3 by Parr; 'Sir Thos apper Knught' (of Q Katherine Parr)).
PAR, Sir Thomas. BM Add Ms 45131, 224. (dwg of his tomb).
PAR, Sir Thomas .... WK 467.
PARE. L9 92b, 1.
PARR, Master. PLN 2059. (qig 2&3 Barry of 8 Arg and Az border engr Sa).
PARR, Sir Thomas. CRK 190.
PARR, Sir Thomas. XK 105. (qrs 1&4).
PARRE. Li 516, 6.
PARRRE, Sir William of. WGA 264.
ROOS. LJ 544, 1.
ROOS, Mons Thomas, de Kendale. TJ 929.
ROOS, Mons' Thomas le. S 262.
ROOS, Roberd le. LM 494.
ROOS, Robert de, de Werke. B 169.
ROOS, Thomas le. S 264.
ROOS, de Kendall, Th de. WJ 697.
ROOS, of Kendal. Leake. (qtd 2 by Wm Parr,

KIRKETON, Ralph de. PRO-sls. 1274/75.


Arg 3 bougets Sa label Gu
ILDRETON, Edward, fitz a. WJ 706.

Az 3 bougets Uncinc label Or
ROS, Sir William de, of Yoltone. PT 1026.

Az 3 bougets Arg label Or
ROS, Sire Willame de, de Yoltone. N 737.

Az 3 bougets Or label Gu
ROOS, S Wm de Ingmanthorp. ST 74.

[ROOS], of Ingmanthorp, Le fitz a. WJ 694.

Gu 3 bougets Arg label Az
ROBERT, son fitz. B 67.

[ROOS], John, son fitz. WJ 689.

ROS, Robert de. E 641.

Gu 3 bougets Arg label of 5 pts Az
ROOS. CT 314.

ROS, Robert de. E I 641; E II 643.

ROOS, Rob. B(IA) 67. (s of Wm de R).

Or 3 bougets Sa label Gu
[ROOS], of Kendall, fitz a. WJ 698.

Gu 3 bougets Erm label Az
ROOS, Mons Robert. WJ 691.

Az 3 bougets Or label gobony Arg and Gu
—. M3, 735. (imp by Jn Pulley of Killinghall, Yorks).
3 BOUGETS & IN BASE ...
3 ?bougets & in base 6 ?pears
SURRIGICUS, Richard. PRO-sls. SIGILLUM-R.
DALE(?). 1378/79. (coat uncertain).

3 BOUGETS & CHIEF
3 bougets & chf
PAL..., Joan. PRO-sls. SIGILLVM IOHANNE
PAL.... 1388/89. (used by Robt Wisshelyn, clerk).

3 BOUGETS & IN CHIEF ...
3 bougets & in chf annulet
LUCKER, David of. HB-SND; Belvoir. 1370.
(sl).
Or 3 bougets Sa & in chf cresc Gu
Or 3 bougets & in chf cresc Sa
ROOS, John de. TJ 931.

3 BOUGETS & OVER ALL
3 bougets & over all bend
Gu 3 bougets Arg over all bend Gu
LYLLEBARN. L9 37a, 2.
Sa 3 bougets Arg over all bend Gu
LILLEBURN, Will de, of York. WJ 703.

3 bougets & over all crozier
Gu 3 bougets Arg crozier in pale Or
RIVALS, Abbey. L10 68, 15.
Gu 3 bougets Arg crozier in pale Or transfixing bouget in base
RYVALL ABBEY, Yorks. D4, 27b.
Gu 3 bougets Arg prior's staff in pale Or transfixing bouget in base
[KIRKHAM MONASTERY, Yorks]. D4, 36b.
[WARTER MONASTERY], Yorks. D4, 39b.
(founded by Geoffrey Trusbett).

3 BOUGETS IN BORDER
3 bougets Untinc border Erm
BUGGE, John, Esq, Treasurer of receipt of
Joan, Q of Engl. PRO-sls. 1428/29 &
1431-1433.
Az 3 bougets Arg border Erm
BUGG. L10 85b, 15.
Az 3 bougets Or border Erm
BUGGE. CRK 1746.
Az 3 bougets Or border Arg gutty Sa
BUG. L2 72, 3.
BUGG. L1 45, 3.

4 BOUGETS
Gu 4 bougets Arg
—. H 32b. ('gules ov iiij bousses d'argent').

1 BOW
Crossbow
BRAMPTON, Adam de, bowyer. PRO-sls.
S'ADE DE BRAMTONE. 1316/17.
Arg crossbow paleways the bow bent Gu
ARBLASTER, Thomas, of Staffs. WB III 99, 2.
Arg crossbow staff Or bow Vt stringed Gu
—. PLN 2065. (arquebus; qtd 2&3 by Master
Rede of Kynte).
Arg crossbow Sa
HAKENSHOUE, Richard de. FC II 103.
Erm crossbow Untinc
ARBLASTER, James, of Longedon, Staffs.
(crossbow in pale).
ARBLASTER, Thomas. Bow XXX 24. Seele of
Thomas Arblaster. (arbalest; circular sh).
SEINTLOWE, John, of Surr. Birch 13241.
1445.
Erm crossbow Gu
ALEBASTER. L2 20, 12.
ALLEBASTRE. L1 17, 4; L2 3, 2.
ARBLASTER. PT 727. (arbalest).
ARBLASTER. RH 644; Ancestor vii 191.
(arblast).
ARBLASTER, Thomas. PLN 749. (arbalest).
Erm crossbow Gu stirrup Or
2 BOWS
Az 2 bows interlaced in salt Untinc
GOODBOWE. CC 227b, 177.
Az 2 bows interlaced in salt Or
GOODBOWE. LI 276, 1.
GOODBOWE. PLN 1622.

2 BOWS IN BORDER
Az 2 bows in salt Or border Gu roundelly Or
GOODBOWE. PLN 1623.
HALE. CC 227b, 178. (Hale crossed out in Vinc 164).

3 BOWS
3 crossbows
BLAST, Thomas, of Suss & Herts. Birch 7498.
Sigillum: Thome: blast. 1401. (arbalestes 2&1).
BOWES, Robert de. Vinc 88, 68. ...roberti de bowes. 1357. (crossbows in pale 2&1; s
grant of seisin in Esselington, Whittingham, Throunton & Barton).
Arg 3 bows paleways in fess strung Gu
BOWES. PT 1186.
Arg 3 crossbows Or stocks Gu cords stirrups &
triggers Sa
REDE. XPat 413; Arch 69, 100.
Arg 3 crossbows bows stirrups & cranks Sa timber &
cord Gu
—. WK 687. (qtd 2&3 by Master Jn Rede, of
Ottlandes, Suss).
Arg 3 crossbows Vt strings & handles Gu ratchet Sa
—. LI 112(cvii), 2. (qtd 2&3 by Reede of
Petersfield).
Gu 3 crossbows Or bows & strings Arg
—. L9 29b, 2. (qtd 2 by Fenner).
Or 3 bows in bend sin Az
—. SS 428. ('gold iij bowys bent bendey
asur').
Or 3 crossbows Gu cross-pieces Vt
—. PLN 1792. (arbalestes: ?if cross-pieces Sa;
qtd 2&3 by Jn Reed).

3 bows field patterned
Erm 3 bows Untinc
BOWES. Suff HN 25. (imp Gonvyle; Beccles Ch).
BOWES, Robert de. Birch 7694. SIGILLV
ROBERTI DE BOWES. 15 cent. (bows bent in
pale 2&1).
BOWES, Robert de. Bow LVI 11. 1357/58. (sl
on grant of land in Esselington [Eslington, Northd]).
BOWES, Robt de. Durham-slts 330. sigillv
roberti de bowes. 1347. (longbows paleways).
Erm 3 long bows erect (2, 1) Gu
Erm 3 bows paleways (2, 1) Gu
—. WK 331. (qtd 4 by Sir Jn Trevelian).
Erm 3 bows paleways in fess Gu
BOWES. RB 374.
BOWYS, Sir W. WB 40b, 18.
Erm 3 bows Gu
BOWES, Monsr William in le. S 410. (long-
bows).
BOWES, Robert de. TJ 1420. (... a trois arcs
tendus...).
BOWES, Sir Ralph. M3, 657.
Erm 3 bows in pale Gu
BOWES. Gerard 25.
Erm 3 bows paleways Gu
BOWYS, Sir William. WB III 77b, 7. (bows
2&1).
BOWYS, Sir Wylyam, of the bishopric of
Durham. RH 250; Ancestor iv 232. (in fess).
Erm 3 bows strung Gu
BOWES, Sir Wm. PLN 223.
Erm 3 crosbbows Gu
ARBLASTER. CRK 1747.
Erm 3 arbalestes Gu
—. PLN 1896. (in chf; in base Az fess betw 2
chevs couped Arg).
Erm 3 bows paleways in fess stringed Gu
BOWES. LI 64, 1.
BOWES. L10 83b, 5.
Erm 3 bows paleways Gu stringed Or
BOWES. DV 55a, 2173.
Erm 3 bows paleways in fess Gu stringed Sa
BOWES. L2 45, 6.
BOWES, Sir Ralph. BG 8.
Erm 3 bows Gu tips & strings Sa
BOWES, Sir William. CRK 1048.

3 BOWS &...
3 crossbows bent each with 3 arrows
—. 12[1904], 180. (qtd 2 by Yeo of Heamp-
ton, Devon; added by Jos Holland c1630).
Az 3 crosbbows each with 6 arrows Or
SACHEVILE. LI 605, 1. (bows bent 2&1 with
6 quarrels).
SACKVILE. LS 247.
3 BOXES — 3 BRAYS

2 BOXES — 3 BRAYS

2 pairs of horse barnacles
2 hemp brays in chev betw 3 leopard's faces

1 BRAY
Barnecl
Pair of horse barnacles
BRANXTON, Ralph. Stevenson Pers 259. sigillvm raffili filii filberti. (not on sh).
Pair of barnacles closed
—. C3, 21b. (Stoughton Ch, Hunts; qtd 2&3: qrs 1&4 Arg on cross Sa 5 escallops Or).
Arg pair of horse barnacles Gu
—. LI0 87b, 8. (Qtd II, 3 By Bulstrode of Hegeley, Bucks).
Arg horse-bray in pale Sa
BERNAKE. LI 93, 1; L2 54, 10.
Arg pair of horse barnacles Sa
BERNAKE. L10 27b, 11.
Arg pair of horse-brays closed in bend Sa
BARWAY. CRK 332.
Erm horse barnacle Untinc
Per fess pair of barnacles
WIAL, Sir Thomas. Birch 14460. [TI]O WIAL EQUITIS. 1535. (or 1 horse barnacle; qrs 1&4 qig (2) On fess 3 lions (3) On bend 2 roses in border engr ch with 8 roundels).
Per fess Az and Gu pair of horse barnacles Arg
WYOT. SK 492. (barnacles in chf).
WYOT, of Allington Castle, Kent. SK 492. 1530. (Jo Gibbon, Bluemantle d1718, notes 'the barnacle sometimes thus [i.e. in chf] sometimes over all'; 17 cent copy).

1 bray & on chf
Az horse bray cords elaborately intertwined Or on chf Erm demi-lion Gu
[GENEVILE]. CB 397. (imp by Mortimer).

1 bray betw
Pair of horse barnacles betw cresc & mullet
BRANKSTON, Wm. Stevenson Pers 259. Sigillum Wilelmi de Brankist. (not on sh).

3 BRAYS
3 barnacles
BERNAK, Richard. Birch 7417. 1297. (s of Gervase de B, of Northants, Kt).
3 horse barnacles
BERNAK, William de, Kt. Bow XXXI 14. 1381/82. (dat apud Blatherwik [Blatherwyke, Northants]).
PADLEY. Mill Steph. c1500. (qtd on sundry Eyre brasses, Hathersage, Derby.
PADLEY. Mill Steph. 1459. (brass, Hathersage, Derby, to Robt Eyre & w Joan dau &h of Robt Padley (1463)).
3 hempbrakes
—. stone panel, SS Mary & Nicholas Beau­maris, co Anglesey. 16 cent. (qtd on sundry Eyre brasses, Hathersage, Derby.
3 hemp brakes
BRAY, Gerveys le Cornwall. PRO-sls. 19 April 1288/89.
Arg 3 horse brays Gu
DONEC. DV 42a, 1657.
DONEC, 'de rehmn in Kent'. LI0 63, 9.
Arg 3 horse barnacles roped Gu
DONEC. LI 211, 3; L2 159, 1.
Arg 3 pairs of horse barnacles Gu
—. WB 20b, 11. (qtd 6 by St Leger; ?if Gu 3 barnacles Arg).
Arg 3 horse barnacles closed 2&1 Gu cords Arg
BERNAKE, Hugo de. PE 113; PE II 12.
Arg 3 barnacles Sa
BERNAK, Monsire William. AN 243.
BERNAK, William. TJ 1305. ('... a trois bernaks ...').
BERNAK, William. TJ 1404. ('port dargent a trois bernaks de sable').
BERNAKE, Sir John. CVM 785. (barnacles fessways in pale, fessways here means lying on their sides).
Arg 3 pairs of horse barnacles Sa
—. 12[1904], 122. (barnacles closed; qtd 2&3 by Eyre of Hope, Derby, Esq).
BARNAR..., William. PLN 272.
BARNARD, Wylyam. RH 946; Ancestor ix 161. (rectius Barnake).
BERNAKE. CRK 1951. (barnacles closed).
BERNAKE. L1 93, 2; L2 54, 11.
BERNAKE. L10 27b, 12.
Arg 3 horse brays Sa
BERNAKE, William. TJ 1403.
Arg 3 pairs of horse barnacles closed Sa cords Gu
BERNAKE. SK 507.
Gu 3 pairs of horse barnacles Arg
—. WB 20b, 11. (qtd 6 by St Leger; ? if Arg 3
barnacles Gu).
Or 3 horse brays Gu
BERNAKE, Gervase de. BD 120. (E window, St
Mary’s Chapel, Peterborough Cathedral; ? if
field Arg).
Or 3 pairs of barnacles 2&1 Gu
—. Leake. (qtd 2&3 by Sir Anthony St Leger,
KG (d. 1558); 20th stall, Prince’s side).
Erm 3 hemp brakes Untinc
DYMWORTH, Gilbert. PRO-sls. 1350/51.
(seneschal of the Queen’s land S of the Trent).

3 brays & on chief demi-lion
3 horse barnacles & on chief demi-lion issnt
["? MAGGESONE, Cecilia]. Stowe-Bard 2S iii 4.
1397/98. (sl used by Cecilia dau of In M of
Lynn; legend mutilated).
3 brays in pale & on chief demi-lion issnt
JOINVILLE. Bk of Sts 363. 1334. (dimid by
Mortimer).
3 open horsebrays & on chief demi-lion
[GENE]VYLLLE. CT 19.
Arg 3 brays in pale Or on chief Arg demi-lion issnt
Gu
JOINVILLE, Seigneurs de, Seneschals of
Champagne. GEC V (1926) 628n.
Az 3 horse barnacles open Or on chief Arg demi-lion
issnt Gu
GENE[VYLE], Dame Jane. PLN 1164.
GENE[VYLE], M de. WNR 101.
GENE[VYLE]. WB IV 184b, 1054.
Sa 3 brays Or on chief Arg demi-lion Gu
GENE[VYLE], Simon de. B 102.
[GENE[VYLE]], Simon de. B(IA) 102.
Az 3 open horse barnacles Or on chief Erm demi-
lion issnt Untinc
GENE[VYLE]. CT 260.
Az 3 brays Or on chief Erm demi-lion Gu
GENE[VYLE], Geoffrey de. B(IA) 103.
Az 3 open brays Or on chief Erm demi-lion Gu
GENE[VYLE], Geoffrey de. B(IA) 103.
[GENE[VYLE]]. De. F 81.
GENE[VYLE], Geoffrey de. FW 134.
GENE[VYLE], Geoffrey de. B 103.
GENE[VYLE], Geoffrey de. C 106 (b).
GENE[VYLE], Geoffrey de. HE 120.
GENE[VYLE], Gefray. E 42.
GENE[VYLE], Gefrei de. D 172 (a). ("... a chief
ermine with a demi-lion gules").
GENE[VYLE], Munsire Gefrei de. D 172 (b).
GENE[VYLE], Sire Geoffrey de. J 27.
GENE[VYLE], Geoffrey. C 146 (a). ("... al cheif
derme un leon recoupe de gulez").
GENE[VYLE], Sire Gefrei de. HA 33.
Az 3 open barnacles Or on chief Erm demi-lion issnt
Gu
"Genewyl!". PLN 665.
1290-1300. (breyes barurse; sh on stole at Lea-
gram Hall, Lanes in 1899).
GENE[VYLE], Erle of. RH 81; Harl 2169 7b, 5;
Ancestor iii 201.
Az 3 barnacles in fess Or fastened Arg on chief Erm
demi-lion issnt Gu
JEN[VYLLE]. L1 365, 5; L2 279, 12.
Az 3 barnacles Or on chief Erm lion issnt Gu
[GENE[VYLE]]. Nichols Leics IV 378. (Gt
Wigston Ch).
[GENE[VYLE]]. Nichols Leics II 558. (Evington
Ch).
Az 3 open horse brays in pale Or on chief Erm
demi-lion issnt Gu
JENN[NERVILLE]. L9 5b, 10.
Az 3 barnacles Or on chief Erm demi-lion issnt Gu
GENE[VYLE], Geoffrey de. BJ 1256.
Az 3 open horse brays Or on chief Erm demi-lion
Gu
GENE[VYLE], Count de. RH 528; Ancestor v
181.
Az 3 open horse brays in pale Or on chief Erm
demi-lion issnt Gu
IANN[VILLE]. PO 596. (name added later).
Az 3 pairs of open horse brays Or on chief Erm
demi-lion issnt Gu
GENE[VYLE], Baron. CK 17, copy A.
Az 3 horse brays Or on chief Erm demi-lion Gu
GENE[VYLE], Geoffrey, Ld. LMS 43.
1299-c1307.
Az 3 barnacles Or on chief Erm demi-lion Gu
GENE[VYLE], Geoffrey de. XF 766. (brays in
pale).
GENE[VYLE], Sire Geoffrey de. HA 14b, 24.
Az 3 open horse brays Or on chief Erm demi-lion
Gu
GENE[VYLE], Geoffray. E II 42; E I 42.
GENE[VYLE], Ld. WLN 163. (barnacles).
GENE[VYLE], Geoffrey de. XF 766. (brays in
pale).
GENE[VYLE], Sire Geoffrey de. HA 14b, 24.
Az 3 open horse brays fesseways in pale Or on chief
Erm demi-lion issnt Gu
GENE[VYLE], Geoffray. RB 69.
Az 3 half-open horse brays Or on chief Erm dem-
ilion issnt Gu
GENE[VYLE], of Irlnd. LQ 119.
Az 3 open brays Or hinges Arg on chief Erm dem-
ilion issnt Gu
GENE[VYLE], le Sr de. CN 98.
Az 3 open horse brays Or on chief Erm demi-lion
issnt Purp
GENE[VYLE]. CT 262.
3 BRAYS — 1 BUCKLE BETWEEN

3 brays & on chief demi-lion crowned
Az 3 open horse brays Or on chf Arg demi-lion isst Gu crowned Or
GENEVILL, Baron. CK 51, copy A.
Az 3 open horse brays Or on chf Erm demi-lion isst Gu crowned Or
GENEVILLE. XL 355. (brays in pale).
GENEVILLE, .... WJ 221. (brays in pale).
Az 3 horse barnacles extended fesseways in pale Or on chf Erm demi-lion Gu crowned Or
JENENEVILL. SP 109.
Az 3 brays Or on chf Erm demi-lion isst Gu crowned Or
GENEVILLE, Sire Geffrei. WLN 26b, 103. ('porte dazur ou trois braies dor ou le chief deremine et un lion recope de gou corone dor').

6 BRAYS
Vt 6 horse barnacles closed Or
—. PT 377.

3 BUCKETS
Arg 3 buckets Sa
[PEMBERTON]. CRK 141.
PEMBERTON. L9 99b, 1.
Arg 3 buckets Sa hooped Arg
PEMBRETON. L1 510, 6; L2 402, 7.
Arg 3 buckets Sa hooped Az
FALAGE. SK 841.
PEMBETON. DV 32b, 1266. (buckets have handles).
Arg 3 buckets Sa in chf cresc Gu
PEMBERTON. LEP 28.

1 BUCKLE
Buckle
COPBORNE, John. Roman PO 3319. 2 April 1419. (inescutch).
STEWART, Thomas, 2nd Ld Innermth (k at Flodden 1513). Stevenson Pers 611. Sigilium thome dni Innermth. c1490. (strap of buckle pendant; qtd 1&4, 2&3 Fess checky).
Az buckle Or
GOLDSMITHS' COMPANY. LO A 15. (qrs 1&4; qtg 2&3 Gu leopard's face Or).

1 BUCKLE & BASE
Per fess in chf strap with buckle to sin base counter-gobony

1 BUCKLE BETWEEN

1 buckle between birds
Buckle betw 3 cocks passt
COCKBURN, Alexander. Stevenson Pers 287. s alc...i.de.... 1375.
Arg round buckle Az betw 3 cocks Gu
COKBURN, of Skyrlyng. Lyndsay 326.

1 buckle between escutcheons
Round buckle betw 3 escutchs
HAY, Wm of Lesk. Stevenson Pers 407. s vilemi Hay de Main. 24 Apr 1525. (tutor to Wm, 5th E of Erroll, s of 3rd E of Erroll by 2nd marr).

1 buckle between foils
Buckle betw 3 5foils
Buckle betw 4 5foils
HAMILTON, Sir Archibald, of Innerwick, Kt. Stevenson Pers 395. 17 Apr 1482. (qrs 1&4; qtg 2&3 Lion).

1 buckle between heads
Buckle betw in chf 2 boar's heads couped & in base rose
CULLEN, Andrew, a bailie of Aberdeen. Stevenson Pers 305. S.Andre.Cullan. 31 May 1500. (2nd sl; chs unclear).

1 buckle between mullets
Round brooch betw 3 mullets of 6 pts
MCCULLOCH, Angus, of Pladdis. Stevenson Pers 482. s' ang mc cul d pladis. 29 Mar 1492. (3 stars).
3 BUCKLES

3 buckles field plain

3 buckles
— Clairambault 2738. 9 May 1491. (qtd 2&3 by In Coningham).
— Clairambault 2740. 22 Dec 1494. (qtd 2&3 by Philip Coningham).
— Neale & Brayley: Inventory. (on carved banner on mont; qtd 3 by Lewis Robbessart (d1431)).
— PRO-sl. 1471. (qtd by Wm Monypeny).
— Stevenson Pers 504. 22 July 1448. (qtd 2&3 by Jas Menteith, burgess of Stirling; qrs 1&4 Bend checky).

ALBO MONASTERIO, Ysobella. Birch 6795. ....BE temp Edw I. (round buckles; relict of Ranulf, de A-M, of Exe Manor, Devon).

BONKIL, Sir Alexander. HB-SND; PRO. c 1396.
BURY, Havekot. PRO-sl. 1370.
DARDEBROUN, Elias, of Croydon, Surr. Birch 9194. ...Q: REMERD(?). 1357. (buckles loz-shaped).
GERBERD. ...BERGEBERD. 1357. (buckles loz shaped; sl used by Agnes, w of Elias Jarderbroun, of Croydond, Surr).
INSULA, Richard. PRO-sl. 1333. (s of Jn de I; buckles in bend; sh betw 2 wings).
JERYNGHAM. SHY 284. (buckles loz shaped; imp by ... bend Untinc betw 2 cresc Or).
JERNEGAN. Suff HN 23. (at Knoddishall; imp by Layston).
MENTEITH, James. Stevenson Pers 504. 19 Apr 1496. (3 buckles in bend over qrs 1&4 of qty coat; qts 2&3 Cheeky).
ST JOHN, Robert de. Arch Cant vi 208. c1200. (sl device; Cumbwell Priory Charters).
Per pale 3 round buckles in (bend)?
COKES, John. Birch 8782. S'RICAR....VL.... 1362. (s of Thos C, of Westwell, Kent).

Arg 3 buckles
Arg 3 buckles Gu
JERNINGHAM. SK 204. (buckles loz shaped).
JERNINGHAM, Edward, of Somerleton, Suff. I2(1904), 250. (qtg Gu 3 bars gemel Or canton Arg).
3 BUCKLES — 3 BUCKLES & OVER ALL

ROSELYN, Thomas. CT 332.

Gu 3 buckles Or
—. Neale & Brayley: Inventory. 1431.
(painted on canopy of mont to Lewis Robessart, Ld Bourchier).
GOUTON. LI 275, 4; L2 221, 3.
SAPY, John. TJ 1021.
SAPY, John. TJ 1609.

Gu 3 round buckles Or
—. WLN revised 165. (studded Az).
BUNKHULLE, Alsiaundre. LM 526.
GOUTON. DV 45b, 1788.
GRAVILLE. TB 29. (qtd by Talbot; tongues fessways).
MALET, John. WLN 718.
SAPY, Joh’es de. Q 549.

Or 3 buckles
Or 3 round buckles each ch with 4 4-petalled flowers Arg
—. BM Add Ms 34889, 143; Paston Letters ed Gardner (1904) II 91, 80. 1448. (arms mentioned in anon letter to Jn Paston dated 1448 which reads: ‘I pray you to wete I was at Katefeld in Cobbes place for to see the armes as ye commanded me, and the feld is gold wyth iii bukkes of sylver mad on the wyre at it is her, wyth floweris of sylver on the bukkelis mad of iiij lyke a trewlove’).

Or 3 round buckles Gu
MALES, Jon. A 290.

Or 3 heart shaped buckles tongues pendant Sa
—. L9 24b, 1. (qtd 2&3 by Pope).

Sa 3 buckles
Sa 3 round buckles Arg
—. PT 821. (buckles in fess).
JAUDRELL. L1 367, 6; L2 280, 10. (blazoned shoe buckles in L1; tongues pendant).
JAUDRELL. L9 3, 4. (tongues pendant).
JAUDRELL. WSG 927; DV 17a, 643.
MALET, Robert. FW 318.
MALET, Robert. LM 221.
MALETT, Robert. A 188.

3 buckles field patterned

Barry 3 buckles
Barry Arg and Az 3 buckles Gu
COTOM, Raf. F 313. (3 brooches in chf).
COTUN, Rauf de. TJ 1586.
COTUN, Rauf de. TJ 548. (buckles in chf).

Barry Arg and Az 3 round buckles Gu
COTOUN, Ralph de. WLN 805. (buckles in chf).
GREYSTOCK, Sr Robert le fitz Raf. L 210. (‘... 3 fermeles de g’).

GREYSTOCK, William le fitz Raf. F 321.
Burely Arg and Az in chf 3 buckles Gu
FITZRAUFFE, of Barwike. L2 194, 6.
Burely Arg and Az 3 round buckles Gu
FITZ RALPH, or FitzRaf, William. WLN 813. (?if chaplets).

Cheaky 3 buckles
Cheaky 3 buckles in bend sin
—. Stevenson Pers 321. 11 Feb 1482/3. (qtd 4 on 1st sl by Archibald Douglas, 5th E of Angus (d1513) ‘Bell the Cat’).

Quarterly 3 buckles
Quty of 6 Az and Or on each Az buckle Or
SPALDYNG. LI 623, 1.
SPALDYNG, Will. LD 150. (round buckles).

Semy 3 buckles
Crusily fitchy 3 round buckles
ROSCELIN, Thomas, Kt. PRO-sls. 1333/34.
(on rounddel resembling blazing sun with 14 wavy rays).
ROSELYN, Thomas. PRO-sls. 1315/16.
Gu crusily fitchy 3 round buckles tongues fessways Arg
ROSELYN, Pet. NS 84.

3 BUCKLES & IN CHIEF
3 buckles in bend & in sin chf fleur de lis
WESTWOD, Roger de, Clerk. Birch 14428.
SIGILL’ ROC’I DE WESTWOD CL’ICI. 15 cent.

3 BUCKLES & OVER ALL
3 loz-shaped buckles & over all bend
GERNEGAN, John, of Suff. Birch 10069. ...
JOH’ DE...ER... 1359.
Arg 3 loz-shaped buckles Gu over all bend Az
BARRAT. L10 21, 18.
Arg 3 loz-shaped buckles Gu over all on bend Az annulet Arg
BARET, of Suff. L1 108, 1; L2 78, 11.
BARRETTE, John, of Suff. MY 32.
3 BUCKLES BETWEEN
Gu 3 round buckles betw 7 (3, 1, 2, 1) crosslets
fitchy Arg
ROCELYN. CRK 238.
3 round buckles tongues fessways betw 9 crosslets
fitchy
ROCELYN, Thomas, of Norf, Kt. Birch 13117.  "STHOME ROCELYN. 1334.  (chs are on radiant sun of 14 wavy rays).
3 buckles bendwise betw in chf fleur de lis & and
in base uncertain ch
INSULA, Richard de.  PRO-sls.  1334.
3 buckles betw 8 fleurs de lis
ROCELYN, Thomas, Kt.  PRO-sls.  1328/29.
(on roundel with rays radiating from it).

3 BUCKLES IN BORDER
Arg 3 round buckles Or (sic) border engr Gu
TRING, Sir T.  CRK 1838.  (qrs 1&4).

1 BUILDING
Building - for Castles & Towers see Castle

1 building (altar)
Gu (?!)altar the front Or altar cloth Arg thereon on
sin side chalice Or & over dex side roundel
Arg —.  M3, 915.
Gu on altar tomb paschal lamb looking backwards
Arg nimbed Or standing in front of cross-staff
Or with pennon Arg thereon cross formy Gu &
blood pouring from its breast Ppr into chalice
Or
ASTRIGE, domus de.  L10 68, 7.
Gu altar Or on top Arg to dex wafer Arg inscribed
with letters IHS Sa & to sin chalice Or
MELCHISEDECH.  L2 321, 2.  ('King of Salem and first prest offred bred and wyne unto Habraham').

1 building (bridge)
Bridge of 3 arches
PONTPUISE, Guido.  Birch 12780.  "S'G'DOV PONTPVISE.  1421.  (sl used by In Knolle, of Fareway, Cornw).
Bridge over water with trees behind
Gu bridge of 2 arches with turret at each end Sa &
in base 3 roundels (1, 2) Or
FERREY, Duke of.  PCL IV 115.

On bridge of 5 arches over river a castle with 3
tiers of walling masoned & embattled & at
each side round tower with roundheaded door-
way portcullis halfway down betw it a head in
the field in chf estoile & in sin chf fleur de
lis (sic)
BRIDGWATER, Town of.  Birch 4672.  15 cent.
(sl of Mayor, Bailiffs & Burgesses).
Arg bridge of 3 arches Gu masoned with water
flowing from each arch & lance with square
banner Or set in middle of bridge
—.  WB 36b, 1 & 2.  ((a) imp by Az sun (or mullet) of 14 straight rays Or (b) imp by Arg chev betw 3 millrinds Sa).
Bridge betw 3 crosses ponyy fitchy
BRIGEFORD, John de, of Nottingham.  Went-
worth.  ...GIL...IOHANNIS DE BRIGE.OR.  1359.
(uncatalogued sl).

1 building (church, house, hall)
Minster
Walteri.  de: Mvsters.  (?if heraldic).
MUSTERS, Walter.  Durham-sls 1858.  +Sigillvm
Walteri de Monasteriis.  (?if heraldic).
Per fess church betw 4 escallops
—.  C3, 19b.  1505.  (qtd 2&3 on figure of Wm
Taylard 1505 wearing armorial surcoat in
Dodington Ch; qtd by 1&4 Per pale cross
flory; ?if escallops are hanks of cotton).
Per fess Az and Gu house or church in border engr
Or
—.  LE 262.  (qtd 2&3 by Dns Johes van
Quergne).

1 building (column)
Gu column Arg
COLONNA, 'domini papa de Columpne
Rome'.  RH 1155; Ancestor ix 179.
Gu column Arg ducally crowned Or
SALERNE, Prince of.  AY 12.
Gu column crowned & bound about with cord Or
ROOME, The Pope of, Martyne de Columnis
(Martin V, Pope 1417-31, ne Oddo Colonna).
RH 50; Ancestor iii 196; Harl 2169 6, 1.

1 building (gateway)
Castle gateway
EXETER, Hospital of St Mary Magdalene.
HB-SND; sl Cast BG.
NORTHAMPTON, St Leonards of.  HB-SND; sl
Cast BG.
On mount barbican gate betw in chf crown & in base 5 foils

1 building (wall)
Wall with 3 turrets on it
—. Blair N II 128, 261. (on mont, Haltwhistle Ch, to Jn Ridley; used in allusion to his manor of Walltown).
Gu wall embattled indented Or therein port with steps Gu
PORTNOW. L2 405, 7.
On sin set on grassy hill town wall with towers & large gateway from the gateway to dexter water & thereon isst to dexter anct ship with furled sails [BRISTOL CITY]. Mill Steph. c1400. (brass, Cirencester, Gloucs, to a vintner & w).
Per fess Or and Gu the base representing town wall masoned with loopholes & gateway Sa doors open & turned back Or wall ensigned with 3 turrets Gu

1 building (well, font)
Per chev Or and [Arg] well or font Or betw 3 tau crosses the 2 in chf reversed Sa
—. SHY 90.

1 building (windmill)
Or windmill Sa
SAMPSON, Sir William. ML II 90. (ML revised; mistake based on misinterpreted blazon of Vt [for fer de] molayn Sa; it should be cross moline Sa).
SAMSON, Sir William. ML 90.

3 buildings (churches, houses, halls)
3 houses or halls

3 buildings (arches)
3 arches
[ARCHES]. Lawrence 39; Ancestor xi 90. mid 14 cent. (tomb of Thos Reynes, Clifton Reynes, Bucks).
3 single arches
—. WB 37b, 20. (qtd 2&3 by Sir J Denham).
3 arches 2 in chf conijd
[ARCHES]. Mill Steph. (qtd 2&3 by Dynham; brass, Christ's Coll, Camb, to Thos Fowler & 3rd w Edith Dynham (d1514); Sir Jn D (d1457/8), m Joan dau&h of Ric Archys).
[ARCHES]. Mill Steph. (on round tomb; Clifton Reynes, Bucks, of man & w ... Reynes). ARCHES, Simon, d'. Aylesbury M-sls 569a/39. 1376.
Gu 3 masonry arches conijd 1&2 Untinc
[ARCHES]. AY 61. (qtd 2&3 by Ld Denham).
Gu 3 arches Arg
—. I2[1904], 67. (2 arches in chf conijd; qtd 3 by 'Syr John Carew Knight').
ARCHES, Richard de. Q 271.
Gu 3 arches the 2 in chf conijd Arches Or
ARCHE, Sir William. PLN 279.
Gu 3 round arches (1&2) conijd Arg
—. BW 15b, 104. (qtd 2&3 by Sir Jn of Denham).
Gu 3 round arches 2 in chf conijd & 1 in base capitals Or
ARCHYS. DV 49b, 1952.
Gu 3 arches the 2 in chf conijd Arg capitals & bases Or
—. I2[1904], 183. (Qtd II, 2&3 by 'Mayster Arrondell').
—. I2[1904], 275. (qtd 4 by 'Syr Wyliam Carew, Knyght de Devon').
—. M3, 1320. (qtd 2&3 by Jn, Ld Dynham).
—. M3, 1321. (qtd 4 by Wm Carew).
—. XFB 129. (qtd 2&3 by Denham as qtd by Sir Jn Arrondell of the West).
ARCHES. L1 19, 5. (blazoned Gu 3 arches for bridges Arg garnished Or).
ARCHES. L10 5b, 7.
[ARCHES]. Leake. (14th stall, Prince's side; qtd 2&3 by Jn Dynham, KG (d1501)).
Gu 3 embattled arches with towers on either side Arg
ARCHYS, Sir John. RH 816; Ancestor vii 208.
3 BUILDINGS — CANTON

3 buildings (columns)
Sa 3 capitals of columns Or
—. RL 52. (?if cressets).

3 buildings (dovecotes)
3 dovecotes
SAPCOTE. Mill Steph. (brass, Chenies, Bucks, to Dame Anne (d1510) dau of Thos Semark & ... Laxham & wid of (1) Sir Wm Sapcote & (2) Sir David Phelp).
Sa 3 dovecotes Arg
—. WB 42, 6. (qrs 1&4 of coat imp by Sir Jn Russell).
SABACOTTES. L1 577. 4.
SABACOTTYS, Sir John. WK. 94.
SAPCOTE. LS 260. (shaped like round tent).
SAPCOTE, Richard. BG 434. (?f added in 15 cent).

3 buildings (wells)
Sa 3 fonts Arg
BORTON, Wylyam. WB IV 185b. 1075. (or wells).
Per fess Gu and Arg in chf 3 wells Or & in base 6 columns (3, 2, 1) Az [GOLDWELL, James], Bp of Norwich (1479-99). Brit Arch Assopc xxxvi 408. (imp on sin, dex Az chf Or & over all lion Erm; carved outside E end St Andrew's Ch, Norwich; old work built into new Ch).

4 BUILDINGS
Gu 4 arches Arg bases & capitals Or 2 in chf single & 2 in base conjd
—. L10 64(62), 11. (qtd 2&3 by Dunham; qrs 1&4 Gu 3 lots conjd in fess Erm).

5 BUILDINGS
Gu in chf 2 double arches & in base a single arch Arg bases & capitals Or
ARCHES, of Devon. L2 11, 1.

3 BUTTONS
3 buttons
BOTONER, Richer le. PRO E40 A2077. SIG. ILLVM SECRETI. 1291/92.

3 CALTRAPS
Az 3 caltraps Arg
CRESTON. L2 141. 11.

CANDLES & CANDLESTICKS
Az 2 candles in their sticks Arg
EMERLLE. L2 182. 11.
Sa 3 candlesticks Or
KYLE. Lyndsay 488.

CANTON

Canton includes Quarter

Demi-canton
Or demi canton on dex couped in bend sin Sa
—. SS 258. ('Gold a demi quarter chef sabyll fyssurey'; resembles triangle).

1 canton plain field plain
Canton
BOSCO, John de. Birch 7615. SI...OSCO. temp Edw I. (s&h of Ernald de B of Bucks; ?f other chs on sh now obliterated).
BOSEVILE, Thomas, of Nuneton [Nuneaton, Warws]. Bow XLVII 5. 1411/12. (sl on grant of lands in Lindley).
BRADSTONE. Birch 12129. 1463. (qr 1 on escutch on arms of Jn Neville, Ld of Montacute, Baron Neville of Montagu, after E of Northumberland).
CHEYNE, of Ostur. CVK 770.
ENEFELD. LE 90.
SUTTON, Agnes de. Vinc 88, 56. SIG' AGNETIS DE SVTTON. 1313. (w of Jas de S, Kt).
SUTTON, Robert de. Vinc 88, 57. +SIG' ROBERTI DE SVTTON. (sl on grant of land in Kelum to Wlt de Kelum).
SUTTON, Robert de, of Auerham. Vinc 88, 57. +SIG' ROBERTI DE SVTTON. 1483.
WARYN, Robert, of Offord, Hunts. Birch
CANTON

14299. S' ANCADIN(?) 1395. (?f foreign sl).

Canton sin
EVERCY, Sir Peter d’ (d1324). Lawrance 15. c1324. (effigy Brompton, Som; coat indistinct).

Untinc canton Gu
PAUNTONE, Philipe de. LM 577.

Arg canton Az
ENEFELD. CC 23; DV 21a, 804.
ENEFELD. L2 174, 12.

Arg canton Gu
—. 12[1904], 86. (qr l; qtg 2) imperfect (3) Gu cross engr Arg (4) Arg cross engr Gu; borne in pretence on Qr II of [Wm] Fitzwilliams; ‘Erle of Southampton’ added later.
—. XK 144, Vinc 132, 181b. (qr 1 of 4 on escutcheon in pretence on Gd Qr II of Sir Wm Fitzwilliam).
—. XX 96. (qr 1 of escutcheon on arms of Nevile, M Montagu).

CESTRIE, Le Bago. CY 5, 17.

CHESTER. WLN 289. (Le Bage depncipis com Cestr”).

CLARE. CRK 1501.
CLARE, Le Seigneur de. TJ 1436.
CLARE, Lord. PLN 1154.

ENEFELD. CC 222b, 23.
LYONEL, Mons’. SD 74.
MOYN, John. FW 330.

Arg canton Sa
MOTONE, Robt de. Q 596.
SUTTON. LI 590, 4.
[SUTTON]. WB 27b, 7.
SUTTON, ... de. BD 86. (1st S window of hall, York Palace, Southwell).
SUTTON, Henry. LY 84.
SUTTON, Robert de. LM 478.
SUTTON, Rouland de. Q II 620.
SUTTON, Rouland de. SES 71.
SUTTON, Sir Thomas. WK 450. (coat unclear).

Az canton Arg
CHEYNE, de Ofynton, Kent. CY 153, 610.
SHIPMAN, of Kent. CY 146, 581.
SHYRLOND, Roger de. WLN 730. (unfinished coat).

Gu canton Arg
BLENCOWE, John de. TJ 1492.

Or canton Sa

Sa canton Arg
DANET, Sir John. WB II 69, 15. (qr l).

Sa canton in dex base Or
—. SS 260. (‘A quarter gold in a feld sably. This arms be not comendabyll but of the metal stode above’).

Canton plain field patterned

Barry a canton
Per fess in chf bar & over all canton & in base 2 bars
HASTYNGS, Richard. PRO-sls. 1316/17. (s of Robt H; coat unclear).

Barry a canton
—. WB 20b, 22. (qtd 5 on coat imp by [?Everard]).

Barry of 12 a canton
—. SHY 284. (qtd 2&3 by Jarnygham imp by ...).

Burely Arg and Az canton Gu
PANTON, Philip de. Q 339.

Burely Arg and Az canton Or
HOTHAM. LH 428.
HOTHOM, Mon Joh de. WJ 1152.

Burely Arg and Gu canton Untinc
ETTON, Mons John de. TJ 591. (‘port les armes de Stutteville a une quarter de’).

Barry of 10 Arg and Gu canton Gu
PANTON, Sir Philip. CRK 1221. PAUONT. LI 531, 5.

Barry of 5 Arg and Gu canton Gu
PAUNTON. LI 531, 5.

Barry Arg and Sa canton Sa
—. CRK 649. (qrs 1&4; qtg 2&3 Arg chev betw 3 roses Gu seeded Or).

Barry Az and Arg canton Gu
WABYLTON. WB 43b, 2.

Barry Gu and Or canton Arg
FITZOSBORN. Suff HN 47. (qtd 2&3 by Jen-negan; Mr. Jennegan’s house at [?Somerley-tou]).

Barry Or and Az canton Arg

Barry Or and Gu canton Arg
FYTZ OSBORNE. Suff HN 26. (Blownston Ch [Blandeston]).

Barry Sa and Arg canton Arg
BELSTED, Sir John. BR V 164.

Barry Erm and Untinc canton Untinc
MENZIES, Robert (d1266) made Ld Chamber-lain on accession of Alexander III. Stevenson Pers 504. S ROBERTI DE MEINERIS. c1260.

Barry wavy a canton

Barry wavy Arg and Az canton Gu
—. CRK 1703.

Barry wavy Arg and Gu canton Sa
BASAN, Etiene. B(1A) 163.
Barry nebuly Arg and Sa canton Gu
BASSET. L2 92, 6.
FOLVILLE, Sir Robt de, of Rerisby. C3, 33.
FOLVILLE. XF 676.

Barry wavy Arg and Sa canton Gu
BASSET. E I 558; E II 560. (Basset in Copy B, Barrett in other copies).
BASSET. L10 19b, 7.
BASSET, John. XF 395.
FILIOL, Sr. CK0 424.
FOLEVILLE, Joh'es de. Q 525.
FOLVILLE, Philip. TJ 602.
FOLVYLLE. FK II 499.
KEBELL. L9 11, 11.
KEBYLL. L2 289, 9.

Barry nebuly Az and Arg canton Gu
—. Q 571.

Bendy a canton
Bendy a canton
BISSHOPEDSON, John de, Kt. PRO E40 A9031. 1337/38.
BOUTTORT, Matilda. Birch 7684. 1310. (imp Salt engr; w of Jn Bousettort of Halstead, Essex).
BUTETURTE, Matillis. Birch 7685. 1327. (imp Salt engr; wid of Jn B, Kt).
FITZOTES, Maud. Bk of Sls 100. 1310. (w of Jn Botetourt).

Checky a canton
Checky a canton
GIFFARD, William, of Essex, Kt. Birch 10099. SIGILLVM.WILLELMI.GIFFARD. 1341.

Checky Arg and Gu canton Az
VAUX, Fouke de. TJ 1276.
VAUX, Mons Fouke de. TJ 1116.

Checky Gu and Or sin canton Or
FLETE. DV 12a, 454. (?if canton Arg).

Checky Or and Aз canton Sa
HOOD. LH 51.

Checky Or and Gu canton Arg
RAYNES. PO 67.
REYNES. DV 71a, 2813.

Checky Or and Gu sin canton Arg
FLETE. LI 262, 6; L2 200, 5.
FLETE. PT 696.

Ermine a canton
Ermine a canton

Checky Or and Gu canton Sa
—. CRK 1441.
AGRICOLL. L2 18, 10.
BASSET. LI 106, 1.
BASSETES. FK II 403. [BASSETT]. CRK 1856.
BASSET. L10 21b, 16.

Fretty a canton
Fretty a canton

—. Birch 4172. 1365. (either 2nd sl or sl of Jn, Prior of Thornholm, Lincs).
HYWYS, William. PRO-sls. 1374/75. [IRBY]. Mill Stepby. 1510. (qtd 2 by Paulet; brass, Hornchurch, Essex, to Katherine dau of Sir Wm Paulet & w of Wm Fermon).
MIDDELTON, Peter. Yorks Deeds V 115. (s of Wm de M, Kt).
MIDDELTON, Sir Peter de, Kt. Yorks Deeds VI 144. 3 Feb 1328/29.
MIDDELTON, Sir Thomas de, Kt. Yorks Deeds V 82. ...ME.DE.MIDELTON. 1363/64.
MIDDELTON, Thomas de, Kt. Yorks Deeds V 81. 22 May 1362.
MIDDELTON, Thomas de, chivalier. Yorks Deeds V 84. 17 Dec 1368.
MIDDLETON, Sir Piers (d1336). Lawrance 31. (effigy, Ilkley, Yorks).
MIDDYLTON, Thomas. Yorks Deeds VI 62. 28 June 1346. (s of Peter de M, Kt).
MIDDELTON, Nicholas de, Kt. Yorks Deeds V 52. ...ME.DE.MIDELTON. 19 Dec 1367.
MIDDELTON, Sir Thomas. Yorks Deeds IV 148. 14 Nov 1358. (s&h of Sir Peter de M, Kt).
STAFFORD, Isabella. Bow XXX 8c. 1348/49. (1 of 3 shs on loz; w of Sir Ric de Stafford).
VERNON, Matilda de. Bow XXX 8a. 1348/49. (sl; imp 3 lions pass).
+Sigillum Matildis de Vernon. 1348/49. (1 of 3 shs on sl).


Fretty a canton sin


CY 109, 434.

Arg fretty Gu canton Arg

HUGHES, of Devon. LH 1098.

Arg fretty & canton Sa

Arg fretty Sa canton Gu

MARKAUNTE. PLN 1218.

RVER, De la. PT 330.

VERNOILE, Monsr de. AS 277.

VERNUN, Richard de [of Harleston & Had
don]. SF 12.

VERNOUN, Mons Rich de. WJ 867.

VERNOUN, Mons Rich de. LJ 6b, 12.

HERBY, de. FK II 844.

Arg fretty & canton Sa

—. IH7, 44b; DJ13, 119. (qr 6 of sin imp all imp by Sir Wm Pawlet).

—. WB 42, 9.

—. WK 420. (qtd 8 by Pawlet).

EARBY, Sir. CRK 1851.

[ERBY]. WK 328. (qtd 2 by Sir In Paulet).

IRBY. L9 6b, 12.

IRBY. Leake. (9th stall, S side; qtd 8 by Sir Wm Paulet KG (d 1571/72)).

IRBY, John de. S 596.

IRBY, Mons John de. S 596.

MIDDELTON, PT 1262.

MIDDELTON, Mons’ Piers de. TJ 770.

MIDDELTON, Monsire de. CG 184.

MYDDYLTON, Tomas, of Yorks. RH 401; Ancestor iv 246.

VERNOUN, Sir Richard, of the Peke, Derby.

RH 430; Ancestor iv 248.

YRBY, de. FK II 844.

Gu fretty Arg canton Untinc

—. WB 21b, 16. (qtd 2&3 on coat imp by Megges).

Gu fretty & canton Arg

HAWES. LH 431.

HAWLEY. Devon NQ VII ii 27. (2nd window, N wall, Ashton).

HAWLEY, Tomas, of Devon. RH 453; Ancestor v 176.

HEWISH, Sir William, Devon. LH 779.

HEWYS, Dev. L2 268, 12.


HIWISH, Sir William, of Devon. WB III 89, 7.

Gu fretty Or canton Arg

—. PLN 1425. (imp by In Colsell).

—. WB 34b, 17. (imp by Colsell).

MERE, Wills de. LM 450.

Gu fretty Or canton Az

—. Q 491.

Gu fretty Or canton Gu (sic)

—. CRK 1585.

WYVYLL, William. TJ 1465.

Or fretty Gu canton Arg

—. PLN 1926. (qtd 3 by Nevill).

Or fretty Gu canton Sa

ODDESTON, Elyas de. Q 553.

ODDESTON, Elys de. LM 496.

VERDON, Elyas de. Greg King 81. temp Edw 3. (2nd s of In, Ld V).

Or fretty Sa canton Gu

MARCHIGTON. SK 425.

MARCHINGTON, Thomas. S 282.

MARCHY’GTON, Monsr of Yorks. S 280.

MARCHYNGTON. L9 51(1xiii), 6.

Or fretty & canton Sa

MIDELTON, Sr de. CKO 270.

Sa fretty & canton Arg

—. WJ 863.
Sa fretty Or canton Gu
MAUTRAVERS, Willm de. WLN 573.

Lozengy a canton
Lozy Arg and Gu canton Untinc
GYSE, Auncel de. LM 209.
Lozy Untinc and Vairy canton Untinc
GISE, John de. PRO-sl. 1304/05.
Lozy Gu and Vairy canton Arg
BURGYS. L10 83b, 1.
Lozy Gu and Vairy canton Or
BURGE. RB 458.
BURGEYS. LI 58, 2. (later note in margin gives Gysse).
BURGEYS. L2 75, 2. (later note in margin gives Gise).
GISE, Ancel de. A 55.
GISE, Auncel de. F 223.
GISE, Auncel de. Q274.
GYSE. L1 270, 2.
GYSE, Ancell de. CT 132.
GYSE, Ansel de. E1 666.
GYSE, Ancel de. WLN 571.
GYSE. LI 270, 2.

Paly a canton
Paly Arg and Az canton Gu
BLABY. LI 84, 3; L2 67, 2.
BLABY. SK 594.
BLASY. DV 71b, 2834.
DUN DE DERBY, Sr Sampson. CKO 505.
SAMSON, Monsire. CG 504.
STRANLEY. LS 132.
STRAUENELAY, Mons Sampson de. WJ 446.
[STRAUNLEY]. CRK 1704.
STRELLEY, Sir John. PLN 264.
Paly Or and Sa canton Sa
SHIRLEY. M3 30, 237.
Paly Erm and Az canton Gu
BLABY. PLN 1917. (canton on 1st Erm).
Paly Vair and Gu canton Or
GYSE, Munsire Auncel de. D 50 (b).
Paly wavy canton
ROKESLEE, Thomas, of Herts. Birch 13060.
S'THONE DE ROKESLE. 1346.

Semy a canton
Gu billetty & canton Or
WYTILFELD. BR IV 51.

Sa billetty & canton Arg
TOUK, Walere. LM 285.
Or semy of martlets & canton Gu
—. FK II 589.
Az semy de l's Or canton Arg
—. Keepe 242. 1296. (enamelled sh formerly on ledge of tomb of Wm de Valence, St Edmund's Ch).
Az semy de l's Or canton Gu
LEMOBOSE. WB IV 154b, 520. (name in later hand).
Or semy de l's Az canton Gu
—. WLN revised 57.
TOUARS. TB 28. (qtd by Talbot).
Sa gutty & canton Arg
DANET. SK 338.
DANETTE, Will'm. SES 24.
DANETTE, Willimius. Q II 468.
Sa gutty Arg canton Gu
[DANET]. Nichols Leics 391. (Reresby Ch).

Roundell a canton
MONYERS, Margaret. Axbridge. 1348. (sl; wid of Peter le M. of Wells, Som).
SCROPE, Elizabeth. PRO E40 A6808.
1471/72. (w of Jn, Ld le S; qr 4).
Vair a canton
Vair canton Untinc
FILLIOL, John. Farrer Bacon 29. 1326.
Vair canton Gu
FELLYHOLL. DV 12b, 478.
FFYLELL, John. WLN 449.
FILEL, Johan. F 401.
FILIO. LI 239, 3.
[FILIOL]. Q II 162.
FILIO. X 184. (Qtd II, 4 by Sir Hen Owen).
FILIO, of Essex. L2 197, 11. (John added in later hand).
FILLIOL, John. XF 348.
FILLIOL, Sir Eloye. CRK 1016.
FILLIOL, Sir William. WK 275.
[FILLIOL, Sir William]. PLN 409.
FILOL, Joan. E 347; E 1 345.
FILLYHOLL. PT 792.
JORDON, John. WB IV 147, 383.
MARMYON, Walterus. Q II 159.
WODBORN. L1 672, 1.
Vairy Arg and Sa canton Gu
ESTANNTONE. L1 227, 3.
ESTANNTONE, Sir Wm, of Leics. L2 174, 4.
ESTAUNTOINE, Sire Willame de. N 810.
ESTAUNTOINE, of Leics. LE 41.
1 canton patterned

Canton barry
Az on canton barry of 4 Sa and Arg in chf 3 roundels Arg
—. SS 390. (‘asur a quarter chef sylver & sayll barryd in iiiij iiij plates in the furst or iiij plates in the hyest’).

Canton bendy
Biletty & canton bendy
TO...E, Walter de. PRO-sls. c1290.

Canton Erm
Gu canton Erm
—. PLN 1890. (qtd 3 by Bartholomew Wyn-dowtt).
CLARE. ML I 6.
CLARENCE, E of. ML II 5.
SOWCHE, Le Sr. NB 61. (field defaced).

Barry a canton Erm
Barry Untinc canton Erm
GOUSSHILL. Yorks Arch Journ xiii 78. 1395. (sl used on deed by Sir Philip le Despenser).
Barry Arg and Az canton Erm
—. XK 107. (qtd 5 by Sir Ric Wentworth).
Barry Arg and Sa canton Erm
[MARSCHAL]. Coll T&Dg ii 99. (qtd 2&3 by Fitzherbert; over door of Babington Choir, Ashover, Derbys).
Barry of 8 Az and Or canton Erm
OCKTON. XF 861.
OKTON. L9 89b, 3.
Barry Gu and Or canton Erm
GOUSSHILL. CRK 964.
GOUSSHILLE. FK II 888.
GOWSELL, Yorks. MY 289.

Barry Or and Gu canton Erm
—. 12[1904], 173. (Qtd III, 1&4 by ‘Syr Rychard Wyngfeld’).
—. 12[1904], 204. (qtd 3, i&iv by Mayster Anthony Wyngfeld of Letheringham, Suff; qtg 2&3 Checky Or and Az).
—. LH 620. (qtd 3, i&iv by [Wingfield] imp by Hall).
—. WB 24b, 17. (qtd 3, i&iv by Wyngfeld).
—. WB 9, 1. (qtd 3, i&iv by [Sir Anthony Wyngfeld, KG (1541)])
—. WK 469. (qtd 4 by Sir Ric Wentworth).
—. XK 126. (qtd 3, i&iv by Sir Anthony Wyngfeld).
—. XK 75. (qtd 3, i&iv by Sir Ric Wyngfeld, KG).
GOUSSHILL. Leake. c1522. (26th stall, Prince’s side; qtd 3, i&iv by Sir Ric Wyngfeld, KG (d1530/31) & by his bro Sir Anthony W, KG).
GOUSSHILL. XF 698.
GOUSSHILL, Nicol. S 476.
GOUSSHULL. L1 272, 1; L2 218, 11.
GOUSSHULL, Mons’ Nicoll. S 471.
Barry of 8 Or and Gu canton Erm
—. WK 760. (Qtd 3, i&iv by Wyngfeld, imp by Halle).
MICHEL DE SIGGESTON, Mons’ Michel fitz. TJ 578.

Barry wavy a canton Erm
Barry wavy Arg and Sa canton Erm
KEBELL. L1 375, 2.
Barry wavy Or and Gu canton Erm
LOVELL, of Minster Lovell, Oxfs & of Tichmarsh. Gerard 193. (field uncertain).

Bendy a canton Erm
Bendy Untinc canton Erm
BISHOPSDE, Roger de. Dugd 17, 39. 1344. (s&h of Sir Jn de B).
BISHOPSDE, William de. Dugd 17, 39. 1413.
BYSSHPEDONE, John de. PRO E40 A11162.
BYSSHPEDONE, Thomas de. PRO AS 170. 1384/85. (letters BNL around sh).
PEYTO, Beatrice de. Dugd 17, 11. 1373/74. (1 of 3 shs on sl of Beatrice, w of Jn de Peyto).
Bendy Arg and Az canton Erm
FITZOTES, Monsire Hugh le. CG 391.
OTES, Mons’ Hugh fitz. TJ 305.
Bendy Arg and Sa canton Erm
[BISHOPTON]. Nichols Leics III 358. (Prestwold Ch).
Bendy Az and Arg canton Erm
—. LE 350.
FIZOTES, Sr le. CKO 245.

Bendy Az and Or canton Erm
BYSCHOPYSTON, Syr Wylyam. RH 998; Ancestor ix 164.
FITZ OTES, Hugh. LMS 42. (fl 1265-83).

Bendy Or and Az canton Erm
BISHOPSTON, Syr Wylyam. RH 998; Ancestor ix 164.
FITZ OTES, Hugh. LMS 42. (fl 1265-83).

Bendy Or and Sa canton Erm
BISHOPSTONE. CRK 623.

Checky a canton Erm
Checky Untinc canton Erm
DREUX, John de, [D of Brittany, 6th (7th) E of Richmond]. Birch 5884. 1279. (equestris sl on obv & rev).


REYNES, Thomas. Lawrance 39. mid 14 cent. (tomb, Clifton Reynes, Bucks; s of Ralph R).

REYNES, Thomas. Mill Steph. 1451. (?lost brass, Marston Mortaine, Beds, to Thos R & w Alice dau of Thos Frowick of S Minnis; qtd (2) Frowick (3) [Mauleverer] (4) [Mortaine]).
REYNES, Thomas, Ld of Upton Escudemore, Wilts. Bow LX 18. (Sigillum Thoma Reynes. 1417/18. (s of Jn R; grant of lands to his f in cos Wilts, Hants, Herts & Bucks; Dat apud Tettingham).

RICHMOND, Yorks. Birch 5325.

Checky Arg and Gu canton Erm
—. CT 420.
Checky Az and Or canton Erm
DREUX, 'Therle of Richemond'. ML 11.
Checky Gu and Or canton Erm
REYNES. CRK 1962.

Checky Or and Gu canton Erm
DREUX, Peter de, D of Brittany & E of Richmond. ML I 12; ML II 11.

REYNES. PT 950.

RICHMOND, Earl of. WLN 198. (border Gu).

Checky Or and Gu canton Erm
—. C3. 19b. (qtd 3 on armorial surcoat worn by female figure in Dodington Ch; ?if Eliz w of Wm Taylard (1505); qtd by (1) Cross engr betw 4 martlets (2) Fess betw 3 horses courant (4) uncertain).
—. ML 53. (qtd 2 & 3 by Ld Cromvel).
—. WB II 58, 7. (qrs 1 & 4 of coat imp by Dykyns).

REYNES. LR 82, 2.
REYNYS. PLN 1552.
RAYNES. C3. 39.
RAYNES. PLN 1875.
RAYNES. PLN 512.
RAYNES, John. S 434.
[REIGNES]. Nichols Leics II 358. (Statham Ch).

REYNES. L1 547, 5.
REYNES. LR 66.
[REYNES]. Mill Steph. 1505. (qtd 3 by Anstye; brass, Didington, Hunts, to Eliz dau & coh of Jn A & w of Wm Taylard).

REYNES, Mons’ John. S 429.
REYNES, Mons’ Thomas. S 206.
REYNES, Sir Thomas. PO 69.
REYNES, Sir Thomas, of Beds. WB III 86b, 3.
REYNES, Thomas. BG 263.
REYNES, Thomas. S 208.

TATESHAL: Sire Hue de. HA revised 17, 48.

TATESHAL, Sire Hue de. HA 61.

TATESHALL, Hue de. LM 175.

TATESHALL, Hug de. Q 314.

TATESHALL, Sr Hue de. RB 88.

[TATTERSHALL]. ML II 53. (qtd 2&3 by Ld Ralph Cromwell).

TATTESHALL, Hugh de. Nichols Leics III 525. (on roll of arms made temp Hen VII).

Checky Or and Gu canton sin Gu FLETE. L2 200, 5. (as painted; in marginal note 'ye canton must be Argent').

Fretty a canton Erm

Fretty Untinc canton Erm

BELLEWE, John of. HB-SND; Dodsworth VII 66.

BELLION, John de. Kt. Bow XXX 27. (sl on grant to Robt de Sutton 'domino de Earn').

Arg fretty Gu canton Erm

HEWYAR. LH 429.

HEWYS, Mons' Thomas. TJ 762.

HEWYS, Sr Thomas. CKO 264.

Arg fretty Sa canton Erm

VERNON. DV 61b, 2426.

VERNUN, T. PLN 1562.

Sa fretty Or and Arg canton Erm

—. E I 306; E II 308.

BELEWE, John de. WLN 876.

Gyronny a canton Erm

Gyronny of 8 Az and Or canton Erm

OKTON. L1 484, 4. (as blazoned but painted Gyronny of 8 Or and Az).

Gyronny of 12 Az and Or canton Erm

OKTON. L9 90b, 2.

Gyronny of 8 Or and Az canton Erm

OKTON. L1 484, 4; L2 392, 3. (blazoned Gyronny of 8 Az and Or in L1).

Gyronny of 12 Or and Az canton Erm

—. RH 147; Ancestor iii 212; Harl 2169 11, 8.

Lozengy a canton Erm

Lozey Untinc canton Erm

NEVILLE, Mons Geffray, de Shirehottot. TJ 1030. (as blazoned; painted Lozy Or and Gu).

Semy of mascles Or and Arg canton Erm

NEVILLE, Mons Geffray de Shirehottot. TJ 1031.

Lozy Or and Arg canton Erm

NEVILLE, Mons Geffray, de Shirehottot. TJ 1030. (as painted; blazoned Lozy Or and Arg).

ZOUCHE, Lord de. CV-BM 151.

Semy of mascles Or and Gu canton Erm

NEVILL, Joh de, 'cowe de rat'. B(IA) 176.

NEVILLE, John de. Brit Arch Assoc xxii 285-288. ('mascule dor et de goules ung quartier de hermyne').

NEVILLE, John de, Cowerde. B 173.

Paly a canton Erm

Paly Untinc canton Erm

SCHIRLEY, Ralph de, of Derbs, Kt. Birch 13477. RALF DE SCHIRLEYE. 1311.

SHIRLEY. PT 472.


SHIRLEY, Rauf, Kt. Birch 13478. SIGILLU RAD...SH...MELITIS. 1417.

Paly Untinc and Gu canton Erm

—. PT 331.

Paly Arg and Az canton Erm

SHIRLEY, Sir Rauffe. WK 104. (as tricked; painted Paly Or and Az).

Paly Arg and Sa canton Erm

CLYNTON. CT 66.

Paly Gu and Or canton Erm

BASSET, Rauf. P 115.

BASSET, Sr Rauf. RB 55.

Paly Or and Az canton Erm

CHORLEY. L2 138, 4.

CHURLAY. L10 35b, 17.

CLINTON, Joan de. E II 133; E I 133.

SCHIRLEY, Mons Rauf de. CA 76.

SCHIRLEYE, S Rad'us de. PO 287.

SHELNEY. L1 576, 1.

SHERLEY. Gerard 160.


[SHIRLEY]. PLN 1715. (qtd 2&3 by Shirley as coat of augmentation; qrs 1&4 Az lion Or crowned Gu).

SHIRLEY, Hugh de. S 272.

SHIRLEY, Ralph. CA 76.

SHIRLEY, Sir Henry, of Astwell, Northants. Sandford 237.

SHIRLEY, Sir Hugh. CRK 763.

SHIRLEY, Sir Ralph [of Derby]. PLN 1746.

SHIRLEY, Sir Rauffe, of Derbys. WB III 84, 4.

SHIRLEY, Sir Rauffe. WK 104. (as painted;
tricked Paly Arg and Az).


SHIRLEYE, Mons’ Hugh de. S 270.

SHURLEY. WB 21b, 5.

SHYLERY. DV 51a, 2013.

SHIRLEY, Sir R. WB 142b, 12.

Paly of 8 Or and Gu canton Erm BASSET. Li 42, 2. (as painted; canton blazoned Vair).

Paly Or and Sa canton Erm —. WLN 886.

—. WLN 903.

**Semy of billets canton Erm**

Az billetty Or canton Erm

—. FK II 894.

FANACOURT, Gerard. TJ 1573.

FANECOURT, Gerard de. E II 261; E I 259.

FANECURT, Geraud de. F 446.

Gu billetty Or canton Erm —. E 382.

BROUNE. WLN 871.

[FANCOURT, Gerard de]. E I 382; E II 384.

**Semy of birds canton Erm**

Az semy of eagles Or canton Erm

SYMNOyny, Sire Johan fiz. N 401. (‘de azure as egles de or.’).

**Semy of gouttes canton Erm**

Sa goutty Arg canton Erm

DANET. LI 188, 3; L2 148, 11.

DANET. L10 52b, 13.


**Semy of mullets canton Erm**

Gu semy of mullets Or canton Erm

BLOY, Sr Runard. M 79.

**Semy of roundels canton Erm**

Roundelly Untinc canton Erm


SEYMOUR. PRO AS 496. Sigiliu Willm dni C...che + de Seymour Acde Gotteneis...worth. 1438/39. (& Zouche).

ZOUCH. Mill Steph. 1494. (qtg [Cantilupe]; brass, Ashby St Ledgers, Northants to Wm Catesby (d20 Aug 1485) & w Mgt [dau of Wm Ld Z of Harringworth]; on separate sh & on mantle of Mgt’s effigy).

[ZOUCH]. Mill Steph. (on round tomb, Clifton Reynes, Bucks, of man & w ... Reynes).

ZOUCH. Mill Steph. 1414. (brass, St John’s Coll, Camb, to Eudo de la Z, Master of Hospital of St John).

ZOUCH, Wm. Mill Steph. (brass, Okeover, Staffs to Wm, 5th Ld Z of Harringworth (d1462) & 2 ws Alice Seymour & Eliz St John; imp betw dext Seymour & sin St John).

[ZOUCH]. Ancestor xi 90 seq. late 14 cent. (on tomb of Reynes, Clifton Reynes, Bucks).

ZOUCH, William la, clerk. PRO sls. 14 cent. (?chs uncertain).


ZOUCH, William, Lord La, & Seymour, Kt. PRO sls. 1438/39.

ZOUCH, of St Maur, of Toines. Bow XXX 28. 1434/35. (sl qtg [St Maur] qtg [Lovell]).

Untinc roundelly Or canton Erm

[ZOUCH, of Harringworth]. Dingley ccccxxxi. (at St Bartholomew’s behind Royal Exchange, London; qtg (2) [St Maur] Arg 2 chevs Gu (3) [Braose of Gower] Az lion in orle of crossetts Or (4) [Cantelupe] Gu 3 leopard’s heads jess de lis Or; all imp Capel).

Gu roundelly Or canton Erm

KYME, C. T (B) 52a. (‘a baron must come in heare’).

SOCHE. SHY 285. (imp by ...; 8 roundels 2, 4, 2).

SOUCHE. PT 665. (roundels 2, 2, 3, 2, 1).

SOUCHE. PT 667. (qtg Burghe).

SOUCHE. PV 78.

SOUCHE, Ivan de la. E 1140.

SOUCHE, Ld. BW 7b, 40.

SOUCHE, Mons John. T (B) 52; T (A) 49.

SOWCH, Ld. RH 202. Ancestor iv 229. (‘The felde gowlys besaunte of golde’).

SOWCHE LD. KB 305. (10 roundels 2, 2, 3, 2, 1).

SOWCHE, Ld de. WLN 251.

SOWCHE, le Sr de. CN 63.

SUCHE, le. PO 36.

SUGCHE, Ld. PCL IV 123.

ZOECH, Le Sr de la. AS 96.

[ZOUCH]. glass, Banbury, Oxfs.

ZOUCH, of Harringworth, 5th Ld. Proc Soc Antiq xvii 2S 51 et seq. (centre part of tierced sh: brass, Okeover, Staffs which ‘in its earlier form was laid down by Wm 5th Ld Z of H after death in 1447 of 1st w, Alice dauk of Ric, Ld Seymour & 2nd w Eliz St John).

[ZOUCH]. CT 319.
CANTON — I CANTON & LABEL

[ZOUCHE]. PLN 1134. (imp in qrs 1 & 4 by Tirway of Lincs or by Peniston; uncertain).

ZOUCHE. PLN 135. (10 roundels 2, 2, 2, 1).

ZOUCHE. WB II 51, 10. (10 roundels).

[ZOUCHE]. WB V 26. (10 roundels 2, 2, 2, 1).

ZOUCHE DE HARINGWORTH, Sr la. CKO 419. (8 roundels 2, 3, 2, 1).

ZOUCHE, Dominus de. PLN 1881. (8 roundels 2, 3, 2, 1).

ZOUCHE, Ld. ML I 38; ML II 38.

ZOUCHE, Lord. CRK 1292. (10 roundels 2, 2, 3, 2, 1).

ZOUCHE, Mon John. T (A) 50. (qtg 2 & 3 Arg on fess dancetty Sa 3 roundels Or).

ZOUCHE, Mon John. T 50, copies D & E. (qtg 2 & 3 Arg fess dancetty Sa roundelly Or).

ZOUCHE, Mon's Yon. TJ II 1147.

[ZOUCHE, de la], Ld Sowche. AY 35.

ZOWCHE, Lord. ML 38.

ZOWCHE, The Lord de la. M3 49, 459. (roundels 2, 2, 3, 2, 1).

Sa roundelly Arg canton Erm

MUSDEL, Henri. F 271.

MUSTEL, Henr'. WLN 775.

MUSTELL, Henry. E I 327.

MUSTELL, Henry. E II 329.

Canton quarterly

Barry Arg and Sa canton qtbl Or and Arg

BELSTED. L1 68, 1.

BELSTED, of Norf. L2 70, 5.

Canton semi of billets

Barry Or and Az on canton Arg 8 billets (3, 2, 3)

Sa

YNGLSE. SK 577.

Canton Vair

Gu canton Vair

NEYELL, Robert de. WLN 749. (or Robt de Menyl).

Checky Untinc canton Vair


GRANTAM, John, Parson of Chirche ?Wover. PRO E40 A11106. TH ‡VE? Ph. 1426/27. (or for Joan Wright).

GRANHAM, John. PRO-sls. 1426/27. (?coat uncertain; sh loz-shaped).

WRIGHT, Joan. PRO E40 A11106. TH ‡VE? Ph. 1426/27. (late w of Wm Wright; loz on sl; or for In Granatham).

Qtbl Or and Gu canton Vair

FITZJOHN. PLN 631.

Paly Or and Gu canton vairy Arg and Untinc

BASSET. CC 223b, 57.

Paly of 8 Or and Gu canton Vair

BASSET. L1 42, 2. (as blazoned; canton painted Erm).

BASSET. L10 21b, 13.

BASSET, of Staffs. L2 38, 3.

1 CANTON & LABEL

Canton plain & label

Canton & over all label of 5 pts

—. Arch Journ xlviii 347. (used by Thos de Appleby, Bp of Carlisle (1362-95); on c'seal).

APPLEBY, Thomas, Bp of Carlisle (1363-95). Birch 2408. 1392.

Barry wavy Arg and Sa canton Gu over all label Az

FOLVILLE. FK II 816.

Arg pretty Sa canton Gu over all label Az

TRUMPINGTON. CRK 135. (qrs 1 & 4).

Arg pretty Sa nailed Or canton Gu over all label Or

VERNON, Falke. PLN 1626.

Lozy a canton & over all label

NEVILLE, Sir Hugh de. Yorks Deeds VI 33, 42 & 58. 13 cent.

Canton patterned & label

Barry Or and Gu canton Erm over all label Az

GOUSSHILL, Nicol. S 477.

GOUSSULL, Mons' Nicoll son fitz. S 472.

Checky Untinc canton Erm over all label Untinc


Checky Or and Gu canton Erm over all label Az

REYNES. CC 223, 45.

REYNES. DV 21b, 827.

Lozy Untinc canton Erm over all label of 6 pts

Untinc

NEVILE, Hugh de, of Yorks. Birch 12100.

SIGILLVM SECR'TI. late 13 cent. (s of Geoffrey de N).

Paly Arg and Az canton Gu over all label Gu

STRAUNELEY, Mons Rauf de. WJ 447.

Gu roundelly Or canton Erm over all label Az

SOUCHE, Sire Youn la. O 113.

ZOUCHE, [Ivo]n la. HA 25b, 132.

ZOUCHE, [Ivo]n la. HA 120.
**1 CANTON & OVER ALL**

Plain canton & over all

Plain canton & over all beast
Az canton Gu over all lion Arg SUTHORP?, Sir Gawyn de. CV-BM 102. (lion ramp with head half turned so both eyes are seen, tail is bushy in middle).

Plain canton & over all bend
Barry Arg and Gu canton Gu over all bend Or —. PT 379. (baston).

Plain canton & over all on a bend
Arg canton Gu over all Arg 3 garbs Or FETTON, Lawrance. RH 665; Ancestor vii 193. (?tinct of field). [FYTON]. Nichols Leics IV 339. (Shawell Ch).

Plain canton & over all gambs
Gu canton Sa over all 3 lion’s gambs couped Arg BROWNE, John, of Lincs. RH 760; Ancestor vii 201. (?if gambs erased; gambs 2&1 with 1 on canton).

Plain canton & over all roundels
Erm canton Arg over all chf Sa on dex side with 3 roundels Arg —. SS 303. (‘Herryn un quarter chef argent de south chefbar sabyll & iij plates’).

Patterned canton & over all
Gu canton Erm over all bend Arg —. DV 564. (baston).

**1 CANTON IN BORDER**

Paly Or and Gu canton Erm border Sa roundelly Or BOUCHE, Le Capton de. H 60.

Or canton Arg border engr Gu —. WLN 122. (unfinished?). Arg fretty Pa nailed Gu canton Gu border engr Or VERNON, Welye. PLN 1627. (imp [Pype of Derb] Az crasilly & 2 pipes in chev Or).

**ON 1 CANTON**

On canton unidentified charge
On canton uncertain ch BOGH, ... bert de. PRO-sls. SIGIL ...BERTI DE BOGH.... 1355/56.

Barry wavy of 10 Arg and Az on canton Gu uncertain ch Untinc —. PLN 1905b. (imp as qr 3 by Southwell).

Bendy on canton uncertain ch BISHOPSTONE, William. Clairembault 1035. 5 May 1427.

Erm on canton uncertain ch VA...EKERKE, Michiel. Birch 11740. S MICHEL VA...EKERKE?. 14 cent. (?sl ascribed to Jn de Merke; ?if foreign; ?mullet on canton).

Erm on canton pikehead or birdbolt Untinc ADEKINS, Richard de, of Ches, chaplain. Birch 7779. PRIVE.SUY E PVR LEL CONV. 1400. (or for Jn le Bret).

BRET, John le, Rector of Adderley, Salop. Birch 7779. PRIVE.SUY E PVR LEL CONV. 1400. (or for Ric de Adekins).

Fretty on canton uncertain ch HEWISSH, Richard de, of Cornw. PRO-sls. 1288/89.

LODEWIK, als Ludewike, John de, of Surr Kt. Birch 11361. JOHANNIS LODEWIK. 1357.

STOKE, Thomas de. PRO-sls. 1404/05.


Paly Az and Arg on canton Gu annulet Arg BLABY. PT 719.

?Billetty on canton 3 uncertain chs CROS, Gilbert. LonBH D 97. 1349. (or Hen Touke or Sir Robt de Wethersete).

TOUKE, Henry. LonBH D 97. 1349. (or Gilbert Cros or Sir Robt de Wethersete).

WETHERSETE, Sir Robert de. LonBH D 97. 1349. (or Hen Touke or Gilbert Cros).

Sa gutty Erm on canton Erm annulet Gu DANET. L10 53b, 19.
Vair on canton uncertain ch Untinc
BECHE, Nicholas de la. PRO-sls. 5 Sept 1336/37.

On canton bars
On canton 2 bars
CABUS, Reginald, of Denham, Bucks. Birch 8008. SIGILL REGINALD CABUS. 13 cent. (or Kabus).
Paly Or and Gu on canton Arg 2 bars wavy Az
BASSET. CC 57; DV 22a, 844.
Paly Or and Gu on canton Arg 2 bars wavy Sa
—. WB 15, 12.

On canton 1 beast (lion)
On canton lion rampant
Arg on canton Vt lion Or
NORTON, Thomas. CA 238.
Or on canton Sa lion Arg
—. DV 737.
—. PT 603.
Barry Arg and Az on canton Or lion Sa
GREY. DV 64a, 2529.
GREY. LI 285, 4; L2 216, 4.
Burely Az and Arg on canton Gu lion Or
HALYS. DV 52a, 2056.
Barry Untinc and Vair on canton lion Untinc
BRANTYNGHAM, Sir Wm. Bk of Sls 254. 1399. (?field uncertain).
Barry Vair and Untinc on canton lion Untinc
BRANTYNGHAM, Sir Wm. Bk of Sls 254. 1399. (?field uncertain).
Bendy of 8 on canton lion
BERGH, William de, Clerk. PRO-sls. 1400/01.
Checky on canton lion
WARREIN. Farrer II 403. (qtd 2 by Thos Wriothesley).
ALDITHELE, Henry de. Bow XXX 10. (sl on grant of land in Malborne to Wm de Blore & Agnes his w dau of Peter Clerk of Chester, witnesses Warin de Vermun & Wm de Venables).
Arg fretty & on canton Gu lion Or
DUNSTANVILL, Walter de. B(IA) 58.
DUNSTANVILLE. WSG 942; DV 17a, 658.
Gu fretty Arg on canton Gu (sic) lion Arg
BELLINGHAM. PLN 1600.
BELYNGAM. L2 81, 8.
Pily of 6 on canton lion
BURGATE, Robert de. PRO-sls. 1199-1226.
Qly Or and Az on canton Gu lion Erm

On canton lion passant
On canton lion passat
MECKFEN, Robert de. Stevenson Pers 500. ...
ERTI DE ME.... 1226-34.
Burely Arg and Az on canton Gu lion passat Or
HALES. LH 435. (barry of 11).
HALLYS. PO 101. (barry of 12).
Burely Az and Arg on canton Gu lion passat Or

HAYLS. LI 348, 5. (barry of 18).

HAYLS. L2 242, 10. (barry of 14).

Burely Az and Or on canton Gu lion passat Or

HALYS. CC 231, 297.

Bendy of 8 Arg and Az on canton Sa lion passat Or

—. PLN 1558. (qtd 2&3 by Pursall).

Bendy Az and Or on canton Sa lion passat Or

PASSELEW, Sir John, of Bucks. WB III 100b, 5.

Bendy Gu and Az on canton Arg lion passat Gu

PASSELEU. LI 525, 1.

Bendy Or and Az on canton Arg lion passat Gu

PASSELEM. L9 96b, 8. (bendy of 10).

PASSELEU, Sire Johan. N 455.

Billetty on canton lion passat

TURBERVILLE, Bartholomew de. PRO E40 A220. +SIGILLVM.B.DE.TVRBEREVILLE. 1246. (?if lion pg).

Checky Sa and Arg on canton Gu lion passat Arg

HAMOND, of London. L10 91(93), 1. (?if lion pg).

Fretty on canton lion passat

DUNSTRAVILL, Roysie de. Heneage 1345. temp Hen 3 or Edw I. (sl on grant of tenement in Sterte).

Lozy Sa and Or on canton Gu lion passat Arg

—. RH 155; Ancestor iii 213; Hart 2169 11b, 7. (’gold fret of sabyll’).

Paly on canton lion passat

BORGATE, Robert de [of Burgate, Suff]. Birch 7606. +S...OBER...DE...GATE. 12 or 13 cent. (?if lion ramp).

On canton lion salient

Barry of 12 Arg and Az on canton Or lion salient Gu

FELBRYGGE. SHY 577.

On canton lion statant

Barry of 12 Arg and Az on canton Gu lion stat Or

STANDON. CRK 375.

On canton lion guardant

On canton lion pg

FORCER, Thomas. PRO-sls. 1369/70.

Arg on canton Gu lion pg Or

MOYNE, S’ Th’m the. PO 499.

Barry on canton lion pg

Lancaster, Philippa. Durham-sls 1536. S’ Phi...pe...longou.... 1284. (w of Roger de L; dex of 2 shs held by female figure, sin Lion).

Burely Arg and Az on canton Gu lion pg Or

HALIS, Sr de. COK 580.

HALYS, Sir Roger, of Harwich. Sandford 206. (barry of 10; his dau Alice m Thos, E of Norfolk (d1338)).

On canton 1 beast (other)

Arg fretty & on canton Sa buck passat Or

GRENE. LI 286, 3.

On canton 2 beasts (lions)

Barry Or and Az on canton Arg 2 lions passat Gu

ROUTH, Hamond de. XL 360.

ROUTH, Sir Hamond. LR 12.

ROUTHE, Mons Hamond de. WJ 232.

On canton 3 beasts

On canton 3 lions passant

Sa fretty Or on canton Arg 3 lions passat Gu

MAUTRAVERS, William. A 234.

Sa fretty Or on canton Gu 3 lions passat Arg

MATRAVERS, William. FW 304. (’...with a quarter of Giffard...gules with 3 lions passant silver’).

MAUTRA, William. F 225.

MAUTRAVERES, William. E 373. (’...a quarter gules with 3 lions passant silver’).

MAUTRAVERS. L9 50a, 7. (3 lions in pale).

MAUTRAVERS, William. E II 375; E I 373.

On canton 3 lions guardant

Fretty on canton 3 lions pg

LUDWYKE, Wm de, Kt. LonG-sls 63. 1336.

On canton 1 bend

On canton bend plain

Gu on canton Arg bend Gu

GODFREYE, of London. Ll0 91(93), 6. (qrs 1&4).

On canton bend charged

Gu on canton Arg bend Sa ch with 3 eagles Or

CODLINGES. L1 151, 5; L2 124, 5. (eagles displ).


GODLYNG, LE 378.

Gu on canton Arg bend Sa ch with 3 martlets Or

CODLING. CC 234, 397.
ON CANTON

On canton bend modified
Barry Or and Untinc on canton Erm bend of 6 fusils Gu
BODHAM, Richard de. LM 282.
Barry of 8 Arg and Gu on canton Arg bend fusilly Gu
WALEYS. Gerard 37.

On canton 3 billets
Barry on a canton 3 billets
INGLOSSE. Suff HN 25. (imp Wychingham; Gonnton Ch [Gunton]).

On canton 5 billets
Az billetty Or on canton Arg 5 billets (2, 1, 2) Sa FANCOURT, Geraud. WLN 817.
Gu on canton Arg 5 billets in salt Sa INGLESE. WB II 55, 5.

On canton 1 bird (eagle)
Barry Gu and Arg on canton Gu eagle displ Or REWERS, Lord. RH 241; Ancestor iv 231.

On canton 2headed eagle
On canton 2head eagle CATESBY, Thomas. PRO-sls. 1380.

On canton 1 bird (other)
On canton unidentified bird Gu on canton Arg bird passat Sa HOTON, of Cumberland. D5, 8 at end, sh 13.
Checky Or and Az on canton Sa bird Arg HODY. LH 944. (?hobby).
Paly Arg and Az on canton Or bird close Gu MEDNERST. RB 512.
MEDVERST. L9 54b, 11.
Gu roundelly & on canton Or bird close Sa SOUCHE. CT 327.
Erm on canton Gu bird Arg crowned about neck b&l Or —. PLN 1949. (qtd 2 by Sir Ric Fowler).

On canton cock
On canton cock HOVYNGHAM, William de. PRO-sls. 1357/58. (sh betw 6 small crosses).

On canton crow &c
Burely Arg and Az on canton Or corbie Sa HOTHAM, Sir John. CRK 994.

Az billetty & on canton Or corbie Sa BLUNDELLE, Robt. WLN 555.
Az billetty & on canton Or raven Sa BLUNDEL, Robert. F 157.
BLUNDELL, Robert. E II 333; E I 331.
Gu roundelly & on canton Or raven Sa WASSEBURN, Roger de. E II 342; E I 340.

On canton falcon
Paly Arg and Az on canton Or falcon wings addorsed Gu MEDVERST. WSG 462; DV 23a, 898.
Or on canton Az falcon volant Or [THURSTON]. Farrer I 328. (on roof, Yaxham Ch).

On canton martlet
Gu on canton Or martlet Sa —. CK 65, copy A.
Burely Arg and Az on canton Or martlet Sa HOTHAM. LH 875.
HOTHOM, Mons John le fitz. WJ 1160.
HOTHOM, Mons’ John, de Bondlay. TJ 581. (‘port burelee dargent & dazure i quarter dor & j merlot de sable”).
HOTHUM. L1 319, 6; L2 254, 6. (barry of 14).
HOTHUM, de Bondeby. CKO 425.
Barry Arg and Az on canton Sa martlet Or LATHBURY. L2 301, 9.
Barry Sa and Or on canton Sa martlet Or THORALD. D5, 9 at end.
THORALDE. PT 1108.
Erm on canton Gu martlet Arg —. PLN 1926. (qtd 2 by Sir Jn Fowler).
Erm on canton Gu martlet Or BARTON. L10 22b, 10.
Arg fretty Sa on canton Gu martlet Arg VERNON. LY 92.
VERNON. PT 336.
Arg fretty Sa nailed Or on canton Gu martlet Or VERNON, Richard. PLN 1625. (qtd 2&3 Barry Arg and Az border Sa roundelly Or).
Lozy Vair and Gu on canton Or martlet Sa GIUSE, Auncel de. CA 182. (?semy of masicles).
Semy of mascles Vair and Gu on canton Or martlet Sa GISES, Mons Auncel de. CA 182. (?lozy).
Paly Az and Arg on canton Gu martlet Arg SHEANLAY. PT 1079.
STRANLEY. L1 583, 1.
STRANLEY. LS 75.
Vairy Arg and Gu on canton Arg martlet Sa BECHE, Mons’ Nichol. TJ 609.
BERCLE, Mons Nichol de. CA 172.
On Canton owl
Arg on Canton Gu owl Arg b&l Or
—. LH 618. (qtd 2 by Edm Haselwood of Northants).
BARTON. WB II 64, 10.
Erm on Canton owl Untinc
—. Mill Steph. (qtd 2 by Fowler; brass, Christ’s Coll, Camb to Thos Fowler & 3rd w Edith Dynham (d1514)).
FOULER. Mill Steph. 1496. (brass, Shirburn, Oxfs, to Ric Chamburley of ‘Cootys’, Northants & w Sybyll dau of Ric Fowler, Chancellor of Duchy of Lancs; in chf on sh imp per fess; in base [Englefield] 2 bars & on chf lion pg; all imp by Chamberlain).
Erm on Canton Gu owl Arg
—. L2 211, 5. (qtd 2 by Fowler of ‘Hygate Oxforteseyr’).
BARTON. OxfAS 84th rept 1938. 15 cent. (corbel, Tackley, Oxfs).
FOULER. LI 247, 2; L2 199, 8. (marginal note in L1 gives Barton).
FOULER, Richard. PLN 1806. (?martlet with owl’s face or owl sans legs (feet omitted for lack of space); coat in chf imp per fess with in base Arg 2 bars Gu on chf Or lion pg Az). Per fess Erm and Arg on Canton Gu owl Arg 
BARTON. L1 31, 2; L2 40, 4. (L2 adds ‘of Bucks’; beaked Or).
BARTON. SS 114. (5 Erm spots in salt).
Erm on Canton owl Untinc gorged Or
—. RL 32, 2.

On Canton popinjay
Paly Arg and Az on Canton Or popinjay Gu
MEDUERST. L1 455, 5; L2 339, 12.

On Canton 1 bouget
On Canton bouget
DOGITHERSFIELD, Robert de. PRO E40 A1795. SIGIL...ERTL.D.ODG THERSFIELD.D. 1355/56.

On Canton 1 castle
Gu semy de lis Arg on Canton Az castle Or
ST QUINTIN, Mons John. CA 85.

On Canton 1 chessrook
Checky Arg and Vt on Canton Gu chessrook Or
CHESHAM. L1 174, 4; L2 125, 6.

On Canton 1 chevron
Erm on Canton chevron Untinc
—. Bow XXX I, temp Hen 5. (qtd 2 by Samson Meeverell, Kt, of Throwley, Staffs).

Erm on Canton Gu chev Or
MEDILTON. L1 432, 1; L2 327, 5.
Erm on Canton Or chev Gu
MEDILTON. L9 66a, 7.
MIDLETON. XV 711.
MYDILTON. D5, 10 at end.
MYDILTON. PT 1122.
STAFFORD. M3 31b, 298.

On Canton 1 crescent

On plain Canton crescent
Arg on Canton Sa cresc Arg
—. FK II 382.
Az on Canton Arg cresc Gu
CHEYNE, of Sheppey, Kent. CY 151, 602.
Barry fretty on Canton cresc
Barry nebuly Arg and Sa on Canton Gu cresc Or
KEBE LL. PLN 1682. (coat in chf imp with in base Gu chev Erm betw 3 2head eagles displ Or).
KEB LE, Thomas, Serjeant at Law (d1500).
Nichols Leics III 276. (mont formerly at upper end, S aisle, Humberstone Ch).
Erm on Canton cresc Untinc
Vair on Canton cresc Untinc
BECHE, Edmund de la. PRO-sls. 1337/38.

On patterned Canton crescent
Az on Canton Erm cresc Gu
CHEYNE, of Shepey. CVK 705.
Checky on Canton Erm cresc Untinc
WARNEFORD, Robert de, Kt. PRO-sls. 1268/69.
Checky Or and Gu on Canton Erm cresc Gu
REYNES. WB 19, 15.
Gu roundelly Or on Canton Erm cresc Az
SOWCHE. D5, 2b at end.

On Canton 1 cross

On Canton cross bottony
Barry of 10 Arg and Gu on Canton Sa cross bottony Or
—. D4, 35b. (qtd 3 by Fairfax of Walton, Yorks).

On Canton cross flory
Gu on Canton Arg cross flory Az
AGILIM, of Yorks. L2 18(9b), 11.
Gu on canton Arg cross flory Sa
AGUILLIME. PT 1040.
Barry on canton cross flory
ETTON, William. Clairambault 3466. 18 Feb 1437.

**On canton cross formy**

Burely Arg and Gu on canton Sa cross formy Arg
ECTON. SK 545.
Barry of 8 Arg and Gu on canton Sa cross formy Or
—. XC 291. (qtd 2&3 by Moresby).
—. XK 136. (qtd 3 by Sir Thos Fairfax).

Barry Arg and Gu on canton Sa cross formy Or
—. BG 9. (barry of 14).
ECTON. Ll 231, 3; L2 175, 6. (barry of 12).
ELTON. FK II 721. (barry of 12).
ETTON. LE 57. (barry of 12).
ETTON, of Gylling. PT 1105. (barry of 10).

Barry Az and Or on canton Gu cross formy Arg
—. LE 265. (qtd 3 by Dns Henricus Bromflet).

Barry of 10 Gu and Arg on canton Sa cross formy Or
—. M3, 645. (qtd 2&3 by Sir Christopher Moresby).
Barry Or and Az on canton Gu cross formy Arg
ECTON, Sir John. CRK 1457.
Barry Or and Az on canton Gu cross formy Or
—. Ll0 80, 9. (qtd 3 by Bromflet).

Fretty on canton formy cross
[AUDELE], Henry de, Kt, of Chorsbure in
Weston, Salop. Birch 7017. SIGILLVM:
HENRICI: DE: ALDIT...E c1233. (or Auditheline; ovb of sl; c'seal is of Wm de Brumle).
(s&h of Jn de D, Kt; grant of toft in Tene).
WAKEFIELD, Henry, Bp of Worcester. PRO
AS 303. ...n:ici:ei:gra... 1381/82. (?cross formy; sh in base of sl).

Sa fretty Arg on canton Gu cross formy Or
WAKEFELDE. PT 762.
Paly Or and Gu on canton Arg cross formy Sa
BASSET, Rafe. C (b) 92.
BASSET, Rauff. C (a) 131.
Gu fretty Arg on canton barry of 12 Arg and Az
cross formy Or
BABTHORPE, of Suss. Ll 110, 5.

**On canton cross lozengy**

Erm on canton cross lozy Untinc
AROUNDELL, John. Birch 6930. SIGILLVM:
..IOH'IS..ARVNDL. 1349. (or Arundel, s of Jas de Peytone of Suff).

**On canton cross moline**

Barry of 10 Arg and Gu on canton Sa cross moline Or
ECTON, Sir Mylys, of Hants. WB III 93, 3.
Barry Or and Az on canton Gu cross moline Arg
ATTON. Leake. (16th stall, Prince's side; qtd 7 by Hen Clifford KG [d1542/43]).

Lozy Gu and Arg on canton Az cross moline Or
—. FK II 501.
Lozy Gu and Erm on canton Az cross moline Or
[BROUNE]. PLN 1231. (?Brune).
MOUBOURNEY. Ll0 79b, 14.
Lozy Erm and Gu on canton Az cross moline Or
BRUYN. Ll0 79b, 14.
Montberney. XZ 159.
Semy of mascles Gu and Erm on canton Az cross moline Or
MAWBURNEY, Mons'. TJ1351. (... une croice recercele dor').

**On canton cross patonce**

Burely Arg and Gu on canton Sa cross patonce Or
ECTON, Sir John. PLN 346.
ELTON, Sir John of, of Yorks. RH 313; Ancestor iv 238. (blazoned paty in Ancestor).
Barry of 8 Or and Az on canton Gu cross patonce Arg
[ECTON]. PLN 345.
Barry Or and Gu on canton Sa cross patonce Or
ECTON, Thomas. WB III 108b, 5.

Lozy Erm and Gu on canton Sa cross patonc Or
WAKEFIELD, Henry, Bp of Worcester (1375-95). Birch 2282 & 2283. 1383. (or cross formy fleuretty).

**On canton 1 cross between**

Gu fretty Arg on canton barely Arg and Az
cross formy Or in orle of martlets Gu
BABTHORPE, of Suss. MY 314.

**On canton 1 crown**

Arg on canton Sa crown Or
LUCAS. CC 231, 293.
LUCAS. DV 52a, 2049.
LUCAS. Ll 395, 6; Ll 190, 9.
LUCAS. Ll 110, 5.
On canton 1 cup
Arg on canton Sa covered cup Arg
CHICHESTER. DV 52a, 2057.
CHICHESTER. L1 174, 1; L2 125, 5. (blazoned standing cup in L1).
Arg on canton Sa covered cup Or
CHICHESTER. CC 231, 298.
Erm on canton Sa covered cup Arg
[CHICHESTER]. CRK 1280.
Erm on canton Sa covered cup Or
—. PLN 1177.

Gyronny of 6 on canton covered cup
STRETELE, John le, Clerk. PRO-sls. temp Edw III.
STRETELE, Robert, Clerk. PRO-sls. 1357/58.
STRETELE, William. PRO-sls. 1354.

Gyronny on canton covered cup
STRETELE, John de, Constable of Bordeaux. PRO-sls. 1349.

Gyronny Uncnt and Or on canton covered cup
Untinc
[STRETELEY]. Mill Steph. 1502. (brass, Orlingbury, Northants, to Wm Lane (1502) & w Eliz Strickland; (a) imp by Strickland (b) qtd 2 by Strickland as imp by Lane).

Gyronny Arg and Sa on canton Gu cup Arg
STRETELEY, John. RH 881; Ancestor vii 213.
STRETELEY, John. RH 985; Ancestor ix 163.
Gyronny of 6 Or and Sa on canton Gu covered cup Or
—. WB 33, 21. (qtd 2&3 by Lanne).

On canton 1 cup & ...
Gyronny on canton covered cup or chalice & 3 nails above
STRETELE, John de, Constable of Bordeaux. PRO-sls. 1359.

On canton 1 escallop
Barry Or and Az on canton Arg escallop Gu
HOLME. L1 301, 3; L2 242, 3.
HOLME. LH 434.
HOLME. LH 846.
Barry pile of 8 Or and Gu on canton Gu escallop Arg
—. RL 34b, 1; RL 69. (escallop has bearded man's head with ruddy face in profile emerging in chf; top pile runs from sin to canton).

On canton 1 escutcheon
Erm on canton Gu escutcheon Erm
SURTAY. L1 581, 4.
SURTEES. LS 26.

On canton 1 voided escutcheon
 Barely on canton voided escutche Erm
[?PAY], Henry (d1419). Arch Cant xxii 203. (brass, St. Mary of Charity, Faversham; 2nd coat Paly Paley scourly).

On canton orle
Erm on canton orle Untinc
SURTEES, Thomas (d1379), Sheriff of Northd 1373. Durham-sls 2347. SIGILL THOME...TEYS. 1357. (s&h of Thos S).
Erm on canton Gu voided escutcheon Arg
CORTEYS. L1 183, 2. ('alias Surteyes' added in later hand).
CORTEYS. L2 129, 5. ('this is Surteyes' added in later hand).
CORTEYS, Essex. MY 136.
KERTYES, Mons' Thomas. TJ 1422. ('... a une quarter de goules & une escucheon void argent').
SU..., S'th'm. PO 652. (Bassett written in modern hand over remains of name).
SURTAY. DV 48b, 1912.
SURTAYS. FK II 935.
SURTEES. LS 36.
SURTEES, Sir T. CRK 1857.
SURTEYS. L2 129, 5. (name added in later hand, Cortesys given originally).
SURTEYS. PT 1232.
SURTOYS, Mons' Thom. BG 7.
Erm on canton Gu voided escutcheon Or
SURTEYS, Sir J. WB 42, 23.

On canton 1 estoile
Erm on canton estoile Untinc
STRODE, Hugh. Wilton 71 & 73. 1370. (blazoned star).
On canton 1 fess
Bendy Or and Sa on canton Gu fess Arg
—. LE 273.

On canton fess modified
Gu on canton Az (sic) fess embattled counter-emb Arg
PORTER, Tomas of Swihyll [Solihull] Warws. RH 455; Ancestor v 176. (qrs 1 & 4; qtg 2 & 3 Barry wavy Arg and Gu border Sa roundelly Or).

On canton fess cotised
Checky Or and Sa on canton Arg fess cotised Gu MOLTON, Mons John de. CA 200. (‘in a canton the armes of Batelismere’).

On canton 2 fish
On canton 2 fish & mullet in border engr BOTER, John. PRO-sls. 17 Feb 1348/49.

On canton 1 fleur de lis
Gu on canton Arg fleur de lis Sa NEWPORT. L2 361, 7.
NOWPORT. L2 367, 8.
Gu on canton Sa fleur de lis Arg NEWPORT. L1 474, 1.
NEWPORT, Sir William, of Staffs. CV-BM 137.
NEWPORT, Sr Willm, of Staffs. CY 99, 396.
Barry Or and Sa on canton Sa fleur de lis Or MERITT. Gerard 74.
Erm on canton Sa fleur de lis Or [AGMONDESHAM]. WB 33b, 12.
Az fretty Arg on canton Or fleur de lis Gu SOMERY, Szymon de. A 144. (‘azure fretty silver with a quarter gold & a fleur de lys [gules] in the quarter’).
SUMERY, Simon de. FW 658. (‘azure... a quarter gold & a fleur de lys gules in the quarter’).
SUMERY, Szymon de. FW 658c.
Gu fretty Arg on canton Sa fleur de lis Arg —. SK 966.
Semy of mascles Vt and Gu on canton Or fleur de lis Az GISE, Walter de. TJ 1580.

On patterned canton fleur de lis
Gu on canton Sa in border engr Or fleur de lis Arg NEWPORT. L9 82b, 8.

On canton 1 flower
On canton rose
[BRADESTONE]. Mill Steph. 1423. (qtd 2 & 3 by Pole; brass, Sawston, Combs, to Eliz B w of Sir Walter Pole).
[BRADESTONE]. HB-SND. 1466. (qr 1 on escutch of pretence on sl of Jn Neville, M of Montagu).
Arg on canton Gu rose Or
—. 1H7, 7b. (qtd 3 by Fitzwilliams).
—. PLN 1957. (Gd Or V per fess in chf; qtd by Sir Wm FitzWilliams).
—. WGA 56. (qr 1 on escutch of pretence on arms of Jn Nevill, M of Mountegue).
BRADESTON. Lawrance 7. before 1350. (effigies, Winterbourne, Gloucs).
BRADESTON, Mons Thomas. SD 83.
BRADESTON. Leake. c1462. (11th stall, S side; on escutch of pretence on arms of Jn Nevill, KG [d1471]; qtg Englethorpe, de la Pole & de Burgh).
BRADFORTH. T (B) 114.
BRADFORTH. L1 96, 2; L2 56, 2.
BRADFORTH. L10 77b, 1. (rose barbed Or seeded Gu).
BRADFORTH. Leake. (21st stall, S side; qtd 6 by Sir Anthony Browne KG [d1548]).
BRADFORTH. CRK 96.
BRADFORTH. GY 5, copy B.
BRADFORTH. Leake. (11th stall, S side; qtd 12 by Sir Wm Fitzwilliam KG [d1543]).
BRADFORTH. PLN 82. (Qtd II & III, 1 by Ld Montague; qtg (2) Ingelthorpe (3) [Pole] Sa fess betw 3 leopard’s faces Or (3) Arg fess dancetty Sa in each pt roundel Arg or Or).
BRADFORTH. SK 734.
BRADFORTH, Mons Thos. CA 112.
INGOLDTSTORPHE, Sir Edmond. CRK 724. (qr 1).
DE BRASETON, Thomas. BG 238. (rose seeded Or).
Az on canton Arg rose Gu
—. PT 902.
Erm on canton Gu rose Arg
BURFORD. PT 468.
BURFOURDE. DV 51a, 2010.
Erm on canton Gu rose Or
BURFORD. L1 61, 2; L2 69, 10.
Erm on canton Sa rose Arg
BURFORD, Monsire James. AN 345.
Fretty on canton rose
RUDIARD, Richard de, of Staffs. Bow XXXI 19. (or Rudyard).
On canton 1 foil

On canton fivefoil
On canton Uninc 5foil Or
PYPPARD, Rauf. LM 131.
Arg on canton Gu 5foil Or
- AK 86. (qr 1 of escutcheon all on Or II of Sir Wm FitzWilliam; ? if canton plain or ch with 5foil).
BRcadeSTON, Sir John. Q II 404.
BRcadeSTON, Monsire de. CG 533.
Arg on canton Gu pd 5foil Or
- PT 286.
BLENcoE. DV 65b, 2597. (name added in later hand).
BRcadeSTON, Sr de. CKO 421.
Arg fretty Sa on canton Gu 5foil Or
EREBY, of North... LE 54.
Paly of 10 on canton 5foil
VENIS, ..de. PRO-sl. 1405/06. (1 of 3 shs on sl; ? for Devenish).
Gu roundelly Or on canton Arg 5foil Sa
BOTEREI, Thomas. E 346; F 137.
Gu roundelly Or on canton Arg pd 5foil Sa
BOTEREI, Thomas. E II 348.
BOTEREI, Thos. WLN 476.

On canton modified fivefoil
Erm on canton indented in base Sa pd 5foil Or
- DV 473.
- PT 785.

On canton sixfoil
Arg on canton Gu 6foil Or
BRcadeSTON, Monsire de. AN 51.
Arg on canton Gu pd 6foil Or
BRcadeSTON, S Th’m de. PO 416.

On canton 1 fret
On canton fret
WHITEMORE, John de. Birch 14450. SIGILL: IOH’IS DE WHITEMORE. 1367. (s of Wm de Whitemore of Chester).

On canton 1 garb
Vair on canton Gu garb Or
BEECH. PT 206.
Vairy Arg and Gu on canton Gu garb Arg
BEECH. DV 57b, 2272.
BEECH. Li 65, 1.
[BEECH]. RL 27b, 1. (imp by Checky Sa and Arg; ? if garb Or).
BEECH, Monsire John. AN 228.
[BEECH]. CRK 1884.
Vairy Arg and Gu on canton Gu garb Or
[BEECH]. RL 13. (imp by [St Barbe]).

On canton 1 head (beast)

On canton leopard’s head
Barry Arg and Sa on canton Sa leopard’s head Or
BEKKE, John, of Kent. RH 518; Ancestor v 181. (‘Sowsex’ corrected to Kent).

On canton bear’s head
Az fretty Or on canton Az (sic) bear’s head erased Or
STOKE. CC 225b, 115.
[STOKE]. Nichols Leics II 467. (Husbands Bosworth Ch).

On canton boar’s head
Fretty on canton boar’s head coupled
STOKE, Thomas, of Stafford, Staffs. Bow XXVIII 11. s thame Stoke. 1426/27.
STOKE, Thomas, of Stotfold, Staffs. Dugd 17, 6. 1426. (sl).
Arg fretty & on canton Az boar’s head coupled Or
STOKE, Thomas. Bow LX 13. 1437/38. (s&h of Thos S; sl on grant of manor of Tinmore in the fief of Fisherwicke, Staff &c).
Az fretty Arg on canton Az boar’s head coupled Arg
STOKES. Li 599, 3. (head in fess).
Az fretty Arg on canton Az boar’s head erased Arg
STOKE. PLN 1602. (head fessways).
STOKE. RB 231. (tusks Or).
STOKES. LS 153.

On canton deer’s head
Barry on canton stag’s head
RICHMOND, Thomas of. Durham-sl 2084.
S.Tho.de.nichemunde. 1362. (used by Jn of Aske).
Counter vair on canton buck’s head cab
BYCHAR. Li 118, 4.
Vairy Arg and Gu on canton Or buck’s head cab
Sa
BECHER. L2 70, 2.

On canton horse’s head
Erm on canton Sa horse’s head coupled & bridled Arg
BRYXSTON. Li 43, 5. (as blazoned but painted with head Arg bridle Or).
Erm on canton Sa horse’s head coupled bridle & reins Arg
BRYXSTON. L10 77, 6.
Erm on canton Sa horse’s head coupled Arg bridle & reins Or
BRIXSTON, of Devon. L2 53, 6.
BRYXSTON. M3, 1157.
ON CANTON

On canton 1 head (bird)
Erm on canton Sa eagle's head erased Gu beaked & gorged with crown Or [TRAPHAM]. FK II 679. (name in later hand).

On canton human being

On canton leaf & ...
Gu fretty Arg on canton barry of 18 Arg and Az hawthorn leaf Or in orle of martlets Gu BALTHORP. LI 59, 5.

On canton 3 lozenges
Or on canton Arg 3 lozs (2, 1) Sa SKELFELD, Knight of [?Beverley]. SHY 208.
Barry on canton 3 loz in fess SAUCETO, Robert de. PRO-sls. 13 cent.

On canton 1 maunch
Gu on demi canton per bend sin Az hand emerging from maunch pointing to sin Arg DENE, Robert, of Suss. TJ 1394. (canton shaped like triangle).

On canton 1 monster
Gu roundelly Or on canton Arg demi dragon Gu SARMYENT, Sir Dago de. M3, 572.
SARMYENT[O], Sir Dego de. WK 390.
SERIUYEUT, Sir Dego, de la villa occaimo. L10 108b(ciii), 4. (roundels 3, 4, 3, 2, 1; dragon coupled).
Gu roundelly Or on canton Arg demi griffin segr Gu SARMIENT. XPat 204; Arch 69, 85.

On canton 1 mullet
Erm on canton Sa mullet Or pd Gou
ENEFELDE, Monsr de. AS 260.
ENFIELD, Middx. LI 230, 6; L2 174, 8.
Barry Arg and Gu on canton Gu pd mullet of 6 pts Arg YNGEFEILD. DV 43a, 1692.
Barry of 12 Arg and Gu on canton Gu pd mullet of 6 pts Untinc YNGEFEILD. CC 226, 134.

On plain canton mullet
On canton mullet of 6 pts ENEFEUD, Natholomew de. PRO-sls. 14 cent.
Arg on canton Sa mullet Or ENEFELD, Sr Berthilimewe. L 29.
Arg on canton Sa mullet Or pd Gu BARTHOLOMEW, Monsire, de Enefele. CG 536.
ENEF[ELD], Sr de. CKO 420. (mullet of 6 pts).

On canton leaf &...
Gu fretty Arg on canton barry of 18 Arg and Az sprig of oak Or in orle of martlets Gu BALTHORP. DV 13a, 499.

On canton 3 lozenges
Or on canton Arg 3 lozs (2, 1) Sa SKELFELD, Knight of [?Beverley]. SHY 208.
Barry on canton 3 loz in fess SAUCETO, Robert de. PRO-sls. 13 cent.

On canton 1 maunch
Gu on demi canton per bend sin Az hand emerging from maunch pointing to sin Arg DENE, Robert, of Suss. TJ 1394. (canton shaped like triangle).

On canton 1 monster
Gu roundelly Or on canton Arg demi dragon Gu SARMYENT, Sir Dago de. M3, 572.
SARMYENT[O], Sir Dego de. WK 390.
SERIUYEUT, Sir Dego, de la villa occaimo. L10 108b(ciii), 4. (roundels 3, 4, 3, 2, 1; dragon coupled).
Gu roundelly Or on canton Arg demi griffin segr Gu SARMIENT. XPat 204; Arch 69, 85.

On canton 1 mullet
Erm on canton Sa mullet Or pd Gou
ENEFELDE, Monsr de. AS 260.
ENFIELD, Middx. LI 230, 6; L2 174, 8.
Barry Arg and Gu on canton Gu pd mullet of 6 pts Arg YNGEFEILD. DV 43a, 1692.
Barry of 12 Arg and Gu on canton Gu pd mullet of 6 pts Untinc YNGEFEILD. CC 226, 134.

On plain canton mullet
On canton mullet of 6 pts ENEFEUD, Natholomew de. PRO-sls. 14 cent.
Arg on canton Sa mullet Or ENEFELD, Sr Berthilimewe. L 29.
Arg on canton Sa mullet Or pd Gu BARTHOLOMEW, Monsire, de Enefele. CG 536.
ENEF[ELD], Sr de. CKO 420. (mullet of 6 pts).

On canton leaf &...
Gu fretty Arg on canton barry of 18 Arg and Az sprig of oak Or in orle of martlets Gu BALTHORP. DV 13a, 499.
ON 1 CANTON

Arg fretty Sa on canton Sa mullet Arg
IREBY. PT 831.
Gu fretty Or on canton Gu mullet Arg
FORS. L2 413, 9.
Or fretty Sa on canton mullet Untinc
MARCHIGTON. CC 229, 230.
Or fretty Sa on canton Gu mullet Arg
MARCHYNGTON. L9 53b, 9.
Lozy Arg and Az on canton Arg mullet Gu
OVERTON. L9 90b, 3.
Lozy Untinc and Vair on canton pd mullet of 6 pts
Untinc
Lozy Gu and Vair on canton Or mullet Sa
GYSE, Bucks. L2 217, 9. (Sir John added later; Kt by Hen 7).
Paly Arg and Gu on canton Untinc mullet Sa
WELLES, Richard de. A 266.
Paly Or and Gu on canton Arg mullet Sa
WELLE, S Rich'. PO 627. (pd mullet).
WELLES, S Ric de. ST 27.
Gu roundelly Or on canton Arg mullet Sa
HA 25.
SOUCHE, Sire Thomas la. N 820.
SOUCHE, of Leics. M3 31, 270. (pd mullet).
Vair on canton pd mullet Untinc
FILLOL, John. PRO-sls. 1300. (surcoat on goat salient).
FILLOL, John. PRO-sls. 1304.
Vair on canton Gu mullet Or
FILLOL, S Jehan. GA 101.
FILLOL, Sire Johan sun fitz. N 434.
FYLIOL, S John de. L 121.

On patterned canton mullet
Gu 10 roundels (2, 2, 3, 2, 1) Or on canton Erm mullet Gu
SOUCHE. PT 948.
Arg on canton Gu roundelly & mullet Or
ENEFIELD, Sr Bertelmeu. N 309.

On canton musical instrument
Erm on canton Sa harp Arg
FRANCEYS. L1 259, 1; L2 206, 5.
FRANCEYS. CC 231, 299. (stringed Or).
FRANCEYS. DV 52a, 2058.

On canton musical instrument
Erm on canton Sa harp Arg
FRANCEYS. L1 259, 1; L2 206, 5.
FRANCEYS. CC 231, 299. (stringed Or).
FRANCEYS. DV 52a, 2058.

On patterned canton mullet
Gu fretty Or on canton per pale Erm and Or lym-
phad Sa
——. D4, 41. (qtd by Nevill of Stotfold, co Durham).
Or fretty Gu on canton Sa ancient ship Untinc
NEVIL 'old'. Brit Arch Assoc xxii 285-88. (acc to Surtees but Planche could find no authority for it).
Or fretty Gu on canton per pale Arg and Or lym-
phad with sails furled Sa
NEVIL. Leake. (12th stall, Prince's side; qtd 3 by Ralph Nevill KG (d1549/50)).
Or fretty Gu on canton per pale Erm and Or galley Sa
——. XB 44. (qtd by Nevill).
——. XK 83. (qtd 3 by Ralph Nevill, E of West-
morland).
Or fretty Gu on canton per pale Erm and Or 3-masted ship with sails furled Sa
NEVIL, Gilbert of, Admiral of Engl. Dingley xxxvi. 1517. (on Baynton mont, Bromham Ch, Wilts).
NEVIL. L2 360, 5. (‘wh cam in wt Willm Conqueror’).
Or fretty Gu on canton per pale Erm and Or
ancient ship with sails furled Sa
NEVYLLE, le Normant. L9 82a, 1.
Or fretty Gu on canton per pale Erm and Or a
‘nef’ Sa
NEVIL. Blair D 165, 173. (E window of
chancel, Staindrop Ch; qtd 3 by Neville, E of Westmorland; Neville ancient).
Or fretty Gu on canton per pale Erm and Or lym-
phad Sa
——. D4, 27b. (qtd by Nevill, Ld Latimer).
——. D4, 29b. (qtd 3 by Nevill, E of
ON 1 CANTON — ON 1 CANTON ... IN BORDER

On canton 1 wreath
Barry on canton chaplet
HOLME, John de. Yorks Deeds iv 86. 1422.
HOLME, John de. Yorks Deeds vi 148. 1430.
Barry of 8 Az and Or on canton Arg chaplet Gu
HOLME, Lancs. LJ 352, 6. (blazoned garland; painted as chaplet of roses).
[ HOLME, Sir Thos. Harl 4205. (Clarenceux King of Arms (1476-93); 'bookplate' in Harl 4205 (Military Roll)).
HOLME, of Lancs. LD 145. (qr 1).
HOLME, of Lanes als Clarendicux King of Armes. L2 264, 7.
Barry Or and Az on canton Arg chaplet Gu
HOLME. FK II 771.
HOLME. FK II 773. (qig Wastynges).
HOLME. LH 433. (qrs 1&4; chaplet of roses).
HOLME. LH 972. (qrs 1&4).
HOLME. LY 42. (qrs 1&4).
HOLME. XF 690. (qrs 1&4).
HOLME, Robarde, of Yorks. RH 368; Ancestor iv 243. (qigy with Wastney; blazoned garland).
Barry Or and Az on canton Or chaplet Gu
[HOME?]. WB II 53, 16.

On canton 3 wreaths
Barry of 6 Untinc on canton Arg 3 chaplets Gu
HOLME. D5, 10 at end.

ON 1 CANTON ... & LABEL

On canton cross & label
Barry of 12 Arg and Gu on canton Sa cross formy
Or label Az
ETTON, Monsr de. S 414.
Surely Arg and Gu label Az over all on canton Sa
cross formy Or
ETTON. LE 111. (barry of 12; 2 pts of label visible).
ETTON. S 409.

On canton escutcheon & label
Erm on canton voided escutch & label Untinc
SURTEES, Thos. Durham-sls 2348. Sigilv
Thome Vtets. 1359 & 1377.
SURTEYS, Thomas, Kt. PRO BS 9. SIGIL/THOMAS/VRTYES. 1350/51.
SURTEYS, Thomas, Kt. PRO-slts. 1376/77 & 1377/78.

On canton flower & label
Arg on canton Gu rose Or label Az
BRADSTONE. SK 735.

On canton foil & label
Arg on canton Gu 6foil Or label Az
BRADSTON, Monsir Robert, le fitz. AN 322.

ON 1 CANTON ... & IN CHIEF
Arg on canton Sa fleur de lis Or in sin chf mullet Gu
ROCHE, of Mandham. WB IV 166b, 738. (mullet tricked Gu painted Or).
Arg on canton Sa fleur de lis Or in sin chf mullet Or
MAUNDHAM, Raher. PLN 700.
ROCHE, of Mandham. WB IV 166b, 738. (mullet painted Or tricked Gu; [?Agmonde-sham]).

ON 1 CANTON ... & OVER ALL ...

On canton ... & over all chevron
Arg on canton Or buckle Az over all chev checky
Arg and Az
SEMBILL, John. Berry; Stodart Pl I 11.

On canton ... & over all cross
Arg on canton Gu cresc Arg over all cross engr Sa POLE, Henry. CRK 1974.

On canton ... & over all letters
Gu on canton Arg 3 bars Az over all letters S.P.W.-Q.R. in bend Or
[BRITAIN], K Allec. KB 41.

ON 1 CANTON ... IN BORDER

On canton ... in plain border
Gu on canton Erm lion Sa all in border Sa WHITE. XL 482.
ON 1 CANTON ... IN BORDER — 1 CASTLE

On canton ... in patterned border
Gu on canton Arg lion emblatif Sa crowned Or all in border Sa semy of estoiles Or
WHITE, J. CRK 130. (If estoiles are mullets of 6 pts).
Gu on canton Arg lion Sa crowned Or all in border Sa semy of estoiles Or
WHYT. WSG 782; DV 31a, 1217.
Arg on canton Gu round buckle Or all in border Vt roundelly Or
STOKES. CRK 305.

On canton ... in modified border
Arg on canton Gu spur the rowel in base Or all in border engr Sa
KNYGHT. DV 3a, 96.
Barry Or and Az on canton Arg chaplet Gu all in border engr Sa
HOLME. FK II 772.

1 CASTLE

Plain field 1 plain castle
Castle
—. Durham-sls 277. +S'... 1349. (qrs 2&3; qtd by Checky; used by Wm of Blacktoft).
BLOUNT, Thomas. Clairambault 1102. 23 Nov 1427. (qrs 1&4).
CANTERBURY, City of. HB-SND; Sl Cast BG. (rev is martyrdom of St Thomas in Cathedra).
CASTILE. Birch 12694. ...ION IS: DEI:...EGIS: C.... 1386. (qrs 1&4; qtg 2&3 Leon & imp qty 1&4 France (Ancient) 2&3 Engld with label Erm; sl as K of Castile & Leon &c of Jn Plantagenet, D of Lancaster, E of Richmond &c).
[CASTILE]. PRO E40 A14054. 1323. (on 1 of 2 trefoils on sl of Eliz de Burgo, Lady of Clare).
CASTILE, Eleanor of (d1291), Q of Edw I. WestmAbb. (tomb, Confessor's Chapel; carved stone in niche on sides of tomb).

CHASTELEYN, Nicholas de. PRO-sls. early 14 cent. (If gateway).
CHESTER, Mayor & Citizens of. HB-SND: Sl Cast BG. (portcoullised gateway & surrounding walls & towers).
GODMAN, William. HB-SND: Sl Arch Ael NS 1, 29. 1331. (or bridge tower).
LANCASTER, John, D of, as K of Castile & Leon. PRO-sls. 1372/73, 1379/80, 1389, 1392/93, 1398/99 &c.
LASCY, Margaret de, C'tess of Lincoln & Pembroke. Anstis Asp 215, 68. ...GARETE: DE... (sl above lady's figure).
SPAIN. Brit Arch Assoc xxxiv 22. Scutu regis Hispanie. 1400-20. (qtg 2&3 Lion; nave ceiling, St Alban's Abbey).
Castle with 3 towers
—. Dingley cxx. (window, Register Reinoolds, Herefs; imp Fess & in chf 3 roundels).
—. WB 22b, 5. (qtg 2 on escutcht of pretence on coat imp by Sir Geo Putnam).
BLOUNT, Thomas. Roman PO 1612. 16 Jan 1429. (qrs 1&4).
[Bristol, City of]. FK II 154, copy D. (port open).
CAERLEON, Monmouth. Birch 4716. MAIORITA...E.KAIRLION. 14-15 cent. (sl of mayoralty; castle masoned & emb with round headed doorway; field Semy de lis).
CASTILE, for Katherine of Aragon, w of Hen 8. 12[1904], 16. (imp by Engld with label; Qtd I&IV, I&4; qtg 2&3 [Leon] lion; II&III imp a [Aragon] 4 pales (b) [Sicily] per salt in pale 4 pales & in each flank eagle disp1 Sa).
COUPLAND, John of. HB-SND; Sl BM Hari Ch 48, 1, 20; Sl Cat 5228. 1355. (castle emb).
EDINBURGH, Chapter of Coll Ch of St Giles. Laing-sls 1019, pl xxv, fig 1. S' COMUNI CAP'LE BTE EGIDII DE EDINBURGH. 1496.
NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE. Durham-sls 3738-41. (shown on sls in various settings but not heraldically from 12 cent onwards).
ROCCA, John de. Birch 13020. SIGILVVM IOHANNIS DE ROCCA. 1321.
STROTH, Henry de, Sheriff of Northd. Vinc 88, 65. 1365. (in gateway eagle disp1; not on sh).
TOPCLIFFE, John, of Lincs, Esq. Birch 13961. 1529.
TOURS, Henry. Birch 13968. S' HENRICI
Az castle ....
Az castle Arg
—. WB V 72. (qrd 2 of Sir Jas Blount [Kt 1485]).
—. WK 60. (qrd 2 by Jas Blount).
—. WK 7. (qrd 2 by Jas Blount).
BLOUNT, Sir Jn. WGA 180. (as painted).
Arg castle with 3 towers Az
OLDCASTELL. L9 88a, 8.
Arg castle with 3 towers Sa
—. PLN 1289. (qrd 2&3 by Jn Norys).
COBHAM, Ld. PLN 153. (Oldcastle added; qrd 2&3 Cobham).
OLDCASTELL. LH 952.
[OLDCASTLE]. Arch lvi, 332. (portcullis raised; qrd by [Clitherow] as imp by [Sir Jn Norreys & by his w]; in window, Ockwells Manor House, Berks, built 1446-1466 by Sir Wm N).
OLDCASTELL. PLN 153. (qrd 2&3 Cobham).
OLDCASTELL, Sir Jn, of Herfordeshire. WB III 93, 1.
Arg castle Sa port & windows Arg
OLDCASTELL. L2 389, 10. (trick only; round castle).
Arg castle with 3 towers Sa port Arg
OLDCASTELL. L2 389, 10. (trick only; round castle).
Arg castle with 3 towers Sa port Or
OLDCASTELL. L2 389, 10. (trick only; round castle).
Arg castle with 3 towers Sa port & windows Arg
OLDCASTELL. CB 210.
Arg castle with 3 towers Sa port Or
OLDCASTELL. L9 88b, 4.
Arg castle with 3 towers Sa port & windows Arg
OLDCASTELL. CB 210.
Arg castle with 3 towers Sa port & windows Arg
OLDCASTELL. CB 210.
Arg castle with 3 towers Sa port & windows Arg
OLDCASTELL. CB 210.
Arg castle with 3 towers Sa port Or
OLDCASTELL. L9 88b, 4.
Arg castle gateway with 3 towers Or over gateway chain attached to two other towers
OLDCASTELL. LH 393.

Az castle ....
Az castle Arg
—. 12[1904] 226. (Qtd I, 2&3 by Wm Russell of Chenes, cr Baron R of Inch (1539)).
DELATOUR. Leake A300. (domed castle; 12th stall, Prince's side; Qtd I, 2&3 by Jn Russell, KG (d1554)).
KAERDELECKE, Mons Hervye, 'de Bordet en Bretayne'. T 99, copy B. (blazon only 'b. une chasteau ar').
1 CASTLE — 1 CASTLE & IN BASE ...

Sa castle ....
Sa castle Untinc
CASTLE, K of. Llanstephan 46 105, 7. (qrs 1&2; qig 2&3 Arg lion Gu; 'Roe de Kastilion vel de Leons' als 'brenin Kastel nei y llewod'; "ddan dwr mywn maes o ssaib a dau lew trampa-pawnt o’goel ne goch mewn maes arian" & with the qtgs reversed).
Sa castle with 3 towers Arg gateway open & barred with chain portcullis raised Or
OLDCASTLE, Sir John. CRK 1499.
Sa castle with 3 towers Arg gate Sa with steps Or leading to it
OLDCASTLE, John. BG 53. (circular castle).
Sa round castle with 4 towers each with spire on top Arg portcullis raised & gates open
RAWSON. M3, 695. (als Raufson).

Patterned field 1 plain castle

Erm a castle ....
Erm castle with 3 towers Sa
[SAMPSON]. PLN 1117.

Per fess a castle ....
Per fess Or and Az castle with 4 towers Arg
—. D5, 102. (qtd 3 by Godrick of Ribestone, Yorks).
Per fess Sa and Az quadrangular castle with tower at each corner Arg
RASON, of London. LD 77. (castle has gate open & portcullis raised, towers have pyramidal roof on top).
RAWSON. M3, 708. (imp by Fox; castle domed & vane at top, port open & portcullis raised).
RAWSON. XF 151. (towers domed).
RAWSON, of Castillford. L10 112b(cviii), 11.

Per fess wavy a castle ....
Per fess wavy Sa and Az castle Arg
RAWSSON. XPat 406; Arch 69, 99. (sh nearly effaced).
Per fess wavy Sa and Az quadrangular castle with 4 towers Arg port open portcullis raised
RAWSON. L1 552, 1. (round tower at each corner).
RAWSON, of Castillford. WK 724. (towers have pointed roofs).

Per pale a castle ....
Per pale castle with 3 towers
EXETER, City of. Birch 3138. 15 cent. (2nd sl of Leper Hosp of St Mary Magdalene, Exeter).

Quarterly a castle ....
Qly Sa and Gu castle with 3 towers Arg gate Or
[WORCESTER, City of]. FK II 148.

Semy of gutties a castle ....
Gutty castle with 3 towers
Gu gutty Arg castle Or
HAMBOROUGH. XPat 13; Arch 69, 70. (qtd IV by Amcotts & confirmed 5 Oct 1549 by Barker, Garter to Alexr A).
Gu gutty Arg castle with 3 towers Or
[HAWBOROUGH]. PLN 850. (imp by Amcotts).

1 patterned & charged castle
Castle ch with 3 crescs
HERON, John. HB-SND: Capheaton Deeds; Arch Ael NS iv 180. 1444. (sl).
Castle walls masoned & embattled round headed doorway with portcullis & ch with fleur de lis of France & lion pg of Engld
[NORWICH], Sheriff. Birch 3237. 1403.
Erm castle with 3 towers Ermines port open Arg
GAMESTON. WB IV 163, 668.

1 CASTLE & IN BASE ...

Castle & in base beast
Per fess castle & lion
Gu in chf castle with 3 towers Arg & in base lion pg Or
NORWICH, City of. Hope; Arch Journ LII, 182. 1404/05. (1st mayoralty sl; a composition from old bailiffs sl & c'seal which bore castle & lion respectively).
Castle of 3 tiers with open port & portcullis half-raised & in base lion pg
[NORWICH, City]. Mill Steph. 1524. (on brass, St John Maddermaker, Norwich, to Jn Terry & w).

Castle & in base building
Castle on bridge over water
BRIDGWATER, Town of. Bk of Sl s 90. 1398. (sl device, later used as arms).
1 CASTLE & CHIEF

Castle & chf indented
PERLE, Joan de. PRO-sls. 1373/74.
Castle with 3 towers chf indented
PERLE(?), Johanna de. Birch 12578. SIG-IUM JOHANNE DE PERLE(?). 1365. (dex sh of per pale coat, dimid sin On fess betw 3 birds some uncertain chs).

PERLE(?), Johanna
durham-sls 1591 A. s' Alicie de la Ley. 1351-66. (used by various people).

CASTLE & IN CHIEF ...
Gu castle with 1 central turret port open & 3 round loopholes Or in chf 3 escuchts Az
SPAYN, King of. BR I 7. (qtd 1&4; ?if border of escuchts).

Castle & in chief beast
Az castle Gu masoned Or isst in chf lion Or
—. SS 211.
Gu castle with 3 towers isst from base Arg in chf lion pg Or NORWICH CITY. XL 610.

CASTLE & IN CHIEF
Gu castle with 3 towers embattled in dex chf cresc & in sin chf estoile
CHASTIL(E)T, Sire Richard, of Cobham, Kent, Clerk. Birch 8498. S'RICAR.... CHASTIL.T. 1383. (or Chistelet).
Qtly Sa and Az castle with 3 towers centre tower with a spire in dex chf cresc & in sin chf mullet Arg NOTYNGHAM. L9 81b.

CASTLE & IN CHIEF
castle with 3 towers & in chf 2 crowns Or
MERCHANT'S CO, Exeter. L9 29a, 8.

CASTLE & OVER ALL ...
Az flory Or tower with conical roof Arg over all 2 croziers in salt Gu
TOURS, See of. XX 279.

1 CASTLE & OVER ALL ...

CASTLE BETWEEN ...

Castle between birds
Castle with 3 towers betw 6 martlets
LEYE, Alice de. Durham-sls 1591A. s' Alice de la Ley. 1351-66. (used by various people).

Castle between cups
Castle with 3 towers betw 3 covered cups
AMCOTTES, Alexander. XFB 8a. (imp Stevenson).
Arg castle with 3 towers betw 3 covered cups Az
AMCOTTE. L10 6b, 9. [AMCOTTES]. PLN 850. (imp [Hawborough])
Gu gutty Arg castle with 3 towers Or.
AMCOTTS, Sir Henry. XPat 13; Arch 69, 70. (qr 1; confirmed 5 Oct 1549 by Barker, Garter to Alex A).

Castle between escallops
Per fess Arg and Az castle with 3 towers Gu betw 4 escallops counterch
CHESTLETE. L1 144, 6; L2 122, 10.
Per fess Arg and Az castle Gu betw 4 escallops counterch
CHESTLETE. L10 40(38), 8. (escallops 2, 2).
Per fess Arg and Az castle with 3 towers per fess Gu and Or betw 4 escallops Az and Arg
CHESLETT. XF 324.

Castle between trees
On sea in which is a large fish contourny castle with 3 towers betw 2 trees
LOSTWITHIEL. Birch 5132. 1427. (mayoralty sl).

1 CASTLE IN BORDER

Castle in patterned border
Gu castle Or in border semy of escuchts Az
SPAYN, King of. BR I, 7.

Castle in modified border
Caste in border engr
ADYNGRAVE, Ellen, wid of Hen de. PRO-sls. 1358/59.
1 CASTLE & OTHER CHARGE

1 CASTLE & OTHER CHARGE

CASTLE & BEAST

BURGO, Eliz de, Lady of Clare. Birch 7934. 1333. (for Castile & Leon; roundels on s; dau of Gilbert de Clare, E of Hertford & his w Joan dau of Edw I & Eleanor of Castile; she m (1) Jn de Burgo (2) Theobald, Ld Verdun (3) Sir Roger Damory).

BURGO, Eliz de, Lady of Clare. Birch 7940. 1353. (for Castile & Leon; roundel on s).

Gu castle gateway with 3 towers Arg in open port Gu lion pg Or [BRISTOL, City of]. FK A II, 154.

CASTLE & SHIP

Gu castle Arg issuing from sin side of sh from castle gateway demi-ship with 2 masts no sails Or [BRISTOL, City of]. FK II, 154.

Gu on water Ppr to dex quadrangular castle Arg to sin ship Or entering castle gateway BRISTOW CITY. SK 9.

Gu to dex on mount Vt castle Arg issuing therefrom to sin ship on waves Ppr BRISTOL, City of. Hope; Arch Journ LII, 182. ((a) on ‘pearl’ sword given soon after 1431; (b) in Ricart’s Kalendar, temp Edw 4 MS penes corporation derived from 14 cent mayoralty sl).

2 CASTLES

Per chev Gu and Or in chf 2 castles Arg & in base lion Sa

PENTON, Lord of Skyston. Lamborn. 1298. (corbel, chancel roof, Shipton on Cherwell, Oxfs; ´corbel dated 1885).

Per chev Or and Sa in chf 2 castles with 3 towers Sa ports Arg & in base 3-masted ship Or sails furled masts &c Arg

HOWLETT, Richard, of Sydnam, Kent. L9 28b, 2.

In chf 2 castles & in base harp all in border engr GENT, William, of Newcastle-under-Lyne. PRO-sls. 1356.

3 CASTLES

Plain field 3 plain castles

3 CASTLES

Per chev Gu and Or in chf 2 castles Arg & in base lion Sa

PENTON, Lord of Skyston. Lamborn. 1298. (corbel, chancel roof, Shipton on Cherwell, Oxfs; ´corbel dated 1885).

Per chev Or and Sa in chf 2 castles with 3 towers Sa ports Arg & in base 3-masted ship Or sails furled masts &c Arg

HOWLETT, Richard, of Sydnam, Kent. L9 28b, 2.

In chf 2 castles & in base harp all in border engr GENT, William, of Newcastle-under-Lyne. PRO-sls. 1356.
288. (N window, chancel, St John's Ch, Newcastle-upon-Tyne).
Gu 3 castles each with 3 towers Arg
—. PT 381.
Gu 3 castles Or
CASTELL. L1 42, 3.
Gu 3 castles each with 3 towers Or
CASTELLE, Le Rei de. WNR 14.
CASTELL, Mons Nich del. WJ 1406. (?if castles Arg).
FETYERS, Count of. L9 104a, 2. (imp Old France).
Gu 3 castles Or gates & windows Sa
—. M3 21, 176. (2nd coat of Sir In ap Morgan of Trygyn Morgan &c).
Or 3 castles
Or 3 castles each with 3 towers Untinc
—. PT 593.
Or 3 castles Az
—. SS 553. (?if castles; blazoned as 'billettes embatellyd').
Or 3 castles each with 3 towers Sa
—. DV 727. (ports open & portcullises raised).
TOWRYS, Duke of. PCL IV 100.
Sa 3 castles
Sa 3 castles Arg
ERLANd, Master. PLN 1929. (?if towers).
Sa 3 castles each with 3 towers Or
—. SK 647.

Patterned field 3 plain castles

Erm 3 castles
Erm 3 castles each with 3 towers Gu
WHITE, of Irl. CVC 514.
WHITE, of Irl. WLN revised 929.
WHYTH, Hibernic. WLN 928.
WHYTH, of Irl. CV-BM 9.

Per fess 3 castles
Per fess embattled Or and Gu 3 castles issuing in chf Gu doors open & thrown back Or doors ways Sa
TURKEY. SS 151. (as painted; 'the Great Turk that slew the Emperor of Constantinople').

Per pale 3 castles
Per pale Arg and Gu 3 castles counterch
GERGOUD, of Cornw. L1 293, 6; L2 228, 3. (as blazoned; quadrangular castles painted each with 3 towers).
PERDIEUX. L1 494, 2. (Gergud of Devon added in later hand; as blazoned, painted as quadrangular castles with 4 towers).

Per pale Arg and Gu 3 castles counterch
PERDIEUX. L2 405, 6. (Prideaux of Cornw added in later hand; painted as round towers embattled).
Per pale Arg and Gu 3 castles each with 3 towers counterch
PREDEUX. M3, 1001.
PREDEUX. L9 108b, 4.

3 CASTLES & OVER ALL ...
3 castles & overall bend engr
HOG, Roger. Clairambault. 15 Sept 1355.

3 CASTLES IN BORDER
3 castles each with 3 towers all in bordure engr
MONTE PILLOER, I. de. Birch 12942. s' de MONTE PILLEOR. 1370. (sl used by Katerina Rechesdale, of Datchet, Bucks; sl prob french).
Gu 3 castles each with 3 towers & all in border engr Arg
—. PT 382.

5 CASTLES
Arg 5 castles in salt Gu
CORNELL. L1 129, 3; L2 106, 2. (tower).
Or 5 castles in cross Sa
CORNELL. L1 129, 2; L2 106, 1. (tower).

CHAIN

Various different forms of blazon have been used either by the compilers or in original sources to describe the arms of Navarre these variations have been retained as they produce slightly different images and degrees of detail. Those coats blazoned simply as an escarbuncle will appear in a later volume under Escarbuncle.

Escarb in border all formed of chains of Navarre [NAVARRE, Philip, K of]. WestmAbb. (Confessor's Chapel; small sh carved in white marble in 4foiled panel under empty niche, E end of tomb of [Philippa of Hainault (d1369) Q of Edw III]).

Gu 9 roundels (3, 3, 3) joined by fillets in pale, fess, bend, bend sin & orle Or
—. BR I 13. (qtd 2&3 by K of Navarre).

Gu double orle, salt & cross of chain linked together Or & joined to roundel in centre Sa NAVARRE. WLN 6. (chain of roundels linked by narrow fillets).

Gu double orle, salt & cross of chain conj linked to a roundel at each intersection Or
—. LE 243. (qrs 2&3 of Le Roy de Navern).

Gu chain Or
NAVARIE REX. SM 105, 11.

Gu orle, cross & salt of chains Or
—. PLN 1676. (i.e. Gu Navarrese net Or; qtd 2&3 by Kyng of Navern).
—. SP 7. (dimid [Champagne]).

NAVARRE, Kings of. RH 60; Ancestor iii 197; Harl 2169 6b, 2. (qrs 1&4; qtd 2&3 France ancient ch with bend gobony Arg and Gu; prob for Jn, K of Navarre 1425-1479).

Gu Navarrese net Or
—. SHY 592. (qtd 2&3 by K of Auverne).
—. WB IV 127, 33. (qtd 2&3 by Kyng of Navern).

NAVARRE. PLN 597. (qtd 2&3 [Bourbon]).

Gu orle, cross & salt of chains Or & with roundel at each intersection Or NAVARRE, Kyng of. PCL IV 15. (qrs 2&3; qrs 1&4 France modern; overall Bend gobony Gu and Arg).

Gu Navarrese escarbuncle Or
NAVARRE, K of. FK I 24. (narrow voided escutch enclosing cross & salt with roundel at each intersection & small boss on each fillet betw roundels).

Gu Navarrese escarbuncle Or in centre roundel Az FRAMPTON. CRK 659.
NAVARRE. SP 8.

Gu Navarrese escarbuncle Or in centre roundel Vt NAVARRE, K of. CRK 1400. (qrs 2&3).

CHAIN BETWEEN ...

Chain between cotises
Chain of 3 links betw 2 cotises
CHENE, William. PRO-sl. c1350.

Chain between mitres
Chain with shackbolt at either end betw 3 mitres [EVESHAM ABBEY]. Proc Soc Antiq XVIII 2S 136. (on boss found in 1899 in W walk of cloister, Hayles Abbey).

Az chain in chev ch with bolt in dex & fetterlock in sin shackle all betw 3 mitres labelled Or and Arg
EVESHAM ABBEY. Brit Arch Assoc XXXII 8, 322. (carved over porch of free school built by Clement Lichfield).

1 CHAIR
Arg stool Sa STRATTON, John. WB IV 166b, 734. (??f table).

Or stool Az in border Sa roundelly Or
—. CC 225b, 113. (qrs 2&3 of Barle).

3 CHAIRS
Gu 3 thrones Or
—. Arch Journ (Chichester meeting 1853) 95. c1530. (painting, Amberley Castle, Suss; ??one of the Sibylls).

CHECKY

Checky of 6
Checky of 6
SPICE, Clement. PRO-sl. 1389.

Checky of 6 Arg and Az

Checky of 6 Arg and Gu
—. WB III 106b, 2. (qtd 2&3 by Clement Spice of Essex).

PPYSSE, Roger. MY 113. (in second version Rysse or Kysse; not drawn as checky of 6 the pale being much narrower than the side pieces).

SPYESE, of Essex. Ll 621, 2.
WAYTE. Suff HN 1. (imp Osam; 'in the
Checky of 6 Arg and Sa
ST BARBE. M3, 434.
Checky of 6 Az and Arg
—. SS 388. ('a pale asur & sylver in a feld of the same traversyd in iij per fez').

Checky of 9
Checky of 9 Arg and Sa
—. FK II 570.
[DOCKENFIELD]. S 471. (qtd [Pley]).
DUKINFIELD. L10 63, 6.
Checky of 9 Az and Arg
—. SS 449. ('iiij chekkys sylver per croyse in a feld asur. Or he beryth sylver & asur chekkyd in ix').
Checky of 9 Az and Or
GENEVE, Mons Hugh de. WJ 1134.
VER, Vayron de. XC 148. (?if Ver de Vayron).
VERE, Godde. XC 175. (?or Geneen).
Checky of 9 Or and Az
BORTON. PLN 417.
GENEVA. WGB 138. (on pedigree of Eliz Widville).
[GENEVA, Count of]. PLN 599.
Checky of 9 Or and Sa
BURTON, John. WB IV 147b, 391.
Checky of 9 Gu and Erm
ATHANAS. PLN 583. (?Athens).

Checky of 9 patterned
Checky of 9 Erm and Ermines
BRIDGES. L10 77b(75b), 9. (qtd 2&3 by Smert).
BRUGES. CRK 309. (Garter 1415-50).
[BRUGES]. Vinc 88, 47. I.s. 1453. (qtd 2&3 by Jn Smert, Garter on sl).
BRUGES. XC 275.
BRUGES. XV 354. (qtd by Smert, Garter).
Checky of 9 Erm and Erm
GARTHER, John of 'Sowthereychyre'. RH 579; Ancestor v 188. (the name is a confusion. The coat is that of Wm Bruges, the 1st Garter, but it was qtd 2&3 by his son-in-law John Smert, 2nd Garter 1450-78).
Checky of 9 Gu and Arg billetty Sa
—. SS 272. ('a cross playn silver billete sablyy voyde la junctur per delfe fermyd in a feld goules').
Checky of 9 Or and Az roundelly Or
COATES. CRK 1474. (5 roundels in salt on each Az).

Checky unnumbered plain
Checky
—. Birch 11302. 1449/50. (qtd 2&3 by Roland Lenthall, Ld of Haverfordwest, Pembs Ks; dex imp).
—. Birch 11534. 1315. (1 of 6 shs on sl of Nicholas Malemeyns, of Lincs).
—. Birch 11641. 1358. (qtd 2&3 by Fernandus Martinus).
—. Birch 12396. 1458. (qtd 2&3 by Jn Passheley, Kt, of Suss).
—. Dugd 17, 51. (qtd 2&3 on sin imp of Johanna de Beauchamp, Lady of Abergavenny).
—. PRO-sls. 26 Nov 1527/28. (qtd 4 by Wm, Ld Dacre).
—. PRO-sls. 1416. (imp by Sir Jn Yeldeleishhs).
—. PRO-sls. 1359/60. (sl of Joan of Bar, Cess of Surrey; centre panel of 9 each with loz-shaped sh).
—. PRO-sls. 16 Dec 1345/46. (imp qtd by Philippa de Cergeaux, Lady of Chipping Norton).
—. Stevenson Pers 280. ...hon... 1500. (qtd by Sir Jn Chalmers of Gogdthir, Ayshire).
—. Stevenson Pers 460. s' alexandri comis de crawfurd. 1446-54. (2nd sl; qrs 1&4 Lion debruised by ribbon; qtd 2&3 by Alexander Lindsay, 4th E of Crawford (d1453)).
—. Stevenson Pers 504. 1496. (qtd by Jas Menteith).
[ADELEIGH]. Mill Steph. c1380. (brass, Downham, Essex, to Alice [d'Adeleigh], w o of Sir Thos Tyrell).
[BEAUMONT]. Birch 5674. obv: SIGILLUM ROBERTI COMITIS LEICESTRIE. 1195. (rev of equestr sl of Robt [Fitz Parnell] de Bel-lomonte, 4th E of Leicester (1190-1204)).
BIGOT, Matilda, C'tess of Norfolk & Warren. Birch 6592. 1241-45. (dau of Wm Mareschal, E of Norf & w o of Wm de Warren, Count of Warren & E of Surr).
BLACKTOFT, William of. Durham-sls 277. s': 1349. (used by Wm of Blacktoft; qtd 2&3 Tower).
BRETUL, Robert de, E of Leicester. PRO AS 266. +SECRETVM ROBERTI DE BRETVL. 1191-1204. (c'seal).
BRETUL, Robert de, E of Leicester. PRO-sls.
Priory of Lewes).

WARENNE. HB-SND; sh Cast BG. (qtd 2&3 by Priory of Lewes; qrs 1&4 Fitzalan).


[WARENNE]. PRO-sls. 1505/06. (qtd 1 on sl of Sir Geo Nevile, Ld Bergavenny).

WARENNE, John de, E of Arundel. Barons Letter; Ancestor I.

WARENNE, John de, E of Surrey. PRO AS 244. SIGILLVM IOHANNIS COMITIS WARENNIE ET SVRRR... 1346. (rev equestr sl).

WARENNE, John de, E of Surrey. PRO-sls E40 A4818. 1322/23. (equestr sl).

WARENNE, John de, E of Surrey & Sussex. PRO AS 101. S IOHNNIS COMITIS WARENNIE.

WARENNE, John de, E of Surrey. PRO-sls. 1301. (sh & trapper).


WAREN. Birch 11990. 1397. (imp by Eliz, w of Thos Mowbray, D of Norfolk & dau of Ric, E of Arundel).

WAREN. Birch 12000. 1442. (sh on sl of Jn Mowbray, 3rd D of Norfolk, EM).

WAREN. Birch 12095. 1444. (qtd 1&4, i&iv by Edw Neville, 3rd Baron Bergavenny).

WAREN. Birch 1239. 1412. (qtd 2&3 by Fitzalan all in border engr on small or privy sl of Thos Arundel, Archbp of Canterbury (1397-1414)).

[WAREN]. Birch 2325. 1392. (qtd by Fitzalan all in border engr; sl ad causas of Thos Fitzalan of Arundel, Archbp of York (1388-96); Birch incorrectly gives Mowbray).

[WAREN]. Birch 2564. late 14 or 15 cent. (qtd 2&3 on sl of College or Almhouse of Holy Trinity, Arundel, Suss for the founder Ric Fitzalan, E of Arundel (1380)).

[WAREN]. Birch 3463. late 14 cent. (sl of Lewes Priory).

[WAREN]. Birch 4162. 1457. (sl ad causas [Thetford Priory], Norf).

WAREN. Birch 9715. 1359. (qtd 2&3 by Ric Fitzalan, 9th E of Arundel).

WAREN. Birch 9716. 1375. (qtd 2&3 by Ric Fitzalan, 10th E of Arundel & Surrey).

WAREN. Birch 9717. 1412. (qtd 2&3 by Thos Fitzalan, 11th E of Arundel & Surrey).

[WAREN]. Mill Steph; Belcher I, 42. 1506. (brass, Cobham, Kent, to Sir Jn Brooke, Baron Cobham & his w Mgt, dau of Edw Neville, Ld Bergavenny; qrs 2 of Neville of Bergavenny).


[WAREN]. PRO-sls. 1382/83. (qtd 2&3 on sl of Ric, E of Arundel & Surrey).


[WAREN]. Proc Soc Antiq X 25 98. 17 Aug 1367. (qtd by [Fitzalan]; sl of Thos Percy, Bp of Norwich (1355-69)).

[WAREN]. SomAS 35. c1290. (?l of St Barbe of S Brent; tile in pavement at Cleve Abbey).

[WAREN]. WestmAbb. (mont, Henry VII's Chapel, to Mgt, Cteess of Richmond (d1509); qtd 3 by Stanley the whole qtg Man and all imp Beaufort).

[?WAREN]. on font, Hol, Denbighs. 13 cent. (a) qtd 2 by [Beauchamp]; (b) alone; (c) qtd 2&3 by Lion).

WAREN, John de, E of Surrey. Stevenson Pers 642. SIGILLVM SECRETI IOHANNIS DE WARREN. (undated sl).

WAREN, John, 8th E of (d1347). Proc Soc Antiq VI 2S 135. (sl on grant & confirmation by Jn W to Jn de Gayregrave of one toft with appurtenances in Wakefield).

[WAREN]., of Ightfield. Mill Steph. c1495. (1 of 4 shs, 3 others mutilated, on brass, Ightfield, Salop, to Dame Margery, dau of Wm Maynwarying of Ightfield, w of Sir Hugh Calveley & sometime w of Philip Egerion of Egerton).

WARENA, William de, E of Surrey. PRO-sls. 13 cent.

WARENNIA, John de, E of Surrey. PRO-sls. 1346. (sh & trapper on rev).


[WARENNE]. Birch 7239. ...[?bergen.... 1424. (qtd 2&3 by Fitzalan & imp by Johanna Beauchamp, Lady of Bergavenny, dau of Ric Fitzalan).


[WARRENNE]. Bow 10. 1411-35. (qtd by Fitzalan; imp by Johanna Beauchamp, nuper dina Burgavenny).


[WARRENNE]. PRO-sls E40 A6953. SIGILL.... SVRREYE. 1382/83. (qtd 2&3 by Ric, E of Arundel & Surrey).


CHECKY Arg and Untinc
ELLINGBRIG, Thomas (d22 May 1497). C2, 4. (imp Gaynsford; mont, Carshalton Ch, to Thos E & w Eliz).

CHECKY Arg and Az
CHECKY Arg and Az
—. Q 425.

BRETHY, Mons Rauf de. WJ 1135.

CHEKER, Sr Lawrence de la. 1 26.

GARTON, Hamond de. Q II 410.

GARTUNE, Hamude de. FW 212.

GASTON. SK 992, copy B.

GATTON, Hamun de. D 225(a).

GATTON, of Kent. SK 992.

GATTONE, Hamon de. A 77.

GATTUNE, Hamun de. HE 168.

HAMTLYN. PT 794. (‘de Warrene erle Warrene’ added in later hand).

WARENNE, le Counte de. LM 41.

CHECKY Arg and Gu
CHECKY Arg and Gu
—. LH 210. (qr 3 of Hansberch).

MOL, Sr Water de. RB 49.

MONCY WAUTIERS DE. K 20.

MONCY, Sr Wauter de. H 12b.


MOUNCY, Mons Wautier. TJ 1125.

MOWNIC. FB 10.

REDESHAM, Walter de. HE 248.

ROOS. LI 562, 4.


ROOS, Sr J de. RB 49.

ROS. DV 51a, 2024.

ROS. PT 611.

ROS, Mons Johan de. AS 125.

STENECOURT. Suff HN 24. (Chedeston Ch; imp by Sherlyngham).

VAULX. CK 52, copy A.

VAULX, Joh de. B(IA) 33.

VAUS. CT 84.

VAUS. PT 496.

VAUS. Joan de. E 240.

VAUS, Joan de. Q II 242; Q I 240.

VAUS, Johan de. D(a) 127.

VAUS, John de. FW 121.

VAUS, John de. WLN 759.

VAUS, Jon de. A 201.

VAUS, M de. WNR 57.


VAUSSE, Robert de. C(b) 164.

VAUX. L 656, 2.

VAUX. Leake. (17th stall, S side; qtd 2 by Thos Dacre, KG (d 1525); ?if Checky Or and Gu).

VAUX. Suff HN 48. (imp by Shelton; Mettingham Castle or College).

VAUX, Johan de. P 98.

VAUX, Mons John de. TJ 1114.

VAUX, Robert de. C(a) 160.

[VAX, of Gillesland]. Nichols Leics II 40. 1530. (glass, Enfield Ch, Middx; qtd 3 by Thomas La Ros, cr E of Rutland).

VAYE, Sir John. PCL I, 470.

WAREN, John de. F 90. (corrected to Waus).

WAUS, Jon de. HE 92.

CHECKY Arg and Sa
CHECKY Arg and Sa
—. Hope; Arch Journ LII, 177-8. early 15 cent. (2nd sl; qtd 1&4, sin imp of arms of Borough of Droitwich; qtg 2&3 Gu 2 peels or salter baskets Or).

—. 12(1904), 254. (qtd 2&3 by ‘Mayster Manwaryng de ichtfelde’).

—. L10 68(66), 5. (imp by Priory of Royston; dex imp Arg fess Gu).

—. LM 222.

—. M3 42, 41b. (qtd 2&3 by Mainwaring of Ichfeld).

—. SHY 76. (imp Sa fretty Arg gutty Sa).

—. WB 22b, 2. (qtd 2&3 by Maneryng; ?if Checky Or and Sa).

—. XF 722. (qtd 2&3 by Mainwaring).

—. XK 235. (qtd 2&3 by Sir Jn Manwaring).

CALCHEMOND, Mons Henry. CA 252.

DROITWYCHE. M3, 916. (prs 1&4).

ELMBRIDGE, Mons Rog. WJ 1143.

ELYNBRIDGE, Joan (d1524). Coll T&G 3,
328. (mont, Carshalton, Surr, to Joan, dau\&h
of Jn E of Carshalton & w of Hen Burton of
Carshalton; imp by Burton).

HAMELY. L 311, 6; L 251, 7.

HAMelyn, John. BG 278.

HAMLIN. CRK 1688. (qrs 1&4).

HAMLYN. CC 223b, 59. (qtg 2&3 Arg 6
anulets Gu).

HAMLYN. LH 593. (qrs 1&4).

HAMLYN, Sir John. LH 486. (qrs 1&4).

MULTON. L9 75a, 12.

OLMEBURY. L2 391, 12. (?if Olmeburg).


**Checky Az and Or**

Checky Az and Or

—. FK 1 57. (qtd 2&3 by Jn Fitz Alan, Count
of Arundel).

LORKES, Duke of. PCL IV 96.

MARHAM ABBEY. Arch Journ (Norwich
meeting 1847) ii.

WAREN, Count le. BG 462.

WARENNE, Earl de. WLN 182.


Checky of 12 Az and Or

VER, Robert de. CT 380. (4 bars each of 3
pieces).

**Checky Gu and Arg**

Checky Gu and Arg

MAUNEY, Wauter de. LM 184.

MOUNCY, Wauter de. SP 115.

ROOS, John de. TJ 1132.

VAUX, Wm de. Q 140.

VAUX, Johannes de. Q II 140.

VAUX, Sir John, Founder of the monks of
Thetford. CV-BM 255.

**Checky Or and Az**

Checky Or and Az

GAREIN, Sir John Counte de. H(b) 97.


GARENNE, Cunte de. G 27.


WAREN, Counte de. F 16.

WARENEN, Johan Conte de. H(a) 97.

WARENNE, Johans li bons quens de. K 17.

WARENEN, Le Conte de. P 48.

WARENEN, Le Cunte de. FW 42.

WARENEN, William, E of. MP. ('chkere de
auro et az.').

WAREYNE, Cunte de. D 37, copies A & B.

WAREYNE, Le Conte de. L 127.

WARREN, Earl. DX 13.

WARREN, John de, E of Surrey (1304-47).

LMS 28.

Checky Or and Az

—. CRK 281. (qtd 1&4, ii&iii by Beachamp
of Abergavenny).

—. 12[1904] 204. (Qtd III, 2&3 by Mayster
Anthony Wyngfeld of Letheringham, Suff).

—. L10 2, 2. (qtd 2&3 by Arundell off War­
ren).

—. LH 620. (Qtd III, 2&3 by [Wingfield] imp
by Hall).

—. LMO 47. (qtd by Comes de Arundel).

—. PLN 969. (qtd 2 by Ld Strange).

—. S 34. (qtd 2&3 by Ric Fitzalan, E of Arun­
derl).

—. SHY 403, 404 & 405. (qtd 3 by Stanle).

—. WB 24b, 17. (Qtd III, 2&3 by Wyngfeld).

—. WB 9, 1. (Qtd III, 2&3 by Sir Anthony
Wingfield, KG (1541)).

—. WB IV 127b, 33A. (Qtd I&IV, 3 by ‘the
egle my lord of darby’).

—. WB V 13. (qtd 2&3 by Le Cont Daryn­
dell).

—. WGA 184. (Qtd I&IV, 3 by Thos, Ld Stan­
ley).

—. WGA 234. (qtd 2 by Sir George Neville).

—. WGA 243. (Qtd I&IV, 3 by Sir Edw Stan­
ley).

—. WGA 247. (qtd 2&3 by Ric, E of Arun­
derl).

—. WGA 98. (qr 3 of Sir Wm Stanley).

—. WK 142. (qtd 2 by [Neville]).

—. WK 186. (Qtd 1, 3 by Sir Thos Stanley).

—. WK 464. (qtd 3 by Sir Morice Berkeley).

—. WK 760. (Qtd III, 2&3 by Wyngfeld, imp
by Halle).

—. XB 7, 38. (qtd by Howard).

—. XK 102. (qtd 3 by Sir Maurice Berkeley).

—. XK 126. (Qtd III, 2&3 by Sir Anthony
Wingfield).

—. XK 158. (qtd 2 by Sir Edw Nevile).

—. XK 17. (qtd 6 by Anne Boleyn, Q of Hen
8).

—. XK 257. (qtd 4 by Sir Edm Howard).

—. XK 37. (Qtd I&IV, 3 by Thos Stanley).

—. XK 66. (qtd 3 by Thos Howard).

—. XK 69. (qtd 2 by Geo Nevile).

—. XK 75. (Qtd III, 2&3 by Sir Ric Wing­
field).

—. XX 98. (qtd 2 by Nevile, Ld Bergavenny).

DE GARENE, Co. DV 45b, 1794.

GARENE, Count de. WJ 1117.

GARENNE, Le Conte de. CKO 428. (banner).

GARENNE, Le Counte de. PV 34.

GARENNE, de. SP 29.

GARRENUL, Le Conte de. AS 28.
GLYNTON, Henry de, Founder of Priory of Kenelworth. WJ 1125.

LENTALE. DV 42a, 1649. (qrs 1&4; qtg 2&3 Sa bend of 6 fusils Arg).

SURRE. CK 45, copy A.

VERMAUDOIS, Hugh, E of. Sandford 95.

WARAYNE, Comes de. SM 142, 24; SM 235, 36.

WAREN. L1 668, 1.

WAREN. Sandford 329. (qtd by Thos Stanley, E of Derby, 3rd husb of Mgt Beaufort (d 1309)).

WAREN. Le Conte de. CN 1.

WAREN. Count de. Q 5.

WAREN. Le Cunte de. C1260; inscrip 15 cent, (spandril, bay 3, N aisle, nave).

WARENNE. RH 1; Ancestor iii, 186; Harl 2169 1, 1. (qtd by Thos Arundel, Archbp of Canterbury 1397-1414).

WARENNE. RH 82; Ancestor iii, 200; Harl 2169 7b, 6. (qtd 2&3 by [Fitzalan, E of Arundel]).

WARENNE. Earl. PLN 1152.

WARENNE, John, E of. K 152.

WARENNE, John, E de. Sandford 139.

WARENNE, John de. ML revised I, 5; ML revised II, 4.

WARENNE, Earl of. CK 49, copy A.

WARENNE, John de. EII, 3; E I, 2.

WARENNE. Sandford 487. (qtd 4 by Howard).

WARENNE, Earl. SHY 28.


WAREYNE, E of. BR V A.9.

WARREN. PLN 1970. (Qtd I&IV, 3 by Ld of Derby).

WARREN. PLN 70. (qtd 2&3 by Fitzalan, E of Arundel).

WARREN. PLN 80. (qtd 6 by Q Anne Bullein).

WARREN. Suff HN 6. (Lavenham Ch; qtd by Oxford).

WARREN. Suff HN 6. (Lavenham Ch; qtd by Oxford).

WARREN. XB 40.

WARREN. XL 212. (qtd 2&3 by Arundel).

WARREN, E of. E II, 3; E I, 2.

WARREN, E of. WLN 25, 14. ('Le Cunte de Gariene porte chekeke dor et dazur').

WARREN, Earl. WLN 830.

WARREYNE, Erle. KB 247.

WARREYNE, Le Conte de. CN 1.

WARYNE, E of. BR V A.

WARREN. PLN 154. (qtd 2&3 by Fitzalan, E of Arundel; over all Label Arg & Escuch Sa fretty Or [Maltravers]; all imp Wydville).

Checky Or and Gu

Checky Or and Gu

—. I2[1904], 239. (qtd 2 by Dacre of Gilsland).

—. L10 52b(50b), 1. (qtd 2 by Dacre of Northe).

—. M3, 721. (qtd 6 by Ld Dacre).

—. WGA 91. (qtd 2 by Thos, Ld Dacre of Gilsland).

—. XK 72. (qtd 2 by Dacre).

AULYR, Jehan, Seigneur et ber d'. CB 427.

BERMYNGHAM. I21.

FITZ JOHN, Sr Robert de. I21.

GIBTHORP. RL 25. (qrs 1&4; qtg 2&3 Erm).

MALTON, Hubert de. WLN 830.

MOLESTONE. L9 69b, 3.

MOLESTONE, Hubert de. E II 350; E I 348.

MELTON, of Lincs. L2 346, 3.

MULTON. L1 450, 2.

MULTON. RB 174.

MULTON, Sr de. CKO 430.

ROKLE, Sir R. WB 39, 15.

TATESHALE, Robert de. MP. ('scutum scaccaratum auro et gules').

TATESHALL. Nichols Leics II, 11. (Abkettleby Ch).

Cheeky Or and Sa
Cheeky Or and Sa

Cheeky Or and Vt
Cheeky Or and Vt
HACFORD. L1 316, 6; L2 253, 5. HACKFORD. LH 73. HACKFORD. LH 799.

Cheeky Sa and Arg
Cheeky Sa and Arg

Checky unnumbered patterned
Checky Gu and Erm
Checky Gu and Erm
—. Dugd Warwicks 814. (window, Seckington Ch). —. Suff HN 2. (imp & qtd by Mannock; St Gregory’s Ch, Sudbury; ?if Qtdy Gu and Erm).

Checky Vair and Gu
Checky Vair and Gu
—. SK 463.

1 CHESSROOK
Chessrook
ROKWODE, Thomas, of Essex & Suff. Birch 13070. 1488. Arg chessrook Sa
MATHEW, John Fiz, of Northants. WB III 87, 9. (qrs 1&4). Gu chessrook Arg —. PT 815. (qrs 2&3; qtd by Barry Or and Sa).

1 CHESSROOK & IN CHIEF ...
Arg chessrook Az in chf 2 annulets Gu —. SS 537. (‘sylver a roke asur ij rosettes in the honor’).

3 CHESSROOKS

Plain field 3 chessrooks
3 chessrooks
—. PRO E40 A11369. 1355/56. (chs unclear).
HANSAKER, John. Roman PO 5671. 16 March 1442. (qrs 1&4).
HOUT, Symon. Birch 10853. SIGILLVM SECRETI. 1259. (s of Symon de H).
ROKE, Guido de la. Durham-sls 2114. ..VI.-DE.LA.ROQVA. 1290. (‘foreign sl; styled merchant of ? Rabustans’). ROKEWOOD, Edm. Mill Steph. c1530. (brass, Euston, Suff, to Edm R & 2 w; (a) alone (b) imp [Liston] (c) imp [Appleyard]).

Arg 3 chessrooks
Arg 3 chessrooks Sa

Az 3 chessrooks
Az 3 chessrooks Or
MARROC, le roy de. *WLN* 31.
MARROCKYS. *L9* 54, 2.
MARROK, Rex de. *LMO* 17.
MOROCCO, K of. *FK* 1 50.
ROOK, Le Roy de. "... ove trois rokes dor".

**Gu 3 chessrooks**

Gu 3 chessrooks Untinc


Gu 3 chessrooks Arg

WALSINGHAM, Sire Richard. *N* 586. ('de goules a iii roks de argent').

**Or 3 chessrooks**

Or 3 chessrooks Az


Or 3 chessrooks Gu

—. *L1* 44b, 9. (qtd 2 & 3 by Sir Jn Colvile, of Norf).
—. *PT* 690. (qtd by Colvile).
—. *WB* III 74b, 6. (qtd 2 & 3 by Sir Jn Colvyle of Norf).

COLVILE, Sir J. *BW* 15b, 101. (qrs 1 & 4).


COLVYLE, Sir J. *WB* 38b, 25.

ROKEWOODE. *DV* 12a, 449.

Or 3 chessrooks Sa

HUNZAK... *WB* 17b, 5. (name uncertain).

**Sa 3 chessrooks**

Sa 3 chessrooks Arg

ELTOFT. *LE* 94.

ELTOFT. *PT* 1212.

ROKYS, of Yorks. *MY* 293.

WERDON. *L1* 666, 1.

Sa 3 chessrooks Or

ROKES, William. *CRK* 822.

ROOK. *CC* 236b, 464.

**Erm 3 chessrooks**

Erm 3 chessrooks Untinc

[HANDSACRE]. Arch Journ lxxviii, 7. 1473. (lower dex sh on inscribed slab at Mavesyn Ridware to Hugh Davenport; field uncertain).

HONDESACRE, William de. *Bow L* 7. (*Sigilli Willimi de Hondesacre. 1332/33*).

Erm 3 chessrooks Gu


HONDESACRE, Mons' Rauf. *TJ* 1354. ('... a trois rokes de goules').

HONDESACRE, William. *E* 1 472.

HONDESACRE, William de. *LH* 839.

HONDESACRE, Willim de. *WN* 790.

HONDESACRE. *CT* 388.

HONDESACRE, William de. *E* 472; *F* 443.

HOUNDESACRE. *CV-BM* 273.

JONS. *PLN* 1491. (chessrooks have similar tops & bases).

SMART. *CRK* 758.

SMERT. *L1* 596, 5.


SMERT, Humfrey. *RH* 649; Ancestor vii 192.

SMERT, Sir John, of Staff. *WB* III 75, 8. (sh badly damaged & uncertain).

SMERT. *DV* 49b, 1949.

Erm 3 chessrooks Sa

HANDESARR. *M3*, 804.

**Per chevron 3 chessrooks**

Per chev Gu and Erm in chf 3 chessrooks Arg

HOLWELL. *L1* 335, 2; *L2* 260, 10. (as painted; *L1* blazons chessrooks Erm).

**Quarterly 3 chessrooks**

Qtny Gu and Sa 3 chessrooks Arg

CLARK. *CC* 227b, 181.

**3 patterned chessrooks**

3 chessrooks Erm

Gu 3 chessrooks Erm


Per chev Gu and Erm in chf 3 chessrooks Erm

HOLEWELL, of Walys. *RH* 565; Ancestor v 185. (Sowthwell struck out).

HOLWELL. *L1* 335, 2. (as blazoned; *L1* blazons chessrooks Erm).

HOLWELL. *DV* 3a, 85.

HOLWELL. *LH* 905.

HOLWELL. *XVII* 198.

HOLYWELL. *XXVI* 873.
3 CHESSROOKS & CHIEF

Arg 3 chessrooks Az chf Gu
—. SS 354. (‘syver iiij rokys in trangyll asur wit a chef barr goules’).

Arg 3 chessrooks & chf Sa
ROCKWOD. L1 546, 5. (de Ewston added later in margin).

Sa 3 chessrooks Arg chf Or
ARTHUR. FK II 507.
ARTHUR. L1 6, 5; L2 4, 3.
ARTHUR. L10 5b, 6.
DRUNSBY, Arthur. WB III 104b, 9.
ORMOSBY. L9 90b, 6.

3 CHESSROOKS & CHIEF & LABEL

Sa 3 chessrooks Arg on chf Arg label Gu [ORMESBY?], Arthur. BG 11.

3 CHESSROOKS & IN CHIEF

Az 3 chessrooks Arg in chf Tau Cross Or
—. CB 40.

3 CHESSROOKS BETWEEN

Gu 3 chessrooks Erm betw 2 bends dancetty Arg HEWE. FK II 984. (chessrooks bendways).
HEWE. LH 1086.

4 CHESSROOKS

Qtly 4 chessrooks
TALWORTH, Joan de. PRO-sls BS 8. S' lohe de Talworth. 1350/51. (3rd of 3 sls on sh; w of Arnold de Monteneeye).

5 CHESSROOKS

Arg 5 chessrooks (2, 2, 1) Sa
ROKEWOOD. LR 58.

6 CHESSROOKS

6 chessrooks (3, 2, 1)
ROOKWODE, John. PRO-sls. 1371/72.
ROOKWODE, John, of Essex & Suff. Birch 13068. HANNI.... 1413.
ROOKWODE, Thomas. PRO-sls. 1371/72.

Arg 6 chessrooks Sa
ROCKOD. L1 542, 3.
ROCKWODE, Wylm, of Suff. MY 22.
ROKEWOOD. PT 814.
ROKWOOD, John of Suff. WB III 112, 8.
ROKEWOOD. DV 66b, 2621.
ROKEWOOD. LR 60 & 70.

6 CHESSROOKS & 1 OTHER CHARGE

Arg 6 chessrooks Sa in centre pt annulet Gu
ROKWOOD. FK II 294.

6 chessrooks (3, 2, 1) mullet
ROKWOOD, William (d1474). Farrer II 364. (brass, Warham All Saints).
6 chessrooks in centre pt mullet
ROOKWOOD, Wm, esq. Mill Steph. 1474. (brass, Warham All Saints, Norf; lead sh much damaged).

Arg 6 chessrooks in centre pt mullet Sa
ROKWOOD. FB 46.

CHEVRON

Per chevron

Per chev
—. Blair D 216, 440, Additions to Blair N. (on bosses of roof, chancel, Cathedral Ch of St Nicholas, Newcastle-upon-Tyne).
CORVES, Michel de [Dekurbis], Kt of Germany. PRO-sls. 17 June 1365/66. (¿foreign).

Per chevron Arg & ...
Per chev Arg and Sa
ASTON, Sir. M3, 5.

Per chevron Az &...
Per chev Az and Arg
ELDRAD. XV 881.
ELDRYS. SK 882.

Per chevron Sa &...
Per chev Sa and Arg
ASTON. L1 3, 3; L2 4, 7.
ASTON. L10 3, 12.
[ASTON]. PCL II 26.
[ASTON]. SS 5.
CHEVRON — 1 CHEVRON

Per chevron patterned
Per chev Arg and Erm
SANDFORD, Brianus. Q II 610. (?incomplete).
—. DV 691.
—. WSG 976.
Per chev Az crusily Or & Arg
WILSHIER, Mons Rauf de. TJ 1603. ('dargent et dazure ampty le chief croisele dor'; nothing in trick).
WITTESHIRE, Mons Rauf de. TJ 1566. ('dargent & dazure ampty le chief croiselee dor').

Per chevron engraved
Per chev engr Sa and Erm
CLENCHOND. RB 283.
CLENEHOND. L1 150, 5. (as blazoned; later note gives 'per chev inveguy' & chev is drawn invected).
CLEVEHOND. DV 40a, 1561.
CLEVEHOND. XV I 871. (pts of engr are downwards).
LONYE. CRK 829.
LONYE, John. PLN 751.
LOVEYE, John. WB IV 151, 456.

Per chevron enhanced
Per chev enhanced Sa and Or
—. SS 169. ('gold entyd in a chefe sabyll').
Per chev enhanced Vair and Gu
—. CT 299.

Per chevron enhanced & engraved
Per chev enhanced & engr Arg and Erm
—. SS 164. ('hermyn entidy & engrayled in a chef argent').

Plain field plain chevron
1 chevron Untinc
Chev
—. Birch 13186. 15 cent. (qtd 2&3 by Walter Rydingeresh, Esq).
—. Birch 9136. 1394. (qtd 2&3 by Wm Croyser, s&h o f Wm C, chevr, of Gt Bookham, Surr; O.Barron suggests for Dabernon).
—. Dugd 17, 68. 1450. (sin imp; st of Lady Eliz. w of Sir Ric le Strange, Ld of Knokin & Mohun).
—. PRO-sls. 1368. (qtd by Wm Croiser, Kt).
—. SHY 437. (imp [Southwell]).
—. Stevenson Pers 490. S MARIO... 1365. (imp by 3 bars wavy; imp by Mariota, dau of Malmiran of Gleneharn).
ABERNUN, Ingenamus de. Birch 5596.
S?[?]GILL[?]M[?]R[?]R[?]M[?]D ABERN.... before 1235. (equesr sl obv same arms on rev; s of Walter de Abernon of Stoke d'Abernon, Surr).
AMYAS, Walter. PRO E40 A4889. SIGILLVM WALTERI AMYAS. 1375/76.
ATTE NASSCHE, John, of Merden, Kent. Birch 7004. ...MI...R...(?). 1451.
BABINGTON, Hugh. BM-sls 7055. S'TH....ETON. 1326. (s of Ric de B, of Yorks).
BACOUN, Lawrence, of London. PRO-sls. 1400/01. (imp Fretty).
BARCLAY, Sir Patrick, Kt, of Lanarks. Stevenson Pers 239. S PATRICII DE BERK...Y MILIT. c1296. (no other chs visible).
BERCHELAYA, Robertus de (d1219). Birch 5697. SIGILLU...OBERTI DE BERCHELAYA. late

Per chevron invected
Per chev invected Sa and Erm
CLENEHOND. L2 123, 12.
LOVENEY, John. RH 808; Ancestor vii 207.

Per chevron reversed
Per chev reversed Az flory Or & Erm
AUBEMONT. L2 17, 1.

1 CHEVRON

ASTON. XV I 801.
ASTON, Ricardus. Q II 669.
ASTON, Richard. SES 105.
ASTON, Richard of. BA 16; M3 36b, 349.
ASTON, S'Richard de. CY 16, 64. (?of Ches).
[ASTON, Sir ...]. WK 308.
ASTON, Sir John, of Ches. WB III 100, 9.
ASTON, Sir John, of Ches. XV I 1190.
ASTON, Sir R de. CRK 172.
ASTON, Sir Richard de. CVC 602.
ASTON, le Ryc'. BG 458.
ASTONE. SK 715.

Per chevron invected
Per chevron patterned

CHEVRON — 1 CHEVRON

ASTON, Sir John of Ches. WB III 100, 9.
ASTON, Sir John, of Ches. XV I 1190.
ASTON, Sir R de. CRK 172.
ASTON, Sir Richard de. CVC 602.
ASTON, le Ryc'. BG 458.
ASTONE. SK 715.

Per chevron invected
Per chev invected Sa and Erm
CLENEHOND. L2 123, 12.
LOVENEY, John. RH 808; Ancestor vii 207.

Per chevron reversed
Per chev reversed Az flory Or & Erm
AUBEMONT. L2 17, 1.

1 CHEVRON

Per chevron patterned
Per chev Arg and Erm
SANDFORD, Brianus. Q II 610. (?incomplete).
—. DV 691.
—. WSG 976.
Per chev Az crusily Or & Arg
WILSHIER, Mons Rauf de. TJ 1603. ('dargent et dazure ampty le chief croisele dor'; nothing in trick).
WITTESHIRE, Mons Rauf de. TJ 1566. ('dargent & dazure ampty le chief croiselee dor').

Per chevron engrailed
Per chev engr Sa and Erm
CLENCHOND. RB 283.
CLENEHOND. L1 150, 5. (as blazoned; later note gives 'per chev inveguy' & chev is drawn invected).
CLEVEHOND. DV 40a, 1561.
CLEVEHOND. XV I 871. (pts of engr are downwards).
LONYE. CRK 829.
LONYE, John. PLN 751.
LOVEYE, John. WB IV 151, 456.

Per chevron enhanced
Per chev enhanced Sa and Or
—. SS 169. ('gold entyd in a chefe sabyll').
Per chev enhanced Vair and Gu
—. CT 299.

Per chevron enhanced & engrailed
Per chev enhanced & engr Arg and Erm
—. SS 164. ('hermyn entidy & engrayled in a chef argent').

Plain field plain chevron
1 chevron Untinc
Chev
—. Birch 13186. 15 cent. (qtd 2&3 by Walter Rydingeresh, Esq).
—. Birch 9136. 1394. (qtd 2&3 by Wm Croyser, s&h o f Wm C, chevr, of Gt Bookham, Surr; O.Barron suggests for Dabernon).
—. Dugd 17, 68. 1450. (sin imp; st of Lady Eliz. w of Sir Ric le Strange, Ld of Knokin & Mohun).
—. PRO-sls. 1368. (qtd by Wm Croiser, Kt).
—. SHY 437. (imp [Southwell]).
—. Stevenson Pers 490. S MARIO... 1365. (imp by 3 bars wavy; imp by Mariota, dau of Malmiran of Gleneharn).
ABERNUN, Ingenamus de. Birch 5596.
S?[?]GILL[?]M[?]R[?]R[?]M[?]D ABERN.... before 1235. (equesr sl obv same arms on rev; s of Walter de Abernon of Stoke d'Abernon, Surr).
AMYAS, Walter. PRO E40 A4889. SIGILLVM WALTERI AMYAS. 1375/76.
ATTE NASSCHE, John, of Merden, Kent. Birch 7004. ...MI...R...(?). 1451.
BABINGTON, Hugh. BM-sls 7055. S'TH....ETON. 1326. (s of Ric de B, of Yorks).
BACOUN, Lawrence, of London. PRO-sls. 1400/01. (imp Fretty).
BARCLAY, Sir Patrick, Kt, of Lanarks. Stevenson Pers 239. S PATRICII DE BERK...Y MILIT. c1296. (no other chs visible).
BERCHELAYA, Robertus de (d1219). Birch 5697. SIGILLU...OBERTI DE BERCHELAYA. late
BERDE, John, of Derby. Vinc 88, 48. 1406/07.

BERENGER, Ingram. LM 544.

BERKELAI, Robertus de (d1219). Birch 5697. SIGILLVM ROBERTI DE BERKELAI. late 12 cent. (rev equest sl).

BERKELEY, Maurice. Bk of Sls 403. 1250. (s of Thos de B).

BERKELEY, Thomas de. Smyth B 1482. (qtd 2&3 on brass, Thanington, Kent, to Thos de H, 3rd E of Kent & dau of Hugh E of S).

BROKE, Thomas, of Holditch, Devon &c.

BROKE, John de. Bk of Sls 166. 1257-67. (s of Paulin P).


STAFFORD. Birch 10766. 1437. (imp in arms of Johanna de Holand, w of Thos de H, 3rd E of Kent & dau of Hugh E of S).


STAFFORD & Perche, Humphrey, E of, Lt of Tonbridge & Can. PRO-sls BS 52. 1434/35. (legend broken away; field diapered).

STAFFORD, Anne de. Birch 13622. 1434. (w of Edm de S, 5th E of Stafford &c & dau of Thos Plantagenet d of Gloucester, s of Edw III; dex imp; imp sin gty (1) France ancient (2&3) Engld (4) Bohun; sh upheld by swan rising wings open).

STAFFORD, Anne, C'tess of Stafford, Buckingham, Hereford, Northampton & Lady of Brecon. PRO-sls 1347/38. (4foil of arms).

STAFFORD, Edmund de, 5th E of S. Birch 13627. (w of Edm de S, 5th E of Stafford &c & dau of Thos Plantagenet d of Gloucester, s of Edw III; dex imp; imp sin gty (1) France ancient (2&3) Engld (4) Bohun; sh upheld by swan rising wings open).

STAFFORD, Edmund, Baron de. PRO-sls 1301. (sl uncertain).

STAFFORD, Edmund, Baron of. Birch 13625. (w of Nicholas, Baron de Stafford, 1st Baron by Writ).

STAFFORD, Edmund, Baron of. Barons Letter; Ancestor LXX.


STAFFORD, Hugh de, 2nd E of S, Lt of Tunbridge & Caurns. Birch 13629. SIGILLU HUGOBISH... STAFFORDIE. 1382.

STAFFORD, Hugh de, Lt. Bow XX 8.
1 CHEVRON

+SIGILLVM HVGNIS DE STAFFORD MILITIS.

STAFFORD, Hugh de, Kt. Combe Asp II 197.
+SIGIL.HVGONIS.DE.STAFFORD.MILITIS.

STAFFORD, Hugh de. Anstis Asp I 205, 43.


STAFFORD, Humphrey de. Birch 13632.

STAFFORD, John de, of Oxfs. Birch 13637.

STAFFORD, Lord Henry de. Dugd 17, 48. (12 or early 13 cent style).

STAFFORD, Ralph de. PRO-sls. 1341/42.

STAFFORD, Ralph de, 1st E of S, Ld of Tonedrigge & of Newport in Wales. Birch 13642.


STAFFORD, Ralph, Ld of. PRO-sls. 1359/60.

STAFFORD, Robert. Birch 13645, ROBERT (STAFFORD). 1490. (sl used by Ric, s&h of In Stafford of Eyam, Derbys).

SWILLINGTON, Sir John, of Westmld. XV I 1081.

SWILLINGTON, Sir Roger. CRK 750.

SWILLYNGTON, Georgius. Q II 540.

SWYLLINGTON, George. SES 38.

BASKERVILL, Roger de. LM 416.

BENTLEY, S' Water de, of Staffs. CY 99, 394.

TYES, Henry de. PRO-sls. S' HENRICI DE TEMEIS. 1301.

TYLNEY, Philip. Combe Asp II 203. Sigillum Philippii Tynley. (qtd Bend engr).


WAUTON, William of. HB-SND; BM Harl Ch H8 E52; Cat 14318. 1375.

WHAIGHTON, Wm de, of Thaxted. CassPk 317.

WITLYNGTON, Mons Robert. WJ 1325.

WYLLINGTON, Sir John, of Westmld. XV I 1081.

XV I 810.
1 CHEVRON

BRETON, Monsire Roger. CG 150.
CARRICK, Ye Erle of, of auld. Lyndsay 53.
CARYK, E of. SC 8.
CHELTON. L1 132, 6. (marginal note gives Whight of Irld).
CHELTON. L10 43b, 8.
CHELTON. L2 108, 11. (‘de Pexton’ added in later hand).
CHELTON, Lord of. M3, 830.
DE PEXTON. L2 108, 11. (name added in marginal note against Chelton).
FOCHET, Ralph. BG 266.
HYLTON, T. PO 360.
KILLYNWYK, Mons Esm. WJ 1335.
STAFFORD. WK 245.
STAFFORD, Mons’ John de. SD 71.
STAFFORD, Robert de. Keepe. 15 cent. (spandril, bay N aisle, nave; painted sh now defaced).

[SWILLINGTON]. Nichols Leics II 363. (Stonesby Ch).
[TEYES]. DV 63b, 2508.
[TEYES]. DX 61.
[TEYES]. Nichols Leics II 281. (Freby Ch).
THIAYS. TB 27. (qtd by Talbot).
THIAYS. WB IV 154b, 519. (Tayes added in later hand).
TIES, Le Sr. AS 61.
TIES. FK II 690.
TIES, Monsire Henry. CG 117.
TIEYS, Henr’ de. Q 371.
TIEYS, S Henr de. GA 198.
TYAS. XL 17. (qtd 2 & 3 by Lisle).
[TEYES]. RH 230; Ancestor iv 230. (qtd by Ld Lyle).
TYES. SK 57. (qtd 2 & 3 by [Ld Gerard] Lyle; Tyes & Ld Gerard added later).
TYES, Henry. SP 84.
TYES, Henry. XV I 127.
TYES, Henry le. K 424.
TYEYES, Sr Henry. RB 39.
TYEYES, Mons John. TJ 659.
TYEYES, S Henr de. ST 34.
TYLIS, Sr. CKO 132. (16 cent hand overwritten gives Sr de Chelton).
WHIGHT, of Irld. L1 132, 6. (name added in marginal note).

Arg chev Or (sic)
[TEYEY, Sir Henry. BR V 67. (?chev Gu).

Az 1 chevron

Az chev Arg

—. WB II 68, 3. (qtd 3; qrs 1 & 4 Or eagle Gu sans beak & legs).
—. XV I 1086. (qtd 2 & 3 by Sir Jn Harleston, of Suff).
BRADLEY ‘de Nawbye’. PT 1116.
DYSEASE. CRK 13. (qrs 1 & 4).
FOKKART. Lyndsay 487.
FOUCART[ION], Ceulx de. Berry Pl 5. (if Fockart or Flockart).
HARLOSTON, Suff. MY 31.
HAVERYNGFELD, of Essex. CB 241. (as painted; tricked Or).
TRACY, Johannus de. Q II 302.
TRELAWNY. M3, 941.
WALTON, Willam de. LM 395.
WANT, Sir William. WK 8, copy A.
WANTON. WB II 55, 16.
WATON, Mons Will. WJ 1269.
WATON. CT 180.
WATON. SK 275.
[WATON]. SS 10.
WATON, Sr. ME 65; LY 190.
WATON, William. XV I 71.
WATON, William de. Q 236.
WATONE, S’ Willam. PO 404.
WATONE, Willame de. FW 335.
WATONE, William de. A 244.
WATON, Mons’ Will’m a. S 211.
WATON, S’ Willm. CY 136, 543.
WAWTONE, Willame de. A 244.
WAWTONE, William de. PO 404.
WAWTON, Sr. Will’m a. CY 136, 543.
WAWTON, William a. S 213.
WAWTON, Mons W de. WJ 1295.
WELLINGTON, Thomas. XVI I 69. (?Wauton).
WILBY, Robert de. XVI I 30.
WILEBE, Robert de. F 204.
WILEBY, Roberte de. E 541.
WYLEBY, Robert de. E I 541; E II 543.
WYLUBY, Robert de. LM 365.

Arg chev Vt

COMPTON. XVI I 804.
COMPTON, S’ Robert de, of Ches. CY 7, 28.
LYME, Sir Hug de. PCL II 91. (badly stained; if Arg chev Vt).

Az chev Gu

—. BR II 38. (in pretence overall on arms of E of Shrewsberry).
1 CHEVRON

Az chev Or
—.  CK 77, copy A.
—.  L10 7, 25.
—.  PT 277.
ABERNON, John d'.  XV I 1b.
(brass, Stoke d'Abernon, Surr; s&h of Sir Jn
d'A).
ABERNOUN, John.  TJ 1357.
ABERNUM, Joan de.  E II 337; E I 335.

[? APPLE YARD].  SHY 18.  (? 3 owls omitted).
BLONONY.  CT 400.
CHENY.  SHY 20 & 21.
CURLYNG.  WB 43, 21.
D'ABERNON.  Mill Steph. 14 cent,
(slub, Stoke d'Abernon, Surr; label of 4 in chf).
(enamelled sh on brass, Stoke d'Abernon, Surr).
DABERNON.  Lawrance 11.  (d 1327; brass,
Stoke d'Abernon, Surr; s of Sir Jn D).
DABERNON, John.  FW 185; N 257.
(effigy, Stoke d'Abernon, Surr).
DABERNON, Suss.  L1 213, 3; L2 159, 12.
DABERON.  L10 54, 1.
DAWBOURNE.  DV 65b, 2588.
KYME, Simo[n] de.  LM 84.
WALWORTH, Sir William.  WB III 83b, 7.
WALWORTH, Sir William.  XV I 1112.

BERKELEY, Thos de.  WLN 413.  (?unfinished).
BERKLEY, Lord de.  WLN 227.  (?unfinished).
BESILS, Mons Rob.  WJ 1357.
BURNEBERY, of Cornw.  L1 112, 2; L2 77, 2.
COBBEHAM, S' Rob, of Kent.  CY 144, 576.
COTOM.  L10 41b, 20.
COTON, Mons J.  WJ 1332.
FULFORD.  PLN 1174.
HERLE, Monsire Robert.  AN 116.
Kyme, Phelip de.  LM 84.
RIDLEY, Hugh.  LR 27.
[STAFFORD].  PLN 2028.  (qtd 6 by Ld
Latimer).
TYES.  L1 112, 2.  (name added in marginal
note).
TYES, Mons Henry.  WJ 1378.

Or 1 chevron
Or chev Uninc
[HANNINGFIELD].  Mill Steph. 1495.  (imp by
Drury; brass, Hawstead, Suff, to Roger Drury
& 3 ws).
Or chev Arg (sic)
—.  PLN 1233.  (imp by Sir Simon Grendham
(?Mendham)).
BASTERD.  RB 507.
BATERD.  DV 23a, 891.

Or chev Az
—.  BG 73.  (imp by Jn Clopton).
—.  CT 170.
BARKLEY.  SC 100.
BASTARD.  XV I 75.
BATERD.  L10 21(19), 3.  (name altered later
to Bastard & Devon added).
ROUSSEL, Andreu.  Q 346.
ROUSSEL, Andrew.  PCL I 416.
RUSSELL, Androe.  WJ 1317.
TREVISANO, Myss' Andreu de, Venesiano.
WK 268.

Or chev Gu
—.  BR II 35.  (qtd 4 for 'Stafford' by D of
Bokyngham).
—.  C3, 10b.  (Kimbolton Ch; imp Gu salt
Arg).
—.  CRK 1370.  (qtd 4 by Humphrey Stafford,
D of Buckingham).
—.  D4, 29b.  (q 3, sin imp; imp by Neville, E
of Westmorland).
—.  Devon NQ II 239.  15 cent.  (qtd 4 by
Willoughby; Bere Ferrers Ch; (1) on bench end
(2) very old glass sh).
— KB 243. (qtd 4 by D of Buckingham).
— Lyndsay 92. (qtd by Grahame, earl of Monthet).
— PCL IV 79. (qrs 2&3 of [Stafford], D of Buckingham).
— WB IV 128, 43. (qtd 4 by 'The Dewke of Bokyngham').
— WGA 160. (qtd 3 by Edw, D of Buckingham).
— WGA 185. (qtd 3 by Edw, D of Buckingham).
— WGA 204. (qtd 3 by Hen, E of Wilts).
— WK 116. (qtd 2 by Sr Jn Waren; ?if chev charged).
— XB 6, 18. (qtd 3 by Stafford, D of Buckingham).
— XK 46. (qtd 3 by Stafford).

ESTAFFORD, Sire de.

ESTAFFORDE, Le Baroune de.

[STAFFORD].

AY 19. (qtd 4 by D of Bokyngham).

STAFFORD.

BD 16.

'Orate .. dni Humfridi comitis staffordie et due anne consortis sue'. (high N window, nave, Lichfield Cath; 2 Kts kneeling & wearing tabards).

STAFFORD.

CT 291.

STAFFORD.

LS 577, 1.

STAFFORD. (imp by Powis).

STAFFORD.

LS 120. (imp Beauchamp).

STAFFORD.

LS 48.

STAFFORD.

LS 52. (imp by Burley).

STAFFORD.

LS 53. (imp by Roos).

STAFFORD.

LS 54. (imp by Pole).

STAFFORD.

LS 55. (imp by Nevile).

STAFFORD.

LS 99. (imp Grey).

STAFFORD.

ML I, 8; ML II, 7.

STAFFORD. Neale & Brayley. 1296. (canopy of mont to Edm, E of Lancaster).

STAFFORD.

PLN 68. (qtd 4 by D of Buckingham).

STAFFORD.

RL 31, 1.

STAFFORD.

Suff HN 4. (Long Melford Ch).

STAFFORD.

WB V 18.

STAFFORD.

XV I 3.


STAFFORD, 'Hewe de S, s' de Busscer' (d1420). BB 147, Stall P.10.

STAFFORD, Anna. CR 8. (dau of E of S & w of Edm, E of March).

STAFFORD, Anne. Sandford 219. (w of Jn Holand & dau of Edm, E of Stafford).

STAFFORD, Baron. HA 121.

STAFFORD, Baron. HA revised 25b, 133.

STAFFORD, Baron. LE 16.

STAFFORD, Baron. RB 392.

STAFFORD, Conte de (d1372). BB 98, Stall P-
1 CHEVRON

hush of Anne gd-dau of Edw III & also his bro
Edm, E of S, her 2nd hush).

STAFFORD, Thos. Count. LS 58.

STAFFORD, W. WJ 1215.

STAFFORD, William, E of. S 42.

STAFFORD, le Baron de. CKO 131.

STAFFORD, le Conte de. TJ 651.

STAFFORDE, Count de. RH 110; Ancestor iii, 206; Harl 2169 9, 7.

STAFFORTH, Comes. LMO 50.

STAFFORTHE, Barun de. PO 23.

Or chev Sa

— Q 409.

FOLEBOURNE, Camb. L2 197, 8.

HAMGFELD. L2 323, 6. (marginal note adds Haueryngfeld, Essex).

HAMGFELD, of Essex. L2 255, 4. (Sir Willim added later).

HANFIELD, Essex. LH 38.

HANINGFIELD, Sir William. LH 160.

HANYNGEFELD, Willeme de. LM 190.

HANYNGFELD, Sire Willame. N 430.

HAUNFELD, Sir William. BR V 238.

HAVERYNGFELD, of Essex. CB 241. (as tricked: painted Arg).

HNNINGFELD. CT 184.

WELN'IGTON, Mons T. WJ 1254.

Or chev Vt

[ING]. Nichols Leics IV 872. (Peckleton Ch).

INGE, S' William. PO 619.

JUDGE. DV 15b, 581.

JUGGE. FK (c) II 685.

SUGGE. FK II 685.

SUGGE. XV I 638. (name uncertain; ?if Inge or Judge).


YNNGE. L1 707, 5. (Sir W. Ynge of Beds added in margin).

Sa 1 chevron

Sa chev Arg

— WB II 66, 1.

— WB II 69, 7.

— WB II 70, 10.

CORNEY. CB 69. (or Palis).

EVERINGHAM. CRK 1989.

PALIS. CB 69. (or Corney).

PALICE. DV 50b, 1983.

PALICE. PT 312.

PALSYS. L1 507, 1.

PRESSCOTT, Mons Waut’. WJ 1301.

PRESSCOTT, Mons Wat’. WJ 1308.

PRESSER, Walter. XV I 74.

Sa chev Gu (sic)

— WB II 68, 1.

Sa chev Or

BAYNARD, Norff. L1 67, 3; L2 56, 5.

CORNAY. L10 41b, 19.

KORNAY, Mons P. WJ 1262.

REDMONDISHILL, Mons Ro. WJ 1261.

RIDENSHALL, Robert. XV I 70.

Vt 1 chevron

Vt chev Arg

— DV 1245; WSG 793. [?CURLE]. CRK 491.

Patterned field plain chevron

Barry 1 chevron

Barry 1 chev

BASEVILE, Gilbert de, of Reading, Berks.

Birch 7179. +SIGIL.... DE BASEVILE. ?late 12 cent. (obv of sl).

TALWORTH, Joan de. PRO BS 8. S'TOHE DE TALWORTH. 1350/51. (1 of 3 shs on sl; w of Arnold de Montene).

TALWORTH. Birch 1356. S...DE...WORTH. 1359. (1 of 3 shs on sl attributed to Johanna de Coleworth, w of Arnalp de Mounten).

Barry Or and Untinc chev Gu

— LM 235.

Barry Or and Az chev Arg

— FK II 637.

Barry Or and Az chev Gu

TALWORTH, Sir Pers. CRK 715.

Barry of 8 chev

BYTHEMOR, Johannes. Vince 88, 36. 1402/03. (sl).

Barry of 10 chev

— Wells D&C II 686, 679. SIGILLUM IOH'S...MO...VILLES[I]. 1467/68. (used by Jn Bythemore of Alwarton, Som on bond to enfeoff ... in lands in Overwere, Som).

Barry of 12 Arg and Gu chev Or

STOKE, Stephan de. Q 160.

Barely Arg and Az chev Gu

MA.... E I 279.

MORE, Barth de la. WLN 541.

MORE, Bartholomew de la. E II 282.

DE LA MA[...], Bartholomew. E 279.

DE LA MARE. XV I 14.

DE LA MARE, Bartholomew. XF 955. (barry of 14).

DE LA MORE, Bartholomew. F 205.

Checky 1 chevron

Checky 1 chev

[ARDENA], Thomas de, Ld of Pedymore, Warsw. Birch 6903. SIGILL' THOME DE ARDERNE. 1281.

ARDERN, Thomas, Ld of Pedimor. Dugd 17.
I5. Sigill: Thome de Arderne. 1280.
ARDERNE, Thomas de. Birch 6895. SIGILL:
THOME.DE: ARDERNE. 1286.
ARDERNE, Thomas de. Bow LXIX, 1. Sigillum
Thome de Ardeane. 1279/80. (Thos de Ardena,
dominus de Pedimore (Pedmore, Worcs)).
ARDERNE, Thomas de, of Botley. PRO-sls.
1286/87.
ARDERNE, Thomas of. Bk of S 49.
1287.
BEAUCHAMP, Richard de, 13th E of Warwick.
Birch 7249. Sigillu: ric...: de: bello.campo...W...ch.
1412. (qrs 1&4).
Checky Az and Or chev Gu
ERDERNE, ...de.
WLN 723.
Checky Or and Az chev Arg
WARWIK, Le bonce Gy de. WJ 32.
Checky Or and Az chev Gu
CLYFFORD. CT 351.
ERDERNE, ... de. F 291.
MAIROL. L9 50a, 5
MANES, Emeri de. E I 237.
MAUNS, Emeri de. E II 239.
MAURUS, Aumeri de. E 237. (copy B).
MAYRELL. XV I 708.
MAYROLL, Emery de. XV I 46.
Checky Or and Gu chev Az
BOTERELES, of Cornw & Devon. L2 87, 2.
Checky Erm and Ermines chev Or

Erm 1 chevron
Erm chev Untinc
—. WB 15, 22. (qrs 2&3 of coat imp by
Homstone).
—. WB 30, 9. (qtd 2&3 by [Audley]).
COLEPEPER, Thomas, Lord of
CORBET, Agnes. Birch 8935. SIGILL:AGNETIS
CORBET. 1334. (sin of 2 shs; w of Jn C, s of
Roger C of Hadley, Salop).
NORTON, John de. PRO E40 A1595. 1363/64.
Erm chev Az
DENNE, Baron of Kymaston. DIG 31.
Erm chev Gu
—. BR VI 36. (qtd by Ld Audley).
—. BW 11b, 70. (qtd 2&3 by Ld Audelay).
—. CRK 1304. (qtd 2&3 by Ld Audley).
—. L2[1904], 83. (qtd 2&3 by ‘Syr Johan
Audeley Knayght’).
—. PLN 1998. (qtd 2&3 by Sir Jas Audley).
—. WB 19b, 13. (qrs 2&3; qrs 1& Arg 3
bear’s heads erased Sa muzzled).
—. WB 32, 9. (qtd 2&3 by Ld Audley).
—. WB II 52, 8. (qtd 2&3 by Audelegh &
Audelley).
—. WB IV 134, 151. (qtd 2&3 by the Lorde of
Awdele).
—. WK 261. (qtd 2&3 by Sir In Audley of
Suff).
—. WK 66. (qtd 2&3 by Sir Jas Audelay).
—. WK B.10. (qtd 2&3 by Le S’r Daudeley).
—. XK 122. (qtd 2&3 by Audley).
[AUDELEYS. SHY. (sh number missing).
AWDELEY, Lord. KB 308. (qrs 1&4).
AWDELEY, Lord of. RH 192; Ancestor iv,
228. (qtd Ju fret Or).
CANTLOWE. DV 71, 247.
COYKE, Andrew. PCL I 426.
LOUEL. L1 416, 6.
PEYTEVYN, Suss. CY 172, 687.
REVEL, William. XV I 130.
RYNELLE, Mons Will. WJ 1346.
RYNIL. WJ 1343.
TAILZEFER. Lyndsay 302.
THOCHET, Sire Thomas. N 782.
TICHETT. S 290.
TOCHET. DV 26a, 1001; WSG 565. (qrs
1&4).
TOCHET. LI 638, 6.
TOCHET. PLN 687.
TOCHET. PT 626.
TOCHET, ... WLN 661.
TOCHET. DV 51b, 2040.
TOCKET, Raf, of Ches. CY 33, 131.
TOUCHET. S 292.
TOUCHET. WLN revised 661.
TOUCHET. XV I 757.
TOUCHET, Mons Robert, of Derbys. AS 319.
TOUCHET, Monsire, of Derbys. CG 119.
TOUCHET, Sr, de.... CKO 140. (16 cent hand
gives Sr Jn Rynell).
TOUCHET, Thom. Q 264.
(TOUCHETT). Nichols Leics II 316. (Scl ford
Ch).
TUCHET. CVC 502.
TUCHET. PO 558.
TUCHET, Mons Robert. TJ 662.
TUCHET, Robert. TJ 694.
TUSCHET, Thom. LM 248.

Erm chev Sa
—. LD 127.
ARAS. DV 62b, 2470.
ARAS. PT 485.
ARRAS. LI 15, 3; L2 9, 1.
ARRAS. PLN 1182. (?if for Sir In Forse).
FORSE, John. PLN 1182. (?if for Arras).
HATFELDE. Suff HN 46. (imp by Marsam; Mr
Claxton’s house at Cheston).
HATTFYLDE. WB IV 173b, 856.
LANGSTROTHE. XV I 344.
LANSTRODE. L9 41b, 9.
LYMOGYS. WB 25b, 7.
Lozengy 1 chevron

Lozzy 1 chev
— brass at Olveston Ch, Gloucs. (qtd 3 by Sir Walter Denys (d1506)).
Lozy Or and Untinc chev Untinc
Loz GORGES.

Mill Steph. 1505. (qr3 of Denys; brass, Olveston, Gloucs, to Morys Denys & his s Sir Walter D).
Loz Or and Az chev Gu
— CC 233b, 371. (qtd 2&3 by Gorgys).
CHEFFYN, of Suff. MY 85. (name given in original hand; copy B gives Gorgyns).

CHEFFYN.

GORGES, Sir Edmond. PLN 2034. (qrl; qtg 2) Arg on chf Gu 3 roundels Or (3) Gu lion Arg (4) Arg chev betw 3 billets Sa each ch with 4 gouttes Arg).
GORGES, Sir Edward. WK 161. GORGYS.

LE 435.
GORGES. XV I 595. (name crossed out; qrs 1&4; qtg 2&3 Bend dancetty in sin chf crosslet).

BREMSTON, .... CY 142, 565. (name crossed out; qts 1&4; qtg 2&3 Bend dancetty in sin chf crosslet).

RE, Henry de la. PRO-sls. 1321. (Constable of Ongar Castle).

Paly of 1 chevron

Paly 1 chev
— [Carpenter, John, Bp of Worcester (1446-76), Benefactor]. Birch 4298. (sl of Coll Ch of St Mary, Westbury, Gloucs).
RE, Henry de la. PRO-sls. 1321. (Constable of Ongar Castle).
Lozy Or and Az chev Or
GORGYNs, of Suff. MY (A2) 85.

Per chevron 1 chevron

Per chev Sa and Arg chev counterch
— SS 127. (‘sylver and sabyll a cheveron de l’un & l’autre. And som say thus: he beryth sylver & sabyll per part chyveroney. But the fyrst ys meche bettyr’).
Per chev Sa and Az chev Or
— SS 16. (‘asur & sabyll party per one cheveron gold’).
Per chev Sa and Vt chev Arg
— SS 7. (‘vert and sabyll party per une cheveron sylver’).

Per pale 1 chevron

Per pale chev
BREMSTON, .... CY 142, 565. (name crossed out; qts 1&4; qtg 2&3 Bend dancetty in sin chf crosslet).

IDLEBONE, William de. PRO-sls AS 41.
S’WELLEMLDE.IDLEBONE. 1305/06.
ILEBONE, Sir Willem del, of Midelton. Bar- ronMS; [AS 41]. S’WILL:DE.IDLEBONE. 1306.
LONDON, Hildebrand de. PRO-sls. 1330/31.

Barry per pale counterchev
S’NICHOLAI DE STHOHAM. 1345. (s of Sir Thos Stodham, Kt, of Essex).

Barry Arg and Sa per pale counterchev Or
Stodham. XV I 381.

Barry Or and Az per pale counterchev chev
Stodham, Simon de. E I 578.
Stodham, Simon de. XF 397.
Stodham, Simon de. XV I 36.

Barry of 8 Arg and Az per pale counterchev chev
Statham. LS 88.

Barry of 8 Arg and Az per pale counterchev chev
Stetham. Q II 197.

Barry of 10 Arg and Az per pale counterchev chev
Statham. XV II 123.

Per pale dext bend cotised sin barry over all chev
Estouteville. Birch 7773. s’m... Estoutev... 1408. (sl used by Adam Brekspere of London, Chaplain).

Per pale indented chev
[’HEYTESBURY]. Dingley cccccviii. (on roof of cloisters, Lacock Abbey).
Hungerford. LH 726. (qrs 1&4).
Hungerford, Thomas de, Kt. PRO-sls. 1396/97.

Hungerford, Walter de, Kt, 1st Baron (d1449). Birch 10917. (on standard in sl).
Hungerford, Walter, Kt, Ld of Heytesbury & Homet, 1st Baron, Treasurer of Engld &c. Birch 10915. 1447. (on standard to dex supporting arms on sl).

Per pale indented Arg and Sa chev Gu
Rivell, Rob. Hutton 87. (Grocers’ Hall).
Ryuelle. LI 542, 2.

Per pale indented Gu and Arg chev Or
Hungerford, Sir Walter. WB II 56, 9. (qr 1).

Per pale indented Gu and Sa chev Or
—. CRK 1258.

Per pale indented Gu and Vt chev Or
—. L10 101b(100), 9. (qrs 2&3; qtg by Sir Edw Hungerford Sa 2 bars & in chf 3 roundels Arg).
1 CHEVRON

—. T 57, copy B. (qtd by Mons Water Hungerford Sa 2 bars & in chf 3 roundels Arg).
HUNGERFORD. WB 22b, 1.
HUNGERFORD, Lord. XV I 601.
HUNGERFORD, Lord Robert. LH 829. (qrs 1&4).
Per pale indented Erm and Sa chev Gu
MAKEWORTH. L9 52b, 11.
RYVELL. LR 85.
RYVILL. XV I 1446.
RYVILL, Mons J de. AS 442.

Quarterly 1 chevron
Qly Arg and Sa chev Gu
—. XV I 459.

Semy of billets 1 chevron
Billetty chev
S' WILLIDEB AR KELE YE+. 1261.
Arg billetty & chev Sa
LELHOME. PLN 768. (qtd 4 by 'T Littylbury alias di c t. Ho rne' (Linc added)).

Semy of birds 1 chevron
Semy of martlets chev
—. XFB 48. (qtd 5 by Sir Jn Haryngton).
Arg semy of martlets Gu chev Sa
before 1350. (on canopy, Hardeeshull mont, Saleby, Lincs).
HARDRESHULLE, Sir Johan de (dc1365).
HARDRESHULLE, Sir Johan de. O 36. ('dargent ove ] cheveroun de sable poudree des mer­ les de gules').

Semy of plain crosses 1 chevron
Semy of plain crosses chev
—. Birch 8406. SIGILLVM IOHE DE-
CASTERTON. 1376. (sin of 2 shs on sl of
Johanna, wid of Geoffrey Casterton, s of Ric de C of Marton near Horncastle, Lincs).
BULEYE, Isabel de. Bk of Sls 226. 1332.
(arms used by Isabel de B, ?s of Thos de B).
COK, Richard le. PRO E40 A4645. temp Edw 3. (10 crosses).
FARLEE, William de. PRO-sls. 1361. (if field Erm not crusily).
KYME, Philip of, Lord of Kyme. Barons Letter; Ancestor XXVI.
KYME, William de, Ld of Kyme. Bow L 3. ...
...Kyme... 1329/30.
Sa semy of plain crosses & chev Arg
—. Q 403.
Az semy of plain crosses & chev Or
BAKEPUZ, Ralph de. E I 651; E II 653.
Gu semy of plain crosses & chev Arg
BERKELEYE, Thom de. Q 124.
Gu semy of plain crosses & chev Or
ARDERN. CV-BM 63.
KYME, Philip de. Q 69.
KYME, Philip de. E I 376; E II 378.
Or semy of plain crosses & chev Gu
BROKEHOLE, Thomas de. E I 378.
HOLEBROKE, Thomas de. E I 378; E II 300.
Sa semy of plain crosses & chev Arg
PARYS, Sr de. CKO 137.

Semy of crosses bottony 1 chevron
Arg semy of crosses bottony Sa chev Gu
MERWORTH, Mons Le. AS 251.

Semy of crosseslets 1 chevron
Semy of crosseslets chev
HALBOK. SHY 415. (imp by Brews).
HOLBROKE, John de, of Playford Manor [Suff]. Bow XXXI 1a. -SIGILLVM JOHANNIS.-
HOLBROKE. 1375/76.
HOLBROKE, Maud de. Bow XXXI 1b. 1375/76. (imp Cross engr Untinc in border Erm; w of Jn de H of Playford Manor (Suff)).
[KYME]. Yorks Deeds II 174. 1351. (?10 crosseslet 4, 2, 4).
Arg semy of crosseslets Az chev Gu
—. WJ 1387.
—. XV I 152.
Arg semy of crosseslets & chev Gu
HAWE. LH 529.
HAWES. LH 391.
HOWES. XV I 579. (10 crosseslets).
Arg semy of crosseslets Sa chev Gu
MERWERTHE, Willame de. FW 691. ("silver [ ] a chevron gules").
MERWORTH, Mons John. TJ 670.
MERWORTH, Sir J de. CKO 145.
MERWERTHE, William de. FW 689c.
MERWRE, William de. A 59. ("silver, pow­ dered with crosseslets potent sable, a chevron gules").
MOREWORTH, Sir Jo de.  R 74.
Arg semy of crosslets Sa chev Or
MEREWORTH, Sir Thomas, of Suss.  XV I 709.
Arg semy of crosslets & chev Sa
KEKBORN, Mons J de.  WJ 1294.
KEKBORN.  XV I 115.
KEKBORN, Mons H de.  AS 286.
LEKBURNE, Mons Henri de.  M 43.
LEKBURNE, Sire Henri de.  N 666.
LEKBURNE, Sr de.  CKO 138.

Az semy of crosslets & chev Arg
—.  BS 27.
Az semy of crosslets & chev Or
BABEPULL.  L10 20, 13.
BAKEPUZ, Ralph de.  XV I 41.
BAKEPUZ, Rauf de.  E 631.
KYME.  T 88, copy E. (qtd by Gu semy of crosses & 5foil Or).
KYME, Sire Symon de.  N 665.

Gu semy of crosslets & chev Arg
—.  PLN 2028. (qtd 4 by Ld Latimer).
BARKELE, Le Sr de.  AS 62.
BERKELEY, Thomas.  F 341; FW 608; G 175; H 103.
BERKELEYE, Sir Moris de.  CKO 139.
BERKELEY, Thomas de, Ld of B.  Barons Letter; Ancestor XXXVI.
Arg semy of crosses formy Sa chev Gu
MELEWORYE, Rog'de.  LM 348. (?if crosses potent).
MEREWORTH, Rog'de.  LM 348. (?if crosses potent).

Gu semy of crosslets & chev Or
—.  T 90, copy B. (qtd by Kyme Gu pd 5 foil in orle of crosslets Or).
—.  WB 21b, 2. (qtd 2 by Ld Tayboys).
BARKELEY, Williamus.  Q II 506.
KIME, Philip de.  E 376.
KYMME, Felipp de.  G 90.
KYMME.  L9 11, 7. (9 crosslets).
KYMME DE HIEDEYE, S'felyp.  PO 588.
KYMME, Count de.  RH 175; Ancestor iii 213; H 2169 II b, 9.
KIME, Philippe le seignur de.  K 5. ("rouge o un chevron de or croiseillie tot en viron").
KYMME, Philip de.  K 59.
KYMME, Philip de.  XV I 32.
KYMME, Sire Willame de.  N 58.

Or semy of crosslets & chev Gu
—.  PLN 1741. (qtd 2&3 by Sir Gilbert Debenham).
BROKEHOLE, Thomas de.  XV I 33.
BROKEHOLE.  WK 586. (qtd 2&3 by Sir Gilbert Debenham).

Sa semy of crosslets & chev Arg
—.  PT 232.
PARIS, Monsire de.  YG 149.
PARIS, Sire Willame de.  N 664.
PARYS.  L9 100a, 5.
PARYS, Mons R.  WJ 1304.
PARYS, Mons W de.  AS 307.
PARYS, Mons William.  TJ 655.

Gu semy of crosslets & chev Or
—.  XV I 120.

Semy of crosses formy 1 chevron
Semy of crosses formy chev
BERKELEY, Thomas de, Ld of B.  Barons Letter; Ancestor XXXVI.
Arg semy of crosses formy Sa chev Gu
MELEWORYE, Rog'de.  LM 348. (?if crosses potent).
MEREWORTH, Sir Thomas de.  CVK 743. (10 crosses).

Gu semy of crosses formy & chev Arg
—.  WK 427. (qtd 12 by Ld Ambros Dudeley).
—.  WK 428. (qtd 7, i by Visct Lisle).
—.  XK 303. (qtd 6 by Sir In Dudley).
BARCKLEY, Lord.  KB 340.
BARKLEY, Hugh de.  WJ 1361. (crosses 5, 4).
BERKELEY.  PO 34.
BERKELEY.  BD 34b. (E window, St Mary's Chapel, Collegiate Ch of Warwick; on gown of lady kneeling to dex).
BERKELEY.  ML I 42.
BERKELEY.  WB V 23. (?crosses potent).
BERKELEY, Ld.  XV I 137.
BERKELEY, L[ord].  AY 90.
BERKELEY, Lord.  PLN 110. (crosses 4, 2, 1, 2, 1).
BERKELEY, Sir Maurice.  XX 102. (qr 1).
BERKELEY, Sir Thomas.  HA 67, copy A. (orig damaged, no crosses visible).
BERKELEY, Sr Morice.  J 175.
BERKELEY, Sire Moris de.  N 64.
BERKELEY, Mons Morice de.  TJ 664.
Gu semy of crosses formy & chev Or
—.  XX 99. (qtd 4 by Nevile, Ld Latimer).
1 CHEVRON PATTERNED

Semy of crosses moline 1 chevron
Gu semy of crosses moline & chev Arg
BARKELEY, Sir Tohmas. PCL I 442.
(?crosses formy).

Semy of crosses pommy 1 chevron
Arg semy of crosses pommy Sa chev Gu
MALMAYN. Q II 394.

Semy of crosses potent 1 chevron
Arg semy of crosses potent Sa chev Arg
BERKLEY, Sir Moris. BR V 34.

Semy of fleurs de lis 1 chevron
Semy de lis chev
BONDE, Nicholas of Freston. PRO E40 A3940. 1320/21.

Semy of foils 1 chevron
Gu semy of foils chev Arg
BERKELEY, Sire Thomas. N 900. (?semy of 'rosettes').
BERKLE, Sr Thomas. L 178. (?semy of 'rosettes').

Semy of fruit & spice 1 chevron
Arg semy of 3coves Sa chev Gu
GROCERS CO. LO A 19. (?if semy of cloves).

Semy of roundels 1 chevron
Semy of roundels chev
—. XV I 959. (qtd II, 2&3 by Wadham).
Gu semy of roundels Or chev Arg
—. PLN 280. (?Zouche of Den; qtd 2&3 by Sir In de Popham).
[ZOUCH, Sir Oliver]. OxfRS II 89. 14 cent.
(window, Chinnor, Oxfs).
ZOUCHE. XV I 630.

1 CHEVRON PATTERNED

Chevron barry
Sa chev barry wavy Arg and Gu
—. WB 20b, 11. (qd 4 by St Leger; barry of 4).
SMALL. CRK 411.

Chevron checky
Chev checky

Chev countergobony
SHELDWYCH, John, of Canterbury, Kent. Birch 13463. 1409.
Gu chev checky Arg and Sa
BOTELE, S' William. PO 661.

Chevron Erm
Chev Erm
—. WB 27b, 10. (imp ...).
CATESBY, John. PRO E40 A3325. 1395/96.
CATESBY, John de. Dugd 17, 22. 1387.
HALTSTEDE, Peter de. Birch 10431. SIGILL: PETRI: DE: HALTSTEDE. late Hen 3. (s of Ric de Hausted or Halsted of Essex).
LODBROOK, John de, Kt. PRO-sls. 1349/50.
Az chev Erm
—. CT 395.
ABNALL, Sir John. RH 408; Ancestor iv 246. (?Lodbroke coat).
LADBROKE. CRK 530.
LADBROKE, John de. E I 667; E II 669.
LEDABROKE, John de. XV I 145.
LEDEBROKE, John. TJ 1356.
LODBROCK. HA 148.
LODBROCK. HA revised 28, 161.
LODBROCK. RB 416.
[LODBROCK]. Arch 28, 46a. (qtd 3 by Catesby; temp Hen 7 addition to early 15 cent illuminated Ms).
LODEBROKE. L9 35b, 6.
[LODEBROKE]. Nichols Leics IV 365. (Swinford Ch).
LambreBROKE. M3 29b, 223.
LAMBROKE, Sire Johan de. N 848.
LOWBROKE, Joan de. E 667.
Gu chev Erm
—. WB II 70, 14.
GHISTELLES. CA 121.
GOONEYS, Mons de. TJ 693.
KIRKBY, Sir .... CRK 1500.
KIRKBY, Sir W. CRK 1444.
KIRKLEY, John. XV I 140.
KIRKLEY, Mons J. WJ 1358.
L字符串 BROKE. TJ 693. (gloss on Mons de Gonneys).
Sa chev Erm
—. DV 297.
—. WB II 14.

Bendy chevron Erm
Bendy Gu and Vt chev Erm
ROLSTON. XV I 1653.
ROLSTON. CRK 1196.
ROLSTON. LI 549, 6.
ROLSTON. LE 169.
ROLSTON, Robard. RH 653; Ancestor vii 192.

Bendy sin Gu and Vt chev Erm
—. WB 33b, 17. (qr 5 of [?Clisold]).

Checky chevron Erm

Checky Untinc chev Erm
—. Birch 7252. 1426. (3rd sl; qtd by Ric de Beauchamp, 13th E of Warwick).
—. PRO-sls. 1301. (sh on rev of sl of Guy Beauchamp, E of Warwick).


[NEUBOURG]. Birch 13848. 1456. (2 shs (1) qtd 2&3 sin imp (2) qtd 2&3 on sl of Mgt, wid of Sir Jn Talbot, 1st E of Shrewsbury & dau&coh of Ric Beauchamp, E of Warwick).

NEWBURGH. Birch 9345. 1521. (imp by Beauchamp in qr 2 of arms of Jn Dudley, D of Northd, &c).

NEWBURGH. Dugd 17, 26. early 13 cent.
(lady habited in this coat supports sh of Longespee: Ela Longespee, w of Thos N, E of Salisbury).

[NEWBURGH]. Dugd 17, 35. 1358. (sl of Thos de Beauchamp).

[NEWBURGH], Thos E of Warwick. Dugd 17, 26. 1240.

WARWICK. Birch 5658. ...AMPO COM'.
WARWICK. Birch 6579. +S: ELE.BASSET.
COMITISSE WAREWYK. post 1242. (2nd of 2 shs on sl of Ela Bassct, dau of Wm Longespee I, wid of Thos de Newburgh, E of W & w of Philip Basset of Hedendon (d1297)).

WARWICK, E of. Barons Letter; Ancestor VI.
...AMPO.COM:WARREWYK... (on c'seal of Guy de Beauchamp, E of Warwick).


WARWICK, Henry (Newburgh), E of. Dugd 17, 25. (undated sl style of c1200).

1 CHEVRON PATTERNED

WARREWIK, Le Conte de. TJ 1124.
WARREWIK, Sir Gye of. RH 524; Ancestor v 181.
WARREWYKE, Sir Gye of. RH 77; Ancestor iii 200; Harley 2169 7b, 1.
WARREYK, Sir Gye of. RH 524; Ancestor iii 200; Harley 2169 7b, 1.
WARREYKE, Sir Gye, E of. RH 77; Ancestor iii 200; Harley 2169 7b, 1.
WARWICK. Habington ii 242. (qtd by Beauchamp & imp by Clare qtg le Despenser; glass formerly in Pershore Abbey Ch).
WARWICK. PLN 1964. (qtd 5 by [Pole] Qtdy Az and Gu label Arg on each file canton Gu).
WARWICK. Sandford 332. (qtd 2&3 by Eleanor Beauchamp (d1467)).
WARWICK. Sandford 441. (qtd 4 by Mgt Plantagenet).
WARWICK. Sandford 442. (qtd 5 by Hen Pole, Ld Montague d1539).
WARWICK. TB 37. (qtd by Talbot).
WARWICK, E of. E 116; E 16.
WARWICK, E of. T(c)3. (qtd by Gu fess betw 6 crosslets Or).
WARWICK, E of. WB IV 154, 509.
WARWICK, Guy E of. DX 7.
WARWICK, Le bon Guy de. WJ 1121.
WARWICK, Le bone Guy de. WJ 1121.
WARWICK, Sir Guy of. CV-BM 7.
WARWICK, Le veyl escu de. G 45.
WARWIKE, Counte de. Q 7.
WARWITHE, Le Cunte de. BW 57.
WARWYK. 12[1904] 42.
WARWYK. WB IV 154, 509.
WARWYK, le Counte de. PO 590. (name in later hand).
WARWYKE, Gy de. LO B 26.
WARWYCNE. SP 43.
Checky Or and Gu chev Erm —. PLN 1053. (imp by 'My Lord of Clarans'; qr 1 of 7).
CLIFTON, Sir John. CRK 1516.
Checky Or and Sa chev Erm [NEWBURGH]. glass, Banbury, Oxfs. (qtd by Beauchamp).
Checky Sa and Arg chev Erm MORNES. SHY 518.

Semy of rounds chevron Erm
Gu semy of rounds Or chev Erm
SOUCE, Oliver la. LM 415.
SOUCE, Sire Olyver la. N 818.

Chevron Ermines
Erm che Ermines WILLINGHAM. XV I 207.

Chevron fretty
Az chev Or fretty Gu PEVENES. L9 104a, 12.
PEVENSEY. XV I 1734.
Per pale indented Sa and Arg chev Gu fretty Or MACKWORTH. CRK 1971.
Per pale indented Untinc and Erm chev fretty Untinc MACKWORTH, John, Dean of Lincoln. Vinc 88, 32. +SIG'IHANNIS MACKWORTH CLERICI. 1432/33. (grant of lands in Derby to Hen M, s of Thos M, s of Thos M).
Per pale indented Sa and Erm chev Gu fretty Or MACKWORTH, Thomas. SES 87.
MACKWORTH, John, of Staffs. RH 595; Ancestor vii 184.
MACKWORTH, Thomas. Q II 643.
Per pale Erm and Sa chev Gu fretty Or MACKWORTH. XV I 462.
Per pale indented Erm and Sa chev Gu fretty Or MAKEWORTH. L1 445, 1; L2 340, 7.

Chevron gobony
Per pale indented Gu and Vt chev gobony Or and Sa —. RL 33b, 4.
Per pale indented Gu and Vt chev gobony Sa and Or [HUNGERFORD?]. RL 64.

Chevron lozengy
Per pale Arg and Sa chev lozzy counterch —. PT 509.

Chevron per chevron
Per chev Arg and Gu chev counterch —. CB 233.
FYSELYS, Tomas. RH 843; Ancestor vii 210.
WHITEHORSE. L1 680, 4.
WHITEHORSE. XV I 669.
WHITEHORSE. SK 264.
Chevron per pale
Per pale chevron counterchange

Chevron per pale Az and Arg
Per pale Arg and Az chevron counterchange
—. SK 444.

Chevron per pale Gu and Or
Per pale Arg and Sa chevron per pale Gu and Or
LOUNDRES, Sir Robert. PO 353.
LUNDRES, Robert de. LM 249.
Per pale Or and Gu chevron counterchange
WESTON, of Irlid. LQ 91.
Per pale Vt and Sa chevron per pale Gu and Or
—. RL 27b, 2. (dimid Vt on chf Gu 3 pd mullets Arg; mullets tricked as pd but no tincts shown; 1 1/2 mullets visible).
['LONDRES']. RL 14. (dimid Vt on chf Gu 3 mullets Arg).

Chevron per pale Or and Gu
Per pale Arg and Sa chevron per pale Or and Gu (sic)
LOUNDRES, Monsire Robert de. AN 343.
Per pale Az and Arg chevron per pale Or and Gu
LOUNDRES. L1 403, 4; L2 308, 2.
Per pale Sa and Arg chevron per pale Or and Gu
—. L1 285, 2. (qd 2 by Robt Flynt, of Norf).
LOUNDRES. SK 483.
LOUNDRES. L9 39b, 6.
Per pale Sa and Or chevron per pale Or and Gu
LOUNDRES. XV I 670.

Chevron per pale Or and Sa
Ermine chevron per pale Or and Sa
—. L10 109b(cv), 11. (qd 2 by Cosyn).
COXIN. XV I 299.
COSSYN, Robert de Londres. 12[1904], 266.
COXIN. DV 47b, 1880.
COXIN. L10 36b, 20.
COXIN. L2 138, 9.
COXIN. Wk 628.
COXIN. XPat 81; Arch 69, 74.
COXIN. XV II 197.
COSSUN, of London. L2 129, 9. (Cosyn added later).

Chevron per pale Sa and Arg
Per pale Arg and Sa chevron counterchange
LAWSON. XV I 13.
LILLEBORNE, David. E 1271. ('Joan de Lyllesdon').
LILLEBORNE, William de. WLN 528.
LILLEVON, W de. F 432.
ST BARTHOLOMIEWS HOSPITAL. L10 67, 1.

Chevron per pale Sa and Erm
Paly Erm and Sa chevron counterchange
STONECUTTERS OF LONDON. PLN 1057.
Per pale Erm and Sa chevron counterchange
BLUNDELL, Tomas. RH 876; Ancestor vii 213.

Chevron per pile
Per pile Sa and Arg chevron counterchange
BRIGHAM. XV I 836.

Chevron quarterly
Quarterly Arg and Az chevron counterchange
CHAMBE. L2 141, 12.
CHAMBER. L1 140, 3.
CHAMBER. XV I 800.
CHAMBER, JR. CRK 798.
CHAMBERLAYNE. RH 807; Ancestor vii 207. (name added in later hand).
CHAUMBE. L10 40, 16.

Chevron semy de lis
Arg chevron Gu semy de lis Or
PEYVER, William. B 148. ('d'argent a ung cheveron de goules florettz d'or en le cheveron').

Chevron semy of gouttes
Bendy Gu and Vt chevron Arg gutty Sa
ROLLESTON. LR 96.

Chevron semy of roundels
Arg chevron Gu semy of roundels Or
ESTAFFORD, Robert de. B 52; B(A) 52.
Arg chevron Sa semy of roundels Or
BOIS, S Nychol de. ST 94.
BOYS, Sire Nicholas. N 349.

Chevron Vair
Chevairy
KNIVETON, Nicholas. Mill Steph. c1475.
(brass, Mugginton, Derbys to Nic K & w Joan [Mauleverer]; marlet in dex chf).
Gu chevron Vair
—. Nichols Leics II 262. (window formerly in Melton Mowbray Ch; imp Or eagle displ Az).
BLAKETT, of Bucks. L2 96, 9.
Gu chevairy Arg and Sa
KNIVETON. SK 428.
KNYFTON. FK II 1029.
1 CHEVRON MODIFIED

Chevron arched (hall-beam)
Arg chev arched (hall-beam) Sa
HALBEYME. L2 263, 1.
HALBEYN, of Devon. L1 350, 3.
HOLBEAME. XV I 837.
HOLBEME. M3, 1174.

Chevron arched (hall-beam)
Arg chev arched (hall-beam) Sa
HALBEYME. L2 263, 1.
HALBEYN, of Devon. L1 350, 3.
HOLBEAME. XV I 837.
HOLBEME. M3, 1174.

Chevron couped
Ermines chev couped Erm
JOHNES, de Lymster. L10 64, 13.

Chevron embattled
Az chev embattled Arg
HALLE. L I 301, 4.
Az chev embattled Or
HALLE. LH 509.
HALLE. ME 30; LY 150.
HALL, Matthew. CRK 1731. (imp ....).

Chevron embattled counterembattled
Arg chev embattled counter-emb Gu
—. WJ 1396.

Chevron embattled engrailed in base
Arg chev upper edge embattled lower edge engr Sa
HALES. XV II 154.
Az chev upper edge grady lower edge engr Arg
LYNOT, J. CRK 1905.

Chevron engrailed
Chev engr
CULPEPER, Nicholas. Mill Steph. 1510.
(brass, Ardingly, Suss, to Nic C & w Eliz dau of Ric Wakeherst jun; mullet for diffce; imp Wakeherst).
SAUNDERSON, William. PRO-sls. 1386/87.

Arg chev engr Az
[ASKBY]. CRK 1220.
ASKBY. L1 J0, 1; L2 5, 5.
ASKBY. L1 5, 13.
STAYLEY. L1 582, 6.
STAYLEY. LS 74.
STAYTAY. PT 1078.

Arg chev engr Gu
—. WB IV 158, 580. (qtd 3 by Sir Gylberd Peche).

BARNARD, of Scandardon. LO A 32. (?if for Barnard de Scandardon).
CHINNOR, William, of Worcs. XV I 1148.
CHINNOR, William, of Worcs. WB III 111, 4.
CHYNOR. L10 46, 12.
CHYNOR. L2 142, 5.

Arg chev engr Sa
—. MY 183. (of Essex).
ALANBYE. PT 1248.
HOLBEACH. CRK 21.
HOLBEACH. LH 851.
HOLBECHE. CC 232b, 348.
HOLBECHE. XV I 1016.
HOLBECHE, Essex. MY 153.
HOLBICHE. L1 307, 1; L2 247, 4.

Az chev engr Untinc
—. 12[1904], 299. (qtd 3 by Sir Phelipe Herres; defaced).

Az chev engr Arg
‘Hynekele’. PLN 904. (qtd 3 by Sir Gilbert Pecche).

Az chev engr Or
DUDELEY. L10 64, 5.

Gu chev engr Arg
—. SuffHN 3. (All Hallows, Sudbury; qtd 3 by Pecche).
—. WB II 66, 3.

CRESTON, of Norf. L1 142, 1; L2 119, 9.
(Kerdeston added in L2 margin).
HINKLEY, John. CA 29.
HYNCLE, S Jon de. PO 494.
HYNGLEY. WB 18b, 15.
LINKELEE, Mons John de. CA 29.

Or chev engr Gu
—. PLN 1068. (qty 1, sin imp; imp by Sir Thos Bougcher (Bourchier)).

Sa chev engr Arg
—. WB II 69, 1.

Sa chev engr Or
HACHORP. L1 310, 6. (Hathorp added in margin).
HACHORP. L2 251, 4.
HACHORP. CRK 1610.
HALTHORPE. L1 302, 5; L2 242, 12.
HATHORPE, Robert. TJ 713.

Erm chevron engrailed
Erm chev engr Gu
—. PLN 1879.
Erm chev engr Sa
WINSLOW. CRK 81. (qrs 1&4).
WYMSLOW. L1 670, 6.
Chevron engraillé patterned

Chevron engraillé Erm
Az chev engr Erm
—. CB 219.
—. DV 78; WSG 295.
Sa chev engr Erm
—. DV 612.

Chevron engraillé semé of gouttes
Arg chev engr Sa gutty Arg
NOTYNGHM. L2 368, 4.

Chevron engraillé per pale
Per pale chev engr
BROWNE, Sir Robert (d10 Dec 1522). BD 88b. (mont, S.side, Newark-on-Trent Ch).
Erm chev engr per pale Or and Sa
COSYN. L1 170, 2.
Per pale Or and Sa chev engr counterch
POLL. L2 407, 11.
Per pale Erm and Sa chev engr counterch
BLONDEL. XV I 183.
BLONDEL. DV 61b, 2434.
BLUNDEL. CRK 1097.
BLUNDEL. LI 54, 1; L2 83, 12.
BLUNDEL. XV I 1010.
BLUNDEL. PLN 1579.

Per chev Vt and Erm chev engr counterch
STOKYS, Tomas. RH 568; Ancestor v 186.
(‘sylver a cheveron engrayled the poynt crossyd paty asur’).

Chevron engraillé quarterly
Qtly Arg and Az chev engr counterch
CHAMBER. L2 119, 2.

Chevron engraillé point ending in cross
Arg chev engr the pt ending in cross formy Az
—. SS 371. (‘sylver a cheveron engrayled the poynct crossyd paty asur’).

Chevron enhanced
Chev enhanced
[STAFFORD]. Farrer I 276. (sh defaced; on mont, Hingham Ch; imp by [de la Pole]).

Chevron flory
Arg chev flory cf Az
—. SS 48. (‘sylver a cheveron contreflorett asur’).

Chevron indented
Chev indented
BUTLER. Farrer II 18. 1479. (brass, Blickling Ch; qtd by Boleyn).

Chevron raguly
Sa chev upper edge raguly lower edge engr chf pt of chev conjd to uncertain ch Arg
LYNOT, John. CVK 757. (uncertain ch resembles square billet/cube surmounted by triangle/roof).

Chevron reversed
Or chev reversed Sa
—. SS49. (‘gold a cheveron transpyed sabylle’).

Chevron rompu
Arg chev rompu Sa
—. SS 575. (‘sylver a broke cheveron sabyll. Totaliter contra legem armorum. Quere dabatur ex negligence haraldi’).
Per fess Gu and Sa chev rompu fracted diagonally the central portion dropped all Erm
—. WB II 70, 7.

Chevron voided
Az chev Arg voided Az
PYNFOLD, of Beds. WB II 70, 2. (same linear appearance as Az on chev Arg couped chev Az).
Arg chev engr Sa voided Az
STALEE. LI 589, 3.

1 CHEVRON & LABEL

Plain field plain chevron & label
Chev & label
—. Birch 12853. 1567. (used by Roger Prydeaux, Edw Yarde, Robt Farrings & Humphrey Mychell, all of Blackawton, Devon).
CONYERS, Robert. Roman PO 3672. 27 April 1436.
DABERNOUN, William, of Stoke Dabernon, Surr Kt. Birch 6755. WILL’S. 1351.
FITZROBERT, Robert. PRO-sl. 1426. (imp Semy of roundels 3 bars).
[HOPTON]. Farrer I 338. 1529. (brass, Ormesby St Margaret Ch, to Robt Clere (d10 Aug 1529)).
SWILLINGTON. Brooke Asp I 170, 2.
SWILLINGTON, Robert de, Kt. PRO AS 152.
1 CHEVRON & LABEL

S'roberti de swy[lly]ngton. 1381/82. (letters RM on either side of sh).
SWILLINGTON, Robert de, of Somerdley, Kt. Vinc 88, 26. 1381/82.
SWILLINGTON, Robert de, of Yorks & Norf. Birch 13800. ROBERTI (DE) SWILLINGTON
AUUNCL'I. temp Edw 3.
WAUTON, William of. HB-SND; PRO A142. 1390.
WAUTON, William de, Kt. PRO-sls. c1390.

Chev & label of 5 pts
PRIDIAUX, Roger de, of Devon. PRO-sls. 1324/25.
SWILLINGTON, Adam. Bk of Sls 458. (s of Adam).
SWILLINGTON, Sir Adam. Yorks Deeds I 169. c1330. (s of Adam de S; sl).

Arg chevron ... & label
Arg chev Az label Arg
HOPTON. LH 56. (qtr 1).
Arg chev Az label Gu
ARCESTRE. L1 9, 6; L2 10, 8.
CIRCESTER, Glouchs. L2 144, 7.
CIRCESTRE, Sr Thomas. N 913.
CIRUNSTER, S Thomas de. GA 69.
SWILLINGTON. PT 259.
SWILLINGTON, Son fitz. WJ 1326.
SWINGLETON, Sir Hugh. PT 1029.

Arg chev Gu label Vt
SE'MOR, s' th'm. PO 640.

Arg chev Sa label Gu
—. L10 54b, 2. (qd 2 by Dawes of Sharpeham, Devon).
—. S' th'm a...tr'. PO 580. (name struck out & 'Wauton' added later).
GRENDEHAM, Sir Symond. PLN 1233. (?if name is Mendham; imp Or chev Arg (sic)).
PARDIAS. L1 493, 4. (Pridias added later in margin).
PREDIAS, Mons John. S 212.
PREDYOKYS. M3, 973. (Heton added c1530).
PREDYOKYS, Cornw. L1 530, 6. (Prideaux added in later hand).
PRIDEAUX, John. S 214.
PRIDEAUX, Sir Pers. CRK 462.
PRIDIAS. L9 107a, 8. (marginal note adds Wauton).
PRYDEAUX. FK II 288.
WATTON, le fitz. WJ 1271.
WAWTONE, Will fitz. WJ 1300.

Az &c chevron ... & label
Az chev Or label Arg
DABERNON, Sr John. L 217; N 258; O 213.

Or chev Az label Gu
BATERD. L10 21, 4. (Baterd altered to Basterd in later hand).
KYRKE. L9 23, 10.

Or chev Gu label Az
STAFFORD, Hugh. LS 50. (label of 5 pts).
STAFFORD, Hugh. XV I 53.
STAFFORD, Mons Hugh. WJ 1212.

Patterned field chevron & label
Erm chevron plain & label
Erm chev Gu label Az
TUCHET, S Robert. GA 258.

Semy of crosses chevron plain & label
Crusily chev & label
BERKLEY, Sir Maurice. HB-SND; PRO-sls Ex QR Misc 3672. 1315.
Gu crusily & chev Arg label Az
BERKELEY, Maurice de. K 575.
BERKELEY, Morices. K 87.
BERKELEY, Sr Thomas. H(b) 114.
BERKELEY, Thomas. H(a) 114.
BERKELEY, S Morris de. GA 248.

Gu crusily & chev Or label Arg
KYME, Sire William de. L 108; O 86.
Gu crusily & chev Or label Az
KYME, Sr William de. M 70.

Semy of crosses formy chevron plain & label
Gu semy of crosses formy chev Arg label of 5 pts Untinc
BARKLEY. CT 197.

Patterned chevron & label
Gu semy of crosses formy Arg chev Erm label Or
BARKLEY, fitz a Mons Morys. WJ 1370.

Chevron & label patterned or charged
Chevron & label charged with gouttes
Arg chev Az label Arg on each pt 2 gouttes Sa
SWYLINGTONE. FK II 719.

Chevron & label Erm
Chev Untinc label Erm
[SWILLINGTON]. Mill Steph. 1489. (brass, Fressingfield, Suff, to Wm Brewes & w Eliz; imp by Brewes).

Arg chev Az label Erm
—. LH 9. (qd 2 by Hopton).
—. LH 938. (qd 2 by Hopton).
—. WK 835. (qd by Hopton).
—. XP 655. (qd 2 by Hopton).
1 CHEVRON & LABEL — 1 CHEVRON & IN BASE

— XK 206. (qtd 2 by Sir Arthur Hopton).
HOPTON. CRK 949. (qrs 1&4).
HOPTON. PLN 898. (qtg 2&3 [Swillington]
Arg griffin segr Gu).
HOPTON. SHY 15. (imp Or lion Gu).
HOPTON. Sir George, of Norf. PLN 2002.
HOPTON, Sir George, of Swylyngton. WK 70.
SWILLINGTON, Robert. BG 219.
SWELYNGTONG. Suff HN 23. (Blythborough
Ch).
SWILLINGTON. LS 20. (label of 5).
SWILLINGTON, Robert de. S 159.
SWILLINGTON. PT 1149.
SWYLLINGTON, Mons' Robert de. S 157.
SWYLLYNONG. LI 583, 5.
Arg chev Gu label Erm
—. PT 883.

Chevron & label semy of roundels
Arg chev Az label semy of roundels Untinc
HOPPTUN. SHY 78.

1 CHEVRON & IN BASE

Chevron & in base unidentified charge
Chev & in base uncertain ch
BRECHIN, Commissary of. Stevenson 133.
1512. (used by Mr David Gardin, Vicar of Fern
well).

Chevron & in base annulet
Chev & in base annulet
THORNTON, 'domicella' Agnes [Wanton].
Mill Steph. 1411. (brass, All Saints, Newcastle
upon-Tyne, Northd; imp Chev & chf
indented).
THORNTON, Roger, merchant. Mill Steph.
1429 added later. (brass, All Saints, Newcastle
upon-Tyne, Northd; imp Chev & chf
indented; ?if dex Wanton & sin Thornton
reversing usual arrangement).
Arg chev & in base annulet Sa
THORNTON, BR IV 61. (qtd 1&4).
[Wanton]. Blair D, Additions to Blair N 216,
441. (on bosses of roof, chancel, Cathedral Ch
of St Nicholas, Newcastle-upon-Tyne).
[Wanton]. Blair N 184, 165. (mont, All
Saints Ch, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, to Roger
Thornton).

Chevron & in base bird
Per chev Gu and Or chev Arg in base raven Ppr
MARCHALL, John. RH 1022; Ancestor ix 167.

Chevron & in base buckle
Chev & in base buckle
ARTHUR, Willm. Stevenson Pers 231. s
villem..... 1478. (used by Robt Arthur, a bailie
of St Andrews).

Chevron & in base escutcheon
Chev & in base escutch
ROBERTSON, John of Laiskbrogane, Slains.
Stevenson Pers 563. s iohannis robertson. 1510.

Chevron & in base estoile
Chev & in base estoile
KYMA, Philip de. Birch 11140. SIGILLUM-
PHILIP...E..IMA. 13 cent. (s of Symon de K of
Lincs).

Chevron & in base flower
Gu chev Erm & in base rose Or
MARTIN, Richard. PLN 684. (qtg 2&3 blank;
3 Erm spots on chev).
MARTON, Rychard. WB IV 155b, 1073. (qrs
1&4).

Chevron & in base foil

Chevron & in base trefoil
Arg chev & in base 3foil slipped Sa
FLEET. XV 1577.
FLETE. LI 261, 5; L2 200, 4.
FLETE. WSG 797; DV 32a, 1249.

Chevron & in base cinquefoil
Per fess Arg and Sa chev counterch in base 5foil
Arg
BALNAVIS, of Hawhill. Lyndsay 321.

Chevron & in base fruit
Chev raguly & in base acorn slipped
ATKIN or AITKEN, John. Stevenson Pers 232.
IOHANIS ATKIN. 1524.

Chevron & in base letter of alphabet
Chev & in base letter T
BENGER, Thomas. PRO-sls. 1394/95.
Chevron & in base mullet
Chev & in base mullet
PEYVRE, Roger. PRO-sls. early 14 cent.
Chev & in base pd mullet
FLOCKHART, Patrick, Sheriff Depute of Berwick. Stevenson Pers 358. 1500.

Chevron & in base roundel
Chev & in base roundel
—. Sandford 423. (qtd 8 on mont. Cheam, to Jn, Ld Lumley (d1609)).

Chevron & in base sword
Chev & in base sword pt down
BONAR, Robert, of Strathfentoun. Stevenson Pers 252. s roberti bonar. 1494.

1 CHEVRON & IN BASE ... & LABEL
Arg chev Sa in base fleur de lis Gu over all label Gu —. CRK 1149. (qtd 2&3 by Wombwell).

1 CHEVRON & CANTON

Plain chevron plain canton
Chev & canton
PIPIE, James de. Birch 12658. 1339.
Az chev Arg canton Az (sic)
—. SS 433. (‘asur a cheveron sylver wit a quarter chef of the feld’).
Or chev Gu canton Sa
STAFFORD, Mons James. WJ 1211.

Chevron & patterned canton
Chev Untinc canton Erm
PIPE, Jacobus de, Kt. Bow LXIX 6. 1365/66
(power of attorney to deliver lands in Ridware Hamstall, Ridware Parva, le Hurst & le Hore-crosse).
PIPE, James de, guardian of the town of Berwick-on-Tweed. PRO-sls. 1343/44 & 1354/55.
PYPE, Sir James de. Dugd 17, 51. 1365/66.
Or chev Gu canton Erm
DE PYPE. PT 633.
STAFFORD. LS 95, 106.
STAFFORD. M3 31b, 297.
STAFFORD, Humphrey. WJ 1211.
STAFFORD, Humfrey, of ‘Coddrethe in Hartford’. 12[1904], 142. (qtd (2) Az chf Gu over all lion Or (3) Erm fess Sa betw 3 beehives Or).

Chevron & modified canton
Az chev engr Or canton with lower edge indented Or
DEDHAM. L10 56b, 19.
DEDHAM. XV I 938.

Chevron & on canton ...
Or chev Gu on canton Sa lion’s head crowned Or
STAFFORD, James. XV I 52.
Or chev Gu on canton Sa lion’s head crowned & erased Or
STAFFORD. LS 186.

1 CHEVRON CANTON & BEND
Chev canton & bend
KERYELL, Thomas, Lieut of Calais, Kt. Birch 11064. ...SIRE.THOMAS...RIEL: CHEVALIER. 1441.
1 CHEVRON & CHIEF

Chevron plain chief plain
Chev & chf
—. Durham-sls 1573A. 1375. (used by Robt Leleman).
—. PRO-sls. temp Hen 4. (qtd by Reynald Curteis, late buyer, purveyor & keeper of the King’s victuals).


LACHELEYNE, John de. PRO-sls. 1318/19. (chf diapered).

STAFFORD, Nicholas de, Kt. Bow XXX 29. 1383/84. (indenture betw Sir Jn Basset of Chedle, Sir Nic de Stafford & his w Eliz, d&h of Thos Meverel of Throwley [Staffs]).

STAFFORD, Nicholas de, of Derbys, Kt. Birch 13640. ...INICHOLAI DE STAFFORD. 1392.

Or chev Gu chf Az
STAFFORD, Mons’ Nicol de. S 186.
STAFFORD, Nicholas. LS 72.
STAFFORD, Nicol. LS 47.
STAFFORD, Nicol. XV I 1060.
STAFFORD, Nicol de. S 188.
STAFFORD, S’ Nich de, of Norf. CY 95, 379.
STAFFORDE. PT 1080.

Or chev Gu chf Sa
—. PT 797.

Or chev Gu chf Vt
STAFFORD. BG 391.

Erm chev & chf Gu
CROMBE, Simon. WLN 529.

Chevron patterned chief plain
Gu chev Vair chf Or
—. PLN 741; PLN 1615. (qtd 2&3 by Reynold Carteys).
—. SK 825.
—. SK 826. (qtd 2&3 by Courtoys).

Chevron modified chief plain
Gu chev engr & chf Arg
THIMBLEBY. CRK 537. (chev engr on upper edge only).
THYMMLBY, Essex. MY 178.
THYMMLBY. Ll 649, 4.

Chevron & patterned chief

Chevron & chief checky
Chev & chf checky
ROKESELLE, Robert. PRO-sls. 1334. (s of Wm de R).

Chevron & chief per fess indented
Arg chev Vt chf per fess indented Vt and Or
CARLLEL. SHY 42.

Chevron & chief Vair
Chev Untinc chf Vair
ST QUINTIN, John de. Birch 13252. .JOH’IS DE SCO QVINTI.... 1329.

Arg chev Gu chf Vair
ST QUINTYNE, of Harpham. PT 1091.

Or chev Untinc chf Vair
ST QUINTIN, Sir Thos de. Mill Steph. 1418. (brass, Harpham, Yorks, to Sir Thos, Ld of the Manor & his w Agnes [de Mauley]; (a) alone (b) imp [Mauley]).
ST QUINTIN, Thos de. Mill Steph. 1445. (brass, Harpham, Yorks, to Sir Thos & w Agnes dau of Sir Jn Constable; (a) alone (b) imp [Constable]).

Or chev Gu chf Vair
—. PLN 1120. (qtd 2&3 by Az maunch Or ‘Le Conyas of ye Northe’ [Conyers]).
CRENTO, Sir. WB IV 141b, 282.
SAINT QWYNTYN. M3, 688.
SAYNT QWYNTAYN. DV 51b, 2021.
SAYNTQWYNTYN, Sr Geoffray. M 41.
SEI[NT] QW[ENTIN], Sir W de. CKO 301.
SEINT QWYNTOYN, Mons’ Will’m. S 527.
SEINT QWYNTYNE, Sir John, of Yorks. WB III 76b, 5.
SEINQINTYNE, Mons Geoffray. TJ 736.
SEYN QWYNTYN, Mons J. WJ 1227.
SEYNQWYNTYN, Sir Anton’, of Holderness. RH 387; Ancestor iv 245.
ST QUINTIN. LS 264.
[ST QUNTIN]. PLN 299.
ST QUINTIN, John. XV I 59.
ST QUINTIN, Sir .... CRK 1452.
ST QUINTIN, Sir John, of Yorks. XV I 1096.
ST QUINTIN, William. S 532.
ST QUINTIN, William. CA 155.
ST QUINTON, of Harpm. PT 480.
ST QUINTYNE, Le Sire William de. CG 218.

Or chev Gu chf vairy Arg and Sa
SEYNQINTYNE, Yorks. MY 247.

Or chev Gu chf vairy Az and Or
SEYNQINTYNE, Yorks. MY(A2) 247.
Chevron & modified chief

Chevron plain & chief dancetty
Sa chev plain chf dancetty Arg
THORNTON. CRK 151.
THORNTON. DV 53b, 2116.
THORNTON. XV I 986.

Chevron plain & chief indented
Chev plain chf indented
—. Sandford 423. (qtd 7 on mont. Cheam, to Jn, Ld Lumley (d1609)).
DAVINTRE, William de, of Northants. Birch 9215. SIGILL WILLMI DE DAVINTRE: 1231-1250. ('Dom Willelmos Miles de Davintre').
DYDENHAM, Laurence or Nicholas. PRO-sls. 1398/99.
HAUNSARD, Roger, of Suff, Kt. Birch 10569. ROGERVS HAVNSARD. 1351.
MESSINGHAM, Thomas. PRO-sls. 1423.
THORNTON, Roger. Durham-sls 2419a. ...liu rogeri... 1439. (styled of Nether Witton).
THORNTON, Roger. HB-SND; sl Black Gate. 1439.
THORNTON, Roger, merchant. Mill Steph. 1429. (imp by chev & in base annulet; brass, All Saints, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, to Roger T & w 'domicella' Agnes [Wanton] 1411; date added; coats reversed).
[THORNTON, Roger, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne]. Blair D II 97, 235. (on font, Chesterle-St Ch; qtd 2&3 by Sir Geo Lumley, d13 Nov 1507).
[THORNTON, Roger, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne]. Blair N I 24, 55. (sculptured sh at Bothal Castle; qr 2 of coat imp by [Ld Robt Ogle]).
Arg chev Gu chf indented Sa
BOSELYNGGORY, Lincs. L2 88, 3.
BOSTINGTHORPE, of Lincs. PT 107; PT 108. (name added; qtd by Sr de Bracebrigge).
Arg chev Gu chf indented Vt
SOUTHWELL. CRK 35.

Chevron & on chief anchors
Barry wavy of 8 chev & on chf 2 anchors
—. XV 718. (sh unfinished).

Chevron & on chief beast
Chev & on chf demi-lion issat
Chev & on chf lion passat
PETPOLIE. Durham-sls 2010. ...FIE DE PETPOLIE... 1315. (used by Jn of Pollou).
Gu chev & on chf Arg lion passat Sa
TYES. XL 110.
TYES. XV I 861.
TYES. XV II 124.
TYEYS. RB 485.
Gu chev & on chf Or lion passat Untinc
Erm chev & on chf lion passat Untinc
GRIFTH, Rees ap, Kt. Bow L112a. 1369/70.
Chev & on chf leopard ducally crowned
—. Dugd 17, 35. 1468. (qtd 4 by Elisabeth, widd of Sir Geo Nevill, Ld Latimer).
Arg chev & on chf Sa 2 lions passat Or
—. XV II 119. (qrs 2&3; qtd by Gu chev engr betw 3 martlets Arg).

Chevron & on chief bird
Chev & on chf 3 martlets
TEYE, Robert de. Bow 11.
Arg chev & on chf Sa 3 martlets Arg
—. XF 727. (qtd 2 by Jn Dyve).
Az chev Untinc on chf Arg 3 martlets Gu
—. PT 403. (copy B; unfinished coat).
Az chev Erm on chf Arg 3 martlets Gu
—. PT 403. (copies A & C).

Chevron & on chief crescent
Arg chev Az on chf Gu 2 crescs Or
SEINTJOHN. L1 593, 6.
Chevron & on chief cross
Arg chev Az on chf Or 3 crosses formy Az
HOGYNGTON. PLN 1776.
Per pale Arg and Sa chev engr counterch on chf
Arg 3 crosses formy Gu
WILLMER, John. WB V 54.

Chevron & on chief escallops
Arg chev & on chf Gu 3 escallops Arg
CROMBE, Simon de. E I 595; E II 597.
Erm chev & on chf Gu 3 escallops Arg
CROMBIE, Simon de. XV I 38.
CROMBE, Simon de. XV I 39.
Erm chev & on chf Gu 3 escallops Or
CROMBE, Simon. F 167.

Chevron & on chief fess
Gu chev Arg on chf Az 3 leopard's faces Or
HAWCUMBLE, Henry. XV I 1185.
Erm chev Sa on chf Az fess dancetty Or
HANKUMBLEN, Henry. LH 793.
HAUKUMBLEU, Herre. WB III 94b, 8.

Chevron & on chief heads
Gu chev Arg on chf Az 3 leopard's faces Or
HUYNEW. WB IV 156, 547.
Arg chev Gu on chf indented Vt 3 ?swan's heads
erased Arg beaked Or
SOCWELL, John, of Lincs. WB III 94, 5.

Chevron & on chief lozenges
Arg chev & on chf Gu 3 mascles Arg
PEITOW, John, of Suff. WB III 109b, 7.
PELLLEW, John of Suff. XV I 1145. (?In Peytow or Peto).

Chevron & on chief mullets
Chev & on chf 3 pd mullets
BYFLETT, George. Vinc 88, 36. 1441/42.
(‘de comitatu Southton, Armiger, fil et her Tho
Byflett quondam de eodem comitatu dedit terras
in villa de Buntleghe’).
SUTTON, Sr Wm de. NorfHo Box 7, 24. 1300.
(mullets of 6 pts; sl on grant re land at Title-
shall).
Chev & on chf 3 mullets of 6 pts
IVY, Stephen. PRO-sls E40 A10285. 1400/01.
(s of Jn I).
Arg chev & on chf Sa 3 mullets Arg
—. 12[1904], 87. (qd 2 by 'Mayster John
Dyve of Harleston north').
Sa chev & on chf Arg 3 mullets Sa
—. BG 332.

Chevron modified & on chief 3 mullets
Arg chev engr Gu on chf Az 3 mullets Arg pd Gu
KEBYLL. L9 22, 5. (Maior Lo (?London)).
Arg chev engr Gu on chf Az 3 pd mullets Or
KEBEL, Mayor of London (d1518). LD 64.
KEBELL. LY 275.
KEBILL. XPat 324; Arch 69, 94.
KEBLL, Sir Henry, Mayor of London (d1518).
Hutton 79.
Arg chev engr Gu on chf Az 3 mullets Or pd Gu
KEBEL, of London, Mayor. XV I 893.
KEBYLL, Henry. WK 595.
Arg chev engr Gu on chf Az 3 mullets Or pd Sa
KEBEL, London. L1 385, 3; L2 293, 3.
Sa chev engr & on chf Arg 3 mullets Az
KEBELL. L9 12b, 1.
KEBLE. XV I 932. (pd mullets).
Sa chev engr Gu on chf Arg 3 pd mullets Or
KEBELL. ME 155. (as painted; chev tricked
Or).
Sa chev engr or on chf Arg 3 mullets Gu
KELBELL.L1 380, 3; L2 291, 5.
Sa chev engr or on chf Arg 3 pd mullets Or
KEBELL. ME 155. (as tricked; chev painted
Gu).

Chevron & on chief roundels
Chev & on chf 2 roundels
—. LD 160. (unfinished uncoloured trick).
Arg chev & on chf Gu 3 roundels Arg
TRAVERS. LQ 106.
Arg chev Gu on chf Sa 3 roundels Or
SKILLING. PLN 756.
Arg chev Or (sic) on chf Az 3 roundels Or
—. SK 871.
Arg chev Or (sic) on chf Sa 3 roundels Or
—. PT 135.
Arg chev & on chf Sa 3 roundels Or
—. CRK 1648.
Az chev Erm on chf embattled Or 3 roundels Sa
WALL, Garter. XC 307. (qrs 1&4; Thos Wall,
Garter 1534-36).

**Chevron & on chief swords**
Arg chev Gu on chf Sa 2 swords in salt pommels
to base Arg
NANBY. L2 358, 6.

**1 CHEVRON & IN BASE ... & ON
CHIEF ...**
Chev in base mullet above cres on chf lion passant
'HIN, John de. PRO-sls. S'IOHIS DE HIN.
1396/97. (used by Ric Qwhyte).
Or chev Gu in base cres Or on chf Az 3 roundels
Or
CODON. Suff HN 28. (Dunwyche Ch).

**1 CHEVRON & IN CHIEF ...**
Chevron & in chief unidentified charge
Chev engr & in dex chf uncertain ch
TERIE, John. PRO-sls. 1357/58. (sh on breast
of eagle displ; used by In Chaumbre of
Kingston).
Chev & in chf 2 uncertain chs
SIGILLVM.IOHIS.POVTON. 1309.

**Chevron & in chief beast**

**Chevron & in chief lion passant**
Az chev & in chf lion pass Or
HAMBURY, Sir Henry, of Staffs. LH 747.
HAMBURY, Sir Henry, of Staffs. WB III 75b,
1. (adl Gu).
HAMBURY. L 91.
HAMBURY. M3 32, 309.
HAMBURY. XL 31.
HAMBURY. XL 32. (qtd 2&3 by Bovile).
HAMBURY. XV I 477.
HAMBURY, Sir Henry, of Staffs. XV I 1091.
Gu chev & in chf lion pass Or
—. WB 20b, 21. (qtd by Parr; ?if lion pg).

**Chevron & in chief lion passant guardant**
Chev & in chf lion pg
HAMBURY, Henry de. PRO-sls. 1331/32.

Az chev & in chf lion pg Or
HAMBURY. L2 269, 8.
Gu crusily chev & in chf lion pg Or
MABELTHORPE. L9 87a, 7. (imp by Newde-
gate).
MABLETHORPE, William. XL 402.
MABLETHORPE, William. XV I 82.
MALBYLTHORPP. L9 50b, 10.
MALBYRTHORP, Mons Willim. WJ 372.

**Chevron & in chief bend**
Per chev reversed Erm and Or in base chev pt
touching per chev division & in sin chf bend
Sa
—. CV-BM 285.

**Chevron & in chief chessrooks**
Erm chev & in chf 3 chessrooks Sa
—. RH 1107; Ancestor ix 174; Harl 2169 64b,
2.

**Chevron & in chief crescent**
Chev reversed & in chf cresc
GRENNDON, Serlo de. Bow XXVI 15.
Per chev Arg and Ermines a chev per chev Sa and
Or in chf cresc Gu
—. WB 25b, 11. (qr 1 of coat imp by
Dabrichecourt).
Chev engr in chf 2 cresc
HEPPESCOTES, William of. HB-SND; Duke of
Northumberland MSS. 1363.

**Chevron & in chief cross**
Chev & in chf 2 crosses formy
BARCLAY, Walter, of Towy. Stevenson Pers
240. ...berclay. 1512.

**Chevron & in chief escutcheons**
Per chev Sa and Arg a chev per chev Gu Arg and
Sa in chf 3 escutchs Gu
WOODCOCK, of Berks. RH 583; Ancestor v
189. (as blazoned; 4 escutchs tricked).
Per chev Sa and Arg a chev per chev Gu Arg and
Sa in chf 4 escutchs Gu
WODECKKE, of Barkechyre. RH 583; Ances-
tor v 189. (as tricked; 3 escutchs blazoned).

**Chevron & in chief fess**
Gu chev & in chf fess dancetty Arg
—. T(A) 55. (qtd 2&3 by Mons Water
Hungerford Sa glove betw 2 bars & in chf 2
gloves Arg).
Chevron & in chief fleur de lis
Sa chev & in chf fleur de lis Arg
[?KEY]. D4, 51.

Chevron & in chief foils
Arg chev & in chf pd 5foil Sa
BAMSTON, Thomas. BG 378.
Chev & in chief 2 foil
BERDEFIELD, Matilda. LonBH D.56. 1376.
(wid of Ralph B).

Chevron & in chief garbs
Per chev Untinc and Erm chev & in chf 3 garbs
UNTINC

Chevron & in chief heads
Arg chev Sa in chf 2 leopard's faces Gu
—. CRK 1475. (qtd 2&3 by Anrystone [?Bridmanstone]).
Per chev Untinc and Erm chev & in chf 2 leopard's faces Untinc
PRESIDENT, John of. Birch 12834. SIGILLUM IOHANNIS PRESIDENTE. 1392/93.
Chev & in chf 2 buck's heads
PIPSON, J. PRO-sls. 1592/93.

Chevron & in chief 1 mullet & ...
Chev & in chf mullet & cresc
[?SCOTT]. Blair D 216, 453. Additions to Blair N. (on bosses in roof, S transept, Cathedral Ch of St Nicholas, Newcastle-upon-Tyne).
Chev in dex chf mullet & in sin chf boar's head erased
BLACK, George. Stevenson Pers 250. S. GEORGI BLAK.

Chevron & in chief 2 mullets
Az chev Arg in chf 2 mullets Or
HYLYARD. WB II 61, 14.
Gu chev Vair in chf 2 pd mullets of 6 pts Untinc
STOKTON. LS 96.
Gu chev vair Arg and Sa in chf 2 pd mullets Arg
STOKTON. XV I 562.
Gu chev vair Arg and Sa in chf 2 mullets Or
STOCTON. LI 586, 1.
Gu chev vair Arg and Sa in chf 2 pd mullets Or
STOKTON. CC 231b, 313. (mullets of 6 pts).
STOKTON. DV 53a, 2087.

Chevron & in chief roundels
Chev & in chf 2 roundels
Chev & in chf 3 roundels
Arg chev & in chf 3 roundels Gu
WISTON. LI 686, 2.
WISTON. XV I 144.
WISTONE, Monsire William de. CG 144.
WYSTON. M3, 520.
WYSTON, Mons R de. WJ 1367.
WYSTON, Sir William de. AS 271.
WYXSTON, Mons Robert de. TJ 668.
WYXSTON, Sir William de. CKO 143.
Erm chev counter-emb & in chf 3 roundels Gu
HEMYNGBOURGH, John. RH 1112; Ancestor ix 174.

Chevron & in chief tool
Arg chev fretty Untinc in centre chf scythe-blade fessways Az & in dex chf cresc Gu
—. WB 19b, 1. (qtd 2&3 by Wade).
Arg chev Sa fretty Or in chf scythe-blade fessways cutting edge upwards Az above it in centre chf cresc Gu
THEKENS, Chs. LI 650, 2.

1 CHEVRON & IN DEXTER CHIEF ...

Chevron & in dexter chief annulet
Chev & in dex chf annulet
[?WATON]. C3, 21b. (Stoughton Ch; 2 figures with surcoats (a) man with arms as above (b) woman with On chev 3 crosses formy).
WATON, Thomas de, of Basseney, Lincs. Birch 14319. SIGILLVM THOME DE WATV... 1401.
WATON, Thomas of. HB-SND; BM Add Ch 21029; Cat 14319. 1401.
Arg chev & in dex chf annulet Sa
—. 12[1904], 270. (qtd 4 by 'Darsy Essex').
THORNTON, Sir J. WB 40, 15.
WARTON, Thomas of. PLN 1495.
WATON. XV I 128.
WATON. XV I 223.
WATON, Sir Thomas, of Beds. XV I 1095.
WATON, Thomas. S 563.
WATTON. RB 202.
Chevron & in dexter chief beast
Arg chev Gu in dex chf lion passt regard Untinc PERCEWALL.  *SHY 158*.

Chevron & in dexter chief bird
Chevron & in dexter chief martlet
Arg chev Sa in dex chf martlet Gu
WALTON. XV II 66.
WAUTON, Mons Thomas. TJ 669. ("...a un merlot de goutes en le Kantel devant").
WAUTON, Sr de. CKO 144.
WAUTONE, S'Jon. PO 405.
Or chev & in dex chf martlet Sa
—. SK 94. (imp [Aspall]).
HARLSTON. LH 36. (qtd I&4).
MULSHO, Thomas. Q II 658.
MULSHO, Thomas. SES 97.
WAUTON. XV II 68.
WAUTONE, Mons J de. WJ 1299.
Or chev Gu in dex chf martlet Sa
GRENDON, S'Jon de. GA 227.
Erm chev & in dex chf martlet Gu
—. XV I 471.
Untinc chev Vair in dex chf martlet Untinc
KNIVETON, Nicholas (Sheriff of Derby 1494).
Arch Journ xxxi 382. (brass, Mugginton, Derby, to Nic K &w Joan [Mauleverer]).
Gu chev vairy Arg & Gu in dex chf martlet Arg
KNIVETON. L 9 12b. 11.
Gu chev vairy Arg & Sa in dex chf martlet Arg
KNIVETON. SK 429.
KNIVETON. XV I 339.

Chevron & in dexter chief crescent
Arg chev & in dex chf cresc Sa
WAUTONE. SK 810.
Or chev & in dex chf cresc Sa
MIRFINE. L 2 335. 5.
MIRFINE. XPat 365; Arch 69, 96.

Chevron & in dexter chief cross
Untinc chev Or in dex chf crosslet Sa
—. SHY 108. (imp by Clapton).

Chevron & in dexter chief escallop
Chev & in dex chf escallop
NEUBOLD, Adam de, clerk.  *PRO-sls.* 1342/43.

Chevron & in dexter chief foil
Chev & in dex chf 5foil
—. WK 744. (qtd 4 by Sir Brian Stapilton).
Arg chev & in dex chf 5foil Sa
—. WB 14b. 22.  (qtd IV, 1&4 by Stapylton).
—. WB 21b. 6.  (qtd by Cheyne on coat imp by Ld Vaux).
—. WK 168. (qtd II, 4 by Sir Thos Cheyny).
—. WK 417. (qtd 8 by Stapylton).
RAMESTON, Mons' Thomas de. S 213.
REMPSTON, Thomas. SES 80.
Arg chev & in dex chf pd 5foil Sa
—. I2[1904], 102.  (qtd 4 by [Sir Bryan] 'Stapulston').
—. WK 430. (qtd 2&3 by Sir Bryan Stapylton).
RAMESTON, Sir.... WB IV 167b, 749.
RAMSTON, Sir [Thomas]. WGA 221.
REMPSTON. DV 11a, 407.
REMPSTON, Sir.... CRK 837.
REMPSTON, Sir Thomas de, KG. S 215.
REMPSTON, Thomas. Q II 632.
REMPSTON. PLN 262.  [REMSTON]. D4, 23.  (qtd 4 by Stapilton, of Notts).
RENNSTON. PT 645.

Chevron & in dexter chief mullet
Chev & in dex chf mullet
BALLINGALL, John, of that ilk. Stevenson. s iohannis bangal. 1478. (?if other chs obliterated).
Arg chev & in dex chf mullet Az
SHARDELOW. XV I 771.
SHARDELOW, S' John de, of Norf. CY 125, 499.
Arg chev Sa in dex chf mullet Gu
WAUTON, Monsire de. CG 143.
Arg chev & in dex chf mullet Sa
RAMESTON, Sir Thomas. CVM 786.
Or chev Gu in dex chf mullet Sa
STAFFORD, Sir Hugh, KG. Proc Soc Antiq XVIII 25 149.. le S de Bourc' Hugh de Stafford. (palimpsest Garter Stall Pl, St George's Chapel, Windsor).
Or chev & in dex chf mullet Sa
DONWIKE, Roger. XV I 66. (?Dunwich).
1 CHEVRON & IN DEXTER CHIEF ...

Or chev & in dexter chief post mullet sa
DONWYK, Mons Roger. WJ 1253.
DONWYKE, Mons Roger. L10 62, 13.
Gu chev Erm in dexter chief post mullet Arg
—. SK 297.
Chev guatty engr & in dexter chief post mullet
GREDELI, Roger. PRO-sls. 1383/84.

1 CHEVRON & OVERALL ...

Or chev bend sa label of 5 pts Arg
STAFFORD, C de. WNR 38.

1 CHEVRON & OVERALL & IN CHIEF ...

Arg chev over all fess & in chief 3 martlets Az
TYES. XVI 862.

1 CHEVRON BETWEEN ...

Chev between 3 uncertain charges
Chev betw 3 uncertain chs
—. PRO-sls. 1545/46. (inescutch on arms of In Vandermout of London).
ABERNUN, Lady Johanna de. Birch 6753.
«S'JOHANNE DE AB'NVN. 1235/36. (wid of Ingeram de A of Albury, Suff).
ALYNGTON, William de, clerk. PRO-sls. 1355/56.
BEAUCHAMP, Thomas. PRO-sls. 1360.
BEVERLEY, Robert. PRO-sls. SIGILLUM
ROBERTI BEVERLEY. 1389/90.
CLAY, Edmund, 'dictus'. Birch 8617. SIGIL: EDMUNDI DE: CLAY. 14 cent. (?if 3 3foils).
CLENNEL, Thomas of. HB-SND; sl Selby Deeds. 1361.
GRAY, Roger, of Devon. Birch 10216. SIGILL: ROGERI G... 1397. (?if 3 leopard’s faces).
HALEWEY, Isota. PRO-sls. 1371/72. (w of Laurence H).
HARYNGTON, Ralph de. Birch 10483.
S'RADVLFDE:HARYNGTON. 1405. (sl used by Thos Bathe of Reading, Berks; ?if 3 leopard’s faces).
LERMOUTH, Alexander. HB-SND; sl Greenwich Box 14K. 1462.
LYNNE, John, Feodarius of Bury St Edmunds Abbey, Suff. Birch 11494. 1419.
MAYNSTON, Thomas de. PRO-sls. 1373/74.
PARKER, Nicholas, of Suff. Birch 12384. 1456.
PAYSSET. Stowe-Bard 25 ii, 2. SIGILL HAMONIS.DE:PA:SET. 1363/64. (?if cups; chs resemble 2 triangles in pale conj at pt with roundel on upper edge of triangle in chf).
PIRITONE, Walter de. PRO-sls. S’WALTERI DE...
1 CHEVRON BETWEEN ...

PERITONE. 1344/45.
PORTES, John de. PRO-sls. 1379/80.
RANDULPH, William. PRO-sls. 1379/80.
ROOKWODE, John, of Stanefelde, Suff. Birch 13067. 1398. (?if 3 chessrooks).
SANDEHURST, John, of Essex. Birch 13266.
SIGILLVM...E.... 1378. (?if 3 3foils).
SCOT, John. PRO-sls. 1326. (?of Jn S).
SIRWYND. 1421.
SPIRECOCKE, Edmund, of Southants. Birch 13611. (3 chessrooks).
STAFFORD. CRK 1482. (qrs 1 & 4; ?3 clubs).
Arg chev Sa betw 3 uncertain chs Vt — . PLN 1922. (imp ...).
CHEVRON BETWEEN anchors
Chew betw in chf 2 anchors & in base uncertain ch
Chev betw 3 grapnels —. PLN 1922. (imp ...).
Chevron between annulets
Untinc chev the pt ending in cross formy betw in
chf 2 annulets & in base tun fessways Or WYL. BORN. SHY 254.
Chev betw 3 annulets —. PRO-sls. 1416. (qtd by Thos de Bolde).
BASKERVILLE, Ralph de, of Bredwardine, Herefs. Birch 7182. SIG'RADVLFI D'BASKY.
GLEMHAM, John, of Suff. Birch 10110.
GORGING, Sir Wm. Mill Steph. 1553. (brass, Burton, Suss, to Sir Wm G & w Eliz Covert 1558).
MANNE, John. PRO-sls. SIGILLUM IOHIS MANNE. (?Hen 5. (used by Heveryngham, Kt).
MARTON, Wm. Abbot of Bardney in 1512.
MARTON, William. ABT D'BARDN. (used as Abbot of Bardney, Lincs (1507-34)).
MANNE, John. PRO-sls. SIGILLUM IOHIS MANNE. (?Hen 5. (used by Heveryngham, Kt).
MARTON, Wm. Abbot of Bardney in 1512.
MARTONE, William de. Birch 1387/88. (?if used as Abbot of Bardney, Lincs (1507-34)).
WASSINGT, Thomas, Ld of Wappnyngbury. Dugd 17. 74. 1319.
Arg chev betw 3 annulets Az —. PLN 666.
SOREBY, John. WB IV 184b, 1055.
I CHEVRON BETWEEN...

289

Arg chev betw 3 annulets Gu
BOFFREY. XV I 1051.
CAWNCY, Sir Philip. BR 264.
CHANCEAUX, Monsire de. CG 135.
CHANCY. L1 176, 3. (name added in margin).
CHANUS. L1 159, 4. (Chauser added in later hand).
CHANUSAY, of Essex. L2 113, 6. (Sir Philipp added in later hand).
CHAUNCEUX, Sr de. CKO 156.
CHAUNCY. PT 893.
CHAUNCY, Sr Felip. N 468.
CHAUENER. DV 20b, 797.
CHAUSER. L1 176, 3. (Chancy added in later hand).
GORING, Henry. Lambarde Ixxiii 124-125.
(Gnat, nave, Burton Ch, to Hen G & w Dorothy dau & coh of Wm Everard).
GORING, John. Lambarde Ixxiii 125. 1520.
(Gnat, nave, Burton Ch).
GORING, Sir William. Lambarde Ixxiii 124-125. 1558. (mont, nave, Burton Ch, to Sir Wm G & w Eliz Covert).
GORYNGE, John, of [Sow sex corrected to] Kent. RH 512; Ancestor v 181.
Arg chev betw 3 annulets Sa
BOFFREY. L10 87, 12.
BOFFREY, John, of Staffs. CY 107, 426.
Gu chev betw 3 annulets Arg —. PT 392.
Gu chev betw 3 annulets Or —. DV 1163; WSG 727.
Or chev betw 3 annulets Gu —. DV 82.
Sa chev betw 3 annulets Arg
NANFAN. L1 468, 3; L2 358, 7.
Sa chev betw 3 gem rings Arg gemmed Gu
NANFAN. L2 358, 7.
Chev engr betw 3 annulets [DAVY]. Farrer II 385. (qtd 4 by [Sefoule]; on font, Gunthorpe Ch).
SUTTON, John. Clairambault 8757. 15 Nov 1447.
Arg chev engr betw 3 annulets Gu
PRESTON. CV 641.

Chevron between arrows
Chev betw in chf 2 arrows pts down Gu
TINGWICK, William. CRK 480.
Sa chev betw 3 arrows pts down Arg
FOSTER. XV I 1214.
Sa chev betw 3 broad arrows Or garnished Arg
FLETCHERS' CO. Welch; Wallis. (granted 12 Oct 1467).
Sa chev betw 3 arrows Or barbed & flighted Arg
FLETCHERS COMPANY, of London. 1H7, 59d. 1486/87.

Chevron between axes
Chev betw in chf 2 axes facing each other & in base cres
WRIGHT, John, bailie. Stevenson Pers 652. s' iohannis wryt. 1523.
Chev betw 3 poleaxes
STANFORDE, John de. LonBH D. 7. 1358.
Chev betw 3 pickaxes
CORNWALL, John de. Proc Soc Antiq I 28 193. (s l on will).
Arg chev Purp betw 3 halberts Az handles Sa tipped Gu
SYMOND, Joh, of Exeter. XPat 115; Arch 69, 77. ('of excestre').
Gu chev Sa betw 3 battleaxes Arg —. DV 44.
Sa chev betw 3 battleaxes Arg —. Mill Steph. 1500. (imp Erdeswick; tomb, Sandon, Staffs, to Hugh Erdeswick).

Chevron between bars
Gu chev betw 2 bars Arg
LOKENOR, Mons John. SD 105. ('de goules ove un cheveron dargent ove deux bendes dargent').

Chevron between baskets
Or chev betw 2 fish weirs Sa
FOLEBORNE. L1 249, 2.
Chev betw 3 baskets
DURHAM, Henry of. HB-SND; sl Durh Treas 1-10, Spec 17. 1369. (?baskets).
Arg chev Az betw 3 baskets Or
RYSE, .... SHY 211. (round basket with handles).
Arg chev Sa betw 3 fish-weels Or
WYLLYS, Richard. WB IV 169, 775.
Gu chev Erm betw 3 fish-traps Or
FYSCHOK, Clement. RH 807; Ancestor vii 206. (resemble portcullises).
FYSCHOK, Clement. RH 1100; Ancestor ix 174. (resemble portcullises).
1 CHEVRON BETWEEN ...

Chevron between 1 beast & ...

Chevron between 1 lion & ...

Sa chev betw 3 fish-weels Arg PRICE. XV I 732.

Leake. (14th stall, Prince's side; qtd 11 by Wm Parr, KG (d1571)).

Chevron between 2 beasts

Sa chev betw 2 lions passt Arg crowned Or HINSTOKE. XV I 605.

HUYSTOCK. LH 864.

Chevron between 2 beasts & ...

Chevron between 2 lions & ...

Sa chev betw 2 lions passt Arg crowned Or HINSTOKE. XV I 605.

HUYSTOCK. LH 864.

Chevron between 2 lions

Sa chev betw 2 lions passt Arg crowned Or HINSTOKE. XV I 605.

HUYSTOCK. LH 864.

Chevron between 3 beasts (lions)

Chevron between 3 demi-lions


Az chev betw 3 demi-lions couped Or HAMME, Sir John. LH 186.

HAMME, Sire Johan de. N 260. (el demy lyns deor').

HAMME, Suss & Surr. L1 325, 5; L2 245, 7.

Untinc chev Erm betw 3 demi-lions Untinc MORPETH, John of. HB-SND; PRO Ex KR 16/26, 41. 1323/24.


Or chev betw 3 demi-lions erased sans queues Az STEWARD. XV I 347.

Chevron between 3 lions

Chev betw 3 lions

—. Durham-sls 3152. (dex of 3 shs on sl of Robt Neville, Bp of Durham (1438-57)).


—. Durham-sls 3158. sigillum: laurencii: bohte: dumentensis: episcopi. (rev of equestr sl; on sh & trapper of equestr figure on Great Sl in Chancery of Lawrence Booth, Bp of Durham (1457-76)).

[Leake, John]. Yorks Deeds VI 175. (lions or other ch; sl used 1335).

DERSHAM, William de. PRO-sls. S'WILLI DE DERSHAM 1344. (2 impressions 1 used by Peter Panelon).


FAVELORE, Piers. PRO-sls. 1342/43 &1359/60.

[FLATESBURY, (?James)]. Kildare AS IV 93-94. c1436. (imp Wogan; on slab, sans inscript, in Ch ruins, Johnstone, Kildare).


[HALES, of Holt]. Farrer II 364. (brass, Warham All Saints Ch; imp by Wm Rokewood (d1474)).

[HALES, of Holt, Norf]. Mill Steph. 1474. (imp by Rookwood on brass, Warham All Saints, Norf, to Wm Rokewod, Esq).

HATFIELD. Birch 2475. (on sl of Robt Neville, Bp of Durham (1438-57)).


HATFIELD, Thomas de, King's Clerk. PRO-sls. 1339/40.


HATFIELD, Thomas, of. HB-SND; PRO-sls 514. 1339.


MANNYNG, John. Birch 11569. 1368.

MAUSE, John, chevr. Birch 11707. S'IOHIS.... 1319.


RAVELOKE(?), Peter de. Birch 12926. SIG-ILVM PETR...DE RAVELOKE(?). 1342.


REYMES, John, of Norf. Birch 12976. SIG'ILV IOH'S DE REYMES. 1396.

THORESBY, Henry, Escheator of Yorks. Yorks...
Deeds IX 83. 1589.
THORPE, Thomas. Yorks Arch Journ xii 261. 1364. (s of Wm de T).

Untinc chev Az betw 3 lions Sa
—. WB V 64.
Untinc chev betw 3 lions Sa
THORESBY. M3, 676.

Arg chevron between 3 lions
Arg chev betw 3 lions Gu
FLAT TEDSBURY, Ird. L2 208, 3.
FLATTESBURY, of Ird. LQ 12.
DE BOURNE. PT 49.

Arg chev Gu betw 3 lions Sa
BOURN, Nic'. NS 77.
[BOURNE]. CRK 346.
BOURNE. DV 59a, 2331.
BOURNE. L1 47, 5; L2 84, 8.
BOURNE. L10 85, 4.
BOURNE. PO 174.
BOURNE. PO 92.
BOURNE. XV I 419.
BOURNE, Mons' Richard. TJ 113.
BOURNE, Monsire Nichol. AN 131.
BOURNE, Nicholas. TJ 712.

Arg chev betw 3 lions Sa
—. PLN 1890. (2 lions in chf facing each other; qtd 7 by Bartholomew Wyndowtt; qtgs imperfectly drawn).
—. WB III 105, 9. (qtd 2&3 by Robt Godston of Essex).
—. XV I 1127. (qtd 2&3 by Robt Godstone, of Essex).

THORESBY. CT 408.
THORESBY. XL 236.
THORESBY. XV I 809.

THORESBY, Hugh de. P 141. (armed Az).
THORESBY, Hugh de. TJ 689.

Az chevron between 3 lions
Az chev Arg betw 3 lions Or
—. WJ 137. (?if for Hatfield).
—. XL 38.


Az chev Or betw 3 lions Arg
DURHAM PRIORY. LI 0 67b, 17.
DURHAM PRIORY. XV I 216.

Gu chevron between 3 lions
Gu chev betw 3 lions Arg
—. PLN 1049. (qtg 2&3 Sa chev Erm betw 3 doves Arg b&l Gu).
—. PLN 1049. (imp [?Bracebridge] Vairy Arg and Sa fess Gu).

Gu chev Arg betw 3 lions Or
DERKE, J. CRK 1928. (name added in later hand).

LANGTON. L2 302, 10.

LANGTON, Yorks. MY 255.

Gu chev Az (sic) betw 3 lions Arg
[GLANVILLE]. PLN 810.
[WILLESTHORP]. CRK 1138.

Gu chev Or betw 3 lions Arg
—. L10 98(96), 9. (qtd 2&3 by Sir In Swylyard [als Suliard] of Suff).
—. PLN 1734. (qtd 2&3 by Sir In Sylyard).
—. WK 41. (qtd 2&3 by Sir In Sayliard, justice).
—. XVI I 326. (qtd 2&3 by Sulyard).

WENLOCK. XL 473.
WENLOCK. XVI I 176. (qrs 1&4).

Gu chev betw 3 lions Or & in base 1 lion Arg
WENLOCK. XV II 82. (qrs 1&4).

Gu chev betw 3 lions Or
WENLOCK. XK 184. (Qtd 1&IV, 2&3 by Sir Hen Owen).

Sa chevron between 3 lions
Sa chev betw 3 lions Arg

HALES. CRK 1713.
HALES. DV 65b, 2593.
HALES. LH 504.
HALES. LH 57.
HALES. PT 282.

[HALES]. Proc Soc Antiq XVI 2S 169. 14 cent. (banner on retable, Norwich Cathedral; ?Sir Stephen Hales who was made prisoner by the rebels in 1381).
HALES, Mons Esteven de. WJ 304.
HALES, Mons' Steven de. S 314.
HALES, Steven de. PO 155.
HALES, Sir Stephen de. LH 551.
HALES, Stephen de. S 316.
HALES, Stephen de. XL 154.
HALES, Stephen de. XL 40.

HALSYS. DV 40b, 1592.

HALSYS. LI 301, 1; L2 242, 8.


Field patterned chevron between 3 lions
Per chev Az and Gu chev betw 3 lions Or
FREMOND. DV 44b, 1753.

Per chev Gu and Az chev Sa betw 3 lions Arg
KYNG. SHY 219.

Chevron patterned between 3 lions
Arg chev barely Arg and Az betw 3 lions Az
PAYNE, J. CRK 9.
1 CHEVRON BETWEEN...

Az chev Erm betw 3 lions Arg
—. 12[1904], 180. (qtd 7 by Hillersdon, of Memlane, Devon).

Gu chev Erm betw 3 lions Arg
  LANGTON. XV I 108.
  LANGTON, Sir John. M3, 647.
  LANGTON, Sir John. XL 233.
  LANGOTONE. PT 1230.

Gu chev Erm betw 3 lions Or
—. D4, 45b. (qtd by Danby of Yorks).

LANGTON, Sir John.
M3, 647.

LANGTON, Sir John.
XL 233.

LANGTONE.
PT 1230.

Gu chev Erm betw 3 lions Arg
  LANGTON. LI 393, 6.

Sa chev Erm betw 3 lions Arg
HINSTOKE.
LI 315, 2. (as painted; lions blazoned 'crowned gold').


Chevron modified between 3 lions
Arg chev engr betw 3 lions Sa
SIWARDBY. XV I 971.

SIWARDBY, William de.
XL 164.

SIWARDBY, William de.
XL 41, copy B.

SUWARDBY, W de.
WJ 327.

Az chev engr betw 3 lions Arg
WOODLOCK, of Ird.
LQ 4. (as painted; ?if lions salient).

Chevron between 3 lions crowned
Sa chev Erm betw 3 lions Untinc crowned Or
HINSTOCK; Thomas. LY 247.

Sa chev Erm betw 3 lions Arg crowned Or
HINSTOCK.
LH 1085.

HINSTOCK. XV I 617.

HINSTOCK, Thomas. ME 122.

HINSTOCK.
L1 315, 2. (as blazoned; lions painted sans crowns; Raynnes added later in margin).

HINSTOCK.
XL 579.

HUNSTOKE.
L2 252, 11. (5 Erm spots on chev).

HYNSTOKE. FK II 976.

Chevron between 3 lions queue fourchy
Sa chev Arg betw 3 lions qf Or
WILLASON.
L10 97(95), 8.

Chevron between 3 lions couchant
Chev betw 3 lions couchant 2 in chf respectant
LYONS, Alice. Mill Steph. 1435. (brass, Bromham, Beds; imp by Thos Widville for his 2nd w Alice L).

Arg chev Sa betw 3 lions couchant Gu
LYONS, Th de. WJ 236.

Chevron between 3 lions dormant
Arg chev betw 3 lions dormant coward Gu
LYONS. Fryer: SomAS LXVIII 51-52. c1470. (imp on mont, Long Ashton, Som to Sir Ric Choke).

Chevron between 3 lions passant
Arg chev Gu betw 3 lions passt Sa
BOURNE. XV I 351.

Az chev betw 3 lions passst Arg
WESTROPPE. PT 1223.

Chevron between 3 lions salient
Sa chev betw 3 lions salient Arg
REYMES. L1 546, 1. (as blazoned; lions painted ramp; Hynstock added later in margin).

Chevron between 3 lions sejant
Az chev engr betw 3 lions sejt Arg
WOODLOCK, of Ird.
LQ 4. (as blazoned).

Chevron between 3 lions rampant guardant
Chev betw 3 lions gard
—. Brit Arch Assoc lxii (1866) 245. Sigil w Dei Gra' Dunelmus Epis. (sin sh on sl matrix; dex Cross betw 4 lions pg; not known for which Bishop sl was made).

Arg chev Az betw 3 lions gard Sa
[TURNER]. M3, 432.

Sa chev betw 3 lions gard Arg
RAYMES. LR 74.

REYMES. PT 306.

Sa chev Erm betw 3 lions gard Arg
REYMES. DV 50a, 1977.

Chevron between 3 lions couchant guardant
Chev betw 3 lions couchant gard
BARNOLDBY, Thomas de.
PRO-sl. SIG-ILLUM THOME DE BERNOLBY. 1429.

Chevron between 3 lions passant guardant
Chev betw 3 lions pg
—. PRO-sl. 10 March 1560/61. (qtd by Sir Wm Cordell of Long Melford, Master of the Rolls)
BOLTON, William de.
Yorks Deeds I, 3. 1350. (?if lions pg).

Arg chev betw 3 lions pg Sa
TETERSALE, John, of Lincs.
WB III 119b, 5. (?if lions pg).

Az chev betw 3 lions pg Arg
CATTERICK. XV I 691. (?if cats).
WILSTHORPE. XL 235.
WILSTHORPE. XL 481.
WILSTHORPE. H2I, 82b.
WILSTHORPE. XV I 191. 
WOOSTHROPP, Sir Gy, of Yorks. 12[1904], 283.

WYLLESTHORP. LI 687, 2. (langued Gu). 
WYLLYSTHROPPE, Yorks. RH 334; Ancestor iv 240.

Az chev betw 3 lions pg Or [WEBB]. Proc Soc Antiq XXVIII 2S 12. 1572. (qtd 2&3 by [Sir Wm Cordell] on painted glass panel stated to have come from Witchingham Hall, Norwich).

Chevron between 3 lions sejant guardant
Arg chev Sa betw in chf 2 lions sejt gard & in base 1 lion couchant gard Gu
LYONS, Thomas de. XVI I 81. (lions in chf respectant).
Arg chev Sa betw 3 lions sejt gard Gu the 2 in chf respectant
LYONS. L9 36a, 12.
LYONS, Thomas de. XL 361.
LYONS, Thomas de. XL 39, copy B.

Chevron between 3 lions statant guardant
Az chev betw 3 lions stat gard Arg
WILLESTHORPE, John. TJ 1550. ("... & trois lepartz estante dargent").

WYLLESTHORP. M3, 670.
Sa chev betw 3 lions stat gard Arg CATTERICK. XL 553. ("?if cats").

Chevron between 3 beavers
Arg chev Sa betw 3 bats Gu
BANCOMBE. XV I 832.

Chevron between 3 boars
Arg chev betw 3 boars Gu
— . FK II 496.

Arg chev betw 3 boars Sa
SWYNETHWAYTE, John. TJ 1608. ("... et 3 porces de sable").

SWYNYTHWAIT, Thomas. TJ 718. ("... & trois porcz en le champ de sable").

Sa chev betw 3 boars passt Arg armed unguled & bristled Or
BUCKE, Lawrence. CRK 636.

Arg chev engr betw 3 boars Sa crined tusked & unguled Or
SWENY, John. PLN 878. ("qre Thwayts' in hand of Peter Le Neve, Norroy King of Arms (d1729)).

Chevron between 3 cats
Sa chev betw 3 cats passt Arg
CATHIRK. LI 124, 1; L2 109, 8.
Sa chev Erm betw 3 cats passt Arg
HILL, Sir Thos. Hutton 87. (Grocers' Hall).
HYLL. L2 266, 3. ("cat a mountain").

Az chev betw 3 cats pg Arg
CATHIRK. XV II 691.

Untinc chev Erm betw 3 cats pg Untinc
HILL. LH 32. ("qs l&4; ?if cats a mountain").
Sa chev Erm betw 3 cats pg Arg armed Gu
— . L10 91, 3. (qtd 2 by Rob Catelyn, of Rands Northants; ?if cats).
Sa chev Erm betw 3 cats pg Arg spotted Sa
HILL. XPat 124; Arch 69, 77. ("wild cats").
Sa chev Erm betw 3 cats stat gard Arg
CATRYKE. SK 803.
HILL. LH 127.

Sa chev Erm betw 3 cats stat gard Arg
— . L10 47b, 17. (qtd 2 by Catelyn, of Ruades, Northants).
Sa chev Erm betw 3 cats stat gard Arg spotted Sa
HILL. XV I 251.

Sa chev Erm betw 3 cats stat gard Arg spotted Sa
HILL. LH 1108.
Chevron between 3 deer
Chev betw 3 stags
—. Arch Journ vi 78. (imp by [Arderne]; ledger stone, Leigh, Surr, of [Ric Arderne (d1499) & w Johanna]).
PRESFEN, Michael de. Yorks Deeds VI 111. 1335.

Chevron between 3 deer courant
Arg chev betw 3 roebucks courant Sa attrd Or [ROGERS]. WB 42, 12.

Chevron between 3 deer lodged
Arg chev betw 3 harts lodged Gu HEGGYS, Symond. RH 966; Ancestor ix 163.
Arg chev betw 3 stags lodged Gu WOLSTON, John. WB IV 185, 1071.

Chevron between 3 deer statant
Chev betw 3 stags stat
—. Suff HN 1. (Braintree Ch; imp by Gu on chev Sa betw 3 tuns Or 3 crescs Arg).
NISBET, Thomas. Stevenson 173. 1335. Feb 1448/49. (Prior of Coldingham resigned c1456; in Durham Ch).
NISBET, Thomas, Prior of Coldingham. Stevenson 173.

Chevron between 3 deer trippant
Chev Untinc betw 3 bucks tripp Or [GREEN]. Mill Steph. 1499. (imp by Arderne; brass, Leigh, Surr, to Ric Arderne & w Joan).
Chev Untinc betw 3 stags tripp Arg
—. WB 15, 23. (imp by Honnstone).
Arg chev Sa betw 3 harts tripp Gu attud Or HEYFORD, Humfridus. LD 37. (imp Ald & May of London).
HEYFORD, London. L1 352, 1; L2 264, 2.

Az chev Arg betw 3 bucks tripp Or GREEN. XV I 336.
GREEN, Sir Robert, of Essex. PLN 991. (qty 2&3 Sa Jess Erm).
Az chev betw 3 bucks tripp Or
—. WK 614. (imp by Wm Bedell ?for [Green]).
Az chev betw 3 stags tripp Or GREEN. L2 229, 7.
Gu chev engr betw 3 harts tripp Arg attrd & unguled Or CLAXTON. L1 163, 1; L2 117, 5. (?if Clayton).
Gu chev engr betw 3 stags tripp Arg attrd & unguled Or CLAXTON. XV I 923.

Chevron between 3 dogs
Arg chev betw 3 dogs Sa FRAMPTON, Robert. CRK 1903. (?dogs herisonny, i.e. prickly).

Chevron between 3 dogs courant
Arg chev betw 3 greyhounds courant Gu PYKN. L2 411, 1.
Arg chev betw 3 hounds courant Gu POTKYN. L1 499, 6. (?if Pykyn).
Arg chev Gu betw 3 greyhounds courant Sa GAINSFORD. CRK 2001.
GAINSFORD, John of Sothrey. XV I 1203. (qrs 1&4).
GAYNESFORD, John, of Suthrey. WB III 119, 6. (qrs 1&4).
GAYNYSFORDE, Essex. MY 144.

Arg chev betw 3 hounds courant Sa TALBOT. L1 629, 2. (?talbots).
Erm chev wavy Gu betw 3 greyhounds courant Sa KENYSWORTH. XPat 323; Arch 69, 93.
KENYSWORTH. L2 293, 6.

Chevron between 3 dogs passant
Chev betw 3 greyhounds passat GAYNESFORD, Anne. Mill Steph. c1510.
(brass, Crowhurst, Surr, to Anne w of Sir Jn G & dau of Sir Thos Fynes, Ld Dacre of the South).
(brass, Crowhurst, Surr, to Jn G & 1st w Anne dau of Ric Wakeherst).
GAYNESFORD, John, sen. Mill Steph. 1450. (qty [Poyle]; brass, Crowhurt, Surr).

Chev betw 3 talbots passat BROWN, of ‘Thawt’. SHY 347.
TALBOT, William, of Cumb, Kl. Birch 13851.
SIGILLU WILLELMI TALBOT MILITIS. 1427.

Chev between 3 talbots passat Gu PIKYN. L9 97a, 11. (?if talbots).
PYKEN. XV I 523.
PYKIN. CRK 574.

Arg chev Gu betw 3 greyhounds passat Sa GAINSFORD. RB 348.
GAYNESFORD. L1 290, 1; L2 223, 10.

Arg chev Gu betw 3 hounds passat Sa GAINSFORD. XXV I 237.
Arg chev Gu betw 3 talbots passat Sa CONDEROW, Nycolas, of Cond. WB III 104, 5. (?if talbots stat).
FRUET. XV I 844.
TALBOT. M3, 967.
1 CHEVRON BETWEEN ... 295

TALBOT. XV 1 596.
TALBOT, Sir William. CRK 757.
Arg chev betw 3 whelps passt Sa
WHELPLEY. CRK 1975.
Az chev betw 3 gowers passt Arg
GOWER. SK 701.
Az chev betw 3 bloodhounds passt Arg
GOWER. L1 279, 4. (as painted).
GOWER, of Bishopric of Durham. L2 224, 7.
Az chev betw 3 talbots passt Arg
GOWER. XV 1687.
Gu chev betw 3 hounds passt Arg
LEYKENOR, S' Jon. PO 543.
Gu chev engr betw 3 hounds passt Arg
HONDGATE. PT 1493.

Chevron between 3 dogs rampant
Arg chev betw 3 greyhounds ramp Sa
[GAYNESFORD]. GutchWdU Appendix. 14 cent. (2 greyhounds in cfr ramp combatant; tomb, Divinity Chapel, Christ Ch Coll; imp by [Sir Geo Nowers]).

Chevron between 3 dogs salient
Az chev betw 3 talbots salient Arg
GOWER, Tomas. RH 298; Ancestor iv 237. (?hounds).

Chevron between 3 dogs sejant
Gu chev engr betw 3 hounds sejt Untinc
HONDGATE. YK 812. (?hounds Gu).

Chevron between 3 dogs statant
Arg chev Gu betw 3 greyhounds stat Sa
GAINSFORD. PLN 1246.
GAINSFORD. XV II 152.
GAYNEFORD. DV 54b, 2148.
Arg chev betw 3 dogs stat Sa
CONDEROW. L10 46b, 4. (?talbots).
QUADERCING. L2 416, 6. (?bull dogs).
TATTERSALL, John, of Lincs. XV 11164.
Arg chev betw 3 talbots stat Sa
TALBOT. SK 797.
TALBOT, Sir William, of Cornewaille. WB III 80b, 1.
TALBOT, Sir William, of Cornw. XV I 11110.
Az chev betw 3 ?talbots stat Arg
——. WB 20b, 3. (qtd 3 by Sheffield's wife).

Chevron between 3 dogs collared
Arg chev Gu betw 3 greyhounds courant Sa collared Or
[GAYNESFORD]. C2, 4. (annulet on chev; imp by [Moresby]; mont, Carshalton Ch, to Lady Johanna (d16 July 1472) late w of Jn Gaynesford, Esq & dauk& of Reginald Moresby).

CHEVRON BETWEEN 3 ERMINES

GaynSFord. C2, 4. (annulet on chev; imp by Ellingham; mont, Carshalton Ch, to Thos Ellingham (d22 May 1497) & w Eliz).

GAYNFSFORD, Nicholas, sometime esq of the Body of Edw 4 & Hen 7. C2, 4. (annulet on chev; mont, Chancel, Carshalton Ch; imp Or pheon Az).

Sa chev Or betw 3 talbots passt Arg collared Or
LANHERGY. XV I 821.
Sa chev betw 3 greyhounds stat Arg collared Or
LANHERGY. M3, 976.
Arg chev engr Ermines betw 3 talbots stat Sa collared Arg & each ch on body with 3 gouttes Or
PACHET, Robi. LD 89. ('of daryngton in the honor of Pomfrett in Yorkeschyer').

Chevron between 3 ermines
Sa chev Erm betw 3 weasels courant Arg
BYRTWYSSYLL. L10 29b, 13.
Sa chev Erm betw 3 weasels passt Arg

Chevron between 3 foxes
Chev engr betw 3 foxes couchant
RADYNTON, John de. PRO-sls. 1375/76.

Chevron between 3 goats
Chev betw 3 goats
LANGTON, John, Kt. PRO-sls. 1443/44.
Az chev betw 3 goats stat Or
——. H18, 45. (qtd 4 by Copleston of Copleston, Devon & Shepton Gorgis & Nash, Dorset).
Gu chev Sa (sic) betw 3 goats passt Arg armed & unguled Or
BILLING. CRK 370.
Gu chev Sa (sic) betw 3 goats stat Arg
BILLINGE. BG 65.

Chevron between 3 hares, conies &c
Chev betw 3 conies
Arg chev betw 3 hares courant Sa
QUADERYN, of Erby, Lincoln. L10 87b, 12. (Quadring added in later hand).
Arg chev betw 3 conies sejt Sa
CONINGSBY, William. XV I 106.
CONYNGBY, Mons W. WJ 1278.
Arg chev Sa voided Erm betw 3 ?hares passt Sa
HARLESTON. LH 516. (qtd 1&4).
HARLESTON. XV I 1000. (qtd 1&4).
Chevron between 3 horses
Chev betw 3 colts
COLTONE, Adam de. PRO-sls. 1398/99.

Chevron between 3 moles
Az chev Arg betw 3 moles Ppr
METFORD. PLN 516. (? if moles Arg).

Chevron between 3 oxen
Chev betw 3 oxen
TORNY, John de, Kt. Yorks Deeds X 118. S.-
IO. IS DE TORNY. 1322/23.

Chevron between 3 calves
Arg chev Gu betw 3 calves Sa
LESQUET. L1 415, 4; L2 313, 3. (calves painted like cows Sa).

Or chev Az betw 3 bulls stat Sa gutty Or
FLEMYNG. L10 47b(45b), 7. (imp by Chawry; ?if bulls).

Chevron between 3 squirrels
Chev betw 3 squirrels

HOLT, John de. PRO-sls. 1376/77.

Chev betw 3 squirrels sejt erect
LOVEL. Stowe-Bard 15 xiii 7. 5 IOHIS LOVEL.
DE BERTONE. 1361/62.


LOVELL, Thomas. PRO E40 A13127. SIGILLVM THOME LOVELL. 1474/75.

[SHOBNINGT.] OxRS IV 137. 1518.

(brass, Ewelme, Oxfs; qtd 2&3 by [Bulstrode] imp by Broke).

[SHOBNINGT.] Mill Steph. 1517. (qtd 3 by Bulstrode; brass, Upton, Bucks, to Edw Bulstrode & 3 wives).

Chev betw 3 squirrels cracking nuts
—. Mill Steph. 1518. (qtd 2&3 by [Bulstrode]; brass, Ewelme, Oxfs, to Thos Brooke & w Anne [Bulstrode]; squirrels sejt).

HOLT, John de, Kt. Birch 10796. SIGILL.:

HOLT, Richard, Clerk. Birch 10798. SIGILL:

HOLTH, Sir John, of Northants.

Arg chev Az betw 3 squirrels sejt erect Gu
LOVELL. L9 42a, 12.

LOVEL, Sir G. SHY 47.

LOVELL, Sir John. PLN 1271. (qtd 2&3 Vt 2 chevs Arg each ch with 3 5foils Gu).

LOVELL, Sir John. WK 78.
CHEVRON BETWEEN 3 ... 297

LOVELL, Sir Thomas. XK 167.
Arg chev Az betw 3 squirrels sejt cracking nuts Gu
LOUEL, Middx. Li 408. 5; L2 301. 5.
Arg chev Az betw 3 squirrels Gu cracking nuts Or
LOUEL, of Norf. CRK 1929.
LOVEL. Xv 1 334.
Arg chev betw 3 squirrels Gu
KINSEY. CRK 1766.
Arg chev betw 3 squirrels sejt erect Gu
—. M3, 703. (imp by Haselwode).
HOLT. LH 874.
KENSING. WB II 64. 9.
Arg chev betw 3 squirrels sejt Gu cracking nuts Arg
HOLT, of Brampton Dingly, Northants. XV I 604.
Arg chev betw 3 squirrels sejt cracking nuts Gu
—. PLN 1014. (qtd 2&3 by [Bulstrode]).
HOLT. LI 331. 4; L2 253. 8.
HOLT. DV 11a. 412.
Arg chev betw 3 squirrels sejt Gu cracking nuts Or
[?HOLT]. LH 618. (qtd 3 by Edm Haselwode, of Northants).
HOLT. PT 649.
KENSING. LI 381. 6; L2 292. 1.
Arg chev Gu betw 3 squirrels sejt erect Sa
—. LI0 87b. 1. (qtd 2&3 by Bowlstrode).
—. LI0 87b. 8. (qtd 3 by Bulstrode of Hegeley, Bucks).
[CHOPINGDON]. Arch lvi 336. 15 cent. (or
Shopingdon; qtd 2&3 by [Ric Bulstrode of
Upton, Bucks]; in window, Ockwells Manor, Berks).
Arg chev Sa betw 3 squirrels sejt erect Gu
LOWELL, le Sieur.
—. BG 50.
Gu chev Or betw 3 squirrels cracking nuts Erm
—. DV 1041; WSG 607.
Gu chev Erm betw 3 squirrels sejt Or
—. Dl3. 21. (qtd 4 by Monyngs of Kent).
GREENFOURD, of Kent. FK II 257.
Chev engr betw 3 squirrels
SANTON, Thomas de. YMench-sls, Goodramgate. 1398.

CHEVRON BETWEEN 3 TIGERS
Gu chev betw 3 tigers dormant regard Arg
[BUTLER]. D4. 50b.
Arg chev Az betw 3 tigresses Vt looking in mirrors Or
LEIHTWODE, London. LI 413. 5; L2 312. 6.
LIGHTWOOD. LV 48.
LIGHTWOOD, William. CRK 1225.
Arg chev betw 3 tigers looking in mirrors Sa
—. SS 271. ('argent un chevron entre iij
tygres eux veiant en vitres sabill'; only heads shown).
Sa chev betw 3 tigers looking in mirrors Arg
TATERSALE, John, of Middx. WB III 118. 4.

Chevron between 3 urchins
Chev betw 3 hedgehogs
HARD, John, of Cheltenham, Gloucs. Birch 10465. 1382.
Arg chev Or (sic) betw 3 hedgehogs passt Sa
[MAYNSTON]. PLN 627.
Arg chev betw 3 hedgehogs Sa
[HERIS]. Nichols Leics III 1107. (mont, Long
Whatton Ch; qtd 2&3 by Robt de Whetton
(d1545)).
Az chev Arg betw 3 hedgehogs Or
HERRES, Sir Philipe. 12[1904], 299. (with
sundry ggs).
Az chev betw 3 hedgehogs Or
HERIZ. XV I 616. (urchins).
Gu chev betw 3 hedgehogs Arg
CLAXTON. L10 44(42). 17.
CLAXTON. XV I 1044.
Az chev Erm betw 3 hedgehogs Or
HERREIS. LI 307. 4; L2 248. 9.
HERRES, Sir Philip. M3. 839.
HERRIES. LH 1019. (herissons).
HERRIES. LH 389. (herissons).
HERRIES. LH 625. (herissons).
HERRYES. DV 28b. 1114; WSG 678.
Sa chev Arg gutty Sa betw 3 hedgehogs Or
HERRIES, of Gloucs. LH 626.

Chevron between 3 wolves
Gu chev Erm betw 3 wolves passt Or the 2 in chf
respectant
GRENFORD. LI 281. 6; L2 221. 9.
Gu chev Erm betw 3 wolves ramp Or the 2 in chf
respectant
GRENFORD. XV I 624.
GRENFORD. FK II 257.

Chevron between 6 BEASTS

Chevron between 6 sheep
Chev betw 6 rams counter passt
HARMAN. WB 19b. 2.
Sa chev betw 6 rams counter tripp Arg
HARMAN. Suff HN 47. (rams 2, 2, 2; at Mr
Spenser's House, Naunton Hall, Rendlesham).

Chevron between 3 bells
Chev betw 3 bells
ABELL, Thomas. Bow XXXII 12. 1301/02.
(?church bells).
BELLERBY, Henry de. Pudsay Deeds 358.
1368. (sl; ?if bells).
STEEL, William. Durham-sls 2311. 's'Willi
Steel de Cotyngham Clici. 1377-89. (used by Jn
Watson of Hesilden).
1 CHEVRON BETWEEN ...

Arg chev Gu betw 3 bells Sa
EXETER. FK II 531. (church bells).
EXETER. XV I 633. (church bells).
EXETER. L1 222, 3. (as blazoned; chev painted Sa).
Arg chev betw 3 bells Sa
EXETER. L1 222, 3; L2 171, 1. (as painted).
Arg chev betw 3 doorbells Sa
PORTER. XV I 399.
Sa chev betw 3 church bells Arg
—. WB 36b, 5. (qtd 9 by Ric Bolles).
BEL. L1 31, 5; L2 43, 1.
BEL. L10 27b, 4.
BEL. XV I 1678.
BEL, John. BG 452.
BELLE. SK 576.
Chev Vair betw 3 bells Untinc
TURNEO, Gerard de. PRO-sls. temp Edw 3.

Chevron between 3 billets
Chev betw 3 billets
COLCHESTER CASTLE. Birch 4834. S’ CASTRI COLESTRE’. 14 cent.
DELVES, Henry de. Bow XVIII 17.
HELLERTON, John de. PRO-sls. 1363/64.
LAUNDE, Thomas de la, of Lincs. Birch 11259. S’ THOME DE LA LAUNDE. 1370.
MEERK, Ralph. PRO E40 A2477. SIGILL: RAVDVLPHI ATE.MERCHE. 1360/61. (?weights).
Chev betw 3 delves
Arg chev betw 3 billets Az
Arg chev betw 3 billets Gu
—. LH 376. (imp by Harington).
—. LH 377. (qtd by Harington).
—. LH 378. (qtd by Harington).
—. LH 379. (qtd 6 by Harington imp Moton).
—. XFB 48. (qtd 7 by Sir Jn Haryngton).
DALALAUDN. L10 53b, 5.
DALALAUINE. SK 565.
DE LA LAUNDE. XV I 682.
DELALAWND. L1 201, 4.
DELALAWND. L10 58, 13.
KELLY, ‘Rich’ one le Sr Devourch’. LY 108.
KELLY, Sir John, of Devon. WB III 77b, 9.
KELLY, Sir John, of Devon. XV I 1103.
Arg chev betw 3 delves Gu
KELLE. M3, 1162.
KELLY. XV I 835.
KYLLE, of Devon. L1 385, 1; L2 293, 1.

Arg chev Gu betw 3 billets Sa
DELVES, S’ John de, of Ches. CY 12, 47.
DELVES, Sir John de la. CVC 551.
Arg chev Gu betw 3 delves Sa
DELVES. BA 86; M3 42b, 420. (?3 peets).
DELVES. L10 58, 11.
DELVES. XV I 754.
DELVES, Johannes del. Q II 678.
DELVES, John dell (sic). SES 114.
Arg chev betw 3 billets Sa
—. SK 281. (in copy C billets are wedge-shaped).
Gu chev betw 3 billets Or
MOUNTISSAY, Sir Richard, of Herts. WB III 72, 9.
Gu chev betw 3 delves Or
MONTISSEY. L1 435, 6; L2 334, 7.

Chevron patterned between 3 plain billets
Chev fretty betw 3 delves
DELVES. Mill Steph. 1522. (imp by Butler on brass, Warrington, Lancs, to Sir Thos Butler & w Mgt Delves, now in Warrington Museum).
DELVES, John. Birch 9235. SIGILLUM...IS DE DELVES. 1367.
Arg chev Gu fretty Or betw 3 delves Sa
DELVES. XV I 622.
DELVES, S’ John de. WLN 341.
DELVES, Sir John. CRK 170.
DELVES, Sir John de. PCL II 24.
DELVES, Sir John de la. CVC 600.
DELVIS. M3, 4b. (?3 peetis Sa).
DELVYS. L10 57, 17.
Arg chev Sa fretty Or betw 3 delves Sa
DELVES, Ches. L1 202, 1; L2 155, 11.
DELVIS. FK II 247.
Per pale chev betw 3 billets counterch

Chevron modified between 3 plain billets
Per pale Arg and Sa chev embattled betw 3 billets counterch
MASON. L9 52a, 9.
MASON. XV I 846.
Chevron between 3 patterned billets
Arg chev betw 3 delves Gu on each delf cross
Untinc
CLARKE. Nichols Leics III 191. (mont, Whiffendine Ch, Rutl, to Bartholomew Villiers (d1490) & his w Mgt only dau&h of Francis Clarke).
Arg chev betw 3 billets Sa on each billet 4 gouttes Arg
—. PLN 2034. (qtd 4 by Sir Edm Gorge).
—. WK 161. (qtd 4 by Sir Edw Gorge).
—. XK 262. (qtd 4 by Sir Edw Gorges; gouttes 2&2).
Chev Untinc betw three billets Vair
ENGLISSH, Henry. PRO-sls. SIGILLUM HENRICI ENGLES. 1382/83.
Chevron between 3 modified billets
Sa chev Or betw 3 billets pointed at the top Arg
WEREW, William, of Som. XV 11120.
Chevron between 10 billets
Arg chev betw 10 (6, 4) billets Sa
[DELHOME]. WB IV 152, 473. (qtd 4 by Thos Dytylbery).
Chevron between 2 birds &...
Chevron between 2 eagles &
Chev betw in chf 2 2head eagles & in base cross pommy
Chevron between 2 unidentified birds &
Chev betw in chf 2 birds & in base 5foil
HOLFORD, Thomas de. PRO-sls. 1356/57.
Chev betw in chf 2 birds close respectant & in base pd mullet
Chevron between 2 cocks &
Az chev betw in chf 2 cocks Arg & in base lion's head erased Or
BANBERY, Tomas, Hants. RH 464; Ancestor v 177.
Chev betw in chf 2 cocks & in base ram's head
Chev betw in chf 2 cocks & in base ?leaf
Chev betw in chf 2 swans & in base pot of lilies
Chevron between 3 birds (eagles)
Chev betw 3 eagles displ
—. Mill Steph. 1518. (brass, Ewelme, Oxfs, to Thos Brooke & w Anne [Bulstrode]; qtd 2&3 by Brooke).
—. PRO E40 A6812. SIG IOHAN...VEGLEE. 1369/70. (used by Matilda, w of Jn Nowers).
ASHBY, George. Birch 6951. 1509. (sl used by Jn Rogers of Denham, Bucks).
CLOPTON, Walter de. PRO-sls. 1381/82. [FINEUX]. Arch Cant xviii 422. (brass, Saltwood, Kent, to Thos Brockhill armiger (d1437) & his w; imp by Brockhill).
[FINEUX]. Mill Steph; Belcher II 119. 1437. (brass, Saltwood, Kent, to Thos Brockhill; imp by Brockhill).
FRAUNCEYS, Robert, of Allesly, Derbys. Birch 9943. SIGILL'...ERTI.FR...EYS. 1346.
FRAUNCEYS, Robert, Esq. Birch 9944. SIGILLVM: ROB.... 1440/41. (s&h of Robt F, Kt of Derbys).
FYNEUX, Sir John, Kt, Chf Justice of King's Bench. Birch 9999. 1525.
INGE, Hillebrand, Turcopolier of Rhodes. PRO E40 A6405. S...HIL.... 1394/95.
METTELEY, Edward (de Honyncham). Dugd 17,42. 1401.
Arg chevron between 3 eagles displayed
Arg chev betw 3 eagles displ Az
CLOPTON, of Clopton near Crewkerne. Gerard 71.
Arg chev betw 3 eagles displ Gu
BEAUFAY, John. TJ 224.
BEAUFAY, Monsire. CG 148.
BEAUFAY, Sr. CKO 167. (b&l Vt).
BEAUFAY, William. TJ 687.
BEAUSEY. L10 30, 15.
BLONDEL. XV 1410.
BLONDELL. FK II 331. (b&l Sa).
BLUNDEL. L1 101, 3; L2 83, 1.
CASTON. CVM 783.
CASTON, Sir John de. CV-BM 194.
CASTON, Sr John de, of Norf. CY 123, 489. (eagles sans legs).
[FRANCIS], font, Stanton Harcourt, Oxfs. 1460.
FRANCIS, Robert. S 313. (b&l Az).
FRANCIS, Sir Robert, of Staffs. XV I 1092.
FRAUNCIS. M3 32, 313.
FRAUNCYS, Sir Robard. RH 975; Ancestor ix 163.
TRENT, of Ottery St Mary. Devon NQ 1226. (Joan, dau of Morris T & st w of Ric Haydon (d 1533) of Bowood, Ebford, Lympston & Woodbury, Devon).
Arg chev Gu betw 3 eagles displ Sa
CELY, Sir Benet. WB III 75b, 5.
CELY, Sir Benet. XV I 1102.
CELY, Sir Benet. L10 44b, 11.
Arg chev Gu betw 3 eagles displ Vt
BLONDEL. XV I 382.
BLONDCLL. L10 105b(104), 3.
BLONDCLL. L10 74b, 3.
BLONDCLL. XV II 116.
Arg chev Purp betw 3 eagles displ Sa
—. WB 18, 8. (? if chev Purp).
Arg chev betw 3 eagles displ Sa
—. DV 471. (b&l Gu).
—. PT 783. (b&l Gu).
ABDY, Robert, Master of Balliol (c1477). GutchWdU. (in window, library, Balliol Coll).
DINGE, Sir Jon. WLN 26, 80. ( 'por dar cheveron et ij egletz de sa enamnez de gou').
DYNGE. L1 201, 5; L2 155, 9. (b&l Gu).
DYNGE. L10 106(104), 4.
DYNGE. L10 57b, 19.
DYNGE. SK 629. (b&l Gu).
DYNGE. XV I 685.
INGE, of Corton Dinhum. Gerard 201.
METTLEY, Thomas. PLN 1300.

Gu chevron between 3 eagles displayed
Gu chev betw 3 eagles displ Arg
—. CRK 1541. (qtd 2&3 by Sir John Carbonell).
—. XC 280. (qtd 2&3 by Carbonel).
CASTON. L10 39(37), 11.
CASTON, John. NS 92.
CASTON, of Caston, Norf. PLN 218. (b&l Or; qtd 2&3 by Sir John Carbonell Gu cross Arg in border engr Or).
CASTOWN. FB 13. (imp by Redam).
CRULL. PO 103.
EASTON. L10 104b(103), 2.
ETON. L1 230, 2.
ETON. M3 30, 236.
ETON, Sir Nicholas, of Berks. L2 174, 6.
ETONE, Sr Nicholas. N 858.
Gu chev betw 3 eagles displ Or
FYNAUX, Sir John, Justice. WK 241.
(?crowned Or added in outline).

Or chevron between 3 eagles displayed
Or chev Gu betw 3 eagles displ Az
TRYMOULLE, le seignr de. L10 105(103), 12.
Or chev betw 3 eagles displ Vt
—. WB 30b, 6.
BLEWETT. Gerard 11.
BLEWETT, of Greenham in Milverton. Gerard 421.
BLIEWET. L2 89, 10.

Sa chevron between 3 eagles displayed
Sa chev betw 3 eagles displ Arg
[MYCHELL]. WB II 58, 15. (qr 1; b&l Gu).
Sa chev betw 3 eagles displ Or

Vt chevron between 3 eagles displayed
Vt chev betw 3 eagles displ Or
FINEUX. XV II 1310.
FINEUX. XV II 113. (qrs 1&4).
FYNEAUX. L10 105b(104), 1. (qrs 1&4).
FYNEUX. DV 58b, 2308.
FYNEUX. L1 263, 1.
[FYNEUX], John. Hutton 86. 1383. (Grocers’ Hall).
FYNEUX, John & Win. MY 209.
FYNEUX, of Kent. L2 206, 10.
FYNEWE. PT 24.

Chevron patterned between 3 eagles displayed
Chev checky betw 3 eagles displ
HOLME, Robert. PRO-sl. 1415 & 1431.
Az chev Erm betw 3 eagles displ Or b&l Gu
—. FK II 728.
Gu chev Erm betw 3 eagles displ Arg
EATON, of Warwicks. Nichols Leics III 276. (mont, Humberston Ch, to Thos Keble (d1500), Serjeant at Law).
1 CHEVRON BETWEEN ...

Paly Arg and Az chev Erm betw 3 eagles displ Or

JOBSON, Sr Frances, Kt. L9 25a, 6.

Gu chev Vair betw 3 eagles displ Arg
—. DV 1248; WSG 796. (b&l Or).
—. L10 105(103), 1.
—. XVII 107.

Chevron modified between 3 eagles displayed
Chev engr betw 3 eagles displ Arg

CLAYSSHE, Thomas. PRO-sls. S' THOMAE CLAYSCH. 1408/09.

Az chev engr Or voided Erm betw 3 eagles displ Arg

ESSEX. XPat 123; Arch 69, 77.
ESSEX DE LAMBORNE, Berks. L2 177, 3. (Kt by Hen 8).

Chevron between 3 eagles displayed crowned
Vt chev betw 3 crowned eagles displ Or

FYNEUX. PLN 566.

Chevron between 3 headed eagles displayed
Untinc chev Or betw 3 headed eagles displ Untinc

ASSHEBY, Geo (d 1514). Mill Steph. c 1540. (brass, Harefield, Middx, to Geo A & w Rose [Eden]).

Arg chev betw 3 headed eagles displ Gu

TREWENT, Mons Esteine. Trewent 419.
TREWENT, Mons Steven de. AS 481.
TREWENT, Monsire Esteine de. CG 130.
TREWENT, Stieven de. TJ 690.
TREWENY, Sr Estefne de. CKO 168. (b&l Vt).

Arg chev Gu betw 3 headed eagles displ Sa

SELY, S' Benet, of Suss. CY 164, 653.

Az chev Or betw 3 headed eagles displ Arg b&l Gu

[ASHBY]. PLN 1711. (imp Peyton Qty 1 & 4 Sa cross engr Or 2 & 3 Sa bear salient Arg muzzled Gu).

Gu chev betw 3 headed eagles displ Or
—. PLN 1682. (dimid in base by Kebell; in chf Barry wavy Arg and Sa on canton Gu crescent Or).

Chevron between 3 eagles close
Sa chev betw 3 eagles close Arg

JERVOIS. L1 368, 2.

Chevron between 3 birds (other)

Chevron between 3 unidentified birds
Chev betw 3 birds
—. Bk of Sls 25. 1343. (sl of Isabel, w of Philip de Neville of Scotton, Kt).
—. Long-sls, Coopers’ Co Deeds GLMR 7531. 1498. (sl used by Agnes, wid of Jn Symson, bowyer of London or by Antea, w of Jn Baker, cooper of London).
—. MILL Steph. 1528. (?if coots or choughs; brass, Dowlish Wake, Som, to Sir Geo Speke & w Eliz; Sir Geo 2nd s of Jn S; another sh for Speke on brass ?arms of w Eliz).
—. PLN 1833. (imperfect coat; qtg (2) Gu fess betw 6 billets Arg (3) Gu 3 horse’s heads couped Arg).
—. PRO E40 A1524. EKTL 1398/99. (sl used by Simon Barton or Ric Gutyn).
—. PRO-sls. 1509/10. (used by Nic Weston or Randolph Egerton).


BLAKEDON, William de. PRO-sls. 1377/78.


HESLINGTON, William of. Durham-sls 1298. Sigillum: x willi x de x h....ton. 1370.

KILNWICK, John. Yorks Deeds VI 106. 1314. (sl of Thos de K).

LYSLE, Sir John (d1407). Mill Steph. c1425. (brass, Thruxton, Hants; field lead).

MENTEITH, Wm. Stevenson Pers 503. S WILLELM DE MENTEITH. 1393. (s&h of J de M of Balgillo).


MIDDELTON, John de. PRO-sls. 1367/68.

?NORMAN. Norf Ho Box 11, 4. 1456. (sl on deed of attorney by Sir Miles Stapulton, Kt, Jn Norman & others re land in Belhagh &c).

NORRIE, James, of Hildey. Stevenson Pers 531. s' iacobi nore. 1470.

?OUDEBY. Mill Steph. 1414. (brass, Flamstead, Herts, to Jn Oudeby, Rector of Flamstead & Barughby (Barrowby), Lincs & Canon of St Mary’s Coll, Warwick, ‘camerarius ex parte comitis Warr in scaccario domini regis’; brass also has shs for Beauchamp & Newburgh qtg Beauchamp).

ROCWODE, Robert de. Farrer Bacon 51. 1342.

RUTHERFORD, Fortiskue. Stevenson Pers 570. s fortiskue ruthirfurd. (undated sl).

TEBAUD, Alice. PRO-sls. 1399. (late w of Ric T).

TEMPEST, Richard. PRO-sls. 1352.

[TOCKETS]. Yorks Deeds II 145. (sl used in 1334; ?birds or other ch).

TWINHOW, Alice. MILL Steph. 1500. (brass, Fairford, Glooucs, to Jn Tame & w Alice T;
lapwings).

WAKKYNTON, Master Robert de. PRO-sls. 1342.

WALKYNTONE, John de. PRO-sls. 1345/46.

Chev Untinc betw 3 birds Sa —. WB 34b, 11.

Chev betw 3 birds to sin wings elevated & beaks open cresc in fess pt


Chev betw 3 birds 2 in chf combatant

KAPELLO, Nicholas de, chf bailiff of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. PRO-sls. 1359/60. (?3 rooks or ravens; ?if ch on chev).

Arg chevron between 3 unidentified birds

Arg chev Az betw 3 birds close Sa

FORMAN, Lady. WB 14b, 25. (qtd 1&4; qtg 2&3 Sa chev betw 3 3foils Or).

Arg chev Gu betw 3 birds close Or beaks Arg

?PRARNS. CB 93.


—. XFB 245. (cresc Or on chev; qt 3 by Ld Wryotesley, Chancellor of Engld).

CODE. WB 15b, 9. (?3 popinjays).

TEMPEST. XV I 122.

Arg chev Gu betw 3 birds Vt

KALYNGWIK. L2 295, 12.

Arg chev betw 3 birds Sa —. L10 94(96), 2. (?3 crows; qt 2 by Chris Cheverell, of Chantmarell, Dorset).

—. WLN 285 (an addition). (qt 5 by Breerton).

ALEYN. SHY 542. (b&l Or).

MANNINGHAM, John. CRK 1964.

MANNINGHAM, Essex. MY 141. (3 birds close).

MERYFFIELD. L9 66a, 5. (?3 choughs; b&l Gu).

POWELL, Thomas ap, of Wallis. WB III 90b, 4. (3 birds close).

THOMAS, Sir Rhys ap. WB V 92. (Kt 1485).

WARD, John. PLN 1416.

Az chevron between 3 unidentified birds

Az chev betw 3 birds Arg —. SHY 161. (3 birds close).

DUKE. Suff HN 47. (b&l Gu; qtg 2&3 Parke & imp Barnard or Baynard; Mr Gonfylde's house at Gorleston).

Az chev Arg betw 3 birds Gu

DUKE. Suff HN 41. (Mr Rowsse's Rolle; b&l Gu).

Az chev Arg betw 3 birds Or

AUSTYN. L1 25, 1; L2 13, 9. (b&l Gu).

WALPOLE, of Suss. MY 330. (3 birds close).

Az chev Sa betw 3 birds Ppr —. SHY 351. (birds mainly Sa breasts Arg crests Gu some Or in wings; qt 2&3 by Ayim[er] imp by Bampton).

GU & chevron between 3 unidentified birds

Gu chev betw 3 birds Untinc

WALKINGTON, John. WJ 1373. (?martlets Arg with black patches on bodies; b&l Or later).

WALKINGTON, son fitz. WJ 1374. (?martlets Arg with black patches on bodies).

Gu chev betw 3 birds Arg —. WGA 133. (b&l Or; qt 3 by Sir Jn Savage).

Or chev Gu betw 3 birds Sa —. WB V 89. (?3 martlets; qt 2 by Sir [Humphrey] Stanley [Kt 1485]).

SAVAGE (ancient).

Sa chev between 3 unidentified birds

Sa chev Arg betw 3 birds Or

WALPOLE. L1 698, 5.

Patterned chevron between 3 unidentified birds

Chev checky betw 3 birds

BOURTON, Jn or Matilda of. PlymouthCL-sls 8.

Chev Erm betw 3 birds Untinc

HOLWELL, Ralph. PRO-sls. 1408.

Sa chev Erm betw 3 birds Arg legs Az —. ME 7.

Arg chev betw 3 birds close Ermines —. L9 25a, 9. (qt 2 by Erle).

Or chev Vair betw 3 birds Az tops of heads Gu CROMER. XV I 416.

Modified chevron between 3 unidentified birds

Chev engr betw 3 birds

REIGNY, William de. PRO-sls. 1343/44.


WAKEHERST, Richard. Mill Steph. c1500. (brass, Ardingly, Suss, to Ric W (d1454) & w Eliz (d1464) dau of Robt Echingham; old glass in Withyham Ch, Suss & Crowhurst Place, Surr, gives Gu chev engr betw 3 birds Arg).
1 CHEVRON BETWEEN ...

Arg chev engr Gu betw 3 birds Sa
—. SK 890.

COUMBE, S' Jon de. PO 308.

Arg chev engr betw 3 birds Sa
BYCKLE. M3, 1110. (?3 crows).

BYSTLEY. L2 95, 7. (b&l Gu).

Az chev engr betw 3 birds close Arg
—. XV I 111.

SOKEWELL. CRK 77.

Az chev engr Or betw 3 birds Arg
HOLWOOD, S. CRK 830.

Gu chev engr betw 3 birds Arg
—. FK II 527.
—. L9 29b, 2. (Qtd 3, i&iv by Fensor).

WOODYE. WB IV 174, 873. (3 birds close
speckled Sa b&l Or; ?spotted woodpeckers).

Chevron between 3 unidentified birds rising
Gu chev engr Erm betw 3 birds rising Arg
FRANCS. Suff HN 45. (imp by Garnes; Mr.
Garne’s house at Kenton).

Chevron between 3 unidentified birds holding
Arg chev engr betw 3 birds with eels in their beaks
Untine
NORMAN, William. Proc Soc Antiq VII 2S
213. SIGILLU WILLIMI NORMAN ARM. (undated
sl matrix).

Chevron between 3 buntings
Chev betw 3 buntings
[BONTINE]. Edinburgh 17, 24. 1523. (stone,
Boyd’s Entry, Canongate).

Arg chev Gu betw 3 buntings Az
BUNTING, Lord William, Abbob of St
Edmunds Bury. PR(1512), 21. (imp by Abbey
of St Edmunds Bury; ?if buntings).

Arg chev Purp betw 3 buntings Az b&l Purp
—. L10 73b, 12. (sin imp of Bontyne, Abbob
of Bury).

Chevron between 3 cocks
Chev betw 3 cocks
—. Bow L1 12. 1364/65. (imp by Jn Char-
nels of Muston, Leics on grant of rent in Must-
ton to his s Wm C & Mgt dau of Ralph de Wol-
laton and their heirs).

CAPENHURST, John de. Vinc 88, 23.
SECRET JOHN de CAPENHURST. 1343. (grant of
a message in Capenhurst (Ches) to his s Thos
m Joan dau of Ric de l Houge de Thornton).

Chev betw 3 moorcocks

COODE. Mill Steph. 1508. (imp by Mohun;
brass, Lanteglos-near-Fowey, Cornw, to Jn
Mohan & w Anne Coode).

Arg chev Az betw 3 cocks Gu
KIRKBY. XV I 224.

KIRKBY. XV II 88.

KYRKEBY. DV 6a, 211.

KYRKEBY. L9 10, 12.

Arg chev Az betw 3 cocks Or
KEYRKBY. RB 210.

Arg chev betw 3 cocks Gu
COKERYNTHON, John de. TJ 726.

COKERYNTHON, John de. TJ 1253. (legs Az).

CREWCOMBE. CRK 1127. (cocks crowing;
b&l Or).

LODEWICHE. L2 306, 5.

Arg chev Sa betw 3 cocks Gu
[COCKWORTHY]. CRK 1465.

COCKWORTHY. M3, 1149. (legs Sa).

COCKWORTHY. XV I 833.

COCKWORTHY, of Devon. L1 179, 5; L2 127, 7.

LECKWICH, Ni’. LY 39.

LEDWICH. WB III 101b, 2. (qrs 1&4).

LEDWICH. WB 14b, 14.

LEDWICH, John, of Westmld. XV I 1196. (qrs
1&4).

LODEWICHE. L1 413, 1. (Cokworthe added
later in margin).

LODEWYCHE. DV 69a, 2724.

LODWICH. PT 140.

Arg chev betw 3 cocks Sa
COCKWORTHY, Devon NQ VII ii 27. 15 cent.
(3rd window, N wall, Ashton).

FULFORD, John, of Devon. XV I 1155.
[GOOGE]. PLN 887. (cocks passt).

GOOGE, John. WB IV 569, 569.

[MOORE or MORTON]. WB II 56, 8. (sans
legs, ?moorcocks).

MORTON, John, of Devon. WB III 115, 7.

Az &c chevron between 3 cocks
Az chev betw 3 cocks Arg
SPURCOKE. L1 602, 2. (capon combed &
membered Gu).

Gu chev betw 3 cocks Arg
CAPENHURST. M3, 5b.

CAPENHURST. XV I 522.

CAPENHURST. XV I 705.

CAPENHURST, John de. CVL 387. (cockerels
sans legs).

CAPENHURST, John de. PCL II 60.

CAPENHURST, John de. WLN 673.

CAPENHURST, John de, of Ches. CY 27, 108.

CAPONHURST. CRK 702.

KAPUNHERST. SK 988.

KAPENHERST. John de. CVC 533. (tricked
like cockerels).

KAPUNHERST. L9 12b, 3. (b&l Or).

Gu chev Or betw 3 cocks Sa
[ATEMURE]. Arch LVI 335. 15 cent. (?3
moorcocks; Everard Green states that the coat
shld be Arg chev engr betw 3 moorcocks Sa for
Att More as Jn Purye’s mother was dau&h of
Wm Att More of Cookham).
1 CHEVRON BETWEEN ...

Chevron patterned between 3 cocks
Arg chev checky Or and Sa betw 3 cocks Sa
RYNGWOD. L1 548. 6. (?moorcocks).
Arg chev countergobony Or and Sa betw 3 cocks Sa
RINGWOOD. XV1 676. (crested Gu; ?heath-cocks).
RYNGEWODE. SK 546. (wattled Gu).

Chevron modified between 3 cocks
Chev engr betw 3 cocks —. WB 30b, 7. (qtg 2&3 Gu fess betw 6 martlets Or).
Arg chev engr betw 3 cocks Untinc
Arg chev engr betw 3 cocks Sa —. WB II 55, 1. (qrs 1&4; qtg 2&3 Arg chev betw 3 unicorn's heads erased Sa).
Chev engr betr 3 moorcocks
MORE, John, Justice of Common Bench. PRO E40 A13511. 1518.
MORE, John, of Warws, Serjeant-at-law. Birch 11906. 1510.
Arg chev engr betw 3 moorcocks Sa
MOORE. L1 461, 5.
MORE. XPat 80; Arch 69, 74. (b&l Gu).
MORE, Sir Thomas. PLN 1859. (?moorcocks Ppr b&l Gu; qtg 2&3 Arg on chev betw 3 unicorn's heads erased Sa 3 roundels Or).
Chevron between 3 cormorants
Arg chev Gu betv 3 cormorants Sa
COADE. XV1 819. (b&l Gu).
COTTE. XV1 87. (b&l Gu; ?choughs).
Arg chev Sa betv 3 cormorants Sa
COTE. XPat 93; Arch 69, 75.
Arg chev betv 3 cormorants Sa
COTE. L1 30 8b, 2. (b&l Gu).
COTE. L2 132, 7. (b&l Gu).
Or chev engr betv 3 cormorants Sa
—. FK1 426. (b&l & polls Arg).

Chevron between 3 crows &c
Chev betv 3 crows
DEANE, Henry, Archbp of Canterbury (1501-03). Birch 1258. (imp by See of Canterbury on sl of Wm Warham, Archbp (1504-32)).
Chev betv 3 corbies
CORBY, Robert de. PRO E40 A5792. 1348/49.
Chev betv 3 corbies rising
GETHIN, Richard. Roman PO 5147. 22 April 1438.
Chev betv 3 crows
[?CORBET]. Birch 7291. Si dne: iohanne: beau:.nt. 1381. (on sl of Johanna, wid of Jn de Beaumont of Parkham, Devon, Kt).
Chev betv 3 rooks
ROKEBY, (Sir) Thomas de. YORKS ARCH Journ XII 293; YORKS Deeds II 49. 1333 & 1358.
ROKEBY, Sir Thomas. HB-SND.
ROKEBY, Thomas de. PRO-sls. 1330/31 & 1339/40.
ROKEWODE, Robert de. PRO-sls. 1334/35.
Untinc chev Sa betv 3 corbies Ppr —. PT 412.
Arg chev Az betv 3 corbies Sa
GETHEN, Sir Rychard. RH 647; Ancestor vii 191. (birds tricked 'reverys' with wings displ).
Arg chev Gu betv 3 cormorants Sa
DENNY, Henry (dl503), Bp of Bangor & after Archbp of Canterbury. HLLD7. (or Hen Dene).
Arg chev Gu betv 3 crows Sa
—. DV 1063. (b&l Gu).
CROKKER, of Devon. L1 138, 4; L2 121, 7.
CROWTTON. WSG 629. (b&l Gu).
Arg chev Gu betw 3 rooks Ppr
—. Leake. (15th stall, S side; cresc for diffce; qtd 3 by Sir Thos Wriothesley, KG (d1550)).
Arg chev Sa betw 3 crows Ppr
—. MY 228. (qtd 2&3 by Lambtun or Lamburne).

COLLINS, Otis. XV I 814.
COILINS, Otys Colyn. M3, 944.
MERYFFYLD. M3, 946.
Arg chev Sa betw 3 ravens Ppr
—. PLN 1935. (qtd 2&3 Arg on cross Sa 5 crescs Arg in des canton spear head Gu).
FYTZ URIAN, Syr Res ap Thomas. I2 [1904], 132. (qrs 1&4; qtd 2&3 Arg on cross Sa 5 crescs Arg in dex canton spear head Gu).

ROKEBY, Sir Thomas. PLN 220. (b&l Az).
Arg chev Sa betw 3 crows Ppr
ROKEBY, Sir Thomas. PLN 472.
—. ROKEBY, Sir Thos de. (23rd stall, S side).
Chevron between 3 doves

Chev betw 3 doves

Wakehurst. Lambarde LXIX 199. ((a) imp by Culpeper (b) alone; brass, chancel floor, Ardingly, to Nic Culpeper (dMay 1510) & w Eliz dau of Ric Wakehurst).

Wakehurst, Margaret. Lambarde LXIX 199. (brass, Ardingly, to Ric Culpeper & w Mgt dau of Ric Wakehurst (d1504)).

Wakehurst, Richard. Lambarde LXIX 198. ((a) alone (b) imp Echingham; brass, Ardingly, to Ric W (d7 Jan 1454) & w Eliz dau of Robt E (d19 July 1464)).

Chevron between 3 ducks, geese, &c

Chev betw 3 shovellers

Herle, Robert de, Kt. Birch 10651. sig 1355.

Chev untunc betw 3 drakes Sa

Herle, Sir Andrew. incised slab, Allensmore, Herefs. 1355.

Chev untunc betw 3 drakes Sa

Tregoze. XV I 815.

Chevron patterned between 3 doves

Chev Erm betw 3 doves untunc

Duffeld, Richard, dominus del Northall in Coryngham, Lincs. Birch 9359. ...ffih 1383.

Sa chev Erm betw 3 doves Arg

PLN 1047. (b&l Gu).

PLN 1048. (qtd 2&3 by Gu chev betw 3 lions Arg).

Arg chev engr between 3 crows Ppr

Cromer. PLN 852.

Arg chev engr betw 3 crows Sa


Arg chev engr betw 3 crows Sa

Beykle, of Devon. L1 113, 2.

Bykeley. L1 30, 3; L2 41, 7.

Cromer. L10 36b, 18. (qrs 1&4).

Cromer. XV I 951. (qrs 1&4).

Cromer, John of Fogilston, Kent. L10 38, 10.

Cromer, Kent. L1 165, 6; L2 137, 4.

Cromer, Sir James. Kent Gentry 216, 394.

Cromer, Sir William. WK 479.

Cromer, Sir William. XK 117. (qtd 1&4).

Crowmer. FK II 678.

Crowmere. BG 405.

Krowmer, William, of Middx. WB III 111, 8.

Or chev engr barry wavy Arg and Az betw 3 crows Sa

Cromer, Robt, of Yarmouth. LD 45.

Cromer, of Yarmouth, Norf. L1 182, 2; L2 128, 10.

Arg chev iss from sin Sa betw 3 rooks Ppr

Owyn. PLN 1085.
1 CHEVRON BETWEEN ...

Gu chev betw 3 hurl-ducks Arg wings & heads Sa b&l Or
HERLE. LI 310, 3.

Gu chev betw 3 shovellers Arg
[HURLE]. Nichols Leics IV 872. (Pecketon Ch).

HERLE. PT 129. (?hurl-ducks; b&l Or).

Gu chev Or betw 3 hurl-ducks Arg heads & legs Sa
HERLE. M3, 1111.

Or chev Sa betw 3 shovellers Az YOO. L1 706, 1.

Sa chev betw 3 shovellers Arg
—. LY 127. (legs Az).
PITY, William. PLN 722.
PITY. L2 409, 6.

Chevron patterned between 3 ducks &c
Arg chev checky Or and Sa betw 3 ducks Untinc
BRADELEGH, John. FW 205.

Sa chev Erm betw 3 barnacle geese Az
[DYVE]. Devon NQ VII ii 27. 15 cent. (qtd 2&3 by Cockworthy; 3rd window, N wall, Ashton).

Sa chev Erm betw 3 shovellers Arg
—. ME 7. (legs Az).
[COMPTON]. Devon NQ III 216-217. 15 cent. (imp by [Gilbert, of Compton]; Tudor period window, Marldon Ch).

Sa chev Erm betw 3 ducks Arg
—. XV I 1463. (b&l Gu).

Chevron between 3 falcons
Chev betw 3 falcons
LOTTRINGTON, Alice. YMerch-sls, Jabbergate, St Sampson’s. 1386. (wid of Jn L).

Gu chev betw 3 falcons Arg
—. WK 145. (qtd 3 by Savage; belled b&l Or).
REDLEY. DV 61b, 2423. (armed & belled Or).
RIDLEY. XV II 181. (belled b&l Or).

Gu chev betw 3 hawks Arg
REDLEY. LI 559, 4. (belled b&l Or).
RIDLEY. XV I 592. (belled b&l Or).

Chev betw 3 hawks jessed & belled

Chevron modified between 3 falcons
Gu chev engr betw 3 hawks Arg belled b&l Or
WAKEHURST, Suss. PLN 1830.

Chevron between 3 gulls
Gu chev betw 3 gulls Arg legs Sa
ENNYNS. M3, 1011.

Gu chev betw 3 seapies Arg

Gu chev betw 3 seapies displ Sa breasts & under parts Arg
DYVE, Suff. MY 82.

Chevron between 3 herons
Chev betw 3 cranes
KRANESLE, John de. Birch 11136. SILLVM
IOHIS DE KRANESLE. 1356. (sl used by Jn, s of Stephen Scot, of Keylmersh, Northants).

Chev betw 3 herons
HERON, Gerard. HB-SND; PRO-sls RS 375. 1394.
HERON, Gerard, Kt. PRO-sls. 1394/95.
HERON, John. Durham-sls 1273. ...gillvm ...
HERON, John. HB-SND; PRO Ex KR 73/2, 22. 1379. (‘le fitz’).
HERON, John. HB-SND; PRO-sls Ward & Liveries Box 13. 1361.
HERON, John, Kt. PRO-sls. 1361.
HERON, John, the son Kt. PRO-sls. 1379.
HERON, Sir John, Kt, Warden of Berwick (1382). Stevenson Pers 415. SIGILLVM ....
1379.

Arg chev betw 3 cranes Az
CRANESLEY. LI 146, 4.

Arg chev Gu betw 3 cranes Az
CRANESLEY. LI 1043b, 20.
CRANESLEY. L2 105, 3.
CRANESLEY. XV I 1040.
CRANLEY. CRK 770.
CRANLEY. XV I 686. (qtd 1&4).
CRANYSLE. SK 645 & 646.

Arg chev betw 3 cranes Gu
BROWN, Sir M. WK 163.
BROWNE. L2 86, 7. (?storks).
BROWNE. XPat 63; Arch 69, 73.
BROWNE, Sir William. PLN 1740. (storks passst).

Arg chev betw 3 storks Gu
BROWN. XV I 740.
Az chev Gu betw 3 storks Arg
—. FK II 699.

Az chev betw 3 herons Or
FOULER. L1 253, 3; L2 199, 12.
FOULLER, R. SK 1124.

Gu chev betw 3 herons Arg
HERON. LH 103.
HERON. LH 1100.
HERON. LH 1127. (b&l Or).
HERON. XVII 75.
HERON, John. XV I 156.
HERON, Mons Gerard. WJ 1397.
HERON, Mons Joh. WJ 1389.
HERON, Mons John. TJ 1451.
HERON, Mons’ John. S 595. (b&l Or).
HERON, Mons.... son fitz. WJ 1393.
HERON, Sir Gerard. LH 660.
HERON, Sir John, of London. LH 659.
HEYRON. WB 21b, 11.

Gu chev Or betw 3 herons close Arg b&l Or
HERON, John. WB IV 147, 379.

Chevron patterned between 3 herons
Sa chev Erm betw 3 herons Arg
—. ME 7. (legs Az).
HERON. Hutton 62. (Hackney Ch; restorer of Hackney Ch).
HERON. LH 1054.
HERON. XV I 613.
HERON, John. WB IV 147, 379.

Chevron modified between 3 herons
Sa chev embattled counteremb betw 3 cranes Arg
HERON, William. HB-SND; BM Cast Cat 10656. (b&l Or).

Gu chev engr betw 3 herons Arg
HERON. LH 1125.
HERON. PT 326.
HERON. XV II 76.
HERON. John. PLN 405. (b&l Or).
HERON. Mons Will. WJ 1401.
HERON, Northd. LI 330, 2; L2 257, 9.
HERON, Sir John. PLN 1224.
HERON, Sir William. LH 661.
HERON, William. LH 310.
HERON, William. TJ 715.

Gu chev engr Az voided Or betw 3 herons Arg
LYMYNGTON, of Leics. LI 415, 6; L2 313, 6.

Chevron between 3 jays
Arg chev Az betw 3 jays Ppr
JAIE, Water, of Devon. WB III 116, 8.

Chevron between 3 lapwings
Arg chev betw 3 lapwings Arg
—. XV I 457. (lapwings).
Gu chev Arg betw 3 lapwings Ppr
SAYER, of Yorks. LS 215.

Chevron patterned between 3 lapwings
Arg chev vairy Arg and Sa betw 3 lapwings rising Sa
WYN SLADE. M3, 1146. (b&l Gu).
WYN SLADE, of Devon. L1 697, 3. (b&l Gu).
WYN SLADE. M3, 1117. (b&l Gu; wings disp; birds resemble peacocks).
Arg chev vairy Or and Sa betw 3 lapwings rising Sa
WINS LADE. XV I 829. (b&l Gu; wings disp).

Chevron between 3 martlets
Chev betw 3 martlets
—. Birch 11673. 1333. (of 3 shs on sl of Agnes, w of Jn Mauduyt, of Somerford Mauduyt, Wilts).
—. Blair N I 47, 92. (qtd 2&3 by Wm Davell of Newcastle; on ledger stone, St Nicholas Cathedral, Newcastle-upon-Tyne).
—. Burrows 416 d.300. (of 1 of 3 sls on grant by Robt Hethe, Robt Wheeler, Jn Bernard, Roger Savage & Jn de English).
BAGOT, John, Kt. Bow LIX 22. S: Johis Bagot. 1402/03.
CHAWORTH, Thomas. Yorks Deeds VII 175. 1326. (s of Robt de C).
GLEN. Stevenson Pers 532. 1441. (qtd by Marjorie Ogivie, w of Sir Andrew O of Inchmartin).
GLEN, Sir John, Kt, Lord of that ilk. Stevenson Pers 372. s johannis de glen. 1415.
HASTINGS, Ralph, Kt. Bow LV 15. Sigill: Radalf Hastings Chivaler. 1373/74. (roundel, 1 of 3 on agreement with Wm & Roger Heron Kts about lands in Tindal & Norham, Northd; Margaret dau of Sir Ralph Hastings m Sir Roger Heron).
HERLE, Robert de. Dugd 17, 36. 1338.
[LAWSON]. Blair D II 184, 390F. 15 cent. (imp Wright; on font, Sedgefield Ch).
LAWSON, John. HB-SND; Arch Ael Ns 1, 64. 1371. (sl).
[STA FFO R D]. Bow XXXIII 12C. +Sigillum Matildis de Vernon. 1348/49. (1 of 3 shs on sl of Maude de Vernon).
Arg chevron between 3 martlets

Arg chev betw 3 martlets Az

GILWICK. CRK 112. (?coat, page much mutilated).

Arg chev Az betw 3 martlets Gu

KILLINGWICK. XV II 70.
KILLINGWICK 'Es'm'. XV I 124.

KILLYNGWYK. L 9 22, 2.

Arg chev betw 3 martlets Gu

[GLEN]. Berry PI 10. (Ceux de glin).

TEMPAST. LI 646, 1.

WARLEY, Walter. Blair N 27, 60. (in window, Morpeth Ch; J. Hodgson ‘History of Northumberland’ does not include a Rector of Morpeth of this name. There was a Rector of Morpeth in mid 15 cent named Walter Darley).

Arg chev Gu betw 3 martlets Sa

—. Nichols Leics II 262. (window formerly (1683) in Melton Mowbray Ch).
—. PCL II 27.

BAGOT. FK II 951.
BAGOT. I2,1904, 291.
BAGOT. LI 39, 2.
BAGOT. LI 21b, 11.
BAGOT. L 2 47, 5. (Krowton added in marginal note).

BAGOT, John. BG 248.
BAGOT, John. S 283.
BAGOT, Mons John. S 281.
BAGOT, Sir William. CRK 1084.
BAGOT, Sir William. CVC 541.
BAGOT, Sir William. CVC 603.
BAGOT, Sir William, of Staffs. XV I 1093.
BAGOT, Sir John, of Staffs. CY 98, 390.

BAGOTE. M 32, 314.

BAGOTE, Sir William, of Staffs. WB III 75b, 6.

KROWTON. L 9 11, 8. (cresc Or on chev).

MADESON. GutchWdU. before 1669. (in window, Old Hall, University College, built 1450 demolished 1669).

MADESON. CRK 112.

MADESON. CRK 112.

MADESON. CRK 112.
Az chevron between 3 martlets
Az chev betw 3 martlets Arg
BURGHILL, John, of Yorks. XV I 1125.
HONTE. L2 253, 11.
[SHEWICH]. FK II 692. (named added by Gibbon; qtd 2&3 by Haut).
Az chev Arg betw 3 martlets Or
—. Nicholas Leics IV 500. (qtd 2&3 by [Sutton]; Market Bosworth Ch).
BURGHILLE, John, of Yorks. WB III 117b, 6.
[WICHARD]. Nichols Leics IV 500. (Market Bosworth Ch).

Gu chevron between 3 martlets
Gu chev betw 3 martlets Arg
—. I2[1904], 180. (qtd 8 by Wm Holand of Wears, Devon; added by Jos Holand c1630).
—. M3, 842. (qtd 3 by Sir Jn Savage).
—. PLN 2014. (qtd 3 by Sir Humphrey Savage).
—. WK 221. (qtd 3 by Sir Jn Savage).
—. XK 152. (qtd 3 by Sir Jn Savage).
—. XK 42. (qtd 3 by Sir Jn Savage).
ERLLEY. L2 179, 6.
HERLE, Sir Robert, of Lincs. LH 658. (?3 hurl ducks; wings Sa).
PEDLEY, Hugh. WJ 1382.
TYES, Henry. XV I 150.
TYES. XV II 73.
WALKENTON. L1 672, 6.
WALKENTON. PT 227.
WALKINGTON. XV II 74.
WALKINGTON, Will. WJ 1386.
WALKYNGTON, Mons Rob. WJ 1385.
WHITE. XV II 84.
Gu chev Or betw 3 martlets Sa
[MORE]. PLN 432. (qtd 2&3 by Jn Pury of Berks).

Or chevron between 3 martlets
Or chev betw 3 martlets Gu
STAFFORD. M3 32, 324.
STAFFORD, Sir Rycharde of, of Staffs. WB III 121b, 4.
Or chev Gu betw 3 martlets Sa
—. WK 19. (qtd 2 by Sir Humfrey Stanley).
—. WK 62. (qtd 2 by Sir Humfrey Stanley).
—. XF 824. (qtd 2 by Isabell Stanley; imp by Walter Moyle).
[STAFFORD]. CRK 1498.
STAFFORD. XV II 61. (in chf 2 annulets interlaced).
STAFFORD, [?Edmond, Bp of Exeter]. S 105.
STAFFORD, Edmund. LS 83.
STAFFORD, Mons Ric'. WJ 1210.
STAFFORD, Mons' E'mond de, clerk. S 103.
STAFFORD, Richard. XV I 49.
STAFFORD, Richard de. BG 240.
STAFFORD, Sir Ric de, of Salop. CY 95, 378.

STAFFORD, Sir Richard de. CV-BM 139.
STAFFORDE. DV 20a, 776.
Or chev betw 3 martlets Sa
STAFFORD. L1 602, 3.

Sa chevron between 3 martlets
Sa chev betw 3 martlets Arg
BRANDON. PLN 1874.
MALET. XV II 62.
MALET, Richard. XV I 99.
MALETE, Mons Ric'. WJ 1263.
MALLET. L9 51a, 2.
WALPOLE, de Norf. Suff HN 24. (Chediston Ch).
Sa chev betw 3 martlets Arg wings Vt
PORTER. WB 17b, 19.
Sa chev Arg betw 3 martlets Or
—. FK II 505.

Vt chevron between 3 martlets
Vt chev betw 3 martlets Arg
—. PLN 652.
GRENELY, John. WJ IV 183b, 1041.

Chevron patterned between 3 martlets
Arg chev checky Az and Purp betw 3 martlets Gu
HAMPTON. XPat 130; Arch 69, 78.
Arg chev checky Purp and Az betw 3 martlets Gu
HAMPTON. L1 322, 1. (as blazoned; painted checky ?Gu and Az).
HAMPTON, of Salisbury. L2 244, 9.
Gu chev checky Or and Az betw 3 martlets Arg
—. DV 957; WSG 521.
—. XV II 103.
Or chev checky Az and Arg betw 3 martlets Sa
beaks Gu
HOWSTOUNE, of that ilke. Lyndsay 413.
Arg chev countergobony Az and Purp betw 3 martlets Gu
HAMPTON. L10 111b(cvii), 6.
HAMPTON. XV I 747.
Arg chev countergobony Purp and Az betw 3 martlets Gu
HAMPTON. WK 689.
Gu chev Erm betw 3 martlets Arg
WALKINGTON. XV I 487.
Gu chev Erm betw 3 martlets Or
—. DV 58; WSG 274.
PROFFEITE, John, of Hants. WB III 113b, 1.
ST GEORGE, of Salop. XV II 99.
Sa chev Erm betw 3 martlets Or
—. XV I 176. (qtd 2&3 by Wenlock).
—. XV II 82. (qtd 2&3 by Wenlock).
Untinc chev Vair betw 3 martlets Untinc
1 CHEVRON BETWEEN ...

Gu chev Vair betw 3 martlets Arg
—. DV 100.
—. XV II 94.

Chevron modified between 3 martlets
Chev engr betw 3 martlets
HOLIWOOD, Robert. Birch 10782.
SIGILLV ROBERTI HOLIWOD. 1364. (sl used by Wm de Ferrers, Kt, heir of Theobald de Verdone).
Arg chev engr betw 3 martlets Sa
BEKELEY. XV I 1037.
BIKELEY. L1 92, 4.
BYKELEY. L10 32, 4.
Az chev engr betw 3 martlets Arg
HONTE. L1 330, 5.
HONTE. SK 721.
HONTE, Sir Nichol, of Kent. WB III 85b, 9.
HUNT. LH 918.
HUNT, Sir Nichol, of Kent. XV I 1116.
HUNT, Sir Nicol, of Kent. LH 756.
(?martlets).
HUNT, Sir Nycoil. WB IV 143, 314.
SHELLEYNG, Sir John. PLN 331.
Gu chev engr betw 3 martlets Arg
—. XV II 119. (qrs 1&4; qtg 2&3 Arg chev Sa on chf Sa 2 lions passt Or).

Chevron between 3 martlets patterned
Gu chev betw 3 martlets Erm
—. PT 917.

Chevron between 3 martlets holding
Arg chev betw 3 martlets Sa each holding in beak Erm spot
GOWE, Davy. WB IV 172, 837.

Chevron between 3 merles
Chev betw 3 merles
MERLEY, William de. Durham-sls 1761. s’ Willi de M... 1371.

Chevron between 3 owls
Chev betw 3 owls
—. Mill Steph. 1483. (2 owls in chf respectant; stone sh on mont, Stoke Charity, Hants, to Thos Hampton & w Isabel).
BOTEILER, William, of Wandesworth. PRO E40 A1547. 1404/05.
BURTON, John of. HB-SND; Bowes 75. (undated sl).
[FROST]. Whitmore. (sh on mont, Stoke Charity, Hants, to Thos Hampton (d1483)).
HACON, Thomas. Roman PO 5599. 21 April 1439.

Untinc chev Or betw 3 owls Untinc
[APPLEYARD]. Mill Steph. c1530. (imp by Rokewood; brass, Euston, Suff, to Edm R & 2 ws).

Arg chevron between 3 owls
Arg chev betw 3 owls Gu
—. WJ 1371.
—. XV II 71.
PRESCOTT. XV I 1145.

Az chevron between 3 owls
Az chev Or betw 3 owls Arg
APPLEYARD, Mayster. 12[1904], 117. (qrs 2&3 Arg lion Az surmounted by 2 bends Gu chf Or).
APPLEYARD. DV 48a, 1882.
APPLEYARD. LY 28.
APPLEYARD. SHY 16 & 17.
APPLEYARD. XV I 147.
APPLEYARD. XV II 120. (beaks Or).
APPLEYARD. LI 18, 1; L2 9, 11.
Az chev betw 3 owls Or
APPLEYARD, Sir Nicholas. XK 261. (qrs 1&4).

Gu chevron between 3 owls
Gu chev betw 3 owls Arg
BURTON, John, of Middx. WB III 118, 5.
FLEMING. XV I 646. (b&l Or).
FLEMING, of Southampton. L2 211, 3.
FLEMYNG, John de Sowthampton. 12[1904], 156. (b&l Or).
HEWET. LH 924.
HEWETT. XV I 361.
SLEYE. SK 856.
SLEY. LI 585, 1.

Gu chev Az (sic) betw 3 owls Arg
SLEYE. DV 62b, 2469. (b&l Or).
SLYE, John. RH 983; Ancestor ix 163.

Gu chev Or betw 3 owls Arg
—. XV I 1444.

Sa chevron between 3 owls
Sa chev betw 3 owls Arg
BORTON, Sir Thomas. WB IV 143, 310. (b&l Or).
BURON, Mons Thomas. TJ 1596. (‘... & trois hewaux de argent’).
BURTON. DV 51b, 2029.
BURTON. PT 616.
BURTON, Mons Will de. CA 31.
BURTON, Sir Thomas, of Northants. WB III 75, 6.
BURTON, Sir Thomas, of Northants. XV I
CHEVRON BETWEEN 3 OWLS

**Burton, Sir Thos.** Mill Steph. cl410. (brass, Little Casterton, Rutl, to Sir Thos B (d1381), Ld of Tolthorp, patron of the Ch &w Margery (?Greenham) 'in ajus sinistris').

**Burton, Thomas de.** Bow L1 1a. Sig: Thome de Burtonn. 1376/77. (grant by Alianor, w of Wm de Burton to her s Thos de B of land in Foxton, Grand Bowdon & Gomondesley [Gumley, Leics]).

**Burton, Thomas de, Kt.** Bow XXXII 2. Sig: illam Thomas de Burton militis. 1400/01. (s&h of Thos de B, Kt; grant of land in Bowdon, Northants & Morton, Leics).

**Burton, Thomas, Kt of Tolthorpe.** PRO-sls. 12 June 1415/16.

**Burton, Thomas, of Tolethorpe.** PRO-sls. 12 June 1415/16.

**Burton, William de, of Rutl, Kt.** Birch 7970. Sigill: THOME BURTON MILITIS. 15 cent.

**Burton, William de, of Rutl, Kt.** Birch 7970. Sigill: THOME BURTON MILITIS. 15 cent.

**Arg chev betw 3 owls Sa crowned & legged Or**

**Bourton, Thomas, [of Leics].** PLN 1755.

**Sa chev betw 3 owls Arg crowned Or**

**Bourton, Sir Thomas.** PLN 1236. (legged Or).

**Brutun, Sir Thomas.** BG 363.

**Burton.** DV 62a, 2458. (b&l Or).

**Burton.** L10 86b, 8. (b&l Or).

**Burton, Monsr Thomas.** S 521.

**Burton, Sir Thomas.** CRK 1037. (b&l Or).

**Burton, Thomas de.** S 526

Sa chev Az betw 3 owls Arg crowned & legged Or

**Burton.** PT 409.

Chevron between 3 peacocks

Arg chev Sa betw 3 peacocks Ppr

**Manningham, Sir John.** PLN 1245. (peacocks Az plumed Or).

Chevron between 3 pies (magpies)

Arg chev Sa betw 3 pies Ppr

**—.** GutchWdU. before 1669. (window, Old Hall, University College, built 1450 demolished 1669).

**Gu chev Arg betw 3 pies Ppr**

**[Jackson].** CRK 350.

**Gu chev betw 3 pies wings displ backs b&l Sa underparts Arg**

**Davey, John.** CRK 1569. (?magpies).

Chevron between 3 popinjays

Chew bet 3 popinjays

**Lumley, William of.** HB-SND; BM Harl 1985, 278b. 1365.

**Manderston, John.** Stevenson Pers 491. s iohnhanis de mandri. 24 Feb 1410/11. (?3 popin-gos).

**Manderston, John.** Stevenson Pers 491. S' IOHANNIS DE MANDRISTON. 1425. (?3 popin-gos).

Arg chev bet 3 popinjays Gu

**Ligbi, Lowis, of Devon.** WB III 116b, 7. (?if popinjays; birds painted Or but lowest tricked Gu).

**Arg chev Gu bet 3 popinjays Or**

**Ligbi, Lowis, of Devon.** WB III 116b, 7. (?if popinjays; as painted, lowest bird tricked Gu).

**Arg chev Gu bet 3 popinjays Ppr**

**Twynihow.** Fairford Ch, Gloucs. (mont to Jn Tome (d1500)).

**Arg chev Gu bet 3 popinjays Vt**

**Thewenge, of Helmsley.** PT 1236. (parrots).

**Tweng, Marmaduke de.** E II 298; E I 296.

**Arg chev bet 3 parrots Sa**

**Bray.** L2 66, 9.

**Arg chev bet 3 popinjays Vt**

**Cliff.** L125, 6; L2 110, 10. (b&l Gu).

**Cliffe.** XV I 1039. (b&l Gu).

**Cliff.** L10 43b, 18. (b&l Gu; parrots).

Chevron modified between 3 popinjays

Chev engr betw 3 popinjays

**Baron, Robert.** Clairambault 665. 23 March 1444.
Chevron between 3 starlings
A Chevron between 3 starlings close Sa
STERLYNG, John. *WB* IV 176b, 915.

Chevron between 3 swans
Chevron betw 3 swans
CARI, John de. *PRO-sl* s. 1283/84 or 1284/85. on roundel; 2 swans in chf combatant.
CARLISELE, Nicholas de. *PRO-sl* s. 1322/23.
CARY, Thomas. *PRO-sl* s. 8 June 1336/37. (esq of the chamber of the king).
CHARLTOUN, Thomas, of Middx. *Birch* 8485.
SIGILLUM THOME CHARLTOUN. 1404.
MICHEL, Mathew. *PRO-sl* s. 1372/73.
MICHEL, Simon. *PRO-sl* s. 1403/04.
MICHELL, Simon. *Birch* 11777.
(SWAN, of Southfleet). Arch Cant *xxxii* 70. c1440. (brass, Northfleet, Kent, to nameless man in armour; imp by Chev betw in chf 2 crosslets fitchy & in base rose).
CARLISLE, Nicholas de. *PRO-sl* s. 1322/23.
S'WILLELMI RECTORIS DE HAWARD ... 1380. (Parson of (1) Hawardyne Ch, Flints & (2) Christie, Ches).

Chevron between 3 swans Sa
WARBURTON. *LYT* II 85. (swans close). 

Chevron between 3 birds &...
Chevron betw in chf 3 cocks & in base leaf 
THOMAS OF COXSIDE. Durham-sl* s 726. Sig: illvm Thome de Coasside. 1350.

Chevron between 6 birds (eagles)
Or chev betw 6 eagles Vt b&l Gu
BLEWETT. *L10* 106b(cii), 8.
BLUET. *XV* I 415. (imp by Fitz James).

Chevron between 6 birds (other)
Chevron betw 6 martlets
Chevron betw 6 martlets
Arg chev betw 6 martlets Gu
——. *DV* 207.
——. *RB* 201.
——. *XV* I 222.
——. *XV* II 89. (martlets 3, 3).
Arg chev Sa betw 6 martlets Gu
HARDRESHULL, Mons John de. *SD* 6. (.. ove vi marles de gules').
HARDISHILLS, Sir John de. *Q* II 549.
Or chev betw 6 martlets Gu
MOUNTNEY. *PT* 660. (tincts in later hand).

Chevron between 7 birds
Arg chev Sa betw 7 martlets (5, 2) Gu
HARDRESHILL. *S* 120. (qtd I&4 by Culpeper).
Chevron between 8 birds

Chevron between 8 martlets
Chev betw 8 martlets

HARDESHULL, Jehan. Birch 6092. 1367. (martlets 5, 3).
HARDESHULL, Jehan de. Birch 6091. s'...-
E HARDESHULL. 1360. (Chev of Gt Paxton, Hunts; equestr sl; martlets 5, 3).
HARDYSULL. Birch 8816. 1512. (dex imp, sin Colepeper Bend engr; sl used by Alexander Colepepyr, of Goudhurst, Kent).

Arg chev Sa betw 8 martlets Gu
—. LH 377. (qtd 4 by Culpeper, imp by Harington; martlets 4, 5).
—. LH 378. (qtd 4 by Harington).
—. LH 379. (qtd 4 by Harington, imp Moton; martlets 5, 3).

COLEPEPER. L2 140, 1. (martlets 4, 2, 2; later hand adds 'Hardsheull qtd by Colepeper').

COLEPEPER, of Bedgebury. L10 42, 15. (martlets 4, 2, 2).

HARDEHULL. Kent Gentry 216, 395. (qtd 2&3 by Alexander Colepeper; martlets in orle).

HARDESHILLE, Sr de. CKO 141. (martlets in orle).

HARDESHULL. DV 12a, 455. (martlets 3, 2, 2, 1).

Chevron between 9 birds

Chevron between 9 martlets
Chev betw 9 martlets

HARDYSULL. Birch 8874. SIGILLUM: THOME: COLEPEIR. 1407. (martlets 6, 3; qtd 1&4 by Thos Colpepir, Ld of Hardershull, Warw, Kt; qtd 2&3 Bend engr).
HARDYSULL. Birch 8885. SIGILLUM: WALLERI: COLEPEIR. 1444. (martlets 6, 3; qrs 1&4; qtd 2&3 Colepeyr Bend engr; over all label; sl used by Walter Colepepyr of Goutherst, Kent, Esq).
HARDYSULL. Birch 8872. 1429. (qtd 2&3 by Jn Colepeyr, of Northants, Kt).

Arg chev Sa betw 9 martlets Az
—. WB 22b, 10-13. (qtd by Culpeper; orle of martlets).
—. WB 22b, 9. (imp by Culpeper; orle of martlets).

Arg chev Sa betw 9 martlets Gu
—. C3, 13. (w of Jn Bras, of Exton).
COLEPEPER, of Kent. CVM 788. (martlets in orle).
CULPEPER, Sir Thomas. CRK 734. (qrs 1&4; martlets 6, 3).

[HARDESHULL]. Arch Journ xcii 92. c1300. (wall painting, All Saints Ch, Chalgrave, Beds).

Chevron between orle of unnumbered martlets

Arg chev Sa orle of martlets Gu
HARDESHULL. XV II 63.
HARDESHULL, Mons Thomas. TJ 666.
HARDESHULL, Monsire de. CG 125.
HARDESHULL, S' John de. R 133.
HARDESHULL. L2 268, 5.
HARDESHULL, Sir John. LH 565.
HARDESHULLLE, Sire Jon. PO 213.
HARDISHILL, Mons de. AS 145.
HARDISHULL, Mons Joh. WJ 1273.
HARDESHULL. LH 501.
HARDESHULL, John. XV I 98.
HARDYSHULL, John. CA 51.

Chevron between 3 bottles

Chev betw 3 inkhorns

ABBOT. Arch Journ ix 300/1. (imp by Mauntell; brass, Lower Heyford, Northants, to Sir Walter Mauntell (d1467) & w Eliz dau&coh of Jn Abbot).
ABBOT. Arch xxxii 392. (mont, Lower Heyford Ch, Northants, to Sir Walter Mauntell (d1487) & w ... dau&coh of Jn Abbot).

[EMPSON]. Mill Steph. 1517. (imp by Bulstrode; brass, Upton, Bucks, to Edw Bulstrode & 3 ws; 1st w Mary Empson).

Chevron between 2 bougets & ...

Chev betw in chf 2 bougets & in base hunting horn
GREENLAW, Gilbert, Bp of Aberdeen (1390-1422). Stevenson 122. (c seal).

Chevron between 3 bougets

Chev betw 3 bougets

?ROSS. Stevenson Pers 567. s... (undated sl).

Arg chev Gu betw 3 bougets Sa
BURSHELL. M3, 1172.
BURSHELL, of Devon. LI 113, 4.
BURSHELL, of Devon. LI 77, 10. (Bushell added later).
HEARD. LH 1130.
1 CHEVRON BETWEEN ... 315

HERD. M3, 1129.
HILL, Robert, of Devon. LH 772.
HILL, of Devon. L1 336, 1. (as painted; blazon gives mullet Arg on chev).
HILLE, Robert, of Devon. WB III 115, 9.
Arg chev Sa betw 3 bougets Uninct
HYLL, Gefrey. WB 23b, 16.
Arg chev betw 3 bougets Sa
FAIRLIE OF THAT ILK. Lyndsay 486.
HERDE, of Devon. L1 350, 1; L2 262, 11.
HULL.
HULL.
HULL.
HURRELL, Alexander. CVL 391.
HURRELL, Alexander. SES 141.
HURRELL, of Chos. CY 39, 156.
HURRELL, Alexander. Q II 706.
HURRELL. LH 975.
HURRELL. XV I 614.
Arg chev Sa betw 3 crossbows Az
HURRELL. LH 696.
HURRELL. LH 957.
HURRELL. XV I 612.

Chevron between 1 bow & ...
Chev betw in chf 2 uncertain chs & in base crossbow
ROKESACRE, John ‘masoun’. PRO-sls. 1367/68.

Chevron between 3 bows
Arg chev betw 3 crossbows Az
HURRELL, Alexander. CVC 485.
HURRELL, Alexander. CVL 391.
HURRELL, Alexander. SES 141.
HURRELL, Alexr, of Chos. CY 39, 156.
HURRELL, Alexander. Q II 706.
HURRELL. LH 975.
HURRELL. XV I 614.
Arg chev Sa betw 3 crossbows Az
HURRELL. LH 696.
HURRELL. LH 957.
HURRELL. XV I 612.

Chevron between 3 brays
Chev betw 3 brays
BRAYE, Thomas. PRO-sls. 1425/26.

Chevron between 3 brooms
Arg chev betw 3 birch-brooms Sa
[BRONE]. PLN 981. (qtd 2&3 [Middlemore] Per chev Arg and Sa in chf 2 moorcocks Ppr).
BYONNE. PLN 982.
Arg chev engr betw 3 birch-brooms Sa
BROWNE. XV I 1049. (73 birches or scourges).
Arg chev engr betw 3 block brushes Sa
BROWNE. L10 76b(74b), 13.

Chevron between 3 buckets
Arg chev Vt betw 3 buckets Sa banded & handled
Or
PEMERTON. L2 408, 1.
Gu chev betw 3 buckets Or
WHITEWELL. PLN 835.
Sa chev Or betw 3 buckets Arg
SUTTON. L1 593, 5.
SUTTON. XV I 473.
SUTTON, of Suss. WB 27b, 4. (wooden pails).

Chevron between 2 buckles & ...
Chev betw in chf 2 buckles & in base mullet
BONCLE, John, a bailie of Edinburgh. Stevenson Pers 254. s iohis bonkill. 1476.

Chevron between 3 buckles
Chev betw 3 buckles
GEREBERD, Robert. PRO-sls. 1339/40. (loz buckles).
HYDEBORN, John de la. PRO-sls. 1333.
MALET. Lawrance 27. (effigy, Ashenden, Bucks; sh very worn & uncertain).
MALET, Joan. PRO-sls. 1357/58. (per pale dex; sin 3 boar’s heads; used by Ric de Knyghtelu).
MALET, Johanna. Birch 11536. SIGILL.-IOHANNE MALET. 1357. (per pale dex; sin 3 boar’s heads couped).
RENTON, John. Stevenson Pers 560. S IOHANN-NIS DE RAINTOWN. 1429. (round buckles; 1if buckle or other ch in base).
Arg chev Sa betw 3 buckles Gu
—. H18, 45. (qtd 10 by Copleston of Copleston, Devon, Shepton Gorgis & Nash, Dorset; round buckles tongues pts upwards).
—. WK 296. (qtd 3 by Sir... Arundell of Trelisy; round buckles).
FITZWATER. DV 3b, 103.
FITZWATER. L1 256, 4; L2 193, 1. (round buckles).
Arg chev Sa betw 3 round buckles Or (sic)
—. PLN 716. (imp by Jn Wybury; buckle tongues to dex).
—. WB IV 149. 421. (sin imp of Jn Wyberg; buckle tongues pts upwards).
TRUDD, Thomas, of Devon. WB III 116b, 4.
Arg chev betw 3 round buckles Sa
—. XV I 395. (buckle tongues to dex).
CROXFORD. LH 34. (qtd by Holcott).
CROXFORD. PO 95.
NORTON, Sire Robert de. O 194. (?if round buckles).
Gu chev Arg betw 3 loz-shaped buckles Or
CASTRE.
Arg chev Sa betw 3 loz-shaped buckles Or
CHESTRE, William. TJ 1040. (‘port de goules a cheveron dargent & trois fermalx losengez dor en le champ’).
Sa chev betw 3 buckles Arg
—. L9 2, 12. (qtd 3 by Jenney).
—. XV I 412. (buckle tongues pts upwards).
BRADBERY, of London. L2 78, 9. (Mayor temp H7; buckle tongues pendent; buckles resemble ring with staple).
BUCLEY. Suff HN 23. (at Knoddishall; qtg 2&3 Layston).
MALET, Richard. TJ 1470. (‘...fors ferman-ux...’).
MALET, S’ Rob’. PO 551. (round buckles).
MALET, Sire Robert. N 369. (‘de sable a un cheveron e iij fernals de argent’).
MALET, Sire Robert. L1 439, 3; L2 336, 11.
Sa chev Arg betw 3 round buckles Or
BUTLER, Nicholas. XV I 1184. (tongues fessways).
BUTLER, Nycolas. WB III 94b, 4.
Gu chev Erm betw 3 round buckles Or
DALBY, Archdeacon of Richmond. PLN 2071 & Finis. (imp by Az garb Or).
Sa chev betw 3 round buckles tongues pendent Erm
BRADBERY. XV I 262. (qtd 1&4).
Sa chev Erm betw 3 round buckles tongues pendent Arg
BRADBERE, Elizabeth. WB 22b, 3.
Chevron between 3 buildings
Sa chev Arg betw 3 dovecotes Arg gutty Sa
COTES. XV I 493.
Arg chev Sa betw 3 wells Gu
CHRISTY. XV I 1664. (3 fonts).
CRYSTY. L1 171, 4; L2 125. 3. (3 fonts).
Az chev Or betw 3 houses Arg
STACKHOUSE. XV I 494.
Chevron between 3 candlesticks
Chev betw 3 candlesticks
Chevron between 3 castles
Chev betw 3 castles
BROMWICH, Richard de. PRO-sls. c1340. (qtd On chev 3 castles).
[DUNCH]. Batt: Smith Mss. 1514. (qtd by Chauncy; brass, Charlton Ch; 3-towered towers).
[DUNCH]. Mill Steph. c1524. (qtd 2&3 by Wm Chauncy on brass, Charlton, Wilts; 3-towered castles).
HARAS, William. PRO-sls. 2 Feb 1345/46.
[WYLE, Walter de la]. Birch 3961. 14-15 cent. (sl of Coll of St Edmund, Salisbury, founded by Walter (c1270)).
Arg chev betw 3 castles Gu
Arg chev Gu betw 3 castles Arg
—. XK 307. (qtd 2&3 by Sir Thos Elliot).
Arg chev Sa betw 3 towers Gu
—. Lancs 1533 CS 98, 53. (qtd 3 by Houlit of Greslithurst).
Arg chev betw 3 castles Sa
—. FK 482.
Az chev betw 3 castles Or
VYLE, Walter le. XV I 585. (3-turretted castles).
Gu chev betw 3 castles Arg
CHASTELINE, of Trent. Gerard 177. (3-towered castles).
Gu chev Arg betw 3 castles Or
WISE. XV I 195. (3-turretted towers).
WYSE. SK 1081.
1 CHEVRON BETWEEN ...

Per chev A and Gu chev betw 3 castles Or
VYLE. L1 660, 5.
VYLE, Walter. DV 42b, 1679. (3-towered castles).

Chevron between 3 castles
WHATLEY, John de. Birch 14436.

Chevron patterned between 3 chessrooks
Sa chev Arg gutter Sa betw 3 chessrooks Arg
REDE, Sir T. SHY 262.

Chevron modified between 3 chessrooks
Chev engr betw 3 chessrooks
[?ROCKHILL]. Mill Steph. 1467. (brass, Latt
ton, Essex, to Sir Peter Arderne, chf baron of
the Exchequer, & w Kath (Bohun)).

Chevron between 3 chessrooks
Chev betw 3 chessrooks
HAUWARBY, Richard. PRO-sl. s...RICARDI
DE HAUARBY. 1351. (?chessrooks).
KNOX, Andrew, Bp of the Isles. Stevenson
Pers 446. (?chessrooks).

Arg chev betw 3 chessrooks Gu
—. PT 463.
—. WJ 1392.
WALCOTT. XV I 160.

Arg chev Sa betw 3 chessrooks Gu
—. FK II 863.

Arg chev betw 3 chessrooks Sa
—. L1 76b, 21. (qtd 2&3 by Bradbury).
—. WB 15, 11.
—. WK 763. (qtd 2&3 by Bradbury; imp
Leche).
—. XBM 307. (qtd 2&3 by Thos Bradbury,
Mayor of London (d1509/10)).
—. XV I 126. (qtd 2&3 by Bradbury).
ANLABY. DV 4a, 124.
ANLEBY. LI 24, 1; L2 13, 2.
ANLEBY. LI 3, 4.
ANLEBY. LY 249.
ANLEBY. XV I 348.
RULEBY. ME 124.
VNGYR. SHY 239. (imp Pynchepol).

Az chev Arg betw 3 chessrooks Or
—. XF 717. (qtd 3 by Robt Johns).
ROKES. FK II 799.
ROKES. LI 547, 4.
ROKYS, Thomas. ME 112; LY 237.

Az chev betw 3 chessrooks Or
—. L2[1904], 152. (qtd 3 by Johns; ‘Robt
Johns sone of syr hugh johns ap Morythg
armyger pro corpore Rx’).
ROGUS, of Porlock, Som & Holcombe, Devon.
Gerard 11.

Chevron between 2 crescents
Chev betw 2 crescs
DURIE, Andrew, Bp of Galloway, Abbot of
Melrose. Stevenson Pers 341. (2nd sl).

Chevron between 2 crescents & ...
Chev betw in chf 2 crescs & in base fleur de lis
SCHIPBROK, Margery. PRO-sl. 1369/70. (w
of Roger S).

Chevron between 2 crescents &...
Chev betw in chf 2 crescs & in base 5foil
LENNOX, Sir Hugh, perpetual Vicar of Moni-
mail. Stevenson Pers 454. s’ domine hugonis de
CHEVRON BETWEEN 2 CREScents & IN BASE LEOPARD'S HEAD

DURAUNT, William, of Dunstable. PRO-sls. 1357/58.

CHEVRON BETWEEN 2 CREScents & IN BASE LEOPARD'S HEAD ERASED

—. Stevenson Pers 426. 1497. (qtd by Alexr Inglis of Tarvet).

CHEVRON BETWEEN 2 CREScents & IN BASE MULLET OF 6 Pts


CHEVRON BETWEEN 2 CREScents ENSCLOSING &...

CHEVRON BETWEEN 3 CREScents

CHEVRON BETWEEN 3 CREScents

WYLLYNGTON, Margery. PRO-sls. 1374/75. (w of Thos de W).

ARG CHEVRON BETWEEN 3 CREScents

ARG CHEVRON BETWEEN 3 CREScents Az

BONATLEM, John. S 315.

IPSTANUS.

SK 346.

IPSTAUNS.

POLE.

WB II 53, 3.

Pooke, Ralph. PLN 1666.

RITHER, Sr Richard de. CKO 147. (copy A gives Sr de Bolton).

ARG CHEV. BETW. 3 CREScents SA

WITHER, Thomas. XO 40.

WITHERS. WSG 271.

WITHERS, Thomas. XV I 88.

WyTHIR, Mons Thomas. WJ 757.

WyTHUM. DV 2a, 55. (name added in later hand).

ARG CHEV PURP BETW 3 CREScents GU
Arg chev Sa betw 3 crescs Gu
—. PT 499.
Arg chev betw 3 crescs Sa
—. DV 760.
—. MY 25. (qtd 2&3 by Fernynggham).
—. PT 851.
—. WB III 72, 7. (qtd 2&3 by Sir Water Fernynggham, of Suff).
—. XV 11087. (qtd 2&3 by Sir Walter Fremingham, of Suff).

Az chevron between 3 crescents
Az chev betw 3 crescs Arg
STAKPOULE, Mons Joh. WJ 720, copy B.
Az chev betw 3 crescs Or
—. WB II 67, 2. (qtd 2&3 Arg pd 5foil Az; overall Chf of religion [Gu cross Arg]).
STACPOLE, John. XO 31.
STACPOLE, John. XV 1186.
STAKPOULE, Mons Joh. WJ 720.

Az chev betw 3 crescs Or
—. WK 426. (qtd 3 by Studolphne).
BECKROLLS. Gerard 48.
BERKEROLES. XV I 640. (or Caitiff).
BERKEROLES. Will de. WLN 591.
BERKEROLES. L10 288, 19.
BERKEROLES, Sir Willm of Gloucs. L2 89, 11. (Caytiff added in margin in later hand).
BERKEROLES, S’ Roger. PO 570.
CAITIFF. XV I 640. (or Berkerole).
CAITIFF. L1 166, 2; L2 117, 8.
CAITIFF. L10 44, 19.
CAITIFF, Sir. WB IV 141, 277.
CAITIFF. L2 89, 11. (name added in later hand in margin; Berkeroles of Gloucs given originally).
COYTIF. XO 120. (qrs 1&4).
COYTFFE, Sir .... PLN 294.
COYTFFESES. FK II 764.
COYTFFESES. FK II 765. (qrs 1&4).
STACPOLE. LS 185.

Gu chevron between 3 crescents
Gu chev betw 3 crescs Untinc
[?GILBERT]. Farrer III 66. (sh. St Helen’s Ch, Norwich).
Gu chev betw 3 crescs Arg
COTOM. L10 41b, 11.
COTOM, Mons John de. WJ 751.
COTTON, John de. XO 41.
COTTON, William de. XV I 87.
DENTON, Mons Richard. TJ 673.

Az chevron between 3 crescents
Az chev betw 3 crescs Arg
STAKPOULE, Mons Joh. WJ 720. copy B.
Az chev betw 3 crescs Or
—. WB II 67, 2. (qtd 2&3 Arg pd 5foil Az; overall Chf of religion [Gu cross Arg]).
STACPOLE, John. XO 31.
STACPOLE, John. XV 1186.
STAKPOULE, Mons Joh. WJ 720.

Az chev betw 3 crescs Or
—. WK 426. (qtd 3 by Studolphne).
BECKROLLS. Gerard 48.
BERKEROLES. XV I 640. (or Caitiff).
BERKEROLES. Will de. WLN 591.
BERKEROLES. L10 288, 19.
BERKEROLES, Sir Willm of Gloucs. L2 89, 11. (Caytiff added in margin in later hand).
BERKEROLES, S’ Roger. PO 570.
CAITIFF. XV I 640. (or Berkerole).
CAITIFF. L1 166, 2; L2 117, 8.
CAITIFF. L10 44, 19.
CAITIFF, Sir. WB IV 141, 277.
CAITIFF. L2 89, 11. (name added in later hand in margin; Berkeroles of Gloucs given originally).
COYTIF. XO 120. (qrs 1&4).
COYTFFE, Sir .... PLN 294.
COYTFFESES. FK II 764.
COYTFFESES. FK II 765. (qrs 1&4).
STACPOLE. LS 185.
BABYNGTON, Sr Robert. WJ 764. (badly drawn & painted).
DUKONFELD. LI 193, 5; L2 152, 9.

**Patterned field chevron between 3 crescents**
Per pale Arg and Sa chev betw 3 crescs counterch ATTELEE, Wauter. WB 14b, 12.
Gu semy of crosslets fitchy a chev betw 3 crescs Arg
ATTELEE, Wauter. WB 14b, 12.
Gu semy of crosslets fitchy a chev betw 3 crescs Arg
—. WB IV 149b, 431. (qtd 3 by Horn S.ente).
AZ gutty a chev Or betw 3 crescs Arg
KNOTT, J of Lewes. CRK 1227.

**Chevron patterned between 3 crescents**
AZ chev barely Or and AZ betw 3 crescs Arg
HOTOT. LH 891.
AZ chev barely Or and SA betw 3 crescs Arg
HOTOT. L1 328, 4.
SA chev Erm betw 3 crescs Arg
—. I2 [1904], 130. (qtd 2 & 3 by 'James Framlyngham de debenham armyger suff').
—. XK 162. (qtd 2 & 3 by Sir Jas Framlingham).
GLOUER. Li 279, 2; L2 224, 6.
Arg chev Ermines betw 3 crescs Arg (sic)
—. MY 343. (qtd by Fremlyngham of Suss).
Arg chev Ermines betw 3 crescs SA
—. ShY 149. (imp by Framyngham).
[GLOUEr]. Fk II 1014. (qtd 2 & 3 by Framlingham).
[GLOUEr]. Fk II 1015. (name added later).
Chevairy betw 3 crescs
MEYGNILL, Giles de, of Derbys. PRO-sls. 1333/34.
Gu chev Vair betw 3 crescs Arg
GODHERDE. Fk II 356.

**Chevron between 3 charged or patterned crescents**
SA chev betw 3 crescs Arg each cresch ch with cresch SA betw 3 martlets Vt
DETON. Li 194, 2; L2 152, 12.
Arg chev betw 3 crescs ERM
WEST. PLN 1750. (qtd 2 & 3 Qtly Erm and Or).
Gu chev Or betw 3 crescs ERM
GOSLING. XO 101.
GOSLYN. CC 230b, 274.
GOSLYN. Dv 2b, 62; WSG 278.
GOSLYN. Li 289, 5; L2 227, 2.
GOSSELYN. XV I 543.
SA chev Or betw 3 crescs ERM
—. I2 [1904], 169. (qtd 2 & 3 by 'Syr Wyllm Essex de Lamborne in Barkesh').
—. XK 160. (qtd 2 & 3 by Sir Wm Essex).
BABTHORPE. CT 443.
BABTHORPE. PLN 1651.
BABTHORPE, Sir John. PLN 207.
BABTHORPE. Fk II 446.
BABTHORPE. L2 85, 1.
BABTHORPE. PT 1150.
BABTHORPE. WB II 59, 15.
BABTHORPE. XO 91.
BABTHORPE. XV I 352.
BABTHORPE, Sir .... CRK 1517.
BABTHORPE, Sir R. WB 38b, 12.
BABTHORPP. Li 20, 12. (?if chev Arg).
BABTHORPP. XPa 28; Arch 69, 70.
BAPSTHORPE, Sir Robert. WB 18, 121.
SA chev Sa (sic) betw 3 crescs Erm
—. BK 64. (qtd 2 & 3 by 'M. Essex'; sh in margin).
[LASCELLES]. BK 64 & 402. (qtd 2 & 3 by Pickering; sh in margin opposite standard of James Peykrynge).
SA chev betw 3 crescs ERM
BABTHORPE. WJ 760. (badly drawn & painted).
WEST. WB IV 164, 691.
Arg chev betw 3 crescs Ermines
—. PLN 1941. (qtd 2 & 3 Qtly Erm and Or; all imp by Barry nebul of 12 Az and Arg on salt Sa 5 martlets Or).

**Chevron between 3 crescents enclosing &c**
Chev betw 3 crescs each enclosing crosslet fitchy
Arg chev betw 3 crescs SA flaming Ppr
—. WB IV 175, 889. (qtd 2 & 3 by Robert Ingylton).
Arg chev betw 3 crescs SA flaming Untinc
INGLETON. WB 17, 7.
Chev betw 3 crescs each surmounted by crowned leopard's head

**Chevron between 3 cronels**
SA chev betw 3 cronels Arg each cronel ch with cronel SA betw 3 martlets Vt
HUTTON. Li 194, 2; L2 152, 12.
Arg chev betw 3 cronels ERM
WEST. PLN 1750. (qtd 2 & 3 Qtly Erm and Or).
Gu chev Or betw 3 cronels ERM
GOSLING. XO 101.
GOSLYN. CC 230b, 274.
GOSLYN. Dv 2b, 62; WSG 278.
GOSLYN. Li 289, 5; L2 227, 2.
GOSSELYN. XV I 543.
SA chev Or betw 3 cronels ERM
—. I2 [1904], 169. (qtd 2 & 3 by 'Syr Wylm Essex de Lamborne in Barkesh').
—. XK 160. (qtd 2 & 3 by Sir Wm Essex).
BABTHORPE. CT 443.
BABTHORPE. PLN 1651.
BABTHORPE, Sir John. PLN 207.
BABTHORPE. Fk II 446.
Chevron between 1 cross & ...

Chevron between 2 crosses & ...
Gu chev Arg betw in chf 2 crosslets & in base annulet Or WOTTON. *PLN* 1766. (crosses have ends crossed sans outline).

Chev betw in chf 2 crosses formy & in base annulet BORDALE, Thomas, of St Alban’s, Herts. *Birch* 7603. 1409.

Chev betw in chf 2 crosslets & in base dolphin PYKEMAN, Giles, cit & fishmonger of London. *PRO* sls. 1359/60.

Chev betw in chf 2 crosslets fitchy & in base fleur de lis —. *WestmAbb*. 15 cent. (carved stone sh in cornice of screen, St Nicholas Chapel).

Chev betw in chf 2 crosslets & in base rose —. *Arch Cant* xxxii 70. c1440. (brass, Northfleet, to nameless man in armour & w; imp On chev betw 3 swans mullet).


Chev betw in chf 2 crosses fitchy & in base mullet of 8 pts MAXTON, Alex of Cultoquhay. *Stevenson Pers* 496. s alexandr maxton.. 1526. (a sheriff depute of Perth).

Chev betw in chf 2 crosslets fitchy & in base muller over cresc BOSENHO, Aylesbury*M* sls 45/49. sigillum iohis boseno. 1417. (imp Luton; sl of Allianor, w of Jn B).

Chev betw in chf 2 crosses potent fitchy & in base snake nowed WHITBIE, Robert, of Dunham upon the Hill, Ches. *PRO* E40 A11313.

Chevron between 3 crosses

Chevron between 3 plain crosses
Chev betw 3 crosses

PRESTON, John of. *HB-SND*: LaingChart 52. 1364.

Az chev Arg betw 3 crossed crosses Or —. *FK* II 417.
Sa chev betw 3 crossed crosses Arg —. *WB* 33b, 7. (qr 4 of [Sir Thos] Wryotesley).

Chevron between 3 plain crosses patterned
Sa chev Arg betw 3 crossed crosses Erm CHAMPENYE. *L* 39, 4.
CHAMPENYE. *L* 141, 1.
CHAMPNEY. *XV* I 799.

Chevron between 3 plain crosses modified
Sa chev Arg betw 3 crossed crosses engr Erm CHAMPENYE. *FK* II 485.
CHAMPNEY. *XV* I 632.

Chevron between 3 plain crosses fitchy
Chev betw 3 crossed crosses fitchy 

RUSSELL, Robt. **Mill** Steph. 1502. (imp [Baynham]; brass, Strensham, Worcs, to Robt R & w Eliz [Baynham]).

Chevron between 3 crosses bottony
Arg betw 3 crosses bottony Gu 


KYRTUN, Sir Emond a. *WB* III 100b, 1.

WYCLIFF, Robert. **P** 167.

Arg chev Gu betw 3 crosses bottony Sa 

TJ 674.

Az chev betw 3 crosses bottony Arg —. *XV* I 507.

Gu chev betw 3 crosses bottony Arg 

BARKLEY. **CT** 204.

CROSS. *XV* I 574.

EROS. *DV* 29a, 1125; *WSG* 689. (name added in later hand).

Untinc chev Erm betw 3 crosses bottony Arg —. *Arch Journ* lxxi 178. (centre of 5 shs on mont, Wells Cath, to Jn Gunthorp, Dean of Wells (1472-98)).
Gu chev paly of 8 Or and Az betw 3 crosses botonny Arg

BROWNE. FK II 658.

Or chev engr betw 3 crosses botonny Sa

HOTOT. L 335, 6; L2 256, 1.

Sa chev engr betw 3 crosses botonny Arg

STALINGBORN, S' Water. PO 553.

Chevron between 3 crosses botonny fitchy

Untinc chev Or betw 3 crosses botonny fitchy

—. WB 15, 19. (qrs 1&4 of coat imp Cheyne of Bucks).

Arg chev betw 3 crosses botonny fitchy Az

—. SK 891. (copy C).

Arg chev Az betw 3 crosses botonny fitchy Sa

—. WB III 86, 3. (escutche of pretence on arms of Sir Jn Grainer of Wales).

Arg chev Gu betw 3 crosses botonny fitchy Az

SCHARDELOW, John. BG 252.

SCHARDELOW, S' Joh'. PO 81.

SHARPWODE. DV 57a, 2245.

Arg chev betw 3 crosses botonny fitchy Gu

COPILDIKE, John.

BG 249.

COPULDYK.

L2 140, 3.

Arg chev betw 3 crosses botonny fitchy Az

—. WB II 45, 19.

—. SC 51. ('Canady of Taffil').

—. LEP 75.

BUSSLE. SHY 68.

DAMPORTE, Sir R. WB 40b, 19.

[RUSSELL]. Stanford 36. c1480. (E window, S aisle; donor's sh).

RUSSELL. XV 1433.

TREAGE. M3, 1024. (roundel Or on each arm; imp Trengyhrs).

TREAGE. M3, 984.

TREAGE. XV 1822.

Az chev Arg betw 3 crosses botonny fitchy Or

W'. SHTINTON, John de. CVL 423.

Az chev betw 3 crosses botonny fitchy Or

—. PLN 1902.

Az chev betw 3 crosses botonny fitchy Sa

—. HABINGTON, John de. CVL 423.

Az chev betw 3 crosses botonny fitchy Or

A CRALL, John de. CVL 519, 1.

Gu chev betw 3 crosses botonny fitchy Arg

—. SK 964. (copy C).

Gu chev betw 3 crosses botonny fitchy Or

HUNGERFORD, Mons T. WJ 1239.

Sa chev betw 3 crosses botonny fitchy Arg

STALINGBURN, William. TJ 1472.

Sa chev Or betw 3 crosses botonny fitchy Arg

—. XFB 245. (qtd 4 by Wryotesley, Ld Chancellor of Engld).

PEKHAM, Piers, draper, of London. LD 50.

Sa chev Erm betw 3 crosses botonny fitchy Arg

—. SHY 98.

Gu chev embattled Arg betw 3 crosses botonny fitchy Or

—. DV 1009; WSG 573.

Arg chev rompa Sa betw 3 crosses botonny fitchy Sa

GRENWAY, Sir J. WB 41, 8. (central section of chev dropped).

Chevron between 3 crosslets

Chev betw 3 crosslets

COBELYK, Roger. PRO E40 A8633. 1340/41. (s of Sir Alexander C).

COBELYK, Roger. PRO-sls. 1340/41. (s of Sir Alexander).


COPULDYK, John. PO-sls. 1431/32.

COPULDYK, John de, Kt. PRO AS 178. Sigill.-iohannis:.... 1403/04.

COPULDYK, John de, Kt. PRO E40 A9344. -iohan.... 1388/89.

COPULDYK, John de, Kt. PRO-sls. 1402/03.

COPULDYK, William de. PRO E40 A6000. 1419/20. (qrs 1&4).


[RICH]. Mill Steph. 1470. (imp by Urswick; brass, Dagenham, Essex, to Sir Thos Urswyk, Chf Baron of Exchequer, & w).


WOMME, John of. YMerch-sls; Fossgate. 1356.

WOODROVE, Oliver. Yorks Deeds ii 151. 1416.

WYCLIFFE, Robert de, clerk, of Yorks. PRO-sls. 1421/22.

WYCLIFFE, Robert. HB-SND; SI Cast BM 14611. 1421/22.

WYCLIFFE, Robert de. Yorks Deeds ii 145. 1399.


WYCLIFFE, Roger de. Mill Steph. c1380.
CHEVRON BETWEEN ... 

1. CHEVRON BETWEEN ... 

UNTINC CHEV SA BETW 3 CROSSLETS GU
—. H21, 27b. (qtd by Brakynbery, of Denton, Durham).

ARG CHEV BETW 3 CROSSLETS GU
COPELDDYK. DV 11b, 440.
COUPLEDIK. PT 679.
COUPLEDYK, John. S 466.
COUPLEDYK. SHY 146.
COUPLEDYKE. CRK 1730. (qrs 1 & 4).

SHARDELOW, Thomas. XV I 146.
SWENBURN, Robert. XV I 1364. (or Mons T Shardelew).

WYCLYFF, Robert. P 167.

ARG CHEV BETW 3 CROSSLETS SA

ELISDON. XV I 335.
WYCLIF. CRK 1327.
WYCLYFF. XV I 328.

SHARDELOWE, Thomas. PRO AS 140; AS 153.

CROS. L1 154, 1; L2 108, 4.

Az CHEV BETW 3 CROSSLETS OR

GU CHEV BETW 3 CROSSLETS ARG
—. HA revised 117, 24. early 14 cent. (copy A gives chev & crosslets OR).
CROS. L1 154, 1; L2 108, 4.

GU CHEV BETW 3 CROSSLETS OR

[AZ CHEV BETW 3 CROSSLETS OR]
—. PROC SOC ANTIQ XVII 2S 276. 1290-1300. (sh on stole at Leagram Hall, Lancs).

GU CHEV BETW 3 CROSSLETS ARG
—. HA revised 117, 24. early 14 cent. (copy A gives chev & crosslets OR).
CROS. L1 154, 1; L2 108, 4.

GU CHEV BETW 3 CROSSLETS OR

[COPLEDIKE]. Nichols Leics III 934. (Runtston Ch).

SA CHEV BETW 3 CROSSLETS ARG
—. Lancs 1533 CS 98, 73. (qtd by Sudworthe).

SA CHEV BETW 3 CROSSLETS OR

HILDERSHAM. C3, 13b. temp Hen 7. (qtd 3 by Drewre as imp by Clarke; in window, Mr Price's house at Washingley; Eliz Drewre, wid of In Otter, m 2nd Jn Clarke, auditor of Duchi of Lancs).

ERM CHEV BETW 3 CROSSLETS GU
—. XV I 422.

CHEV PLY BETW 3 CROSSLETS

Or Chev engr betw 3 crosslets Sa
HOTOT. DV 47b, 1873.
HOTOT. XV I 1012.
HOTOT. XV II 196.

SA CHEV ENGR BETW 3 CROSSLETS ARG

ASTWYK. DV 65a, 2562.
ASTWYKE. L1 14, 3; L2 8, 7.
SA CHEV BETW 3 CROSSLETS ENGR ERM

CHAMPENAY. L1 164, 2; L2 111, 3.

CHEVRON BETWEEN 3 CROSSLETS FITCHY

CHEV BETW 3 CROSSLETS FITCHY

BIRTON, Ellis de. Yorks Deeds iii, 66 & 93. 1358.

PARKLIE, James, Commissary of Linlithgow & Notary Public.

PECKHAM. Proc Soc Antiq XV 2S 229. (brass, Denham Ch, Bucks).

RUSSEL, John, Bp of Lincoln (d1494). Arch Journ (Lincoln Meeting 1848) li. (in dining hall, ancient episcopal palace, Buckden).

RUSSEL, John, Ld of Strangesham, Kt. Hist MSS Comm 5th Rep 302. 1381/82. (sl used by Jn R & w Agnes).

SHARDELOWE, Thomas, Kt. PRO AS 140; AS 153. ... R.DE ... 1373/74. Stevenson Pers 540. s’ Iacobi de parkle. 1439.

CHEV BETW 3 CROSSLETS FITCHY
—. PRO-SLS. 11 July 1540. (qtd 4 by Thos Wriothesley).
—. Stevenson 87 & Pers 436. 1440. (imp by Jas Kennedy, Bp of St Andrews (1440-66)).

CHANGETHONE, Andrew. Arch Journ xxii 34; Nelson Coll 63. s’andro: CHANGETHONE. c1300.


KENNEDY, George. Stevenson Pers 437. s GEORGE KENNEDY. 13... (1st sl; husb of Joanna Campbell, Lady of Corswell).

KENNEDY, James. Stevenson 87. (sl used as Bp of St Andrews (1440-63); s of Sir Robt Kennedy of Dunure & Mary 2nd dau of Robt III).


KENNEDY, Sir Thomas. Stevenson Pers 437. s dni...nedi. 8 May 1471.

LAURENCE, Walter. PRO-SLS. 1372/73.

MERCER, David, of Innerpeffrey. Stevenson Pers 507. s dauit marresar de in.. 1483.

RATTRAY, John, of Leichill. Stevenson Pers 557. 1494.

SHARDELOW, John. Yorks Arch Journ xiii 60.
1 CHEVRON BETWEEN ...

1345. (s of Jn de S).
SHARDELOWE, Thomas, Kt. BarronMS; PRO AS 46. S'THOME DE SHARDELOWE. 1373/74.
Untinc chev betw 3 crosslets fitchy Sa
ROSSELL, Syr John. WB 24b, 12.

Arg chevron between 3 crosslets fitchy
Arg chev betw 3 crosses fitchy Az —. SK 891.
Arg chev Gu betw 3 crosslets fitchy Az
SCHARDELOU, Mons T. WJ 1379 & 1383. (used by others).
SCHARDELOU. CRK 1877.
SCHARDELOU. PT 84.
SCHARDELOU. XV I 151.
Arg chev betw 3 crosses fitchy Gu
COPULDIK. LI 135, 1; L2 103, 3.
COPULDIK, John. S 461.
COPULDYKE. LI0 42b, 14.
Arg chev Gu betw 3 crosslets fitchy Sa
CARDELON. L1 129, 6; L2 106, 3. (Scharde­low added later in margin of L1).
CARDELON. L10 43, 15.
KENNADYE, of Blairquhane. Lyndsay 426.
KENNEDY, of Bargany. Lyndsay 431.
Arg chev betw 3 crosses fitchy Sa
DAMPORT. L10 53, 2.
DAMPORT, Wm of. BA 65; M3 40b, 398.
DAMPORT, of Ches. L1 191, 2; L2 151, 8.
DAMPORT, of Cromalle. M3, 4b. (qrs 1&4; cresc on chev for diffce; qtg 2&3 Sa lion Or armed Gu).
DAMPORT, of Damport, John. M3, 3b.
DAMPORT, of Kent. MY (A2) 227.
DAMPORTE, Rafe. SES 106.
[DAVENPORT]. PLN 1516.
DAVENPORT. XV I 123.
DAVENPORT, Radulphus. Q II 670.
DAVENPORT, S' Raf de, of Ches. CY 13, 52.
DAVENPORT, S' Ralph. WLN 345.
DAVENPORT, Sir R. CRK 174.
DAVENPORT, Sir Ralph de. CVC 550.
DAVENPORT, of Davenport, Mons. WJ 1288.
RUSSELL. DV 49a, 1933. (name erased; Daven­port added in later hand).
RUSSELL. L1 560, 3.
RUSSELL. LR 76.
RUSSELL. PLN 950. (crosses have ends crossed sans outline).
RUSSELL, Thomas. TJ 1329.
[SCHARDELOW]. Farrer II 86. (Sall Ch).
TEE, Sr Robt de, of Norf. CY 120, 477.
TREAGE. LI 633, 5.

Az chevron between 3 crosslets fitchy
Az chev Arg betw 3 crosses fitchy Or
WRIGHTINTON, of Lancs. CY 61, 244.
WRYGHTINTON, of Lancs. CRK 564.

Gu chevron between 3 crosslets fitchy
Gu chev betw 3 crosses fitchy Arg
PAKMAN. L9 103b, 3.
PAKENAM, Gyles. TJ 1526.
Gu chev Or betw 3 crosses fitchy Arg —. SK 964. (copy A).
Gu chev betw 3 crosses fitchy Or
HUNGERFORD. LH 970.
HUNGERFORD, Thomas. XV I 95.

Sa chevron between 3 crosslets fitchy
Sa chev Or betw 3 crosses fitchy Arg
—. Leake. (15th stall, S side; qtd 4 by Sir Thos Wriothesley, KG d1550).
—. XC 321. (qtd 2 by Jane Drayton; imp by Wriothesley).
PACCAM, Mr, King's cofferer. WB 42, 10.
Peacham. XV I 529.
Sa chev betw 3 crosses fitchy Or
WORCHINGTON. LI 667, 4.

Vt chevron between 3 crosslets fitchy
Vt chev betw 3 crosses fitchy Arg
MAY, Henry. CRK 124.

Patterned field chevron between 3 crosslets fitchy
Per bend Gu and Sa chev Or betw 3 crosses fitchy Arg
PAKMAN. L9 109a, 6.

Chevron patterned between 3 crosslets fitchy
Sa chev Erm betw 3 crosses fitchy Arg
BARDOLF. CRK 12.
RANDES. XV I 520.
RANDYS. LI 551, 1.
RANDYS. SHY 41.

Chevron modified between 3 crosslets fitchy
Chev engr betw 3 crosses fitchy
Sa chev engr betw 3 crosses fitchy Arg
ASTWICK. PT 250.
Arg chev rompu betw 3 crosses fitchy Sa
GRENNWAY. L2 235, 12.

Chevron between 3 double crosses
Chev betw 3 double crosses
NORTON, John de. PRO-slts. 1363/64.
Chevron between 3 crosses formy
Chev betw 3 crosses formy
—, William of .... Durham-sls 149. SIGILLVM
WILLI DE .... (used in 1338 by Mgt, wid of In
Barbour of Durham).
BARCLAY. Stevenson Pers 239. ...i Barclay.
BARCLAY, David of Collairney. Stevenson
1517.
BARCLAY, David, of Collairney, Fife. Stevenson
Pers 240. S'M VILELMI BARCLAY. 2 Dec 1545.
BERKELEY, John de. Smyth B I 214.
c1277-1317.
CAUSTON, John, cit of London. LonG-sls 11.
SIGILLUM ION IS DE CAU.... 1323/24.
COBULDYK, John de, Kt. PRO AS 218.
S'iohis de cobuldyk militis. 1367/68.
FORDHAM, John, Bp of Durham (1382-88).
Durham-sls 3140-3143.
GALON, Hugh. Durham-sls I043.
Sigillum: hugonis: de: galon. 1358
(styled son of Hugh Galon).
KYME, Joan. Bk of Sls 118. 1359.
(wid of Wm de K).
Untinc chev betw 3 crosses formy Sa
MOSTON, Tomas. RH 386; Ancestor iv 245.
Arg chev betw 3 crosses formy Gu
ATESTE. FK II 790.
BERKELEY. L10 20b, 17.
BERKELEY, Im S'ter de. WJ 1372.
BERKELEY, Ld. XV I 148.
Arg chev Gu betw 3 crosses formy Sa
—. RL 33, 2. (??if crosses flory).
Arg chev betw 3 crosses formy Sa
—. L10 93(94b), 6. (qtd 3 by Sr Ric Sutton).
—. LD 105.
—. LS 7. (qtd 3 by Sutton).
—. WK 516. (qtd 3 by Ric Sutton, Steward of
Syon).
MUSTON, William de. TJ 1590.
Az chev betw 3 crosses formy Arg
BARCLAY, of Kyppo. Lyndsay 179.
Gu chev betw 3 crosses formy Arg
BARKELEY, Ld. ML 41.
BARTLEY. DV 53a, 2091. (name added in
later hand).
BERKELEY. L10 28b, 18.
BERKELEY. ML II 41.
GLANTON. L2 227, 6.
GLANTON. XV I 566.
GLAUTUN. L1 291, 3.
GLAUTUN. DV 24b, 954; WSG 518.
MEADE. XV I 712.
MEDE. L9 66a, 10.
Gu chev Arg betw 3 crosses formy Or
BERKELEY, Sire Johan. N 901.
Gu chev betw 3 crosses formy Or
LAYTON, William. XV I 94.
LOTTOMN. L9 37a, 7.
LUTTOUNE, Mons Gilm. WJ 1235.
Sa chev betw 3 crosses formy Arg
—. XZ 64.
SOUTHWORTH. XZ 88.
SOUTHWORTH, Mons' Thomas. S 316.
SOUTHWORTH, Sir Xpofer, of Samlesbury.
BA 19; M3 37, 352.
SOUTHWORTH, Thomas. S 318.
SOWTHWORTH. DV 46a, 1815. (name added
in later hand).
SOWTHWORTHE, Sir John. WK 442.
Sa chev betw 3 crosses formy Or
FORDHAM. XZ 78.
SOUTHWORTH, S' Thos de, of Lancs. CY 59,
235.
SOUTHWORTH. XV I 764.
SOUTHWORTH, Sir John. CVL 360.
Sa chev Or betw 3 crosses formy Arg
SOUTHWORTH. XV I 741.
Vt chev betw 3 crosses formy Or
—. XC 292. (qtd 4 by Leigh).

Chevron between 3 crosses formy fitchy
Chev betw 3 crosses formy fitchy
FINDE...
Chevron between 3 crosses formy fitchy at foot

Arg chev engr betw 3 crosses formy fitchy Sa
[FINDERN]. Nichols Leics III 340. (Loseby Ch; imp by Ashby & Burdet qty).

Chev wavy betw 3 crosses formy fitchy

BONHAM, Thomas, of Great Wychford, Wilts. Birch 7594. ...ome.... 1449.

Gu chev wavy betw 3 crosses formy fitchy Arg
BONAM. DV 25a, 961; WSG 525.


Gu chev wavy Or betw 3 crosses formy fitchy Arg
BONHAM. L1 57, 2; L2 75, 8.

Or chev wavy per pale Arg and Gu betw 3 crosses formy fitchy Arg
—. PLN 1254. (in chf cres Arg for diffce).

BONHAM, William, of Hants.

Gu chev lozy Arg and Sa betw 3 crosses formy fitchy at the foot Or
—. PT 152.

Chev engr betw 3 crosses formy fitchy at foot

Gu chev lozy Arg and Sa betw 3 crosses formy fitchy at the foot Or
—. PT 152.

Chevron between 3 crosses formy fitchy at front

Arg chev Gu betw 3 crosses moline Sa
WYKE. PLN 1372. [WYKE]. RL 58.
WYKE. SK 838.
WYKE. XV I 194.
WYKE. XZ 152.

Arg chev Gu betw 3 crosses moline Sa
PLAYSTOWE. XPat 10; Arch 69, 69. (grs 1&4; qtg 2&3 Arg bend wavy betw 6 pd mul-llets Sa).

[?WYTRE]. WB 32b, 18. (?if Per fess Arg and Sa chev betw 3 crosses moline counterch).

Az chev betw 3 crosses moline Arg
—. DV 139.

Az chev Or betw 3 crosses moline Untinc
WALLER, Thomas, of Suss. WB III 90, 6. (crosses uncertain).

WALLER, Thos, of Suss. WB III 90, 9.

Az chev Or betw 3 crosses moline Arg
—. XZ 126.

GULBY. L1 287, 2; L2 226, 8.
GULBY. LY 115.
GULBY. XV I 661.

Gu chev betw 3 crosses moline Or
SLEGHTES, Robert, of Legburn, Lincs. TJ 1514. ("... trois croices recercelez dor").

Sa chev betw 3 crosses moline Or

Per fess Arg and Sa chev betw 3 crosses moline counterch
[?WYTRE]. WB 32b, 18. (?if Arg chev betw 3 crosses moline Sa).

Chev fretty betw 3 crosses moline
LANSDALE. XO 44 & 45. ((a) imp by Waller (b) qtd by Waller).

Az chev Arg fretty Gu betw 3 crosses moline Arg
GULBY. ME 82. (crosses recerceley).

SULBY. LY 207.

Az chev Or fretty Gu betw 3 crosses moline Arg
PEVENESE, Ricarde de. A 111.

PEVENESE, Richard de. FW 254. ("... 3 mill-rind crosses...").

PEVENESE, Richard de. HE 187.

Az chev Or fretty Sa betw 3 crosses moline Arg
—. D13, 126b. (qtd 2 by Waller).
LANDESDALL. Kent Gentry 217b, 396.
WALLER. FK II 746.
WALLER. XZ 149.

Az chev lozy Or and Sa betw 3 crosses moline Arg
—. WB 19b, 7. (imp by Waller).

Arg chev Gu betw 3 crosses moline Sa square pd Arg
WYKE. XZ 174.

Chevron between 3 crosses patonce

Arg chev 3 crosses patonce
—. Lawrance 3. 1323. (3rd of 3 shs on mont, Bennington, Herts, to Sir Jn Bensted (d1323)).

[BOYDELL]. Mill Steph; Thornely 171. 1527. (crosses flory; qtd 3 by Leigh on brass, Winwick, Lancs, to Sir Peter Legh & w Ellen Savage).

[FORDHAM]. Farrer II 220. (sh on battlements of Terrington St Clement Ch).


HUNTINGFELD, Benedict de. Birch 10925. (crosses fleury; sh on breast of eagle displ).

[SOUTHWORTH]. GutchWdU 368. (window, Brasenose Coll Hall; qtd by Sir Ric Sutton, co-founder (d1524)).

SUTTON, Richard. PLN 1817. (imp Arg on chf Gu mullet Arg).

SUTTON, Sir George. PLN 1816. (qrs 1&4; qtg 2&3 Arg chev betw 3 bugle horns stringed Sa).

Sa chev betw 3 crosses patonce Vt


Arg chev betw 3 crosses patonce Sa

Chevron between 3 crosses pommy

Arg chev rompu betw 3 crosses pommy Sa BOUGHTON. SK 542.

Chev wavy betw 3 crosses pommy

—. Mill Steph. 1492. (?if chev & crosses Or: lower sin sh on brass, Stapleford, Leics, to Geoffrey Sherard & w Joice dau of Thos Asseby of Lovesby).

Chevron between 3 crosses pommy fitchy

Arg chev Gu betw 3 crosses pommy fitchy Az SHARDELOW. CRK 1700.

Arg chev rompu betw 3 crosses pommy fitchy Sa BOUGHTON. L1 31, 3; L2 42, 3.

BOUGHTON. L10 84, 8. (central section of chev dropped).

FYNDARNE, Sir Thomas. RH 796; Ancestor vii 205. (central section of chev dropped).

FYNDERNE. PLN 744.

FYNDERNE. WB IV 150, 449. (central section of chev dropped).

Chevron between 3 crosses & ...

Chev betw 3 crosslets fitchy (2&1) & 5 billets (3&2)

[WESTLESSE]. Farrer I 338. 1529. (brass, Ormesby St Margaret Ch, to Robt Cler (d10 Aug 1529)).

Arg chev betw 3 crosslets fitchy (2&1) & 5 billets (3&2) Sa

WESTLESSE. L2 469, 4. (5 delves).

WESTLEY. XV 1 186.

Chevron between 5 crosses

Arg chev Sa betw 5 crosses botony Gu ELLYSDEN. DV 25a, 978; WSG 542.

Chevron between 6 crosses

Chev betw 6 crosslets


Chev enhanced betw 6 crosslets

—. CassPk 315. FRANGE LEGE TEGE. temp Hen 3 or Edw 1. (crosslets 2 in chf, 1, 2, 1 in base; sl on grant by Sir Robt Ostriciarius (Falconer) Kt of Magna Saing, to Hy le Porter, of 8 acres of land there, the chf ld of the fee being Ric [Fit]Borsulph).

Arg chev Gu betw 6 crosslets Az SCHARDELOW. L1 517, 5.

Arg chev betw 6 crosslets Gu

—. WB 36b, 5. (qtd 3 by Ric Bolles).

Arg chev betw 6 crosslets Sa LEYKBOURNE, of Lincs. L2 310, 1.

Or chev betw 6 crosslets Gu HOLOBROKE, of Suff. L1 322, 6; L2 255, 2.

Chevron between 7 crosses

Chev betw 7 crosslets

[BERKELEY]. Arch Cant iii 143. S.iohanne de Cobeham. 1368/69. (not on sh; on breast of eagle on sl of Joan Lady Cobham (nee Berkeley); Cobham on dex wing & sh ch with lion on sin wing).

Chevron between 8 crosses

Chev betw 8 (4, 4) crosses formy BARKLEY. CT 38.

Chevron between 9 crosses

Chevron between 9 crosslets

Gu chev betw 9 crosslets Or KYME, Sir Symon, of Lincs. L2 289, 3.

(crosslets 4, 2, 1, 2).

KYNNE. L1 373, 6. (crosslets 3, 2, 1, 2, 1).
Or chev betw 9 (6, 3) crosses fitchy Gu HOLBROKE, Thomas. LH 240.
HOLBROKE, Sir .... LH 156.

Chevron between 9 crosses fitchy
Chev betw 9 crosses fitchy
CARRICK, Gilbert. Stevenson Pers 278. S' GILBERTI FILII DNI ROTADI DE KARRIC. 1285. (s of Roland of Carrick).

Chevron between 9 crosses formy
Chev betw 9 (6, 3) crosses formy
[BERKELEY]. Arch Journ lxxviii 233-4. 1520. (sh ensigned with mitre & supported by 2 mermaids; desk standard (now bench end) Bristol Cathedral; on another standard sh sans mitre & supporters has 10 (6&4) crosses).

Chevron between 9 crosses formy fitchy
Chev betw 9 (6, 3) crosses formy fitchy ARG BERKELEY. SK 836.

Chevron between 10 crosses
Chev betw 10 crosses
BERKELEY, Thomas, Ld of. PRO-sls. 1301. (sh betw 2 wiverns).
MARTIN, Robert, of Ivelton. Bow 15. (1 of 3 shs on sl of Robt M & w Mgt).
Gy chev betw 10 plain crosses Arg DE BERKLEY. PT 339.

Chevron between 10 crosses bottony
Or chev betw 10 (6, 4) crosses bottony Sa SLEYT, Sir Robert, of Lincs. WB 1100b, 9.

Chevron between 10 crosses
Chev betw 10 crosses
BERKELEY, Thomas de. Birch 7391. SIGILLVM THOME DE BERKELEY. early 14 cent. (1st Baron (1295-1321)).
BERKELEY, Thomas de, Ld of Berkeley. Birch 7392. SIGILLVM THOME DE BERKELEY. 1335. (3rd Baron (1326-42); crosslets 6, 4; sh couche).
BERKELEY, James, Ld. Birch 7386. Sigillum ... dne ...le. 1422.
BERKELEY, Thomas de. Birch 7399. Sigillum ... me: dni: de: berkeley. 1385.

Chevron between 9 crosses
Chev betw 9 crosses
HOLBROKE, John de. Birch 10779. SIGILLVM JOHANNIS .... 1361. (s&h of Thos de H of Suff).
KYME, Philip de. PRO-sls. 1301. (sh betw 3 wiverns).
KYME, Philipus de. Birch 6150. S'PHILLIPI DE KYME. end 13 cent. (s of Wm de Kyma of Lincs; equestr sl).
Untinc chev Gu betw 10 crosses Uninc MALEMAYNE. PT 276.

Chev indented betw 10 crosses
ENGAGE, Katherine. Bk of Slr 91. 1369. (dau of Hugh de Courtenay, E of Devon & w of Thos Engage; crosses 4, 6).
Arg chev betw 10 crosses Gu
HAWE. L 340, 2; L 258, 2.
Arg chev Gu betw 10 crosses Sa
MALEMAYN. L 457, 6; L 337, 8.
MALEMAYNE. ME 76; LY 201.
[MEREWORTH]. WB 44, 19. ('le proctor de frerehed'; crosses 6, 4).
MEREWORTH, Sir Thomas de. CV-BM 92.
Arg chev betw 10 crosses Sa
KEKBORNE. L 376, 2.
LEYKbourne. L 290, 3.

Gu chev betw 10 crosses
BERKELEY, Le Sr de. S 75.
BERKELEY, M. de. WNR 146.
BERKELEY, Monsire de. AN 50.
BERKELEY, Sr Thom. RB 36.
BERKELEY, Thomas Ld. DX 51; RW 68.
(crosslets 6, 4; ?crosses formy or potent).
BERKELEY, Thomas, Ld. S 59. (crosslets 6,
1 CHEVRON BETWEEN ... 329

BERKLEY, Thomas de. SP 105. (crosslets 6, 4).

—. FK II 664. (crosslets 6, 4).


(capeymont to Edm, E of Lancaster).

DE Kyme. SP 122.

Kyme. XV II 151.

LYN [KYM], Sir William. BR V 60.

[BERKELEY]. Neale & Brayley. 1296.

Or chev betw 10 crosses between 10 crosses Or

—. WK 139. (qtd 4 by Nevill, Ld Latymere).

—. XK 223. (qtd 4 by Neville).

BERKELEY. mill Steph. (alabaster tomb under S arcade of nave, Berkeley, Glos). BERKELEY, Thomas, Ld. PRO-sls. 2 Aug 1272/73.


BARKELEY. Ld. WB II 50, 11. (crosses 6, 4).

BARKELEY, Marquis. Li 36, 3; L2 47, 1.

BARKELEY, Sir Morice. WK 464.

BARKELEY. 1H7, 1. (qtd II, 1 by Denny; at Master Westons).

BERKELEY, the lord. WB IV 131b, 107.

[BERKELEY]. Batt. (qtd 2&3 by Bettishorne; glass Lady Chapel, Mere Ch).

BERKELEY. CRK 215. (crosses 6, 4).

BERKELEY, James, Ld (d1891). Sandford 212. (in Isabel Mowbray; crosses 4, 2, 1, 2, 1; imp Brotherton).

BERKELEY, Ld. RH 204; Ancestor iv 229.

BERKELEY, Lord. FK I 95. (crosses 6, 4).

BERKELEY, Mons James. S 380. (cresc Az on chev).

BERKELEY, Monsre Morir de. CG 121.

BERKELEY, Sir Maurice, of Bruton, Som. Fryer LXII 38. 1581. (crosses 4, 2, 1, 2, 1).

BERKELEY, Sir Thomas. XK 259. (qr l; cresc for diffece).

BERKLEY, Sir Morys, of ou'. BW 17b, 119.

BERKELEY, Maurice de. S 382. (crosses 6, 4).


BERKLEY, Ld. BW 8b, 46.

BERKLEY, Lord. BK I 95. (crosses 6, 4).

BERKLEY, Le Sr de. CN 51.

BERKLEY, Monsr Moris. S 380. (?if crosses patonce).

BERKELEY, of Yarlington. Gerard 196. (a double diffece of crescs').

BERKLEY, Sir Thomas de. PV 36. (crosses 6, 4).

GU chev between 10 crosses formy Arg

—. CRK 1251. (qtd 2&3 by Sir Maurice Berkeley).

BARKELEY. Ll 10 20b, 13. (crosses 6, 4).

BERCLEY, Sir Morys, of ou'. BW 17b, 119.

BERKELEY, Maurice de. S 382. (crosses 6, 4).

BERKLEY, Mons James. BR VI 24.

BERKLEY, Maurice de. SP 105. (crosslets 6, 4).

BERKLEY, Thomas de. SP 105. (crosslets 6, 4).

BERKLEY, Thomas de. BR V 60.

BERKLEY, Thomas de. Pro-sl. (sh betw 2 wiverns; undated sl).

BERKLEY, Thomas, Ld. PRO-sl. 2 Aug 1272/73.


BERKLEY. Ll 10 20b, 16. (crosses 6, 4).

BERKELEY. Ld. SB II 50, 11. (crosses 6, 4).

BERKELEY, Marquis. Li 36, 3; L2 47, 1.

BERKELEY, Sir Morice. WK 464.

BERKELEY. H17, 1. (qtd II, 1 by Denny; at Master Westons).

BERKELEY, the lord. Wb IV 131b, 107.

[BERKELEY]. Batt. (qtd 2&3 by Bettishorne; glass Lady Chapel, Mere Ch).

BERKELEY. CRK 215. (crosses 6, 4).

BERKELEY, James, Ld (d1891). Sandford 212. (in Isabel Mowbray; crosses 4, 2, 1, 2, 1; imp Brotherton).

BERKELEY, Ld. RH 204; Ancestor iv 229.

BERKELEY, Lord. FK I 95. (crosses 6, 4).

BERKELEY, Mons James. S 380. (cresc Az on chev).

BERKELEY, Monsr Moris. S 380. (?if crosses patonce).

BERKELEY, of Yarlington. Gerard 196. (a double diffece of crescs').


BERKLEY, Ld. BW 8b, 46.

BERKLEY, Lord. BK I 95. (crosses 6, 4).

BERKLEY, Le Sr de. CN 51.

BERKLEY, Mons James de. PRO-sl. 1422/23.

BERKELEY, Maurice de. S 382. (crosses 6, 4).


BERKLEY, Ld. BW 8b, 46.

BERKLEY, Lord. BK I 95. (crosses 6, 4).

BERKLEY, Le Sr de. CN 51.

GU chev between 10 crosses formy Arg

—. CRK 1251. (qtd 2&3 by Sir Maurice Berkeley).

BARKELEY. Ll 10 20b, 13. (crosses 6, 4).

BERCLEY, Sir Morys, of ou'. BW 17b, 119.

BERKELEY, Maurice de. S 382. (crosses 6, 4).

BERKLEY, Lord. BK I 95. (crosses 6, 4).

BERKLEY, Le Sr de. CN 51.

GU chev between 11 crosses

Chev betw Gu betw 11 crosses formy Sa

MEREWORTH, S’ Tho, of Suss. CY 172, 686.

(crosses 6, 5).

MEREWORTH, Sir Thomas, Suss. L9 68a, 5.

(crosses 4, 2, 1, 3, 1).

GU chev between 13 crosses

Chev betw Arg between 13 crosses formy Arg

BARKERLEY. CB 59. (crosses 6, 7).

Chev between unnumbered crosses

Chev betw crosses Arg

BARKELEY. Mill Steph. 1501. (qtd 2 by Sir Jn Guise; brass, Apsley Guise, Beds).
Chevron between 3 crowns
Arg chev betw 3 crowns Sa
FOLLMAN, Robert. PLN 1041.
Arg chev betw 3 crowns Or
MAYHEW. PT 920.
Gu chev betw 3 crowns Or
—. CRK 1835.
Chevron between 3 cups
Chev betw 3 cups
?JAMES, Robert. PRO-sls. 1370/71. (2-handled cups).
WODE, William, atte or del. PRO-sls.
1384/85. (3 ewers).
Chev betw 3 covered cups
BOTTHELHER, Robert. Stevenson Pers 257. S.
ROBERTI DE BOTTHELHER. 1410.
BOTYLER, Walter le, of Hemmingestone, Suff. Birch 7639. (+S’WALTERI L’BOT... 1285.
Chev betw 3 standing cups
Chev betw 3 dishes
Chev betw 3 lavers
—. SussASColl xvi 147-8. +Hic est Martinus Quem Salvet Trinuis et Unus. (on a fine old ch bell at Ninfield; also at bells at Folkington & Tangmere).
—. SussASColl xvi 149. +Hic est Martinus Quem Salvet Trinuis et Unus. (on bells at Woolbeeding, Gfirstling & All Saints, Lewes together with 2nd sh Ch chev betw 3 3foils slpped).
BELL MAKERS, Guild of. SussASColl lvii 19 &c. c1385-1418. (?3 ewers; sh found on bells cast by Wm Dawe, founder, of London & other founders of that time).
Arg chev Az betw 3 covered cups Gu
BUTLER. CRK 1754.
Arg chev betw 3 covered cups Gu
ST ANTHONY. 1268.
ST ANTHONY. 1268.
ST ANTHONY. 1268.
ST ANTHONY. 1268.
ST ANTHONY. 1268.
ST ANTHONY. 1268.
ST ANTHONY. 1268.
ST ANTHONY. 1268.
ST ANTHONY. 1268.
ST ANTHONY. 1268.
ST ANTHONY. 1268.
ST ANTHONY. 1268.
ST ANTHONY. 1268.
ST ANTHONY. 1268.
ST ANTHONY. 1268.
ST ANTHONY. 1268.
ST ANTHONY. 1268.
ST ANTHONY. 1268.
ST ANTHONY. 1268.
ST ANTHONY. 1268.
ST ANTHONY. 1268.
ST ANTHONY. 1268.
ST ANTHONY. 1268.
ST ANTHONY. 1268.
ST ANTHONY. 1268.
ST ANTHONY. 1268.
ST ANTHONY. 1268.
ST ANTHONY. 1268.
ST ANTHONY. 1268.
ST ANTHONY. 1268.
ST ANTHONY. 1268.
ST ANTHONY. 1268.
ST ANTHONY. 1268.
ST ANTHONY. 1268.
ST ANTHONY. 1268.
ST ANTHONY. 1268.
ST ANTHONY. 1268.
ST ANTHONY. 1268.
ST ANTHONY. 1268.
ST ANTHONY. 1268.
ST ANTHONY. 1268.
ST ANTHONY. 1268.
ST ANTHONY. 1268.
ST ANTHONY. 1268.
ST ANTHONY. 1268.
ST ANTHONY. 1268.
ST ANTHONY. 1268.
ST ANTHONY. 1268.
ST ANTHONY. 1268.
ST ANTHONY. 1268.
ST ANTHONY. 1268.
ST ANTHONY. 1268.
ST ANTHONY. 1268.
1 CHEVRON BETWEEN ...

Sa chev Gu betw 3 cups Arg
—. CC 229b, 244. (qtd 2&3 by Caundish; qrs 1&4 Arg 3 piles wavy Gu).
CAUNDISHE. CC 229b, 243. (3 chalices).
CAUNDYSCH, John. RH 923; Ancestor ix 159. (cups sans covers).
Sa chev betw 3 covered cups Or [BUTLER]. Lancs 1533 CS 110, 150. (qtd 6 by Leyghye).
Sa chev Or betw 3 cups Arg
—. CRK 1827.
SA CHEV BETWEEN 3 CUSHIONS

Chevron between 3 cushions

Chef betw 3 tasselled cushions
REDEMAN, Matthew de, Kl. PRO-sls. 1380. (cushions tasselled & buttoned).
Arg chev betw 3 cushions Sa
—. D5, 102. (qtd by Conyers als Norton; loz shaped cushions).
NORTON. L2 368, 2.
NORTON, Mons Robert de. AS 427. (?if cushions).
NORTON, Mons Roger de. TJ 677.
NORTON, Monsire John de. CG 140.
NORTON, Sr Robert de. CKO 150. (3 pil­lows).
Gu chev betw 3 loz-shaped cushions Arg tasselled Or
Gu chev Arg betw 3 cushions Erm
REDMAN. DV 19a, 729.
REDMANE, Mayn. BC 289. (loz-shaped cushion­s tasselled Arg).
Gu chev Arg betw 3 loz-shaped cushions Erm tasselled Or
RADMAN, Sir May, of Yorks. WB III 76b, 7. (?shape of cushions).
REDMAN. PT 595.
REDMAN. XV I 807.
REDMAN, Matthew. S 114.
REDMANE, Mons Mayo. S 112. (?shape of cushions).

Chevron between 3 escallops

Chevron between 3 escallops
Chev engr betw 3 cushions Untinc
[REDMAIN, Sir Matthew]. Blair D Pt 2 97, 237. (on font, Chester-le-Street Ch; imp by Sir In Lumley (d1421)).

Chevron between 4 cushions

Gu chev Arg betw 4 loz-shaped cushions Erm tasselled Or
REDMAN. CRK 1827.

Chevron between ermine spots

Chev betw 2 Erm spots
—. Nichols Leics II 96. (Bottesford Ch).
Chev betw 3 Erm spots
GERARD. Mill Steph. 1519. (brass, Yeovil, Som, to Giles Penne & 1st w Isabel [Gerard of Trent]; imp Chev betw 3 ?bird's heads erased).
Arg chev Gu betw 3 Erm spots Sa
POTTER, Roger le. CVC 492.
Arg chev betw 3 Erm spots Sa
CHEVRON BETWEEN 2 ESCALLOPS & ...

Arg chev betw in chf 2 escallops & in base cross bottony fitchy Gu
DALDERBY. FK II 359.
DALDERBY. XV II 35.
Arg chev betw in chf 2 escallops & in base crosslet Gu
DALDERBY. XV I 626.
Arg chev betw in chf 2 escallops & in base crosslet fitchy Gu
DALDERBY. LI 198, 5; L2 154, 7.
DALDERBY. L10 53, 15.
Chev betw in chf 2 escallops & in base estoile
Chev betw in chf 2 escallops & in base 2 fishes
BEVERLEY, Alexander de. PRO-sls. 1360/61.
Chev betw in chf 2 escallops & in base 3foil slipped
ROSSY, James, Abbot of Lindores. Stevenson 192. s acothi de roysi, abbatis, dr lundoris. 26 July 1426. (Irvine Ch).
ROSSY, James, Abbot of Lindores (c1426-45). Stevenson Pers 569. c1430.
Chev betw in chf 2 escallops & in base 5foil

Chevron between 3 escallops

Chev betw 3 'escallops
GAUGE, Edmund, of Suff. Birch 10041. SIG-ILLY: EDMUND GAWGE. 1331. (?coat, illegible lines on chev perhaps for Barry bendy).
Chev betw 3 escallops
—. SHY 309. (imp by ...; ?if imp by Tyllys).
[?BAYARD]. Farrer Bacon 45. ...ARD BAYDE
C... 1343.
BEAUVOIR, Nicholas de. of Guernsey. Soc
Guern 1928 & 1929. 1470. (sl).
BENNYINGTON, John de. PRO-sls. 1352.
[BRETON]. brass, Chesterfield, Derbys. 1529.
(qtd 3 by Sir Godfrey Foljambe).
BRETON, Robert le, Ld of Walton, Derbys.
Birch 7784. SIGILLUM: ROBERTI BRETOVN.
1347.
[CHAMBERLAIN]. Ancestor ix 90. end of 14
cent, (tomb of Reynes at Clifton Reynes,
Bucks).
[CHAMBERLAIN]. Lawrance 39. mid 14 cent.
(on tomb of Thos Reynes, at Clifton Reynes,
Bucks; imp Reynes Cheeky Untinc canton
Erm).
[CHAMBERLAIN]. Mill Steph. (on round
tomb, Clifton Reynes, Bucks, of man in chain-
mail & w... Reynes).
CHAMBERLAIN, Rich, of Cotys, Northants.
brass, Shirburn, Oxf. 1493.
(imp per fess (1)
Barton [for Fowler] (2) [Englefield]).
CHAMBERLAIN, William. Clairambault 2090.
24 April 1431. (qtd 1&4).
CHAUNCEY. Batt; Devizes, Smith Mss.
1514. (brass, Charlton Ch; qtg [Dunch]; cresc in
chf for diffce).
CHAUNCEY, Wm. Mill Steph. 1524. (brass,
Charlton, Wils to Wm C ’who edified thys
chapell’ & w Marion; qtg [Dunch]; cresc in
chf for diffce).
CHAWMBERLEYN, Richard. sl at Penshurst.
1484.
CHEDDRE, Thos de (d1442). Arch Journ Lxi
156. (tomb, Cheddar Ch).
GARNEYS, Sir Robert, of Suff. (s-
iohannis de.grame. 1370.
HETHEYE, Thomas. Birch 10671. 1400.
(s&h of Jn Hetheye, s of Lucy Hygne, of Kid-
derminster, Worcs).
LITTLETON, Wiliam de, of Frankley, Worcs.
Bow LVIII, 11. 1481/82.
LODINGTO, John de. PRO-sls AS 165. SIGILLI-
JOHANNIS DE LODINETO. 1407/08. (used by
Hen Freke of Corseham).
LOTTLETON, Thomas. BirmCL-sls, Hagley
Hall Coll 351327. 1417.
MELBOURNE, Sir Robert, of King’s Newton.
Lawrance 29. before 1350. (effigy, Mel-
bourne, Derbys).
REFHAM, John de. Birch 12952. S’IOHANNIS
DE REFHAM. 1314. (s of Richer de R, cit of
London).
SCOT, John. HB-SND: PRO-sls Ex KR 16/26,
63. 1323/24. (eescallops)
1368/69. (eescallops).
WYN, John. PRO-sls. 1365.
Chev Untinc betw 3 escallops Or
CHAMBURLEYN, Rich, of Cootys, Northants.
Mill Steph. 1496. (brass, Shirburn, Oxf., to
Ric C & w Sybyll Fowler).
Untinc chev Sa betw 3 escallops Gu
POLLARDE. WB 19b, 17.

ARG CHEVRON BETWEEN 3 ESCALLOPS
Arg chev betw 3 escallops Az
CULLACOMB. XVII 51.
[WESTCOTE]. PLN 1006.
Arg chev Az betw 3 escallops Gu
POLLARD. glass, Marsh Baldon, Oxf. temp
Hen 8.
Arg chev Az betw 3 escallops Sa
A DOWE, John. WB IV 180b, 982.
GARNES. Suff HN 25. (Beccles Ch; imp
Brampton).
GARNES, of Suff. MY 335.
GARNES. 1493.
GARNES. WB 15, 20.
GARNES. CRK 1098.
GARNES. DV 71a, 2806.
GARNES. WK 828.
GARNES. XV I 304.
GARNES. XVII 17.
GARNES. Robert. TJ 1544.
GARNES, Sir Christopher. XK 25.
GARNES, Sir Christopher. XK 285.
GARNES, of Suff. LI 277, 2; L2 222, 4.
GARNYS, Syr Xpoffer. [2][1904], 172.
GARNYS, of Suff. PLN 1439.
GARNYS, of Suff. PLN 1613.
GARNYSHE. PLN 521.
LITLETON. FB 65.
Arg chev betw 3 escallops Gu
A DOWE, John. WB IV 180b, 982. (qtd 3 by ’Sir Godifree
Folejambé de Watton in com darby’).
ASPILON. XV I 580.
BRETON, Mons Roger. TJ 657.
BRETON, Roger. TJ 1209.
BRETON, Sir Roger. CKO 169.
TANKARDE. PT 1221.
Arg chev Sa betw 3 escallops Gu
BAVCOMB. M3, 1140.
POLLARD. L1 494, 6.
POLLARD. L9 108b, 9.
POLLARD. LEP 51.
POLLARD. M3, 1109.
POLLARD. XV I 706. (qrs 1&4).
POLLARD. XVII 42. (qrs 1&4).
Arg chevron between 3 escallops

—. WK 107. (qtd 2 by Sir Wm Litilton).

ASPI隆. DV 31b, 1228; WSG 816.

ASPI隆. L1 5, 5; L2 7, 2.

ASPI隆. L10 3, 7.

ASPI隆. XV II 10.

DEUENSHER, of Cornw. L1 214, 5. ('Donstable before' added in later hand after blazon; Tregarthm of Cornw added in margin above sh).

DEUENSHER, of Cornw. L2 160, 6.

DONSTABLE.

L1 193, 4. (Aspilon added later in margin).

DONSTABLE.

L2 152, 8. (Deuenshire, Cornw added in margin in later hand).

SHELLEY, Sir John.

WB III 77b, 4.

SHELLEY, Sir John.

XV I 1100.

TREGARTHEN.

L1 231, 6. (Ermyd, Corn, added in later hand in margin).

TREGARTHEN.

L2 175, 9.

GAY.

XV II 50.

TREMAYNE.

M3, 1012.

TREMAYNE.

XV II 41.

Or chevron between 3 escallops

Or chevron betw 3 escallops Az

EYMYS.

L1 231, 6. (Ermyd, Corn, added in later hand in margin).

EYMYS.

L2 175, 9.

GAY.

XV II 50.

TREMAYNE.

M3, 1012.

TREMAYNE.

XV II 41.

Or chevron betw 3 escallops Or

—. XV II 48. (qtd 2&3 by Westbry).

Sa chevron between 3 escallops

Sa chev betw 3 escallops Sa

—. WK 107. (qtd 2 by Sir Thos Tremayle).

—. XF 585. (qtd 3 by Sir Thos Tremayle).

—. XFB 86. (on standard of Robt Lynacre, of Brampton, Derbys; 12[1904], 161 give arms of Robt Lynacre as Sa chev betw 3 mullets Arg on chf Or 3 greyhound's heads erased Untinc).

—. XK 253. (qtd 4 by Sir Jn Tremayle).

—. XV II 19. (qtd 3 by Tremayle).

FAIRWAY.

XV II 13.

FAREWEY.

SK 1052.

[WAFRAY]. PLN 643.

[WAFWAYE]. WB V 59. (chev wrongly tricked Sa).
FAWYLL. WB 12, 7.
FORAWEY. WB IV 183, 1032.
MICHE. L1 452, 1. (Mychell of Suss added in later hand).
MICHE. L2 341, 2.
Sa chev Arg betw 3 escallops Or
?CHADER. WB 33, 25.
Sa chev Or betw 3 escallops Arg
MICHELL. XV II 2.
MICHELL, John, of Middx. WB III 111b, 2.
MITCHELL. XV I 272.
MYCHEL. L9 67b, 10.
MICHELL. RB 340.
Vt chevron between 3 escallops
Vt chev betw 3 escallops Or
POWER. XV II 49.

Patterned field chevron between 3 escallops
Per pale indented Uncinc chev Gu betw 3 escallops
Uncinc
[BROWNE]. Blair N Pt 1 40, 83. (qtd 2&3 by Emson).
Per pale indented Arg and Or chev betw 3 escallops Gu
BROWN. XPat 46; Arch 69, 71.
BROWN. L10 76b, 18.
BROWN. XV I 260.
BROWN. XV II 27.
BROWN, Wm. L1 115, 2; L2 81, 4. (died Mayor of London).
BROWN, of London. WK 736.

Chevron patterned between 3 escallops
Chev counter-gobony betw 3 escallops
[?CHAMBERLAIN]. Lawrance 39. mid 14 cent. (tomb of Thos Reynes, at Clifton Reynes, Bucks).

Uncinc chev Erm betw 3 escallops
—. PRO-sls. 1456/57. (imp by Isabel, w of In Newton & dau of Thos Cheddar).
CHEDDAR. Mill Steph. c1475. (brass, Cheddar, Som, to Dame Isabel, w of Sir Thos C & dau of Robt Scobahull; also in window, S chapel).
CHEDDAR, Johanna. Birch 8517. SIGILLUM IOHANNE CHEDDER. 1333. (imp Erm on chf 3 buck's heads cab).
[CHEDDER, Thomas]. PRO-sls. 1456/57. (sl used by Isabel, w of In Newton & dau of Thos Chedder; imp with Newton).
CHEDDRE, Joan. PRO-sls. 1383/84. (w of Robt C).

S. ROB'TE DE. CHEDDRE. 1331.
TOWENSENDE. Geo. Mill Steph. c1500. (brass, E Rainham, Norf, to Geo T's of Roger T; qtd [Haville, Brewes & Lunsford]).
Arg chev Erm betw 3 escallops Sa
SEWARD. PLN 1796.
Az chev Erm betw 3 escallops Arg
TOWENSENDE. XPat 382; Arch 69, 98.
TOWENSENDE. XV I 327. (qtd 1&4).
TOWENSENDE. XV II 18. (qtd 1&4).
TOWENSENDE, Sir Roger. PLN 1730. (qtd 2&3 [Haville] Gu chev betw 3 fleurs de lis Or).
TOWENSENDE, Sir Roger. WK 34.
TOWENSENDE, Sir Roger. L10 97b(96), 7. (qrs 1&4).

Gu chev Erm betw 3 escallops Arg
—. SK 384.
—. XV II 43.
NORHAM. L9 85a, 10.

Or chev Erm betw 3 escallops Arg
PEYTEVYU. Statutes of the Realm c1320 penes Oswald Barron. (15 cent painting on 14 cent Ms Statutes).

Sa chev Erm betw 3 escallops Arg
—. PLN 820. (imp by Arg 3 fleurs de lis Gu label Az).
—. WK 428. (Qtd VII, 3 by The Viscount Lisle).
CHADDO. WB IV 155b, 538. (sin imp).
CHEDDAR. CRK 110. (Erm spots very faint ?if chev Arg).
CHEDDAR. CRK 1249. (qrs 1&4).
CHEDDAR. XV I 368.
CHEDDAR. XV II 8.
CHEDDAR. window, S chapel, Cheddar, Som. [?CHEDDAR]. Dingley cccxxxi. (qtd by [?Newton], all imp by Capel; St Bartholomew's behind Royal Exchange, London).

Arg chev gobony Arg and Gu betw 3 escallops Sa
CANTLOWE, Henry. Hutton 63. (mercer & merchant of the staple; buried 1495, St Mary Magdalen, Milk St).
Per chev Gu and Az chev Erm betw 3 escallops Arg
NORHAM. L1 471, 1.
NORHAM. L9 86b, 11.
NORHAM. XV I 442.
NORTHAM. XV II 29.

Arg chev Sa fretty Arg betw 3 escallops Sa
TRILLOW. XV II 38. (gemel ring paleways tricked above ?for diffce).
TRILLOW, John. XV I 100.
1 CHEVRON BETWEEN ...

Arg chev per pale Gu and Az betw 3 escallops Arg —. MY 14.
JOYCE. MY 14. (copy A.2).
Gu chev Vair betw 3 escallops Arg
CHIPMANDE 

CHIPMANDE. L1 167, 2; L2 118, 1.
CHIPMANDE, Lawrence. ME 126; LY 251.
CHIPMANDE. FK II 978.
CHIPMONDEN. XV II 32. (Standarte added in same hand).

Chevron modified between 3 escallops
Chev engr betw 3 escallops
GARNEYS, John. Mill Steph. 1524. (brass, Kenton, Suff, to Jn G & w Eliz [Sulyard]).
Arg chev engr betw 3 escallops Sa
GARNES. Suff HN 42. (Mr Rowse's Rolle).
GARNES. Suff HN 45. (Mr Garnes' house at Kenton).
Arg chev engr betw 3 escallops Gu
ARDBOROUGH. XV I 1006.
ARDBOROUGH. XV II 12.
ARDBERO. SK 168.
ARDBERO. L10 3, 9.
ARDUBERO. CB 123.
Arg chev engr Gu betw 3 escallops Sa —. DV 1139; WSG 703.
LANGSTROTHER. XV II 9.
LANGSTROTHER, Sir ... CRK 1064.
Arg chev engr betw 3 escallops Sa —. 12(1904), 299. (qtd 4 by Sir Phelipe Herry).
—. L10 105(103), 17. (qtd 2&3 by Willick tyss).
—. XV II 30. (qtd 2&3 by Wilcotes).
ARDBOROUGH. L1 15, 5; L2 9, 3.
LYTLETON. DV 46b, 1838.
TRILLOU. S' Jon. PO 545.
(TRILLOW). PLN 1394. (qtd 2&3 by Wilcotes).
(TRILLOWS). OxAS 84th Rept 1938; 'Some Recent Discoveries' (Lamborn); OxRS Parochial Colls, N Leigh. 15 cent. (corbel, Tackley, Oxfs).

Chevron between 3 patterned escallops
Arg chev betw 3 escallops Ermines
—. XV I 447. (imp by Hartshorne).
—. XV I 448; XV I 449. (qtd by Hartshorne).
RYMAN. FK II 776.
Arg chev Sa betw 3 escallops Ermines
RYMAN. XV I 1982.
Arg chev Sa betw 3 escallops Sa gutty Arg
RYMAN. XV II 26.
Per pale Or and Sa chev betw 3 escallops counterch
BRINDELEY. XV II 31.
BRINDLESLEY. XV I 1007.
BRYNDESLEY. L10 79, 16.

Chevron between 2 escutcheons & ...
Sa chev Arg betw 2 demi-escutcheons ist in dex & sin chf & in base escutch Vt —. SS 302. ('Sably a cheveron sylver betwey ij dymys fermyd & an inscocon vert').
Chev betw in chf 2 escutcheons & in base cresc
KYNMAN, Nicholas, of Megginch. Stevenson Pers 446. S'...DE KYNMAN. 1425.
KYNMAN, Nicholas, of Megginch. Stevenson Pers 446. S NICOLAY DE ...NMAN. 9 Aug 1432.

Chevron between 3 escutcheons
Arg chev Sa betw 3 escutcheons Gu
HEY, of Fudyce. Lyndsay 234.
Sa chev betw 3 escutcheons Arg —. SK 664.
Chev betw 3 escutcheons on each griffin segr
ERYSEY, James. Mill Steph. 1522. (brass, Grade, Cornw, to Jas E & w Mgt).
Arg chev Sa betw 3 escutcheons Gu on each griffin segr Or —. XV I 704.
IRISSI, James. L9 4, 5.

Chevron between 2 estoiles & ...
Chev betw in chf 2 estoiles & in base cresc
BRASTRETE, Lawrence de, of Oteleye & Helmingham, Suff. Birch 7751. ...DE GVR... (?). 1347.
Chev betw in chf 2 estoiles & in base fleur de lis
Chev engr betw in chf 2 estoiles & in base garb
[WALWORTH]. Arch Cant xxvi 97-98. (brass, Great Chart, Kent; imp by In Toke (d1513) for his w Mgt dau of In Walworth of Suff).
WALWORTH. Mill Steph; Belcher I 26. 1565. (qtd 2&3 by Toke; brass, Great Chart, Kent, to In Toke & w Cecily Kempe).
WALWORTH. Mill Steph; Belcher II 31; Belcher I 25. 1513. (imp by Toke; brass, Great Chart, Kent, to In Toke & 2 ws (1) Mgt Walworth & (2) Anne [Engeham]).

Chevron between 3 estoiles
Chev betw 3 estoiles
BENBO, Ramonil'. Birch 7355. S'RAMONIL': BENBO: 1399. (sl used by Robt Lucas of Ipswich, Suff).
DENEYS, Thomas, of Suff. Birch 9243. SIG-ILLV THOM ELE DENEYS. 1367. (estoiles of 6 pts).
HOLYNGBROKE, Wm. Mill Steph; Belcher II 115. 1375. (brass, New Romney, Kent; estoiles of 12 pts).
KYMA, Robert de, of Lincs, Kt. Birch 11153. 1274. (?estoiles or other ch).
LYNHAM. Vinc 88 (folio not given). 1330/31. [MORDAUNT]. Mill Steph. c1480. (brass, Turvey, Beds; inscrip lost; imp qty [Holderby & Carevell]).

Arg chevron between 3 estoiles
Arg chev betw 3 estoiles Gu
ARDALE, Thomas, of Essex. WB III 118, 3. (on 1st estoile roundel Arg).
CRETING, John. XV I 147.
CRETYNG. L10 42, 2.
Arg chev betw 3 estoiles Sa
MORDAUNT. L1 448, 2; L2 340, 11. (estoiles of 6 pts).
MORDAUNT. L9 72a, 11. (estoiles of 6 pts).
MORDAUNT. XV I 317.
MORDAUNT, Mayster John. 12[1904], 232. (with 4 qtg).
MORDAUNT, Sir John. WB II 66, 14. (qr 1; estoiles of 7 rays).
MORDAUNT, of Turvey. PLN 927. (Beds added; qtg [Prowyck] Az chev betw 3 leopard's faces Or).

Az chevron between 3 estoiles
Az chev betw 3 estoiles Arg
HUET, of Jersey. Soc Jers 1929. (?Sir Walter H; Governor of Jersey (1367-73)).
AZ chev betw 3 estoiles Or
GUILE, of Guernsey. Soc Guern 1928. c1511. (sl of Jean G, Bailiff of Guernsey (1511-38); early 16 cent sculptured stone at St George).

Gu chevron between 3 estoiles
Gu chev betw 3 estoiles Arg
PEDA, [King of Britain]. XV I 541. (?if estoiles Or).
Gu chev betw 3 estoiles Or
[BRAITAIN] RX PEDA. DV 45a, 1771. (estoiles of 6 rays).
[BRAITAIN], K Etlred. KB 122.
[BRAITAIN], K Kened. KB 129.
[BRAITAIN], K Marsyk. KB 145.
[BRAITAIN], K Oehlred. KB 131.
[BRAITAIN], K Peanda. KB 95.
[BRAITAIN], K Peda. KB 110.
[BRAITAIN], K Ulberke. KB 158.
[BRAITAIN], K Ulphin. KB 152.
[BRAITAIN], K Wolfre. KB 120.
[BRAITAIN], King Cherlred. L10 45b, 15.
CHERLRED, K in Engld. L2 100, 8. (estoiles wavy).

Sa chevron between 3 estoiles
Sa chev betw 3 estoiles Arg
HILLYARD. LH 1144. (estoiles of 5 rays).
HYLLIERD. PT 1135.
POKESWELL. DV 67b, 2674.
POKESWELL. L2 403, 10.
POKESWELL. PT 580.
WALTHAM. PT 991. (estoiles of 8 rays).
WALTHAM, John de. WJ 1303.
WALTHAM, John de. XV I 1177.
WOLASTON, Sire Johan de. O 80.

Chevron patterned between 3 estoiles
Sa chev Erm betw 3 estoiles Arg
BEWSTER, als Brewster. L10 74b, 7.
BRVSTER, als Brewster. L10 87b, 13.

Chevron modified between 3 estoiles
Arg chev engr Gu betw 3 estoiles Az
KEMPE, of Essex. L2 295, 2.

Chevron between 3 feathers
Chev betw 3 feathers the pens upwards
FEATHERSTOUGH, Alexander of. HB-SND; PRO-sls WS 256 & WS 258. 13.. & 1388.
Untinc chev Arg betw 3 ostrich feathers Untinc FETHERSTONEHAWE. PT 1159.
Gu chev betw 3 ostrich feathers Arg
PARKINSON. XV I 752. (als Fetherstone).
Gu chev Erm betw 3 plumes Arg
FETHIR, William. TJ 1497.

Chevron between 3 fireballs
Arg chev Sa betw 3 fireballs Ppr
[BALL]. PLN 446. (qtd 2&3 by Robt Ingleton; ?if crescs Sa enflamed Gu).
Chevron between 1 fish &
Chev betw in chf fish & in base 3 stakes
BRYAN, John, fishmonger of London. PRO-sls. 1392/93.

Chev betw in chf dolphin naiant & in base fleur de lis
MORDAUNT, Thomas, cit & fishmonger of London. Vinc 88, 32. +SIGILLVM.THOME.-MORDAVNT. 1385/86. (?if fleur de lis is fishing spear or trident).

Chevron between 2 fish &
Sa chev Or betw in chf 2 fishes embowed & face to face Arg finned Or & in base cres Arg
SPOURNE. Suff HN 8. (Lavenham Ch).

CHEVRON BETWEEN 1 FISH & ...

Chev betw in chf fish & in base 3 stakes
OLNEY, John. Dugd 17, 18. 1406.

Chev betw 3 lucies
[DAMME]. Farrer II 444. (sh on font, Sustead Ch).

Chev betw 3 salmon haurient
FORMAN, Adam, juror at Reston, Berwicks. Stevenson Pers 360. S ADE FORMAN. 1426.
FORMAN, Andrew. Stevenson 103. (6th sl, officialate of Lothian, Archbp (1514-22); qtd 1&4; qtg 2&3 Camel's head couped collared & belled).

Untinc chev Erm betw 3 dolphins Or
—. Mill Steph. c1500. (qtd 2 on brass, Sustead Ch, Norf; to Jn Damme; qtd by illegible coat qtg (3) [Gresham] (4) [Mountney]).
Arg chev Az betw 3 fishes naiant Sa
PASRYLE, John, of Lines. WB III 91, 2.
Arg chev Gu betw 3 dolphins Sa  —. DV 469.
Arg chev betw 3 dolphins Sa
—. PT 781.

Chevron between 3 fish &c
Chev betw 3 fishes
—. Mill Steph. c1460. (brass, Fladbury, Wors, to Godyth Boson, w of Robt Olney; qtd 4 by Olney; fishes bendwise).
HEKILTON, Wm de, Rector of Sprotburgh. Yorks Deeds IX  75. 1407. (sl).

KENDALE. John. PRO-sls E40 A8563, A10531. ...IOHIS.... 1348/49.

Arg chev Az betw 3 sprats naiant Arg
SPRAT. PLN 1090.

Arg chev Or betw 3 fishes naiant Arg
TRENGHYANS. M3, 1024. (imp by Treage).
TRENGHYANS, Agnes. M3, 1023. (imp by Bartholomew Chamond).
TREWORTHGAN. XV I 439.

Chevron patterned between 3 fish &c
Untinc chev Erm betw 3 dolphins embowed
BLENERHASSET. Mill Steph. 1551. (brass, Frenze, Norf; to Geo Duke & w Anne B; qtg (2) qly Loudham & [Kildon] (3) [Orton] (4) [Skelton]).
BLENERHASSET, Alan. Arch Journ xl 63. Sigillum halani de bleneray .... 1389/90. (sl attached to doc in Carlisle City Muniments dat Wednesday after Pentecost).


BLENERHASSET, John. Mill Steph. 1510. (brass, Frenze, Norf; qtg Loudham & [Orton]).

BLENERHASSET, John (d1510). Farrer I 34. (brass, Frenze Ch, Norf; qtg [Lowdham] 3 escutchs).

BLENERHASSET, Margt. Mill Steph. 1561. (brass, Frenze, Norf; wid of Sir Thos B & dau
Chevron between 2 fleurs de lis & ...

Chev betw in chf 2 fleurs de lis & in base crab

CRAB, Paul. Stevenson Pers 295. S' PAVLV
CRAB. 1409/10. (s of Jn C, burgess of Aberdeen).

CRAB, William. Stevenson Pers 295. S' Willemi
Crab. 1399. (burgess of Aberdeen; s of Jn C).

Chevron between 3 fleurs de lis

Chev betw 3 fleurs de lis

—. Bellasis II 320. (E window, S aisle, Hever-
sham; qtg Per pale Or and Gu fess indented
counterche).

—. Clairambault 6600. 20 Nov 1447. (cresc
on chev for diffe; qtg 2&3 by Edm Mulso).

—. Roman PO 8043. 5 Feb 1444. (qtg 2&3
on sl of Edm Mulso).

1404-14.

BELLASIS, Robert. HB-SND; Hist MSS
Comm, Var Coll II, 17. 1415/16.

BELSKE, John. PRO-sls. 1389/90. (?fleurs de
lis).

BERLEGH, Roger de. Heneage 1030. 1347.
(lease of rent from manor of Cornerwelle; dat
Hampton-by-Bath [Bathampton, Soms]).

BILINDONE, John de. Birch 7473. S' IOHAN-
NIS D'BILINDON. 1471. (?f 3'foils slipped).

[BILLINGTON], John de of Leighton Buzzard,
Beds. Birch 7472. S' IOH...ON?. 1349.

BROWN, Catharine. Stevenson Pers 261. s-
Catarine.Broun. early 16 cent.

BROWN, George, Bp of Dunkeld (1484-1514).
Stevenson 146. s.officialatus [...] dunkel.
1500.

BROWN, George, Bp of Dunkeld
(1484-1514/15). Stevenson 143; Stevenson

BROWN, Robert, of Dawrell. Stevenson Pers

CHILDERWYK, Henry de, of Haldenby,
Northants. Birch 8582. SIGI: HENREI: DE:
CHIL... 1363.

HAVERING, John de, Kt of Essex. PRO AS
166. SIGILLV:IOHIS DE HAVERING. 1349/50.

HAVERYNGE, John de, Kt. PRO AS 64. SIG-
ILLY IOHIS DE HAVERYNGE. 1348/49.

[HAVILE]. Farrer III 6. (sh on stalls, Norwich
Cathedral).

[HAVILLE]. Farrer II 291. (qtd by [Roger
Townshend] on mont, E Rainham).

KEN NICOLLE, Gregory. PRO-sls. 1382.

MOUNGOMERY, Elizabeth. PRO-sls.
1425/26. (w of Jn M).

PULTON, Glies. PRO-sls. 1533/34.

ROWEDICH, Robert de. Dugd 17, 53. 1328.
(?f fleurs de lis or other ch).

SAY, Elizabeth, Lady of. PRO-sls. 1449/50.
(late w of Jn M).
SLEICH, Patrick, of Cumledge, Berwicks. Stevenson Pers 594. ATRICH. 1495.
WEBBE, Thomas, of Dorchester. Berks CROX; Wallingford Deposited Medieval Charters Box 2. 1387. (?if 3 martlets).

Arg chevron between 3 fleurs de lis
Arg chev Az betw 3 fleurs de lis Sa
—. WB III 101b, 2. (qtd 2&3 by Jn Ledwich of Berks).
—. XV 1196. (qtd 2&3 by Jn Ledwich of Westmld).
Arg chev Gu betw 3 fleurs de lis Az
CHAUMOND, of Cornw.
—. L1 319, 4; L2 250, 2.
—. WB III 101b, 2. (imp Trenghyans).
—. XV I 423.
—. L10 45, 11.
Arg chev Gu betw 3 fleurs de lis Or
PAYVER, Thomas. TJ 680.
—. FK II 676.
—. DEERWELL. XV I 380.
—. DIERWELL, Thomas, of Beds. XV I 1168.
—. DIERWELL. L10 59b, 2. (Dixwell added in later hand).
—. DIERWELL, Thomas, of Beds. WB III 87b, 5.
—. THORNEWE, John. RH 873; Ancestor vii 213.
Arg chev Sa betw 3 fleurs de lis Gu
—. FK II 676.
—. DEERWELL. XV I 380.
—. DIERWELL, Thomas, of Beds. XV I 1168.
—. DIERWELL. L10 59b, 2. (Dixwell added in later hand).
Arg chev Sa betw 3 fleurs de lis Gu
—. L2 140, 5.
—. CHAMOND, of 'Trowghyands', Cornw. XV I 423.
—. CHAMOND, of Cornw. L10 45, 11.
Arg chev Gu betw 3 fleurs de lis Sa
—. FK II 610.

Az chevron between 3 fleurs de lis
Az chev 3 betw 3 fleurs de lis Arg
—. Hutton 8. (qtd 2&3 by Maurice Gwin on mont, St Gregory's by St Paul's, London).
—. PT 829.
—. HULL. XV I 268.
Az chev Arg betw 3 fleurs de lis Or
—. HALES OWEN, Prior of. PLN 92.
HULL. CC 223, 33.
—. HULL. DV 21a, 815.
—. HULL. LH 899.
—. HULL. XV II 161.
—. KYNNMUNCHT, of that ilk. Lyndsay 180.
Az chev 3 fleurs de lis Gu
Az chev Or betw 3 fleurs de lis Arg
FROMOND, John of Sparsholt, Hants. Brit Arch Assoc X 159-162. c1430. (various ornaments in Winchester Coll Library built & endowed by Jn F).
Az chev 3 fleurs de lis Or
—. FREMOND. CC 227, 174.
—. KYNNUMUTH. SC 55.

Gu chevron between 3 fleurs de lis
Gu chev 3 fleurs de lis Uncinc
—. Dingley ccxxxiv. (qtd 3 by Sir Ryshard Cromwell als Richard Williams, Kt).
—. M3, 1038. (qtd 2 by Thos Stuckley of Aston).
—. PLN 1119. (qtd 2&3 by Boteler).
—. PLN 964. (qtd 2&3 by Butler of Yorks; over all on escutcheon Arg fess Gu betw 3 eagles displ Sa).
—. WB II 64, 13.
—. WB IV 152, 475. (qtd 2&3 by Basher).
ANSTON or ASTON. CRK 563.
ASTON. M3, 1112.
ASTUIN, of Essex. MY 180.
ASTUM. L1 25, 5; L2 13, 12.
BONITHAN, of Cornwall. SK 404. (name added by Jn Gibbon, Bluemantle Pursuivant (d1718)).
BONYTHAN, of Cornw. L1 64, 5; L2 55, 8.
BONYTHON or ANSTON. XV I 105.
HAWERINGE, John de. CVC 654.
—. WALSH, John. S 385.
—. WALSH, John. S 586.
—. WALSH, Mons' John. S 383; S 530.
—. YHEDYNGHAM, Richard de. TJ 1196.
Arg chev 3 betw 3 fleurs de lis Sa
—. FK II 610.

Gu chevron between 3 fleurs de lis
Gu chev 3 fleurs de lis Uncinc
—. Dingley ccxxxiv. (qtd 3 by Sir Ryshard Cromwell als Richard Williams, Kt).
—. M3, 1038. (qtd 2 by Thos Stuckley of Aston).
—. PLN 1119. (qtd 2&3 by Boteler).
—. PLN 964. (qtd 2&3 by Butler of Yorks; over all on escutcheon Arg fess Gu betw 3 eagles displ Sa).
—. WB II 64, 13.
—. WB IV 152, 475. (qtd 2&3 by Basher).
ANSTON or ASTON. CRK 563.
ASTON. M3, 1112.
ASTUIN, of Essex. MY 180.
ASTUM. L1 25, 5; L2 13, 12.
BONITHAN, of Cornwall. SK 404. (name added by Jn Gibbon, Bluemantle Pursuivant (d1718)).
BONYTHAN, of Cornw. L1 64, 5; L2 55, 8.
BONYTHON or ANSTON. XV I 105.
HAWERINGE, John de. CVC 654.
—. WALSH, John. S 385.
—. WALSH, John. S 586.
—. WALSH, Mons' John. S 383; S 530.
—. YHEDYNGHAM, Richard de. TJ 1196.
Arg chev 3 betw 3 fleurs de lis Sa
—. FK II 610.

Az chevron between 3 fleurs de lis
Az chev 3 betw 3 fleurs de lis Arg
—. Hutton 8. (qtd 2&3 by Maurice Gwin on mont, St Gregory's by St Paul's, London).
—. PT 829.
—. HULL. XV I 268.
Az chev Arg betw 3 fleurs de lis Or
BONYTHAN, of Cornw. L1 64, 5; L2 55, 8.
BONYTHON or ANSTON. XV I 105.
HAWERINGE, John de. CVC 654.
—. WALSH, John. S 385.
—. WALSH, John. S 586.
—. WALSH, Mons' John. S 383; S 530.
—. YHEDYNGHAM, Richard de. TJ 1196.
MOONGOMERY. DV 43a, 1682.
MOUNTGOMERY. L9 72a, 1.
Gu chev betw 3 fleurs de lis Or
—. L10 97b(96), 7. (qtd 2&3 by Sir Roger Townsend).
—. WK 34. (qtd 2&3 by Sir Roger Townsend).
—. XVII 118. (qtd 2&3 by Townsend).
[HAVILLE]. PLN 1730. (qtd 2&3 by Sir Roger Townsend).
MONUGOMERY. L2 324, 5.
PIKERING. L1 493, 7.
PYKERINGE. FK II 354.
Or chevron between 3 fleurs de lis
Or chev betw 3 fleurs de lis Gu
MENYS, Prynse of. PCL IV 73.
ORANNGE. L2 395, 4.
OSANNE. CC 229, 234.
OSANNE. DV 10b, 382.
Sa chevron between 3 fleurs de lis
Sa chev betw 3 fleurs de lis Arg
BONYGHAM. WB IV 172, 833.
CANSSE. CC 230b, 273.
CAUSSE. DV 2b, 61.
CAUSSE. L1 159, 6; L2 115, 2.
CAUSSE. XV I 542.
HARKAS. Lyndsay 483.
PAULLE. BG 461.
Sa chev betw 3 fleurs de lis Or
ELKEN, Joh’n, of Essex. MY 119. (Ewen in MY 119, copy A.2).
EVEN, John, of Essex. WB III 105, 1.
EWEN, John, of Essex. XV I 1123.
EWEN, of Essex. L1 233, 5; L2 176, 7.
Field patterned chevron between 3 fleurs de lis
Erm chev betw 3 fleurs de lis Gu
—. WB II 66, 9.
Per chev Az and Gu chev betw 3 fleurs de lis Or
FREMOND. XV I 1530.
Per chev Erm and Gu chev betw 3 fleurs de lis Or
FREMOND. L1 259, 4; L2 206, 7.
Chevron patterned between 3 fleurs de lis
Az chev checky Arg and Gu betw 3 fleurs de lis Or
STAINES. LS 97.
STANCE. L1 586, 4.
STANES. DV 53a, 2100.
STANES, T. CRK 155. (Chev checky per pale & per chev).
Az chev countergobony Arg and Gu betw 3 fleurs de lis Or
STAINES. XV I 546.
Gu chev checky Arg and Sa betw 3 fleurs de lis Or
SCHERLEY, Sir John. WB IV 140, 259.
SCHYVLY, of Suff. MY 53.
SHIRLEY. L1 579, 4.
SHIRLEY. XV I 1315.
SHIRLEY, John. CRK 1783.
SHYRLEY. DV 67b, 2662. (4 rows chevronwise).
SHYRLEY, John of ‘Somehrechyre’. RH 446; Ancestor v 175.
Gu chev checky Sa and Arg betw 3 fleurs de lis Or
[SHIRLEY, Robert]. PLN 276.
Untinc chev Erm betw 3 fleurs de lis Untinc
HAYWODE, Walter, of Strathfieldsaye, Southants. Birch 10604. SIGILLU...HAYWODE. 1403.
MONTGOMERY, John, Kt. Birch 11890. S’ IOHANNIS MONGOMERY MILIT. 1433/34.
MONTGOMERY, John de. Clairambault 6342. 23 Aug 1428. (in chf 5foil for diffe).
MONTGOMERY, John de. Clairambault 6345. 11 March 1443.
[REES]. Farrer 1388. (brass, Ormesby St Margaret Ch, to Robt Clere (d10 Aug 1529)).
REES, John, of Bretenham. Bow XXXIII, 1. temp Edw 3.
[Az] chev Erm betw 3 fleurs de lis [Arg]
HAYWODE, Walter, of Strathfieldsaye. Brit Arch Assl xlvii 323 seq. 1403/04. (sl of Walter Haywode appended to 2 charters by which he granted manor & arms of Haywode viz ‘le chief d’azure trois flour de lys dargent ove un cheveroun dermy’ to Jn Fromond. Charter (BM Add Ch 36987) dat on feast of St Gregory the Pope 1403/04. Another charter (BM Add Ch 24697) sealed with same sl & dat on morrow of Feast of St Gregory the Pope (1402/03) (sic) does not blazon arms but grants the manor & arms of Haywode to Fromond:).
Arg chev Erm betw 3 fleurs de lis Or
MONGOMERY. Suff HN 2. (imp by Marten; in St Peters Ch at Sudbury).
Gu chev Erm betw 3 fleurs de lis Untinc
RYS. CC 76 revised. (if fleurs de lis Or).
Gu chev Erm betw 3 fleurs de lis Arg
—. T2[1904], 208. (qrs 2&3 of coat borne in pretence by Mayster Jn Fortescu; qrs 1&4 Arg on chf dancetty Az 3 martlets Or).
Gu chev Erm betw 3 fleurs de lis Or
—. SHY 26.
MONGOMY, Thomas, of Essex. L1 558, 5. (name added later in margin; original name erased).
1 CHEVRON BETWEEN ...

MONTGOMERY. CRK 253.
MONTGOMERY. XV I 333.
MONTGOMERY, Sir John. ML I 87; ML II 77. (in ML I 87, copy B, this is assigned by mistake to Sir Adam Everyngham).
MONTGOMERY, Sir Thomas. PLN 176.
MONTGOMERY, Sir Thomas. WGA 288.
MONTGOMERY, of Essex. L1 421, 4; L2 324, 1.
MOWGOMERY, Sir J. WB 41b, 18.
MWNGOMERY, Sir John, of Walys. RH 433; Ancestor iv 249.
REES. XV I 271. (?if fleurs de lis Arg).
RICE. LR 67.
RICE. XV II 167.
RYS. DV 22b, 868; CC 76.
RYS. RB 84.
Gu chev lozy Arg and Sa betw 3 fleurs de lis Or
SHIRLEY. PT 567.
Arg chev per chev Or and Sa betw 3 fleurs de lis Or
MULSO. L2 331, 6.
Az chev qty per pale & per chev Or and Arg betw 3 fleurs de lis de lis
MATTOCK, of Hitchin, Herts. L1 460, 5; L2 342, 9.
MATTOCK. L9 53b, 8.
Az chev qty per pale & per chev Or and Arg betw 3 fleurs de lis flowered Or
MATTOCK. XV I 1629.
MATTOCK, Nicholas, of 'Hygham' Herts. LD 52.
MATTOCK, of Herts. FK II 435. (Maccock given in copy C).

Chevron modified between 3 fleurs de lis
Arg chev embattled Ermines betw 3 fleurs de lis Sa
—. XV I 1224. (qrs 1&4).
Chev engrav 3 fleurs de lis
RAINSFORD, William, of Lancs. XV I 1151.
Chev engrav 3 ['fleurs de lis]
Arg chev engrav Gu betw 3 fleurs de lis Sa
—. DV 1204.
DIERWELL. WSG 769.
Arg chev engrav Sa betw 3 fleurs de lis Gu
MORIN. XV I 1031.
MORYN. L9 73a, 11.
MORYNE. FK II 275.
Arg chev engrav betw 3 fleurs de lis Sa
ASTON, of Aston, Devon. Gerard 177.
BONYTHAN. M3. 972.
MORYN. L9 72b, 1.
Az chev engrav Arg betw 3 fleurs de lis Or
GIRDILL. L1 273, 5.
GRIDLEY. CRK 98.
GRINDLAY. XV I 922. (?if chev Or).
GYRDELE. L1 286, 1; L2 220, 7.
Gu chev engrav 3 fleurs de lis Arg
RAINSFORD. XV I 944. (qrs 1&4).
RAYNSFORTH, Syr John. LI[1904], 133. (qrs 1&4; qtg (2) Gu 6 eagles displ Or (3) Or on fess Az 3 roundels Arg).
REYNFFORD, of Essex. LI 564, 4.
REYNFORD. PLN 363. (qtg 2&3 Gu 6 eagles displ Or).
REYNFORD, Whilliham, of Lancs. WB III 113, 7.
REYNFORDS. Brit Arch Assoc xli 400. (qtg [Brokesbourne]; window, Long Melford, Suff; on mantle of effigy of Anne Percy w of Sir Lawrence R & dau of Hen P, 2nd E of Northumberland).
Gu chev engrav betw 3 fleurs de lis Or
OSANNE, Perse. WB IV 143, 309.
Purp chev engrav betw 3 fleurs de lis Or
OSAN. L2 390, 11.
OSAN. LI 480, 2.
OSANNE. FK II 925.
OSANNE. XV I 1985.
OSANNE, John. CRK 1930.
OSANNE, Pers. PLN 326.
OSANNE, Pers. WB III 122, 3.
OSANNEY. L9 88a, 3.
OSSANNE, Pyersse. RH 938; Ancestor ix 160.
Sa chev engrav betw 3 fleurs de lis Arg
—. SK 517.
Tenny chev engrav betw 3 fleurs de lis Or
OSANNE. FK II 925. (copy 'C'. In copy 'D' In Gibbon, Blumantle Pursuivant (d1718) has substituted "Fieldes Tawny" for original Purp).
Erm chev engrav Gu betw 3 fleurs de lis Sa
—. DV 1057; WSG 623.
Az chev engrav Erm betw 3 fleurs de lis Arg
—. SK 244.
WODWARD, John. CVK 761.
Gu chev engrav Erm betw 3 fleurs de lis Or
OSAN. Suff HN 1. (imp by Wayte; 'In the cherche of Brayntry').
Per chev Erm and Az chev engrav counterch betw in chf 2 fleurs de lis Az & in base fleur de lis Or
STOKYS. WB 33, 20.
Per chev Erm and Vt chev engrav counterch betw 3 fleurs de lis Or
STOKES. DV 61b, 2422.
STOKES. LI 595, 5.
STOKES. LS 108.
STOKES. PLN 1405.
STOKES. XV II 180.

Chevron between 3 fleurs de lis patterned
Gu chev betw 3 fleurs de lis Erm
ALWENT, John. TJ 1197.
Arg chev per chev Gu and Sa betw 3 fleurs de lis flowered Erm
MULSO, de Caleys. L9 75b, 8.
Arg chevron per chev Gu and Ermines betw 3 fleurs de lis flowered Erminois
MULSO, of Calais. XV I 545.
Arg chevron per chev Or and Sa betw 3 fleurs de lis flowered Erminois
MALSO, de Calis. DV 53a, 2090.
[MULSO]. SS 488.
Arg chevron per chev Or and Sa betw 3 fleurs de lis Erminois
MOLSOO, John, of 'Sowtheeychyre'. RH 580; Ancestor v 188.
MULSO. L1 455, 4.
MULSO, de Cales. CC 231b, 315.

Chevron between 3 fleurs de lis & ...
Arg chev Gu betw in chf 3 fleurs de lis & in base 3 birds Sa
[SOUTHCOTT]. Devon NQ VIII i 74. (glass, chancel, Bridport, Devon).

Chevron between 2 flowers (roses) & ...
Chev betw [in chf] 2 roses & [in base] axe
HUTOR, William de. PRO-sls. 1355.
Chev betw in chf 2 roses & in base talbot courant
[POPE]. Brit Arch Assoc XIII 34. (carved in Vicar's Close, Wells; Pope 1 of 3 Exors of Bp Beckington).
Chev betw 2 roses & bucket
Chev betw in chf 2 roses & in base dolphin
LANGSTON. altar tomb, Caversfield, Oxfs. 1487. (imp Denton).
LANGSTON. brass, Caversfield, Oxfs. 1506. (qrs 1&4; qtg 2&3 Danvers).
LANGSTON, John. Mill Steph. 1506. (brass, Caversfield, Oxfs. to Jn L & w Amice; (a) alone (b) qtg [Danvers] On bend 3 martlets).
Arg chev Gu betw in chf 2 roses Gu & in base fish
naissant Az
ROSCARECK. M3, 940.
ROSCARROCK. XV I 812. (roses b&s Or).
Arg chev Sa betw in chf 2 roses Gu & in base holly leaf Vt
CADZOW. Lyndsay 482. ('Kedzeo').

Chevron between 2 flowers (other) & ...
Chevron between 2 pansies & ...
Az chev betw in chf 2 pansies s&l & in base fleur de lis Or
—. WB II 64, 14. (pansies tricked as 4-petalled flowers).

Chevron between 3 flowers (roses)
Chev betw 3 roses
—. Arch Journ xviii 81. (qtd 2&3 by Trefusis as imp by Gerveys; on brass, Constantine, nr Helstone, Cornw; to Ric Gerveys esq & w Jane dau of Thos Trefusis esq; bur 2 Oct 1574).
—. Mill Steph. c1425. (imp by Lysle; lower sin sh on brass, Thruxton, Hants, to Sir In Lysle (d1407)).
—. WestmAbb. 15 cent. (carved stone sh in cornice of screen, St Nicholas Chapel).
—. brass, Olveston Ch, Gloucs. (qtd 4 by Sir Walter Denys (d1506)).
BOCHER, Thomas. PRO-sls. 1448/49.
BYSHE, Sir Thomas. CombeAsp II 130. Sigillum thomine Bysshe milesis. 1381/82. (print of sl).
GARTON, Simon de, of London. PRO-sls. 1344.
GREVIL, Bartholomew. Ash-sls; Rawlinslon 271. S BARTHOLOMEVS GREVIL. (undated sl).
OLNEYE, John de. PRO-sls. 1368/69.
ROYS, John, of Walsham, Norf. Birch 13156. 1420. (?5foils or roses).
[SMITH, William]. Birch 5279. (Bp of Lichfield & Coventry (1491) & of Lincoln (1496-1514); on sl of Brasenose College, Oxford).
SMITH, William, Bp of Lincoln. BD 92b. (tomb near W door, Lincoln Cathedral).
WADHAM, John. Proc Soc Antiq I 25 193. 4 Jan 1392. (sl attached to grant from Jn W to Wm Badby, cit & grocer of London of tene­ments in City of London).
WYKEHAM, Wm of, Bp of Winchester (1367-1404). Brit Arch Assoc NS I 114.

Arg chevron between 3 roses
Arg chev Az betw 3 roses Gu
—. CB 128.
Arg chev betw 3 roses Gu
—. CRK 649. (seeded Or; qtd 2&3 by [Barry Arg and Sa canton Sa]).
LECKY. Lyndsay 462. ('Lecre' of that Ilk).
LECKY. SC 102.
1 CHEVRON BETWEEN ... 343

PHELIPS, of Montacute. Gerard 100. (martlet Untine for diffe).
PHILLIPS, of Scroope. CRK 611. (seeded Or).
SMITH, Wm, Bp of Lincoln & Founder Brasenose Coll, Oxst (d1514). GutchWdU. (roses b&k Ppr; imp by See of Lincoln; portrait Brasenose Coll Hall & elsewhere).
WARDE, Sir Joh. Hutton 86. (Grocers’ Hall).

Or chevron between 3 roses
Or chev Az betw 3 roses Gu —. WB 30b, 10.
ROOSSEL. LJ 554, 5.
ROSEL, Sire Geffrey. N 781.
RUSSELL, Thomas. TJ 695. (‘... & trois roses de goules as cantels’).

WYARD, Sir John, Mayor of London.

Az chevron between 3 roses
Az chev betw 3 roses Arg —. PLN 674.
PRENTYSES. L2 412, 5.
PRENTYSES, John. WB IV 185, 1063.

Gu chevron between 3 roses
Gu chev betw 3 roses Arg WADHAM, Sir Nicholas. WK 440.
WADHAM. Gerard 11.
WADHAM. XV I 163. (qrs 1&4).
WADHAM. XV I 959. (barbed Vt; qr 1).
WADHAM, J, of Som. PLN 985. (seeded Or).
WADHAM, Sir Nicholas. M3, 1045; M3, 1057. [WADHAM], of W Devon. WB 16b, 3.
WADHAM, of Wadham, Devon. M3, 1187. (b&k Or).
WODDAM. WB IV 174, 866. (qrs 1&4; if field Purp).
WODDEHAM. WB IV 174, 865.

Gu chevron between 3 roses
Gu chev betw 3 roses Arg
WADHAM, Sir Nicholas. WK 440.
WADHAM. Gerard 11.
WADHAM. XV I 163. (qrs 1&4).
WADHAM. XV I 959. (barbed Vt; qr 1).
WADHAM, J, of Som. PLN 985. (seeded Or).
WADHAM, Sir Nicholas. M3, 1045; M3, 1057. [WADHAM], of W Devon. WB 16b, 3.
WADHAM, of Wadham, Devon. M3, 1187. (b&k Or).
WODDAM. WB IV 174, 866. (qrs 1&4; if field Purp).
WODDEHAM. WB IV 174, 865.

Az chevron between 3 roses
Az chev betw 3 roses Arg —. PT 971.
CLIFTON, Mons Roger de. TJ 731.
CLIFTON, Roger. E I 375; E II 375. [SMITH], glass, Marsh Baldon, Oxfs. temp Hen 8. (?roses).
TRESITHNEY, Pulyon, of Cornw. XV I 356.

Chevron patterned between 3 roses
Sa chev Erm betw 3 roses Or —. SK 535.
Gu chev Vair betw 3 roses Or

Chevron modified between 3 roses
Or chev embattled Az betw 3 roses Gu ASSHU(?), Lorenc. LD 60. 1498. (seeded s&l Vt).
Or chev embattled Gu betw 3 roses Gu ASSLIN or ASKIN. L1 26, 1. (as painted; seeded Or s&l Vt; chev blazoned Az).
Or chev embattled Az betw 3 roses Gu ASKYN or ASSLIN. L2 14, 2. (seeded Or s&l Vt; as painted).
ASSLIN or ASKYN. L1 26, 1. (seeded Or s&l Vt; as blazoned, chev painted Gu).
Sa chev embattled Or betw 3 roses Arg
CORNYTH, of Kent. L2 143, 11. (roses unfinished).
CURNHECH. XPat 118; Arch 69, 77.
FORNECHE. XV I 847.
FORNECH. L1 246, 6; L2 201, 4.
Arg chev engr betw 3 roses Gu
WHITE, of Irld. LQ 5.
Az chev engr Or betw 3 roses Arg
LOWRE, of Cornw. L9 25b, 5.
Arg chev wavy betw 3 roses Gu —. M3, 1038. (seeded Or; qtd 3 by Thos Stukeley of Aston).
MANIFOLD. XV I 828. (b&s Or).
MANIFOLD. M3, 1113.
MANIFOLD, of Devon. LI 459, 6; L2 342, 3.

Chevron between three roses patterned
Arg chev Sa fretty Or betw 3 roses per salt Purp and Az
DYKYS. WB II 58, 5. (imp Sandford; 4-petalled roses seeded Arg b, s&l Vt).
Arg chev Gu fretty Or betw 3 roses qty Az and Purp b&s Or
BROWN 'grocer'. XV I 746.
Arg chev Sa fretty Or betw 3 roses qty Az and Gu BROWNE. L10 80, 3. (b&s Ppr s&l Vt).
BROWNE. XPat 64; Arch 69, 73. (seeded Or stalked Vt).
Arg chev Sa fretty Or betw 3 roses qty Az and Purp BROWNE, grocer. WK 685. (seeded Or b&s Vt).
DYCONS. L10 111b(cvii), 4. (b&s Ppr slipped Vt).

Chevron between 3 flowers (other)

Chevron between 3 unidentified flowers
Chev betw 3 flowers —. PRO-sls. 1420/21. (qtd by Bloet at Welle).
PRO E40 A6646. S' ROBERTI DE.... 1415/16. (?sprigs; used by Jn de Osbaldeston Kt & w).
BUCKEBY, Richard le. PRO-sls. e1330.
SHEFFIELD, Sir Thomas. Lawrence 41.
?1346. (8-petalled flowers; effigy, Bedale, Yorks; l'Anson asserts this is effigy of Sir Thomas S (d1346), hush of eldest dau & coh of Brian Fitzalan. This may be a coat not recorded elsewhere, or it may be a mistake of the carver).
WELLE, Bloet at. PRO E40 A4374. S' BLOET. AT WELLE. 1420/21. (sl used by Thos Grene or Ric Marbrook; qtd by 3 lost).
Arg chev betw 3 5-petalled flowers Gu WARSTEAD, of Warw. XV I 232. (Allen of Essex written above).
Arg chev betw 3 5-petalled flowers Sa seeded Arg LOCKWOOD. CRK 620.
Arg chev Sa fretty Or betw 3 flowers qty Az and Gu barbed s&l Vt BROWNE. L2 86, 8.

Chevron between 3 bluebottles (cornflowers)
Arg chev Gu 3 bluebottles Az
BOTHELL. RB 516. (stalked Vt).
BOTHELL. DV 23b, 902.

Chevron between 3 columbine flowers
Untinc chev betw 3 columbine flowers Az —. WB 16b, 6. (qtd 3 by Ly...[?Lymsey!]).
Arg chev Gu betw 3 columbine flowers Az COOKS' CO. WB 14b, 23. ('The Kokes armes').
Arg chev Sa betw 3 columbine flowers Ppr COVENTRE. FK II 1002.
Arg chev Sa betw 3 columbine flowers Az COVENTRE. L1 167, 3; L2 115, 5.
COVENTRE. L10 40b, 3. (columbine flowers pendent stalked Vt).
COVENTRE, Whilliam, of Middx. WB III 120, 4.
[COVENTRY]. Arch Cant xxxii 54. (stalked Vt; on brass, Northfleet, Kent; imp by Wm Rykhill for his w Katherine (d1433)).
COVENTRY, John. XV I 242. (stalks Vt).

Chevron modified between 3 columbine flowers
Arg chev engr Sa betw 3 columbine Az COOKS' CO. Welch; Wallis. 13 Oct 1467.
(arms granted by Wm Hawkeslowe, Clarenceux King of Arms (c1461-76)).

Chevron between 3 gillyflowers
Arg chev Sa voided Erm betw 3 gillyflowers Gu —. XF 171. (imp by Jn Pickering).

Chevron between 3 lilies
Arg chev Vt betw 3 lilies Az slipped Vt CLERKE, Justys. PLN 576. (?if 3 columbines; imp Az billety a cross Arg ?for [Stangrave]).
Az chev Or betw 3 lilies s&l Arg DADCOMBE. M3, 1190.
Sa chev Or betw 3 lilies Arg —. WB II 58, 12. (imp by Blaknall; ?if 3 coronels).

Chevron between 3 primroses
Arg chev Az betw 3 primroses Gu —. SK 174.

Chevron between 3 teazle heads
Arg chev Sa betw 3 teazle heads Or TASSELL, John. WB IV 157, 567.
Chevron between 3 flowers & ...
Chevron between 3 roses & uncertain small chs
SALSO MARISCO, William de. Birch 13258.
S'WILL'T DE SALSOMARISCO. 1367. (sl used by Andrew Fiket of Flixton, Suff).

Chevron between 10 flowers
Gü chev betw 10 roses Arg
BARKELEY, Thomas de. CT 206. (roses 6 & 4; ?10 pd 5foils).
BERKELEY, Sir Lawrence, of Leics. CRK 1405. (qrs 1 & 4).

Chevron between 1 foil & ...
Chevron between 1 foil & ... Chevron between 2 foils & ...
Chevron between 2 foils & ... Chevron between 3 trefoils
Chevron between 3 trefoils
CORY, William. Birch 8978. LEL IIOCYN?. 1398. (of Spearhay, Devon; for his w Matilda C).
FITZ LEWES. Farrer II 142. (brass, Merton Ch; imp by Thos de Grey (d1556)).
FITZLEWES. Mill Steph. 1466. (brass, Ingrave, Essex, to Mgt, dau of Sir Lewes John (or Fitzlewes), w of (1) Sir Wm Lucy & (2) ... Wakes).
HOTON, of Hardwick, co Durham. Blair D II 184, 390C. 15 cent. (on font, Sedgefield Ch).
INSULA, Thomas de. Birch 1507. (als de Lisle, Bp of Ely (1345-61)).
INSULA, Thomas de, Bp of Ely (1345-61). Birch 1508. ...HOME.DEI.GRA...ER... (annulet or other indistinct ch for diffce).
ROBYNSON, John, of Boston, Lincs. Birch 13019. 1494.
[HUFFORD]. Arch Cant xii 378. (displ in N chantry, Orpington, Kent, founded by a Rufford in 15 cent).
SHARDELOWE, Robert, esquire. PRO-sls. 1391/92.
SLEFORD, Thomas de, of Lincs. Birch 13531. LOYN C... NE OBLIEZ. 1340.
SWAN, William. HB-SND; Selby Charts. 1450.
UNDERHILL, John de. Mill Steph. c1500. (brass, Lower Eatington, Warws, to Jn de U & w Agnes).
[WODEWARDE, William]. SussASColl lvii 16 &c. (bellfounder; on bells at Woolbeeding, Heyshott, Guestling, & Lewes All Saints Ch).
Arg chevron between 3 trefoils
Arg chev Gu betw 3 3foils Az
FROST, of York. DV 47, 1855.
Arg chev Sa betw 3 3foils slipped Gu
HESILL. LH 673.
HESILL. XV I 238.
HESILL. XV II 153.
HESYLLE. LH 1068.
Arg chev Sa betw 3 3foils slipped Or
HESILL. DV 54b, 2151.
HESILL. RB 351.
Arg chev betw 3 3foils slipped Sa
CAPPES, Robert. Kent Gentry 217b, 397.
CAPPONE, of Kent. L2 140, 4.
CAPPUS, Robert, of Kent. XV I 1146.
CAPPUS, Robert, of Kent. WB III 110, 7.
CAPPUS, Roger, of Kent. L10 44b, 20.
CAPYS, of 'Glowsetshyr'. PLN 1078.

HESIL. L1 342, 1; L2 260, 1.

MORETON. L1 445, 5; L2 326, 6.

MORETON. L9 72b, 11.

MORETON. LE 455.

MORETON, of ?Haweston, Salop. L2 349, 2.

MORETON. L9 72b, 11.

MORETON. LE 455.

MORETON, of ?Haweston, Salop. L2 349, 2.

HALYAX, William. PLN 720.

HENRY, William. PLN 616. (qta 2 lions pass in pale Sa).

HESILL, Wm. Arch Cant xxxii 50. (brass, Northfleet, Kent, to Wm H, Baron of the Exchequer (d1425) & w Agnes).

Arg chev Sa betw 3 3foils slipped Vt

HALYAX, William. PLN 720.

HENRY, William. PLN 616. (qta 2 lions pass in pale Sa).

HESILL, Wm. Arch Cant xxxii 50. (brass, Northfleet, Kent, to Wm H, Baron of the Exchequer (d1425) & w Agnes).

Arg chev Sa betw 3 3foils slipped Vt

[?PEVERELL]. Dingley cccxcviii. (painted on roof, St Paul’s, London).

Az chevron between 3 trefoils

Az chev betw 3 3foils slipped Or

LYNCH. DIG 42. (original name has been blacked out & later hand has written ‘Lynche is cote, the founder of the college... Galle­waye”).

Gu chevron between 3 trefoils

Gu chev betw 3 3foils slipped Arg

LETICE. SHY 454. (imp by ... nyett Arg ?lion Sa).

Or chevron between 3 trefoils

Or chev betw 3 3foils slipped Gu

CHICHELEY. L1 147, 3. (as painted; blazoned 3 3foils).

Sa chevron between 3 trefoils

Sa chev betw 3 3foils slipped Arg

—. XV I 506.

LETICE. SHY 454. (emp by ... nyett Arg ?lion Sa).

Sa chevron between 3 trefoils

Sa chev betw 3 3foils slipped Arg

—. BG 359.

FITZ LEWES, Sir John. SA 29 &c. (qtd 2&3).

FITZ LEWES, John. PLN 343.

FITZ LEWES, Sir Richard. PLN 1737.

FITZ LEWES, Sir Richard. PLN 1763. (qtd 2&3 As crucify Or cross Arg (5 crosslets in each qr)).

FITZ LEWES, Sir John. L10 96b(94b), 1.

FITZ LEWES, Sir Richard. WK 83.

JOHN, Mons’ Levis, of Essex. MY 97.

JOHN, Lowys. WB 14b, 15.

JOHN, Sir Lewis, of Essex. XV I 1080.

LEWES. Suff HN 49. (imp by West; Mettingham Castle or College).

LEWES, John. ME 26; LY 146.

LEWES, Sir Richard. GY 23.

LEWES. XV I 1319.

LEWES, Sir Lewis, of Essex. L2 319, 6.

LEWYS. L9 43b, 11.

LEWYS, Philippe. Kent Gentry 216, 395. (coat ‘with his difference’).

LEWYS, Sir Richard. WK 212.

LEWYS, of Essex. L2 312, 5.

LOWE(S). SHY 66.

LOWES, John. FK II 860. (or Lewis John).

LOWES, Sir John. CRK 960.

LOWES, Sir John. WB IV 144, 326.

Sa chev betw 3 3foils slipped Or

—. WB 14b, 25. (qtd 2&3 by Lady Forman).

Chevron patterned between 3 trefoils

Untinc chev Erm betw 3 3foils Untinc

MEDE, Philip. Mill Steph. 1475. (brass, St Mary Redcliffe, Bristol, Gloucs, to Philip M & 2 wives).

Gu chev Erm betw 3 3foils slipped Arg

MEDE. L1 435, 1; L2 334, 3.

Per pale Arg and Sa chev betw 3 3foils slipped counterch

FITZLEWES. L2 194, 3.

Chevron modified between 3 trefoils

Chew engr betw 3 3foils


DURHAM, William of. HB-SND; PRO-sls WS 193. 1352.

Chevron between 3 trefoils modified

Arg chev Gu betw 3 3foils erased Az

FROST, Yorks. L1 256, 5; L2 205, 4.

FROST, of York. WB II 62, 6.

FROST, of York. XV II 193. (stalks erased).

FROST, of York. XV II 193.

Chevron between 3 quatrefoils

Chew betw 3 4foils


CLERKE, Nicholas, of New Windsor. PRO-sls. 1403/04. (?4foils).


GUNTHORPE, William, clerk. PRO-sls. 1374/75.

TONSTABLE, Nicholas de. PRO-sls. 1360/61.


Chev betw 3 4foils slipped

FITZLEWES, Sir John. L9 43b, 11.

FITZ LEWES, Sir Lewis, of Essex. YMerch-sls; Vicars Choral, York, Fessgate V. 1471.

MOWBRAY, John. YPhil-sls 24. 1466.
SWANLAND, Wm. *YMerch-sls; Guildhall. 1426.
SWANLAND, Wm. *YMerch-sls; Walmgate. 1418.

**Arg chevron between 3 quatrefoils**
- Arg chev betw 3 slipped 4foils Az
  KYME. L9 22, 1.
- Arg chev Az betw 3 4foils Az slipped Vt
  KYMOES, Mons de. CB 99.
- Arg chev Gu betw 3 4foils Vt
  MATISFORD. L9 52a, 8.

**Chevron patterned between 3 quatrefoils**
- Untinc chev ?Erm betw 3 4foils Untinc
  GUNTHORP, William de.
- Chev engr betw 3 4foils
  DECONS, Richard, Esq.
  (Receiver Gen of Eliz of York, Q of Hen 7).

**Chevron between 3 quatrefoils charged**
- Chev betw 3 4foils enclosing crosses
  Untinc chev Erm betw 3 4foils each ch with cross botony
  NORTHRIGH. *PRO-sls. ...DE NORTHRVGGE.* 1351.

**Chevron between 3 quatrefoils modified**
- Arg chev betw 3 voided 4foils Sa
  WANDISFORD. *FK II 211.*
  Sa chev betw 3 4foils Arg
  RAUGHTON. *FK II 211.* (name & coat added by Jn Gibbon, Bluemantle (d1718), from his own observation).

**Chevron between 3 cinquefoils**
- Chev betw 3 5foils
  —, Edmund. *PRO E40 A12139. SIGIL: EDMUND. ...temp Ric 2. (used by Jn ?Cheverel, woolman of Essex).*
  BISHOPTON, John. *HB-SND; BM Add Ch 8157, 43. (undated sl).*
  BYSHE, John. *Arch Journ viii 77. SIGILLUM IOANNIS BYSHE ARMIG.* early 15 cent. (matrix formerly pennes Mr Douce; ?if 3 roses).
  [CHICHELEY]. *Birch 3280. 15 cent. (imp by See of Canterbury; sl of College of SS Mary, Thos of Canterbury & Edw the Confessor, Higham Ferrers, Northants, founded 1422 by Archbp Chicheley).*
  [CHICHELEY, Henry]. *Birch 5278. (Archbp (1414-43); sl of All Souls, Oxford which he founded).*
  CHILDE, William, clerk. *Wells D&C II 69, 714. 1487. (sl on grant of close in Wells).*
  HAMPTON, Thomas de. *PRO-sls. 1357.*
  HUNT, Thomas, clerk of the worke. *PRO-sls. 14 cent.*
  KNYGNTON, Henry de, of Warwick. *PRO-sls. 1340/41.*
  LASCELS, John de, Ld of S Cowton. *PRO-sls. 1375/76. (?foils).*
  NESSEFIELD, Thomas de. *Birch 12078. 1370.*
  PODENHALE, John de, chivaler. *PRO-sls. 1341/42.*
  REDBOURGHE, Philip de, of Gloucs. *Birch 13035. S...DE... 1359.*
  [TRE]URAN, Roger. *Yorks Deeds VII 162. (sl used 1370).*
  TREVENANT, John. *Bouchot 3252. 1410.*
  (tombstone).
  WIARD, John. *Dugd 17, 33. 1364.*
  Chev betw 3 pd 5foils
  CHICHELEY, Henry, Archbp of Canterbury (1414-43). *Birch 1244. 1418. (imp by See of Canterbury).*
  DERNEDEN, Margeria, of Beaconsfield, Bucks. *Birch 9723. 1381. (above sh is 3-towered castle masoned; ?if official sl of a sheriff).*
  Untinc chev (?A) betw 3 5foils Or

**Arg chevron between 3 cinquefoils**
- Arg chev Gu betw 3 5foils Az
  SCLERYS, Richard. *PLN 966.*
  Arg chev Gu betw 3 pd 5foils Az
  HAMPTON. *PT 795.*
  HAMPTON. *DV 66a, 2602.*
  SCLERYS, Rychard. *WB IV 169, 778.*
  Arg chev betw 3 5foils Gu
  —. *PT 433.*
  ALEYN. *L10 3, 21.*
  ALLEN, John, of Essex. *XV I 1188.*
  CHARTERAY, John. *TJ 725. (*... & trois sitfoilles de goules*; ?(5foils).*
  FLORACK, Thomas. *XV I 161.*
FLORALL, Mons Th.  WJ 1400.
HAMPTON, John (d1539). Westbury on Severn Ch. Gloucs. (on mont ?if later).

ARG chev betw 3 pd 5foils Gu
ALLEYN.  XVII 142.
CHECHILLEY.  XFB 144.
CLIFTONE.  L2 144, 3.
WARSTED.  M3 32, 327.

ARG chev betw 3 pd 5foils Sa
—.  CRK 40.

ARG chev betw 3 5foils Gu
CLIFTONE.  L10 37, 16.
FERRERS.  XVII 290.

ARG chev betw 3 pd 5foils Sa
—.  WV III 122b, 1.  (qtd by [?Hall]; later addition).
CHAMBERLEIN, Mons W.  WJ 1293.

ARG chev betw 3 5foils Sa seeded Arg
—.  XVII 428.

Or chev betw 3 5foils Gu

GU chev betw 3 cinquefoils
Gu chev betw 3 5foils Arg
—.  XVII 292.
BERKLEY, S Thomas de.  GA 249.

Gu chev Az betw 3 5foils Arg
—.  DV 941.

Gu chev betw 3 5foils Or
—.  C2, 16.  (qrs 1 & 4 of escutcheon on 2nd sh on mont, chancel wall, Streatham, Surr; to Edm Tilney of Leatherhead).

CHAMBERS.  XVII 294.

Gu chev betw 3 pd 5foils Or
—.  PT 946.

CHAMBERS, Sir Roger, of Northants.  XVII 1111.

CHAMBIR.  L10 37, 17.  (qrs 1 & 4).
CHAMBRE, Sir Roger, of Northants.  WB III 80b, 6.

Or chev betw 3 5foils Gu

[CHICKLEY].  Nichols Leics II 854.  (glass, Abbot's chapel, Stoughton).

Or chev betw 3 5foils Gu

PLN 1773.  (imp by Sir John Bowser; qrs 1 & 4, qrs 2 & 3 Gu on chf dancetty Arg 3 escallops Sa).

CHICHELE.  CB 266.


[CHICHELE, Henry].  GutchWdU II 2, 781.
(Env N window, Divinity School; Bp of St Davids, Archbp of Canterbury, Founder of All Soul's College).

CHICHELEY.  XVII 405.

CHICHELY, Sir Rob.  Hutton 86.  (Grocers' Hall).

Or chev betw 3 pd 5foils Gu

CHICHELEY.  CRK 1625.

CHICHELEY.  L1 147, 3.  (as blazoned; painted plain 5foils).

CHICHELEY.  L10 38b, 19.

CHICHLIE, Robert, of Middx.  WB III 111b, 9.

CHYCHELEY, Essex.

CHYCHELEY, Sir Roger, of Northants.  WB III 80b, 6.

COKE.  XVII 358.

COOKE.  XVII 387.

CHEVON patterned between 3 cinquefoils

Or chev checky Az and Gu betw 3 pd 5foils

COKE.  XVII 358.

COOKE, Mons.  AS 498.  (?16 cent addition).
CHEVRON BETWEEN ...  

Or chev countergobony Az and Gu betw 3 5foils Az
COOKE, John, of Gedehall, Essex. 12[1904], 126. (qtd Sa fess betw 3 pheons Arg).
COOKE, Sir Phillip. T 126, copy B.
COOKE, of Essex. L10 36b, 8.

Or chev countergobony Az and Gu betw 3 pd 5foils Az
COOKE, Sir Phillip. T126, copy B.

Or chev checky Gu and Az betw 3 5foils Az
COOKE, Sir Phillip.

Or chev countergobony Gu and Az betw 3 5foils Az
COOKE, Sir Philipp.

Untinc chev Erm betw 3 5foils Untinc
—. SHY 570. (imp by [Hastings]).

Untinc chev Erm betw 3 pd 5foils Untinc

Gu chev Erm betw 3 5foils Or
THORLE, Sir N.

Or chev lozy Gu and Az betw 3 5foils Az
COOKE, Sir Philipp.

Sa chev Arg gutty Gu betw 3 5foils Untinc
WODOWES.

Untinc chev ?Vair betw 3 5foils Untinc
[?REVE]. PRO-sls. (undated sl).

Chevron modified between 3 cinquefoils
Chev engr betw 3 5foils
BORTHWICK, Alan. Stevenson Pers 254. s’ alan de ... 1421.
GRINEL, Alice. PRO-sls. 13 cent. (late w of Peter Grinel).
HAMILTON, Richard. PRO-sls. SIGILL; RICARDI HAMPTON. 1371/72. (used by Wm Gilbert, s of Thos G).
OWDYN, John. Birch 12333. SIGILL IOHANNIS OWDYN. 1346. (sl used by Wm, s of Jn Owdyn, of Weybrede, Suff).
WEDDERBURN, John. Stevenson Pers 643. S 10... WEDIRBVRN. 1364. (a juror at Bonkyle).

Chev engr betw 3 pd 5foils
REYGNY, William de. PRO-sls. 1336/37.

Az chev engr Arg betw 3 5foils Or pd Gu
BARDOLFI. CRK 1924.

Gu chev engr betw 3 pd 5foils Arg
ACTON, John de. Vinc 88, 52. +SIGIL IOHAN- NIS DE ACTONE. 1451/52. (sl used by Ric de A, dominus de Acton).

(msh on sl).

Chevron between 3 5foils with cross all betw 3 5foils
METHVEN, Robert, a bailie of St Andrews. Stevenson Pers 508. s roberti meften. 1489.

Chevron between 3 cinquefoils patterned or charged
Sa chev Gu gutty Or betw 3 5foils Arg each pd & ch with 5 gouttes or roundels Sa
WODHOWS. SHY 165.

Sa chev Or billetty Gu betw 3 5foils Erm
WODEHOWS. L1 675, 2.

Sa chev Or billetty Gu betw 3 pd 5foils Erm
WOODHOUSE. XV I 197.

Sa chev Gu gutty Or betw 3 5foils Erm
WOODHOUSE. FK II 284.

WOODHOWSE, Tomas. RH 894; Ancestor vii 213.

Chevron between 3 5foils modified
Sa chev Arg betw 3 voided 5foils Or
WOLSYNGHAM, Roger de. TJ 1402.

Chevron between 3 cinquefoils
Chev betw 3 6foils
—. Clairambault 581. 8 June 1446. (qtd 2&3 on sl of Jenequin Baker).
ETYNGDON, Henry de. Dugd 17, 95. 1368.
MORTYERMAN, John. PRO-sls. SIGILLUM...IS DE MOERTYER. 1355.
WYNEWIK, John, rector of Stanford, Lincs.
PRO-sls. 1341/42.

Chev betw 3 pd 6foils
PORTH, Maud de, of Tyndel. PRO E40 A10319. 1349/50.

Arg chev betw 3 6foils Gu
CHARTERAY, John. TJ 1005. (‘... & trois syt-foilles de goules’).

Arg chev Sa betw 3 6foils Gu
CLIFTON, Roger. E 375; F 378.

Arg chev Sa betw 3 pd 6foils Gu
CLIFTON, Roger de. XV I 31.

Clyftone, Roger de. WN 389.

Sa chev betw 3 pd 6foils Arg
TRENFSOYLE. FK II 432.

Patterned field chevron between 3 sexfoils
Erm chev betw 3 6foils Untinc
FERNIER, John, Kt. PRO-sls. 1353/54.

Erm chev betw 3 pd 6foils Untinc
FERMER, John, Chev. Birch 9670. SIGILLVM IOHANNIS FERMER. 1353.
Chevron between 4 foils

Chevron between 4 quatrefoils
Chev betw 4 slipped foils
GROMCOTE, Sir Andrew de. PRO-sls. 1350/51. (used by In de Hanam).
Arg chev betw 4 foils slipped Az
Kyme. XV I 394.
Arg chev Gu betw 4 foils Vt
MATSFORD. XV I 291.
Arg chev betw 4 foils voided Sa
WANDESFORD. XV I 620.

Chevron between 4 cinquefoils
Chev betw 4 (3, 1) 5foils
CLARK or CLERK, John. Stevenson Pers 286. [s iohannis cler.... 1450/51.

Chevron between 9 foils
Arg chev betw 9 foils Sa
—. WB II 55, 2. (qrs 1&4; qtg Gu 3 herons Arg b&l Or).
Gu chev betw 9 pd 5foils Arg
BERKELEY, S Morys. PLN 2006. (Somerset added).

Chevron between 10 foils
Chevron between 10 cinquefoils
Gu chev betw 10 5foils Arg
BARKELEY. L10 20b, 15. (cresc Az on chev).
BERKELEY, Monsr John. S 516.
Gu chev betw 10 pd 5foils Arg
BARKELEY, Sir Mores. WK 81. (foils 6, 4).
BARKELEY, Thomas de. CT 206. (?if roses; foils 6, 4).
BARKELEY, of Rutl. L 95, 6; L2 46, 12.
BERKELEY, Mons Laron. BG 69.
BERKELEY, Thomas. RB 106. (?if roses).
BERKELEY, John de. S 521. (foils 6, 4).

Chevron between 10 sexfoils
Chev betw 10 6foils
BERKELEY, Thomas, the younger. PRO-sls. 1315/16.

Chevron between forks
Arg chev Gu betw 3 eelspear heads Sa
STRETELE. FK II 242.
STRETELE. FK II 243. (qtd 2&3).

Chevron between 2 fruit & ...
Chev betw 2 acorns & 2 oak leaves in cross
Chev betw in chf 2 ears of rye chevronways & in base mullet
COMRlE, John, of Comrie. Stevenson Pers 493. s iohannis comri. 1495.
Arg chev engr betw in chf 2 pine cones & in base oak leaf Vt
P'SON, John. PLN 1126.

Chevron between 3 fruit
Chevron between 3 acorns
Chev betw 3 acorns slipped
Arg chev Sa betw 3 acorns Gu
BOYS. XV I 839.
BOYS, of Devon. L 111, 5; L2 77, 11.
Arg chev Sa betw 3 acorns Or
BOYS. M3, 1175.
Az chev betw 3 acorns Or
GILDSBURGH, A. CRK 667.
Az chev Erm betw 3 acorns Or
GILLSDBURGH, Nicholas, of Kent. XV I 1172.
GILSBURGH, Nicholas. Kent Gentry 217b, 397.
GILSBURGH, Nicolas, of Kent. WB III 88, 8.

Chevron between 3 apples
Chev betw 3 apples
APPILBY, William. Roman PO 390. 3 July 1428.
APPULTON, Thomas. Roman PO 391. 23 June 1447. (qrs 1&4).
Arg chev Sa betw 3 apples Vt
APPLETON. XV I 496.
Arg chev per pale Az and Sa betw 3 apples Gu
MESSARY. L10 7, 14. (imp by Antony).
Or chev per pale Gu and Az betw 3 apples slipped Gu
MESSARY, Robert. XV I 96.
MESSARY, Mons Rob. WJ 1240. (?3 cherries; fruit outlined, lowest tricked Gu).
MESSARY. L9 54a, 7.

Chevron between 3 ears of corn
Az chev Arg betw 3 ears of corn Or
EYERE. L2 180, 9.
Chevron between ears of corn
FERMER, of Fozeearth. *Farrer Bacon* 72. 1333. (?if Erm chev Untinc).
Chev betw 3 ears of rye
Gu chev betw 3 ears of wheat Or
WHEATHAMSTEAD, John, Abbot of St Alban’s (1421-60). *Brit Arch Assoc* xxxiv 18 et seq. (3 clusters each of 3 ears of wheat).

Chevron between 3 gourds
Erm chev Gu betw 3 ?gourds Or
STUCLEY. *XV I* 400.

Chevron between 3 bunches of grapes
Chev betw 3 bunches of grapes slipped
LAUNDE, Robert de la. *Birch* 11258. ...HVNDIS... 1379. (doubtful coat; ?if for Jn Nuttynges, of Kyrketon, Cambs).
NUTTYNGES, John, of Kyrketon, Cambs. *Birch* 11258. ...HVNDIS... 1379. (doubtful coat; ?if for Robt de la Launde).

Chevron between 3 mushrooms
Vt chev Purp (sic) betw 3 mushrooms slipped Arg
DRYLAND. *PLN* 1800.

Chevron between 3 pears
Chev betw 3 pears
—. Hutton 28. (qtd 2 by Jn Portman; ‘Johes Portman socius templi ob1521’).
[?ORCHARD]. *Dingley cccxixvii*. (imp by Portman; mont, Temple Ch, London, to Jn Portman (d1521)).
Untinc chev betw 3 pears Or
—. *Dingley cccxxvii*. (imp by Baynard; mont, Lacock Ch, Wilts, to Edw Baynard).
Arg chev Az betw 3 pears Vt
PERENEYS. *L9* 103b, 5. (stalks upward).
PERENEYS. *L1* 519, 3.
PERENEYS. *XV I* 509.
Arg chev Sa betw 3 pears Or
EVERTON, Robert. *PLN* 707. (pears pendent if Gu; on pt of chev cres Or for diffe).
EVERTON, Robert. *WB IV* 166, 727.
Az chev Arg betw 3 pears Or
—. *L 534*, 2. (qrs 2&3 of Portman, Ld Chf Justice; qrs 1&4 Or fleur de lis Az).
Az chev betw 3 pears Or
BONFIELD. *XV I* 575.
STEWKLE. *BG* 56. (?,if pears Ppr).
STEWKLEY, Rychard. *RH* 777; *Ancestor vii 203*.
STUCLEY. *LS* 171. (qrs 1&4).

STUKELY. *FK II* 266.
STUKELY. *FK II* 268. (qrs 1&4).
Or chev Az betw 3 pears Gu
GARWINTON. *XV I* 460.

Chevron between 3 peascods
Chev betw 3 peascods
FYTCHET, Richard, of Aberdeenshire. *Stevenson Pers* 367. s’.ricardi.fytchet. 1405/06. (3 fetches or vetches).

Chevron between 3 pine cones
Chev betw 3 pine cones
Arg chev Az betw 3 pine cones Gu
APPARLEY. *DV* 56b, 2223. (pine cones stalked).
[?APPURLEY]. *CRK* 2064.
APPURLEY. *PT* 429.
Arg chev betw 3 pine cones Gu
APPARLAY, John. *TJ* 724. (... trois pynapples pendent tenons de goules'; cones pendent).
APPURLEY. *L1* 10, 5; *L2* 5, 8.
APPURLEY. *L1* 3, 17.
APPURLEY. .... *WJ* 1363.
CHRISTOPHER. *XV I* 143.
Arg chev Gu betw 3 pine cones Vt
PEPERELL. *L1* 495, 2. (stalked Or).
PEPERELL. *XV I* 724.
PEPPERREL. *L0* 108b, 11.
Arg chev Gu betw 3 pine cones Vt roundelly Or
PYPERELL. *M3*, 1133.
Arg chev Sa betw 3 pine cones Gu
CHRISTOPHER. *XV I* 240.
CHRISTOPHER. *XV II* 157. (cones pendent).
CHRISTOPHER. *RB* 381.
Arg chev Sa betw 3 pine cones Gu stalked Vt
CHRISTOPHER. *ME* 115; *LY* 240. (?fir cones pendent).
CRISTOFER. *DV* 55a, 2180.
CRISTOFER. *L1* 151, 1; *L2* 124, 1.
XPOFERS. *L1* 704, 1.
Arg chev Sa betw 3 pine cones stalked Or (sic)
—. *PLN* 868.
Gu chev Arg betw 3 pine cones Or
PIN, Tomas de. *F* 115.
PINE, Thomas de. *EI* 380; *EI II* 382.
PINE, Thomas de. *XV I* 34.
FYEN, Thos de. *WLN* 407.
Sa chev Arg betw 3 pine cones Or
—. *PLN* 1762. (qtd 3 by Bruges; pine cones slipped).
Field patterned chevron between 3 pine cones
Ern chev betw 3 pine cones Gu
PINE. XV I 1725.
PYNS. L9 108b, 12. (cones painted with black cross lines lozengewise & gold dots in centre of lozs).

Chevron patterned between 3 pine cones
Gu chev Erm betw 3 pine cones Or
—. I2[1904], 180. (qtd 4 by Yeo of Heamperton, Devon; added by Jos Holland cl630).

Pyms. L9 92b, 6.
PYNYS. M3, 1141.

Chevron patterned between 3 pine cones
Pyms. L1 495, 3.

Pine. XV I 725.

Chevron patterned between 3 pomegranates
Or chev Az betw 3 pomegranates Sa
GARWINTON. L2 225, 10.

Chevron between 3 poppy heads
Arg chev Gu betw 3 poppy heads stalks downwards Vt
PORTHELYNE, Tomas. RH 1113; Ancestor ix 174. (‘sylvy a cheveron goulys iij popye bolles of vert desendaunte’).

Chevron between 3 quinces
Az chev betw 3 quinces Or
BONEFELD. LI 57, 5; L2 75, 9.

Chevron between 9 fruit
Arg chev Gu betw 9 (6, 3) cloves Sa
[GROCERS’ CO]. SHY 554. (imp Gylberde).

Chevron between 10 fruit
Arg chev Gu betw 10 cloves Sa
GROCERS’ COMPANY, of London. FK II 786.

Chevron between 3 fylfots
Arg chev betw 3 fylfots Sa
—. PT 951.

Chevron between 3 garbs
Chev betw 3 garbs
—. Birch 7074. ...iohs...bakepws. 1383. (imp by Dame Johanna Bakepuriz of Boilston, Derby).

Chevron between 3 garbs
Arg chev betw 3 garbs Gu
SHEFFIELD. CB 78.

SHEFFIELD. SK 567.

SHEFFIELD, Mons Th de. WJ 675.
SHEFFIELD. LI 609, 5.

SHEFFIELD. WB 20b, 3.

SHEFFIELD. WB II 61, 15.

SHEFFIELD, Mons John. WJ 672.
SHEFFIELD, Sir Thome. I2[1904], 190. (‘trezorer of Sant Johns’; with qtgs).

SHEFFIELD, W de. WJ 676.

SHEFFIELD, Sir Robert. WK 257.

SHEFFIELD, Thomas. XV I 84. (3 wheat sheaves).

Arg chev betw 3 garbs Gu banded Or
SHEFFIELD, Mons T de. AS 325.

SHEFFIELD, Mons Thomas. TJ 1177.

SHEFFIELD, Sir Thomas de. CKO 624.
Az chevron between 3 garbs

Az chev betw 3 garbs Or
—. WB II 34, 16. (qtg Az fret Arg; over all Chf of religion [Arg cross Gu]).
—. WB II 64, 5.

Gu chevron between 3 garbs

Gu chev Az betw 3 garbs Or
—. L10 64, 1. (qt 2&3 by Dutton of Hatton).
—. WB 23b, 10, 11 & 12. (qt 2&3 by Dutton).
—. WB II 56, 2. (qt 2 by Sir Piers Dutton of Ches).
DUTTON. CVC 510. (?or Vernon de Hatton).
HATTON. DV 24b, 947; WSG 511.
HATTON. LH 527.
HATTON. LH 687.
HATTON. L1 307, 3; L2 248, 8.
VERNON, Ralph, of Hatton. CVC 461.
VERNON, de Hatton. PCL II 66.
VERNON, of Hatton. CRK 678.
VERNON, of Hatton. XV I 211.
VERNON, of Hatton, Ralph le. CVC 538.
WACYS, of Waynflete. PLN 767.

Sa chevron between 3 garbs

Sa chev betw 3 garbs Arg
ATHILL, John. XV I 241. (or Field).
FELD. L1 249, 6; L2 204, 6.
FELDE. SK 708.
Sa chev Or betw 3 garbs Arg
AYLWARD. XV I 233.
BEREW, Wm, of Som. WB III 103b, 9. (?if garbs).
FELDE, of Oxfs. CV-BM 147.
HARLETON. XV I 456.
HARLETON. L1 337, 3; L2 250, 8.
HARLETON. LH 80.
HARLETON. LH 805.
[HARLETON]. Nichols Leics III 901. 1415.

Greenacre.

Verneker. L1 284, 4.
GREENACRE. XV I 677.
GRENACKYR. SK 560.
Vt chevron between 3 garbs

Vt chev betw 3 garbs Arg
GREENACRE. XV I 677.
GREENAKER. L1 284, 4.
GREENACKER. SK 560.
Vt chev betw 3 garbs Or
GREENAKER. L2 221, 11.

Field patterned chevron between 3 garbs

Erm chev betw 3 garbs Untinc
SHEFFIELD, Edward. Mill Steph. (qtg [Lounde]; Vicar of Luton (d1525); brass, Luton, Beds, engraved c1515).

Erm chev Az betw 3 garbs Or
MASTERSON. CRK 684.
MAYSTERSON, Thomas le. WLN 642.
MAYSTERSON, Thomas le. CVC 615.
MAYSTERSON, Thos, of Ches. CY 31, 123.

Erm chev Gu betw 3 garbs Or
SCHEFFELD, Thomas. TJ 1179. (‘... & trois garbes dor en la champ’).
SCHEFFELDE, Thomas. TJ 663.

Crusily fitchy chev betw 3 garbs

RUTON. LR 89.

Gu crusily fitchy chev betw 3 garbs Arg
—. PLN 726. (qt 2&3 by Horne of Kent).
—. WB IV 149b, 431. (qt 2 by Horn, ‘&-..ente’).

Gu crusily fitchy Or chev betw 3 garbs Arg
RICTON. ME 35; LY 155.
ROYTON. XV I 469.
RUTON. L1 549, 1.

Chevron patterned between 3 garbs

Gu chev checky Arg and Az betw 3 garbs Or
BARON. L2 82, 10.
BARON. XPat 24; Arch 69, 70.

Untinc chev Erm betw 3 garbs Untinc

Gu chev Arg fretty Az betw 3 garbs Or
BARON. L10 21, 2.
BARON. L2 82, 12.
BARON. XPat 27; Arch 69, 70.
Chevron between 3 gridirons
Arg chev betw 3 gridirons Sa

Laurence. Pln 1835.
Scott. L 571, 4.
Scott. Pt 194.
Scott. Dv 57a, 2259.
Scott; Thomas. Crk 1872.
Scott; Thomas. Lv 90.

Chevron between hair
Arg chev Gu betw 3 wigs Sa

Hermann. L 9 25b, 4.
Arg chev Sa betw 3 wigs Ppr

[Harmonde]. Coll T&G ii 115 & 117. (qg [Appleton] & imp by Maschamp; W window, N aisle, Camberwell Ch, Sur; inscrip beneath arms 'Orate pro bono statu Wilhelmi Muschamp armigeri et Agnetis consortis eius Ano Dom 1528').

Chevron between 3 gloves
Chev betw 3 gloves

Walworth, Thomas. Durham-sls 2561.
Used in 1383 by Thos of Bamburgh.

Walworth, Peter. Durham-sls 2559. 1380.
(If garbs or other ch).

Gu chev engr Erm betw 3 garbs leaved Vt banded Or

Hill. Crk 568. (?Garbs of....).

Gu chev reversed betw 3 garbs (1, 2) Or

—. Xvi 483.

Chevron between 3 gloves patterned &c
Arg chev betw 3 mallets Sa on each mallet pd mullet Or

—. Fk ii 315.

Sa chev Arg betw 3 hammers [Arg handled &] crowned Or

Blacksmiths Co. Welch; Wallis. (Arms granted 12 April 1490 by Sir Thos Holme, Clarenceux King of Arms & confirmed 24 June 1610 by Sir Wm Segar; Garter).

Chevron between 3 hands
Chev betw 3 hands


Arg chev betw 3 dex hands bendways Gu

—. Xvi 489.

Arg chev Sa betw 3 sin hands palms outward Gu

Maynard. M3, 1182.

Arg chev betw 3 dex hands bendways Sa

Bern. L10 29, 4. (Pals outswards).

Berne. Xvi 488.
Sa chev betw 3 dex hands fessways erased at the wrist fists clenched Arg
—, XV I 484.

Chevron patterned between 3 hands
Arg chev countergobony Az and Vt betw 3 sin hands palms outwards Sa
GOODHANDE. PLN 1644.

Chevron between harness
Chev betw 3 stirrups
SKYDMORE, John, of Edrope (Eythrope, Bucks). BirmCL-sls 494959. 1434.

Chevron between 3 hats &c
Chevron between 3 chapeaux & hats
Chev betw 3 chapeaux
HAMTON, John. Dugd 17, 95. 1367.
Arg chev Gu betw 3 chapeaux Az
—. D13, 126b. (qtd 3 by Waller).
Arg chev Gu betw 3 chapeaux Az turned up Purp
BRUDENEL. XV I 467.
Arg chev betw 3 hats Sa banded Arg
BRYCE. XV I 790.
Arg chev betw 3 chapeaux Sa turned up Gu
LAKENCECHE, or Lakingheche. L9 37a, 10. (chapeaux facing to sin).
LAKENCEHEATH, John. XV I 103.
LAKENLICHE. L1 392, 5; L2 304, 3. (blazoned coppid hats).
LAKYNGHATH, .... WJ 1277.
LAKYNGHITHE, Mons’ John. S 435.
Sa chev betw 3 hats Arg
—. L10 83, 2.
BURY. RB 538. (resemble pointed hats with bands tied behind).
BURY. XV I 591. (resemble turbans with large bow to sin).

Chevron between hatbands - see Chevron between wreaths (torses)

Chevron between 3 helmets
Chev betw 3 helmets
ABANDON, James. Roman PO 3. 26 Jan 1434.
Chev ?cotised betw 3 ?helmets
Arg chev betw 3 morions Az
BRUDENELL, Sir Robert. GutchWdU. (imp Enwysell; formerly in window, Brasenose Hall; benefactor, Brasenose College temp Hen 7).

Az chev betw 3 closed helmets Or
EDEN, Alexander. CRK 1578. (or Iden).
EDEYN, of Suff. L1 233, 3; L2 175, 12. (L1 blazons ‘helmets for foot harness’).
EDEYN, of Suff. MY 83. (copy B, Hamton given in original hand).
HAMTON, of Suff. MY 83. (name given in original hand but word struck through & Edyn added).

Gu chev betw 3 helmets Arg
HYHAM, John. RH 913; Ancestor vii 215. (?tilting helmets).
Gu chev Or betw 3 closed helmets Arg
CHOLMELEY. L10 45, 4.
Gu chev Sa betw 3 helmets Arg
CHOLMLAY, Recchard. WB III 108b, 4.

Chevron between 2 heads (lions &c) &...

Chevron between 2 lion’s heads &...
Chev betw in chf 2 ?lion’s heads erased & in base 5foil
Chev betw in chf 2 lion’s heads couped & in base garb
SCOTT, Wm, a bailie of St Andrews. Stevenson Pers 575. s.willmi.scot ciuis s andree. 1464/65.
Chev betw in chf 2 lion’s heads erased & in base leaf slipped
SCOTT, Robert, a bailie of Arbroath. Stevenson Pers 576. s.roberti.scot. 1499.

Chevron between 2 leopard’s faces &...
Chev betw in chf 2 leopard’s faces & in base fish haurient
GLOUCESTER, John de. PRO-sls BS 42.
SIGILL‘ IOHANNYS.DE.GLOVCETRE. 1327/28.
GLOUCESTER, John de. PRO-sls BS 5. SIG­IILL‘ IOHANNIS DEGLOVCETER. 1272/73.
Gu chev Arg betw in chf 2 leopard’s heads Or & in base salmon haurient Arg
Az chev betw in chf 2 Smyth Arms of Lords’ Mayor. 1345. (fishmonger).
Az chev betw in chf 2 leopard’s faces Or eared & langued Gu & in base horn banded & garnished Or
FOSTER. L2 200, 12.
Az chev betw in chf 2 leopard’s faces Or eared & langued Gu & in base horn banded & garnished Or
FOSTER. L1 254, 4. (as blazoned).
Gu chev untinc betw in chf 2 leopard's faces & in base hunting horn stringed Arg
SLINGESBYE. PT 1147.
Gu chev betw in chf 2 leopard's faces & in base hunting horn stringed Arg
SLINGESBY, of Yorks. XV I 627. (?bugle horn).
SLYNGISBY. LI 583, 6.
Gu chev betw in chf 2 leopard's faces & in base hunting horn stringed Arg
SLINGSBY, of Yorks. XV I 627. (?bugle horn).
S.LINGESBYE.

Chevron between 2 heads (other beasts) & ...

Chevron between 2 boar's heads & ...
Chev betw in chf 2 boar's heads & in base fleur de lis
COTES, Richard de. PRO-sls. early 14 cent.
(used by Wm, s of In Cere of Rotthing & Aytown on deed dated 1379/80).
Gu chev Arg betw in chf 2 boar's heads erased Sa (sic) tusked Arg each holding in mouth ?apple or acorn Or & in base 3foil slipped Az (sic)
CHEVELEY. PLN 1691.
Chev betw in chf 2 boar's heads erased & in base heart
MAR, John, a bailie of Aberdeen. STEVENSON PERS 492. s iohannis mar. 1510.

Chevron between 2 deer's heads & ...
Chev betw in chf 2 buck's heads & in base escallop or 6foil
GORE, Thomas. PRO-sls. 1391/92.

Chevron between 2 ox heads & ...
Sa chev betw 2 bull's heads cab Arg armed Or & in base dolphin Arg
?LUSCELEY. WB 17b, 2.
Chev betw in chf 2 bull's heads cab & in base roundel
ESTFELD, William. BIRCH 9518. IHESUS NAZARENUS REX IUDI'. 1355. (s of Wm de E of Haugh, Yorks).

Chevron between 2 wolf's heads & ...
Arg chev Sa betw in chf 2 wolf's heads coupled Gu & in base escallop Vt
LWMISDAILL, of Condalane. LYNDSEY 205.

Chevron between 2 heads (monsters) & ...
Chev betw in chf 2 griffin's heads & in base sprig

Chevron between 3 heads (lions &c)
Chev betw 3 lion's heads
BURNHAM, John. PRO-sls. 1425.
DUDLEY, Richard, Esq. BIRCH 9350. SIGILLUM RICARDI DUDLEY ARMIGERI. 15 cent.
(used by Wm, s of In Cere of Rotthing & Aytown on deed dated 1379/80).
SCOTT, of ?Balwcarie, Wm. STEVENSON PERS 576. s.wiilemi scot. c1390. (sl used by Wm Scott, bailie of St Andrews; ?if 3 wolf's heads).
Chev betw 3 lion's heads couped
SCOTT, Robert. STEVENSON PERS 575. s roberti scot. 1429.
Chev betw 3 lion's heads erased
[ALLERTON]. ARCH JOURN I 178. (qtd 2&3 on tomb, Wells Cathedral, to Jn Gunthorpe, Dean of Wells (1472-98)).
ROUCLYFF, Brian, Baron of the Exechequer.
Mill Steph. 1494. (bras, Cowthorpe, Yorks, to Brian R & w Joan dau of Sir Ric Hammer-ton; below subsidiary mont to In Burgh, Esq).
ROUTH, Peter de. PRO-sls. 1367/68. (1 of 2 shs on sl).
SCOTT, Sir William, Kt. STEVENSON PERS 576. s uilelmi scot. militis. 1498.
SCOTT, Sir William, of Balwcarie, Kt. STEVENSON PERS 576. s.vilelmi scot. militis. 1508.
SCOTT, Wm, of Flavcrag. STEVENSON PERS 576. s vilelmi scot. militis. 1488.
TANGELYE, Robert de. PRO-sls. 1340/41.

Untinc chev Or betw 3 lion's heads erased Untinc
 WESTON. MILL STEPH. 1483. (bras, Ockham, Surr, to In, s'h of Wm Weston (d1483) & w Mgt [Mitford] (1475); (a) alone (b) imp [Mitford]).
Untinc chev betw 3 lion's heads erased Or
[DUDLEY, of Clapton, Northants]. MILL STEPH. 1517. (qtd [Hottoft]; imp by Montagu; brass, Hemington, Northants, to Thos Mountagu gent & w Agness (dau of Wm Dudley of Clapton)).

Arg chevron between 3 lion's heads
Arg chev Az betw 3 lion's heads Gu
—. WB IV 182b, 1026. (qtd 2&3 by Whynton; Whityngton added in later hand).
Arg chev Az betw 3 lion's heads erased Gu
—. PLN 637. (qtd 2&3 by Whynton; qrs 1&4 Gu fess counter-gyrony Or and Az).

Arg chev betw 3 lion's heads erased Gu
—. 12[1904], 274. (qtd 2 by 'Wyllm Ingelby de Reppeley Ebor').
—. L9 5, 1. (qtd 2 by Sir Wm Ingelby, of Ripley, Yorks).
—. M3, 722. (qtd 2 by Sir Wm Ingelby).
—. RL 33, 3.
—. RL 59.
—. XC 318. (qtd 2 by Anne Ingleby & imp by Wriothesley qtg Dunstanville & Lusthill).

ROCKLIFF, Sir Brian. LR 26.
ROCLIFF, Mons Brian. WJ 1344.
ROCLYFF, Goy of, Yorks. RH 276; Ancestor iv 235.
ROCLYVE, S'Robert. PO 235.
ROUCLIFF, Mons John de. TJ 653.
ROUCLYFF. XFB 236. (qtd 2 by Wm Ingelby of Ripley, Yorks).
ROWCLIFF, Bryan. XV I 134.
ROWCLYFF. L9 5, 10. (qtd 2 by Ingelby; Ingelby imp Strangweys).
ROWCLYFF. L9 5, 11. (qtd 2 by Ingelby; Ingelby imp blank sh named Stillington).
ROWCLYFF. L9 5, 12. (qtd 2 by Ingelby; Ingelby imp Constable).
ROWCLYFF. L9 5, 7. (imp by Ingelby qtg Mowbray).
ROWCLYFF. L9 5, 8. (qtd 2 by Ingelby; Ingelby imp blank sh).
ROWCLYFF. L9 5, 9. (qtd 2 by Ingelby; Ingelby imp Stapiloton).
ROWCLYFF. L9 6, 1. (qtd 2 by Ingelby; Ingelby imp Taylboys).
ROWCLYFF. L9 6, 2. (qtd 2 by Ingelby; Ingelby imp blank sh).
ROWCLYFF. L9 6, 3. (qtd 2 by Ingelby & all imp by Constable).
ROWCLYFF. L9 6, 4. (qtd 2 by Ingelby & all imp by Goldesborough).
ROWCLYFF. L9 6, 5. (qtd 2 by Ingelby & all imp by Wryothesley).

Arg chev Sa betw 3 lion's heads erased Gu
—. PLN 734. (qtd 2&3 by Robt Tanfield of Gayton).
LOVALL, of Yorks. L2 301, 4.
ROUTH. PT 1106.
ROU THE, Mons' Thomas de. TJ 721.
SCOTT, of Balwearie. Berry Pl 9. (Ceulx de laguierue).

Arg chev Sa betw 3 lion's heads erased Or
STRAWNGE. BG 54. (langued Gu).

Gu chevron between 3 lion's heads
Gu chev betw 3 lion's heads erased Arg
—. C3, 21b. (in Stoughton Ch).
—. SK 453.
BURNHM. L1 105, 4; L2 84, 10. (langued Sa in L2).
MONK. XV I 834.
MONKE. M3 96, 1146. (langued Or; heads look more like unident monsters than lions).

Gu chev Or betw 3 lion's heads erased Arg
—. DV 1096; WSG 661.
BURNAM. L10 82, 11. (langued Az).

Gu chev betw 3 lion's heads erased Or
STEWARD. XV I 308.

Gu chev Sa (sic) betw 3 lion's heads erased Arg
BORNAN. DV 44a, 1731.
BURNAM. CC 226b, 159.
BURNHAM. FK II 672.

Or chev betw 3 lion's heads erased Az a&l Gu

Steward. LS 140.

Sa chevron between 3 lion's heads
Sa chev betw 3 lion's heads erased Arg
BEAUCHAMP. L1 48, 4.
BEAUCHAMP. XV I 492.
BEWCHAM. L10 30, 13.

Sa chev Or betw 3 lion's heads erased Arg
THOROLD. XV I 391.

WESTUN, John, of Suthrey. WB III 102b, 6.
1 CHEVRON BETWEEN

**Sa chev betw 3 lion’s heads erased Or**
**BENNINGTON. XV I 245.**
**BENNYNGTON. L10 27, 3.**

**Field patterned chevron between 3 lion’s heads**
Per chev Arg and Az chev betw 3 lion’s heads erased Or
**STEWARD, Sir John, of Wales. XV I 1098.**
Per chev Gu and Az chev betw 3 lion’s heads erased Or
—. XV I 379.
**STEWARD, Sir John. CRK 1518.**
**STEWARD, Sir John. PLN 216.**
**STEWARDE OF WALYS, Sir John. RH 560;**
**Ancestor v 184.**
**STEWARD.**
**LI 613, 5.**
**STEWARD.**
**CRK 1518. (tongues counterch).**
**STEWARD, Sir John.**
**PLN 216.**
**STEWARDE OF WALYS, Sir John. RH 560;**
**Ancestor v 184.**

**Az gutty Gu (sic) chev betw 3 lion’s heads erased Or**
**WYNDHAM, Tomas. RH 936; Ancestor ix 160.**

**Chevron patterned between 3 lion’s heads**
Per pale Erm and Sa chev checky Arg and Sa betw 3 lion’s heads erased Or langued Gu
**CELLY. L2 132, 10.**
Per pale Erm and Sa chev checky Arg&Sa betw 3 lion’s heads erased Or langued Gu
**CELLY. XPat 97; Arch 69, 76. temp Edw 4.**
Sa chev Erm betw 3 lion’s heads erased Arg
**SANDER, Sir Wm. Hutton 86. (Grocers’ Hall).**
Sa chev Sa fretty Arg betw 3 lion’s heads erased Arg
**BRUNHAM. L10 79b, 13. (langued Az).**
**BURNHAM. FK A 672.**
Sa chev Arg semy of cloves Sa betw 3 lion’s heads 3/4 face erased Arg
**STANDON. SK 625. (‘Mr. of London’ added by Gibbon; mouths Gu).**
**STANTON. XV I 684.**
**STAUNTON. LS 165.**

**Chevron modified between 3 lion’s heads**
Chev engr betw 3 lion’s heads erased
**POTTERE, Margaret. Birch 12815. ARETE**
**POTTERE. 1365. (dex imp; imp sin griffin segr; w of Wm P of Ipswich, Suff).**
Arg chev engr betw 3 lion’s heads erased Sa
**FEREBY. CV 11b, 435.**
**FEREBY. L1 262, 5; L2 206, 9.**
**TOLIMOND. L1 639, 6. (mouths closed).**
Az chev engr betw 3 lion’s heads erased Or
—. PT 294.
**DUDLEY, Sir J. WB 42, 18.**

Or chev engr betw 3 lion’s heads erased Gu
**HALSHAM, Sir H. WB 37b, 8.**
**HALSON, Sir Hughe. T 101, copy B.**
Or chev engr betw 3 lion’s heads erased Sa
**BATHONIA DE, of Radwell in S Petherton.**
**Gerard 117.**
Untinc chev engr Erm betw 3 lion’s heads erased Untinc
**POTTERE, William of Ipswich, Suff. Birch 12816. SIGILLUM (WILL)ELMI (POTT)ERE. 1365.**

**Chevron between 3 lion’s heads patterned**
Vt chev betw 3 lion’s heads erased Or gutty Gu
**PLOMMER, Sir Joh. Hutton 87. (Grocers’ Hall).**

**Chevron between 3 lion’s heads crowned**
Chev betw 3 lion’s heads erased & crowned
**BEAUCHAMP, Thomas. Birch 7268. sig thome: bewchaump. early 15 cent.**
**SADELYNGSTANES, Hugh de. Birch 13211.**
**SADELYNGSTANES, Hugo de. Durham-sls 2147. 1360/61.**
Arg chev betw 3 lion’s heads erased Sa crowned Or
—. L10 64, 12. (imp by Duresme).
**BEAUCHAMP. XV I 390.**
Sa chev betw 3 lion’s heads erased Arg crowned Or
**BEAUCHAMP. L2 38, 10.**
**BEAUCHAMP. L2 39, 10.**
**BEAUCHAMP. XV I 796.**
**BEAUCHAMP, Sir Thomas. XV I 1117.**
**BEAUCHANT, Sir Thomas. WB III 86, 7. (langued Gu).**
**BEWCHAMP. FK II 368.**
Sa chev betw 3 lion’s heads erased & crowned Or
**BEACHAMP. L10 28(26), 6. (langued, eared & eyed Or).**

**Chevron between 3 leopard’s faces**
Chev betw 3 leopard’s faces
**BRAY, John de. Cotton Julius L, vii 184. 1327. (sh on eagle displ).**
**BROKET. Nichols Leics II 755. (mont, Noseley Ch, to Thos Hesybyrgge (d1467) & w Eliz).**
**BROUE, John. Birch 7852.**
**BROUE.**
**SIGILLUM++IOHANNIS++BROUE++. 1375. (if leopard’s faces or other ch).**
**BURLEY or BERLEY.**
**Dingley cccl. (tomb, N nave aisle, Tewkesbury Abbey; tomb of Sir Jn de Burley (d1346)).**
**CHAMBRE, Christin. Clairambault 2110. 26 May 1428.**
**COLONIA, ?Nicholas de. PRO-sls. L10 DE CO.... 1334. (used by Jn de Colonia).**
**FARINGDON. Lawrance 15. before 1350.**
(effigy, Tewkesbury Abbey, Gloucs).

[FARINGTON]. Mill Steph. 1506. (imp by [Croke]; brass, Gt Gaddesden, Herts, to Wm C & w Alice dau of Sir Wm Farington).


FARINGTON, Wm. Arch Journ lxxii 481. SIGILLU WILLI DE FARYNGTON'. temp Edw 3 & later.


FARYNGTON, Wm de. Arch Journ xciii 38-39; Nelson Coll 82. SIGILLV. WILL'I. DE FARYNGTON. cl360. (faces 'raged').


FROWICK. Mill Steph. 1451. (brass, Marston Mortaine, Beds, to Thos Reynes & wid Alice dau of Thos Frowick of S Mimms).

FROWYK, Henry. Cass, S Mimms 60. cl386. (brass on floor of chancel, S Mimms Ch, Middx).


GRETHEUED, Piers. PRO-sls. 20 May 1344/45.


KERVILE, Thomas, of Wygenhale, Esq. Stowe-Bard 2S vii 7. 1489.

KERVYLE, Edward. Birch 11062. ...SIGILLV ED...KER. temp Edw 3.

KERVYLE, Thomas. Birch 11063. SIGILL'...OME...MIGERI. 1440. (s of Jn K of Wygenhale, Norf, Esq).

LEA, Richard de, of Essex. Birch 11269.

SIGILLVM.RICARDI.DE.LEA. 1379. (sl used by Nicholas atte Herne).

LIBER, Adam. Birch 11342. S' ADE LIBER. 1370.

[LUGHTBURGH]. Arch Journ xvii 298. mid 14 cent. (on surcoat of effigy on mont in Tewkesbury Abbey).

OLNEY, John de. PRO E40 A161. SIGILL JOHIS D'OLNEY. 1368/69.

SAVAGE, Robert, of Yorks. Birch 13291. SIGILL' ROBERTI SAVAC'.

SPENCER, Hugh. Clairambault 8700. 9 Sept 1429.

THURKILL, Thomas. YMerch-sls (unnamed). 1397.


WENTWORTH, Wm of, the elder. Bk of Sls 170. mid 14 cent.


Arg chevron between 3 leopard's faces
Archeo betw 3 leopard's faces Az SWYNDBANDE. WB 43, 22.

Arg chevron between 3 leopard's faces Gu —. Nichols Leics II 237. (Knipton Ch).

ALAYN, John, of Essex. WB III 90, 5.

ALLEN, John, of Essex. XV I 1186. (?if field Or).

BRIKET, P. WJ 1413.

BUCKET, John. XV I 162.

CHAMBERLAIN. PLN 402.

HALSHAM, of Suff. L 299, 3; L2 240, 12.

HARVEY. Suff HN 2. (Colledge of Sudbury').

HYLESDOM, Sir de Harve. WGB 102, 4.


WICK. XV I 184.

Arg chev Gu betw 3 leopard's faces Sa —. L 27b, 7. (qtd 2&3 by Farington).

—. WJ 1388.

[FARINGTON]. BA 28; M3 37b, 361. (qtd 2&3 by Sir Wm Farington of Farington).

NEWPORT. XV I 155.

Arg chev Sa betw 3 leopard's faces Az TYCHEWELL. L 649, 5. (langued Gu).

TYCHEWELL. LD 153. (qrs 1&4).

Arg chev Sa betw 3 leopard's faces Gu LOUELL. L 398, 1.

SMERT. ME 154; LY 274. (eared & langued Az in ME).

WARBURTON. DV 41, 130. (name added later).

Arg chev betw 3 leopard's faces Sa —. PLN 1714. (qtd 2&3 by Grenefeld).

BARDEN. D4, 25b. (qtd 7 by Gascoyn of Galthrop, Yorks).

BERNE. CB 72.

LEE. XV I 431.

Achevron between 3 leopard's faces Arg Az chevron between 3 leopard's faces Arg Az chev betw 3 leopard's faces Arg —. SK 521. (langued Gu).

SAUAIGE, of Suss. L1 622, 2. (langued & eared Gu).

SAGE, of Suss. MY 312.

Az chev Or betw 3 leopard's faces Arg FROWYK. DV 10a, 374. (name added later).

Az chev betw 3 leopard's faces Or FROWICK, Henry. CRK 1463.

FROWIK, Sir Henry, of Herts. WB III 86b, 2. [FROWYCK]. PLN 927. (qtd 2&3 by
1 CHEVRON BETWEEN 3 LEOPARD’S FACES

**Gu Chevron between 3 Leopard’s Faces**

Gu chev betw 3 leopard’s faces Arg
CRARVELL, David. **BG 130.**
HEUXTON. **L1 315, 6; L2 252, 12.**
HEUXTON. **LH 1036.**
HEUXTON. **LH 984.**
HEUXTON, Robert. **LY 88.**
HEUXTONE. **FK II 968.**
HEXTON. **XV I 1615.**
KERVELLE, or Kerweles. **T 170, copy B.**

Gu chev Arg betw 3 leopard’s faces Or
LUCBURGH’, Mons de. **AS 472.**
LUDBURGH, John de. **TI 688.**
LUCHBURGH, Monsire de. **CG 131.**

Gu chev Or betw 3 leopard’s faces Arg
CARVELL. **XV I 565.**
KERVYLE. **DV 24a, 933; WSG 497.**
KERVYLE. **L1 382, 6; L2 292, 4.** (langued Gu in L1).
KERVYLE. **L9 9b, 11.**

Gu chev betw 3 leopard’s faces Or
DERVELL. **CRK 2006.** (?Carvell).
HEARVI, of Staffs. **WB III 118, 6.**
LUGHTEBURGH, Sr de. **CKO 166.**

**Or Chevron between 3 Leopard’s Faces**

Or chev Gu betw 3 leopard’s faces Az
GIBUS, Thomas. **WB IV 163b, 682.**

Or chev betw 3 leopard’s faces Gu
ALLEN, John, of Essex. **XV I 1186.** (?if field Arg).
BVKETT. **L10 82, 9.**
HARVEY. **LH 1114.**
HARVEY, William. **LH 792.**
HERVY. **L10 2, 25.** (name added in later 16 cent hand).
HERVY, Whiliam. **WB III 90, 2.**
HERVY, of Staffs. **L1 474, 6.** (name added in margin; original name erased).
HERVY, of Staffs. **BG 38.**
[NELE]. **L2 259, 6.** (originally named Nele but name struck through).

Or chev Gu betw 3 leopard’s faces Purp
[GIBBON, Thomas]. **PLN 1136.**

**Sa Chevron between 3 Leopard’s Faces**

Sa chev betw 3 leopard’s faces Arg
CATHIRK. **L2 109, 8.**
DYYS. **L2 162, 11.**
DYYS. **WB 15, 4.**
LECHEFORD. **L2 315, 6.** (langued Gu).
LECHEFORD. **L9 40b, 8.**
[LECHEFORD]. **PLN 1621.**
LICHFORD. **XV I 527.**
LICHEFORD. **L1 395, 3; L2 306, 7.**
LYCHEFORDE. **DV 44a, 1728.**
REDNESSE, Monsire William de. **CG 146.**
REEDNESSE, Sr William de. **CKO 136.**

Sa chev betw 3 leopard’s faces Or
LYCHEFORD. **CC 226b, 156.**
WENTWORTH. **CC 228, 207.**
WENTWORTH. **DV 9a, 338; WSG 151.**
WENTWORTH. **L1 682, 1.** (langued Gu).
WENTWORTH, Roger. **PLN 1829.** (annulet Untinc for diffce; dex of 4 coats in pale; imp (1) Howard Gu on bend betw 6 crosslets fitchy Arg Erm spot (2) Arg 2 chevs Az & annulet Or (3) Gu fretty Arg fess Or).
WENTWORTH, S Roger. **PLN 1774.** (of Yorks added; coat per fess in chf; in base Qtly Arg and Gu in 2&3 fret Or over all on bend Sa 3 mullets Arg imp with [Howard] Gu on bend betw 6 crosslets fitchy Arg Erm spot).
WENTWORTH, Sir Richard. **XK 107.** (kt 1509; qr 1; cresc Gu on chev for diffce).
WENTWORTH, of Elmesall, Yorks. **D4, 24b.**
WENTWORTH, of Elmyshalle, Yorks. **D4, 45.** (cresc Gu on chev).
WENTWORTH, of Wentworth, Yorks. **D4, 42b.**
WENTWORTH, of Wetsbretton, Yorks. **D4, 45.** (mullet Gu on chev).
WENTWORTH, of York. **XV I 181.**
WENTWORTH, Sir Rychard, of Netestede, Suff. **XFB 82.** (qr 1; cresc on chev).

**Vt Chevron between 3 Leopard’s Faces**

Vt chev betw 3 leopard’s faces Or
FITCH, ‘de North’. **LH 785.**
FYTCHE, Thomas. brass, Lindsell, Essex. (brass to Thos Fytche (d21 April 1513) & w Agnes, noted in 1699 by Robt Dale, then Blanch Lyon, for Sir Comport Fitch, but arms torn away; Dale indicated that there had been a brass sh presumably of the arms of Fitch which appear at Little Canfield 1578; records penes Dr Marc Fitch d1994).
Vt chev Sa (sic) betw 3 leopard’s faces Or
KYNARDYSBY, Sir. **WB IV 176, 903.**
[KYNARDYSLEY, Sir ...]. **PLN 460.**
Field patterned chevron between 3 leopard’s faces
Barry of 8 chev betw 3 leopard’s faces
DALBY, Walter de, clerk.  PRO-sls. 1355/56.
Ermines chev betw 3 leopard’s faces Arg
LECHEFORD. XV II 191.
LETFORD. DV 46b, 1824.

Chevron patterned between 3 leopard’s faces
Untinc chev Erm betw 3 leopard’s faces Untax
NORTHO, Wiliam de, Escheator of Surr, Suss,
Az chev Erm betw 3 leopard’s faces Or
BASKET, John, of Hants. RH 443; Ancestor v
175.
BASKETT, Wyllyam. WB IV 173, 849.
BLUET. XV I 255.
Gu chev Erm betw 3 leopard’s faces Arg
KAYS, Sergent Porter. L9 26b, 3. (qtg 1 & 4;
qtg 2 & 3 Arg chev Ermines betw 3 ?foils
slipped Az).
Gu chev Erm betw 3 leopard’s faces Or
—. CRK 815. (imp by Chetwynd on
unnamed sl; from Mr Chetwynd’s Book).
Sa chev Erm betw 3 leopard’s faces Sa
—. L2 237, 2. (qtg 2 & 3 by Godbroke).
WJ 1360.
GODWIN. XV I 430.
Per chev Erm Ermines chev counterch betw 3
leopard’s faces 2 in chf Sa & 1 in base Arg
TROPENEL. L1 641, 4.
Per chev Erm and Ermines chev counterch betw 3
leopard’s faces 2 in chf Sa & 1 in base Arg
TROPENEL. XV I 481.

Chevron modified between 3 leopard’s faces
Chev engr betw 3 leopard’s faces
HALSHAM, Philippa. Mill Steph. engraved
(amt [Coombes] & imp Strabolgi; brass, W Grinstead, Suss, to Philippa, w of Jn
H & dau & coh of David de Strabolgi, E of Athol).
HALSHAM, Robert. WJ 1360.
HALSHAM, Sir .... CRK 1288.
HALSHAM, Sir Hugh. CRK 1527. (hrs 1 & 4).
HALSHAM, Sir Hugh. LH 503. (hrs 1 & 4).
HALSHAM, Sir Hugh. Lambarde 184. (amt
Strabolgi & imp Culpeper; mont, W Grinstead, Suss, to Philippa, w of Jn
H & dau & coh of David de Strabolgi, E of Athol).
HALSHAM, Sir Hugh. LH 732. (hrs 1 & 4).

Chevron patterned between 3 leopard’s faces
Untinc chev Erm betw 3 leopard’s faces Untinc
LECHEFORD. XV II 191.
LETFORD. DV 46b, 1824.
362
1 CHEVRON BETWEEN ...

Gu chev engr Vair betw 3 leopard’s faces Or
RYS, Richard, of Essex, draper of London
(1498). LD 62.
RYS, of Essex, draper of London. L1 565, 6.
(langued Az).
Gu chev wavy Erm betw 3 leopard’s faces Untinc
LYNCONLE. SHY 274.

Chevron between 3 heads (other beasts)
Chevron between 3 unidentified heads
Chev betw 3 beast’s heads
(s of Wm de C, of Surr; st indistinct).
REX, Richard, of Essex, draper of London. Birch 9947. S
IOHANNIS FREORLD. 1330.
Az chev betw 3 beast’s heads couped at neck Arg
BARONDE, John. WB IV 150, 437. (?3 bear’s heads).
Sa chev betw 3 beast’s heads erased erect Arg
—, M3, 1147. (qtd 2&3 by Wynslade; sh uncertain).
Chev betw 3 beast’s heads regard
GECH, Thomas. Wrottesley 169. Sigillum Thome
Gech. 1370.

Chevron between 3 badger’s heads
Arg chev betw 3 brock’s heads erased Sa
BROCKHILL, Geoffrey. S 524.
BROKEHOLES. L10 79b, 11. (langued Gu; ?if brocks).
BROKEHOLES, Mons Geoffrey. S 519.

Chevron between 3 bear’s heads
Chev betw 3 bear’s heads couped muzzled & collar­
ed
BERI, Edmund, of E Dereham, Norf. Kt.
Birch 7429. S edmundi bery. 1428.
Arg chev Gu betw 3 bear’s heads couped Sa teeth
Or
SAPIRTON. BG 68.
Arg chev betw 3 bear’s heads couped Sa
BARREY. FB 21. (imp Hengrave Arg chief
indent visiting Gu).
Arg chev betw 3 bear’s heads couped Az muzz­
led Or
—. 12[1904], 147. (Qtd III, 1 by ’Syr Wyllm
Paston de paston norff’).
Arg chev betw 3 bear’s heads couped Sa muzzled Arg
BARRE. L2 94, 11.
POSTON. SHY 510. (?for P., yon).
Arg chev betw 3 bear’s heads couped Sa
ALBERTON. L1 6, 1; L2 3, 10. (langued Gu).
FOLFORD. M3, 1093.
FOLFORD. L10 7, 15. (imp by Aubrey; ?if bear’s heads).
Arg chev betw 3 bear’s heads erased & muzzled Untinc
PENMARCHE. LEP 25.
Arg chev betw 3 bear’s heads erased Sa muzzled Arg
PENMARCHE. L9 108b, 2.
PENMARCHE. M3, 988.
PENMERCH. XV I 179.
PENMARCHE. L1 497, 5; L2 403, 7.
Arg chev betw 3 bear’s heads erased Sa muzzled Gu
GALBRAITH, of Culcruch. Lyndsay 453.
Arg chev betw 3 bear’s heads couped Sa
—. D4, 43b. (qtd by Savell of Yorks).
BARRE. L10 22b, 12. (heads couped at neck).
BARREY. FB 4; FB 9; FB 22; FB 31; FB 71; FB 73.
BARRY. XV I 506.
Az chev betw 3 bear’s heads Arg
BARONBY. DV 24b, 943; WSG 507. (heads couped).
BARONBY. XV I 560.
Az chev betw 3 bear’s heads couped Arg muzzled Sa
BARONBY. L10 21, 6. (heads couped at neck).
Az chev betw 3 bear’s heads erased Sa
BERFORD, of Irl. LQ 11.
Gu chev betw 3 bear’s heads couped Arg muzzled Gu
BIRLANDE, Mons William. S 358.
Gu chev betw 3 bear’s heads erased Arg muzzled Sa
BARELAND. CV 3b, 120.
BERELAND. L1 51, 4; L2 63, 11.
BERELAND. L10 29, 17.
BERELAND. XV I 658.
Sa chev betw 3 bear’s heads Arg langued Or
NORLAND. XV I 713.
NORLONDE. L9 86a, 9. (heads couped).
Sa chev betw 3 bear’s heads erased Arg muzzled Sa
FULLFORD, Sir Humphrey. WK 197.
FULLFORD. XV I 943. (qtd 1&4).
FULLFORD, Sir Humphrey. PLN 2048. (qtd
FULLFORD, of Devon. L2 209, 12.
Sa chev betw 3 bear’s heads couped Or
SMALBOROUGH, Mons’ William. S 569.
SMALBOROUGH. L1 578, 3. (as painted; heads blazoned Or muzzled Gu).
SMALBOROUGH, William. S 575.
Sa chev betw 3 bear’s heads Or muzzled Gu
SMALBOROUGH. XV I 421.
Sa chev betw 3 bear’s heads couped Or muzzled Gu
SMALBOROUGH. L1 578, 3. (as blazoned;
heads painted sans muzzles). 
VT chev betw 3 bear's heads erased Or —. D13, 24b. (qtd 2&3 by Shelyges; qrs 1&4 Gu cross engr Arg betw 12 crosslets fitchy Or; ?bear or other beast's heads).

Or chev checky Arg and Az betw three bear's heads Gu
BUCHANAN. Berry Pl 4. (Le Sr de Bouguenel).

Chevron between 3 boar's heads
Chev betw 3 boar's heads
ABERCROMBY, Thos, of that Ilk. Stevenson Pers 223. S Tome de Abercromby. 1442.
AGARD. Brit Arch Assoc vii 331. (imp by Rolleston; mont, Rolleston Ch, to Jn R & w Mgt dau of Jn Agard of Foston).
BLUNT, Thomas. Durham-sls 297. (used in 1379 by Joan, dau of Wm of Whitparys).

ELPHINSTONE, Wm, Vicar general of Archbp of St Andrews. Stevenson 104. 1486.
AGARD. Brit Arch Assoc vii 331. (imp by Rolleston; mont, Rolleston Ch, to Jn R & w Mgt dau of Jn Agard of Foston).

ELPHINSTONE. Wm, Vicar general of Archbp of St Andrews. Stevenson 104. 1486.
HUGHES, Simon de, of Hants. Birch 10616. 1336.


ELPHINSTON, John, of Pittendreich, Erth & Elphinston (d1508). Stevenson Pers 344. s...iohs.elp...rech. 2 Oct 1497.


SWINTON, John, of that ilk (d1500). Stevenson Pers 628. 1475.

SWINTON, John, of that ilk 'dominus de Mar' (k1402). Stevenson Pers 628. 1475.

THORP, Walter de, Kt. Bow LXVI 3. S.- WALTERI DE THORP. 1511/52. (grant of land in Foxton, (Camb)).

WHYTE. Farrer III 149. (sh, St Margaret's Ch, King's Lynn).

Chev betw 3 boar's heads erased
ABERCROMBIE, George, of Pitmedden (c1503-52). Stevenson Pers 223. s gorgi abercrom. 1537.


SWINTON, John of that ilk (d1500). Stevenson Pers 628. s' WILLELM DE MEGIL. 1378.

SWINTON, Sir John of that ilk (d1500). Stevenson Pers 628. s' WILLELM DE MEGIL. 1378.

SWINTON, Sir John, of that ilk (d1500). Stevenson Pers 628. 1475.

SWINTON, John, of that ilk (d1500). Stevenson Pers 628. s' WILLELM DE MEGIL. 1378.

SWINTON, Sir John, of that ilk (d1500). Stevenson Pers 628. s' WILLELM DE MEGIL. 1378.

SWINTON, Sir John of that ilk (d1500). Stevenson Pers 628. 1475.

SWINTON, Sir John, of that ilk (d1500). Stevenson Pers 628. s' WILLELM DE MEGIL. 1378.

SWINTON, Sir John, of that ilk (d1500). Stevenson Pers 628. s' WILLELM DE MEGIL. 1378.

SWINTON, Sir John of that ilk (d1500). Stevenson Pers 628. 1475.

SWINTON, Sir John, of that ilk (d1500). Stevenson Pers 628. s' WILLELM DE MEGIL. 1378.

SWINTON, Sir John of that ilk (d1500). Stevenson Pers 628. 1475.

SWINTON, Sir John, of that ilk (d1500). Stevenson Pers 628. s' WILLELM DE MEGIL. 1378.

SWINTON, Sir John of that ilk (d1500). Stevenson Pers 628. 1475.

SWINTON, Sir John, of that ilk (d1500). Stevenson Pers 628. s' WILLELM DE MEGIL. 1378.
364

1 CHEVRON BETWEEN ...

647. s iohnannis quhitlaw?. 27 Feb 1499/1500.
Chev betw 3 boar's heads couped to sin
ABERCROMBY. Hen, Abbot of Cambuskenneth (1469). Stevenson Pers 223. sigillum henrici
abircrumi abbat. 18 April 1477.
Chev betw 3 boar's heads erect & erased
BOTHE, Thomas del. Lancs 1533 CS 98, 79
note. (among muniments of Leghs of Lyme).

Arg chevron between 3 boar's heads
Arg chev betw 3 boar's heads couped Az
ABERCROMBY. Hen, Abbot of Cambuskenneth (1469). Stevenson Pers 223. sigillum henrici
abircrumi abbat. 18 April 1477.
Arg chev betw 3 boar's heads erect & erased
BOTHE, Thomas del. Lancs 1533 CS 98, 79
note. (among muniments of Leghs of Lyme).

Arg chevron between 3 boar's heads
Arg chev betw 3 boar's heads couped Sa
BROWTON. WB IV 174, 868. (armed Or).
WROUGHTON. XVII 204. (armed Or langued
Gu). WROUGHTON. WB IV 172b, 839. (armed
Gu).

Arg chev betw 3 boar's heads Sa
grouped Az
AGARDE, Francis, of Kings Bromley, Staffs.
L10 7, 2. (armed Or; qrs 1&4, qtg 2&3 Sa 3
bear's heads couped Arg muzzled Or; cresc
Arg in centre of qrs).
SWYNTON, Mons John dc. WJ 1384.
WROUGHTON, Sir Cristofre. WK 108.
WROUGHTO, of Broad Hynton. M3, 826.
WROUGHTON, Le Sr, of Wilts. WB II 53, 4.
(tusks & eyes Or).

Arg chev betw 3 boar's heads Sa
couped Arg
ABERCROMBY. Berry Pl 11. (Abre Com-
mier).
1 CHEVRON BETWEEN ...

Sa chevron between 3 boar’s heads
Sa chev betw 3 boar’s heads Arg
—. DV 231. (armed Gu).
LINNET. XV I 1239.
LYNET. L9 38a, 3.
Sa chev betw 3 boar’s heads couped Arg
BARONBY. LI 80, 2. (as painted; field blazed Az).
LINNET. XV II 156.
LYNET. DV 55a, 2175.
LYNET. LI 410, 1.
LYNETT. RB 376.
Sa chev Or betw 3 boar’s heads couped Arg
WHITELAW, of that ilk. Lyndsay 266.
Sa chev betw 3 boar’s heads couped Or muzzled Untinc
SMALBERWGH, Wm. NS 61.

Patterned field chevron between 3 boar’s heads
Arg semy of crosslets Sa chev betw 3 boar’s heads Gu
BURGATE, Thomas, of Suff. WB III 112, 7. (heads couped close; tusks & teeth Or).
ELPHINSTON, Andrew, de Selmys. Stevenson Pers 345. s.andree elphinston. 1503.

Chevron patterned between 3 boar’s heads
Untinc chev Erm betw 3 boar’s heads couped Untinc
—. PT 574.
Sa chev Erm betw 3 boar’s heads couped Arg
—. XV I 1229.
SANDFORD. XV II 134. (armed Gu).

Chevron modified between 3 boar’s heads
Chev engr betw 3 boar’s heads erased
—. Mill Steph. 1504. (imp by On pale 3 roses; brass, Bramley, Hants, to Gwen More, w of Jn Shelford of Hertford).
ELPHINSTON, Andrew, of Selmys. Stevenson Pers 345. s.andree elphinston. 1503.
Arg chev engr betw 3 boar’s heads erased Gu
REIDPATH, of that ilk. Lyndsay 313.
Arg chev engr Gu betw 3 boar’s heads Sa
ELLERTON, Roger de, de Swaldaile. TJ 1335.
GORNON. LI 280, 2; L2 224, 3. (harts’ heads couped).
Az chev betw 3 hart’s heads erased Arg
HARTSHORNE. XV I 447. (imp Arg chev betw 3 escallops Ermines).
HARTSHORNE. XV I 448. (qtg Arg chev betw 3 escallops Ermines).
HARTSHORNE. XV I 449. (imp by Tyrrell).

Chevron patterned between 3 deer (bucks &c) heads
Chev checky betw 3 stag’s heads
PAKENHO, Thomas de. PRO-sls. 1355/56.
Arg chev Sa fretty Or betw 3 stag’s heads couped Gu
—. 12[1904], 87. (Qtd III, 1 & 4 by ‘Mayster John Dyve of Harleston north’; qtg 2 & 3 Arg fess & canton Gu).
—. XF 727. (Qtd III, 1 & 4 by Jn Dyve).

Chevron modified between 3 deer (bucks &c) heads
Chev engr betw 3 deer (bucks &c) heads
AGARDE, Arthur. Hutton 80. (Westm Abbey; armed Or; qtg 2 & 3 Sa 3 bear’s heads couped Arg muzzled Or).
Arg chev engr betw 3 deer (bucks &c) heads Sa
BURTON. XV I 976.
Arg chev engr betw 3 deer (bucks &c) heads couped Sa
BURTON. L1 106, 3; L2 40, 6. (armed Or).
BURTON. L10 85, 8. (armed Or langued Gu).
BURTONE. FK II 564. (armed Or).
ETON. CRK 109. (armed Arg).
ETTIM. L2 185, 2.

Chevron between 3 deer (bucks &c) heads
Chev betw 3 buck’s heads
BUCTONE, John de. PRO BS 4. S’ lohis de Bvctone. 1333/34. (used by Laurence de Boketone).
BUCTONE, John de, (Northampton). PRO-sls. 1333/34.
Chev betw 3 hart’s heads
HARTISHORNE, John, Esq. PRO-sls. 1418/19.
HOVNGHAM, Thomas de. PRO-sls. 1370.
Chev betw 3 stag’s heads
ANDREE, Thomas. PRO-sls. 1361.
RAT..., William of. Durham-sls 2059. (used in 1388 by Wm Emeryson).
Chev betw 3 stag’s heads erased
MALBYS, William, Kt. Yorks Deeds IX 1. 1340/41.
Arg chev betw 3 roe’s heads erased Gu
MALBIS, Monsire William. CG 120.
Arg chev Sa betw 3 stag’s heads Gu
RAGON. LI 557, 5. (harts’ heads couped).
RAGON. XV I 500.
Arg chev betw 3 stag’s heads Sa
ELLERTON, Roger de, de Swaldaile. TJ 1335.
GORNON. LI 280, 2; L2 224, 3. (harts’ heads couped).
Az chev betw 3 hart’s heads erased Arg
HARTSHORNE. XV I 447. (imp Arg chev betw 3 escallops Ermines).
HARTSHORNE. XV I 448. (qtg Arg chev betw 3 escallops Ermines).
HARTSHORNE. XV I 449. (imp by Tyrrell).

Chevron between 3 deer (bucks &c) faces
Chev betw 3 buck’s heads cab
HOREWODE, John, of Compton, esq. BirmCL-sls Hagley Hall 351400. 1447.
Chevron between 3 stag's heads cab
KINBUCK, Archibald, of that ilk. Stevenson *Pers* 441. 's archibaldi.de.kinbucke. 1458.


Arg chev betw 3 buck's heads cab Gu
[WHORWOOD]. *WL* 287 (an addition). (?for Wm Whorwood (d8 May 1545) Attorney General to Hen 8; brass formerly at Putney, Surr).

Arg chev betw 3 buck's heads cab Gu attrd Or BECKINGHAM. *CRK* 1636.
BEKINGHAM, of Kent. *LI* 109, 4.
BEKYNGHAM, of Kent. *LI* 117, 5. (qtd 2&3 by Bekyngham of Lincoln).
BEKYNGHAM, of Kent. *MY* 221.

Arg chev Sa betw 3 stag's heads cab Untinct PARKER. *XFB* 123. (qtd 2 by Wm Poole 'in Wherall Chestsh, of Poole').

Arg chev Sa betw 3 stag's heads cab Gu —. *WK* 653. (qtd 3 by Rauff Broke, of Cales).

Arg chev Sa betw 3 buck's heads cab Gu —. *WK* 67. (qtd 2&3 by Sir Thos Pooll').

POOLE. *LEP* 55.

Arg chev Sa betw 3 stag's heads cab Gu —. *BA* 55; *M3* 40, 388. (qtd 2&3 by Sir Thos of Poole).
—. *LI* 1179. (used in 1380 by Thos of Kellow).

Arg chev Sa betw 3 buck's heads cab Or FRIEND, Thomas, of Yorks. *XV* I 1121.

Arg chev Sa betw 3 buck's heads cab Erm attrd Or FRIEND, Thomas, of Yorks. *WB* III 117, 9.

Arg chev Sa betw 3 buck's heads cab Erm attrd Or FRIEND. *L* 245, 5.

Az chev Arg betw 3 stag's heads cab Or


Gu chev betw 3 buck's heads cab Arg —. *PT* 240.

Gu chev betw 3 stag's heads cab Arg —. *DS* 102. (qtd by Conyers als Norton).
—. *WK* 156. (qtd 4 by Sir Wm Griffihis; hart's heads attrd Or).

Gu chev Az betw 3 hart's heads cab Arg —. *CRK* 38.

Gu chev betw 3 stag's heads cab Or
CHELLISWORTH, of East Coker, Som. *L9* 72b, 2.

MORTON. *XV* I 346.

Gu chev Sa (sic) betw 3 buck's heads cab Arg —. *PLN* 2029. (qtd 4 by S Welye Gryffith).

Gu chev Sa (sic) betw 3 stag's heads cab Arg —. *XV* I 942. (qtd 4 by Griffith).


Sa chev betw 3 hart's heads cab Arg attrd Or —. *XV* I 468.

HERTTLYNGTON, John. *RH* 1013; Ancestor ix 166.

Chevron patterned between 3 deer (bucks &c) faces
Gu chev Gu (sic) fretty Or betw 3 stag's heads cab Arg —. *WK* 154. (qtd 4 by Sir Wm Gryffith).

Chevron plain between 3 deer (bucks &c) faces patterned
Gu chev Arg betw 3 buck's heads cab Erm attrd Or FRIEND, Thomas, of Yorks. *XV* I 1121.

Gu chev Sa betw 3 buck's heads cab Erm attrd Or FRIEND, Thomas, of Yorks. *WB* III 117, 9.

Gu chev betw 3 buck's heads cab Erm attrd Or FRIEND. *L* 245, 5.

Chevron between 3 deer (hind's) heads
Chev betw 3 hind's heads
MALBYS, William, Kt. *Yorks Deeds* X 132. ... *IL*.

MALBYS. *XII* 139.

Chev betw 3 hind's heads erased
MALBYS, Wm. *Bk of Sls* 446. 1354.
MALBYS, William, of Yorks, Kt. *Birch* 11330. SIGILLVM.WILLELMI.MALEBYSS. 1328.
[REDESWELL, John]. *Farrer Bacon* 75.

Arg chev betw 3 hind's heads couped Gu BECWYTH, Mr. *WB* 24b, 9.
CHOMLEY, Syr Roger. *WB* 24b, 10.

Arg chev betw 3 hind's heads erased Gu —. *D9* 19 & 64; *E6*. (qtd 2 by Fairfax of Walton, Yorks).

BEKWYTHE. *LI* 30, 12.

FAYREFAX, Wyljam, of Yorks. *RH* 390; Ancestor iv 245.

Arg chev betw 3 hind's heads erased Gu —. *D9* 19 & 64; *E6*. (qtd 2 by Fairfax of Walton, Yorks).

BEKWYTHE. *LI* 30, 12.

FAYREFAX, Wyljam, of Yorks. *RH* 390; Ancestor iv 245.

MALBYS, Mons’ William. *TJ* 1217. (‘... a trois testes de byse de goules racez’).

MALBYS, S’ William. *PO* 293.

MALBYS, Mons William. *TJ* 661.

MALEBYS, Sr William. *CKO* 134. (16 cent hand gives ‘Sr de Wys’).

MAWYS, William. *XV* I 1133. (name uncertain ?if Malbys or Beckwith).

WYMOUR. *PLN* 621. (‘?if hind’s heads).

Arg chev betw 3 hind’s heads erased Sa —. *D4* 35b. (qtd 2 by Fairfax of Walton, Yorks).
—. *WK* 201. (qtd 2&3 by Sir Thos Fayrfax).
—. *WK* 136. (qtd 2 by Sir Thos Fayrfax).

[BECKWITH]. *PLN* 2049. (qtd 2&3 by Sir
Chevron between 3 dog’s heads
Arg chev betw 3 greyhound’s heads coupled Sa collared Gu
—. PLN 1466.
—. SK 157.
Arg chev betw 3 greyhound’s heads coupled Sa collared Gu ringed Or
—. CB 115.
Arg chev betw 3 greyhound’s heads erased Sa collared Gu studded & ringed Or
—. CRK 1094.

Chevron between 3 fox’s heads
Chev betw 3 fox’s heads
FOXCOTE, Thomas de. PRO-sls. 1363/64.
Chev betw 3 fox’s heads erased
[LUDLOW]. Dingley cccccxix. (imp by [?Trapnel]; on chest tomb, Corsham Ch, Wilts; ?if tomb of Thos & Agnes Tropenell (1490)).
Untinc chev betw 3 fox’s heads erased Gu
[LUDLOW]. Mill Steph. 1501. (brass, Lacock, Wilts, to Robt Baynard & w Elizab [Ludlow]; qtd 2&3 by Baynard Sa fess & 2 chevs Or (a) on sh (b) on wife’s mantle; lead sh with traces of colour; ?if marten’s heads).
Arg chev betw 3 fox’s heads erased Gu
—. L10 60(58), 6. (heads uncertain ?if greyhound or other beast).
BEKWITH. PT 1146.
FOX, John. WJ 1356.
FOX, John. XV I 135.
MAWYS. L9 51a, 3.
Arg chev Sa betw 3 fox’s heads erased Gu
CASTON. LD 97.
Arg chev betw 3 fox’s heads erased Sa
COLFOX. PLN 1697. (cresc Arg for diffce).
LUDLOW. Dingley cccccxix. 1501. (qtd by Baynard on brass, Laycock Ch, Wilts, to Robt Baynard).
Az chev betw 3 fox’s heads erased Or
CHEDEWORTH. L1 124, 2; L2 109, 9.
CHEDEWORTH. L10 43b, 10. (?if wolf or dog).
Sa chev betw 3 fox’s heads erased Arg
RODNALL, Sir Thomas. CRK 1519. (or Rothenale; ?if hare’s heads).

Chevron between 3 fox’s heads patterned
Sa chev betw 3 ?fox’s heads erased Erm
—. PLN 1020. (imp Arg 2 triangles interlaced Gu on chf Or 3 lozs Gu).

Chevron between 3 goat’s heads
Chev betw 3 ?goat’s heads
BLESEWORTH, Nicholas. PRO-sls. 1398/99.
FERMER, Lambert, esquire. PRO-sls. 1400/01.
Chevron between 3 goat's heads
GATECANG, John, of Gateshead. PRO-sls. THOME GATCANT. 1345.
GLENDALE, William de. PRO-sls. 1363/64.
MAREYS, Rochard. PRO-sls. 1381/82.
Chev betw 3 goat's heads coupled
Chev betw 3 goat’s heads erased
GATESBERY, Thomas. HB-SND; PRO-sls Anc Deeds B3915. 1345. (s of Jn G).
GLENDALE, William de. PRO-sls. 1363/64.
MAREYS, Rochard. PRO-sls. 1381/82.
FRAMPTON, John, of Mynnyngesby, Lincs, Kt. Birch 9932. 1434.
GATEGANG, Thomas. 1344/45. (dwg of sh bottom of 5).
GATEGANG, John, of Mynnyngesby, Lincs, Kt. Birch 9932. 1434.
GATEGANG, Thomas. HB-SND; PRO-sls Anc Deeds B3915. 1345. (s of Jn G).
Arg chev betw 3 goat's heads Gu armed Or
CHYRYTON. DV 25b, 993.
Arg chev betw 3 goat's heads Gu armed Or
CHRYTON. DV 25b, 993.
Chevron between 3 hare's heads
Chev betw 3 hare's heads
BARGOTHOW, John de, Cornw. Birch 7141. ...REV... 1372.
Arg chev betw 3 coney's heads erased Sa —. DV 796.
ROTHENHALL. PT 892. (?if hare's heads).
Sa chev betw 3 coney's heads erased Arg [...nale]. SHY 127.
ROTHENALE, Sir John. PLN 214.
Chevron between 3 hare's heads patterned
Chev betw 3 hare's heads patterned
1 CHEVRON BETWEEN ...
Sa chev betw 3 hare's heads erased Arg —. WB II 60, 1. (?heads uncertain but have big ears like hare or coney).
SPENCER. L 616, 4.
Chevron patterned between 3 hare's heads
Sa chev Erm betw 3 coney's heads erased Untinc —. PT 884. (?if hare's heads).
Chevron between 3 horse's heads
Chev betw 3 ass's heads gard
FAUCONBERGH, Isabella de. Brooke Asp 1; 2D5, 59b. Sigillum Isabelle de Fauconberge. 1383/84. (dwg of sh bottom of 5).
Arg chev Sa betw 3 horse's heads erased Gu bridles & reins Or
LUCAR. L 412, 1. (?if for Lutar).
LUCAR, Emanvell, de Bridgwater, Som. L1 87b, 16. (qrs 1&4).
LUCAR, Richard, of Devon. L9 44b, 12. (nag's heads).
Sa chev betw 3 ass's heads erased Arg
RUTHENEY. LR 68. (?if 3 kind's heads).
Chevron between 3 otter's heads
Chev betw 3 otter's heads erased
Chevron between 3 ox heads
Chev betw 3 bull's heads
BOLOUR, Katharine. PRO E40 A11767. SIG: ILL KATHERINE BOLOUR. 1355.
CURTEIS, Raynald. PRO-sls. temp Hen 4.4.
DIVRES, John, Kt. PRO AS 303. .../deypere. 1381/82. (late buyer, purveyor & keeper of the King's victuals).
Chev betw 3 bull's heads coupled
BOLEYN. Farrer II 18. 1479. (brass, Blickling Ch).
[BOLEYN]. Farrer II 403. (imp by [Heydon]; sh, Salthouse Ch).
BOLEYN, Anne. Mill Steph. 1479. (brass, Blickling, Norf, to Anne B (aged 3 yrs, 11 mos & 13 days) dau of Wm B; qrs 1&4; qtg 2&3 [Butler] Or chf indentured Untinc).
Untinc chev Gu betw 3 bull's heads coupled Untinc —. SHY 60. (imp Az chf indentured Or).
Arg chev betw 3 bull's heads Gu
YPRE, Mons' John de. S 562.
Arg chev Gu betw 3 bull's heads coupled Sa
BOLEYN. Farrer I 197. (imp by Sir In Shelton (d1539) on tomb, Shelton Ch).
[BOLEYN]. Farrer I 199. (imp by Shelton on sh in window, Shelton Ch).
[BOLEYN]. Farrer II 10. (sh in window. Baconsthorpe Ch; imp by [Sir Hen Heydon]).

BOLEYN. Farrer II 18. 1485. (brass, Blickling Ch; imp by Cheyne).

BOLEYN. LI 63, 6; L2 91, 3.

[?BOLEYN]. LH 58. (imp by Haydon).

BOLEYN, Sir Thomas. WK 499. (a&l Or; heads couped at neck).

BOLEYN, Sir Thomas. XK 106. (brass, Blickling Ch; imp by Cheyne).

BOLEYN, Sir Thomas. WK 468. (a&l Or).

BULLAYN, Sir Thomas, Knyght. I2[1904], 234. (armd Or; with 7 qrs).

BOLEYNE, Sir Thomas. WK 468. (a&l Or).

BULLAYN, Sir Thomas, Knyght. I2[1904], 234. (armd Or; with 7 qrs).

BULLAYN, Sir Thomas, Knyght. I2[1904], 234. (armd Or; with 7 qrs).

ROCHEFORD, Thomas, Visct. WH 130. (confirmed as 2&3 qtgs of Thos Break of London gent, maternally descended from Oliver Cureys).

CURTEYS, Oliver, of Ashemanhaugh, Norf. Hare I R36, 85. (grant by Roger Machado Clarenceux King of Arms (1493-1510)).

BAYNHAM. Mill Steph. 1511. (imp by Bridges on brass. Coberley, Gloucs, to Sir Giles Bruges & w Isabel dau of Thos Baynham; qtg (2) Walwyn (3) Grendon (4) Grendon; cresc on chev for diffce).


THORP, John de, of Pakenham, Suff. Birch 13918. SIGIL IOHIS DE THORP. 1336.

Arg chev betw 3 bull’s heads cab Untinc armed Or

Arg chev betw 3 bull’s heads cab

Chevron between 3 ox faces
Chev betw 3 bull’s heads cab

Arg chev betw 3 bull’s heads cab

Arg chev flory of Vt betw 3 bull’s heads erased Sa armed Or


Chevron between 3 ox faces
Chev betw 3 bull’s heads cab

Arg chev flory of Vt betw 3 bull’s heads erased Sa armed Or


Chevron between 3 ox faces
Chev betw 3 bull’s heads cab

Arg chev flory of Vt betw 3 bull’s heads erased Sa armed Or


Chevron between 3 ox faces
Chev betw 3 bull’s heads cab

Arg chev flory of Vt betw 3 bull’s heads erased Sa armed Or


Chevron between 3 ox faces
Chev betw 3 bull’s heads cab

Arg chev flory of Vt betw 3 bull’s heads erased Sa armed Or


Chevron between 3 ox faces
Chev betw 3 bull’s heads cab

Arg chev flory of Vt betw 3 bull’s heads erased Sa armed Or


Chevron between 3 ox faces
Chev betw 3 bull’s heads cab

Arg chev flory of Vt betw 3 bull’s heads erased Sa armed Or


Chevron between 3 ox faces
Chev betw 3 bull’s heads cab

Arg chev flory of Vt betw 3 bull’s heads erased Sa armed Or


Chevron between 3 ox faces
Chev betw 3 bull’s heads cab

Arg chev flory of Vt betw 3 bull’s heads erased Sa armed Or

Chevron between 3 bull's heads cap Arg armed Or
CURTYS. LI 174; L2 110, 2.
CURTYS. LI 40; L2 110, 20.
CURTYS. RB 230.
CURTIS. XV II 133.

Chevron modified between 3 ox faces
Arg chev engr 3 bull's heads cap Sa
—. HK 7, 10; D135, 78b. (qtd 2 by Holwell on escutcheon of pretence on Braye).
—. W 753. (qtd by [Alwyn & Halywell] as imp by Edm Bray).

NORBURY. CVC 639.
NORBURY. L9 85b, 6.
NORBURY. XV I 1032.
NORBURY, John de. CVC 517.
NORBURY, S John de, of Ches. CY 22, 87.
NORBURY, John de. WLN 649.

Chevron between 3 seal's heads
Chev betw 3 seal's heads [?]LEY.

Chevron between 3 sheep (lamb's) heads

Gu chev Vair betw 3 bull's heads cap Arg armed Or
CURTEYS. LI 174; L2 110, 2.
CURTYS. LI 40; L2 110, 20.
CURTYS. RB 230.
CURTIS. XV II 133.

Chevron patterned between 3 ox faces
Sa chev Erm betw 3 bull's heads cap Arg SANDERS. DV 71a, 2805.
Gu chev Vair betw 3 bull's heads cap Arg CURTIS. XV I 228.
Chevron between 3 sheep (ram’s) heads
Chev betw 3 ram’s heads couped
CHERITON, Walter de. PRO-sls. 1347.
RAMSEY, Thos. Mill Steph. 1510. (brass, Hitcham, Bucks, to Thos R & w Mgt).
Arg chev betw 3 ram’s heads erased Gu armed Or
CHERITON. LI 116, 6; L2 115, 7.
CHERITON. XV I 558. (cresc Arg on chev).
CHRYTON. RB 524. (cresc Untinc on chev).
CHRYTON. WSG 557.
Arg chev Sa betw 3 ram’s heads erased Az
BENDICHI. L1 89, 4; L2 51, 12.
BENDISH. XV I 375.
BENDISH. XV I 451.
BENDYSHE. L10 27(25), 16.
BENDYSHE. Suff HN 5. (Long Melford Ch).
Arg chev betw 3 ram’s heads erased Sa armed Or
MORRIS. XV I 254.

Chevron between 3 tiger’s heads
Arg chev betw 3 tiger’s heads looking in mirrors
—. SS 271. (as painted; blazoned as whole beasts).

Chevron between 3 wolf’s heads
Chev betw 3 wolf’s heads
ABERCONWAY, Cistercian abbey of St Mary & All Saints. Birch 2541. SIGILLVM.HENRICI-
ABERC...Y.ABBAT. 15 cent. (on sl of Hen, Abbot of Aberconway).
SOMERTON, Nicholas de. PRO-sls. 1383/84.
Chev betw 3 wolf’s heads erased
—. Durham-sls 314. (used in 1349 by Jn Boner).
[CHEDWORTH, John]. Arch Journ lxxi 235 et seg. c1480-83. (Bp of Lincoln (1452-71); ceiling boss, Divinity School, Oxford).
CHEDWORTH, John, Bp of Lincoln. BD 96b. (tomb, N choir transept, Lincoln Cathedral).
[NORLANDE], R.... Birch 12200. 16 cent. (HS Kingsford corrects name ‘Norlande’ to ‘Norbury’ & gives bull’s heads).
[SELLING]. Mill Steph; Belcher II 120. 1496. (brass, Saltwood, Kent, to Dame Anne, w of Wm Muston; 3 imp coats, sin Selling centre Muston dex 3 crosslets).
[SELLING]. Arch Cant xviii 423. (brass, Saltwood, Kent, to Dame Anne Muston who m (1) Jn Sellyng & (2) Wm Muston; 3 imp coats dex Sellyng centre Muston & sin 3 crosslets).
[WESTON, of Ockham, Surr]. Surr Arch Coll XLV 23. c1530. (boss, nave roof Ockham Ch).
Chev betw 3 wolf’s heads erased 2 in chf respectant
SELLY, David, of Westm, Middx, merchant. Birch 13407. 1453.

Arg chev betw 3 wolf’s heads erased Gu
LOUEL. L2 301, 6.
SYDLAW, .... WJ 1391.
VIDELOU, Thomas. XV I 159.
Arg chev Gu betw 3 wolf’s heads erased Sa
—. L10 2, 20.
Arg chev Sa betw 3 wolf’s heads Gu
LOWELLE. PT 1086.
Arg chev Sa betw 3 wolf’s heads erased Gu
LOUEL. L4 406, 6.
LOVEL. XV I 1657.
LOVEL, Thomas, of Yorks. XV I 1122.
LOVELL. L9 38b, 4.
LOVELL, Thomas, of Yorks. WB III 117b, 4.
LOVELL, of Skelton, Cambs. D4, 49b.
ROUTHE, Piers de. P 152.
Arg chev betw 3 wolf’s heads couped Sa
[TORBET]. Lyndsay 192. (or Tarvet; qtd by Inglis of Terevat).
Arg chev betw 3 wolf’s heads erased Sa
—. L10 6b, 1.
ALBERTONE. FK II 304.
LOVEL. CRK 483.
LUDLOW. Gerard 160.
WARD. L1 677, 4. (eared & langued Gu).
WARD. PLN 1629. (7if dragon’s heads).
WARD. XV I 167.
Az chev Or betw 3 wolf’s heads erased Arg
CHEDWORTH. XV I 1041.
Az chev 3 wolf’s heads erased Or
CHEDWORTH. GuichWdU. (Bp of Lincoln (d1471); imp by See of Lincoln; in window, Old Hall, University College, built 1450 demolished 1669).
[CHEDWORTH, John]. GuichWdU II 2, 781. (formerly N window, Divinity School; ?if heads erased).
[CHEDWORTH]. Stamford 13. c1480. (Bp of Lincoln (d1471); E window, donor’s sh).
SELLYUA. WB 32b, 25. (langued Gu).
Gu chev Arg betw 3 wolf’s heads Or
BRADLEY. XV I 269.
Sa chev betw 3 wolf’s heads Arg
NORLANDE, Mons’ Ric’. S 111. (heads cut off at neck).
Sa chev betw 3 wolf’s heads erased Arg
—. XV I 324.
WOULF. L1 676, 5.
Sa chev betw 3 wolf’s heads Arg coupled Gu
Sa chev Gu (sic) betw 3 wolf’s heads erased Arg
WOLF. CRK 1088. (as painted; chev tricked Or).
WOLFE. PLN 1678. (langued Gu).
WOULFDON. RB 246.
WOULFFEDON. CC 224b, 82.
Sa chev Or betw 3 wolf’s heads erased Arg
WOLF. CRK 1088. (as tricked; chev painted Gu).

CHEVRON BETWEEN ... 371
CHEVRON BETWEEN ...

CHEVRON BETWEEN 3 WOLF'S HEADS
Per pale Erm and Sa chev per pale Erm and Or betw 3 wolf's heads or
—. XV I 1411.

CHEVRON BETWEEN 3 WOLF’S HEADS
Arg chev betw 3 wolf’s heads erased Arg
PRESTON, Henry, of Cravyn. RH 373; Ancestor iv 243.

CHEVRON BETWEEN 3 WOLF'S HEADS COLLARED
Arg chev betw 3 wolf’s heads erased Sa each gorged with crown Untinc
WOLF, Sir William. SHY 324.

CHEVRON BETWEEN 3 HEADS (BIRDS — EAGLE'S)
Chev betw 3 eagle’s heads erased
—. Durham-sls 1767. (used by Walter of Merrington in 1381; chs uncertain).
—. Durham-sls 1768. (used by Wm of Merrington in 1376).
BEEK, John, of Kent. Birch 7308. 1415. (cresc for different)
GEDDING. CassPk Var Coll vii 316.
EN/BONE/TEMPS/GEDDYNG. 15 April 1398. (grant of land in Stebbing, Essex by Jn s&h of Sir Robt Geddyng Kt).

CHEVRON BETWEEN 3 EAGLE'S HEADS
Arg chev betw 3 eagle’s heads erased Or

CHEVRON BETWEEN 3 UNIDENTIFIED BIRD'S HEADS
Chev betw 3 bird’s heads erased
PYNNOK, John. SarumC-sls, Ancient Series M.74/W205 Drawer E. ...JOHANNIS PYNNOCK. 1385.
PYNNOK, John. SarumM-sls 149. ...JOHANNIS PYNNOCK. 1385.
VEYSIE, Hugh. Wells D&C II 698, 736. 1511. (one of the principals of the New Close of the Vicars [of Wells]).
WALDEN, Robert, of Warwick. Bk of Slis 256. 1402.

CHEVRON BETWEEN 3 HEADS (OTHER BIRDS)
Chev betw 3 bird’s heads erased
WALTON. XV I 503. (beaked Or).
Arg chev betw 3 bird’s heads erased Sa
SNAITH. XV I 679. (beaks & crests Gu).
WARBURTON, Thomas. BG 442.
Az chev Arg betw 3 bird's heads erased Or CASEY. XV I 441.
Sa chev betw 3 bird's heads erased Arg CAMPE. XV I 406.

Chevron modified between 3 unidentified bird's heads
Arg chev dancetty betw 3 bird's heads erased Sa BEAULIEU, William. TJ 1502. ('... & iij testes doysel racez...').
Chev engr betw 3 bird's heads erased BAKERE, Thomas le, of Tutbury. Bow XLVII 12. 1371/72.
Arg chev engr betw 3 bird's heads erased Sa DALSTON, John de. TJ 1444. ('... trois testes doysel racez de sable').

Chevron between 3 cock's heads
Chev betw 3 cock's heads —. Dugd 17, 44. 1417. (qtd 2&3 by Hugo de Erdswyk).
WILLSONE, .... PRO-sls. SIGILLVM ...RI. WILLSONE. 1364/65. (used by Gilbert Neel).
Chev between 3 cock's heads —. WLN 330. (qtd 3 by Jn Legh of Rudge).

Untinc chev Erm betw 3 cock's heads erased Sa JAHNSTONE, Thomas. Roman PO 5970. 20 Sept 1442.
Chevron between 3 crow's heads
Chevron between 3 raven's heads erased Sa REDHUGH, Hugh. XV I 113.
Arg chev betw 3 raven's heads Sa comb & wattles Gu REDHUGH, Hugh. XV I 113.
Arg chev betw 3 raven's heads erased Sa GUNNAS. CC 230, 267.
REDHIGHGE, Mons Hugh. WJ 1292.
REDHIGH. XV I 652. (combs Gu).
REDHIGH, Sir Hugh. LR 23. (crested Gu).

Chevron between 3 chough's heads
Arg chev Gu betw 3 chough's heads erased Sa NEWENTON. DV 50b, 1981.
NEWTON. PT 310.
Arg chev Sa betw 3 chough's heads erased Ppr BEWLEY. XV I 119. (beaked Gu; ?if cornish chough's heads).
Arg chev betw 3 chough's heads Sa BEWLEY. L10 26b, 3. (beaked Gu).
BEWLEY, Richard. XV I 119. (beaked Gu).
SNAYTHE. L1 609, 6. (b&l Gu).
SNAYTHE. SK 600. (beaked Gu).
Arg chev betw 3 crow's heads erased SA RAUVENSCHROFTE. L1 550, 6.
Arg chev betw 3 raven's heads Sa ERDESWIKE, Hugh. Nichols Leics III 1099. (qtd 1&4 on mont, Wanlip Ch; qtg 2&3 Arg on chev Gu 3 roundels Or; (d1510), s&h of Hugh E of Sandon).
Arg chev betw 3 raven's heads erased Sa —. XF 225. (imp by Or 3 bars Sa over all 3 hanks of cord Gu).
[N]ORIS, Edward. WK 71. (qrs 1&4; label Purp over all).
NORRES. L9 86b, 5.
NORREYS. L10 94(96), 4. (Qtd I&IV, 1&4).
NORREYS. PLN 1015.
NORRIS. XV I 341.

NORRYS. L1 467, 1; L2 365, 6.
RAUVENSCHROFTE. SK 1019.
RAUVENESTROSTE. XV I 513. (crested Gu).
[RAUVENSCROFT]. Arch lxxxvi 67. c1530. (borne by [Norreys] & imp by [Fermor]; on panelling, Abbot's Parlour, Thame Park).
RAUVENSCROFT. CRK 703.
RAUVENSCROFT. XV I 758. (beaked Az).
RAUVENSCROFT, Henry de. CVL 389.
RAUVENSCROFT, Henry de. WLN 919.
RAUVENSCROFT, Henry de, of Ches. CY 37, 145.
RAUVENSCROFT, Johannes. Q I 699.
RAUVENSCROFT. BA 48; M3 39, 381.
RAUVENSCROFT, John. SES 133.
Chevron between 3 duck’s heads
Az chev betw 3 shoveller’s heads erased Arg each gorged with crown per pale Or and Gu
HUBART, Thomas. LH 12.

Chevron between 3 falcon’s heads
Chev betw 3 kite’s heads erased
Arg chev betw 3 falcon’s heads erased Gu
CASSEY, Sir John (d1400). mont, Deerhurst Ch, Gloucs.

Chevron between 3 falcon’s heads
Chev betw 3 kite’s heads erased
Arg chev betw 3 falcon’s heads erased Gu
CASSEY, Sir John (d1400). mont, Deerhurst Ch, Gloucs.

Chevron between 3 hawk’s heads
Az chev betw 3 hawk’s heads erased Or
—. PLN 1860. (imp (1) with (2) Vere Per cross Gu and Or mullet Arg & both imp by Gu 2 chevs Arg in dess chf mullet Arg).
BANKE. L2 91, 1.

Chevron between 3 hawk’s heads
Az chev betw 3 hawk’s heads erased Or
CASSI. L1 145, 3; L2 122, 9.
Gu chev Arg betw 3 hawk’s heads erased Or
—. SHY 51-55. (imp ...; ?if for Dills).
Sa chev betw 3 hawk’s heads erased Or
BARET, of Dorset. L1 112, 6; L2 77, 6.

Chevron modified between 3 falcon’s heads
Arg chev embattled counter-emb betw 3 hawk’s heads erased Sa beaked Gu
CHAMOUN. FK 282 (copy A).
Arg chev raguly betw 3 hawk’s heads Sa beaked Gu
CHAMOUN. FK II 282.

Chevron between 3 gull’s heads
Chev betw 3 gull’s heads erased
+Sigillum Roberti Walden. 1401/02. (his w Elena, sometime w of Wm Rudde, of Napton, Warws also mentioned; ?sea-birds).

Chevron between 3 heron’s heads
Arg chev betw 3 heron’s heads erased Sa
BRANSBY, John, of Yorks. WB III 90b, 6.
Az chev betw 3 heron’s heads erased Arg beaked Or
CASSY. L2 141, 6. (?if bittern’s heads).
Gu chev betw 3 heron’s heads erased Arg
FOWLER, John, of Wellsburgh. Nichols Leics IV 956. (mont, Sibbesdon Ch, to Jn F & his w Mgt, dau of Robt Jokes of Whellesburgh).

Chevron between 3 peacock’s heads
Arg chev betw 3 ?peacock’s heads erased Arg (sic)
QUARTON. CRK 665. (heads have tuft of 3 feathers on crown similar to Prince of Wales plume).
Sa chev betw 3 peacock’s heads erased Arg
[?OVERTON]. LD 125. (?if phoenix heads).
OVERTON, William, of Yorks. WB III 104, 1.

Patterned field chevron between 3 peacock’s heads
Erm chev Gu betw 3 peacock’s heads erased Az
PETTYS. RB 536.
PITTS. XV 1996.
PYTTYS. DV 18b, 702; WSG 986.
PYTTYS. L1 511, 5; L2 403, 2. (beaked Or).

Chevron patterned between 3 peacock’s heads
Sa chev Erm betw 3 peacock’s heads erased Arg
—. CRK 1599.

Chevron between 3 phoenix’s heads
Az chev betw 3 phoenix’s heads erased Or beaked Gu
PAINTER STAINERS COMPANY. Welch. 1486. (granted 1486 by Sir Thos Holme, Clarenceux King of Arms (1476-93)).
PAINTERS CO, of London. 1H7, 59d. (granted 1486).
Sa chev betw 3 phoenix’s heads erased Arg
[?OVERTON]. LD 125. (?if peacock’s heads).

Chevron between 3 popinjay’s heads
Chev betw 3 popinjay’s heads

Chevron between 3 swan’s heads
Gu chev betw 3 swan’s heads erased Arg
BRIGHTMORE, William. CRK 44.
BRYGHTMERERE. L1 108, 6; L2 79, 1.
BRYZTMERERE, of Essex. MY 148.
Sa chev betw 3 swan’s heads erased Arg
CAWLEY. XV I 424. (beaked Gu; 2 heads in chf addorsed).
[FELSTED]. SHY 115. (beaked Or).
Sa chev betw 3 swan’s heads & necks Arg beaked Gu
—. DV 1060; WSG 626.

Chevron patterned between 3 swan’s heads
Sa chev Erm betw 3 swan’s heads erased Arg
MAWDEBY, J. RH 513; Ancestor v 181.

Chevron modified between 3 swan’s heads
Sa chev engr betw 3 swan’s heads erased Arg
SQUIER. SK 959.
SQUIRE. XV I 939.

Chevron between 3 swan’s heads collared
Az chev betw 3 swan’s heads erased Arg gorged Gu
HUBERD, Thos, of Calais. XPat 136; Arch 69, 78.

Az chev betw 3 swan’s heads erased Arg gorged with crown paly of 4 Or and Gu
HUBARD, Thomas. WK 369.
HUBBARD, de Calais. LH 939.
Az chev betw 3 swan’s heads & necks erased Arg gorged with crown paly of 4 Or and Gu HUBARD, Thos. L10 107b (ciii), 9.

Az chev betw 3 swan’s heads & necks erased Arg gorged with crown paly of 6 Or and Gu HUBBARD. XV I 302.

HUBBERT, of Calais. L2 264, 11. (?crown botony).

HUBARD, Thos. L10 107b (ciii), 9.

Az chev betw 3 swan’s heads & necks erased Arg gorged with crown paly of 6 Or and Gu HUBBARD. XV I 302.

HUBBERT, of Calais. L2 264, 11. (?crown botony).

Chevron between 3 heads (fish)

Chevron between 3 unidentified fish’s heads Arg chev betw 3 fish’s heads couped fessways Gu SHAMBROKE. WB IV 157b, 568. (?conger eel heads).

Arg chev betw 3 fish’s heads erased fessways Sa FULFORD. XV I 827.

Chevron between 3 ling’s heads

Az chev betw 3 ling’s heads erased fessways Arg LING. XVI 848.

Chevron between 3 lucy’s heads

Gu chev betw 3 lucy’s heads couped & erect Arg —. XV I 1497. 

Sa chev Gu betw 3 lucy’s heads erased & erect Arg PYTZJOHN, Nycolas. RH 650; Ancestor vii 192.

Erm chev Gu betw 3 lucy’s heads erased Az PITTS. XV I 733. (?if lucy’s head or other fish).

PYTTYS. L9 99b, 6. (heads fessways).

Chevron between 3 men’s heads


Chevron between 3 blackamoor’s heads WENLOCK, of Salop. Birch 5484. SIGILLUM COMUNE BURGI DE WENLOK. 15 cent.

Arg chev betw 3 blackamoor’s heads Sa CARLUYNAK. XV I 826.

IVES. XV I 179. (?or Wenlock).

WENLOCK. XV I 179. (?or Ives).

Arg chev betw 3 blackamoor’s heads couped Sa CARLUYNAK. M3, 1009.

COKERS. CRK 120. (heads in profile).

Arg chev betw 3 blackamoor’s heads erased Sa WENLOCK, Ld. PLN 173.

WENLOCK, Sir Thomas, of Beds. XV I 1094.

WENLOCK, Sir Thomas, of Beds. WB III 76, 1. (lips & nostrils Gu).

WENTLOCK, John, Ld. WGA 263.

Arg chev betw 3 moor’s heads erased Sa THRETHEK, of Cornw. L1 648, 2. (blazoned 3 moryens heads).

Arg chev Sa betw 3 sauracens’ heads erased Ppr wreathed around the temples Arg WENLOC, Sir John, KG. Arch lvi 332. 15 cent. (sh in window, Ockwells Manor House, Berks; summoned to Parliament (26 July 1461) as Baron Wenlock of Wenlock).

Arg chev betw 3 jew’s heads with great noses Sa JUES. L1 361, 2; L2 279, 1.

Arg chev betw 3 jew’s heads couped at neck Sa IVES. DV 25b, 995; WSG 559. (or Jues).

Arg chev Sa betw 3 blackamoor’s heads couped Ppr INCE. L9 2b, 7.

Az chev Or betw 3 men’s heads erased Arg —. CRK 1764. (heads sans beards).

Az chev betw 3 Englishmen’s heads Arg GRIFFITH. XV I 542. (Qtd I, 1&4).

Gu chev betw 3 men’s heads couped in profile Arg GRIFFITH, Sir William. PLN 2029. (qtd 1, i&iv; qtg ii&iii Az crusily & lion Arg; qtg (2) Arg on bend Az 3 stag’s heads cab Or (3) Arg on bend Az 3 mullets Or (4) Gu chev Sa (sic) betw 3 buck’s heads cab Arg).

Gu chev betw 3 Englishmen’s heads erased Arg wreathed around temples with torse Arg and Sa GRYFFITH, Sir William. WK 154.

Gu chev betw 3 men’s heads in profile wreathed around temples with torse Arg GRIFFITHS, Sir William. XK 156. (Qtd I, 1&4).

Gu chev betw 3 men’s heads 2 in chf couped Arg wreathed about the temples paly of 4 Or and Arg 1 in base erased Arg GRIFFITH, of .... L2 232, 8. (ktd by Hen 7).

Sa chev Arg betw 3 men’s faces Arg crined & bearded Or ESTFELD. PT 968. (1st face in profile others three-quarter face).

Chevron patterned between 3 men’s heads

Arg chev Erm betw 3 blackamoor’s heads couped Sa GILBERT, of Charlton Horethorne. Gerard 156.

Gu chev Erm betw 3 men’s heads in helmets & in profile Arg OWYN, Syr Dave. PLN 1849. (qtg 2&3 Gu chev betw 3 lions pass Or over all bend sin Arg).

Gu chev Erm betw 3 men’s heads in helmets vizors open Arg OWEN, Sir Henry. XK 184. (Qtd I&IV, 1&4; qtg Wenlock & with bend sin over all).
Chevron between 3 boy's heads
Sa chev Erm betw 3 boy's heads couped Arg
VAHAN. XX 184. (Qtd II, 3 by Sir Hen
Owen).

Chevron between 3 boy's heads modified
Chev betw 3 boy's heads couped at shldrs each
with serpent entwined about the neck
PARRY, Sir Thos. Mill Steph. 1560. (brass,
Westm Abbey; qtg (2) [Morgan] Chev betw 3
spear heads embrued (3) [Game] 3 cocks (4)
Lion crowned (5) Bull's head couped betw 3
mullets; cresc for diffce in centre of qtgs).
Sa chev Arg betw 3 boy's heads Ppr each with
snake entwined about the neck Vt
[PARRY]. Farrer I 185. (imp by Knyvett; sh on
font, Ashwellthorpe Ch).

Chevron between 3 women's heads
Chev betw 3 women's heads draped
BILLINGHAM, Walter of. Durham-sls 252. s-
WALTER DE BELINGHAM. 1340. (s of Adam of
Gilling of Billingham).
Az chev betw 3 women's heads couped at shldrs
vested & wearing tall caps Or turned up Erm
draped & painted flesh colour.
Sa chev betw 3 ladies' heads couped Arg
KYLWYNGETON, John. RH 917; Ancestor ix
159.
Sa chev betw 3 maiden's heads Arg crined Or
ESTEFYLDE. DV 16a, 602.
ESTFIELD. L1 228, 1; L2 173, 2. (as blazoned;
heads couped at shldrs and painted flesh
colour).
Sa chev Erm betw 3 maiden's heads couped at
shldrs Arg crined Or
EASTFIELD, Sir William. CRK 730.
ESTFIELD. L2 173, 2.

Chevron between 3 heads (monsters)

Chevron between 3 dragon's heads
Chev betw 3 dragon's heads erased 2 in chf
respectant
SELLY, David, of Westm. PRO-sls E40 A669.
(Cecilia his w used same sl on same deed).
Arg chev Sa betw 3 dragon's heads erased fess-
ways Az
WADE, Robert, of Essex. WB III 105b, 7.
(heads sans neck erased close to head; eyes &
tongues Gu).
WADE, Robert, of Essex. XV I 1135.

Chevron between 3 griffin's heads
Chev betw 3 griffin's heads erased
—. Vinc 88, 48. 1390/91. (qtd 2&3 by Jn
Meyssy).
BOSTON, Philip de. Birch 7622. Sigillum Phil....
15 cent. (qtd 1&4).
CAMPE, Simon. PRO-sls. 24 June 1418/19.
(treasurer & receiver-general of Joan, Q of
Engld).
DRAKELOW, Ankaretta. Birch 9324. 1400.
.imp by ?Russhale on sh of arms of Ankaretta
D, w of Jn Russhale, of Karlton &c, Beds; 2
heads in chf respectant).
TELNEY. SHY 374. (imp Brews).
[TILNEY]. Kepee; Neale & Brayley II; Inven-
tory. (brass on mont, Westm Abbey, to
Humphrey Bourchier, (d1470); qr 1 of 6 qrs).
[TYLNEY]. Mill Steph. 1471. (brass, Westm
Abbey, to Sir Humfry Bourchier, s&h of Jn, Ld
Barnes; with 5 qtgs; (a) alone (b) imp by
Bourchier (c) qtg 2&3 by Bourchier).
TYLNEY, Philip, of Boston, Lincs. Birch
14034. SIGILLUM PHI .... 1411. (qtd 1&4; qtg
2&3 Rosse of Kingsborow).
TYLNEY, Ralph, alderman & grocer (d1503).
Hutton 90. (in Mercers' Chapel 1619; ?f grif-
fin's heads).
Arg chev betw 3 griffin's heads erased Gu
TEYLNEY. SHY 114. (beaked Or).
TILNEY. Farrer I 185. (sh on font, Ash-
wellthorpe Ch).
TILNEY. Farrer I 185. (imp by Bourchier; sh
on font Ashwellthorpe Ch).
TILNEY. LI 646, 6.
TILNEY. XF 177. (imp by Meeres).
TILNEY. XV I 252.
TILNEY, Philippus. Q II 665.
TILNEY, Ralph. Hutton 87. (Grocers' Hall).
TINLEY, Sir Philip, of Lincs. XV I 1108.
TYLANE. T 169, copy B.
TYLNEY. PLN 511.
TYLNEY. PT 374.
TYLNEY, Thomas. SES 102.
TYNLE, Sir Philip, of Lincs. WB III 80, 2.
(langued Az; Tynley added in later hand).
Arg chev betw 3 griffin's heads Sa
COTTON. DV 25b, 982; WSG 546.
Arg chev betw 3 griffin's heads erased Sa
—. WB III 99b, 8. (qtd 2&3 by Hugh Eris-
wake, of Staffs).
—. XV I 1178. (qtd 2&3 by Hugh Erdeswick,
of Staffs).
COTTON. L10 42b, 2. (beaked & bearded
Or).
COTTON. XV I 569.
COTTON, of Camb. L1 169, 5; L2 115, 6.
Az chev betw 3 griffin's heads erased Or
CASSY. WB IV 173, 850.
WYNDHAM. XV I 1453.
Gu chev betw 3 griffin's heads erased Arg
ALRED. XV I 793.
ALREDE. L10 6b, 17.
Gu chev Arg betw 3 griffin’s heads erased Or
—. PLN 2066. (1 griffin’s heads; Qtd II&III.
1&4 by Master Raymond. qtd 2&3 Arg fess
betw 2 chevs Gu; over all annulet for diffce).
GEDDING, of Suff. XV 1 742.
GEDYNG. WK 588. (imp Strangweys).
GEDYNG. WK 589. (imp by Hall; cresc Sa on
chev).
Gu chev betw 3 griffin’s heads erased Or
GEDDYNG, Mons Rob. WI 1231.
Or chev betw 3 griffin’s heads Sa
COBELSTONE. DV 49b, 1944.
Or chev betw 3 griffin’s heads erased Sa
COBELSTONE. L1 171, 3; L2 107, 4.
COPLESTON. CRK 79.
COPLESTON. XV I 662.
Sa chev betw 3 griffin’s heads erased Arg
—. PLN 1143. (cresc Sa for diffce; imp Arg
chf dancetty Az).
—. PLN 1721. (imp by S. Gylberd Talbote).
CAMP. L1 141, 6; L2 119, 8.
COTTON. CRK 1496.
COTTON. L10 42b, 1.
Sa chev Arg betw 3 griffin’s heads erased Or
QUARTON. L2 416, 4.
Vt chev betw 3 griffin’s heads erased Arg
BERINGDON. XV I 1035.

Patterned field chevron between 3 griffin’s
heads
Arg semy of crosses pommy fitchy Sa chev Sa
betw 3 griffin’s heads erased Az
INGYLTON, Robert. WB IV 175, 889. (qrs
1&4).
Arg crusily fitchy chev Sa betw 3 griffin’s heads
erased Az
INGLETON, Robt. PLN 446. (crosses drawn
as crosses pommy; qtd [Ball] Arg chev Sa betw
3 fireballs Ppr or Arg chev Sa betw 3 crescs Sa
enflamed Gu).

Chevron patterned between 3 griffin’s heads
Vt chev Erm betw 3 griffin’s heads erased Arg
BERINGDEM. L10 30, 16.
BERINGDEN. L2 94, 8.
Vt chev Erm betw 3 griffin’s heads erased Sa (sic)
BERINGDEN, Adam. Kent Gentry 217b, 397.
BERINGDEN, Adam, of Kent. WB III 88, 6.

Chevron modified between 3 griffin’s heads
Arg chev embattled counter-emb betw 3 griffin’s
heads erased Sa beaked Gu each ch on neck
with roundel Or
BYKLAY, John, ‘of ... in Staffordshire’. LD
90.
Arg chev engr betw 3 griffin’s heads erased Sa
CHARLTON, Sir Robarde, of Wilts. RH 610;
Ancestor vii 187.
CHARLTON, of Wales. PLN 661.

Chevron between 3 heads (reptile’s)
Arg chev betw 3 snake’s heads Sa
PEMERTON, of Yorks. D4, 38.

Chevron between 3 heads (monster’s)
Untinc chev Sa betw 4 griffin’s heads erased Untinc
—. WB 17, 2. (qrs 1&4 of coat imp by Hay-
don).
**Chevron between 3 hearts**

Arg chev betw 3 hearts Gu
—, *DV* 1115; *WSG* 699.
—, *XI* 1402.

Arg chev betw 3 hearts Sa
BARON. CRK 1977.

Gu chev betw 3 hearts Arg
FREEBODY. *XV* I 556.

Gu chev betw 3 hearts Or
FREEBODY. *L* 238, 2; *L* 2 197, 1.

Gu chev Sa betw 3 hearts Or
FREEBODY. *DV* 23b, 903; *WSG* 467.

**Chevron between 3 hooks**

Sa chev Gu betw 3 fishhooks Arg

**Chevron between horns (animal)**

Chev betw 3 stag’s attires
CONNEWAY, Nicolas. *Roman PO* 3399. 8 July 1440.

Sa chev betw 3 scalps & attires Arg
COCKIS, of Danecourt, Kent. *L* 10 45(43), 9.
(qrs 1&4; in Tylmanston added; mullet Sa on chev).

**Chevron between 2 bugle horns & ...**

Chev betw in chf 2 bugle horns & in base mullet

**Chevron between 3 bugle horns**

Chev betw 3 bugle horns
—, *Arch Journ* bxi 236 d&c. c1480-83. (ceiling boss, Divinity School, Oxford; imp by [May] Chev betw 3 crosseslets for Ric May, MA, a benefactor).


FORRESTER, Robert, Abbot of Balmerino. Stevenson 170. 20 May 1539. (at Kinfauens Ch; horns not stringed).


KNEYVENTON, Ralph, of Aveley. *PRO-sls* 1370/71.
1 CHEVRON BETWEEN ...

CHEVRON BETWEEN 3 BUGLE HORNS

---

CORWEY, of Devon. L2 106, 12.
CORWO. LI 130, 4. (marginal note gives Corney).
HORNBY. LQ 18. (horns sans strings).
Arg chev betw 3 bugle horns Sa [CORNEW], window, Marsh Baldon, Oxfs. temp Hen 8. (chf of sh qtd per fess with [Dodescom] in base & all qtd 4 by Pollard).
Arg chev betw 3 bugle horns Sa BASSET, John, of Glowmorgan. M3 23b, 198.
CORNEW, Tomas, of Devon. RH 487; Ancestor v 178.
HORNBY. CVL 435.
Arg chev betw 3 bugle horns stringed Sa —. PLN 1816. (qtd 2&3 by Sir Geo Sutton).
—. PLN 1854. (qtd 2&3 by Sir Jn Cutts).
—. WK 453. (qtd 2 by Sir Jn Cutt).
—. WK 516. (qtd 2 by Ric Sutton, Steward of Syon).
BONDE. DV 8a, 300.
CORNEW. M3, 1131.
CORNEW. XV 1 312.
CORNU. DV 61a, 2404.
CORNU. PLN 1395.
LENINGTON. SHY 204. (or Leyvngton).
SUTTON, Sir Richard. Gutch Wd U. (co-founder Brasenose College (d1524); in window & elsewhere).
Arg chev betw 3 horns Sa garnished Or FOXTON. L2 200, 8.
Arg chev betw 3 bugle horns Sa [St. MARY] —. WK 383. (name illegible).
Arg chev betw 3 bugle horns stringed Sa buckles &c Arg —. LD 104.
Arg chev betw 3 bugle horns stringed Sa —. L10 93(94)b, 6. (qtd 2 by Sir Ric Sutton).
CORNW. LI 43, 19.
CORUEY, of Devon. L1 180, 5.
DURESME. L10 63b, 10.
DURESME. L10 64(62), 12. (dex imp; imp Arg chev betw 3 lion’s heads erased Sa ducally crowned Or).
Arg chev betw 3 bugle horns Sa garnished Or DORRAUNT, John. WB IV 181, 991.
AZ chev Gu betw 3 bugle horns Arg WYTETHEDE. PLN 297. (?if chev Or).
Gu chev Or betw 3 horns stringed & garnished Sa HEORNE. L1 345, 6; L2 261, 7.
Sa chev betw 3 bugle horns Arg STANFORDE.DV 69a, 2728.
Sa chev betw 3 bugle horns stringed Arg —. BG 366.
—. LD 155. (qtd 2&3 by Ric Nele with label Or over all).
—. PT 144.
STANFORD. L1 571, 1.
Sa chev betw 3 bugle horns with baldricks Arg [STANFORD]. CRK 2084.
Sa chev betw 3 bugle horns Arg garnished Or GARDINER, William, of London. Sandford 293. (m Helen, nat dau of Jasper Tudor, D of Bedford).
Sa chev betw 3 bugle horns Arg stringed & garnished Or GARDENER, Wyllm. D4, 31. (dex imp; imp sin qty 1&4 Az 3 fleurs de lys Or 2&3 Gu 3 lions pg in pale Or overall bend sin Or in border Az semy of martlets Or).
Chevron patterned between 3 bugle horns

Arg chev chekky Arg and Gu betw 3 bugle horns Sa stringed Gu SYMPLE, Lord Sympill. Lyndsay 126.
Arg chev chekky Az and Arg betw 3 bugle horns Sa SEMPILL, of Elliotstoun. Berry Pl 6. (Ceulx de Helioletoun).
Arg chev chekky Gu and Arg betw 3 bugle horns Sa stringed Gu SEMPILL, of Elliotstoun. SC 71. (Sympe of Elihatiste).
Arg chev chekky Or and Gu betw 3 horns stringed & garnished Sa WOULUERSTON. L1 680, 3.
Arg chev per pale Sa and Or betw 3 bugle horns stringed Sa —. RL 35, 4.
—. RL 76.
Chevron modified between 3 bugle horns

Chev engr betw 3 bugle horns stringed —. Her & Gen v 200-201. (sl used on docs dd Dec 1439 by In Fijmarke the elder, merchant of Southampton).
WIRLEY, Roger de. Bow XXX 36. 1422/23. (s of Cornelius of Houndsewith [Handsworth] Staffs; dat apud Tibinton [Tibberton, Salop]).
Arg chev engr Gu betw 3 horns Sa stringed & garnished Or HOORNE. IH 77, 12b. (qtd by Alsey & all imp by Gaynsford).
Chevron between 3 bugle horns patterned

Per pale Or and Sa chev engr betw 3 bugle horns counterch HOLDE, of Hants. LH 796.
Per pale Or and Sa chev engr betw 3 bugle horns stringed counterch
HOLDE, John, of Hants. WB III 102, 5.
HOLDE, John, of Hants. XV I 1200.

Chevron between 1 horseshoe &...
Chev betw horseshoe & ?pheon
LEWES, Richard. PRO-sls. 1400/01.

Chevron between 3 horseshoes
Chev betw 3 horseshoes
—. Mill Steph. e1460. (qtd 2&3 by Boson
(Chev betw 3 birdbolts) as imp by Olney;
brass, Fladbury, Worcs. to Godyth, dau of Wm
B & w of Robt O).
—. window, Bradbourne Ch, Derbys. 14 cent.
(tincts unrecognizable; in J.C.Cox’s Notes on
the Churches of Derbyshire Vol II, 433 the bla­
zon is wrongly given & attributed to Ensor,
1667, which is impossible as the glass is
undoubtedly 14 cent).
EVESHAM, John de. PRO-sls. 1358/59.
Arg chev Gu betw 3 horseshoes Sa
MARCHALL. L9 49a, 11.
MARCHALL. XV I 230.
MARCHALL. XV II 135.
Arg chev Or betw 3 horseshoes Sa
MARCHALL. DV 66, 235.
MARCHALL. RB 236.
Arg chev betw 3 pd horseshoes Sa
MARCHALL. L1 450, 4; L2 335, 11.
Gu chev Gu betw 3 horseshoes Arg
FEROUR. XV I 501. (7or Fearon).
MONGOMBREI, Whillian, of Derbys. WB III
101b, 6.
MONTGOMERY, William, of Derbys. XV I
1199.
Gu chev Or betw 3 horseshoes Arg nailed Sa
FEROUR. SK 1110.

Chevron between 3 insects
Chevron between 3 bees
Sa chev betw 3 bees Arg
SEWALLE. CC 233b, 376. (insects have 2 prs
of wings).
SEWALL. XV I 841.
SEWELL, Henry. XV I 1183.
Vt chev betw 3 bees Arg
—. XV I 332.
Chevron modified between 3 bees
Arg chev engr Sa betw 3 bees Gu
BRIDGER. XV I 1011.
BRIDGER. XV II 185.

Chevron between 3 beetles
Arg chev Sa betw 3 stag beetles Ppr
BEARCOMB. M3 1016. (imp by Nanfan; bee­
tles purplish brown).

Chevron between 3 butterflies
Chev betw 3 butterflies
SEWELLE, Henry. PRO-sls. 1405/06 &
1415/16.
Az chev betw 3 butterflies Arg
[PAPILLON]. CRK 143.
Sa chev betw 3 butterflies Arg
—. 12[1904], 87. (butterflies volant; qtd 4 by
Mayster John Dyve of Harleston north; ?if
bees).
—. XF 727. (qtd 4 by Jn Dyve).
SEWILL. L1 617, 5. (butterflies volant in
pale).
SEWALE. DV 23a, 881; WSG 442; CC 376.
SEWALE, of Cumb. CRK 379.
SEWELL, Herre. WB III 94, 8.
Sa chev engr Or betw 3 butterflies Arg
—. PLN 577. (name erased; ?if butterflies).
Sa chev engr Or betw 3 butterflies Arg antennae
Or
—. PLN 795. (qtd 2&3 by Pers Boteler).

Chevron between 3 flies
Chev betw 3 flies
HALLSEWELL, Nicholas of Gotehurst, Som.
Bridgewater [919] VI 50. 1545. (or Halswell;
above the device the letters N.H.).

Chevron between 3 grasshoppers
Arg chev Sa betw 3 grasshoppers Vt
WOODWARD, Richard. PLN 1855. (qrs 1&4;
qtg (2) Gu fess betw 6 billets Or cresc Gu for
diffce (3) Gu 3 horse’s heads couped Or on 3rd
head cresc Gu for diffce).

Chevron between 4 insects
Arg chev betw 4 butterflies Sa
TRAVERS, Mons John de. S 486. (?number of
butterflies).

Chevron between 3 keys
Chev betw 3 keys
KEYS, Roger, Precentor. Exeter D&C 159.
1470. (?if ch in base is key).
WAREYN, John, Canon of Wells. Wells D&C
II 649-50, 486. 1395. (grant of tenement in
Wells; ?if keys).
Gu chev betw 3 keys Arg
PARKER. CRK 1649. (keys erect).
PARKER. DV 18a, 682; WSG 967.
PARKER. XV I 589. (keys erect).
ROYSTON. DV 69a, 2721. (keys wards
upwards).
ROYSTON. L1 562, 3.
DE ROYSTON. PT 136.
Sa chev betw 3 keys Arg
[HARDING]. Blair D. Additions to Blair N 217, 457. (on bosses of roof, S transept, St Nicholas Cathedral, Newcastle-upon-Tyne).
[HARDING, Robert]. Blair N 65, 120. (sheriff of Newcastle in 1474; window, St Nicholas Cathedral, Newcastle-upon-Tyne).
Chevron between 3 knots
Chev betw 3 keys Arg
COTTON. WB 35, 10. (hanks paleways).
COTTON, William de. Middlewich 265. (also used by his s Robt de C).
COTTON, Hugh. CRK 74.
COTTON, Hugh, of Ches. PLN 1443.

Chevron between 1 leaf & ...
Chev betw in dex chf leaf in sin chf cock & in base letter 'R'
COXSIDE, Robt de, merchant of Durham (1337-41). Durham-sls 723. (shown on sh but clearly merchant's mark).

Chevron between 3 leaves
Chev betw 3 ... slipped & ...
HUBAND, John, Ld of Ipsley. Dugd 17, 1.
1336/37 & 1345/46.
Chev betw 3 leaves
APPLEBY, Nicholas de. YMerch-sls;
Horsmylne St Sampson's. 1333.
DEPDEN, Maud. Yorks Deeds i 169. 1401.
(imp On chev 3 annulets; wid of Sir In D).
DEPDEN, John de. PRO-sls. 1356. (leaves slipped).
GOWER, Thomas. Clairambault 4184. 13 July 1440. (qtd 2&3).
Chev betw 3 hazel leaves
HESILRIGG, Simon of. HB-SND; Dodsworth 45, 61. 1281.
HESILRIGG, Thomas of. HB-SND; Dodsworth 49, 38b. 1437. (qrs 1&4; ggt 2&3 [Graper] On bend 3 spindles or bobbins).
HESILRIGGE, Donald of. Durham-sls 1292.
(s&h of Robt of H (of Raynton) by his w Christina).
Arg chev betw 3 heart shaped leaves
Chev betw 3 ivy leaves slipped
Chev Untinc betw 3 [?linden] leaves Or
Chev betw 3 linden leaves
(brass, Linwood, Lincs, to Jn L & w Alice).
LYNDEWOIDE, William, LL.D. PRO-sls. 1430.
Chev betw 3 oak leaves
TREGRUTHKEN, Silvester de. PRO-sls E40 A10276. S's... 1335/36. (or Trefruthken; & used by others).

Arg chevron between 3 leaves
Arg chev Az betw 3 oak leaves Vt
TRELAWNY, of Cornw. L1 647, 6.
Arg chev betw 3 leaves Gu
—. DV 624. (leaves slipped).
JOOS. CC 232b, 343.
JOOS. L9 3, 8.
JOOS. RB 195. (?oak leaves).
JOOS. XV I 221. (?hazel leaves).
JOOS. XV II 127.
SIPDENE. CB 90. (leaves drawn as oblongs with invected sides & pt emerging from both top & bottom of shape like 5 buns stuck on skewer).
Arg chev betw 3 aspen leaves Gu
JOCE. L1 364, 3; L2 278, 10.
Arg chev Gu betw 3 holly leaves Vt
HOGAN. LH 788. (Hen Sharon or Sharow of Boroughbridge added in later hand).
SHAROW. LH 798. (imp by Hansard).
SHERROW, Robert. XV II 122.
Arg chev Gu betw 3 oak leaves Vt
—. L9 25a. 5. (qtd 2&3 by Lewis).
LYNDE, Simon, of Lincs. XV I 1163.
TREELOND, of Cornw. PLN 1022. (leaves slipped; cresc Arg for diffce on chev; ?Trelawny of Cornw).
Arg chev Gu betw 3 linden leaves Vt
LYNDE, Symond, of Lincs. WB III 119b, 3. (qtd 1&4).
Arg chev betw 3 holly leaves Sa
THEOBALD. CRK 1495.
Arg chev Sa betw 3 oak leaves Untinc
GLYN. M3, 1005.
Arg chevron between 3 leaves

Glynn. XV 1 438. (leaves resemble maple). Treeland, of Cornw. WB IV 160b, 622.

Arg chevron between 3 bay leaves Vt Trelawney. Gerard 68.

Arg chevron between 3 hazel leaves Vt Hesilrige, Wm. S&G II 326.


Gu chevron between 3 leaves

Gu chevron between 3 leaves Arg

—. DV 29b, 1154; WSG 718. (qtd 2&3 by Gower).
—. LD 32. (qtd 2&3 by Gower).
—. XF 210. (qtd 2&3 by Ric Gower; ?if elm leaves).

Lindwood. XV I 213. (?linden leaves).

Pyng, Thorn de. LM 528.

Gu chevron between 3 rose leaves Arg

—. DV 1209.
Rose. WSG 774.

Gu chevron between 3 leaves Or

Isle, Mons John del. TJ 720. (‘... & trois foilles dor’).

Lytle, John de, Seigneur de Layburn. P 158. (‘... & trois foilles dor’).

Seakefeld. WB 17b, 1.

Gu chevron between 3 oak leaves erect Or Gaye. PLN 1140. (qtd 2&3 Sa 3 leopard’s faces Or jesst de lis Az).

Or chevron between 3 leaves

Or chevron between 3 leaves Gu

Yle, Sire Johan de. N 234. (‘... iiij foilles de gleiners de goules’).

Or chevron between 3 holly leaves Gu Lytle, of Wilts. L2 316, 3.

Or chevron between 3 nettle leaves Untinc Malherbe, of Cricket Malherbie. Gerard 133.

Or chevron between 3 nettle leaves Vt Malherbe, Jane. M3, 1044. (imp by Sir In Kirkham of Blackadon, Devon).

Or chevron between 3 leaves Sa Stow. CRK 477. (qrs 1&4; heart-shaped leaves slipped).

Sa chevron between 3 leaves

Sa chevron between 3 leaves slipped Arg Weston. L1 683, 3.

Weston. XV I 210.

Patterned field chevron between 3 leaves

Erm chevron between 3 holly leaves Vt Hussey. LH 832.

Chevron patterned between 3 leaves

Erm chevron between 3 oak leaves Vt Burrell, of Woodbridge, Suff. LQ 69.

Chevron modified between 3 leaves

Chevron engr between 3 laurel leaves slipped Mone, Guy de, Bp of St David’s. Bow XXXII 9. 1403/04.

Chevron modified between 3 leaves

Chevron engraved with cross between 3 leaves Dryden, Henry de. Stevenson Pers 332. s henricii de driden. c1430. (Abbot of Holyrood deposed 1424 after vicar of Falkirk).

Arg chevron between 3 leaves Vt Pappeesey. SHY 172. (heart-shaped leaves slipped).

Chevron between 3 leaves &...


Chevron between 2 legs &...


Chevron between 3 legs (beast’s)

Chevron between 3 lion’s gambes

Chevron between 3 lion’s gambes erased Wenderton, Richard, of Essex, esq. Birch 14323. ...hard... 1430.

Arg chevron between 3 lion’s gambes erased Sa —. XV I 476.

Wetherton. FK II 893. (note c1700 by In Gibbon, Bluemantle ‘alii dicunt’ as above but he disagrees & says that Fenwick’s Roll which shows Gu chevron Abbet between 3 lion’s gambes erased Sa is right).

Arg chevron between 3 lion’s gambes erased Sa Wetherton, Sir Richard, of Suss. XV I 1084. (claws upwards Or).

Wetherton, Sir Richard, of Suff. WB III 72, 1. (armed Or).

Arg chevron between 3 lion’s gambes erased & erect Sa armed Gu Roshill. M3, 740.

Chevron between 3 lion’s gambes erased Arg Wetherton. XV I 177.
Gu chev betw 3 lion’s gambs erased Arg
WETHERTON. L1 670, 3. (claws down).
Gu chev Arg betw 3 lion’s gambs erased Sa (sic)
WETHERTON. CRK 1728. (paws erect).
WETHYRTONE. FK II 893. (claws upward Arg).
WETHERTON. DV 49a, 1935. (armed Arg).
WETHERTON. FK II 893. (claws upward Arg).
WETHERTON. DV 49a, 1935. (armed Arg).

Chevron patterned between 3 lion’s gambs
Gu chev Erm betw 3 lion’s gambs erased Arg
—. I2[1904], 180. (qtd 2 by ‘Syr Rychard Grenevile, Knyght’; added by Jos Holland c1630).
[BROWNE, of Essex].
WB V 77.

Chevron between 3 lion’s gambs patterned
Gu chev Arg betw 3 lion’s paws erased Sa fretty Arg
—. CRK 1728. (paws erect).
—. XV I 182.

Chevron between 3 other beast’s legs
Chev betw 3 unident gambs
STAYN DROPE, Robert. PRO E40 A3245. S’ ROBERTI ...DROP. 1322/23. (?hands).
Arg chev Sa betw 3 unident gambs Sa gutty Arg
BREKENOCK. WB IV 177b, 930. (?if lion’s or bear’s paws erased).
Chev betw 3 bear’s paws erased
Arg chev betw 3 bear’s paws erased claws downward Sa
BREKENOCK. XV I 398.
BREKNOCKE. L1 45, 4; L2 48, 4.
BREKNOK. L10 77, 19.
Arg chev betw 3 seal’s legs erased Sa
YARMOUTH. L1 707, 2. (as blazoned, painted like bear’s paws).

Chevron between 3 legs (bird’s)

Chevron between 3 eagle’s legs
Chev betw 3 eagle’s legs erased
BREKENOE, Edmond.
—. XV I 426.

Lancastre. L9 38b, 7.
Arg chev Gu betw 3 eagle’s legs erased at thigh Sa
LANCASTER. WB 15, 8.
LANCASTER, John. LY 36.
Arg chev Sa betw 3 eagle’s legs coupled Gu
PREDAUX. 1908b, 5. (claws downward ?if eagle’s legs).
Gu chev betw 3 bird’s legs Untinc
—. WK 93. (qtd 3 by Humfrey [S]avage).

Chevron between 3 unidentified bird’s legs
Arg chev Sa betw 3 bird’s legs Gu
PREDAUX. L0 108b, 5. (claws downward ?if eagle’s legs).

Chevron between 3 crow’s &c legs
Arg chev Gu betw 3 rook’s legs erased Az
ROKEY, Sir T. WB 38b, 11.
Arg chev betw 3 raven’s legs erased Sa
BREKENOE, John. XV I 426.
BREKENOE. XV I 426.
LANCASTER. XV I 426.
LANCASTER. XV I 426.
1 CHEVRON BETWEEN ...

Chevron between 3 falcon’s legs
Arg chev betw 3 falcon’s legs couped Gu
PEDECREU. LI 494, 3.

Chevron between 3 heron’s &c legs
Arg chev Sa betw 3 stork’s claws couped Gu
PEDEGREW. XV I 720. (pieds de grue).

Chevron between 3 swan’s legs
Arg chev betw 3 swan’s feet erased Sa
YERNI.... SHY 357. (imp by Breton).

Chevron between 3 heron’s &c legs
Arg chev Sa betw 3 crane’s legs couped Gu
PEDEGREW. LEP 26.

Chevron between 3 swan’s legs
Arg chev betw 3 swan’s feet erased Sa
PEDEGREW. XV I 720. (pieds de grue).

Chevron between 3 human legs
Arg chev betw 3 human legs couped below the knee Gu
—. PLN 1229. (toes of 1st leg to dex & of 2nd & 3rd leg to sin).
Gu chev Arg betw 3 human legs bent at knee couped at thigh & erased at ankle Or
—. PLN 1324. (blazoned 3 greaves).

Chevron between 1 letter of the alphabet & ...
Chev betw in dex chf letter P in sin chf uncertain ch & in base fox’s mask
VYNE, Philip atte, capper. Long-sls 79. S’ PHILIPLATTE VYNE. 1380.

Chevron between 2 letters of the alphabet & ...
Sa chev Erm betw in chf letters A.W. & in base catherine wheel Arg
—. Dingley ccxi. (window, Register Reinolds, Herefs).
Chev betw letters H.R. & escallep REDMOR, Hugh. PRO-sls. 1369/70.
Chev betw in chf letters H.R. & in base leopard’s head
REDMOR, Henry. PRO-sls. 1372.
Chev betw in chf letters P.B. & in base leopard’s head
BELASYSE, Piers. PRO-sls. 24 April 1367/68.
Chev betw in chf letters T.R. & in base 3foil slipped
RANDOLPH, Thomas, of Northmorton, Berks. Birch 12919. 1463. (sl used by his wid Sis-silia).

Chevron between 3 letters of the alphabet
Chev betw 3 IIs

Chevron between 3 Lombardic letters M
Chev betw 3 letters P
EXTON, Peter, of London. PRO E40 A494. 1393/94.
Chev betw 3 letters R
Chev betw 3 letters T
LEYCESTER, Robert. M3, 3b.
Arg chev betw 3 letters T Sa
TOFT, Robert de. WLN 664.
Arg chev betw 3 Lombardic letters T Sa
TOFT, XV I 756.
TOFT, Robert de. CVC 464.

Levers see Tools

Chevron between 3 locks
Chev betw 3 padlocks
LOCK. Mill Steph. 1515. (imp by Cockayne on brass, Hatley Cockayne, Beds, to Edm C & w Eliz Lock).
Untinc chev Or betw 3 padlocks [Arg]
[PAGGER als SILVERLOCK]. Mill Steph. c1520. (sh, Penshurst, Kent; imp by [Darnowll] Per fess in chf 2 lions pg & in base 2 wolf’s heads erased; inscrip lost).

For locks see also shackbols

Chevron between 2 lozenges or mascles & ...
Chev betw in chf 2 mascles & in base 3foil slipped
Az chev betw in chf 2 mascot Or & in base 3foil slipped Arg
TRALLE, of Blabo. Lyndsay 206.
Chev betw in chf 2 mascot & in base boar’s head erased
KINLOCH, John, of Crovy. Stevenson Pers 442. s:obis de kynloch. 4 June 1466.
Chev betw in chf 2 loz & in base heart MACCORMYLL, Sir Andrew. Stevenson Pers 482. sigillum andree makcormyl. 12 May 1502. (Vicar of Straiton & instructor for the time of the Grammar School of Ayr).
Chevron between 2 lozenges or mas­cles & in base mullet
FOULIS, Henry, Chaplain of St Andrews.
Stevenson Pers 363. sig. henricus follis. 20 Apr 1450.

Chevron modified between 2 lozenges or mas­cles & ...
Chev ensigned with cross betw in chf 2 mascles & in base cresc enclosing crosslet fitchy
ARTHUR, Jas. Stevenson Pers 231. sig. magistri iacobi arthur. 4 Apr 1457.

Chevron between 3 lozenges or mascles
Chev betw 3 fusils
TREFUSIS. Arch Journ xviii 81. (qtg 2 & 3
Chev betw 3 roses both imp by Gerardies; brass, Constantine, nr Helstone, Cornw, to Ric Gerveys & w Jane dau of Thos Trefusis esq bur 2 Oct 1574).
Chev betw 3 lozs
—. Mill Steph. 1516. (brass, Dunstable, Beds, to Ric Pyne fold & w Mgt; arms of wife; lozs uncertain).
CHAUMONT, John. Yorks Deeds X 35. ...
CHAU... 1345/46.
GRA, Thomas. Yorks Deeds IX 177. 1333. (s of Wm of Skelton).
GRAA, Thos. YMerch-sls, Pavement. 1333. (s of Wm of Skelton).
HYDE, Thomas atte. PRO-sls. 1349/50.
(?lozs uncertain).
Chev betw 3 mascles
LAWTHRISK, Alexander, of that ilk, Sheriff-dom of Fife. Stevenson Pers 452. s alexandri la...
— 5 Apr 1465.
WARDLAW, Andrew, of 'Bawernoth' (Balerno or Kilbaberton). Stevenson Pers 641. s andro wardlaw. 17 Apr 1520.

Arg chevron between 3 lozenges &c
Arg chev betw 3 mascles Untinc
PARKER, Nicholas. Mill Steph. 1496. (brass, Honing, Norf; lead sh, mascles illegible on rubbing).
Arg chev Az betw 3 lozs Sa
STALEY. CVC 619.
STALEY. PCL II 81. (?Staveley).
STALEY. WLN 648.
STALEY. XV I 766.
STALEY, Johannes. Q II 679.
STALEY, John. SES 115.
STALEY, of Lancs. CY 65, 259.
STAVELEY. CRK 356.
Arg chev betw 3 lozs Gu
—. LW I 302, 3; L2 243, 6.
—. CRK 345.
HYDE, Hamont Esq. M3, 3b.
HYDE, John, of Northants. RH 472; Ancestor v 177.
HYDE, S'. WLN 353.
HYDE, S' Water, of Ches. CY 40, 159.
HYDE, Thomas. Q II 702.

Az chevron between 3 lozenges &c
Az chev Arg betw 3 mascles Or
CHALMER. D5, 7 at end.
Az chev betw 3 lozs Or
HIDE. BA 38; M3 38b, 371.
HIDE, Wm. Hutton 86. (Grocers' Hall 1619).
HUYDE, Mons John de. WJ 1321.
HUYDE, Monsire de. AN 247. (John written over).
HYDE. Ll 302, 3; L2 243, 6.
HYDE. CRK 345.
HYDE. CVC 537.
HYDE. DV 16a, 619.
HYDE. DV 59a, 2338.
HYDE. LH 697.
HYDE. PCL II 64.
HYDE. PT 56.
HYDE, John, of Northants. RH 472; Ancestor v 177.
HYDE, S'. WLN 353.
HYDE, S' Water, of Ches. CY 40, 159.
HYDE, Thomas. Q II 702.
HYDE, Thomas. SES 136.
HYDE, of Ches. LH 1011.

Gu chevron between 3 lozenges &c
Gu chev Arg betw 3 mascles Or
—. RB 476.
—. XV I 218.

Or chevron between 3 lozenges &c
Or chev betw 3 lozs Gu
HYDE. LI 340, 5; L2 243, 9.

Patterned field chevron between 3 lozenges &c
Erm chev betw 3 mascles Gu
—. XV I 464.

Chevron patterned between 3 lozenges &c
Gu chev Erm betw 3 mascles Arg
BELGRAVE, of Belgrave, Leics. Nichols Leics II 172.
Arg chev Ermines betw 3 mascles Gu each ch with ram's head erased Arg armed Or
—. XV I 498.

Chevron modified between 3 lozenges
Chev ensigned with cross formy all betw 3 mascles

Chevron between 3 lozenges patterned or charged
Sa chev Arg voided Gu betw 3 lozs Arg on each loz martlet Untinc
Sa chev Arg voided Gu betw 3 lozs Arg on each loz bird Sa
CABOURNE. SK 476, copy A.
Sa chev Arg voided throughout Gu betw 3 lozs Arg on each loz chough Sa
CABOURNE. L2 119, 1.
COLOURNE. L1 161, 6.
Sa chev Arg voided Gu betw 3 lozs Arg on each loz bird Vt
CABOURNE. SK 476, copies B&C.
Gu chev Or betw 3 lozs Erm
—. DV 73.
Gu chev betw 3 mascles Erm
—. WB IV 175, 890. (qtd 2&3 by Strelley).
BELGRAVE. DV 51b, 2034.
BELGRAVE. L1 85, 6; L2 67, 10.
BELGRAVE. PT 620.
[?STRELLEY or ?SHAW]. PLN 447. (qtd 2&3 by Paly Arg and Az in chf mullet Arg for diffce; over all on escut of pretence [Arundell] Az 6 hirondelles Arg).
Arg chev betw 3 lozs Ermines
SCHAA. LI 622, 4.
SHAU, Sir Thos, alderman of London,
goldsmith & native of Lancs (1496). LD 58.
SHAW. XV I 248.
Or chev betw 3 lozs Pean
—. PLN 1926. (qrs 1&4; qtg 2&3 Or fess engr betw 6 fetis Az; all imp by Sir Jn Fowler).

Chevron between 8 lozenges
Chev betw 8 lozs
GORGES, Thiband. Clairambault 4125. 17 June 1447. (qrs 1&4; lozs 4, 4).
GORGES, Tibbald, of Som, Kt. Birch 10177.
1468/69. (qtr 2&3 On chf 3 roundels).

Chevron between 3 lures
Chev betw 3 hawk's lures
FAUCONER, William. PRO-sls. 1385/86.
Gu chev betw 3 hawk's lures Or
—. PLN 1810. (2nd of 3 imps on Qr I of Philip Byflete of Bekel, Som).
—. PLN 424. (qtd 2&3 by Ric Byflete of Hants).
WYNGEHAM. PLN 864.
WYNGHAM. WB IV 157, 564.

Chevron between 3 maunches
Arg chev betw 3 maunches Sa
MOUNCELL, Sir Ryes. WK 681.
Arg chev betw 3 maunches Vt
STAVERTON. PLN 1238.
Az chev Erm betw 3 maunches Or
—. XV I 373.

Chevron between 1 millrind & ...
Chev betw in chf [millrind] & in base cresc
—. Stevenson Pers 362. 2 Apr 1507. (imp by Robt Forret of that ilk).

Chevron between 3 millrinds
Arg chev betw 3 millrinds Sa
—. WB 36b, 2. (3 fers de moline; imp Arg bridge of 3 arches Gu).
[FISHEAD]. PLN 1167. (name erased).
FULFERD. WB IV 164b, 696.

Chevron between 3 monsters
Chevron between 3 griffins passant
Chev betw 3 griffins pass.
BURNETONE, Thomas de, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. HB-SND; BM Eg Ch 563; Birch 7963.
...GILLUM THOME ...RNET.... 1320.
CHEVRON BETWEEN 3 GRIFFINS PASSANT

Arg chev betw 3 griffins passant Sa
FINCH. WB II 58, 2. (name added).
FINCHE. LI 237, 5; L2 210, 2.
FINCHE, Vincent, of Suss. CY 169, 674.
Arg chev Vt betw 3 griffins passant Gu b&l Vt
BRUMPTON. PT 252.
Or chev Vt betw 3 griffins passat Gu beaks, wings & forelegs Vt
BRUMPTON. DV 65a, 2564.
BRUMTON. CB 195.
BRUMTON. L1 85, 5; L2 50, 9.

FINCH, als Finch, Vincent, of Winchelsea, Suss. Birch 9815. SIGILLU VINSENCII F..... 1361. (s of Hen F; sl used by Wm atte Wode; wings addorsed).
FRINGE, Henry. PRO-sls. 1388/89.
Arg chev betw 3 griffins passat Sa
FINCH. WB II 58, 2. (name added).
FINCHE. LI 237, 5; L2 210, 2.
FINCHE, Vincent, of Suss. CY 169, 674.
Arg chev Vt betw 3 griffins passant Gu b&l Vt
BRUMPTON. PT 252.
Or chev Vt betw 3 griffins passat Gu beaks, wings & forelegs Vt
BRUMPTON. DV 65a, 2564.
BRUMTON. CB 195.
BRUMTON. L1 85, 5; L2 50, 9.

FINCH, als Finch, Vincent, of Winchelsea, Suss. Birch 9815. SIGILLU VINSENCII F..... 1361. (s of Hen F; sl used by Wm atte Wode; wings addorsed).
FRINGE, Henry. PRO-sls. 1388/89.
Arg chev betw 3 griffins passat Sa
FINCH. WB II 58, 2. (name added).
FINCHE. LI 237, 5; L2 210, 2.
FINCHE, Vincent, of Suss. CY 169, 674.
Arg chev Vt betw 3 griffins passant Gu b&l Vt
BRUMPTON. PT 252.
Or chev Vt betw 3 griffins passat Gu beaks, wings & forelegs Vt
BRUMPTON. DV 65a, 2564.
BRUMTON. CB 195.
BRUMTON. L1 85, 5; L2 50, 9.

Chevron between 1 mullet &...

Chev betw in chf 2 uncertain chs & in base mullet & cresc
GRENE, John. PRO-sls. 1333.
Chev betw in chf mullet of 6 pts & escallop & in base lion's face
Chev betw in chf mullet betw 2 lozs & in base boar's head erased facing to sin
KINLOCH, David. Stevenson Pers 442. s david de (kynelock). 30 July 1428.
Chev betw mullet roundel & letter R
ROTHYNG, Richard. PRO E40 A1610. SIGILLVM.RICAR.DI.RVDEN. 1359/60.

Chevron between 2 mullets

Chev betw 2 mullets in pale
Chev betw 2 pd mullets
LODELOWE, Thomas de, of Cobham, Kent, Kl. Birch 11358. ...GILVM. THEOME... 1370.

Chevron between 2 mullets &...

Chev betw in chf 2 mullets & in base Lochaber axe
Chev Untinc betw in chf 2 mullets & in base lion Or
Chev betw in chf 2 mullets & in base cresc
ARNOT, David, Bp of Galloway (1509-25). Stevenson 149. S DAVID CANDIDE CASE ET CAPELLE REGIS STERLINGENSIS EPI.
ARNOT, Elene. Stevenson Pers 230. s elene amor. 9 Oct 1509.
BANENDIN, Andrew. Clairambault 612. 27 Aug 1420.
CHALMERS, David of Strathie. Stevenson Pers 280. s dav.... 1496. (?if cresc is mascle).
KINCRAIGIE, Master James, Dean of Aberdeen. Stevenson Pers 442. sigillum domini iacobii kincragi. 1520. (2nd sl).
Chev betw in chf 2 mullets & in base cross formy
Chev betw in chf 2 pd mullets & bugle horn & in base 3 crosses formy
Chevron between 3 mullets

Chev betw in chf 2 mullets & in base escallop
MURRAY, Patrick. Stevenson Pers 521.  s patric de morra. 19 June 1442.  (?of brother of Wm M & s of Sir David M of Tullibardin).
Chev engr betw in chf 2 mullets & in base escallop
SERES, Giles. Stevenson Pers 583.  s gelis seres. 19 June 1442.  (if brother of Wm M & s of Sir David M of Tullibardin).
Chev betw in chf 2 mullets & in base fleur de lis
CHALMERS, John. Stevenson Pers 280.  s iohanns de cam. 4 Sept 1426.
Arg chev Gu betw in chf 2 mullets & in base rose
HYDE, Guy. XV III 106b, 4.  (in chf 2 mullets of 6 pts, 1 in base of 5 pts).
side of wife's mantle tierced in fess; upper sh Hildyard, centre sh On bend sin betw 3 covered cups? uncertain chs lower sh Fleur de lis betw 2 bars.


KINCRAGIE, Master James, Dean of Aberdeen. Stevenson Pers 442. S'M IACOBI KINCRAGI. 1516/17. (1st sl).

MERCER, Andrew, of Meikleour. Stevenson Pers 507. (s and tree mercer. 15 May 1385.

MERE, John de, Kt. PRO-sls. 1345/46.

MOULTON, John, sergeant at arms. PRO-sls. SIGILLUM: IOHIS: MOULTON. 1400/01.

MURRAY, Sir David, of Tullibardin. Stevenson Pers 521. ...de murray. 19 June 1442.

MURRAY, William. Stevenson Pers 521. (Sigillum V...Murray?). 19 June 1442.


SEYMOUR, Robert of Bayern. PRO-sls. 1392/93. (Sclartica w of Jn).


WALTHAM. HLLD 11. 14 & 15 cent. (Gen Mag i, 71 & ii, 23 gives list of coats at W Harling Ch, Norf).


Chev betw 3 pd mullets

— Greg King 81. (imp Gu chev Erm betw 3 leopard's faces Or).

— Greg King 81. ('orate pro Johi Malory et Philippa uxore ejus'; imp by Malory Erm chev Gu border engr Sa).

—. Mill Steph. 1506. (lost brass, Marston Mor­taine, Beds, to Mary Lenton w of Thos Reynes: (a) imp by Reynes Per fess with in base chev betw 3 ?dog's heads erased (b) imp by Chev betw 3 ?dog's heads erased: (c) imp by Reynes on altar tomb).


CAUSTONE, William de, cit & mercer of London. PRO-sls. 1311/12. (below sh 2 clasped hands holding uncertain object).

[CELY]. Mill Steph. 1538. (qtd 2&3 on brass, Standon, Herts, to Sir Wm Coffyn).

CHETEWYND, Roger de, Kt. Bow LX 20. 1340/41 & 1343/44.

CHETEWYND. Greg King 82. (imp by Mont­ford Bendy Or and Az).


CLEBURY, Walter. Dugd 17, 43. 1375.

CLEERE, Robert. PRO-sls. 1356/57.

D'ANVERS, Ralph, Kt. Vinc 88, 59. (grant of land in Dormey to Ric fil Walt fil Robt de Cypenham).

DANBIE. Birch 11095. 1516. (Q2 II&III, 2&3 by Thos Kitson of Hengrave, Suff, esq).

DANVERS, Thomas. PRO-sls. 1312.


FULWO DE, John de. Dugd 17, 1. 1446.

GODWYN, Stephen. PRO-sls. 1343/44.

HULL, Andrew de. PRO-sls. S'ANDREE DE LA HULL. 1337/38.

LYNDEBY, Robert de. PRO-sls. 1360.

[MANCELL, John le]. Yorks Deeds IV 92.


PORTH, Maud de. PRO-sls. 1349/50.


PUDSAY, John of. HB-SND; Pudsey Deeds 247. 1399.


PUDSEY, William. Blair D Pr 2 125, 231. (imp Aske; on table tomb, Gainford Ch, with inscrip; annulet on chev).

PULESDON, Margaret de. Birch 12859. SIG: MARGARETE DE PULESDON. 1388. (sis & h of Symon de Neutron of Staffs & Derbys; imp Neutron On chev 3 annulets on chf cross flory).

RYGMAYDEN, George. Clairambault 8719. 15 Sept 1443. (qtd 2&3).

SKELTON, Nicholas de, sergeant of arms to the King. Yorks Deeds IX 188. 1399.

TETTEBURY, Richard de. YORKS, 1335/36.


Chev betw 3 mullets of 6 pts


CHETWYND, Roger. Greg King 81. Crede Moy. 1341/42. (s of Philip de C).

Arg chevron between 3 mullets
Arg chev betw 3 pd mullets Untinc

Arg chev betw 3 mullets Gu
—. C3, 21h. (in Stoughton Ch).
—. D4, 37h. (qtg by Donyngton, of Yorks).
—. D4, 40h. (qtg by Donyngton of City of York).

BACREVILLE, Walter de. B(IA) 182. (if for Baskerville).

BACREVILLE, Walter de. B(IA) 182. (if for Baskerville).

BROUGHTON. L10 77, 12.
BROUGHTON. Suff HN 2. (in the college of Sudbury).
BROUGHTON. XV II 131.
BROUGHTON, Sir Robert (d1507). GY 22.
BROUGHTON. L1 117, 2; L2 49, 5.
CRETINGE, Es'm. XV I 142.
CRETINGE, John de. K 872.
CRETINGG, Adam de. LM 278.
CRETYNG, Mons Esm. WJ 1359.
CRETYNGE. L10 42, 1.
CRETYNGE, Mons Esm. WJ 1359.
CRETYNGE. L10 42, 1.
CRETYNGE, Mons Esm. WJ 1359.
CRETYNGE. L10 42, 1.
CRETYNGE, Mons Esm. WJ 1359.
CRETYNGE. L10 42, 1.
CRETYNGE, Mons Esm. WJ 1359.
CRETYNGE. L10 42, 1.
CRETYNGE, Mons Esm. WJ 1359.
CRETYNGE. L10 42, 1.
CRETYNGE, Mons Esm. WJ 1359.
CRETYNGE. L10 42, 1.
CRETYNGE, Mons Esm. WJ 1359.
CRETYNGE. L10 42, 1.
CRETYNGE, Mons Esm. WJ 1359.
CRETYNGE. L10 42, 1.
CRETYNGE, Mons Esm. WJ 1359.
CRETYNGE. L10 42, 1.
CRETYNGE, Mons Esm. WJ 1359.
CRETYNGE. L10 42, 1.
CRETYNGE, Mons Esm. WJ 1359.
CRETYNGE. L10 42, 1.
CRETYNGE, Mons Esm. WJ 1359.
CRETYNGE. L10 42, 1.
CRETYNGE, Mons Esm. WJ 1359.
CRETYNGE. L10 42, 1.
CRETYNGE, Mons Esm. WJ 1359.
CRETYNGE. L10 42, 1.
CRETYNGE, Mons Esm. WJ 1359.
CRETYNGE. L10 42, 1.
CRETYNGE, Mons Esm. WJ 1359.
CRETYNGE. L10 42, 1.
CRETYNGE, Mons Esm. WJ 1359.
CRETYNGE. L10 42, 1.
CRETYNGE, Mons Esm. WJ 1359.
CRETYNGE. L10 42, 1.
CRETYNGE, Mons Esm. WJ 1359.
CRETYNGE. L10 42, 1.
CRETYNGE, Mons Esm. WJ 1359.
Arg chev Sa betw 3 pd mullets Gu
—. LD 95. (imp by Sa on bend Or 3 martlets Sa in chf pd mullet Arg).
—. LEP 51. (qtd by Pollard).
—. M3, 1109. (qtd 2&3 by Pollard).
—. XV I 706. (qtd 2&3 by Pollard).
—. XV II 42. (qtd 2&3 by Pollard).

A. BOSEIN, John, of Devon. WB III 1115, 6. (?if for Jn Speccot of Devon).
B. BOSYN, John, of Devon. XV I 1154.
C. DANYS. L1 189, 2.
D. DAVIES. L10 52b, 17.
E. DENEYS. L10 56b, 16.
F. DENYES. SK 776.
H. DENEYS. L2 189, 2.
I. DAVIS. L10 52b, 17.
J. DANYS.

Arg chev Sa betw 3 pd mullets of 6 pts Sa
—. Nichols Leics I 339. (Newark Hospital).
—. Nichols Leics III 339. (Newark Hospital).
—. NICHOLLS, Sir Hugh de. CKO 146.
—. ORVILE, Sir Roger de. PV 13. (?if field Or).
—. Arg chev betw 3 mullets of 8 pts with narrow rays in intervals Sa
—. MORDANT, Sir John. WK 434. (16 pts in all).
—. Arg chev betw 3 mullets of 13 pts Sa
—. Lyndsay 454.
—. Arg chev betw 3 mullets Sa pd Or
—. TUYLY, Mons Hugh de. TJ 671.
—. Arg chev Vt betw 3 mullets of 6 pts Sa
—. RIGGS. XV I 458.

Az chevron between 3 mullets

A. YENXLLEY. SHY 263. (imp Brown).
—. PLN 1961. (imp by Gerrard Per fess (1) in chf Vt lion Arg crowned Or & (2) in base Arg on cross Sa 5 roundels Or).
—. Arg chev Sa betw 3 mullets of 12 pts Gu
—. XV I 688. (qtd 2&3 by Coffyn).

Arg chev Sa betw 3 mullets Sa

A. Arg chev betw 3 mullets of 12 pts Gu
B. Arg chev betw 3 mullets of 13 pts Sa
C. Arg chev betw 3 mullets of 14 pts Sa
D. Arg chev betw 3 mullets of 15 pts Sa

Az chevron between 3 mullets

A. YENXLLEY. PLN 1961. (imp by Gerard Per fess (1) in chf Vt lion Arg crowned Or & (2) in base Arg on cross Sa 5 roundels Or).
—. Arg chev Sa betw 3 mullets of 12 pts Gu
—. XV I 688. (qtd 2&3 by Coffyn).

Arg chev Sa betw 3 mullets of 6 pts Sa
—. Nichols Leics I 339. (Newark Hospital).
—. Nichols Leics III 339. (Newark Hospital).
—. NICHOLLS, Sir Hugh de. CKO 146.
—. ORVILE, Sir Roger de. PV 13. (?if field Or).
—. Arg chev betw 3 mullets of 8 pts with narrow rays in intervals Sa
—. MORDANT, Sir John. WK 434. (16 pts in all).
—. Arg chev betw 3 mullets of 13 pts Sa
—. Lyndsay 454.
—. Arg chev betw 3 mullets Sa pd Or
—. TUYLY, Mons Hugh de. TJ 671.
—. Arg chev Vt betw 3 mullets of 6 pts Sa
—. RIGGS. XV I 458.

Az chevron between 3 mullets

A. YENXLLEY. PLN 1961. (imp by Gerrard Per fess (1) in chf Vt lion Arg crowned Or & (2) in base Arg on cross Sa 5 roundels Or).
—. Arg chev Sa betw 3 mullets of 12 pts Gu
—. XV I 688. (qtd 2&3 by Coffyn).

Arg chev Sa betw 3 mullets of 6 pts Sa
—. Nichols Leics I 339. (Newark Hospital).
—. Nichols Leics III 339. (Newark Hospital).
—. NICHOLLS, Sir Hugh de. CKO 146.
—. ORVILE, Sir Roger de. PV 13. (?if field Or).
—. Arg chev betw 3 mullets of 8 pts with narrow rays in intervals Sa
—. MORDANT, Sir John. WK 434. (16 pts in all).
—. Arg chev betw 3 mullets of 13 pts Sa
—. Lyndsay 454.
—. Arg chev betw 3 mullets Sa pd Or
—. TUYLY, Mons Hugh de. TJ 671.
—. Arg chev Vt betw 3 mullets of 6 pts Sa
—. RIGGS. XV I 458.

Az chevron between 3 mullets

A. YENXLLEY. PLN 1961. (imp by Gerrard Per fess (1) in chf Vt lion Arg crowned Or & (2) in base Arg on cross Sa 5 roundels Or).
—. Arg chev Sa betw 3 mullets of 12 pts Gu
—. XV I 688. (qtd 2&3 by Coffyn).

Arg chev Sa betw 3 mullets of 6 pts Sa
—. Nichols Leics I 339. (Newark Hospital).
—. Nichols Leics III 339. (Newark Hospital).
—. NICHOLLS, Sir Hugh de. CKO 146.
—. ORVILE, Sir Roger de. PV 13. (?if field Or).
—. Arg chev betw 3 mullets of 8 pts with narrow rays in intervals Sa
—. MORDANT, Sir John. WK 434. (16 pts in all).
—. Arg chev betw 3 mullets of 13 pts Sa
—. Lyndsay 454.
—. Arg chev betw 3 mullets Sa pd Or
—. TUYLY, Mons Hugh de. TJ 671.
—. Arg chev Vt betw 3 mullets of 6 pts Sa
—. RIGGS. XV I 458.

Az chevron between 3 mullets

A. YENXLLEY. PLN 1961. (imp by Gerrard Per fess (1) in chf Vt lion Arg crowned Or & (2) in base Arg on cross Sa 5 roundels Or).
—. Arg chev Sa betw 3 mullets of 12 pts Gu
—. XV I 688. (qtd 2&3 by Coffyn).

Arg chev Sa betw 3 mullets of 6 pts Sa
—. Nichols Leics I 339. (Newark Hospital).
—. Nichols Leics III 339. (Newark Hospital).
—. NICHOLLS, Sir Hugh de. CKO 146.
—. ORVILE, Sir Roger de. PV 13. (?if field Or).
—. Arg chev betw 3 mullets of 8 pts with narrow rays in intervals Sa
—. MORDANT, Sir John. WK 434. (16 pts in all).
—. Arg chev betw 3 mullets of 13 pts Sa
—. Lyndsay 454.
—. Arg chev betw 3 mullets Sa pd Or
—. TUYLY, Mons Hugh de. TJ 671.
—. Arg chev Vt betw 3 mullets of 6 pts Sa
—. RIGGS. XV I 458.

Az chevron between 3 mullets
1 CHEVRON BETWEEN ...
1 CHEVRON BETWEEN ...

PUDSEY. L9 108a, 6.
PUDSEY. PT 1210.
[PUDSEY]. WB 44, 17.
PUDSEY. XV I 1717.
Vt chev betw 3 pd mullets Or
BATTERSBEY. PLN 1865. (Ebor added).
PODESEY, of Lancs. CY 50, 200.
POUDSAY, Sir John. RH 982; Ancestor ix 163.
PUDDESAY, John. TJ 1170.
PUDSEY, of Bolton [by Bolland], Yorks. D4, 33.

Field patterned chevron between 3 mullets
Erm chev Sa betw 3 mullets Gu
YAXLEY. L1 706, 2.
YAXLEY. L9 2, 3.
YAXLEY. XV I 320.

Chevron patterned between 3 mullets
Az chev checky Or and Gu betw 3 pd mullets Arg
—. CRK 1200.
Untinc chev Erm betw 3 pd mullets Untinc
[GRESHAM]. Farrer II 444. (sh on font, Sustead Ch).
Gu chev Arg fretty Sa betw 3 pd mullets Arg
MULTON. L9 75b, 12. (?if mullets Or).
Gu chev Arg fretty Sa betw 3 mullets Arg pd Sa
MOULTON. XV I 621.
MULTON. FK II 215. (fretty bars vertical & horizontal).
Gu chev Or fretty Gu betw 3 mullets of 8 pts Arg
BANVILLE. L10 24, 4.
Gu chev Vair betw 3 mullets Arg
STOCKTON, John. XV I 243.
Gu chev Vair betw 3 pd mullets Arg
TURVILE. CC 229, 232.
TURVILE. DV 10a, 376; WSG 189.
TURVILE. XV I 536.
Gu chev Vair betw 3 pd mullets of 6 pts Arg
TURVILE. L1 634, 6.
Gu chev Vair betw 3 pd mullets of 6 pts Or
STOCKTON. LS 116.
Gu chev wary betw 3 pd mullets
BACHILER, Walter. PRO-sl. SIGILL WALTER
...HAUMBERL. 1357/58.

Chevron between 3 mullets & ...
Chev betw in chf 2 pd mullets betw 2 birdbolts & in base pd mullet
[BOLTON]. Mill Steph. 1520. (qtd 2 on brass, Bolton by Bowland, Yorks, to Hen Pudsey & w Mgt [Conyers]).
Chev betw in chf 3 pd mullets betw letters T.L. & in base letter R
LYGEARD, Thomas, Clerk. PRO-sl. 1348/49.

Chevron between 6 mullets
Gu chev betw 6 mullets of 6 pts Arg
LESTRUNN. L9 35b, 5.

Chevron between musical instruments
For hunting & bugle horns see Horns

Chevron between 3 clarions
Chev betw 3 clarions
ARTHUR, Richard. PRO-sl. 1369/70.
ARTOUR, Isabella. Birch 6921. Sigill Isabelle Artour. 1383/84.
Chevron between 3 harps
Chev betw 3 harps
HARPISFELD, Thomas. Clairambault 4579. 13 July 1435.
Untinc chev Erm betw 3 harps Untinc
HARPISFELD, Thomas. Roman PO 5699. 14 Jan 1435 & 29 Apr 1435.

Chevron between 3 nails
Chev betw 3 nails
SEYNCLOW. Mill Steph. 1481. (imp on brass; Morley, Derbys, to Hen Statham for his 2nd w Eliz dau of Giles Seynclow).
Arg chev Gu betw 3 nails Sa
—. LD 102. (qtd 3 by Brograve).
SEYNCTCLOWE. PLN 768. (qtd 2 by T Lytylbury alias dict Horne; Lincs added).
[SEYNTCLOWE]. WB IV 152, 473. (qtd 2 by Thos Lytylbury).

Chevron between 3 pheons
Chev betw 3 pheons
ARCHER, Robert. HB-SND; Dodsworth 45, 101b. 1369.
BIKENORE, Alexander de, treasurer of exchequer at Dublin. PRO-sls. 1307/08. (pheons pts upwards).
MALPAS, Roger de. PRO-sls. 1378/79.
MALPOS, Hugh de. Bow XXVI 14b. Sigill: Hugonis de Malpos. (grant with In Delves to Hen, s of Ric, s of Thos de Thiknes).
SMERT, John, Garter King of Arms (1450-78). CRK 911.
Gu chev betw 3 pheons Arg
MALEPAS, Sir .... PCL II 106.
MALO PASSU, Wm de. SES 110.
MALPAS. CVC 493.
MALPAS. M3, 5.
MALPAS. XV I 755.
MALPAS, S’ Will de. WLN 354.
MALPAS, S’ William de, of Ches. CY 20, 78.
DE MALO PASSU, Willimius. Q II 674.
Sa chev betw 3 pheons Arg
EGERTON, of Ches. L2 176, 9. (broad arrow heads pts down).
FOSTER, of Irl. LQ 95.
JOHN, Thomas, of Westmld. WB III 104, 6.

Chevron patterned between 3 pheons
Untinc chev Erm betw 3 pheons Untinc
FORSTER. Mill Steph. 1513. (imp by Taylarde on brass, Diddington, Hunts, to Alice, dau&h of Robt Forster & wid of Walter T).
FOSTER, John, of Elyngton, Hunts, Esq. Birch 9901. 1470.
Foster, John, of Grotham, Hunts, esq. Birch 9902. 1470.
Gu chev Erm betw 3 pheons Arg
CANTHYN. PLN 704.
Gu chev Erm betw 3 pheons Or
—. WK 551. (imp Arthurus Porte, als Gloucester, s of Roger, s of Thome).
ARNOLD. L10 3, 1.
ARNOLD. XV I 791.
Sa chev Erm betw 3 pheons Arg
FOSTER. CB 268. (as tricked; pheons Or in painting & blazon).
FOSTER, of Irl. L2 206, 2.
Sa chev Erm betw 3 pheons Or
FORESTERE, of Sudbery, Hunts. L2 200, 11. (pheons pts down).
Foster. CB 268. (as painted & blazon;
1 CHEVRON BETWEEN ...

Chevron between 3 reptiles

Chevron between 3 demi-lizards
Arg chev Gu betw 3 'demi-lizards erect Vt langued & couped Gu HYGYS. T. CRK 1209.

Chevron between 3 lizards
Arg chev Gu betw 3 'lizards Untinc RADLEY. PT 981. (?legless lizard or amphibiaen curved to dex).
Arg chev Az betw 3 2-legged lizards Vt LANGDON. CC 235, 422.
LANGDON. DV 60a, 2373.
Arg chev Sa betw 3 lizards Vt LANGDON. Li 407, 3. (4-legged lizards).
Arg chev Sa betw 3 2-legged lizards Vt LANGDON. L9 38a, 11.
LANGDON. XVI 1279.
LANGDON. XVI 1275.
Arg chev betw 3 lizards Vt LANGDON. L2 302, 12.

Chevron between 3 scorpions
Arg chev Gu betw 3 scorpions Sa COLE. FK II 1022.
COLE. L1 167, 4. (Chelton added in margin in later hand; as blazoned; painted Arg chev Gu only).
COLE. L2 116, 11.
COLE. XVI 1645.
COLE. XVI II 56.
Arg chev betw 3 scorpions Sa COLE. XVI II 57.
Arg chev engr betw 3 scorpions Sa COLE, Sir Ralph, of Brancepeth, co Durham.
Blair D: inserted additions to Blair D 4, 1. (sh on leaden spout at Brancepeth Castle).

Chevron between 3 ribands
Chev indented betw 3 scrolls each ch with cross formy BARTON, Thomas, Canon of St Peter's Cathedral, Exeter, Devon. Birch 7169. Sigill: Thome: barton. 1414.

Chevron between 1 roundel & ... 
Chevron between 2 roundels & ...  
Chev betw in chf 2 roundels & in base cresc  
Chev betw in chf 2 roundels & in base 5foil  
BLAIR, James, of Pitkettle. *Stevenson Pers* 251. s iacobi blar. 7 Nov 1494.  
Arg chev Gu betw in chf 2 roundels Sa & in base garb Or (sic)  
—. *SS* 168. ("Ther ys j beryth sylver a whet shef gold undyr a cheveron goules ij pelettes in the honor").  
Chev betw in chf 2 roundels & in base thorn tree  

Chevron between 3 roundels  
Chev bet 3 roundels  
—. *PLN* 2064. (Qtd II by Fess dancetty & label of 5 pts).  
—, Walter. *Birch* 7102. s.... WALT.... 1335. (sl used by Wm Bawtrip, receiver of Ld Hen Percy in Essex & Norf).  
BREKENOK, Margaret. *PRO-sls.* 1476/77. (late w of David B).  
FINELIS, .... *PRO AS* 120. ... DE: FINGLIS. 1448/49. (2nd of 2 shs; ?if 3 escallops).  
GLASDALLE, Guillaume. *Birch* 10108. SEEL: GUILLAUME: GLASDALL. 15 cent. [GLEMHAM]. FARRER II 417. (brass, Barnningham Northwood Ch, to Hen Palgrave (d1516)).  
PEYTOWE, Nicol. *Clairambault* 7140. 23 Nov 1412.  

SHERARD, Geoffrey. MILL STEPH. 1492. (upper dex sh on brass, Stapleford, Leics, to Geoffrey S & w Joice dau of Thos Asheby of Lovesby, esq).  
WASSINGT, Thomas, Ld of Wappynbury. Dugd 17, 74. 1319.  
Untinc chev Sa betw 3 roundels  
—. *12[1904]*, 180. (qtd 12 by Syr Rychard Grenevile, Kt; added by Jos Holland c1630).  
Untinc chev betw 3 roundels Sa  
[CODD]. *WB* 30, 1.  

Arg chevron betw 3 roundels  
Arg chev betw 3 roundels Az  
—. *WB II* 66, 6. (qrs 1&4; qtg 2&3 Gu fess Arg).  
BEYVIL, Richard. *C3*, 55b. 1349/50. (sl on deed by Ric s of Robt de B of Wodewalton).  
Arg chev Az betw 3 roundels Gu  
BASCERVILLE, Andreu de. *F* 232.  
BASKERVILLE. *L10* 19b, 14.  
BASKERVILLE. *M3*, 486.  
BASKERVILLE, Andrew. *WLN* 604.  
BASKERVILLE, Andrew de. *E* 1552; *E II* 554.  
BASKERVILLE, Richard. *XV I* 92.  
BASKERVILLE. *Q II* 569.  
BASKERVILLE, Mons Ric. *WJ* 774.  
Arg chev Az betw 3 roundels Vt  
—. *E* 552.  
Arg chev Gu betw 3 roundels Az  
—. *LE* 371. (qtd 3 by Mylborne & imp by Rudhall).  
BASCERVILLE, Sire Richd de. *N* 151.  
BASKERFYLD, Mons ... *WJ* 1375.  
BASKERFYLD, Suff *HN* 39. (imp by Wakeford; Mr Stotevyle's house at Dallam).  
BASKERUILE. *LI* 92, 3.  
BASKERVILLE. *CRK* 1815.  
BASKERVILLE, Sir Humphrey, of Earsley Castle, Herefs. *Dingley ccix*.  
BASKERVILLE. *BG* 304.  
BASKERVILLE. *L10* 19b, 12. (qrs 1&4; qtg 2&3 Gu fess betw 3 escallops Arg).  
BASKERVILLE. *SK* 666.  
BASKERVYLE, S' Ric'. *PO* 301.
1 CHEVRON BETWEEN ...

PLAYS. M3, 693. (as tricked).

Az chevron between 3 roundels
Az chev betw 3 roundels Or
HOTFT, or Otoft. PLN 1023. (name uncertain).
OTOFT. L1 484, 3; L2 393, 3.
OTOFT. L1 89b, 2.
OTOFT. M3, 561.
OTOFT. XV 1 564.
OTOFTES. DV 23b, 912; WSG 476.
STOFT. RB 526.

Gu chevron between 3 roundels
Gu chev betw 3 roundels Arg
—. L2(1904), 180. (qtd 6 by Wm Holland of Weare, Devon; added by Jos Holland c1630).
BAA, Sir Walter, of Beds. L2 71, 7.
BESILLS, Robert. XV 1 136.
BESYLS. L1 26b, 4.
STURMYN. L2 191.
Gu chev Arg betw 3 roundels Or
GOLDING. XV 1 806.
GOLDING. M3, 566.
Gu chev Az betw 3 roundels Or
—. DV 1100.
Gu chev betw 3 roundels Or
—. C3, 32. (in Walton Ch).
BEVILL. XV 1 568.
BEVYLL. L1 26b, 13.
BEVYLL. M3, 564.
BEVYLL. SK 768.
GOLDING, of Suff. L2 236, 11.
GOLDYNG, of Suff. L1 292, 2; L2 217, 11.
HOPE, of Craighall. Lyndsay 197.

Or chevron between 3 roundels
Or chev betw 3 roundels Untinc
[GLEMHAM]. Mill Steph. 1516. (brass, Barningham Northwood, Norf, to Hen Pagrave & w Anne [Glenham]; (a) imp by Palgrave (b) imp [Brandon]).

Or chev Gu betw 3 roundels Az
BASKERVILE, Walter de. XV I 6.

Or chev 3 roundels Gu
—. SHY 261. (imp ? Palgrave).
BEMLE. L1 28, 4.
BEVERLEY. XV 1 623.
BEVEIL. FK II 253.
GLEMANN. SHY 229 &c. (?if annulet Sa on chev).
GLEMHH. M3, 494.

Or chev betw 3 roundels Sa
VAYNE, Sir Henry. L1 662, 5.
VAYNS, Sir H. WB 39b, 23.
1 CHEVRON BETWEEN ...
Chevron between 2 saltires &...
Chem betw in chf 2 saltires couped & in base mullet
YOUNG, Master Andrew, Rector of Neveth
(Nevay in Forfarshire). Stevenson Pers 653, s.
andree zong. 8 Jan 1476/7. (?star in base).

Chevron between 3 saltires
Arg plain chem betw 3 saltires couped & engr Gu
HOLT. LH 909.
HOLT. XV 1610.
Arg chem betw 3 saltires engr Gu
HOLT. DV 48a, 1894.
Sa chem Erm betw 3 saltires couped & engr Arg
GREENWOOD. CRK 1976.

Chevron between 3 scythes
Arg chem Gu betw 3 ?picks Sa
STOPYNDON. LS 136.
Untinc chem Gu betw 3 scythe blades Sa
STOPPINGTON. RH 848; Ancestor vii 210.
Arg chem Gu betw 3 ?scythes Sa
STOPINGDON. XV 1 325.

Chevron between 3 shackbolts
Sa chem Or betw 3 ?prs of handcuffs chained
together Arg
PARKER, of Racton. XV I 554. (qrs 1 & 4; qtg 2 & 3 Arg bend Gu betw 6 (3, 3) birds bendways Sa).

Chevron between 3 shells (other than escallops)
Chem engr betw 3 ?ammonites
[WHITBY, William de]. Yorks Deeds VII 163.
Arg chem Sa betw 3 whelk shells Gu
WILKES. XV II 53.
Az chem betw 3 whelk shells Or
WILKINSON. XV II 55.
Gu chem betw 3 whelk shells Arg
—. XV I 362.
Sa chem betw 3 whelk shells Arg
MICHELL. XV II 54.
Sa chem Erm betw 3 whelk shells Arg
WYLD, John. RH 111; Ancestor ix 174.
(‘sabyll a cheveron ermyne iii wylkys of sylver’).
Gu chem Vair betw 3 whelk shells Or

Chevron between 3 ships &c
Arg chem betw 3 hulls of galleys Sa each ch with
cresc Arg
—. XV I 408.

Chevron between 3 shuttles
Sa chem betw 3 shuttles Or
SHUTTLEWORTH, Geoffrey, of Lancs. XV I 1194.
SHUTULWORTH, Jefrai, of Lancs. WB III 101, 4.

Chevron between 3 spades
Arg chem betw 3 spades Sa
STANDELL, Rychard. RH 871; Ancestor vii 212.
Sa chem betw 3 spades Arg
GARDINER, H. CRK 806. (spade handles upwards).
STANDELFE. LI 576, 4. (blazoned as garden spades).
STANDELFE. PT 172.
STANDELFE. DV 69b, 2754.

Chevron between 3 spearheads
Chev betw 3 ?spearheads
KELLAWE, William. HB-SND; Ridley 86, 1537.
Arg chem betw 3 spearheads Arg embroued Gu (sic)
PRYCE. LE 480.
Arg chem Gu betw 3 spearheads Sa
—. RH 489; Ancestor v 178. (qtd 2 & 3 by Wylyam Hardy of Yorks).
Arg chem betw 3 javelin heads Sa
PRICE. L2 410, 10.
Arg chem betw 3 spearheads Sa
LEYLAND, Richard, of Lincs. XV I 1162.
Gu chem Or betw 3 spearheads Arg
—. BG 128.
Purp chem betw 3 spearheads Arg embroued Ppr
—. SS 257. (‘Purpyll a cheveron sylver betwyx iij sper hedes of the same sanguyd degoute or styllaunt (spattered with blood)).
Sa chem betw 3 spearheads Arg
—. LS 169. (qtd 2 & 3 by Streateyl; eel spearheads).
ARMSTON. Nichols Leics IV 983. (window, S side, Thornton Ch).
BRYCE, Mr. WB 24b, 18.
MORGAN, John, of Kent. WB III 110, 9.
MORGAN, of Kent. LI 461, 4; L2 343, 2.
(spearheads pts upwards; Danygame added in margin of LI).
MORGAN, of Kent. MY 212.
PRICE. L1 508, 5; L2 410, 11. (javelin's
CHEVRON BETWEEN ...

heads).
PRICE. L9 103b, 1. (spearheads erect).
PRICE. XV 1 350.  
PRYCE. CC 227, 175. 
PRYCE. DV 44b, 1754. 
Sa chev Arg betw 3 spearheads Arg gutty Gu GAM. XV I 531.

Chevron between 3 spindles
Arg chev betw 3 spindles Sa
CLINTON, Geoffrey de, of ?Maxtoke. 
BirmCL-sls I 168241.

Chevron between 3 staples
Arg chev betw 3 staples Sa
CARDIEF, of Irld. L9 130, 10. 
DONSTABLE. L10 63, 7. 
DUNSTABLE. CC 229b, 252. 
DUNSTABLE. DV 1a, 20; WSG 237. 
DUNSTABLE. XV I 537. 
KEDRIFF, ?of Irld. LQ 79. 
Sa chev Erm betw 3 staples Arg
CAMBRIDGE, John. WB 16b, 8. 
DONSTABLE. L10 64, 7. 
DUNSTABLE, John, of Cambs. WB III 113, 6. 
DUNSTABLE. PLN 825. ('dun-staples'). 
DUNSTANVILE, John, of Cambs. XV I 1150.

Chevron between 3 staves
Chev betw 3 maces
Arg chev betw 3 ?clubs Sa
STAFFORD. CRK 1482. (qtd 1&4; chs resemble fractioned staff entwined by rope). 
Gu chev betw 3 croziers Or
TORR ABBEY. M3, 1085. (3 'crowchies'). 
Gu chev wavy betw 3 croziers Or
TORRE ABBEY. M3, 6. (3 'crowchis'). 

Chevron between 3 stirrups
Chev betw 3 stirrups

Chevron between 3 stones
Or chev qty Az and Gu betw 3 flint stones Az STONE. LS 78. 
Or chev qty Az and Purp betw 3 stones Az STONE. LV 610, 2. 

Or chev qty Az and Purp betw 3 flint stones Az [STONE]. WB 25b, 18. (?if chev qty Az and Gu). 
STONE, William, of Lechlade, Gloucs. XV I 655. 
Or chev qty Purp and Az betw 3 flint stones Az 
COOKE, major of London. WK 680. 
Sa chev engr betw 3 stones Arg 
STONE. LI 597, 4. 
Sa chev engr Or betw 3 stones Untinc 
STONE, Thomas. WB 15, 1. 
Sa chev engr Or betw 3 flint stones Arg 
STONE. DV 47a, 1859. 
STONE. LS 109. 
STONE. XV I 1013. 
STONE. XV II 194. 
STONE, Thomas. PLN 1667. (?if chalk or lime stone).

Chevron between 3 sugar loaves
Chev betw 3 sugar loaves
BERLYNDE, Stephen de, of Peasmarsh, Suss. Birch 7406. 1338. 
DIGUN, Joanna. Birch 9296. 1304. (dau of Ric D, of Rye, Suss).

Chevron between 3 swords
Chev betw 3 swords pts upwards
GREYVVYLL, John. PRO-sls. 1401/02. (Receiver of Jn, D of Bedford). 
MUSTON, Dame Anne. Arch Cant xviii 423. (on brass, Saltwood, Kent, to Dame Anne M (d1496), she mar 2nd Wm M; centre of 3 coats imp dex Sellingyng for her 1st husb Jn S & sin 3 crosslets). 
MUSTON, Dame Anne. Mill Steph; Belcher II 120. 1496. (brass, Saltwood, Kent; w of Wm Muston; sh imp betw dex Selling [Selling] Chev betw 3 wolf's heads erased & sin 3 crosslets). 
Sa chev Gu betw 3 swords Untinc 
?BALLIOL. North 1558 116. (qtd 2 by Brackenbury). 
Sa chev Gu betw 3 swords pts upwards Arg —. D4, 32. (qtd 2 by Brakynbery of Denton, Durham). 
Sa chev Or betw 3 swords pts upwards Arg —. H21, 27b. (qtd 2 by Brakynbery of Denton, Durham).

Chevron between 3 tails
Arg chev betw 3 tails fourchy SA 
—. PLN 1719. (imp by Sir Ralph Verney, Ld Mayor of London).
Chevron between 3 tassels
Sa chev betw 3 tassels Arg
JOHN. L1 359, 6; L2 277, 4.
JOHNS. XVI 1 702.

Chevron between 3 tents
Sa chev betw 3 tents Arg
TENTON. CC 232b, 351. (3 pavilions).
TENTON. L1 645, 1.
TENTON. XV 1 550.

Chevron between 3 tools
Sa chev Erm betw in chf 2 havettes Arg & in base
teasel head Or
CLOTHWORKERS CO, of London. Her & Gen
I 121. (granted 1530 by Thos Benolt, Clarenceux King of Arms (1511-34)).
Chev betw 3 betels
BETELE, Juliana. PRO-sls. 1370/71. (wid of
Ric de B).

Chevron between 3 chisels
Chev betw 3 chisels
1403/04.
Arg chev betw 3 chisels blades upwards Sa han-
dles Gu
CHESILDON. XV I 636.
Arg chev betw 3 chisels blades Sa edges Arg han-
dles Or
CHESELDENE. FK II 590.
Arg chev betw 3 chisels Sa handles Or
CHESELDON. LI 165, 3; L2 117, 2. (‘3
cheselle Sa mached Or’).
CHESSELDEN. LI 44, 16.

Chevron between 3 compasses
Arg chev engr betw 3 prs of compasses Sa
CARPENTERS COMPANY. Proc Soc Antiq I 2S
202. (granted 24 Nov 1466 by Wm
Hawkeslowe, Clarenceux King of Arms
(c1461-76)).
CARPENTERS COMPANY, London. Her &
Gen I 120. 1466.

Chevron between 3 corkscrews
Arg chev Az betw 3 corkscrews Or handles Az
BUTLER, of Suss. MY 321.

Chevron between 3 cramps
Untinc chev Gu betw 3 cramps Az
—. WB 33b, 8. (qtd 2&3 by Chaderton).

Chevron between 3 fleams
Sa chev betw 3 fleams Arg
BARBER SURGEONS COMPANY. Welch.
(granted 29 Sept 1451 by Roger Legh,
Clarenceux King of Arms (1435-c1460)).

Chevron between 3 gimlets
Arg chev betw 3 gimlets Az screws & garnished Or
BUTLER, William. CRK 1745. (gimlets als
frets or wine-piercers).
BUTLER, of Suss. LI 110, 6; L2 79, 12.

Chevron between 3 levers
Arg chev Gu betw 3 levers Sa
LEVERSEGE. XV I 761.
LEVERSEGGE, of Ches. CY 42, 166.
LEYUER, of Ches. L2 314, 3.
Arg chev betw 3 levers Sa
LEVERSEGE. LI 393, 3; L2 305, 1. (?3 hedg-
ing bills).
LEVERSEGGE. BA 39; M3 38b, 372.
LYVERSEGE, Thomas. M3, 2.

Chevron between 3 plummets
Arg chev Gu betw 3 plummets Sa
JENNINGS, Sir Stephen. XK 121.
JENNINGS, Sir Stephen. XV I 261.
JENNYNS, Sir Stephen. LI0 97b(96), 4.
JENNYNS, Sir Stephen. WK 483.
JENNYNS, Sir Stephen, Mayor of London.
XBM 177, 180. (‘a painting of Sir S Jennyns’
monst slab (b) imp [Kyrtton] on funeral cert of
his w Dame Mgt (d1520/21)).
JENYNES, Sir Stephen, Mayor of London. L9
3b, 6.
JENYNES. XPat 311; Arch 69, 93. (Maioar
added).
JENYNES, of London, Mayor. L2 281, 2.

Chevron between 3 rooting rings
Arg chev betw 3 rooting rings Sa
CY 129, 516.

Chevron between 3 shears
Chev betw 3 shears
LOVEKYN, John. PRO-sls. 1347. (?if shears
(gardening tool) or sheaves).

Chevron between 3 carpenter’s squares
Arg chev betw 3 carpenter’s squares Sa
ATLOW. LI0 2, 23.
ATLOW. XV I 770.
LOWE, Edm at, of Staffs. CY 108, 430.

Chevron between 3 toys
Chev betw 3 peg tops
TOPCLYFF, Thos de. Mill Steph. 1391.
(brass, Topcliffe, Yorks, to Thos de T & w
Mabel).
Chevron between 2 trees or sprigs &...
Chev betw in chf 2 scrogs & in base heart
SCROGGIS, David de, burgess of Aberdeen.
Stevenson Pers 579. S' David de SCROGYS.
10 Feb 1399/1400. (scrogs described as branches sans leaves).
Chev betw in chf 2 branches & in base pheon pt down
WAUCH, Wm. Stevenson Pers 643. s willemi wauch. 29 April 1480. (or Wm Veitch).

Chevron between 3 trees & sprigs
Chev betw 3 sprigs each with 3 leaves
Chev betw 3 elm sprigs
TEYE, Robert de. PRO-sls. 1356/57.
Chev betw 3 trees erad
[?MORE]. Mill Steph 582. c1475. (imp by Chudderle on brass to Jn C & w Alice, dau of Wm by the More, wid of Sir Jn Juyn; penes Lady Dormer, Grove Park, Warwick).
Arg chev Gu betw 3 branches Vt
Arg chev Gu betw 3 trees Vt
—. PLN 1754. (qtd 4 by Sir Amyas Poulet).
HOVAN, John, of Devon. LH 776.
HOVAN, John, of Devon. WB III 115. 1. (each tree growing on grassy mt Vt).
HOVAN, John, of Devon. XV I 1153. (3 trees each growing out of small tussock of long grass Vt).
Arg chev Gu betw 3 oak trees Vt
BOIS. Gerard 90.
Arg chev betw 3 thorn trees erad sans leaves Sa
THORNTON. CRK 1349.
Arg chev Sa betw 3 holly sprigs Vt
—. L9 28b, 5. (qtd 2&3 by Stenyng: 3 leaves on each sprig).
Arg chev Sa betw 3 maple branches Vt
THORNETON, de Newson in Rydale. PT 1226.
Arg chev Sa betw 3 thorn trees erad Vt
THORNTON. XV I 788.
Sa chev betw 3 trees erad Arg
TREFFRYE, Syr T. PLN 1281. (qrs 1&4; qtg 2&3 [Norris] Arg chev Sa betw 3 raven’s heads erased Ppr).
Az chev betw 3 trees erad Arg
TREWIN. XV I 641.
Sa chev engr betw 3 palms Arg
COTYNGHAM, John de. TJ 1513.

Chevron between 3 triangles
Sa chev betw 3 prs of interlaced triangles Arg
—. RH 949; Ancestor ix 162; Harl 2169 55b, 8. (?3 pentacles or Stars of David).

Chevron between 3 trivets
Arg chev betw 3 trivets Sa
—. RH 1083; Ancestor ix 171; Harl 2169 63.
[TRIVET]. XV I 313.

Chevron between 3 tuns
Untinc chev betw 3 tuns Or
ACTON, Katherine. Mill Steph. 1514. (imp by Butler, on brass, Watton-at-Stone, Herts, to Jn B & 3 wives; 1st w Katherine, dau of Thos Acton, gent).
Arg chev Gu betw 3 tuns Sa banded Arg
NORTON. XV I 723.
Arg chev Gu betw 3 tuns Sa banded Or
NORTON. DV 69b, 2757. (3 barrels).
NORTON. L1 469, 3. (tuns standing).
NORTON. L9 86b, 10. (tuns fessways).
NORTON. PT 175.
Arg chev betw 3 tuns fessways Sa
INGLETON. XV I 349.
Sa chev betw 3 tuns Arg
VINTNERS COMPANY. Welch; Wallis. (granted 17 Sept 1447 by Roger Legh, Clarenceux King of Arms (1435-c1460)).
VINTNERS COMPANY, of London. 1H7, 61.
VINTNERS COMPANY, of London. PLN 978.

Chevron between 2 wheels &...
Chev betw in chf 2 catherine wheels & in base
?flower
BERE, Adam. PRO-sls. 1377/78.

Chevron between 3 wheels
Chev betw 3 cart wheels
CARTER, John. PRO-sls BS 25. SIGILLVM.
JOHANNES CHARTER. 1377/78.
Chev betw 3 catherine wheels
Chev betw 3 wheels
WHELOK, Thomas de. PRO-sls. 1378/79.
Arg chev betw 3 catherine wheels Sa
FASLACK. XV I 425.
FASLACK. L1 244, 5.
FASLAKE. L2 202, 3. ('This must be Itselak [?if Hselak] added later).
Az chev Erm betw 3 catherine wheels Sa (sic)
[ASLACK, Robert]. PLN 693.
Sa chev Erm betw 3 catherine wheels Arg
ASLAAKE. SHY 87.
ASLACK. XV I 593.
ASLACK. XV II 190.
ASLAK. L10 3, 3.


ASLAKE. DV 46a, 1802.

ASLAKE. Suff HN 26. (imp by Platers; Sotherley Ch).

Chevron between 3 whips
Arg chev betw 3 birches Gu  
IRIERES. L9 6, 9. (tied Sa).
IRIERES. XV I 703.
Az chev betw 3 scourges Arg  
TREWYN. FK II 272. (these scourges have 5 knotted cords at one end of very short handle & 3 at the other).

Chevron between 3 wings
Arg chev betw 3 wings Az  
BACHEL. L1 106, 6.
Arg chev Sa betw 3 bat's wings displ Gu  
BACCOMBE, of Devon. L2 77, 8.
Gu chev betw 3prs of wings Or  
——. WB IV 148, 398. (qtd 2&3, dex imp of Ric Byflete).
Sa chev Arg betw 3 bat's wings Untinc  
——. WB 36b, 5. (qtd 4 by Ric Bolles).
Sa chev betw 3 wings Arg  
——. XF 198. (qtd 2&3 by Walton).
FULBORNE, of Cambis. XV I 370.
SOBER. SK 1121.
SOBER. XV I 696.
Erm chev Sa betw 3 wings Untinc  
——. PT 179.
Erm chev Sa betw 3 wings Or  
——. CRK 510.
Untinc chev Erm betw 3 wings Untinc  
[NANFANT]. Mill Steph. 1497. (imp by Jn Trenowthy on brass, St Michael Penkivel, Cornw).
Sa chev Erm betw 3 wings Arg  
NANFAN, John, of Cornw. RH 437; Ancestor iv 250. (qtg Arg 2 wolves passt Az).
NANFAN, Sir Richard. PLN 2026. (qrs 1&4; qtg 2&3 Arg 3 wolves passt Az).
NANFANT. FK II 755.
NANFANT. L2 358, 2.
NANFANT. XV I 739.
NANFANT, Sir Richard. WK 136.
Sa chev betw 3 wings Erm  
NANFANT, Sir Richard. WK 584.

Chevron between 3 woolpacks
Sa chev engr betw 3 bags of madder Arg corded Or  
DYERS' COMPANY. PLN 1027.
DYERS' COMPANY. Welch; Wallis. (ancient arms, original grant untraced).

Chevron between 3 wreaths (chaplets)
Chev betw 3 chaplets  
ERGHUM, Ralph de, Bp of Bath & Wells (1388-1400). Birch 1427.
FORDHAM, John de, clerk. PRO E40 A5566. Sigilum iohannis de fordham. 1577.
Arg chev Az betw 3 chaplets Vt  
HOLME. H21, 84.
Arg chev betw 3 chaplets Gu  
ASHETON, of Croston. L10 3, 14. (5 roses on each chaplet).
ASHETON, of Mydelton. G 45. ('et de Croston').
ASHETON, of Mydelton. M3 39, 378.
ASHTON. XV I 225. (chaplets of roses).
ASHTON. XV II 130. (4 5foils on each chaplet).
ASHSTONE. PT 766. (chaplets of roses).
ASSHETON. DV 6a, 219.
KYGHELEY, S' John de, of Lancs. CY 61, 243.
Arg chev betw 3 garlands Gu  
ASHETON. L1 4, 2. ('als Chaylette' added in margin).
ASHETON, of Croston, Lancs. L2 5, 11.
Arg chev Sa betw 3 chaplets Gu  
[?ASHTON]. Dingley cccccviii. (on cloister roof, Lacock Abbey).
ASHTON, [of Croston, Lancs]. GutchWdU. (formerly in window, University College Chapel, demolished 1668).
FITZ WALTER. XV I 599.
FITZ WALTER. XV II 200. (chaplets of 5foils).
Arg chev betw 3 chaplets Sa roses Or  
Gu chev betw 3 chaplets each with 3 5foils Arg  
ASHMITH. WB 18, 1.
Arg chev Erm fimb Sa betw 3 chaplets Gu  
BOROUGH. CRK 1106.
BOROUGH. L1 85, 12. (each chaplet with 4 rosettes Gu).
BOROUGH. L2 55, 3. (?if roses Gu seeded Or).
BOROUGH. XV I 843.
BOROWGH. FK II 879.
BOUROUGH. L1 107, 5.
BURGH, John, of Suthrey. WB III 119, 9.
BURGH, John, of Suthtre. XV I 1161.
Az chev Erm betw 3 chaplets Arg  
HALL, of Northampton. LH 484.
Az chev Erm betw 3 chaplets Gu (sic)  
HALLE. CC 231, 296.
HALLE. DV 52a, 2054.
Az chev Erm betw 3 chaplets Or  
HALL. L2 243, 2.
HALL. LH 448.
HALL. XV I 561.
Chevron between 3 wreaths (torses)
Gu chev betw 3 torses Arg
MAYNES. L1 455, 1; L2 337, 7. (sarazin’s towels; drawn as circular torses with ends flowing from knot).
Maynes. L9 51b, 7. (?if hat bands or knotted scarf).
Maynes. XVI 534. (?if hat bands or knotted scarf).
Sa chev betw 3 torses Arg
Bury. L1 75, 3; L2 58, 9.

Chevron between 3 yards
Chev betw 3 [yards]
YERDE, Anne. Mill Steph. 1499. (on robe of wife’s effigy under a mantle of Heveningham; brass, Ketteringham, Norf, to Thos Heveningham & w Anne dau of Thos Yerde).
Arg chev betw 3 yards Gu
IRRIEYS. L1 362, 2; L2 277, 6. (yards palewise).
Gu chev betw 3 yards Arg
YARD. XV 1 785. (yards palewise).
YERDE. Farrer I 170. (3 measuring yards; mont, Ketteringham Ch, to Thos Heveningham (d1499)).
ZARDELE. SHY 248. (yard sticks; imp ‘my Lady Grey’).

Chevron between 3 yokes
Chev betw 3 yokes or fetters

Chevron between 3 birds & label
Chev betw 3 birds & label
—. PRO-sls. 1401/02. (imp by Alice Trafford, wid of Ric Stury).
Arg chev betw 3 corbies Sa overall label Gu
FITZURIAN, Sir Griffith ap Sir Ris Thomas. WK 317.
Chev betw 3 hawks overall label
HAVKYN, Hugh. Birch 10568. SIGILLVM.
HYGONIS HAVKYN. 1334. (sh betw 2 wyverns; ?if hawks).
Chev betw 3 martlets overall label
—. PRO-sls. 1408. (imp by Alice Stury, late w of Sir Ric).

Chevron between 3 crosses & label
Arg chev betw 3 crosses bottonny Gu label Az
CHESYLDON. WB IV 172b, 844.

Chevron between 3 crosses & ... & label
Arg chev betw 3 crosses formy fitchy Sa overall annulet [Arg] & label Gu

Chevron between 10 crosses & label
Chev betw 10 crosses in chf label
KIMA, als Kyme, William de. Birch 11157. SIGILLVM WILLELM E KYME. 1256. (s of Philip de Kima II).
Gu chev betw 10 crosses Arg label Az
—. RB 44.
BERKELEY, Morice de. SP 143. (label of 5 pts).
Gu chev betw 10 crosses formy Arg label Az
BARKELEY. L10 20b, 14. (cresc Az on chev).

Chevron between 3 cups & label
Chev betw 3 covered cups overall label
[BUTLER, of Oldacres]. Blair D II 184, 390e. (on 15 cent font, Sedgefield Ch).

Chevron between 3 escallops & label
Chev betw 3 escallops overall label
CHAMBRLAIN. Farrer I 42. (qtg Tiptoft; on mont, E Harling Ch).
Gu chev betw 3 escallops Or label Arg
CHAMBRLAYN, Syr William. MK 15.
CHAMBRLAYNE, Sir William, KG (d1463). Leake. c1461. (qtg Harling; 23rd stall, S side).
Chevron between 3 escallops overall label
GARNEYS, William, of Stockton Manor, Norf. Birch 10029. SIGILLU: WILLELMI.... 1404.

Chevron between 6 swan's feathers & label
Gu chev betw 6 swan's feathers Arg label Az CAMPANE, S Ernaud de. GA 30.

Chevron between 3 garbs & label
Sa chev betw 3 garbs Arg label Gu FELDE. SK 709.

Chevron between 3 leopard's heads & label
Chev betw 3 leopard's heads overall label COLONIA, Theodoric de. PRO-sls. 1335/36. (Rector of 'Malforth', Norwich).

Chevron between 3 butterflies & label
Chev betw 3 ?butterflies overall label SEWELLE, Henry. PRO-sls. 1389/90.

Chevron between 3 leaves & label
Or chev betw 3 leaves Gu label Az LISLE, Sr Walter de. M 73. ('... iij foulez de gulez...').

Chevron between 3 eagle's legs & label

Chevron between 3 lozenges & label
Az chev betw 3 lozs Or label Gu HYDE. CC 232b, 339. HYDE. XVI 549.

Chevron between 3 mullets & label

Chevron between 3 musical instruments & label
Chev betw 3 clarions overall label ARTHUR, Thomas, Kt. PRO-sls. 1382/83. ARTUR, Thomas. Birch 6923. s'domini.thome.-arr. 1383/84.

Chevron between 3 roundels & label
Chev betw 3 roundels overall label LELHOME, William, goldsmith. Birch 11297. LEL...M. 1429. (s&h of Wm L of Le Grove Manor, Oxfs).

CHEVRON BETWEEN ... & IN BASE ...
Chev betw in chf 3 estoiles & in base large cresc KYMA, Simon de, of Lincs. Birch 11154. SIGIL...IS...MA. temp John.

CHEVRON BETWEEN ... & CANTON

Chevron between ... & plain canton
Vt chev betw 3 dragon's heads erased in chf canton Arg MASHAM, Nicolas, of Kent. WB III 94, 2.

Chevron between ... & patterned canton
Arg chev betw 2 hinds tripp Sa in chf canton paly of 4 Or and Gu INNYNG. DV 42b, 1678. INNYNG. L1 367, 5. (blazoned 2 does). Arg chev betw 3 hinds tripp Sa in chf canton paly of 4 Or and Gu INNING. XVI 584. INNYNGE. L9 3, 3.

Chevron between ... & on canton ...

Chevron between ... & on canton beast
Arg chev betw 3 crows Sa on canton barry of 8 Or and Az lion Gu TREHERON. XVI 393. TREHEYRON. M3, 18b. TREHEYRON. XPat 202; Arch 69, 85. (of Wallis added; 73 rooks; ?if for Thos Trehevron, Somerset Herald (1532-42)).
Chevron between ... & on canton foil
Az chev Or fretty Sa betw 3 crosses moline Arg on canton Erm pd 5foil Gu
—. WB III 102b, 2.

Chevron between ... & plain chief
Or chev Sa betw 3 holly leaves Vt chf Sa [?OUSELEY]. L9 26a, 3.
Arg chev betw 3 torses Gu tagged Or chf Or STAR. SHY 120. (?3 hat bands; ?tagged refers to ends of ribbon).

Chevron between ... & patterned chief
Chev betw in chf 2 roundels & in base arch chf checky
—. William ...arcley. Durham-sts 1206. (used in 1320 by Hugh Hankyn, burgess of Newcastle upon Tyne).
Arg chev betw 3 escallops Gu chf checky Or and Az FITZ ANDREW. SK 612.
FITZANDREW. L1 238, 3; L2 192, 2.
Arg chev betw 3 escallops Gu chf checky Or and Gu FITZANDREW. XV 1878. (checky of 3 rows).
Az chev Gu (sic) betw 3 escallops Arg chf counter-gobony Or and Az —. SK 801.
—. SK 802. (qtd 2&3 by Vt 3 sin hands Arg issuing from flames Gu).
Arg crusily fitchy Sa Chev Erm betw 3 millrinds Sa chf Erm KYNGYSMYL. LI 375, 3.
Arg crusily fitchy Sa chev Ermines betw 3 millrinds Sa chf Ermines KINGSMILL. XV 1 907.
KYNGYSMYLL. L9 11, 12.
Untinc chev betw 3 covered cups Or chf lozy Untinc [BUTLER, of Merton with chief of Croft of Dalton]. Mill Steph; Thornely 171. 1527. (qtd by Legh; brass, Winwick, Lancs, to Sir Peter Legh & w Ellen Savage).

Chevron between ... & modified chief
Chev betw in chf 2 roundels & in base horseshoe chf embattled

Chevron between ... & on chief unidentified charge
Chev betw in chf 2 crosses moline & on chief some uncertain chs
HAMBURY, Philip de, parson of Doglyngton Ch (Ducklington), Oxfs. Birch 10434. SIGIL- PHILIPPID.EHAMBVRI. 1363.
Arg chev Az betw 3 seal’s paws erased Gu on chf Sa 3 uncertain chs Or WYTWANG, Georg, north. L2[1904], 271.

Chevron between ... & on chief unidentifed charge
Chev betw in chf 2 crosslets & in base roundel on chf some uncertain chs
HAMBURY, Philip de, parson of Doglyngton Ch (Ducklington), Oxfs. Birch 10434. SIGIL- PHILIPPID.EHAMBVRI. 1363.
Arg chev Az betw 3 seal’s paws erased Gu on chf Sa 3 uncertain chs Or WYTWANG, Georg, north. L2[1904], 271.

Chevron between ... & on chief 1 anchor & ...
Arg chev engr betw 3 griffin’s heads erased Az beaked Or on chf Az anchor betw 2 roundels Or WALKEDEN, Jeffrey, skyner of London. L9 25a, 2.

Chevron between ... & on chief 3 annulets
Arg chev Gu betw 3 birds close Sa on chf Gu 3 annulets Or —. WB 24b, 20. (?if field Or).

Chevron between ... & on chief beast (lion)
Chevron between ... & on chief 1 lion passant
Chev betw 3 crosses bottony & on chf lion passat —. CB 423 (Flemish section). (qrs 1&4; qg 2&3 Erm on fess 3 escallops Untinc; both coats imp qtly (1&4) 3 closed helmets in border engr (2) 2 bars in border (3) Chev betw 3 4foils).
Gu chev betw 3 crosses bottony Or on chf Untinc lion passat Arg [MAPLETHORPE]. Bellasis ii 49; Whitaker ii 327. (qtd by [Green] 3 stags tripp; on kneeling figure of lady on tomb, Kendal Ch, of Sir Thos Parr Kt (d11 Nov 1517); also on 'new' 1884 ceiling, Parr Chapel, Kendal, with on chf
CHEVRON BETWEEN ... & ON CHIEF ...

Or lion pg Gu).
Chev betw 3 escallops on chf lion passt
REFHAM, Richer de, Kt. PRO-sls. (R de Resham, a prominent Londoner).
Or chev betw 3 lozs Az on chf Gu lion passt Arg HINDE. LH 1139.
Sa chev Erm betw 3 millrinds Or on chf Arg lion passt Gu
TOURNER. XPAR 162; Arch 69, 81. (Salop added).
TURNAR, de Shrophyre. WK 739.
TURNER. XV I 1001.
Chev betw 3 roundels on chf lion passt
[ENGEHAM], Anne. Mill Steph; Belcher II 31. 1513. (brass, Great Chart, Kent, to In Toke & wives Mgt Walworth & Anne [Engeham]; (a) imp by Toke (b) imp [Guildford]).

Chevron between ... & on chief 1 lion passant guardant
Az chev betw 3 escallops Or on chf Gu lion pg Or
—. SK 133.
—. XVII 11.
[?HINDE]. CRK 569.
Untinc chev betw 3 roundels Sa on chf lion pg Untinc
[ENGHAM]. Arch Cant xxvi 97-8. (brass, Great Chart, Kent, to In Toke & wives Mgt Walworth & Anne [Engeham]; (a) imp by Toke (b) imp [Guildford]).
Arg chev betw 3 roundels Sa on chf Gu lion pg Or ENGEHM, of Kent. L2 186, 1.
Arg chev engr betw 3 roundels Gu on chf Az lion pg Or &l Gu BENOLT, of Calais. L1 32, 6.

Chevron between ... & on chief 1 beast (other)

Chevron between ... & on chief 1 deer
Arg chev Ermines betw 4 roundels Gu on chf Az hind couchant Or
—. WB 22b, 15.

Chevron between ... & on chief 1 dog
Or chev engr Az betw 3 mascles Or on chf Sa greyhound courant Arg
MEGGS, Wm, draper. Hutton 69. (in Wapping Ch).
Gu chev Vair betw 3 roundels Or on chf Or hound courant Sa SILLESDEN, Thomas, of FINCHINGFIELD, Essex. XV I 1229.
SYLESDEN, Thomas, of FINCHINGFIELD, Essex. WK 424.
Gu chev Vair betw 3 roundels Or on chf Or talbot courant Sa
[SL...DEY, of FINCHINGFIELD, Essex. L10 61, 5. (name too rubbed to read ?if Sillesden).

Chevron between ... & on chief 1 fox
Arg chev Sa betw 3 cockes Gu on chf Az fox courant Or
FOX, Joh, Abbot of Missenden, Bucks. L10 90b, 3.
FOX, of Missenden. LE 179.
Arg chev Sa betw 3 cockes Purp on chf Az fox courant Or
FOX, Abbot of Missenden. XPAR 372; Arch 69, 97.
FOX, John, Abbot of Monastery of Assumption, Gt Missenden, Bucks. XV I 1232.

Chevron between ... & on chief 1 goat
Arg chev betw 3 crosses bottony fitchy Sa on chf Gu goat courant Arg
BOUGHTON. L1 85, 8.
Arg chev betw 3 3foils slipped Sa on chf Gu goat couchant Arg
BOUGHTON. XPAR 40; Arch 69, 71.

Chevron between ... & on chief 1 wolf
Or chev betw 3 mascles Az on chf Sa wolf stat Arg
MEGGS, Thomas. XV I 1204. (de Downa in com Cantabr"; imp [?Copleston]).
Or chev Az betw 3 mascles Gu on chf Sa wolf courant Arg
MEGGS. L9 68a, 7.
MEGGS. WB 21b, 16. (?if wolf passt).
MEGGS, Thos, de downa Cantebrig'. L10 88, 1.
MEGGS. L1 344, 8. (?if wolf passt).
MEGGS. XPAR 368; Arch 69, 97.
MEGGS, Thomas, constable of Wisbech Castle. XV I 855. (beast resembles spaniel).

Chevron between ... & on chief 1 beast (lion) & ...

Chevron between ... & on chief 1 lion passant & ...
Arg chev engr Sa betw 3 roundels Gu on chf Az lion passt betw 2 crosses formy fitchy Or
BENOLTE. XPAR 53; Arch 69, 72.
Az chev betw 3 griffin's heads erased Arg on chf Or lion passt betw 2 roundels Gu

Chevron between ... & on chief 1 lion passant guardant & ...
Arg chev betw 3 roses Gu b&s Ppr on chf Gu lion pg betw 2 closed books Or
TRINITY COLLEGE, Cambridge. L10 73b, 7.
Arg chev engr Sa betw 3 roundels Gu on chf Az lion pg betw 2 crosses formy fitchy Or
BENOLT, Thomas, de Cales. M3, 506.
BENOLT, de Cales. WK 775. (Clarenceux
King of Arms (1511-34)).
BENOLT, of Calais. XL 97. (Thos B,
Clarenceux King of Arms (1511-34)).
BENOLT, of Calais. XV I 915.

Or chev engr Sa betw 3 roundels Gu on chf Az lion pg betw 2 crosses formy fitchy Or
BENOLT, de Cales. L10 27, 1.

Az chev betw 3 griffin's heads erased Arg on chf Or lion pg betw 2 roundels Gu
JENNYS. WB II 54, 4. (Lancaster Herald
(1516-27)).
JENYNS. XPat 350; Arch 69, 96.
JENYNS, Mr W, of Lond. WJ 1298.

Az chev betw 3 griffin's heads erased Arg on chf Or lion pg betw 3 roundels Gu
JENYNS. XV I 956. (Wm J, Lancaster Herald
(1516-27)).

Chevron between ... & on chief 1 beast
(other) & ...
Sa chev countergobony Arg and Gu betw 3 chessrooks Arg on chf Or greyhound courant betw 2 5foils Sa
HAMPTON, Thos, Abbot of St Augustines, Canterbury. L10 73b, 5.
Sa chev checky Erm and Gu betw 3 chessrooks Arg on chf Or greyhound courant betw 2 5foils Sa
HAMPTON, Thomas. LH 14.
Sa chev countergobony Erm and Gu betw 3 chessrooks Arg on chf Or greyhound courant betw 2 5foils Sa
HAMPTON, Lord Thomas, Abbot of St Augustines, Canterbury. WK 717.
HAMPTON, Thomas, Abbot of St Augustines, Canterbury. XV I 903.

Chevron between ... & on chief 2 beasts
Per chev Az and Or chev betw 3 buck's heads cab counterch on chf Gu 2 greyhounds respectant Arg collared Or
TAYLLOUR, George, of Lynfele, Surr, esq. Hare; R36, 154. (granted 23 May 1535 by Thos Tonge, Clarenceux King of Arms
(1534-36); blazoned Chev betw 3 'Sarnes' heads).

Chevron between ... & on chief 3 beasts
Az chev betw 3 escallops Or on chf Gu 3 lions pg Or
—. PLN 1181. (qtd 2&3 by Sir Ric Charleton).

Chevron between ... & on chief 3 billets
Vt chev betw 3 crosses bottony Arg on chf wavy Gu 3 billets fessways ?Sa
BILSTON. SHY 299.

Chevron between ... & on chief 1 bird
(eagle)
Gu chev betw 3 lion's gambes erased Arg on chf Arg eagle displ Sa crowned Or
BROWN, Sir Westyn, Kt. 12[1904], 124.

Chevron between ... & on chief 1 bird & ...

Chevron between ... & on chief 1 cock & ...
Arg chev Gu betw 3 roundels Sa on chf Az cock betw 2 croslets fitchy Arg
LONGLAND, Lucas. XV I 905.
LONGLAND, Lucas. L10 107v(ciii), 11.
LONGLAND, Mr Lucas. L9 44a, 1.
LUCAS. L1 416, 2.
LUCAS. M3, 479.
LUCAS, Mayster. 12[1904], 195.
Arg chev Gu betw 3 roundels Sa on chf Az cock Ppr b&l Arg betw 2 crosses bottony fitchy Arg
LONGLAND, Lucas. WK 371.
Arg chev Gu betw 3 roundels Sa on chf Az cock betw 2 croslets fitchy Or
LUCAS. L2 313, 10.
Arg chev betw 3 5foils slipped Az on chf Sa cock betw 2 lion's gambes erased erect Or
HANCOCK. LH 375.

Chevron between ... & on chief 1 dove & ...
Gu chev checky Arg and Sa betw 3 roundels Arg each ch with pd 5foil Purp on chf Or dove close Az betw 2 sprigs of columbine flowered Vt
FARINGTON, als Cok, Hugh, Abbot of Redyng. WK 504. (name & sh cancelled by pen strokes).
Gu chev countergobony Arg and Sa betw 3 roundels Arg each ch with pd 5foil Gu on chf Or bird close betw 2 cumbines Az s&l Vt
—. L10 74(72), 7. (imp by Az 3 scallop Or; 'U Cooke als Faringdon last Abbot of Redling' added in pencil in 20 cent hand).
Chevron between ... & on chief 3 pelicans & ...  
Arg chev betw 3 pd mullets Sa on chf Gu pelican vulning herself betw 2 lion’s gambs erased claws upwards Or 
GRESCHM, Richard, of London.  
Arg chev Ermines betw 3 pd mullets Sa on chf Gu pelican vulning herself betw 2 lion’s gambs erased Or 
GRESAM, Mr Rychard. 

Chevron between ... & on chief 3 birds (eagles) 
Az chev betw 3 roundels Or on chf Arg 3 eagles Sa b&l Gu —.  
CRK 1145. 

Chevron between ... & on chief 3 birds (other) 

Chevron between ... & on chief 3 martlets 
Gu chev Or betw 3 talbots stat Arg on chf embattled Arg 3 martlets Az 
BURGOYNE.  
XPat 26; Arch 69, 70. 
BURGOYNE, J’nhn, of Sutton, Beds.  
WK 592. (bo talbots passt).
BURGOYNE, Joh, of Sutton, Beds.  
L10 100(98), 9. (tinct of talbots rubbed & uncertain).
BURGOYNE, Joh, of Sutton, Beds.  
L10 30b, 15.
BURGOYNE, Joh, of Sutton, Beds.  
L10 87b, 4. (bo talbots passt).
BURGOYNE, John, of Sutton, Beds.  
WK 560.
BURGOYNE, John, of Sutton, Beds.  
WK 561. (imp Bylle of Assewell, Herts).
BURGOYNE, John, of Sutton, Beds.  
CVI 1209.
BURGOYNE, of Beds.  
L2 82, 11.
BURGUN, of Sutton.  
L10 87b, 9. (bo talbots passt; imp [Bill] for his w Jone dau of Joh Bill Or fret Gu border engr Az overall on canton Arg popinjay Vt betw 4 choughs Ppr). 

Chevron between ... & on chief 3 martlets & ...  
Erm chev wavy Az betw 3 boy’s heads coursed below shldrs Ppr with curly hair Sa vested Sa b&l Or each with double ring Or in sin ear on chf Gu crested Arg and Gu crescent Or betw 2 roundels Sa on each roundel talbot courant Or 
DODMORE, Rauff, de London.  
WK 515. 
Erm chev wavy Az betw 3 moor’s heads coursed below shldrs Ppr crined Sa vested Sa fretty Or each with double ring Or in sin ear on chf Gu crested Arg and Gu crescent Or betw 2 roundels Sa on each roundel talbot courant Or 
DODMORE.  
XPat 99; Arch 69, 76. (granted to Rauff Dodmore, Mayor of London temp Hen 8).
Erm chev wavy Az betw 3 men’s heads coursed at shldrs Ppr crined Sa vested Sa b&l Or each with double ring Or in sin ear on chf Gu crested Arg and Gu crescent Or betw 2 roundels Sa on each roundel talbot courant Or 
DODMORE, Rauff.  
L10 68(62), 8. (heads flesh colour).
Erm chev wavy Az betw 3 blackamoor’s heads coursed below shldrs Sa habited Sa b&l Or each with double ring Or in sin ear on chf Gu crested Arg and Gu crescent Or betw 2 roundels Sa on each roundel bloodhound
Courant Or
DODMOR, of London. L2 162, 10. (Kt by Hen 8; Mayor 1530).
Erm chev wavy Az betw 3 men's heads couped below shldrs Ppr crined Sa vested Sa fretty Or on chf checky Arg and Gu cresc Or betw 2 roundels Sa on each roundel talbot pass Or DODMORE. XV I 1065.
Erm chev wavy Az betw 3 blackamoor's heads full face couped below shldrs Ppr vested Sa fretty Or on chf checky Arg and Gu cresc Or betw 2 roundels Sa on each roundel talbot courant Or DODMOR, Rauf, de London. L10 93(94b), 7.

Chevron between ... & on chief 1 cross
Chev indented betw 3 roundels on chf cross —. Gerola 72, 224. 1493. (stone sh at Bodrum, Asia Minor; ?if chev engr; sh accompanied by another with cross surrounded by Garter).
Sa chev engr betw 3 roundels Arg on each roundel pale Gu on chf Gu cross Arg DOKERAY, Lord of Santiones. 12[1904], 54. (a later addition; on banner).
DOKWRA, Lord of Seunt Johns. WB II 54, 12. ('a chief of St Johns').

Chevron between ... & on chief 1 crown & ...
Arg chev checky Or and Sa betw 3 griffin's heads erased Gu on chf Vt crown Arg betw 2 roundels Or YONG, Hary. L9 3b, 4.
Arg chev lozy Or and Sa betw 3 griffin's heads erased Gu on chf Vt crown Arg betw 2 roundels Or HENREYONG, Richard. WK 816.
Arg chev lozy Or and Sa betw 3 griffin's heads erased Gu on chf Vt crown Arg betw 2 roundels Or YONG, Henry. XPat 280; Arch 69, 90.
Arg chev countergobony Or and Sa betw 3 griffin's heads erased Gu on chf Vt crown Arg betw 2 roundels Or HENREYONG, Richard. XV I 920.

Chevron between ... & on chief 3 escalllops
Arg on chev Sa betw 3 goat's heads erased Az 3 roundels Or on chf Gu 3 escalllops Or YARFORDE. XPat 393; Arch 69, 98.

Chevron between ... & on chief 3 estolles
Gu chev engr betw 3 pinecones stalked pendent Arg on chf Az 3 estolles Or PYNSON. L2 412, 4.

Chevron between ... & on chief 1 fess
Chev betw 3 mullets of 6 pts on chf fess dancetty betw 5 mullets of 6 pts HOXNE, Henry de, of North Elmham, Chaplain. Stowe-Bard IS X, i. 1322/23.

Chevron between ... & on chief 1 fish
Chev betw 3 roses on chf lucy naiant BURTONE, John de. Birch 7965. SIGILLUM IOANNIS DE BURTONE. 14 cent.
Chev betw 3 6foils on chf fish BURTON, als Cambridge, John de, cit & fishmonger of London. PRO-sls. SIGILLUM IOANNIS DE BURTONE. 1374/75.
Chev betw 3 6foils on chf lucy CAUNTEBRIGGE, John de, cit & fishmonger of London. PRO-sls. 1362/63.
Az chev betw 3 leopard's heads Or on chf Gu fish naiant Arg (?ELY). Arch XXX 508; Lansdowne 874, 8. (in window, St Nicholas Cole Abbey).

Chevron between ... & on chief 3 fleurs de lis
Az chev Or betw 3 estoiles Arg on chf embattled Arg 3 fleurs de lis Az BOURGOYN. WK 777.
Az chev betw 3 estoiles Or on chf embattled Arg 3 fleurs de lis Az BURGOYNE. L10 82b, 11.
BURGOYNE. XV I 1891.
Chevron between ... & on chief 1 flower & ...
Arg chev countergobony Gu and Erm betw 3 chessrooks Sa on chf Az rose betw dex leopard’s face & sin goat’s head couped Or
ESSEX, Dominus Johannes, Abbot of St Augustine’s, Canterbury. WK 495.
ESSEX, John, Abbot of St. Augustine’s, Canterbury. XV I 909. (?rose or other ch).
Arg chev countergobony Erm and Gu betw 3 chessrooks Sa on chf Az rose betw dex leopard’s face & sin goat’s head couped Or
ESSEX, Lord John, Abbot of St Augustine. L10 94(95b), 6.
Arg chev Gu betw 3 roundels Sa on chf Arg rose Gu betw 2 leopard’s faces Az
LINCOLN, Bishop of. WB II 68, 12. (Jn Longland, Bp of Lincoln 1520-47).
Per pale Sa and Purp chev betw 3 eagles displ Arg on chf Or rose betw 2 lozs Gu
BIRD, William, Prior of Bath. XV I 1962. (rose b & Or).
BYRDE, Lord William, Priour of Bathe. WK 745.
BYRDE, Relig'. XPat 51; Arch 69, 72.
BYRDE, Wm, Prior of Bath. L10 73, 3. (rose b &s Ppr).

Chevron between ... & on chief 1 fret & ...
Az chev betw 3 roundels Or on chf Erm 3 5foils
JENYN, L2 281, 11.
Az chev betw 3 roundels Or on chf Erm 3 pd 5foils Gu
JENYN, Joh of Salop. L10 97(95), 6.
JENYN, John. L9 122a, 10.
JENYN, John, of London & Salop. L9 4b, 1.

Chevron between ... & on chief 1 head (beast) & ...
Arg chev Gu betw 3 mullions on chf Sa lion’s head erased betw 2 lozs Or
BOLL, William of Wortham, Suff. WK 559.
BOLLE, William, of Wortham, Suff. L10 88, 5.
BOLLES, William, of Wortham, Suff. XV I 1208.
BOLLYS. L2 86, 3. (?3 fusils).
BOLLYS. XPat 54; Arch 69, 72.
Az chev betw 3 [?griffin’s] heads erased Arg on chf Or leopard’s head betw 2 roundels Gu
JENYN, William. Soc Antiq 233. (name written over an erasure; blazon struck out & half defaced).

Chevron between ... & on chief 3 heads (beast)
Per pale Arg and Sa chev betw 3 talbots courant counterch on chf Gu 3 leopard’s faces Or
GOOCH, Joh, of London. L10 60b, 10.
GOOCH, John, of London. XV I 1231.
Per pale Arg and Sa chev betw 3 greyhounds courant counterch on chf Gu 3 leopard’s faces Or
GOOCH. XPat 114; Arch 69, 77.
Arg chev Gu betw 3 pd mullions Sa on chf Az 3 stag’s heads cab Or
PARKER. XV I 884.
PARKER, Wyllam, of Norton Leys, Derbys. 12(1904), 194.
Sa chev betw 3 escallops Arg on chf Or 3 greyhound’s heads erased Sa
LENACRE. XPat 364; Arch 69, 96.
LINACRE. XV I 885.
LINACRE. XV I 16.
LINACRE. L9 43b, 6.
LINACRE. WK 833.
LYNACRE, Derby. L2 318, 3.

Chevron between ... & on chief 3 flowers (roses)
Sa chev betw 3 owls Arg on chf Or 3 roses Gu
OLDONN. L2 388, 7.
Sa chev engr betw 3 owls Arg on chf Or 3 roses Gu b&s Or
OLDHAM. XV I 86.
OLDHAM, Bishop. XV I 870.
OLDHAM, Hugh, Bp of Exeter. L10 71b, 8.
(imp with See of Exeter).
OLDOM. XPat 377; Arch 69, 97.
OLDOM, Lord Hugh, Bp of Exeter. WK 705.
(imp with See of Exeter).

Chevron between ... & on chief 3 flowers (other)
Arg chev betw 3 boar’s heads couped Sa tusks Or on chf Arg (sic) 3 poppy-heads slipped Or
WARDALE, Richard. CRK 1134.

Chevron between ... & on chief 3 foils
Chev betw 3 towers embattled on chf 3 5foils
KINTORE, John. Stevenson Pers 444. s'
Johannes.de.kitor. 7 May 1474.
CHEVRON BETWEEN ... & ON CHIEF ...

Sa chev betw 3 mullets Arg on chf Or 3 grey-haired hound’s heads erased Untinc
LENACRE, Robert, of Br’mpton, Derbys. I2[1904], 161.

Chevron between ... & on chief 3 heads (monster)
Chev betw 3 covered cups on chf 3 griffin’s heads erased
GRENEWAY, John, of Tiverton (d1529).
Devon NQ II 43. 1517. (carved on Greneway Chapel & porch in St Peter’s Ch, Tiverton, which he built 1517).
GRENEWAYE, John. Arch Journ lxxv 232. (draper & merchant adventurer of Tiverton; carved several times on frieze of Greneway Chapel, St Peter’s Ch, Tiverton, which he built 1517).
Gu chev betw 3 covered cups Or on chf Arg 3 griffin’s heads Az beaked & erased Or
GRENEWAYE. L2 232, 4.
GRENEWAYE, John, of Tiverton, Devon. WK 657.
GRENEWAYE, John. L10 111(cvj), 8.
Sa chev betw 3 covered cups Or on chf Arg 3 griffin’s heads erased Az beaked Or
GREENWAY. XV 1925.

Chevron between ... & on chief 1 demi-human & ...
Gu chev betw 3 goats passt Arg armed Or each ch on body with 2 pales Gu on chf Or demi wild man holding club in dex hand betw 2 5foils Gu
BATTY, of Yorks. L10 109(ciiii), 3.
Sa chev betw 3 goats passt Arg armed Or each ch on body with 2 pales Gu on chf Or demi wild man holding club in dex hand betw 2 5foils Gu
Sa chev betw 3 goats passt Arg each ch on body with 2 pales Purp on chf Or demi wild man holding club in dex hand betw 2 5foils Gu
BATTY. L10 21b, 9. (goats armed Or).
BATTY. XV I 900. (goats armed Or).
BATTY, of Yorks. WK 395. (goats armed & unguled Or; men’s faces & hands Ppr).
BAY, of Yorks. L2 76, 1.
Sa chev betw 3 goats stat Arg each ch on body with 2 pales Purp on chf Or demi wild man betw 2 5foils Gu
BATTY. XPat 56; Arch 69, 72.

Chevron between ... & on chief 3 lamps
Arg chev Az betw 3 lion’s gambs erased Gu on chf Sa 3 lamps Or
WHITWANG. XV I 882. (gambs claws upwards Or).

WITWANG, Geo, de North. L10 108(ciiij), 11. (paws erect Gu armed Az; ?if 3 baskets).
WITWANG, George, North. XFB 11. (3 cressets).
WYTANG. XPat 178; Arch 69, 82. (paws armed Az; 3 cressets Or wicks Gu).
WYTANG, George, North. WK 382. (lamps unlit).

Chevron between ... & on chief 3 lozenges
Per pale Or and Az chev betw 3 eagles displ counterch on chf Gu 3 lozs Erm
FEYZEY, of Dunstable, Beds & merchant of London. L2 207, 3.

Chevron between ... & on chief 1 monster
Arg chev betw 3 lion’s heads Az beaked & erased Or
TURK, William, alderman & fishmonger (d1532). Arch XXX 509; Lansdowne 874, 8. (in window, St Nicholas Cole Abbey; griffin unguled Gu).

Chevron between ... & on chief 1 monster & ...
Gu chev betw 3 tree stumps erad Or on chf Or
griffin passt Az
SKRYS, John, of Skewys, Cornw. M3, 1025. (?if 3 tree stocks erad or ?escallops).

Chevron between ... & on chief 1 mullet & ...
Arg chev Az betw 3 chessrooks Gu on chf Sa mullet 2 birds close Or
—. L10 60b, 9.
Arg chev engr Sa betw 3 griffin’s heads erased Az on chf Gu mullet of 6 pts betw 2 martlets Or
HARE. L1 322, 3; L2 254, 12.
HARE. XV I 1061.
HARE, Nycolas, of Homersfeld, Suff. L10 99(98), 8.
Chevron between ... & on chief 3 mullets
Arg chev countergobony Az and Gu betw 3 crosses formy fitchy Vt on chief embattled Sa 3 pd mullets Arg
REYNOLD. XV I 911.
Arg chev countergobony Gu and Az betw 3 crosses formy fitchy Vt on chief embattled Sa 3 pd mullets Arg
REGNOLD, Rob of E Berholth (E Bergholt), Suff. L10 111(cvj), 11.
Arg chev countergobony Gu and Az betw 3 crosses formy fitchy Vt on chief embattled Sa 3 pd mullets Or
REYGNOLD, Robertus, of Est Barholth, Suff. WK 665.
Arg chev checky Az and Gu betw 3 crosses formy fitchy Vt on chief embattled Sa 3 mullets Or
REIGNOLT. XPat 396; Arch 69, 98.

Chevron between ... & on chief 1 roundel & ...
Per pale Az and Vt chev betw 3 stag's heads coupled Or on chief Arg roundel Gu betw 2 leopard's faces Az on roundel lion's head erased Arg
HIGDON. XPat 133; Arch 69, 78.
HYGDON, Bryan, Dean of York. WK 534. (lion's head eared & langued Az).
Per pale Az and Vt chev betw 3 buck's heads coupled Or on chief Arg roundel Gu betw 2 leopard's faces Az on roundel lion's head erased Arg
HIGDON, of Yorks. L2 266, 8.
Per pale Az and Vt chev betw 3 stag's heads coupled Or on chief Arg roundel Gu betw 2 leopard's faces Az on roundel lion's head erased Arg
HIGDON, Brian, Dean of York. XVI 1067.
Per pale Az and Vt chev betw 3 hart's heads coupled Or on chief Arg roundel Gu betw 2 leopard's faces Az on roundel lion's head erased Arg
HYGDONE, Brian, Dean of York. L10 74, 8. (?hart's heads).

Chevron between ... & on chief 3 roundels
Az chev Erm betw 3 eagles displ Arg on chief embattled Or 3 roundels Arg
WALL, Thos, of Crich, Derbys, Norroy King of Arms (1516-22). L10 102(100), 5.
Az chev Erm betw 3 eagles displ Arg on chief embattled Or 3 roundels Sa
WALL. XPat 159; Arch 69, 81.

Chevron between ... & on chief 1 saltire & ...
Or chev betw 3 lozs Az on chief Gu salt engr betw 2 birds Or
HYDE. XPat 134; Arch 69, 78. (2 hawks).
HYDE, Joh de hyde, Dorset. L10 93(95), 6.
HYDE, John of Dorset. XV I 728. (birds close).
HYDE, John, Dorset. LH 4.
HYDE, John, of Dorset. M3, 1051.
HYDE, John, of Hyde in Lodres, Dorset. WK 527. (?2 hawks).
HYDE, of Dorset. LH 1142. (?2 doves).
HYDE, of Dorset. LH 684. (?2 doves).
Or chev Sa betw 3 lozs Az on chief Gu salt engr betw 2 birds Or
HYDE. L2 266, 7. (birds resemble eagles close).

Chevron between ... & on chief 3 spears or heads
Chev engr betw 3 fleurs de lis on chief 3 spearheads [WRIGHT], of Sedgefield. Blair D II 184, 390(f). 15 cent. (imp by Lawson; on font, Sedgefield Ch).

Chevron between ... & on chief 3 trees or sprigs
Arg chev Az betw 3 ?nuthatches Ppr on chief Gu 3 sprays of uncertain foliage Or garnished Vt
CHOPIN, Richard, alderman of London. XVI 1233.
Arg chev Az betw 3 woodpeckers Ppr on chief Gu 3 sprays of uncertain foliage Or
CHOPPIN, Richard, alderman of London. L10 61(59), 7. (birds Vt breasts Or cap & legs Gu).
CHOPPING, Ric, alderman of London. L10 90b, 5.
CHOPPYN, Rychard, alderman. WK 425.
Arg chev Az betw 3 birds Vt b&l Gu on chief Gu 3 branches of trees Or
CHOPPING, Richard, alderman of London. XPat 305; Arch 69, 92.

Chevron between ... & on chief 3 wreaths
Arg chev Sa pretty Or betw 3 demi-lions Az on chief Gu 3 chaplets Arg each ch with 4 4foils Or seeded Az
HALL, John. XVI I 1230.
Arg chev Sa pretty Or betw 3 demi-lions erased Az on chief Gu 3 chaplets Arg each ch with 3 4foils Or seeded Az
HALL, of Salford, Lancs. XL 284.
CHEVRON BETWEEN ... & IN CHIEF

Arg chev Sa fretty Or betw 3 demi-lions erased Az on chf Gu 3 chaplets Arg each ch with 4 4foils Or seeded Az

HALL, John, of Salford, Lancs. M3, 424.

Arg chev Sa fretty Or betw 3 demi-lions erased Az on chf Gu 3 chaplets Arg each ch with 4 4foils Or seeded Gu

[HALL]. L10 109bc(cv), 8. (?tinct of chaplets).

HALL, of Salford, Lancs. XV I 794.

Arg chev Sa fretty Or betw 3 demi-lions erased Az on chf Gu 3 chaplets Arg flowered Or seeded Az

HALL, of Salford, Lancs. XPat 113; Arch 69, 77.

Arg chev Sa fretty Or betw 3 lions Az on chf Gu 3 chaplets Arg each ch with 4 flowers Or seeded Az

HALL, John of Salford co Lancs. D4, 51.

CHEVRON BETWEEN ... & ON CHIEF ... & LABEL

Chev betw 3 escallops on chf lion passt overall label


CHEVRON BETWEEN ... & IN CHIEF

Chevron between ... & in chief 1 bird

Arg chev Gu betw 3 crosses fitchy Sa in dex chf ?chough b&l Gu

[KENNEDY, of Blairquhan]. Siodart Pl 5.

(named 'ceulx de tranquart' but this is mistake & refers to the next sh which is Cathcart).

Chevron between ... & in chief 1 crescent

Gu chev betw 3 leopard’s faces Arg in chf cres Or

—. WK 485. (qtd 3 by Edm Mydwynter, of Som).

Chevron between ... & in chief 3 Ermine spots

Chev betw 3 mullets & in chf 3 Erm spots

MERCER, Robert, of Innerpeffrey. Stevenson Pers 507. (s ro)bert(i mercer). 4 July 1465.

Chevron between ... & in chief 1 flower

Gu chev Erm betw 3 fleurs de lis Or in chf rose Arg

MOUNGOMERY. DV 46a, 1809.

MOUNGOMERY. L9 71a, 9.

Chevron between ... & in chief 1 foil

Untinc chev Erm betw 3 fleurs de lis in chf 5foil

MONTGOMMERY, John de. Roman PO 7750. 23 Aug 1428.

MONTGOMMERY, John de. Roman PO 7751. 1 Dec 1428.

Gu chev Erm betw 3 fleurs de lis Or in chf 5foil Arg

MONTGOMMERY, Sir John. XV I 1078.

Chevron between ... & in chief 1 mullet

Arg chev engr betw 3 corbies Sa in chf pd mullet Or (sic)

COPULDYKE. CRK 391.

Chev betw 3 leopard’s faces in chf mullet

SCOTT, Alexdr, elder, a bailie of Perth. Stevenson Pers 576. s.alexandri scot. 4 Sept 1478.

Chev betw 3 boar’s heads erased in chf mullet

FERGUSON, Robert of Darcule. Stevenson Pers 354. s robertus fargusoun de ducologi. 29 Apr 1522.

Az chev Erm betw 3 chaplets Gu in chf mullet Arg

HALLE. SK 1117.
Chevron between ... & in chief 1 pale
Gu chev betw 3 hawk's heads erased Arg in chf pale Arg
—. XV I 474.

Chevron between ... & in chief 1 roundel
Sa chev Erm betw 3 pheons Or in chf roundel Uninc
—. WB 17, 5.

CHEVRON BETWEEN ... & OVER-ALL

Chevron between ... & overall 1 bend
Gu chev betw 3 lions passant over all bend sin Arg
—. PLN 1849. (qtd 2&3 by Sir David Owyn; baston sin).
Arg chev betw 3 crosses botonny fitchy Sa overall bend sin Gu
WILTEHIRE. L1 683, 1.
WYLTEHIRE. LE 236. (baston sin).
Chev betw 3 roundlets fitchy over all bend
KENNEDY, Alexander. Stevenson Pers 436. s alexandri kenedy.
Arg chev betw 3 crosses fitchy Sa overall bend sin Gu
WILTSHIRE. XV I 193. (baston sin).
Gu chev Sa betw 3 closed helmets Arg garnished over all bend sin Or
OWEN, Sir Davy. WK 8. (baston sin).
Gu chev Ermines betw 3 closed helms Arg overall bend sin Or
OWEN. L9 90b, 1. (baston sin).
OWEN. XV I 716. (baston sin).
Gu chev Sa (sic) betw 3 closed helmets Arg garnished over all bend sin Or
OWEN, Sir Davy. PLN 1725.

Chevron between ... & overall 1 fess
Az chev betw 3 annulets Or overall on fess Or 3 martlets Gu
HADLY, Sir Joh. Hutton 86. (Grocer's Hall).

Chevron between ... & overall 1 staff
Chev betw 3 fleurs de lis overall crozier

CHEVRON IN BORDER

Plain field plain chevron plain border
Chev in border
—. Proc Soc Antiq 25 XVIII 1136. (qtd by Compton; on 1 of 6 bosses found in W walk, Cloister, Hayles Abbey in 1899).
THORNTON. Blair N I 93, 190. (on wall of hall in Belsay Castle).
Gu chev in border Arg
Or chev in border Gu
—. Hutton 24. (qtd 13 by Ric Wingfeld; in N window, Gray's Inn Hall).
STAFFORD, Mons Hughe. T 59, copy B.
Or chev Gu border Sa
KEYME, Le Founder de. WJ 1213.
KIMBE, William de. B 123.
KYME, Founder of. XV I 54.
STAFFORD. FK II 176.
STAFFORD, Sir Humphrey. PLN 198.
Sa chev in border Arg
—. WB II 69, 3. (qtd (2) Arg on chev betw 3 roundels Sa 3 foils Arg (3) Arg on chev Sa 3 foils Arg).

Patterned field plain chevron plain border

Erm chev Gu border Sa
MALORE. CC 233, 368.
MALOREY. L9 52a, 1.
Gu crusily chev in border Arg
BARKELEY, Edward. WK 125.
BERKELEY, Sir Edward. PLN 2020. (qrs 1&4; qtd 2&3 Arg on salt Gu 5 estoiles Or).
Gu semy of crosses formy chev in border Arg
BERKELEY. PLN 1567.
BERKELEY, Lord. PLN 261. (?10 crosses).

Chevron modified in plain border
Arg chev engr in border Az
ALANBY. L2 21, 6.
Chevron in patterned border
Untinc chev Vair in border counterch of the field (sic)
Qtly Gu and Or chev Vair in border qnty Or and Gu
FENWICK. CRK 1132.
Erm chev Gu border Vt semy of martlets Arg
—. LD 138.
Plain chev in border semy of fleurs de lis
—. Roman PO 4588. 20 Jan 1559. (qtd 2&3 by Jn Fleming).
Plain chev in border semy of mitres
1405/06.
Or chev Gu in border Az semy of mitres Or
A plain chev in border ch with 8 mullets
HAMO, Peche. PRO-sls E40 A14432. SIG-ILLUM SECRETI. 13 cent. (c'seal).
Plain chev in border roundelly
Arg chev Gu in border Az roundelly Or
Arg chev Gu in border Gu roundelly Or
—. BG 328.
Arg chev Gu in border Sa roundelly Or
BAUENT, of Norf. L2 96, 5.
BAVANT. XV I 525.
BAVENT, Sire Johan. PV 32.
BAVANT, Sire Johan de. O 42.
BAVENT, of Norf. L1 07, 6; L2 83, 5.
CHANNEY, Mons' Thomas, Baron de Skippen-bek. TJ 728.
CHAUNCY, Sr Felip. N 677.
CHAUSEY, of Lincs. L2 134, 4. (8 roundels).
LAMENT (sic), Sir John. BR V 136. (?name shld read Bavenet).
PECHE. LI 528, 1.
PECHE, Sire .... N 510.
Arg chev Sa in border Sa roundelly Arg
CHAUNCY, Philip de. LM 220.
Arg chev Vt in border Az roundelly Or
—. WK 497. (Qtd 1, 2&3 by Hen Compton).
—. XK 129. (qtd 2&3 by Sir Wm Compton).
—. XL 611. (qtd 2&3 by Compton).
Arg chev Vt in border Az roundelly Vt
—. GutchWdU. c1530. (qtd 4 in Sir Will Compton’s window, Balliol Chapel).
Or chev Gu in border Sa roundelly Or
COMBE, of Combe in Dulverton. Gerard 8.
KYME, Philip de. MP
Per pale indented chev in border semy of roundels
HUNGERFORD. PRO-sls. 14 cent.

Chevron in modified border
Chev in border engr
—. Birch 10057. 1342. (1 of 2 shs on sl of Gayton; Jn, s of Thos de Gayton, Kt, of Northants).
—. WB 9, 1. (qtd 4 on sh in pretence borne by Sir Anthony Wingfield, KG (1541)).
BACHESWORTHIE, Richard de. PRO-sls. 1310.
[BACHEWORTH]. Mill Steph. 1498. (borne in canton by Swanland (Gu 3 swans Arg); brass, Merstham, Surr, to Jn Newdegate).
CHELTYNHAM, William de. PRO-sls. 1365. (loz shaped sh).
TAILLOUR, Roger le, of Bodmin. PRO E40 A10818. 1289/90. (or John de Tresagu, Kt).
TREIAGU, John de, Kt. PRO E40 A6308. 1305/06. (or Roger le Taillour of Bodmin).
Arg chev & border both engr Az
ALANBY, Thomas. TJ 1495.
ALLENBY. CRK 1590.
Arg chev Az border engr Sa
—. LD 145. (qtd 2 by Holme of Lancs).
HOLM. CVC 566.
HOLME. CRK 694.
HOLME. DV 48b. 1918.
HOLME. LV 344, 2; L2 242, 6.
HOLME. LH 695.
HOLME. LH 911.
HOLME. PCL II 79.
HOLME. WLN 647.
HOLME. XV I 611.
HOLME, of Ches. CY 34, 134.
Arg chev Gu border engr Az
— CB 145.
— SK 191.

[HOLONDARNIS]. SS 324.

STAFFORD. XV I 126.

Arg chev Sa border engr Gu
— M3, 956. (qtd 2&3 by Trenorth).
— SK 832.

Arg chev & border both engr Sa

KYMBERLEE. DV 24a, 924. (martlet Or for difice).

KYMBERLEY. L1 374, 2; L2 289, 6.

Or chev Gu in border engr Untinc

— Devon NQ II 239. (qtd 4 by Willoughby on tomb, Callington Ch, Cornw).

— Leake, (qtd 4 by Vere all borne in pretence by Sir Anthony Wingfield KG (d1553); 23rd stall, S side).

— WB 24b, 17. (qtd 4 by Vere).

— WJ 1340. (sh inserted by another hand).

Or chev Gu border engr Sa

— IH7, 36; D13, 110b. (qtd 4 by Sir Anthony Willoughby, 2nd s of Ld Broke).


— D13, 151b. (qtd by Strangeys of Melbury, Dorset).

— 12[1904], 233. (qtd 2&3 by Mayster Gylys Strangeys of Stynsford, Dorset).

— 12[1904], 81. (qtd 2&3 by Mayster Strangeys).

— 12[1904], 95. (qtd IV, 2&3 by Wyloughby, Ld Broke).


— WK 462. (qtd 4 by Witsby [Wyloughby], Ld Broke).

— WK 806. (Qtd III, 2&3 by [Wyloughby]).

— XK 100. (qtd by Wyloughby).

— XK 39. (qtd 4 by Robt Wyloughby).


STAFFORD. DV 1b, 31; WSG 247.

STAFFORD. Leake. (qtd 4 by Robt Wyloughby, KG (d1502); 18th stall, Prince's side).

STAFFORD, Humphrey de. S 186.

STAFFORD, Humphrey. BG 389.

STAFFORD, Humphrey. LS 94.

STAFFORD, Humphrey, E of Devon (d1469). Gerard 85.

STAFFORD, John. XV I 57.

STAFFORD, Mons J. WJ 1214.

STAFFORD, Mons' Umfr dey. s 184.

STAFFORD, S' Umfr de, of Staffs. CY 95, 380.

STAFFORD, Sir Humphrey, of Hoke. BW 15, 99.

STAFFORD, of Dorset. L1 619, 3.

STAFFORDE, Sir Umffrey, of Dorset. RH 411; Ancestor iv 247.

Erm chev in border engr Untinc


MALORY, John, of Wynwyck (Winwick), Northants. Birch 11846. SIGILLU IOHIS MALOR- RYE. 1422.


RIVEL, Elizabeth. Birch 12999. 1347. (w of Jn Ryvell; dex of 2 shs on sl).

RIVEL, John, Kt. Birch 13000. SIGILLVM IOHANNIS RIVEL. 1347.

TEWE, John of Welton. PRO E40 A7553. SIGILLUM IOHANNE WELTON. 1383/84.

TEWE, John, of Welton. PRO-sls. SIGILLUM IOHANNE WELTON. 1383/84.

Erm chev Gu border engr Az

— LS 233. (qtd 2&3 by Saperton).

Erm chev Gu border engr Sa

— CC 231, 291. (qtd 2&3 by Saperton).

— DV 52a, 2047. (qtd 2&3 by Saperton).

MALLERE, Sir John. WB III 93b, 7.

MALLORY. PLN 992. (qtd 2&3 Or 3 lions passt Sa).

MALORY, Sir .... CRK 427.

MALORY, Sir John. XV I 1182.

MALORY, Sir Thomas, of Warws. XV I 1083.

MALREY. M3 31b, 305.

REUEL, S' Jon. PO 471.

REVEL, Robert. XV I 131.

REVELL. PT 54.

REVELLE. DV 59a. 2336.

RYNELLE, Mons Ro. WJ 1347.

RYVEL, Sir Robert. LR 25.

RYVELL, Sr Johan. CKO 151.

Gu chev Erm border engr Az

— SK 14.

Arg chev Gu border engr roundelly Or

BAVENT, Monsire John de. CG 129.

Arg chev Gu on border engr Sa 13 roundels Arg

BAVENT, Sr John de. CKO 152.

Arg chev Gu border engr Sa roundelly Or

BAUENT. S' Jon. PO 554.

BAVENT. NS 60.

BAVENT. XV I 420.

BAVENT, John. TJ 680. ('... une bordeure de
sable recerclee besantee dor').
BAVENT, Monsr John. SD 76.
BAWENT. LI0 21b, 4.

Chevron in border indented
Erm chev Gu border indented Sa
REVEL, Monsire William. AN 219.
Arg chev Gu border indented Sa roundelly Or
BAVENTE, Mons John de. CA 204.

CHEVRON IN BORDER & LABEL
Chev & label all in border engr
STAFFORD, Humfrey, junior, Kt. Bow XXVII 27. 1409/10.
Or chev Gu border Sa overall label Az
STAFFORD. FK II 177.

CHEVRON & ON CHIEF ... IN BORDER
Gu chev & border Arg on chf Arg eagle sans beak & legs Sa
BROWNE, Wysten. WB II 70, 16.
Arg chev Or on chf Az 3 roundels Or all in border Gu
—. PT 579.
Chev in border engr on chf 3 wolf's heads
KADON, de Prinstorp, Robert. Roman PO 6087. 27 Jan 1443.
PRINSTORP, Robert Kadon de. Roman PO 6088. 26 July 1444.
Arg chev in border engr Sa on chf Gu 3 mullets Arg
VOUHELL. Suff HN 8. (Lavenham Ch; ?if for Fowell).

CHEVRON & IN CHIEF ... IN BORDER
Arg chev & border both engr Sa in chf martlet Gu
KYMBERLE. L9 9b, 9.
Arg chev & border both engr Sa in chf corby Sa
KIMBERLEY. XV I 989.

CHEVRON BETWEEN ... IN BORDER

Chevron between ... in plain border

Chevron between 3 birds in plain border
Arg chev betw 3 choughs Sa beaked Or all in border Sa
BRAY. GutchWdU. 1383. (in Old Library, Exeter College).

Chevron between 3 crosses in plain border
Sa chev Gu betw 3 crosses botonny fitchy Or border Gu
SPALDYNG. CB 67.
Gu chev wavy betw 3 crosses botonny fitchy all in plain border Arg
BONHAM. LI0 82b, 8.
BONHAM. XV I 582.

Chevron between 10 crosses in plain border
Chev betw 10 crosses all in border
—. WB 27b, 1. (qtd 1&4).
Chev betw 10 crosslets all in border
BERKELEY, Maurice. Bk of Sls 232. 1428.
Chev betw 10 crosses formy all in border
Gu chev betw 10 crosses formy all in border Arg
—. WK 497. (qtd 3 by Hen Compton).
BARKELEY, of Rutland. L2 47, 2.
BERKE. FK II 591.
BERKELEY. GutchWdU. c1530. (qtd 2 by Brereton; in Sir Will Compton's window, Balliol Chapel).
BERKELY, Sir Mores. WB IV 167b, 748. (crosses 6, 4).
BERLEY, Sir M of. WB 38, 5. (crosses 6, 4; ?if crosses formy).
BERKLEY, Sir Moris, of Ule. BW 17b, 120.

Chevron between 3 heads in plain border
Chev betw 3 boar's heads all in border
[THIRLWALL]. Blair N II 127, 259. (on monumental slab, Haltwhistle Ch).
Az chev betw 3 stag's heads cab all in border Arg
—. CRK 1486.
Or chev engr Sa betw 3 stag's heads cab Vt border Az
—. DV 488.
Or chev engr Sa betw 3 buck's heads cab all in border Vt
CHARLTON. PLN 1609.
Chevron between 3 keys in plain border
Gu chev betw 3 keys all in border Arg
PARKER. DV 41b, 1637.
PARKER. LI 511, 2.
PARKER. L9 99b, 3. (keys erect).
PARKER. XV I 581.

Chevron between 3 lozenges in plain border
Arg chev betw 3 lozs Sa border Gu
SHAW. XV I 247.
Arg chev betw 3 lozs Erm border Gu
SHAA. XPat 210; Arch 69, 85. (of London added).
Arg chev betw 3 lozs Ermines border Gu
SHAA, Sir John. WK 256.

Chevron between 3 mullets in plain border
Chev betw 3 pd mullets all in border
CRETYNGGE, Edward de, of Kedington, Suff.
Birch 9068.

Untinc chev betw 3 mullets all in border Or
—. WB 17, 6. (qtd 4 by [Gerald or Grenald]; ?of pd mullets).
Gu chev Vair betw 3 pd mullets all in border Arg
TURVILE. XV I 466.
TURVYLE. LY 103. (or De La Land).

Chevron between 3 spear heads in plain border
Sa chev betw 3 spear heads Arg border Gu
ORMESTON. L2 389, 9.
ORMESTON. XPat 378; Arch 69, 97.
ORMESTON, Sir Rogier. WK 397.

Chevron between ... in patterned border

Chevron between ... in border Erm
Arg chev betw 3 crescs Gu border Erm
ASSENT. LI 11, 4. (as blazoned; border painted plain Arg).
ASSENT. L10 3, 6.
ASSENT. XV I 490.
Arg chev betw 3 crescs Gu border Ermines
ASSENT. XO 77.

Chevron between ... in border gobony
Sa chev Arg betw 3 crescs Arg voided Gu all in border gobony Arg and Gu
DETON. L10 57, 9.
DETON. XV I 557.
DETON. XO 104.
Sa chev Gu betw 3 crescs Gu voided Arg all in border gobony Arg and Gu
DETON. DV 23b, 905.
DETON. RB 519.

Chevron between ... in border semy of birds
Chev betw in chf 2 ?roses & in base letter S all in border ch with 8 martlets
BROUN, John, cit of Canterbury, Ld of Bekesbourne Manor, Kent. Birch 7872. 1416.

Chevron between ... in border semy of birds & ...
Chev betw 3 mullets all in border semy of mullets & martlets alternately
CHETWIND, Philip de. Bow XXX 20.
1323/24. (s of Philip de C of Grotewicke [Graftwick, Staffs]).

Chevron between ... in border semy of heads & ...
Arg chev countergobony Arg and Purp betw 3 escallops Sa on border Gu 4 leopard’s faces Or & 4 roundels Arg alternately
EXMEW, Thomas, of London. WK 615.
Arg chev checky Purp and Arg betw 3 escallops Sa on border Gu 4 leopard’s faces Or & 4 roundels Arg alternately
EXMEW. XPat 126; Arch 69, 78.
EXMEW. XV I 285.
Arg chev checky Arg and Purp betw 3 escallops Sa on border Gu 5 leopard’s faces Or & 5 roundels Arg alternately
EXMEWE, of London & Mayor. L2 177, 4.
Arg chev countergobony Arg and Purp betw 3 escallops Sa on border Gu 5 leopard’s faces Or & 5 roundels Arg alternately
EXMEW, Thos. L10 99b(98), 5.

Chevron between ... in border semy of roundels
Arg chev Gu betw 3 popinjays Vt border Az roundelly Or
WHITE. XPat 228; Arch 69, 87. (of Hampshер added; b&l Gu).
WHITE. XV I 208. (b&l Purp).
Arg chev Gu betw 3 popinjays Ppr b&l Gu collared Or border Az roundelly Or
WHYTE, Robert, of Sowth Warnborough.
WK 844.
Arg chev Gu betw 3 popinjays Vt b&l Purp collared Or border Az roundelly Or
WHITE. XV II 83.
Chev the top with 3 pts betw 3 martlets all in border roundelly
WARDE, Thomas. Clairambault 9651. 16 Feb 1440. (?)if damaged ordinary chev.
Chev betw 3 crosslets all in border roundelly
FITZWILLIAM. Mill Steph. 1403. (qtg Stayne) & imp Ashe; brass, Mablethorpe, Lincs, to Eliz dau of Jn Ashe & w of Thos Fitzwilliam both (d1403).
Arg chev betw 3 crosslets Sa border Sa roundelly Or
—. WB 36b, 5. (qtd 2 by Ric Bolles).
FITZ WILLIAM, Johannes. Q II 633. (?if field Or).
FITZWILLIAM. XV I 192.
FITZWILLM, of Lincs. L1 254, 2; L2 192, 3.
Or chev betw 3 crosslets Sa border Sa roundelly Or.
FITZWILLIAM, Johannes. Q II 633. (?if field Arg).
Per pale Sa and Arg chev engr betw 3 ram's heads erased counterch all in border Az roundelly Or.
XXXX 171. (qtd 2&3 by Brysse).
Arg chev betw 3 hillocks Vt border Sa roundelly Arg.

FITZWILLIAM, Johannes. Q II 633. (?if field Arg).
Per pale Sa and Arg chev engr betw 3 ram's heads erased counterch all in border Az roundelly Or.
XXXX 171. (qtd 2&3 by Brysse).
Arg chev betw 3 hillocks Vt border Sa roundelly Arg.

Fitzwilliam, XV I 192.

Fitzwilliam, XV I 192.

Chevron between ... in modified border

Chevron between ... in border engrailed

Chev betw 3 uncertain chs all in border engr.
CLERE, John, Capt of St Emilian. PRO-sls. 1370.
Sa chev Or betw 3 annulets interlaced paleways 
Arg border engr Gu
—. SK 482.
Arg chev engr Az betw 3 birds rising Sa border engr Az.
GETHYN. PLN 1377.
Arg chev engr Az betw 3 birds rising Sa border engr Sa.
GETHYN. WB 32b, 23.
Gu chev engr betw 3 birds close Arg b&l Or border engr Arg.
[JOYNOR]. WB IV 146b, 373. (imp by Wakehurst).
[JOYNOR]. WB IV 146b, 374. (qtd by Wakehurst).
Gu chev Arg betw 3 birds close all in border engr Sa.
STODDAW, of Essex. MY 109.
Gu chev betw 3 heath cocks all in border engr Arg.
ZEKETH. XV I 461.
Gu chev betw 3 doves all in border engr Arg.
ZEKETH. L1 710, 2.
Gu chev engr betw 3 falcons Arg b&l Or border engr Arg.
[JOYNOR]. PLN 400. (qtd 2&3 by [Wakehurst]).
Arg chev betw 3 parrots Sa border engr Gu.
BRAY. L1 83, 6.
BRAY. L10 80, 14.
Az chev Arg betw 3 chessrooks Or border engr Gu.
ROKES. XV I 642.
DE ROKES. FK II 802.
Chev betw 3 crescs all in border engr.
WYGHT, Laurence de. PRO-sls. 1352/53.
Arg chev betw 3 crescs all in border engr Gu.
ASSENT. L2 6, 7.

Chev per pale betw 3 crosses fitchy all in border engr.
Arg chev betw 3 crosses bottony Sa border engr Gu.
DAMPORT, Wyllym. WB IV 140b, 265.
Arg chev betw 3 crosses bottony fitchy Sa border engr Gu.
DAVENPORT, William. PLN 282.
Chev betw 3 crosses fitchy in border engr.
[TURGES]. Mill Steph. 1531. (imp by Horsey on brass, Yetminster, Dorset, to Jn Horsey & w Eliz [Turgis]).
Az chev betw 3 crosses fitchy in border engr Or.
—. DV 1079.
TURGES. WSG 644.
TURGIS. XV I 573.
Arg chev betw 3 escallops in border engr Sa.
HARRISON, Richard. PLN 703.
Az chev betw 3 escallops Arg border engr Gu.
BRONE, Sir John (d1497/98). GY 36.
Az chev betw 3 escallops Or border engr Gu.
BROWNE. L10 76b, 22.
BROWNE. Wk 627.
BROWNE. XP 25; Arch 69, 70.
BROWNE. XV I 237.
BROWNE. XV II 15.
BROWNE, Mayor of London. L1 115, 6; L2 78, 7.
BROWNE, Sir John. PLN 1731.
BROWNE, Sir John. Wk 38.
Az chev engr betw 3 escallops all in border engr Or.
COLBY. L10 44, 2.
Sa chev betw 3 escallops Arg border engr Gu.
BRICE. CRK 1245.
Chev betw 3 estoiles of 6 pts all in border engr.
DENYES, John, of Suff. Birch 9237. SIGLILY:
SCIRBURN, William de, of Northd. Birch 13335.
S'WILL'I DE SCIRBURN. 1407. (als Wm de Shireburn).
Sa chev betw 3 estoiles Arg border engr Or.
INGOLDYSBY, of Lincs. L2 282, 3.
Chev betw 3 hand grenades or petards in border engr.
GUNTHORP, John. Arch Journ lxi 178. (qrs 1&4; qtg 2&3 [Allerton]; tomb, Wells Cathedral, of Jn G, Dean of Wells (1472-98)).
UNTINC chev Erm betw 3 dolphins in border engr.
Chev betw 3 roses in border engr.
[?ALLERTON], John de. Axbridge. SI IOHS DE...
ELERTON. (?if 3 6foils; used by 3 other people none of them called Allerton on 15 & 20
Nov 1377 & 20 Sept 1386.

CHEVRON BETWEEN ... & ON CHIEF ... ALL IN BORDER

Sa chev betw 3 3foils slipped in border engr Arg [LOWYS]. PLN 1071. (imp [Deneston] Barry Arg and Az on chf Gu leopard Or).

Gu chev Arg betw 3 garbs all in border engr Sa

SCOKATH, John, of Essex. WB III 88b, 8.

Cherv betw 3 leopard’s heads in border engr

POPELEY, Richard de, of Yorks. Birch 12798. 1415.

Sa chev betw 3 leopard’s faces all in border engr Arg

STEVenson. XFB 8a. (imp by Alexer Amcottes for his w Mgt S).

Gu chev Arg betw 3 spear heads Arg border engr Gu

ORMESTON. L9 89b, 10.

ORMISTON. XV I 714.

Az chev Erm betw 3 branches of oak each with 3 vertical sprigs tied in base with riband all in border engr Or

AMYDAS. XV I 1283.

AMYDAS, Master of the Mint. L2 15, 2.

AMYDAS, Rob, of London. L10 100b(99), 9.

AMYDAS, Robert. WK 396. (3 oak sprigs).

AMYDAS, Robt, of London. L10 6b, 18.

Az chev Erm betw 3 branches of oak all in border engr Or

AMYDAS. XPat 4; Arch 69, 69.

Cherv betw 3 wheels in border engr

STRETE, William. PRO-sls. 1370/71.

Chevron between ... in border engrailed patterned

Arg chev betw 3 crosslets Sa border engr roundelly Untinc

FITZWILLIAM, Sir George, KB. WB 2/1b. 3.

Per pale Arg and Sa chev engr betw 3 ram’s heads erased counterch armed Or all in border engr Gu roundelly Or

CHESTER, Wm. L10 51. (granted 22 May 1473 by Wm Hawkeslowe, Clarenceux King of Arms (c1461-76)).

Per pale Sa and Arg chev engr betw 3 ram’s heads erased counterch all in border Az roundelly Or

CHESTER. XV I 968.

CHEVRON BETWEEN ... & ON CHIEF ... ALL IN BORDER

Gu chev betw 3 lion’s gambs erased erect Arg on chf Arg eagle disp! Sa crowned b&l Or all in border Arg

BROWNE, of Essex. L2 91, 4.

Gu chev betw 3 boar’s heads Arg on chf Arg lion passt Sa all in border Sa seym of estoiles Or

WYATT, of Alington. XV I 189.

Gu chev betw 3 boar’s heads Arg on chf Arg lion passt Sa all in border Sa seym of estoiles Or

WYATT, of Alington. XL 480.

WYATT, of Alington. XV I 189.

Gu chev Erm betw 3 lion’s heads erased Or on chf Barry nebuly of 4 Purp and Arg pale Az ch with pelican Or vulning herself Gu all in border Arg ch with 8 roundels Az

FOX, Joh de Ropsley. L10 102(100), 1.

Gu chev Erm betw 3 lion’s heads erased Or on chf bendy wavy Purp and Arg pale Az ch with pelican vulning herself Or all in border Or seym of roundels Az

FOX, John, de Ropsley. M3, 708.
ON A CHEVRON

Gu chev Erm betw 3 lion's heads erased Or on chf Arg 2 bars nebuly Purp & pale Az ch with pelican vulning herself Or all in border Or ch with 8 roundels Az
FOX, Joh, of Ropsley, Lincs, gent. XPat 293; Arch 69, 91.

CHEVRON BETWEEN ... IN BORDER & OVERALL ON CHIEF ...
Gu chev betw 3 lion's gambs erased & erect in border Arg over all on chf Arg eagle displ head to dex Sa crowned Or
BROUNE. L10 104b(103), 12. (?if 3 bear's paws).
Gu chev betw 3 lion's gambs erased & erect in border Arg over all on chf Arg eagle displ head to sin Sa crowned Or
BROWN, Sir Wiston. XV I 918. (claws upwards).
BROWNE. L10 76b, 7. (gambs a&l Az; eagle b&l Or).
BROWNE, Sir Wystan, of Essex. WK 800. (?3 bear's paws; eagle b&l Or).

CHEVRON IN TRESSURE
Chev in royal tressure
FLEMING, Malcolm, 3rd Ld Fleming. Stevenson Pers 356. s malcum dni de flemyng. 10 Dec 1527. (qrs 1&4; qtg 2&3 6 fraises; k at Pinkie 10 Sept 1547).
FLEMING, Malcolm, E of Wigtown. PRO-sl. 1357.

CHEVRON & LABEL IN TRESSURE
Chev & in chf label all in royal tressure

CHEVRON BETWEEN ... IN TRESSURE
Chev betw 3 crosses fitchy all in royal tressure
KENNEDY, Bp. Stevenson 107. s come.collegi saneti. saluatoris. i. citeate. sci andree. 31 Aug 1465. (on 1st sl of St Salvator's College, Archbp of St Andrews).
KENNEDY, James, Bp of St Andrews (1440-65). Stevenson 87. s jacobi. dei. gracia. episcopi. sancti. andree. 18 Jan 1440/41. (s of Sir Robt K of Dunure by Mary 2nd dau of Robt III).
KENNEDY, William, Abbot of Crossraguel (d1547). Stevenson 175. s vilemi abbatis de corsragvel. 28 July 1527. (2nd s of David, 3rd Ld K).

CHEVRON BETWEEN ... & IN CHIEF ... ALL IN TRESSURE
Arg chev Gu betw 3 crosses fitchy Sa in chf boar's head erased Gu all in royal tressure Gu KENNEDY, of Giruanmanis. Lyndsay 433.

ON A CHEVRON

On a chevron 1 unidentified charge
On chev uncertain ch
—. Stevenson 131. 1500. (qtd 2&3 by Wm Meldrum, Bp of Brechin (1488-1515/16)).
ON A CHEVRON

On chevron 3 unidentified charges

ANGERTON, Robert de. Arch Ael xviii 5. 1363.
ANGERTONE, Robt of. Durham-sls 77. S' ROB' RTI D' ANGERTONE. (c' seal on back of common sl of Newcastle-upon-Tyne of which he was Mayor (1363-64)).
HAWFORDE, Richard de. PRO-sls. 1348.
NEUTON, Isabel. PRO-sls. 1456/57. (w of Jn N & dau of Thos Chedder).
SADBERGH, John de. PRO-sls. 1383/84.
WESSINGTON, Elizabeth de. Birch 14379.
SIGILLVM ELISABET DE WESSINGTON. 1403. (sf 3 escallops; sl used by Clement Spice als Spype).

On chevron 5 unidentified charges

FRAUNCYEYS, Thomas. PRO-sls. 1361/62. (s of Robt F of Colchester).

On chevron uncertain number of unidentified charges

On chev some uncertain chs
—. Birch 9137. 1401. (imp by Wm Croyser of Gt Bookham, Surr).
—. Book 7, Edinburgh 15 105-7. (qtd by [Beaton]; on stone from Cardinal Beaton's house, Blackfriars' Wynd, Edinburgh).
BEAUCHAMP, Robert de. PRO-sls. (undated sl; dau of Robt de Berkeley).
?COBHAM, family of. Birch 8756. 16 cent.
EIR, Ouell, of Som. Birch 9438. 1517. (?if 3 Sjfoils).
GAYTON, John. Clairambault 4008. 7 May 1432. (qtd 1&4).
SANC YT LEODEGARIO, Juliana. PRO-sls. S'VLIANE:. 1379/80. (dex of 2 shs on sl).

On chevron 3 annulets

DEPDEN, Maud. Yorks Deeds I 169. 1401. (wid of Sir Jn D; imp by chev hewn 3 leaves).

On chevron 3 axes

Gran 3 axes

On chevron 3 bars

Gu on chev Arg 3 bars Sa

On chevron 1 annulet

Arg on che Gu annulet Or

On chevron 3 annulets

Arg on chev some uncertain chs

BEAUCHAMP, Richd, E of Warwick. Hist MSS Comm 5th Rept 303. 6 June 1414/15. (qtd 2&3 Fess betw 6 crosslets; sl on arbitration award by E of Warwick).

On chevron some uncertain chs

NOTE, John, Kt. Birch 12251. Lei Anavnd(?). 1320.

On chev per pale some uncertain chs


On chevron 1 annulet

Arg on chev Gu annulet Or

On chevron 3 annulets

Arg on chev some uncertain chs

BEAUCHAMP, Richd, E of Warwick. Hist MSS Comm 5th Rept 303. 6 June 1414/15. (qtd 2&3 Fess betw 6 crosslets; sl on arbitration award by E of Warwick).

Erm on chev some uncertain chs

NOTE, John, Kt. Birch 12251. Lei Anavnd(?). 1320.

On chev per pale some uncertain chs


On chevron 3 annulets

Arg on chev Gu annulet Or

On chevron 3 axes

Or gutty Gu on chev Az 3 battleaxes Or

On chevron 3 bars

Gu on chev Arg 3 bars Sa

On chevron 3 annulets

Arg on chev Gu annulet Or
ON A CHEVRON

**On chevron 3 bars gemel**

On chevron 3 bars gemel


—. SS 397. ('Asur a cheveron sylver gemelled sabyll comme in iij baulettes').

Gu on chevron 3 bars gemel Sa

FROGMERTON. DV 31a, 1213; WSG 778.

FROGMORTON, Mayster. 12[1904], 134. (qtg (2) Arg fess embattled betw 6 crosslets fitchy Gu (3) Sa chev Arg betw 3 crescs Or (4) Gu 3 birdbolts Arg).

MEDELTON. WB IV 183b, 1040. (later hand adds Throckmorton).

THROCKMORTON. Dingley ccc. 1488. (on mont, Fladbury Ch, Worcs, to Edw Peytoo, he mar Goditha dau of Thos T).

THROGMARTON, John, of Worcs.

THROGMERTON, John. RH 634; Ancestor vii 190.

THROGMERTON, Sir Robert. WK 295.

THROGMORTON. L1 101b(100), 7. (imp by Ric Slacke, Windsor Herald (c1484-1502), for his w Katherine sls of Robt T).

THROGMORTON. Nicholas Leics III 286. (Hungerton Ch; mont to Mary (d1510), 1st w of Brian Cave, Ld of Ingarsby & dau of Sir Geo T).

THROGMERTON. John. RH 634; Ancestor vii 190.

THROGMERTON, Sir Robert. WK 295.

THROGMORTON. L1 101b(100), 7. (imp by Ric Slacke, Windsor Herald (c1484-1502), for his w Katherine sls of Robt T).

THROGMORTON. Nicholas Leics III 286. (Hungerton Ch; mont to Mary (d1510), 1st w of Brian Cave, Ld of Ingarsby & dau of Sir Geo T).

THROGMERTON. John. RH 634; Ancestor vii 190.

On chevron 1 lion rampant crowded

On chevron 1 lion rampant crowned

BROOK, Joanna. Birch 7824. S: IOHANNE..KE 1415. (w of Thos Brook, Kt, of Som; imp Erm on chf 3 buck's heads cab Untinc).

BROOK, John. Mill Steph. 1522. (brass, St Mary Redcliff, Bristol, Gloucs, to Jn B, justice of assize in W of EngId & w Joan dau & coh of Ric Amerike; centre of 3 imps, imp dex Cobham & sin Cobham qtg Braybrook).

[BROOKE]. Mill Steph; Belcher I 441. 1433. (imp Cobham [On chev 3 lions]; brass, Cobham, Kent, to Joan, Lady Cobham, placed by her dau & son-in-law [Brooke]).

BROOKE, Sir Thos, [8th] Baron Cobham. Mill Steph; Belcher I 443. 1529. (brass, Cobham, Kent; qtg (2) Cobham (3) Braybrook (4) De la Pole).

BROOKE, Thomas, 6th Baron Cobham. Birch 7827. A... 1528.

Gu on chevron Arg lion Sa crowned Untinc

BROOKE. XV II 173.

Gu on chevron Arg lion Sa crowned Or

—. BW 13b, 86. (qtg 2 & 3 by Ld Cobham; armed Or).

BROKE. L1 54, 5.

BROKE. L10 79, 8. (?if chev Or).

BROKE. XV I 277.

On chevron 1 passant

Arg on chevron 1 passant Arg

CARDEMEW. PLN 1530.

Arg on chevron 1 passant to sin Arg

—. PLN 1786. (qtg 2 & 3 by Wotton of Boughton, Kent).

On chevron 1 beast & ...

Arg semy of crosses Gu on chevron Az lion pass Arg betw 2 fleurs de lys Or

CAVALCANTI, Joh, cit of Florence. XPat 88; Arch 69, 75. (arms granted 5 Feb 1520/21 to In C, a well-known Florentine merchant & gentleman usher to the King).

Arg diapared with crosses clechy conj Gu on chevron Az lion pg betw 2 fleurs de lys Or

CAVALCANTI, John. L10 38, 11. (field resembles pattern of red tiles ch with pointed 4foils saltirewise (similar to aircraft propellers) Arg).

CAVALCANTI, John. XV I 849. (suggestion that field is 'crusily pungens interlocked').

CAVALCANTI, John. XV I 849.
On a Chevron

On chevron 2 beasts (lions)
On chevron 2 lions combatant Or
Erm on chevron 2 lions combatant Arg
BEWRYS. XV I 418.
Erm on chevron 2 lions combatant Or
BEWRYS. L2 94, 10. (1 lion filling each angle & fighting at the pt).
BEWRYS. XV I 798.
Erm on chevron 3 lions combatant Or
BEWRYS. L10 30b, 14.

On chevron 2 beasts (other)
On chevron 2 ?greyhounds courant towards each other
—. SHY 344. (qtd 2 & 3 by [Thwayte]).

On chevron 2 beasts & ...
On chevron annulet betw 2 lions combatant
—. Stevenson Pers 553. SIGILL ANGETIS DE RAMESAY. 12 April 1384.
  (sin imp on sl of Agnes, w of Wm Ramsay, Ld of Innerleyth; dex eagle displ).

On chevron 3 beasts (lions)
On chevron 3 lions rampant
—. Birch 12448. 1377. (imp by Lora, w of Jas de Pecham als Pekham of Kent).
BROKE, Sir John, Ld Cobham. Brymore 63. ...
...Iohis ...AM. 1502. (grant of land in manor of Bokesbourne).
BROOKE, Edward, Ld Cobham. PRO-sls. 16 March 1472/73.
COBHAM, John de, Kt, of Kent. Birch 8724.
SIGILLUM: IOHANNIS DE COBEHAM. 1345.
COBHAM, John de, Kt, of Kent. Birch 8729.
...IOHANNIS DE [COBEH]AM. 1357.

On chevron 3 lions rampant
On chevron 3 lions
—. Birch 12448. 1377. (imp by Lora, w of Jas de Pecham als Pekham of Kent).
BROKE, Sir John, Ld Cobham. Brymore 63. ...
...Iohis ...AM. 1502. (grant of land in manor of Bokesbourne).
BROOKE, Edward, Ld Cobham. PRO-sls. 16 March 1472/73.
COBHAM, John de, Kt, of Kent. Birch 8724.
SIGILLUM: IOHANNIS DE COBEHAM. 1345.
COBHAM, John de, Kt, of Kent. Birch 8729.
...IOHANNIS DE [COBEH]AM. 1357.
COBHAM COLLEGE, Kent. Arch Cant xxvii 83. SIGILLVM: CANTARIE:DE: COBEHAM. 
  c1362. (sl of the old College).
[COBHAM OF COBHAM]. Inventory. (imp by Sir Jn Harpedon (d1457); brass on tomb).
[COBHAM, John de, 2nd Baron Cobham]. Birch 2969. 1375. (common sl of Master & Brethren of College of St Mary, Cobham, Kent, founded (1362) by Jn de C).
COBHAM, John de, 2nd Baron Cobham. Birch 2970. 1415. (common sl of Master & Brethren of College of St Mary, Cobham, Kent, founded (1362) by Jn de C).
COBHAM, John de, Kt, 2nd Baron Cobham. Birch 8742. 1380.
KOBEMHAM, Dame Jone de. Mill Steph; Belcher I 31. c1320. (brass, Cobham, Kent, laid down c1320).
LEIGH. Mill Steph; Belcher II 38. 1503. (imp by Waleys on brass, Cobham, Kent, to Alys, sis of Jn Aleigh of Addington, Surr justice of the quorum & w of Walter Waleys).

Untinc on chev Or 3 lions Untinc
BROOKE. Mill Steph; Belcher I 42. 1506. (brass, Cobham, Kent, to Sir Jn B, Baron Cobham & w Mgt dau of Edw Neville, Ld Bergavenny).
COBHAM, John 2nd Baron C. Mill Steph; Belcher I 31 &c. 1354. (brass, Cobham, Kent; also on 6 other brasses down to 1529).

Gu on chev Arg 3 lions Sa
COBHAM, Sir Thos. WLN 25b, 50. ("Sire Th de Cobhm per de gou cheuron ou iij lions de sa en le cheuron").

Gu on chev Or 3 lions Sa
—. XV I 396. (qtd 2 & 3 by Brooke; ?if chev Or).

Gu on chev Or 3 lions Sa
—. BR VI 42. (marshalled by Ld Cobham).
—. WB 33b, 18. (qtd 4 by Brooke, Ld Cobham).
—. WB V 30. (qtd 2 & 3 by [Oldcastle, Ld of Cobham]).
BROKE, Baron Cobham. L2 73, 12.
BROOKE, Sir Thomas, Ld Cobham. PR(1515), 37.
COBBEHAM, Sir John, Ld. CVK 724. (3 lion-cells).
COBBHAM, Ld. RH 234; Ancestor iv 231. (lyonesewse of sabyll).
COBBH[AM], Henr' de. LM 381. (qtd 2 & 3 by [Cobham]).
COBHAM, Ld. RH 234; Ancestor iv 231. (lyonesewse of sabyll).
COBHAM, Ld. RH 234; Ancestor iv 231. (lyonesewse of sabyll).
[COBHAM]. AY 47. (qtd 2 & 3 by [Cobham]).
COBHAM. Arch Cant xi 134. c1382. (enamelled sl & inscrip on eastern tower, Cooling Castle Gateway).
COBHAM. CB 210.
COBHAM. CRK 198. (lion's tails inwards).
COBHAM. DV 7a, 251. (2 outside lions respectant).
COBHAM. L10 41b, 17.
COBHAM. Suff HN 43. (imp by Spenser; Ld Wentworth's house at Notelstede).
COBHAM, Brook, Ld C. L1 139, 4.
COB[AM], Henr' de. LM 381.
COBHAM, Henr' de. Q 352.
COBHAM, John. XV I 61.
COBHAM, John, Ld. S 67.
COBHAM, Ld. BW 13b, 86. (qtd 1 & 4).
COBHAM, Ld. FK I 105.
COBHAM, Ld. KB 325.
COBHAM, Ld. ML 36.
On a Chevron

COBHAM, Ld.  ML I 37; ML II 36.
COBHAM, Ld.  PLN 153.  (qtd 2&3 by Oldcastle).
COBHAM, Ld.  WB 32, 10.
COBHAM, Le S’or de.  T(c)17.  (qtg Arg
tower Sa).
COBHAM, Mons J.  WJ 1237.
COBHAM, Mons, of Kent.  AN 46.
COBHAM, Sir Hy de.  WLN 25b, 43.  (‘Sire
Henr de Cobham por de gou cheveron dor iij
lions de sa en le cheveron’).
COBHAM, The Ld.  I2[1904], 263.
COBHAM, [of Cobham], Ld.  PLN 115.

Or on chev 3 lions Untinc
LEIGH.  Mill Steph.  1509 (rectius 1503).  (qtg
[Payne] & imp Harvey; brass, Addington, Surr,
to In Leigh (1509) & w Isabel, dau of In
Harvyde of Thurley, Beds).
LEIGH.  Mill Steph.  1540.  (qtg [Payne] & imp
by Hatteclyff; brass, Addington, Surr to Thos
Hatteclyff who m Anne dau of In Leigh).

On chev engr 3 ☐lions
MAUNDEVILLE, Robert de.  PRO-sls.  SIG­
ILLVM ROBERTI DE MAUNDEVILL.  1360/61.
(used by Agnes, w of Ralph Meerk & late w of
Thos Deuxmaures).

On chevron 3 lions passant
On chev 3 lions pass...
SIGILLVM IOHANNIS DE BOVLTON.  1363.
Arg on chev 3 lions pass Ag
BOLTON.  L1 98, 5.
Arg on chev 3 lions pass Or
BOLTON, ....  WJ 1336.

On chevron 3 lions guardant
On chev 3 lions pg
BOULTON, John de.  Birch 7652.  +SIGILLVM-
IOHANNIS DE BOVLTON.  1353.
Arg on chev 3 lions pg Untinc
BOLTON, Monsr R de.  AS 373.
Arg on chev 3 lions pg Arg
BOLTON.  L10 84b, 16.
Arg on chev 3 lions pg Or
BOLTON, ....  WJ 1336.

On chevron 3 bell
Arg on chevron 3 bell’s bells Arg
—.  PT 926.
Arg on chevron 3 bell’s bells Or
—.  York Minster.  15 cent.  (pieced together
from fragments of 15 cent glass used in repair
or patching of 14 cent windows in nave).

On chevron 1 bird (eagle)
On chev ?eagle displ
ATTEBROKE, Thomas, of Ivelchester [Ilch-
estre], Som.  Birch 6988.  1325.

On chevron 1 bird (other)
On chevron 1 unidentified bird
On chev engr bird
FLEGGNE, John.  Clairambault 3645.  9 May
1445.
Arg on chev engr Sa bird close Or b&l Gu
—.  MY 183.  (copy A2; ?of Essex).
On chevron 1 martlet
On chevron 1 martlet
Gu semy of crosslets on chev Or martlet Sa
KEYME, Mons Rauf. *WJ* 1234.
On chevron engr martlet
Arg on chev engr per pale Sa and Az martlet Or
FLEGG. *CRK* 654.

On chevron 1 popinjay
Gu on chev Arg popinjay Vt
AYSTLAYE, Hewe, of the ‘byschopryk of Der-
ham’. *RH* 363; Ancestor iv 243.

On chevron 3 birds (eagles)
Untinc on chev Or 3 eagles displ Untinc
COBHAM, John de, of Devon. *Mill Steph*;
*Belcher II* 68. 1399. (brass, Hever, Kent, to Jn
de C & w Dame Johane ‘dame de leukenore’
& their s Renaud).
Arg on cheat Sa 3 eagles displ Or
WANTON. *L* 679, 5.
WANTON. *L10 105(103)*, 18.
WAULTON, Mons de. *AS* 398.
WAULTON. *XV I* 169.
WAULTON. *XV II* 77.
WAULTON, Mons W de. *SD* 125. (‘... et 3
egettes dor en le chevron’).
WAULTON, William de. *LM* 121. (Waouton
added).
WAUTOINE, Sire Willame. *N* 431.
WAUTOINE, Sire Willame de. *N* 899.
Arg on chev Vt 3 eagles displ Or
CHARLESTON. *L2 133*, 7.
CHARLESTON, Sr Johan. *N* 166.
Gu on chev Or 3 eagles displ Sa
COBHAM. *Gerard 184*.

On chevron 3 birds &c
On chevron 3 shovellers
Arg on chev Sa 3 shovellers Arg
STANTOR. *M3*, 1314.

On chevron 3 martlets
Arg on chev Gu 3 martlets Arg
—. *XV I* 519. (?!if martlets Or).
Arg on chev Gu 3 martlets Or
—. *SK* 949.
Arg on chev Sa 3 martlets Or
BRISBANE. *CRK* 1172.
Gu on chev Arg 3 martlets Sa
ROOKE. *XV I* 544.
ROOKE. *XV II* 100.
Gu on chev Or 3 martlets Sa
COBHAM. *L10 39b*, 12.
SEPTYANS, William. *CA* 58.
SEYNANSE, S’ Will’ de. *PO* 377.
Or on Gu 3 martlets Arg
—. *M3*, 1045; *M3*, 1057. (qtd 4 by Sir
Nicholas Wadham).
—. *WB* 16b, 3. (qtd 4 by [Wadham] of W
Devon).
—. *WK* 440. (qtd 2 by Sir Nicholas Waddam;
1st bird walking down dex arm towards dex
base birds 2&3 walking up sin arm).
—. *XV I* 163. (qtd 2&3 by Wadham).
CHEDELWODE. *M3*, 1142.
CHEDELWORD. *L2* 127, 5.
CHEDLEWOORD, of Devon. *L1* 179, 3.
CHEDELSON. *Gerard 11*.
CHEDILSON. *L1* 146, 6; *L2* 117, 3.
CHEDILSON. *L2* 117, 3. (Chedewood of
Devon added in marginal note).
Erm on chev Sa 3 martlets Or
—. *XV I* 314.
Qty Arg and Az on chev Sa 3 martlets Or
BEGROS, Sir Reynold. *BR V* 149.
Gu on chev Erm 3 martlets Sa
TOPPISFELD. *WB* 17b, 13. (?!martlets).
TOPSFIELD. *WB* 17b, 13.

On chevron 3 pies
On chevron Untinc 3 ?pies Ppr
[HO]LDEETH. *SHY* 442.
Arg on chev Or 3 pies Sa
HOLDICH. *LH* 68. (?!if pies; birds 1&2 turned
to sin).
Az on chev Or 3 pies Ppr
HOLDICH. *L2* 247, 6.
HOLDITCH. *LH* 655.
HOLDITCH. *XV I* 435.
HOULDICHE. *L1* 310, 2.

On chevron 3 birds (other)

On chevron 3 crows &c
On chevron Arg 3 rooks Sa
ROK. *L1* 561, 5. (b&l Az).
ROKE. *CC* 230b, 288. (b&l Az).
ROKE. *DV* 52a, 2044.
Gu on chev Or 3 corbies Sa
CORBET, of Halghton. *WJ* 1230.
CORBET, of Halghton. *XV I* 63.

On chevron 3 ducks &c
On chevron 3 shovellers
Arg on chev Sa 3 shovellers Arg
STANTOR. *M3*, 1314.
On chevron 3 swans
Or on chev Gu 3 swans Arg
PEYVER, Sir John, of Chesh. XV I 1082.
[STAFFORD, of Wickham, Norf]. BA 76; M3 41b, 409. (b & l Sa; qtd 2 by Sir In Waren of Poynton).
STOPFORDE, Le Barun de. CRK 249. (swans close; qtd 1 & 4; qtg 2) Checky Or and Az on canton Gu lion Arg (3) Az crusely & 3 lozs Or).

On chevron 1 buckle & ...
On chev buckle betw 2 5foils

On chevron 3 buckles
On chev engr 3 buckles

On chevron 1 chevron
On plain chevron plain chevron
Az on chev Arg chev Az
PYNFOLD, of Beds. WB II 70, 2.
Or on chev Az chev Arg
—. SS 539. (‘Gold a chevron asur wit a cheveronelle sylver upon the same’).

On modified chevron plain chevron
On chev engr chev
Arg on chev engr Sa plain chev Az
STALEY. LS 129.
STALEY. XV I 934.
STALEY, ‘Sir Raus’ of’. CRK 1060.

On plain chevron patterned or charged chevron
Sa on chev Arg chev Gu ch with 3 3foils Or
WAPLOD. L1 693, 5.
Arg on chev Sa chev Erm
BOROUGH. FK (A) 879.

On chevron 2 chevrons
On chev Untinc 2 chev Or pts towards fess pt
CHANU, Thos. Mill Steph; Belcher II 79. 1407. (brass, Leigh, Kent, to Thos Chanewe & w Cristine).
Arg on chev Gu 2 chev Or
—. CRK 2075. (Neyville added by later hand).
CAMV. DV 69b, 2746.
CHAU. L1 157, 4: L2 113, 5.
Arg on chev Gu 2 chev Or pts towards fess pt
CHAM. PT 164.
CHEYNEW. PLN 828.
CHEYNEY. XV I 786.

On chevron 1 crescent
Plain field on plain chevron 1 crescent
Arg on chev Gu cresc Or
TONNES, William. WJ 1342. (Copy B gives Comes).
Arg on chev Sa cresc Untinc
WAWTON. RB 203.
Arg on chev Sa cresc Arg
WANTON. DV 6a, 208.
WAUTON. XVII 129.

Patterned field on plain chevron 1 crescent
Erm on chev Sa cresc Arg
WILLINGHAM. XV I 209.
Erm on chev Sa cresc Or
WCHYNHAM. CC 225, 110.
WELLINGHAM. XVII 170.
WELNYNHAM. L1 689, 6.
WELNYGTON. RB 276.
Gu semy of 5foils & on chev Arg cresc Untinc
BARKLEY, Mons J. WJ 1366.
Gu semy of pd 5foils & on chev Arg cresc Az
BERKELEY, John. XV I 141.

On patterned chevron 1 crescent
Gu crusily formy Arg on chev Erm cresc Az
BARKLEY. PT 520.

On modified chevron 1 crescent
Arg on chev engr Gu cresc Untinc
—. PT 520.
Arg on chev engr Gu cresc Arg
CHYNER. DV 63b, 2503. (?name).
Sa on chev engr Arg cresc Sa
FOSTER. XV I 146. (qtd 1 & 4).
FOSTER, Sir George. WK 293.
On a Chevron

On chevron 3 crescents

On chevron 3 crescents
—. Chalfont St Giles, Bucks. c1500. (brass, inscription lost; if 3 roundels or annulets).
TOTEHILL, John, of Staynton, Yorks. Birch 13964. *JOHANNIS .... 1377.

Arg on chevron 3 crescents

Arg on chevron Az 3 crescs Arg
STOKBRIDGE. XV I 85.
STOKBRIDGE. WJ 730.

Arg on chevron Sa 3 crescs Arg
HOGH. LH 689.
HOGH. LH 953.
HOGH. Robert de la, of Ches. CY 12, 45. (cresc betw decresc & incresc).
MASCY. Robert. SES 121.
MASCY. Robertus. Q II 686.
MASCY. de Hogh. CVC 632.
MASSY DE HOGH. SK 1037.
MASSY DE HOGH. XO 80.
MASSY, de Hogh. L9 53a, 12. (cresc betw dex incresc & sin decresc).
MASSY, de Hoghe. XV I 517.
MASSY, of Hogh. CRK 698.
MORFFYN. M3, 680.

Arg on chevron Sa 3 crescs Or
DORWARD. CC 229, 228. (?name added).
DORWARD. DV 10a, 367; WSG 181.
FALUM. LI 237, 4; L2 196, 4.
MERYNG, Sir W. WB 39b, 5.

Gu on chevron 3 crescents

Gu on chevron 3 crescs Sa
FOGHELSTONE. DV 58b, 2310.
FOGHELSTONE. LI 263, 2; L2 197, 10.
FOGHELSTONE. PT 26.
FOULESTON, John de. CVK 714.
FOULESTON, of Kent. CY 154, 613.
FOULESTON. XV I 480.

Gu on chevron 3 crescs Or
COBHAM. LI 152, 5; L2 120, 7.
COBHAM. SK 47. (*of Belunce in Hoo in Kent* added by Jn Gibbon, Bluemantle (d1718)).
COBHAM. XO 60.
COBHAM. XV I 668.

Or on chevron 3 crescents

Or on chevron Az 3 crescs Arg
TOKHYLL. CC 228, 206.
TOTEHILL. DV 9a, 337; WSG 150.

On modified chevron 3 crescents

Arg on chevron engr Sa 3 crescs Arg
FOSTON. LI 239, 2; L2 197, 9.
FOSTON. XO 78.
FOSTON. XV I 936.
FOSTON, Thomas, Master of University Col­lege (1392). GuitchWdU. (in window, University College Chapel, demolished 1668).

On chevron 1 cross

On chevron 1 cross bottony
Paly on chevron cross bottony
CURSON, Richard. Roman PO 3807. 6 Jan 1428.
ON A CHEVRON

Paly Arg and Sa on chev Gu cross bottony Or
CURSUN, Rycharde. RH 623; Ancestor vii 189. (as drawn, blazoned crosslet).
Paly Sa and Arg on chev Gu cross bottony Or
—. PLN 462.
On chevron 1 crosslet
Sa on chev Or crosslet Sa
CORNAY, Thomas. XV I 72.
Paly on chevron crosslet
CURSUN, Richard. Clairambault 3090. 11 May 1439.
HALSTOW. Gerola 76, 220. 15 cent. (sh at Bodrum, Asia Minor).
Paly Arg and Sa on chev Gu crosslet Or
CURSUN, Rycharde. RH 623; Ancestor vii 189.
Paly Sa and Arg on chev Gu crosslet Or
—. XV I 371.
CWRSING. BG 337.
HALLESTOWE. WB IV 176, 905.

On chevron 1 cross formy
Arg on chev Sa cross formy Arg
—. MY 41. (qtd 2&3 by Joh'n Daneston, of Suff).
—. WB III 71b, 8. (qtd 2 by Sir Thos Denardston of Suff; qrs 1&4 Arg 3 axes Gu).
Arg on chev Sa cross formy Or
—. L10 59, 16. (qtd 2&3 by Denarston).

On chevron 3 crosses
On chevron 3 crosses bottony
Gu on chev Or 3 crosses bottony Sa
COBHAM. SK 49.
Arg on chev Sa 3 crosses bottony Erm
TOWNE. FK II 700.

On chevron 3 crosses bottony fitchy
Arg on chev Gu 3 crosses bottony fitchy Arg
WYLTYN. PO 86.

On chevron 3 crosslets
On chevron 3 crosslets bottony
Gu on chev Or 3 crosslets bottony Sa
COBHAM. L1 152, 6; L2 120, 8.
COBHAM. XV I 780.
COBHAM, Ld. PLN 122. (tricked as crosses bottony).
HADDELEY. Le S' de. WJ 1229.
HADLEY, James, of Wydecombe, Som. LH 639. (qr 1).
HEWYKE. Suff HN 46. (imp by Scotte; in monastery house at Layston).
Or on chev Sa 3 crosslets Arg
—. XV I 495.
Per pale on chev 3 crosslets
[BEWBER]. Mill Steph; Belcher II 46. 1507. (qtd 2&3 by Gay; brass, Elmsted, Kent, to Christopher Gay & wives Agnes & Joan).
Arg on chev Sa 3 crosslets Erm
TOWNE. PLN 840. (crosses have squared ends outlined).

On chevron 3 crosslets fitchy
On chev 3 crosslets fitchy
[WILTON]. Farrer II 376. (sh on misereres, Blakeney Ch).
WYLTON, Sir John. PRO-sls. 1391/92.
Gu on chev Arg 3 crosslets fitchy Gu
WILTON. CRK 1714.
WILTON. XV I 187.
WILTON, John de. S 271.
WILTON, Mons' John. S 269.
WYLTYM. L 670, 1.

On chevron 3 crosses formy
On chev 3 crosses formy
—. C3, 21b. (2 figures in Stoughton Ch, Hants; dex woman with On chev 3 crosses formy on sin surcoat; sin man with Chev & in dex chf annulet on surcoat).
HAUBERK, Laurence. PRO AS 125. S LAVRENCH. HAV/BERK. 1368/69.
Arg on chev Gu 3 crosses formy Arg
BEAUFO, Johannes de. Q II 603.
BEAUFO, John de. SES 60.
PEKE, of Wakefeld, Yorks. D5, 195.
Arg on chev Sa 3 crosses formy Arg
BEAUFO. L10 30, 11.
Arg on chev Sa 3 crosses formy Or
BEAUFO. L10 27, 14.
BEAUFOU. L1 75, 4.
BEAUFOY. CRK 2046.
BENSON. L1 41, 3; L2 51, 10. (Beaufor added in margin of L2).
Gu on chev Or 3 crosses formy Sa
COBHAM. CRK 201.
Arg on chev engr Gu 3 crosses formy Arg
PEKE, of Wakefeld, Yorks. D4, 44.
On a Chevron

On chevron 3 crosses moline
On chevron 3 crosses moline
—. Mill Steph. 1519. (qtd 3 by Agmondeskham; brass, Ewell, Surr, to Lady Jane, w of Sir Jn Iwarby of Ewell, Kt & dau of Jn Agmondeskham of Ledered (?Leatherhead), Surr).

On chevron 3 crosses patonce
Gu on chev Arg 3 crosses patonce Sa
—. XZ 112.

On chevron 3 crosses potent
On chev 3 crosses potent

On chevron 5 crosses
On chev indented 5 crosslets
GAYTON, John. Roman PO 5113. 12 April 1431. (qtd 1&4).

On chevron 3 cups
Arg on chev Az 3 covered cups Or
BUTLER. L10 28b, 8.
BUTLER, Anthony, of Coates, Lincs. L9 28b, 3.

On chevron 3 cushions
Erm on chev 3 ?cushions
ABYNDON, John de. PRO-sls. 1343/44.

On chevron 1 escallop
Arg on chev Sa escallop Arg
FEW, John. PLN 534. (?if name Jues or Ives).
FEWOE, John. WB IV 179, 959. (?Jn Free­wood).
HAWKWOOD. CRK 1813.
HAWKWOOD. LH 507.
NEWLAND, John, of Essex. WB III 106b, 7.
WAUTON. XV I 173.
WAUTON. XV II 33.
WAUTONE. FK II 882.

On chevron 1 escallop & ...
Arg on chev Sa escallop Arg betw 2 roundels Or
NEWLAND, John, of Essex. XV I 1142.

On chevron 3 escallops
On chev 3 escallops
JOCE, William of Suff. PRO-sls. 1400/01.
LEWES, Thomas de. PRO E40 A2917. AGILL­THOMED. LEWES. CLER. 1352/53.
RUSSHALE. Birch 9324. SIGILLU: ANKARETE: DRAKELOW. 1400. (dex imp; sin imp Drakelow Chev betw 3 griffin's heads erased 2 in chf respectant; sl of Ankareta Drakelow, w of Jn Russhale, of Karlton &c, Beds).

Arg on chevron 3 escallops
Arg on chev Gu 3 escallops Or
SALFORD, Sir Neel de Salford. O 20. ('darg­gent ove j cheveroun de goules iij escalopes dor').
Arg on chev Sa 3 escallops Arg
—. PLN 1858. (qr 1 of coat imp by Sir Jn Grene).
HARCOURT. PLN 477.
HAWKWOOD. L1 300, 5; L2 241, 11.
HAWKEWOE. PT 688.
HAWKEWOE, Mons’ John. S 152.
HAWKFORD. XV I 374.
HAWKSWOOD. XV II 20.
HAWKWOOD. LH 480.
HAWKWOOD. XV I 998.
HAWKWOOD, Anne. Brit Arch Assoc 3S ii 232-3. (w of Thos Rolf (d1440), serjeant at law; on chancel arch, Gosfield).
HAWKWOOD, Sir John. LH 730.
HAWKWOOD, Sir John. XV I 1076.
HAWKWOODE. DV 12a, 447.
KING, Oliver, Bp of Exeter (1492-95) & Bp of Wells (1495-1504). Dingley xcvii. (in Windsor Ch).
MERYNGE, Sir William. GY 10. (living 1442/43).

Arg on chev Sa 3 escallops Or
MEERING. XV I 404.
MEERING. XV II 25. (Rollebrough added below sh).
MERINGE. CRK 1123.
MERINGE, Gilbert (d15 Feb 1481). Nichols Leics III 901. (mont, Loughborough Ch).
MERYNG. L2 346, 7.
MERYNG. L9 66b, 11. (escallops in chev, i.e. dex & sin angled).
MERYNG, Sir William. PLN 2056.
MERYNG, Sir William. WK 236.
MERYNG, Thomas, armiger. BD 88. 1490. (E
window, Newark on Trent Ch, to Thos M & w Eliz; imp Gu salt Erm).  
MERYNG, Willimus.  Q II 634.

Az on chevron 3 escallops  
Az on chev Arg 3 escallops Gu  
—. XV I 502.

Sa on chevron 3 escallops  
Sa on chev Arg 3 escallops Sa  
—. L10 109b(cv), 11. (qtd 3 by Cosyn).  
HAWKWOOD, S' John, of Essex.  CY 138, 550.  
KING. XV II 7.  
KINGS. XV I 1005.  
KING. CC 235b, 441.  
KING. CC 235b, 442. (cresc in dex chf).  
KINGES. L9 10b, 11.

Field patterned on chevron 3 escallops  
Checky Arg and Gu on chev Sa 3 escallops Arg  
BECKERING. XV II 37.  
BECKERING, Thomas. S 603.  
BECKERING, Monsr Thomas. S 597.  
Checky Arg and Gu on chev Sa 3 escallops Or  
BEKERINGE. L10 30, 4.

Erm on chev Untinc 3 escallops Arg  
—. WB 21b, 1. (qtd 3 by Brudenel).

Erm on chev Gu 3 escallops Arg  
—. WB 24b, 3. (qtd 3 by Syr Peers Duttun).  
BELEW, Willelmus, of Ches. CY 40, 157.  
BELLEW, WLN 842.  
BELLEW, Will de. PCL II 94.  
BELLEW, CVC 626.  
BELLEW, DV 48b, 1915.  
BELLEW, L1 51, 2; L2 44, 7.  
BELOWE. L10 28b, 1.  
GROVE. XV I 258.  
GROVE. XV II 28. (qf Bellew).

Erm on chev Gu 3 escallops Or  
BELLEW. XV I 1008.  
BELLEW. XV II 6.

Erm on chev Sa 3 escallops Arg  
—. PLN 1294. (qtd 2 by Varney; of Warwick added).  
RET ford, Thomas de, de Koby. TJ 1403. (‘. .. ove un chevron de sable & trois escallops dargent’).  
Erm on chev Sa 3 escallops Or  
DURWARD, John, of Essex. WB III 88b, 5.  
GROVE. XV I 436.

On chevron patterned 3 escallops  
Arg on chev per pale Az and Gu 3 escallops Arg  
JOCE. Suff HN 26. (Sotherley Ch).

Arg on chev per pale Gu and Az 3 escallops Arg  
—. FK II 427.

On chevron modified 3 escallops  
On chev engr 3 escallops Or  
—. PRO AS 206. SIGILLUM IOHIS HATH EWKY. 1481/82. (qtd 2&3 by Jn Hathewyk; qrs 1&4 Vair).  
Arg on chev engr Gu 3 escallops Or  
—. XV II 1.

Erm on chev engr Gu escallop Or betw 2 escallops Arg  
GROVE, Rupert, of Donhead St Andrew, Wilts. L10 90b, 12.  

On chevron 3 patterned escallops  
On chev 3 escallops checky  
LEWES, Thomas de. PRO-sls. 1352/53.

On chevron 3 estoiles  
Plain field on plain chevron 3 estoiles  
On chev 3 estoiles  
—. Arch Cant iii 143. S: iohan de Cobham. 1368/69. (sh on dex wing of eagle which forms main ch on sl of Joan, Lady Cobham (nee Berkeley)).  
COBHAM, Renand de, Kt. PRO-sls. 16 October 1355/56. (3 stars).  
COBHAM, Reynold of. Birch 8749. s: reginaldi de cobham:. 1412. [COBHAM, of Sterborough]. Inventory. (imp by Sir Jn Harpedon (d1459); brass on tomb, Westm Abbey).

Untinc on chev Or 3 estoiles of 6 pts Untinc  
COBHAM. Mill Steph. 1420. (imp Culpeper; brass, Lingfield, Surr; to Dame Eleanor dau of Sir Thos Colepeper & 2nd w of Sir Reginald Cobham of Sterborough; modern restoration).  
COBHAM, Sir Reginald, 2nd Baron C of Sterborough. Mill Steph. 1403. (brass, Lingfield, Surr; modern restoration).

Gu on chev Arg 3 estoiles Sa  
CARR. XV I 570.  
COBHAM, of Starborow. WB II 50, 4.  
KAR. L1 374, 3; L2 289, 7.  
KAR. L9 10, 2.
ON A CHEVRON

On patterned chevron 3 estoiles
Per chev Erm & Ermines chev per chev Sa and Arg on Sa part of chev 3 estoiles
On chevron 3 estoiles patterned
Per pale Arg and Sa on chev 3 estoiles all counterch —. L10 100b, (99). 2. (qtd 5 by Thos Mulso of Northants).

On chevron 2 fish
On chevron 2 lampreys
On chevron 3 fish
On chevron 3 unspecified fish
On chevron 3 dolphins

Patterned field on chevron 3 estoiles
Erm on chev Sa 3 estoiles Or

Gu on chev Arg 3 pd estoiles Sa

COBBEHAM, Le Sr de. CA 81.
COBBEHAM, de Sterburgh. CVK 692.
COBBHAM, Ld C of Sterburth. PLN 116. (estoiles of 8 rays).
COBBHAM, Mons Raynal (d1361). BB 9, 140.
COBBHAM, Sir R. WB 39b, 8.
COBHAM. PO 25. (estoiles of 5 pts).
COBHAM. WLN 269. (as tricked).
COBHAM, Eleanor. Sandford 316. (2nd w of Humphrey, D of Gloucester, s of Hen IV).
COBHAM, Mons Raynal (d1361). BB 9, 140.
COBHAM, Sir R. WB 39b, 8.
COBHAM, Sir Raynelde, of Sowtherychyre. RH 436; Ancestor iv 249. (iii sterrys).
Gu on chevron 3 estoiles patterned
Per pale Arg and Sa on chev 3 estoiles all counterch —. L10 100b, (99). 2. (qtd 5 by Thos Mulso of Northants).

Gu on chev Or 3 pd estoiles Sa

COBBEHAM, de Sterburgh. CVK 692.
COBBHAM, Ld C of Sterburth. PLN 116. (estoiles of 8 rays).
COBBHAM, Mons Raynal (d1361). BB 9, 140.
COBBHAM, Sir R. WB 39b, 8.
COBHAM. PO 25. (estoiles of 5 pts).
COBHAM. WLN 269. (as tricked).
COBHAM, Eleanor. Sandford 316. (2nd w of Humphrey, D of Gloucester, s of Hen IV).
COBHAM, Mons Raynal (d1361). BB 9, 140.
COBHAM, Sir R. WB 39b, 8.
COBHAM, Sir Raynelde, of Sowtherychyre. RH 436; Ancestor iv 249. (iii sterrys).

Co on chev Or 3 estoiles Sa

COBHAM, de Sterborough. DV 50b, 1985.
COBHAM, of Sterborough. CRK 200.
COBHAM, of Sterborough. PT 314.
COBHAM, of Sterinburgh. L10 41b, 18.

Gu on chev Or 3 estoiles Sa

CHAMM, de Sterburgh. CVK 692.
COBBHAM, Ld C of Sterburth. PLN 116. (estoiles of 8 rays).
COBBHAM, Mons Raynal (d1361). BB 9, 140.
COBBHAM, Sir R. WB 39b, 8.
COBHAM. PO 25. (estoiles of 5 pts).
COBHAM. WLN 269. (as tricked).
COBHAM, Eleanor. Sandford 316. (2nd w of Humphrey, D of Gloucester, s of Hen IV).
COBHAM, Mons Raynal (d1361). BB 9, 140.

Gu on chev Or 3 estoiles Sa

Gu on chev Or 3 estoiles Sa

CHAMM, de Sterburgh. CVK 692.
COBBHAM, Ld C of Sterburth. PLN 116. (estoiles of 8 rays).
COBBHAM, Mons Raynal (d1361). BB 9, 140.
COBBHAM, Sir R. WB 39b, 8.
COBHAM. PO 25. (estoiles of 5 pts).
COBHAM. WLN 269. (as tricked).
COBHAM, Eleanor. Sandford 316. (2nd w of Humphrey, D of Gloucester, s of Hen IV).
COBHAM, Mons Raynal (d1361). BB 9, 140.

Gu on chev Or 3 estoiles Sa

CHAMM, de Sterburgh. CVK 692.
COBBHAM, Ld C of Sterburth. PLN 116. (estoiles of 8 rays).
COBBHAM, Mons Raynal (d1361). BB 9, 140.
COBBHAM, Sir R. WB 39b, 8.
COBHAM. PO 25. (estoiles of 5 pts).
COBHAM. WLN 269. (as tricked).
COBHAM, Eleanor. Sandford 316. (2nd w of Humphrey, D of Gloucester, s of Hen IV).
COBHAM, Mons Raynal (d1361). BB 9, 140.

Gu on chev Or 3 estoiles Sa

CHAMM, de Sterburgh. CVK 692.
COBBHAM, Ld C of Sterburth. PLN 116. (estoiles of 8 rays).
COBBHAM, Mons Raynal (d1361). BB 9, 140.
COBBHAM, Sir R. WB 39b, 8.
COBHAM. PO 25. (estoiles of 5 pts).
COBHAM. WLN 269. (as tricked).
COBHAM, Eleanor. Sandford 316. (2nd w of Humphrey, D of Gloucester, s of Hen IV).
COBHAM, Mons Raynal (d1361). BB 9, 140.
ON A CHEVRON

FLAMBERT. L1 236, 1; L2 196, 2.

**On chevron 3 lucies**
Arg on chev Az 3 lucies Arg
PENWALLYS. L1 495, 4. (centre lucy haurient dex & sin facing to centre).
PENWALLYS. L2 404, 7. (lucies haurient).
Arg on chev Az 3 lucies naiant Arg
PENNALLES, of Devon. L2 411, 2.
Arg on chev Gu 3 lucies Or
FYSSHACRE, S Gyles de. ST 78.

**On chevron 3 fleurs de lis**
On chev 3 fleurs de lis
COBHAM, Thomas, Bp of Worcester (1317-27). Birch 2281.
[?MORESBY]. C2, 4. (imp Gaynesford; M.I, Carshalton, Surr, to Lady Johanna (d16 July 1472), dau & h of Reginald Moresby & late w of Jn Gaynesford esq).
[PEVER]. Mill Steph. early 14 cent. (mutliated sh on crosslegged effigy in mail at Toddington, Beds).
[PEVER]. Mill Steph. c1420. (on surcoat of stone effigy of man in plate armour at Toddington, Beds).
PEYRE, John. Lawrance 35. 1315. (effigy, Toddington, Beds).
SPICE, Clemence. Bow 15. 'temp Edw 3.
On chev Untinc 3 fleurs de lis Az
COBHAM, Sr Renaud. N 273.

**Arg on chevron 3 fleurs de lis**
Arg on chev Az 3 fleurs de lis Arg
PEVER. PT 754.
Arg on chev Az 3 fleurs de lis Gu
BOUTYFIELD, Lord. SHY 32.
Arg on chev Az 3 fleurs de lis Or
BOROWEHOPPE, John. RH 631; Ancestor vii 190. ('porte argent une cheverone de Fraunce').
BROUHOPE. L10 78b, 15. (Burghope added later).
BURGHOP. LE 180 (xvij).
BURGHOP. L1 103, 3; L2 49, 10.
BURGHOP, J. CRK 10.
HUNGAREOF, Richard. WB III 103, 6.
HUNEGATE, Richard, of York. LH 757.
PEVER. DV 40b, 1590.
PEVALL, Sir Thomas. WB III 85, 1.
PEVER. DV 15b, 588.
PEVER. RB 313. (qrs 1&4).

**On a chevron 3 lucies**
Arg on chev Az 3 lucies Arg
PENWALLYS. L1 495, 4. (centre lucy haurient dex & sin facing to centre).
PENWALLYS. L2 404, 7. (lucies haurient).
Arg on chev Az 3 lucies naiant Arg
PENNALLES, of Devon. L2 411, 2.
Arg on chev Gu 3 lucies Or
FYSSHACRE, S Gyles de. ST 78.

**On chevron 3 fleurs de lis**
On chev 3 fleurs de lis
COBHAM, Thomas, Bp of Worcester (1317-27). Birch 2281.
[?MORESBY]. C2, 4. (imp Gaynesford; M.I, Carshalton, Surr, to Lady Johanna (d16 July 1472), dau & h of Reginald Moresby & late w of Jn Gaynesford esq).
[PEVER]. Mill Steph. early 14 cent. (mutliated sh on crosslegged effigy in mail at Toddington, Beds).
[PEVER]. Mill Steph. c1420. (on surcoat of stone effigy of man in plate armour at Toddington, Beds).
PEYRE, John. Lawrance 35. 1315. (effigy, Toddington, Beds).
SPICE, Clemence. Bow 15. 'temp Edw 3.
On chev Untinc 3 fleurs de lis Az
COBHAM, Sr Renaud. N 273.

**Arg on chevron 3 fleurs de lis**
Arg on chev Az 3 fleurs de lis Arg
PEVER. PT 754.
Arg on chev Az 3 fleurs de lis Gu
BOUTYFIELD, Lord. SHY 32.
Arg on chev Az 3 fleurs de lis Or
BOROWEHOPPE, John. RH 631; Ancestor vii 190. ('porte argent une cheverone de Fraunce').
BROUHOPE. L10 78b, 15. (Burghope added later).
BURGHOP. LE 180 (xvij).
BURGHOP. L1 103, 3; L2 49, 10.
BURGHOP, J. CRK 10.
HUNGAREOF, Richard. WB III 103, 6.
HUNEGATE, Richard, of York. LH 757.
PEVER. DV 40b, 1590.
PEVALL, Sir Thomas. WB III 85, 1.
PEVER. DV 15b, 588.
PEVER. RB 313. (qrs 1&4).

**Arg on chevron 3 lucies**
Arg on chev Az 3 lucies Arg
PENWALLYS. L1 495, 4. (centre lucy haurient dex & sin facing to centre).
PENWALLYS. L2 404, 7. (lucies haurient).
Arg on chev Az 3 lucies naiant Arg
PENNALLES, of Devon. L2 411, 2.
Arg on chev Gu 3 lucies Or
FYSSHACRE, S Gyles de. ST 78.
COBHAM, Le Sr de.  AS 110.
COBHAM, Sr de.  CKO A 149.  (original has Gu on chev Or 3 estoiles Sa).
COBHAM, of Kent.  L1 171, 2; L2 120, 10.

On a chevron 3 fleurs de lis
COBBEHAM, S’T ho de...’, of Kent.  CY 147, 586.
COBBEHAM, Sir Thomas, of Rondale.  CVK 685.

Field patterned on chevron 3 fleurs de lis
Barry wavy Erm and Gu on chev Az 3 fleurs de lis

On chevron 1 flower & ...
On chevron rose betw 2 lions

On chevron 3 flowers (roses)
On chevron 3 roses
BROWE, Robert, of Lyfeld (Northants) Esq.  
Birch 7854.  S' ROBERTI BROWE. 1409.  
BROWE, Robert, of Lyfeld, Esq.  Birch 7855.  
S' ROBERTI BROWE. 1462.  
[BROWE], of Woodhead, Gt Casterton.  
Gt Casterton Ch, Rutl.  15 cent.  
(carvings in stone inside tower (a) alone (b) qtg [Warren]  
Checky on canton lion (c) qtg [Folville] Cross moline (d) alone).  
HAUBERK, Laurence.  
Bow XLIX 10. ...  
Hauberk. 1353/54.  
(gt of land in Claxton).  
KNOLLES, Constance.  
PRO-sls BS 44.  
sign. ...  
Knolles: 1379/80.  (field diapered).  
Arg on chevron 3 roses  
Arg on chev Gu 3 roses Arg  
----. XV I 338.  
BROW.  L1 97, 1. (as blazoned; roses painted Or).  
[GILBERT, of Compton].  Devon NQ III  
216-217.  15 cent.  (imp [Compton]; Marden Ch).  
Arg on chev Gu 3 roses Or  
BROW.  L1 97, 1. (as painted; roses blazoned Arg).  
KNOWLES.  PT 687.  
Arg on chev Sa 3 roses Arg  
GILBERT.  XV I 830. (seeded Or).  
GYLBERD, Otys.  M3, 1134.  
Arg on chev Sa 3 roses Or  
WADHAM.  XV I 831. (seeded Gu).  
WADHAM, of Devon.  L1 697, 5.  
WHADHAM.  M3, 1138.  
Az on chevron 3 roses  
Az on chev Arg 3 roses Gu  
BLAKATER, of that ilk.  Lyndsay 287.  
Gu on chevron 3 roses  
Gu on chev Arg 3 roses Untinc  
----. FB 72.  
KNOLLYS.  WB IV 171, 815.  
Gu on chev Arg 3 roses Arg (sic) seeded Or  
KNOLLYS.  PLN 1192. (?of roses Gu).  
Gu on chev Arg 3 roses Gu  
----. C3, 41. (in St Bennetts Ch, Huntingdon).  
BROUNE.  M3, 5.  
BROWE.  CVC 539.  
BROWE.  L2 57, 2.  
BROWE.  SK 780.  
BROWE, John, of Herts.  WB III 103b, 4. (b&s Or).  
BROWE, S' Hug'.  WLN 340.  
[KNOLLES].  Farrer II 249. (rood screen,  
Harpley Ch).  
KNOLLES, Mons' Robert.  S 102.  
KNOLLES, Mons' Robert.  TJ 1560.  
KNOLLES, S' Robert de, of Ches.  CY 15, 60.  
KNOLLES, Sir Robert.  CVC 468.  
KNOLLES, Sir Robert de le.  CVC 608.  
KNOLLS, Mons Ro.  WJ 1365.  
KNOLLYS.  L1 383, 6; L2 292, 7.  
KNOLLYS, Ro.  NS 9.  
KNOLLYS, Robert.  XV I 138. (b&s Or).  
KNOLLYS, S' Robt de.  WLN 339.  
KNOLLYS, Sir R.  WB 37b, 12.  
KNOLLYS, Sir Robarde, of Yorks.  RH 262;  
Ancestor in 233.  
KNOLLYS, Sir Robert.  XV I 1077. (b&s Ppr).  
KNOWIS, of that ilke.  Lyndsay 279.  
KNOWLLES.  DV 12a, 446. (b&s Arg).  
Gu on chev Arg 3 roses Gu seeded Or  
BROWE, Hugh de.  S 285.  
BROWE, Monsr Hugh.  S 283.  
KNOLLES.  L9 10, 6.  
KNOLLES, Sir Fraunces.  L9 27a, 9.  
KNOLLYS.  L10 78, 13.  
KNOLLYS, Sir Robert.  S 104.  
KNOLLYS, Sir Ronald.  CRK 1547. (In Browe added in later hand).  
KNOLLYS (sic), Mons' Robert.  WK B 4.  

Patterned field on chevron 3 roses  
Checky Arg and Gu on chev Arg 3 roses Gu  
VAUX.  WB 15, 21. (imp by Strange).  
Checky Arg and Gu on chev Az 3 roses Gu (sic)  
VAUX, Sir Nicholas.  PLN 1273. (qrs 1&4; qtg 2&3 Gu crusily 3 lucies haurient Or).  
Checky Arg and Gu on chev Az 3 roses Or  
VANSE.  LI 661, 6.  
VAULX, Sir Nicholas.  WK 96. (as blazoned).  
VAUX.  XV I 168.  
VAUX, Sir Nicholas.  WK 216.  
VAUZ, Lord.  WB 21b, 6.  
Erm on chev Sa 3 roses Erm  
GYLBERT, of Devon.  L1 294, 4; L2 228, 7.  

On chevron 3 roses patterned or charged  
Gu on chev Arg 3 roses Gu middle rose ch with annulet Or  
BROWE, Sir Hugh.  CVC 609.  
Az on chev Arg 3 roses Sa each ch in centre with human face  
----. SS 285. (‘asur a cheveron sylver iij rosys sabyll in the same buddyd wit mennys heds of the secunde. Or he beryth asur iij mennys hedes sylver fixed in rosys sabyll upon a cheveron of the secund’).
ON A CHEVRON

On chevron 1 foil

On chevron 1 trefoil
Arg on chev Sa 3foil Or
TRELAWNEY. XV I 813.

On chevron 1 cinquefoil
On chev 5foil
WALKER, Michael, Canon of Dunkeld & Rector of Monydie. Stevenson Pers 639. s michaelis valare. 20 Feb 1562/63. (??if other chs on sh).

On chevron 1 cinquefoil &...
Gu on chev Arg 5foil betw 2 lions combatant Gu HEPBURN, of Wachtown. Lyndsay 239.

On chevron 3 foils

On chevron 3 trefoils
On chev 3 foils slipped
OCHILTRIE, Michael, Bp of Dunblane (1430-45). Stevenson 137. [WALBODE]. Farrer II 221. (sh on battlements of S aisle, Terrington St Clement Ch).
Arg on chev Sa 3 foils Untinc —. SHY 186.
Arg on chev Sa 3 foils slipped Or HEYRE. DS, 8b at end.
Gu on chev Arg 3 foils Sa
DEwyn. L1 200, 4; L2 155, 3.
DEwyn. L10 58, 12.
DEwyn. XV I 698.
Gu on chev Sa (sic) 3 foils Arg DEwyn. SK 1093.

On chevron 3 quatrefoils
On chev 3 4foils
EYRE. Mill Steph. c1500-1656. (sundry brasses, Hathersage, Derby).
Arg on chev 3 4foils Arg —. WB II 69, 3. (qtd 3 of sh; qr 1 Sa chev & border Arg).
Arg on chev Sa 3 4foils Or
EYRE, Robert, of Eye, Suff. L9 24b, 5. (qtd 1&4; in centre of yrs cresc Az ch with cresc Or).
EYRE, of Hope, Derby, esq. I2[1904], 122. (qtd 2&3 Arg 3 barncles closed Sa).
TRELOWNE. L1 627, 6.
TREWELOVE. SK 674.
TREWELOVE, Robt. TJ 1323.
Or on chev Gu 3 foils Vt [??LEPRY]. SHY 171.

On chevron 3 quatrefoils

On chevron 3 quatrefoils
On chev 3 4foils
WODHows, Thomas, of Norf. WB III 107, 4. WOODHOUSE, Thomas, of Norf. XV I 1141.

On chevron 3 cinquefoils
On chev 3 5foils
BROK, William atte. Farrer Bacon 81. 1333.
CONYERS, Nicholas, Esq. Birch 8913. UIAL. 1421.
[KNOWLES]. Farrer II 376. (sh on miserere, Blakeney Ch; ??if 3 roses).
KNOWLES, William, Preceptor of Torphichen. Stevenson Pers 445. s’ will. know’’’pecptor.de:-trophichen. 26 June 1470.
On chev 3 pd 5foils
Arg on chev Az 3 5foils Or —. XV I 295.
Arg on chev Az 3 pd 5foils Or POTENALE, S’ Jon. PO 459.
Arg on chev Sa 3 pd 5foils Arg FALUM. DV 27a, 1054; WSG 620.
FALUM. XV I 296.
MAYL, Richard. PLN 1139.
Arg on chev Sa 3 5foils Or PARCY, Mons R. WJ 1274.
Arg on chev Sa 3 pd 5foils Or PARCY. L9 104b, 3.
PARCY, Richard. XV I 173. (??if Ric Percy).
Az on chev Or 3 pd 5foils Gu CRULL. L1 146, 5.
Gu on chev Arg 3 5foils Gu BROCOE, S’ Hugo, of Ches. CY 16, 61. (??if 3 roses).
Gu on chev Arg 3 5foils Sa LEVYNTON, John de. TJ 1494.
Gu on chev Or 3 pd 5foils Az COBHAM. FK II 401.
COBHAM. L1 143, 6; L2 120, 5.
COBHAM. XV I 628.
Or on chev Arg (sic) 3 5foils Sa STIRCHELEY. CC 226b, 160.
STIRCHELEY. DV 44a, 1732.
STIRCHELEY. PLN 1393.
Or on chev Az 3 5foils Or STIRCHELEY. LS 107.
STIRCHELEY. LS 157.
STIRCHELEY. XV II 174.
Or on chev Az 3 pd 5foils Or STIRCHELEY. XV I 1278.
Sa on chev Arg 3 5foils Gu pd Or —. PT 538.
Vt on chevron Arg 3 5foils Gu
CURLE. XV I 298.
Vt on chevron Arg 3 5foils Gu pd Or
CURLE. L10 37b, 5.
Vt on chevron Gu (sic) 3 pd 5foils Arg
CURLE. SK 783.
Vt on chevron Or 3 pd 5foils Gu
CURLE. L1 125, 3; L2 110, 3.
[Farrer]. Farrer II 148. (sh on nave roof Thrextón Ch).

Patterned field on chevron 3 cinquefoils
Erm on chevron 3 5foils Gu
Erm on chevron 3 5foils Or
CONYNES, Sir Robert, of Norf. L10 38, 18.
CONYNES, of Norf. L2 143, 6.
HATTE FELDE. WB IV 164, 690.
HAYTFELDE, Stewyn, of Yorks. RH 328; Ancestor iv 239.

On chevron modified 3 cinquefoils
On chevron 3 5foils
On chevron engr 3 5foils
Arg on chevron engr Sa 3 5foils Or
HATFIELD. L1 336, 2; L2 259, 4.
Arg on chevron engr Sa 3 5foils Or
HATFIELD. LH 85.
HATFIELD. XV I 931.
Erm on chevron engr Sa 3 5foils Arg
HAITEFELD. L2 245, 4.
Erm on chevron engr Sa 3 5foils Or
—. WB 14b, 16.
HAYTFELDE. L1 303, 6; L2 245, 4.
Erm on chevron engr Sa 3 5foils Or
HATFIELD. ME 18; LY 138.
HATFIELD. LH 495.
HATFIELD. XV I 999.
Or on chevron Erm sbr Sa 3 5foils Sa
STRECHLEY. LS 89.

On chevron 3 foil & ...
Erm on chevron engr Sa 3 pd 5foils Or above centre 5foil annulet Arg
HATFIELD. ME 20; LY 140.
Erm on chevron engr Sa 3 pd 5foils Or betw 2&3 5foils mullet Arg
HATFIELD. ME 19; LY 139.

On chevron 3 fruit
Arg on chevron Az 3 acorns erect slipped Or
[ACASTER]. PLN 563.
Arg on chevron Sa 3 acorns erect slipped Or
AKASTER. WB IV 181b, 7 (1006).

On chevron 1 garb
On chevron garb
NEWBOROUGH. L2 360, 12. (coat incomplete).

On chevron 3 garbs
On chevron 3 garbs
CRADDOCK, Richard, Kt. PRO-sl. 1404/05. (?if 3 cups).
PEROTT, Randolph. Bow XVIII 3. (s&h of Randolph Perote; decoration on sl).
Arg on chevron Az 3 garbs Or
CARDOE, David. DV 49a, 1926.
CRADDOKE. L10 43b, 11.
CRADOCK. XV I 753. (als Newton).
CRADOCK, S' David. WLN 312.
CRADOCK, Sir David. CRK 1078.
CRADOCK, Sir David. CVC 457.
[CRADOCK, or Newton]. PCL II 3.
CRADOCKE. L1 124, 4; L2 109, 10.
CRADOK, David. WB II 61, 8.
CRADOK, Richard. S 357.
CRADOK, S’ Richard. CY 13, 51. (1st & 3rd garb point to centre, centre garb in pale).
CRADOE, Richardus. Q II 692.
NEUTON. L1 468, 4; L2 361, 1.
NEUTON. L2 361, 6.
Arg on chevron Gu 3 garbs Or
COMBE. WB IV 164, 685.
[?NEWTON]. Dingley ccccxxxi. (qtg 2&3 [?Cheddar] Sa chev Erm betw 3 escallops Arg & both imp by Capel; St Bartholomew's behind Royal Exchange, London).
Arg on chevron Sa 3 garbs Or
HAUTLER. L2 245, 5. (Hwateker added in margin).
HUTTAKER. LH 394. (?if Whitaker).
HUTTAKER. LH 530. (?if Whitaker).
HWATAKER. L1 346, 1.
HWATAKER. XV I 587.
HWATKER. DV 17b, 671; WSG 956.
[?WHITTAKE]. LH 1151. (?if Hewauer).

On chevron 3 gouttes
Arg on chevron Sa 3 gouttes Or
HARENOYS, of Beds. L1 317, 5; L2 249, 11.
HARNEY. CC 226, 143. (?if 3 fusils).
HARNEY. CRK 813.
On a chevron

HARNEYS. DV 43b, 1704.
HARNEYS. LH 445.
HARNEYS. XV I 526.
HARNEYS, Henry. PLN 1033. (qrs 1&4; qtg 2&3 Arg fess & in chf lion pg Sa.
HARNEYS, John, of Beds. WB III 87b, 9.
HARNEYS, John, of Beds. XV I 1169.
HARNEYS, Walter. PLN 1032. (imp Arg fess & in chf lion pg Sa).
HARNOYS, John, of Beds. LH 777. (?if Hawys).
ZOUCH, Will. WB IV 160b, 8 (629). (qtd 1&4; qtg 2 &3 Arg fess & in chf lion passt Sa).

On chevron 5 gouttes
Arg on chev engr Sa 5 gouttes Or
—. SK 440.

On chevron 3 hammers
On chev 3 ?hammers
PARKER, John. PRO-sls. 1457/58.
Arg on chev Sa 3 hammers Arg
HALTON. CRK 641.

On chevron 1 hat &c
Or on chev Gu mitre Or
STAFFORD, John, Bp of Bath & Wells (1423-25), Archbp of Canterbury (1443-52).
Gerard 85.
Arg on chev Sa 3 esquire’s helms Or
SCOTT, J. CRK 551.

On chevron 1 lion’s head
Arg on chev Gu lion’s head erased Arg crowned or
—. CRK 477. (qtd 2&3 by Stow).

On chevron 1 otter’s head
On chev otter’s head erased
—. Stevenson 102. —. S’ OFFICII. OFFICIALATVS SANCTI ANDREI INPRA ARCH LAV... 18 Aug 1543. (qtd 2&3 on 10th sl of Archbp of St Andrews temp Cardinal David Beaton (1539-46)).
—. Stevenson 104. S’ OFFICII. OFFICIALATVS SAN NO LAVDONIE. 20 March 1528/29. (qtd 2&3 on 9th sl of Archbp of St Andrews temp Jas Beaton (1522-39)).
BALFOUR. Stevenson Pers 242. 31 Jan 1506/07. (1st sl of Jas Beaton, youngest s of Beaton of Balfour; used as Abbot of Dunfermline).
BALFOUR. Stevenson Pers 242; Stevenson 113. IACOBI ARCHIEPI GLASG VEN SIS. 4 July 1510. (qtd 2&3 by Beaton (Fess betw 3 mascles) on 2nd sl of Jas Beaton, Archbp of Glasgow (1508-22)).
BALFOUR. Stevenson Pers 242; Stevenson 91. S’ OFFICII. OFFICIALATVS S. AND. LAVDONIE. 1528. (qtd 2&3 by Beaton on 3rd sl of Jas Beaton, Archbp of St Andrews (1522-38)).
BALFOUR. Stevenson Pers 243. 1527. (qtd 2&3 by Beaton on c’seal of Jas Beaton, Archbp of St Andrews (1522-38)).
BALFOUR. Stevenson Pers 243. miser-cordia. (qtd 2&3 on 5th sl of Jas Beaton, Archbp of St Andrews (1522-38)).
BALFOUR. Stevenson Pers 243; Stevenson 91. s. iacobi beaton archiepi scoti et regni scotic... p’mat’ ac apl’ice sedis legati nati. 1527. (qtd 2&3 by Beaton on 4th sl of Jas Beaton, Archbp of St Andrews (1522-38)).
BALFOUR. Stevenson Pers 243; Stevenson 91. s officii vicariat generalis sancti andree. 1539. (qtd 2&3 on 1st sl of David Beaton (k1546), Cardinal Archbp of St Andrews (1533-46), nephew of Jas B).
Arg on chev Sa otter’s head erased Arg [BALFOUR]. Lyndsay 173. (qtd by Bethune of Balfour).
[BALFOUR]. Lyndsay 97. (qtd by David Beaton, Cardinal Archbp [of St Andrews]).
BALFOUR, of Munquhany. Lyndsay 175.

On chevron 3 heads (beasts)

On chevron 3 lion’s heads
Gu on chev Arg 3 lion’s heads coupled Sa
—. XV I 1414.

On chevon 3 leopard’s faces
On chev 3 leopard’s faces
BROWE, Robert, esq. PRO BS 29. s. roberti/browe. 1431/32.
GOWER, John, of Suff. Birch 10196. SIGIL...JOH’TS. GOWER. 1373.
PREECE, Roberde, priest. Dingley ccxvii.
(destroyed brass, Ledbury Ch, Herefs).
Arg on chev Az 3 leopard's faces Or
GOWER. XV I 342.
Arg on chev Gu 3 leopard's faces Arg
BOLTON, of Lancs. L2 58, 2.
Arg on chev Gu 3 leopard's faces Or
GOWER, John, of Kent. CY 155, 618.
Arg on chev Sa 3 leopard's faces Arg
—. SK 722.
Arg on chev Sa 3 leopard's faces Or
—. D13, 21. (qtd 6 by Monyngs of Kent).
GOWER, S' Rob'. PO 653.
WESTON. FK II 239.
WESTON. XV I 180.
Gu on chev Sa (sic) 3 leopard's faces Or
—. PLN 1179.
Or on chev Gu 3 leopard's faces Arg
RANDOLPH, William. XV I 1187.
Sa on chev Gu 3 leopard's faces Arg
RANDOLFE, William of.
—. WB III 90, 3.
Ern on chev engr 3 leopard's faces Untinc
PIRTON, Sir Wm. Mill Steph. 1490. (brass,
Little Bentley, Essex, to Sir Wm P, Capt of
Guisnes in Picardy, & w Kath).
PYRTON. Mill Steph. 1508. (imp by Roberts
on brass, Little Braxted, Essex to Wm Roberts,
auditor to Hen 7, & wives (1) Joyce dau of
Edm Peryent & (2) Mgt dau of Sir Wm Pyrton).
Ern on chev engr Az 3 leopard's faces Or
PERTON, of Essex.
—. WB II 54, 3. (imp by
Roberts).
PICTON, of Essex. L1 530, 4.

On chevron 3 leopard's faces jessant de lis
Arg on chev Sa 3 leopard's faces jess de lis Arg
CONLEY. L1 168, 4. (faces not reversed).
Arg on chev Sa 3 leopard's faces jess de lis Arg
CAWELEY. LY 175.
COWLEY. CRK 1968.
Arg on chev Sa 3 leopard's faces jess de lis
reversed Arg
—. L2 103, 1.
CAWELEY. ME 150. (faces reversed).
COULE. DV 71b, 2835.
COULE. PT 720.
Ern on chev 3 leopard's faces jess de lis Untinc
CANTILUPE. Mill Steph. 1472. (brass,
Thornton, Bucks, to Robt Ingylton & 3 wives;
2nd w Clemens Cantilupe).
Ern on chev Gu 3 leopard's faces jess de lis Or
CANTILUPE. PLN 853.
Ern on chev Gu 3 leopard's faces jess de lis
reversed Or
CANTELOW. L1 45, 5.
CANTELOW, Robert, of Gloucs. XV I 1195.

On chevron 3 boar’s heads
On chev 3 boar’s heads couped
SWYNFLEET, William de. PRO-sls. 1350/51.
(‘with three heads of swine thereon’).
[SWYNFORD]. Farrer II 656. (brass, Bylaugh
Ch; imp by [Felton] qtg Curson, on sh of Sir
In Curson, Kt (d1471)).
[SWYNFORD]. Mill Steph. 1471. (brass,
Bylaugh, Norf, to Sir In Curson & w Joan
[?Drury]; (a) upper sin sh qtg [Drury] & all
imp by [Felton & Curson]; (b) lower sin sh,
alone; (c) lower dex sh qtg [Drury]; upper dex
sh lost).
Arg on chev Gu 3 boar’s heads Arg
—. XV I 386.
Arg on chev Gu 3 boar’s heads couped Or
—. XX 217. (qtd 2&3 by Belesby).
Arg on chev Sa 3 boar’s heads couped Arg
SWINFORD, Sir Thomas, of Hunts. LS 11.
Arg on chev Sa 3 boar’s heads Or
—. SK 789. (qtd 2&3 by Belesby).
SWINFORD. CRK 751.
[SWINFORD]. Inventory; Neale & Brayley.
(painted on canopy, tomb of Lewis Robessart,
Ld Bourchier (d1431)).
SWYNFORD, Sire Tohmas de. N 756.
SWYNFORD, Norman. TJ 1300.
Arg on chev Sa 3 boar’s heads couped Or
SWYNFORD. L1 615, 6.
SWYNFORD, Mons Th. WJ 1275.
SWYNFORD. PT 249. (swine’s heads).

On chevron 3 deer’s heads
On chev 3 buck’s heads cab
CERVYNGTON, William, of Buckland-Filleigh,
Devon. Birch 8444. S...DI...VN...IL. 1380.
SERVINGTON, Sir Oliver. Lawrence 41.
before 1350. (effigy, Whatley, Som).
On chev 3 stag’s heads
[SERVINGTON, Sir Oliver de]. Proc Soc Antiq
XVIII 2 389. (sh on left arm of Sir Oliver’s
effigy in Whalley Ch, Som).
Arg on chev Sa 3 stag’s heads cab
GIBBON, a Pare, of Devon. XV I 1158.
PARE, Gibon a, of Devon. WB III 115b, 7.
Vt on chev Arg 3 hart’s heads cab Gen
—. RH 927; Ancestor ix 160; Harl 2169 54b,
4.
Ern on chev Az 3 stag’s heads cab Or
SERNYNTON. L1 578, 1. (3 hart’s heads).
SERVINGTON. XV I 811. (‘tetes de cerf).
Sa gutty Arg on chev Arg 3 hind’s heads Gu
—. FK II 812. (copy D).

On chevron 3 horse’s heads
Arg on chev Sa 3 horse’s heads couped Arg
CORSER. L1 168, 1; L2 125, 12.
COURSER. DV 71b, 2832.
COUSER. PT 717. (?nag's heads).
Sa gutty Arg on chev Arg 3 horse's heads Gu —. FK II 812. (?if horse, greyhound or other head).

On chevron 3 sheep's heads
Arg on chev Az 3 ram's heads couped Or WERDISHALLER. CRK 1199.
Arg on chev Gu 3 ram's faces Arg armed Or CIRENCESTER ABBEY. XV I 217.
CIRENCESTER, Abbey of. PR(1512), 4. (imp Hawkborne, Abbot of Cirencester).
Gu on chev Arg 3 ram's heads cab Sa CIRENCESTER ABBEY. L10 71b, 11. (imp by Joh Hawkborne, Abbot of Cirencester).

On chevron 3 oxen heads
Arg on chev Sa 3 bull's heads cab Arg HILLERSDON, of Memlaue, Devon. I2[1904], 180. (1st of 8 qtls; added by Jo Holland c1630).

On chevron 3 heads (birds)

On chevron 3 eagle's heads
Gu on chev Arg 3 eagle's heads erased Or GEDDYNGE, of Kent. MY 222.
Gu on chev Vt (sic) 3 eagle's heads erased Arg —. PLN 2062. (qtd 263 by Arg on fess betw 6 foils Sa 3 crosslets Arg).
Or on chev Vt 3 eagle's heads erased Arg LD 157.

On chevron 3 unidentified birds heads
Or on chev Vt 3 bird's heads erased Arg —. DS, 102. (qtd 4 by Godrick of Ribestone, Yorks).
CRAYFORTH, Mr. WB 24b, 7. (?if eagle's heads).
Erm on chev Sa 3 bird's heads erased Arg —. CRK 1240.

On chevron 3 falcon's heads
Or on chev 3 hawk's heads erased Untinc [?CRAFFORD]. Mill Steph. (shield, Horncurch, Essex; inscrip lost).
Or on chev Az 3 hawk's heads erased Arg CRAFFORD. PLN 1045.
KRAFORD. WB IV 170b, 802.
Or on chev Vt 3 hawk's heads erased Arg CRAFFORD. L1 183, 1; L2 129, 3.

On chevron 3 horns
Vt on chev Or 3 bugle horns unstrung Gu HUNTE, Mast. Robt. PLN 721. (tricked Vt on chev Gu 3 bugles Or).

On chevron 3 horseshoes
Checky Gu and Or on chev Az 3 horseshoes Arg BOTREUX, Reginald de. XV I 20.
Checky Or and Gu on chev Arg 3 horseshoes Arg pd Sa BOTTERELS, of Cornw & Devon. L2 89, 3. (shoes erect heads downwards; Reynold Botereux added in later hand).
Checky Or and Gu on chev Az 3 horseshoes Arg BOTTERELS, Reynold. M3, 1019.
BOTTERUS, Reynold de. L10 33b, 17.
BOTTERUS, Reinaud de. E II 356; E I 354.
BOTEREUS, Sire Willame. HA 80.
BOTREUX, William de. Gerard 190. (Wm de B m Alice, dau&coh of Robt Corbett temp Hen I).
Vairy Or and Gu on chev Az 3 horseshoes Arg BOTTERUS, Reinaud. F 121.
BOTREUX, Reinold de. WLN 629.

On chevron 5 horseshoes
Arg on chev Sa 5 horseshoes Arg CRYPS, Sir Henry. L9 28a, 10.
Or on chev Sa 5 horseshoes Arg CRISP, Sir Henry. LH 194. (name added in later hand).

On chevron 1 inkwell & ...
Gu on chev Arg inkwell with 2 quill pens Sa BURNEBERY, of Cornw. L2 77, 2. (inkwell & pens are rough addition).

On chevron 1 lozenge
Arg on chev per pale Az and Erm loz counterch —. SS 334. (field painted Gu; 'sylver a cheveron asur & hermyn per pale wit a losenge countrechangyd upon the same').
Gu on chev per pale Az and Erm loz counterch —. SS 334. (as painted; field blazoned Arg).

On chevron 3 lozenges
On chev 3 loz BARCLAY, Alexr, of Cossins in Glamis, co Forfar. Stevenson Pers 239. s.alisendre.berclay. 1444.
On chev 3 mascles ARTHUR, Thos, cit of St Andrews. Stevenson Pers 231. s TH...ARTHVRE. 10 June 1435.
BERGH', Martin de. PRO-sls. 22 Sept 1350/51.
KERR, Andrew, of Altonburn. Stevenson Pers 438. s andri car. 10 June 1453.
LEARMOUTH, Andrew, bailie of St Andrews. Stevenson Pers 452. s andree lermontht. 24 Nov
ON A CHEVRON

1524.
LEARMONTH, Sir James, of Balcomie. Stevenson Pers 452. SIGILLVM IACOBI LER-MONCHT MILITIS. 1 July 1543.

Arg on chev Sa 3 lozs Or HARNEYS. CC 226, 143. (??if fusils or gouttes).
Or on chev Sa 3 mascles Or LEARMONTH, of Balcomy. Lyndsay 196.
LERMONT, of Dersye. Lyndsay 186.
Arg on chev Gu 3 lozs Arg each ch with crosslet Sa
ASLYN. LI 13, 2; L2 7, 11.
ASLYN. L10 3, 10.
ASLYN. SK 489.
ASLYN. XV I 671. (??if for Allen).

On chevron 3 maunches
Arg on chev Gu 3 maunches Or —. DV 1056; WSG 622.

On chevron 2 monsters

On chevron 2 griffins
Arg on chev Sa 2 griffins combatant Arg PYBILL. DV 47a, 1860.
PYVILLE. LI 520, 1.
Arg on chev engr Sa 2 griffins combatant Arg PYMELL. L2 409, 4.
PYVYLL. L9 99a, 10.
Arg on chev engr Sa 2 male griffins combatant coward Arg
PYVILLE. CC 227b, 187. (??if male griffins; ‘the tayles betweene the legs’).
Arg on chev Sa 2 griffins segr Arg PINNELL. XV II 195.

On chevron 3 monsters

On chevron 3 griffins
Arg on chev Sa 3 griffins Gu (sic) BLOY, Sire Adam. O I 185. (‘dargent ove j cheveron dazur iij griffouns de gules en le cheveron’).

On chevron 1 mullet & ...
On chevron mullet betw 2 lions combatant GRIFFIN, Thomas. Roman PO 5496. 24 July 1438.
On chevron mullet betw 2 5foils BRAY, Peter de. PRO-sls. 1382/83.
Arg on chev Gu pd mullet Or betw 2 hands Arg SHILLINGTON, Thomas. BG 61. (fingers of hands towards mullet).

On chevron 3 mullets
On chev 3 mullets CARR, George, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, merchant. Yorks Deeds i 100, 271. 1500.
CARR, William. HB-SND; Yorks Deeds i 100, 272.
COBEHAM, Johanna de. Birch 8722. S'.
DENNY, Geoffrey. PRO-sls. 1363/64. (sh betw letters WIO).
DENNY, Geoffrey, of London. PRO B4368. (churchwarden of St Andrews Undershaft 1369).
INGER, Robert, of Kingeswordby. Bow LV 2. 1275/76.
WASSYNGLE, William. PRO-sls. 1405/06.

Arg on chev Az mullet Arg TOTY. LI 644, 1.
Arg on chev Az mullet Or LOCKTON, T. CRK 1484.
Arg on chev Gu pd mullet Arg TEYES, de. PT 526.
Arg on chev Sa mullet Arg COLTON, T. CRK 800.
Or on chev Gu mullet Sa STAFFORD, Hugh, Ld Bourchier, KG (d1421/22). Leake. c1421. (qrs 1&4; aqs 2&3 Bourchier Arg cross engr Gu betw 4 bougets Sa; 20th stall, Prince’s side).
Or on chev Sa mullet Arg MERYN. LI 436, 6.
Or on chev Sa mullet Or —. L10 92(93b), 3'. (qtd 6 by Cromwell als Williams).
Arg semy of crosses Sa on chev Gu mullet Untinc HEKBOURN. CC 229b, 246.
Arg crusily Sa on chev Sa mullet Arg KEKBOURN. L9 9b, 5.
KEKBRON. DV 1a, 4; WSG 220.
ON A CHEVRON

Arg on chevron 3 mullets
Arg on chevron Untinc 3 pd mullets Or
—. WB 30, 2. (qtd 2&3 by [Brent]).
Arg on chev Gu 3 mullets Or
ST JOHN. PLN 1908. (with 8 qtgs & [Paulet] in pretence).
Arg on chev Sa 3 mullets Arg
[KERR]. Berry Pl 5. (Ceux de moucastel).
KEWLEY. XV I 455.
KNELLEY. Gutch WuU. (in window of Old Hall, University College, built 1450 demolished 1669).
KNELLEY. L1 380, 4; L2 291, 7.
KNYLLEY. L9 12, 11.
Arg on chev Sa 3 pd mullets Arg
—. PLN 884. (qtd 2&3 by [Houghton]).
RUGGELEY, of Staffs.
L1 567, 1.
RYGGELEY, Nich de, of Staffs. CY 103, 412.
Arg on chev Sa 3 mullets Or
ADAM. Suff HN 3. (All Hallowes, Sudbury).
Arg on chev Sa 3 mullets Or pd Gu
GAMBOUN, Monsire John. AN 267.
GANYBONN. DV 59b, 2345.
Arg on chev Sa 3 mullets of 6 pts Or
ADAM, of St Ives. XV I 784.
Arg on chev Sa 3 mullets of 6 pts Or pd Gu
GAMBON. L1 293, 2; L2 227, 12.
GAMBONY. PT 63.

Az on chevron 3 mullets
Az on chev Arg 3 mullets Sa
ROBERTS, Thomas, of Glastenbury byside Crambroke, Kent. DI3, 27d.
Az on chev Arg 3 pd mullets of 9 pts Vt
KER, of Sesuiforde. Lyndsay 310.

Patterned field on chevron 3 mullets
Barry of 4 Or and Az on chev Gu 3 mullets of 6 pts Or
TALWOURTH, of Essex. L1 649, 3.
Barry Or and Az on chev Gu 3 mullets Or
GALWORTH, Williiam, of Essex. WB III 106, 5.
Barry Or and Az on chev Gu 3 mullets of 6 pts Or
TALWOURTH*, Wyllm, of Essex. MY 123.
Barry Or and Az on chev Gu 3 mullets of 8 pts Or
TALWORTH, Wm of Essex. MY (A2) 123.
Barry Or and Az on chev Gu 3 pd mullets Or
TALWORTH, William, of Essex. XV I 1134.
Barry of 10 on chev 3 mullets
MORE, George de la, of Nailsea, Som. Birch 11905. Sigilli Georgii de ... 1405. (dex sh; imp lion).
Erm on chev Gu 3 mullets Or
HATTON. L2 257, 12.
HOTTON. L1 331, 5.
Erm on chev Sa 3 mullets Arg
HATFIELD. FK II 872.

On chevron 4 mullets
Erm on chev engr 4 pd mullets of 6 pts Untinc
UPTONE, Robert. Sarum C-sls; Ancient Series M 74/W205, Drawer D. SIGILLUM [?ROBERT] UPTONE. 1359.

On chevron 5 mullets
On chev 5 mullets *NBalle, Roger
PRO E40 A8193. 1373/74.
Arg on chev Sa 5 mullets Arg
—. CRK 1090.
—. PLN 1675.
—. XV I 282.

On chevron 3 pheons
Arg on chev Sa 3 pheons Arg
BECKERTON. XV I 690.
BEKERTON. L1 96, 6; L2 56, 12. (3 broad arrow heads).
BEKERTON. L10 27b, 15.
BEKYRTONNE. SK 779.
Vt on chev Arg 3 pheons Sa
KEMYS, Arthur, of Badmyngton, Essex. LD 68.
KEMYS, Arthur, of Som. L9 9, 2.
Vt on chev Or 3 pheons pts up Sa
—. SK 854.

On chevron 2 piles
On chev 2 piles
STERNE, Thomas. PRO-sls. 1329/30.

On chevron 1 roundel
On chev roundel
BALFOUR, Andrew, of Montquhannie. Stevenson Pers 236. andree balfoure. 16 May 1526. (?if roundel).
ON A CHEVRON

On chevron 3 roundels
On chev 3 roundels
—. Mill Steph. c1400. (brass, Hatfield Peverell, Essex; inscrip lost; imp gily 1&4 Griffin segr 2&3 3 lotts in fess).
Arg on chevron 3 roundels
Arg on chev Gu 3 roundels Or
—. L1[1394], 180. (qtd 8 by Syr Rychard Greenevile, Kt; added by Jos Holland c1630).
BENYLLE, of Wolston. L1 64, 3. (as painted; blazoned Erm bull passt Gu armed Or).
BEUERLEY, Walston, Cornw. L2 76, 12.
DAGWORTH, S’ Nich, Norf. CY 120, 479.
ERDISWIK. L2 179, 8.
HERSWIKE. CC 225, 100.
NEALEWELL. XV I 722.
NEELEWELL. L9 83b, 1.
TREOVRAN. M3, 468.
TREOVRAN. M3, 997.
TREOVRAN. XV I 824.
Arg on chev Sa 3 roundels Arg
BONDE. M3, 467.
Arg on chev Sa 3 roundels Gu
BONDE. M3, 989. (?if roundels overpainted Or).
Arg on chev Sa 3 roundels Or
—. PLN 1724. (qtd 2&3 by Alwyn als Halywell).
—. WB 30b, 12. (imp by Kendall).
—. WB V 80. (qtd 2&3 by Sir Jn Haliwell, Kt 1485).
—. WK 753. (qtd by [?Alwyn & Halywell] as imp by Edm Bray).
BOND, of Cornw. L1 42, 5; L2 53, 1.
BOYS, Monsr de. AS 794.
BOYS, S’ Nicol de. PO 606.
BOYS, S’ Nychol du. GA 64.
BOYS, Sr de. CKO 142.
HALLEWEL. L1 308, 1.
LEGH. L1 404, 3; L2 304, 6.
LEGH, of Legh, Salop. L9 40a, 5.
LEGH. SK 606.
LEIGH. XV I 683.
LEIGH, Roger, of Essex. XV I 1137.
Gu on chevron 3 roundels
Gu on chev Arg 3 roundels Gu
—. PCL II 7.
BROWER, Hugh. BG 254.
Gu on chev 3 roundels Gu
—. PLN 1228. (escutch of pretence on Knolles).
Or on chevron 3 roundels
Or on chev Gu 3 roundels Arg
—. PLN 1293. (qtd 2&3 by Radmell Vt on chf indent Or 2 pd mullets Gu).
HUNTYNGFELDE. Suff HN 24. (Huntingfield Ch).
STAFFORD. XV I 7.
STAFFORD, Le Baron de. E II 55; E I 55.
STAFFORD, Robert de. LM 258.
STAFFORD, Robert de. TJ 1582.
STAFFORD, Robt de. Q 331.
Or on chev Gu 3 roundels Or
ESTAFFORD, of Camb. LE 29.
STAFFORD, Baron. LS 158.
Or on chev Sa 3 roundels Or
LEGH. M3, 545.

Patterned field on chevron 3 roundels
Barry wavy on chev 3 roundels
GOLAFRE, John, of Cereden. PRO A40 E184. ...HANNI...... post 1290.
Erm on chev 3 roundels Untinc
—. Bk of Sls 393. 20 Apr 1358. (sin imp on sh, dex blank; sl of Eleanor Butler, C’tess of Ormond & 2nd dau of Humphrey de Bohun, E of Hereford & Essex; central of 4 shs on cusped panel, top blank, on either side [Bohun] Bend coisued betw 6 lions & in base [Bohun] Swan).
Erm on chev Gu 3 roundels Or
DAGWORTH. PT 475.
DAGWORTH, Sir Thomas. CRK 1509.
DAGWORTH, Sir Thomas. CV-BM 75.
DAGWORTH, Th. WJ 1345.
DAGWORTH, Thomas. XV I 128.
DAGWORTH. DV 51a, 2016.
Erm on chev Sa 3 roundels Az
LEGH, Sir de. Q II 548.

On chevron modified 3 roundels
Sa on chev engr Or 3 roundels Az
HACTHORP, Monsire Robert. AN 299.

On chevron 3 roundels charged
Gu on chev Arg 3 roundels Gu on centre roundel annulet Or
BROWE, Sir Hug’. PCL II 8.
On chev 3 roundels each ch with salt
BROWE, Hugo, Kt. Combe Asp II 13b. SIGIL HYGONIS BROWE MIL. (dwg).

On chevron 5 roundels
On chev 5 roundels
ERDESWICK, Hugh. Mill Steph. 1500. (mont, Sandon, Staffs).
ERDESWICK, Hugh. Mill Steph. 1473. (mont, Sandon, Staffs; qrs 1&4; qtg 2&3 Arg chev
ON A CHEVRON — ON CHEVRON ... & LABEL (IN CHIEF)

Arg on chevron 5 roundels
Arg on chev Az 5 roundels Or
—. XV I 499.
Arg on chev Gu 5 roundels Arg
—. DV 151.
Arg on chev Gu 5 roundels Arg pd Sa
—. RL 36. (?if roundels Sa or Or).
Arg on chev Gu 5 roundels Or
EDERSTON. L2 179, 2.
ERDESWICK, Hugh, of Staffs. XV I 1178. (qtd 1&4).
ERDESWICK. XV I 273.
ERDESWICK. XV II 169.
ERDISHADE, Hugh, of Staffs. CRK 1588.
ERDISHADE, Hugh, of Staffs. WB III 99b, 8. (qrs 1&4; qtg 2&3 Arg chev betw 3 griffin’s heads erased Sa).
HAREBELE. L1 305, 1. (Sir Hugh Hardiswik added in margin later).
HERSHCCKE. M3, 529.
HERSHEKE. RB 219.
HERSHEKE. L2 246, 2.
HERSHWYKE. LH 675.
HERWICK. LH 1014.
HORSWYK. WB 32b, 24.
STAFFORD, [Margaret]. GutchWdU. c1338. (imp by Erdeswick; in Library window, Balliol College).
STAFFORD, Wm, of Bramshall, Amblicot & Sandon (1262-1339/40). SF 27. (arms adopted later by his descendants the Erdeswicks).
URSNECKE. PLN 1379.
DE CHESTILTON. CVC 644.
Arg on chev Sa 5 roundels Or
BOYS. L1 72, 3.
SOMERFORT, Robert. CVC 645.
On chevron 7 roundels
Arg on chev Sa 7 roundels Or
BOYS, Sir Nicholas, of Bucks. L2 45, 7.
Chevronny Or and Az on chev Arg 7 roundels Gu
On chevron 8 roundels
Arg on chev Az 8 roundels Arg each ch with cross Sa
—. Bellasis ii 306-08; Bellasis A VI ii. (w of [Swetenham]; E window, Windermere).
On chevron 1 tool
Arg on chev Gu gimlet Arg
CLAPHAM. L2 131, 5. (?wine piercer, resembles corkscrew).
On chevron 3 trees & sprigs
On chevron 3 sprigs of broom
On chev 3 sprigs of broom
BROMFELD. L1 119, 1. (podded Or).
BROOM, of Wigborough, S Petherton. Gerard 117.
On chevron 3 sprigs of fir
Erm on chev Sa 3 sprigs of fir Or
FERSE, John. WB IV 164b, 702.
On chevron 3 wheels
On chev 3 catherine wheels
COTON, Edmund. ?source; sl on deed. 1455.
ON CHEVRON ... & LABEL (IN CHIEF)
On chevron 3 beasts & label
On chev 3 lions over all label of 4 pts
KOBEHAM, Dame Jone de. Mill Steph;
Belcher I 31. c1320. (brass, Cobham, Kent).
Gu on chev Or 3 lions Sa label Arg
COBHAM, fitz a S’ de. WJ 1238.
ON CHEVRON ... & IN BASE

On chevron 1 crescent &c & label
Arg on chev Az cres Or label Gu
SWILLINGTON, William. XV I 121.
SWILYNGTON. ... WJ 1328.
Gu on chev Or 3 crescs Sa label Az.
COBHAM. FK II 743. (qrs 1&4; tgt 2&3 Arg semy de lis Sa).

On chevron 3 crosses & label
Arg on chev Sa 3 crosses formy Or label Gu
BEAUFON. L10 27, 17.

On chevron 1 fleur de lis & label
Arg on chev Az fleur de lis Or label Gu
SUEINGTONE, Sire Adam de. AN 741. ("... en le cheveron un feuret de or").
SWINGETON, Sir Adam de. PT 1030.

On chevron 3 fruit & label
Arg on chev Sa 3 acorns Or label Gu
PRIDEAUX. XV I 820.

On chevron 3 heads & label
On chev 3 boar’s heads couped & label
SWYNFORD, Thomas, Chevr. Birch 13809.
SIGILLU THOMAS... 1429. (Captain of town & castle of Vernon &c).
Arg on chev Sa 3 boar’s heads Or label Or (sic)
SWYNFORD. PLN 348.

On chevron 1 mullet &c & label
Arg on chev Az mullet Arg label Gu
TOTTY. DV 61b, 2425.
TOTTY. XV II 182.
Arg on chev Az mullet Or label Gu
SWYLINGTONE, ... WJ 1327.
Barry Or and Gu on chev Arg 3 mullets Sa label Arg
CARE, Sir John, Kt. 12[1904], 248.

On chevron 2 roundels &c & label
Or on chev Gu 2 roundels Arg label of 5 pts Az
STAFFORD, Robert de. E II 658.
Arg on chev Sa 3 roundels Or label Gu
BOND. XV I 322.
Az on chev Gu 3 roundels Or label Or
STAFFORD, Robert de. LS 173.
Or on chev Gu 3 roundels Arg label Az
—. F 420.
Or on chev Gu 3 roundels Arg label of 5 pts Az
—. WLN 516.
STAFFORD, Robert de. E I 656.
STAFFORD, Robert de. LS 49.

STAFFORD, Robert de. XV I 43.

ON CHEVRON ... & IN BASE

On chevron ... & in base 1 buckle
On chev 2 lions pulling at rose & in base heart-shaped buckle
HEPBURN, Alexander, of Whitsome. Stevenson Pers 413.
S'alexandri habrun de quhits. 9 Oct 1540.
HEPBURN, James, Bp of Moray (1516-24).
Stevenson 155. SIGILLVM IACOI EPI
MORAINEN. 5 May 1518. (of Riccarton or Blackcastle family, Treasurer of Scotld).
On chev rose betw 2 lions combatant & in base round buckle

On chevron ... & in base 1 flower
On chev 3 mullets & in base rose
LUMSDEN, Alex, parson of Fisk. Stevenson Pers 478. [s' alexandri lumisden. 30 April 1485.

On chevron ... & in base 1 foil
Arg on chev Sa otter’s head erased Arg in base 5foil Gu
[BALFOUR]. Lyndsay 187. (qd by Bethune of Creich).
Arg on chev Sa otter’s head erased Arg in base pd 5foil Gu
BALFOWR, Ld of Burghly. Lyndsay 171.
BALFOWR, of Burle. Lyndsay 235.

On chevron ... & in base 1 head
On chev 3 estoiles & in base unicorn’s head couped
KERR, Mark, Commendator of Newbattle (1547-84).
Stevenson 195 & Pers 439.
S'COMVNE MONASTERII DE NEVBOTTEL.
On chev 3 mullets & in base unicorn’s head erased
KERR, Ralph. Stevenson Pers 440. s.radulfi kar. c1500.

On chevron ... & in base 1 heart
On chev ensigned with cross formy cresc & in base heart
ON CHEVRON ... & IN BASE — ON CHEVRON .... & CHIEF

On chevron ... & in base 1 mullet
On chevron 2 lions pulling at rose & in base mullet

On chevron ... & in base 1 saltire
On chevron otter’s head erased & in base salt couped
BALFOUR, Andrew. Stevenson Pers 236. s.andree balfour. 18 Feb 1522/23.

ON CHEVRON ... & CANTON

On chevron ... & patterned canton
Sa on chev Arg annulet Sa canton Erm
HARPER. FK II 815.
HARPER. LH 397.
Or on chev Gu cresc Arg canton Erm
STAFFORD, Sir Thomas. LS 51.
STAFFORD, Thomas. WK 45.
Gu on chevron 3 estoiles Sa canton Erm
——. Hutton 2. (w of Rog Woode, serjeant at law).

On chevron ... & on canton

On chevron ... & on canton 1 beast
Az on chev Or 3 5foils Purp on canton Arg lion passit per pale Gu and Sa
HAWYS. L1 321, 5; L2 254, 11. (L1 blazons lion ‘armed counterch’).
Az on chev Or 3 5foils Gu on canton Arg lion passit per pale Sa and Gu
HAWES, Roger. XL 53.
Az on chev Or 3 5foils Purp on canton Arg lion passit per pale Sa and Gu
HAWES. XV I 287.
HAWYS, Roger, of London. L10 109b(cv), 2. HAWYS, Roger, of London. WK 608.
Az on chev Or 3 pd 5foils Purp on canton Arg lion passit per pale Sa and Gu
HAWYS. XPat 150; Arch 69, 80.

On chevron ... & on canton 1 cross
Or on chev Az 3 leopard’s faces Or on canton Gu cross formy Arg
ETON, Anne. L10 111(cvj), 3. (painted on loz).
ETON, Anne. WK 640. (dau of Wm, E of London).
Or on chev Az 3 leopard’s faces Or on canton Gu cross formy Arg ch with 5 annulets Sa
ETON. XZ 20.

On chevron ... & on canton 1 spearhead
Untinc on chev Arg 3 broomstalks Vt podded Or on canton Or spearhead the base erased Az tipped Gu
BROMEFEYLD, Wm, of Norf. LI 118, 1.

ON CHEVRON .... & CHIEF

Erm chev & chf Sa on chev ?leopard’s face Or
POURDON, of Derbys. PT 1279. (ch on chev uncertain).

On chevron ... & patterned chief

On chevron ... & chief Erm
Per pale dex Gu on chev Arg 3 roses Gu seeded
Arg sin Gu 3 pheons pis down Or over all chf Erm
BROWE. L10 78, 14.
On chev 3 5foils Untinc chf Erm
BROWE, John. PRO-sls. 1424/25.

On chevron ... & chief Vair
Or on chev Gu martlet Untinc chf Vair
ST QUINTE. CC 224, 65.
Or on chev Gu martlet Arg chf Vair
SAINTQUYNTYN. L1 599, 4.
Or on chev martlet Gu (sic) chf Vair
——. CRK 1455. (qtd 2&3 by Sir Jn Conyers).
SANT QUINITYN. DV 22a. 854.
SEINTQUYNTYN, Mons’ John Seint. TJ 737.
ST QUENTIN. XVII 165.
On chev Gu cresc Or chf Vair
SENT QWINTYN, Mons’ W. WJ 1228.
On chev Gu fleur de lis Or chf Vair
SEINTQWYNTYN, Mons’ Geffr. WJ 1232.
On chev Gu mullet Or chf Vair
SEINT QWYNTYN, Mons Adam. WJ 1236.
ST QUENTIN, John. S 534.

On chevron ... & modified chief

Gu on chev Or 3 roundels Sa chf indented Arg
COKYLL, Sir T. WB 42b, 5.

On chevron ... & on chief ...

On chevron ... & on chief 1 annulet
On chev annulet & on chf indented annulet both annulets on dex side
BROWN. SHY 321.
On chevron ... & on chief 1 beast
Arg on chev Az 3 escallops Arg on chf Az lion passt Arg
HENDE. FK II 312.
HENDE. LI 354, 2. (a&l Gu).
HIND. L9 39b, 12. (qtd 2&3 by Laynham).
HINDE. LH 1082.
HINDE. LH 420.
HINDE. XV I 869.
HINDE, John, of Essex. XV II 354, 2. (a&l Gu).
HINDE. LH 39b, 12. (qtd 2&3 by Laynham).
HINDE. LH 1392 & 1405.
HINDE, John, of Essex. XV I 354, 2. (a&l Gu).
Arg on chev Az 3 escallop & on chf Az lion passt Arg
[YARMOUTH]. RH 784; Ancestor vii 203.
Arg on chev Sa 3 escallops Or on chf Sa lion pg Arg
SURCOTT. LS 10. (imp by Weldon).
Gu on chev Or 3 crosslets Az on chf Or bear passt Sa muzzled Arg
HADLEY. LH 631. (qrs 1&4).
Gu on chev Arg 3 crosslets Sa on chf Or boar passt Sa

On chevron ... & on chief 1 beast & ...
Arg on chev Az bird betw 2 pheons Or on chf Sa lion passt betw 2 crescs Arg
WARTON, Thomas, of London. XV I 1207. (?if field Or).
Or on chev Az hawk betw 2 pheons Or on chf Sa lion passt betw 2 crescs Arg
WARTON. XPat 173; Arch 69, 82. (Glouchs added).
WARTON, Thomas, of London. WK 558. (?if falcon).
WARTON, Thos. L10 88, 4.
Az on chev Arg 3 5foils Gu on chf Arg lion pg Gu betw 2 steel gads Sa
HAWES, James, clothworker of London. L9 27a, 2.

On chevron ... & on chief 1 cross
On chev 3 annulets on chf cross flory
*NEUTON. Birch 12839. 1388. (imp by Mgt de Pulesdon, sis&h of Symon de Neuton of Staffs & Derby).

On chevron ... & on chief 1 cross & ...
Arg on chev Sa 3 wolf's heads erased Arg on chf Az cross formy betw 2 martlets Or on cross 5 roundels Sa
WARD, Thomas, of Benhams, Berks. XV I 1227.
WARDE, Thos, of Benhams, Berks. L10 60b, 1.

Purp on chev Or 3 escallops Sa in base griffin's head erased Arg on chf Az cross potent Or betw 2 griffin's heads erased Arg
GARDYNER. L2 230, 1.

On chevron ... & on chief 1 flower & ...
Lozy Erm & Ermines on chev Arg demi lion betw 2 lilies slipped Gu on chf Az rose betw lily slipped & pelican Or
STOKESLEY, John, Bp of London (d1539). GetchWdU. (imp by See of London; window, Founder's Chamber, Magdalen College, later in the Hall).

On chevron ... & on chief 1 head & ...
Lozy Arg & Vt on chev Az 3 annulets Or on chf Erm goat's head erased betw 2 escallops Gu
YONG, Dr. L9 122a, 4.
YONG, Dr, Mr Rotel'. WK 730.
YONG, Joh, Mr of the Rolls. L10 73b, 6.
YONG, M, 'Rotuloy Mr'. L9 4, 12.
YONGE. LD 73.

Lozy Vt and Arg on chev Az 3 annulets Or on chf Erm goat's head erased betw 2 escallops Gu
YONGE, Master of the Rolls (1508-16). XV I 961.

Lozy Arg and Vt on chev Az 3 roundels Or on chf Gu goat's head erased betw 2 5foils Or
YONG, William, of Wittenham, Berks. L10 88, 7.
YONGE, William, of Wittenham, Berks. XV I 1210.
YONGE, Wyltyam, of Wyttenham, Berks. WK 563.

Lozy Arg and Vt on chev Az 3 roundels Or on chf Gu goat's head erased betw 2 pd 5foils Or
YONG. XPat 174; Arch 69, 82. (Doctor Oxin's added).

On chevron ... & on chief 3 heads
Gu on chev Arg mullet Or (sic) on chf Az 3 leop­ard's faces Or
CHEYNEW. PLN 831.

On chevron ... & on chief 1 mullet & ...
Gu on chev Arg 3 martlets Untinc on chf Az mul­let betw 2 leopard's faces Or
DOLESEBYE, Simon. Hutton 86. (Grocer's Hall).

Gu on chev Arg 3 martlets Gu on chf Az mul­let betw 2 leopard's faces Or
DOLSELEY. XV I 863.

Gu on chev Arg 3 martlets Gu on chf Az mullet of 6 pts betw 2 leopard's faces Or
DOLSELEY. FK II 714.
DOLSELEY. L1 199, 6; L2 155, 7.
DOLSELEY. L10 63, 20.
On chevron ... & on chief 3 mullets
Erm on chev Sa lion ramp guard Or on chf Gu 3 pd mullets Or
TRYSE. M3, 1184.
Arg on chev Az cresc Arg on chf Az 3 mullets of 6 pts Arg
BASING. XV II 140.
Arg on chev Sa cresc Arg on chf Gu 3 mullets Or
BARNARD. L1 109, 1; L2 79, 2.
BARNARD, of Essex. MY 155.
BERNARD, Philip. CRK 1614.
Arg on chev Sa cresc Or on chf Gu 3 mullets Or
BARNARD, of Essex. MY 155. (copy A2).

On chevron ... & on chief 1 roundel & ...
Paly of 4 Gu and Vt on chev Or hint's head erased
Sa betw 2 pd 5foils Az on chf Or roundel Sa ch
with demi-lion Arg the roundel betw 2 crescs
Sa each ch with 3 roundels Arg
LAWSON. D4, 36b.
Paly of 4 Gu and Vt on chev Arg greyhound's
head erased Sa betw 2 pd 5foils Az on chf Arg
roundel Sa ch with demi-lion Arg the roundel
tw betw 2 crescs Sa each ch with 3 roundels Arg
LAWSON, George. XO 85. (lion coupled).
Paly of 4 Gu and Vt on chev Arg greyhound's
head erased Sa betw 2 pd 5foils Az on chf Or
roundel Sa ch with demi-lion Arg the roundel
tw betw 2 crescs Sa each ch with 3 roundels Arg
LAWSON. L1 416, 6; L2 314, 8. (lion a&l Gu).
Lawson. XPat 329; Arch 69, 94.
LAWSON, Geo, of London. L10 108(ciii), 7.
(lion a&l Or).
LAWSSON. L9 44a, 5. (lion ramp gard
couped Arg a&l Or).
LAWSSON, George, of Lond'. WK 536. (lion
coupled Arg a&l Or).

On chevron ... & in chief 3 mullets
Arg on chev Gu 3 pd mullets Or in dex chf annulet
Sa
SAMBORN, J. CRK 790.

On chevron ... & in chief 1 beast
Arg on chev Az 3 garbs Or in chf lion Sa
CRADOCK. M3, 4b.
CRADOCK. L1 183, 4. (lion passt).
Arg on chev engr Sa 3 escallops Arg in chf lion pg
Vt roundelly alternately Arg and Or
TOLLEY. XPat 175; Arch 69, 82. (a&l Gu;
for Thos Tolley of Ramsey).
TOLLEY. XV I 948.
TOLLEY, Thomas, of Ramessey. XL 55.
TOLLEY, Thos, de Ramessey. L10 108(ciii), 4.
(a&l Gu).
(a&l Gu).
Arg on chev engr Sa 3 escallops Arg in chf lion pg
Vt roundelly Or
TOLLEY. XV II 14.

On chevron ... & in chief 2 beasts
Gu on chev Arg 3 ram's heads cab Sa in dex chf 2
lions pg Or roundelly Sa
CIRENCESTER ABBEY. L10 68, 21.

On chevron ... & in chief 1 bird
Arg on chev qly Gu and Sa 3 roundels Or in dex
chf goose Gu
KYCHEIN. L2 295, 6.
Arg on chev Sa annulet Or in dex chf martlet Sa
HARLSTON. LH 584. (qty ...).
Gu on chev Arg 3 mullets Sa in dex chf martlet
Arg
—. DV 1207; WSG 772.
—. XV II 106.

On chevron ... & in chief 1 crescent
Untinc on chev Or 3 lions in dex chf cresc Untinc
COBHAM. Mill Steph. 1522. (brass, St Mary
Redcliff, Bristol, Glocevs, to In Brook, justice of
assize in W of Engld & w Joan dau & coh of
Ric Amerike; imp arms, dex per pale Cobham
& Brook, sin qty Cobham & Braybrook).
Arg on chev Sa 3 escallops Or in dex chf cresc Sa
MERYNGES. L9 66a, 3.
Gu on chev Arg 3 estoiles Sa in dex chf cresc Arg
CARE. L2[1904], 273.
CARR. CRK 33.
Gu on chev Or 3 estoiles Sa in dex chf cresc Arg
COBHAM, John de. WJ 1242.
Per pale Arg and Sa on chev 3 estoiles counterch
in dex chf cresc Sa
—. XV I 353.
Gu on chev Or 3 5foils Sa in dex chf cresc Arg
COBHAM. L10 37b, 4.
Gu on chev Or 3 pd 5foils Az in dex chf cresc Arg
COBHAM. SK 504.
Gu on chev Arg 3 roses Gu seeded Or in chf cresc
—. WB II 65, 10. (escutche of pretence on Knolles).
Gu on chev Arg 2 bird’s heads erased respectant
Az in dex chf cresc Arg
—. SK 794.
Arg on chev Sa 2 griffins combatant Arg in dex
chf cresc Gu
PINNELL. XV I 1656.
PYVILLE. L9 102b, 12.
Or on chev Sa pd mullet Arg in dex chf cresc Sa
MERSYN, Thomas, of Kent. L10 97(95), 7.
MERSYN, Thomas, of Kent. L9 122a, 9.
On chev Or 3 pheons pts up Sa in dex chf cresc Arg
—. SK 858.
Vt on chev Arg 3 pheons Sa in chf cresc Or
KEMOIS, Wm, of Newperd. M3 21b, 181.
Erm on chev Gu 5 roundels Or in chf cresc Untinc
early 16 cent. (qtd 2 by Smyth, ?if Sir Walter);
sh in windows of Kerestey Vicarage; illus
Proc Soc Antiq XXIX 2S 204).

On chevron ... & in chief 1 escallop
Arg on chev Sa 3 pd 5foils Or in dex chf escallop Gu
TRUELOVE, Robert. XV I 101.

On chevron ... & in chief 1 estoile
Untinc on chev Or 3 crosses botonny in dex chf
estoile of 6 pts Untinc
COBHAM, Ralph de. Mill Steph; Belcher I 44.
1402. (brass, Cobham, Kent).

On chevron ... & in chief 1 fish
Az on chev Or 3 crescs & in chf dolphin embowed Arg
BRYAN. L2 48, 7. (?painting unfinished).
Az on chev Gu (sic) 3 crescs & in chf dolphin Arg
BRYAN. FK II 329.
[BUCKINGHAM]. PLN 496. (dolphin naiant embowed).
Az on chev Or 3 crescs Gu in chf dolphin Arg
BRYAN. L1 101, 2. (dolphin embowed).
BRYAN. L10 79, 4.
BRYAN. XO 111. (dolphin naiant).
BRYAN. XV I 625.

On chevron ... & in chief 1 fleur de lis
Sa on chev Arg 3 5foils Gu seeded Or in dex chf
fleur de lis Arg
—. PT 539.

On chevron ... & in chief 1 flower
Gu on chev Sa (sic) 3 boar’s heads couped Arg in
dex chf rose Or
—. PLN 1252.

On chevron ... & in chief 1 foil
Arg on chev engr Az 3 martlets Or in dex chf pd
5foil Gu
—. M3, 730. (qtd 2&3 by Swall).
On chev rose betw 2 lions combant in dex chf
5foil
HEPBURN, George, of Rollandistoun. Stevenson Pers 411.
s. georgii hepbum?. 27 Feb 1456/57.
(3rd s of Adam of Hailes).
Arg on chev Sa 3 boar’s heads Untinc in dex chf
5foil Gu
SWINFORD, Monsire Norman de. CG 124.
(‘...port d’ar a une chev de Sa, a trois testes de
songler en le chev, et une [pd 5foil] de gu en le
quart devant’).
Arg on chev Sa 3 boar’s heads Arg in dex chf pd
5foil Gu
SWINFORD, Edmund. XV I 102.
Arg on chev Sa 3 boar’s heads couped Or in dex
chf 5foil Gu
SWYNFORD .... WJ 1276.
Arg on chev Sa 3 boar’s heads couped Or in dex
chf pd 5foil Gu
SWYNFORD, Norman. L2 366, 5.
SWYNFORD. DV 65a, 2561.
Arg on chev Sa 3 boar’s heads Or in dex chf 5foil
?Sa
SWYNFORT, Mons’ Thomas. TJ 674. (‘darg-
gent un cheveron de sable a trois testes du san-
gler dor et j silfoille en le Kantel devant’).
Arg on chev Sa 3 boar’s heads couped Or armed
Gu in dex chf pd 6foil Gu
SWYNFORD, Sr Norman de. CKO 159.

On chevron ... & in chief 1 hat
Paly Az and Gu on chev Arg 3 crosslets Gu in chf
mitre Or
CARPENTER. XV I 214.
Paly of 9 Gu and Az on chev Arg 3 crosslets Or in
chf mitre Arg wrought Or
CARPENTER, John, Bp of Worcester (d1476).
GutchWdU. (in window, Balliol College
Library; note this should be blazoned Gu 4
pales Az overall on chev Arg 3 crosslets Or &
in chf mitre Arg wrought Or. There are no
entries under 4 pales & overall on chev & in
On chevron ... & in chief 2 heads
Arg on chev Gu chesbrook Or in chf 2 lion’s heads erased Gu
ROKELE. PLN 1220.
Arg on chev Gu mullet Or in chf 2 lion’s heads erased Gu
ROUCLIFF, Mons’ Robert de. TJ 651.

On chevron ... & in chief 1 mullet
On chevron engr uncertain chs in dex chf pd mullet
GRADLE, Roger. PRO-sls. ...ERI GREDELE. 1383/84.
On chevron 3 crescs in dex chf pd mullet
Arg on chev Az 3 crescs Or in dex chf mullet GU
STOKBRIGG, Robert. WJ 731.
Arg on chev Gu 3 crescs Or in chf mullet Sa
[ATHILL or SUTTON]. WB II 65, 11.
Arg on chev Sa 3 crosses formy Or in dex chf mullet Gu
BEAUFOY. XV I 454.
Arg on chev Sa 3 crosses formy Or in dex chf pd mullet Gu
—. WK 416. (qr 2 of coat imp by Stapylton; 
qrs 1&4 Arg on fess engr betw 2 bars dancetty 
Gu cresc Or).
Arg on chev Gu 3 escolllops Or in chf 3 mullets Gu
DODYNGSELS, Nichol. E II 650.
On chevron 2 lions pulling at rose & in dex chf mullet
HEPBURN, John, of Rollandston. Stevenson Pers 411. sigillum.iohannis.hepburn. 1507.
On chevron 2 lions pulling at rose & in sin chf mullet
HEPBURN, Thomas. Stevenson Pers 411. s-thome.hob... 22 Apr 1485. 
(?if 3foil in sin chf; si also used by Jn Hepburn, sheriff depute of 
Haddington).
Sa on chev Gu 3 fleurs de lis & in dex chf mullet
Arg [WAPLODE]. CRK 118.
Sa on chev Gu fimbr Arg 3 3foils & in dex chf mullet Arg
WAPLODE. DV 18a, 681; WSG 966.
Sa on chev Gu fimbr Arg 3 3foils & in dex chf pd mullet Arg
QUAPLODE. XV I 588.
Sa on chev Untinc 3 fountains Ppr in dex chf mullet Sa
—. WB 42, 11. (qtd 2 by Yeo of Braunton, 
Devon).

On chevron ... & in chief 1 roundel
On chevron uncertain chs in dex chf pd roundel
SWYNFORD, Katharine de. Birch 13808. sig- 
ILL’ [K]ATERINE DE SWYNFORD. 1377. (imp on 
dex; sin [Roet or Swinford] Pd mullet betw 3 
catherine wheels; sl used by Jn, s of Walter de 
Dunham of Notts).

On chevron ... & in chief 1 saltire
On chevron 3 masclies in dex chf salt
LEARMOUTH, Robert, a bailie of St Andrews.
Stevenson Pers 452. s.robeni.lemmonth. 4 July 
1483.

On chevron ... & in chief sunrays
Arg on chev Gu 5 roundels Arg in dex chf sun- 
rays Or
HERDISWIK. ME 148.

On chevron ... & in chief 1 wing
Untinc on chev Gu 5 roundels Arg in dex chf wing Or
ERDISWYKE, H. LY 173.

ON CHEVRON ... & OVER ALL

On chevron ... & over all 1 bend
On 2 lions pulling at rose over all bend
HEPBURN, John, a bailie of St Andrews. 
Stevenson Pers 412. s.iohannis.hepburn. 21 Jan 
1511/12.
Gu on chev Arg 3 5foils Gu over all bend Sa 
BROW. CB 65.
Gu on chev Arg 3 5foils Sa over all bend Az 
DEWIN. XV I 1047. (baston).

ON CHEVRON ... & OVERALL & 
LABEL
Arg on chev Sa 3 leopard’s faces jesst de lis 
reversed Arg over all bend Gu label Or 
COULE. PT 721.
ON CHEVRON ... BETWEEN ...

On chevron between unidentified charges ...
Untinc on chev Erm betw 3 uncertain chs uncertain ch Untinc
NANFAN, John. Clairambault 6647. 2 Jan 1438. (qrs 1&4).
Arg on chev Gu betw 3 uncertain chs resembling books Sa 3 uncertain chs resembling keyhole covers Or
—. WB V 76. (?if Ironmongers’ Co).
On chev betw 3 uncertain chs ?annulet
CLOPTONE, Richard, Esq. PRO-sls. 1391/92.
On chev betw 3 uncertain chs lion
BELLE, John. PRO-sls. 1477/78. (?if 3 hams; s&h of Agnes ?Moton of Hatfield Episcopi).
On chev betw 3 uncertain chs 3 lions
BRYAN, Alice. PRO-sls. 1361/62. (late w of Jn Bryan).
On chev betw 3 uncertain chs ?leopard’s face
?GUIDE, Ralph, Chaplain. LonG-sls Add 179. 1362. (3 chs resemble number 8).
On chev betw 4 uncertain chs 4 uncertain chs
BRYAN, John. PRO-sls. 1352/53. (sl badly damaged).

On chevron between 3 annulets ...

On chevron between 3 annulets birds
Az on chev betw 3 annulets Or 3 martlets Az
LORD P. XVII 110. (martlets beaked Purp).
LORD, Jane. WK 843. (martlets beaked Gu; w of Copley; arms on loz).

On chevron between 3 annulets crescents
Untinc on chev betw 3 annulets Or 3 crescs Untinc
—. PLN 1260.
Gu on chev Sa (sic) betw 3 annulets crescs Or
—. PLN 1847.
Or on chev betw 3 annulets Gu 3 crescs Arg
SUTTON. XV I 578.
Or on chev betw 3 annulets Gu 3 crescs Or
HAMMANCE, of Sutton. PCL I 563.
SUTTON. DV 32b, 1261; WSG 790.
SUTTON. LI 616, 1.
SUTTON, Robert de, of Lancs. SES 83.
SUTTON, Robertus de. Q II 639.
SUTTON, Robt, of Lancs. WB 27b, 5.
Or on chev Or (sic) betw 3 annulets crescs Gu
SUTTON, Hamond. WJ 798.

On chevron between 3 arrows ...
Sa on chev engr betw 3 arrows Arg cresc Sa
FORESTER. M3, 806.
FORESTER. XV I 1213. (arrows paleways pts down).

On chevron between 3 axes ...
Or on chev betw 3 battleaxes Gu 3 crescs Or
NEKE. L9 83a, 5.
NEKE. XV I 721.
Arg on chev Gu betw 3 billhooks Gu blades & pikes Sa 3 pd mullets Arg
—. DV 226.
Arg on chev Gu betw 3 woodbills Sa handled Gu 3 pd mullets Arg
[FUST]. XV I 227.
Arg on chev betw 3 billhooks Sa handled Gu 3 pd mullets Arg
FUST. XV II 132.

On chevron between 3 baskets ...
Arg on chev Sa betw 3 fishwheels Vt 3 Erm spots
WYLLY, Richard. PLN 963.

On chevron between 3 beasts (demi-lions) ...
Arg on chev betw 3 demi-lions Gu 3 roundels Or
FISCHAR. L1 246, 4; L2 200, 3. (lions couped).
FISHER. XV I 321.
FISHER, John. XL 63. (lions couped).
FISHER, Sir Joh. LI 107b(cijj), 5.
FYSHARE, Sir John. WK 359. (a&l Az).
Arg on chev engr Sa betw 3 demi-lions erased Vt 3 3foils Erm
HANNYNGTON, Wm, of Hants. L9 28a, 2.

On chevron between 3 beasts (lions rampant) ...

On chevron between 3 lions annulet
Arg on chev Gu betw 3 lions Sa annulet Or
BOURNE. XL 52.
Sa on chev Untinc betw 3 lions Arg annulet Untinc
HALES. XVII 149.
Sa on chev betw 3 lions Arg annulet Untinc
HALYS. RB 315.
Sa on chev betw 3 lions Arg annulet Sa
HALES. XV I 236.
Barry Sa and Gu on chev betw 3 lions Arg 5 annulets Sa
SOURBY, John, of Lancs. WB III 108b, 6.
SOWERBY, John, of Lancs. XV I 1144.
On chevron between 3 lions crescent
Arg on chev Gu betw 3 lions Sa cresc Arg
BOURNE. LE xiij 180.
Az on chev betw 3 lions Or cresc Arg
—. FK II 285.

On chevron between 3 lions cross
On chev betw 3 lions 3 crosses formy
ROSS, Hugh, 4th E of. Stevenson Pers 566. 16
Mar 1308/09. (succeeded 28 Jan 1322/23, k at
Halidon Hill 19 July 1333; s of Wm, 3rd E of
Ross).

On chevron between 3 lions crown
Sa on chev betw 3 lions Arg crown Gu
[HALES, John]. PLN 365.

On chevron between 3 lions mullet
Az on chev betw 3 lions Arg mullet Gu
HALES. XL 615.
Az on chev Arg betw 3 lions Or mullet Gu
HATFIELD. XV I 654.
Az on chev Arg betw 3 lions Or mullet of 6 pts Sa
HATFIELD, Mons W de. WJ 139.
HATFIELD. LH 128.
HATFIELD, Sir William. LH 572.
HATFIELD, W de. XL 37.
Az on chev Or betw 3 lions Arg pd mullet Sa
Sa on chev Or betw 3 lions Arg pd mullet Sa
HATFIELD, Thomas. TJ 692. (‘... j molet de
sable a point de cheveron’; as blazoned,
painted sans lions).
HATFIELD, Thomas. LH 308.

On chevron between 3 lions roundels
On chev betw 3 lions those in chf combatant 3
roundels
[NORLAND]. Mill Steph. 1516. (brass; St
Olave, Hart St, London, to Sir Ric Haddon,
mercer, Ld Mayor, & ws (1) ... [Byfield] (2)
Kath [Morland sic]).
Arg on chev betw 3 lions those in chf combatant
Sa 3 roundels Or
—. WB 17, 8. (qrs 1&4 of coat imp by [?Del-
wood]).
NORLAND. L2 365, 10.
NORLAND. PLN 1883.
NORTHLAND. XV I 250.
NORTHLAND, Thomas. XL 160.
NORTHLANDE. L9 85a, 8.
NORTHLANDE. M3, 475.

On chevron between 3 lions passant (lions pas-
sant) ...
Arg on chev Gu betw 3 lions passt Sa roundelly Or
3 lozs Arg
ENGLISCHEN. L2 177, 5. (a&l Gu; 3 fusils).

On chevron between 3 lions passant guardant ...
On chevron between 3 lions passant guardant
cross
Az on chev Arg betw 3 lions pg Or 3 crosses
moline Sa
FOWLER. XL 248.
FOWLER. XV I 305.
FOWLER. XZ 160.
Az on chev Arg betw 3 lions pg Or 3 crosses
moline round pd Sa
FOWLER. XL 59.
FOWLER, Sir Richard, of Ricot. WK 822.
FOWLER, Sir Richard, of Rycote, Oxfs. WK
826.
FOWLER, of Rycote. M3, 875.
Az on chev engr betw 3 lions pg Or 3 crosses
moline Sa
FOULER, of Norf. L2 207, 9.

On chevron between 3 lions passant guardant
escallop
Az on chev betw 3 lions pg Or escallop Sa
JAMES. L9 2, 6.
On chev betw 3 lions pg 3 escallops
[MASET, Thomas, of Lindfield, Suss]. South
Chapel, Lindfield, Suss. c1490. (Chapel built
by Thos M).
Az on chev betw 3 lions pg Or 3 escallops Sa
JAMES. XPat 317; Arch 69, 93. (Mayor temp
Edw 4).
JAMES. XV I 389.
JAMES, Bartholomew. CRK 1241.
JAMES, Bartholomew. XL 73.
JAMES, of London. L2 281, 4.

On chevron between 3 lions passant guardant
garbs
Qtly Gu and Vt on chev engr Arg betw 3 lions pg
Or 3 garbs Gu banded Or
HEVER, Richard of Cookefeld, Suss. L1 353,
5. (resemble 3 cats; descended of the house of
Hever of Heyvywoodd, Surr).
HEVER, of Cookefeld, Suss. D13, 54b. (?if 3
cats; descended from Hevers of Heyvywoodde,
Surr).

On chevron between 3 lions passant (boars) ...
Arg on chev betw 3 boars Gu annulet Arg
—. FK II 769.
On chevron between 3 beasts (deer, bucks &c) ...  
Sa on chev Erm betw 3 bucks Arg attired & each gorged with crown Or 3 woodcocks Ppr  
WOODSTOCK TOWN. SS 15.  
Vt on chev betw 3 harts stat Or 3 5foils Gu  
ROBYNSON, Nycholas. L10 62b, 2.  
Arg on chev betw 3 stags lodged Gu bugle stringed Vt (sic)  
—. PLN 682.  

On chevron between 3 beasts (deer, hinds) ...  
Sa on chev Erm betw 3 hinds tripp Arg 3 annulets Sa  
COLETT, Sir Henry. L10 98(96), 7.  
COLLET. L1 160, 3.  
COLLET; of ..., Mayor of London. L2 112, 2.  
Sa on chev engr betw 3 hinds Arg 3 annulets Sa  
COLET, John, Dean of St Paul’s (d1519). BD 165. (imp by St Paul’s Deanery; tomb, St Paul’s Cathedral betw choir & S aisle).  

On chevron between 3 beasts (dogs) ...  
Az on chev betw 3 gowers passt Arg mullet Gu  
GOWER. SK 702. (3 talbots).  
Gu on chev engr betw 3 hounds sejt Arg mullet Sa  
HUNGATE. DV 46b, 1910. (3talbots).  
HUNGATE. LH 908.  
Gu on chev engr betw 3 bloodhounds sejt Arg pd mullet Sa  
HUNGATE. L1 335, 5; L2 260, 12.  

On chevron between 3 beasts (dogs collared) ...  
On chev betw 3 greyhounds passt collared annulet  
GYNESFORD. Mill Steph. 1497. (imp by Elyngbrigge on brass, Carshalton, Surr, to Thos Elyngbrigge & w Eliz [Gynesford]).  
GYNESFORD, Nicholas. Mill Steph. c1490. (brass, Carshalton, Surr; to Nic G (d1498) & w Mgt [Sidney] (d1503)).  

On chevron between 3 beasts (hares) ...  
Arg on chev betw 3 Thares passt Sa chev Erm  
HARLESTON. LH 516. (qrs 1&4).  

On chevron between 3 beasts (leopards, ounces) ...  
Az on chev betw 3 ?leopards (ounces) passt Arg pd mullet Sa  
—. LD 103.  

On chevron between 3 beasts (squirrels) ...  
On chev betw 3 squirrels annulet  
LOVELL, Sir Thomas, KG, Justice in Eyre ‘Citra Trentam’. Birch 11405. SIGILLU: THOME: LOVELL': MILIT': IUSR+TI....CITRA: TREA... 1513. (official sl; qrs 1&4 qtg 2&3  
On 2 chevs 6 roundels (3, 3)).  
Arg on chev Az betw 3 squirrels sejt Gu cresc Or  
LOVELL, Sir Thomas. WGA 108. 1520.  
LOVELL, Sir Thomas. XX 52. (qrs &4).  
LOVELL, Sir Thomas, KG (d1524). Leake. (squirrels eating acorns Ppr; 14th stall, Prince’s side; qtg Vt on 2 chevs Arg 6 (3, 3,) 5foils Gu).  
Arg on chev Az betw 3 squirrels eating nuts cresc Or  
LOVELL, Sir Thomas. WK 205.  
Arg on chev betw 3 squirrels sejt erect Gu mullet Arg  
KENSING. L9 11, 1.  
Arg on chev Gu betw 3 squirrels eating nuts Or mullet Untinc  
KENSING. CC 236b, 472.  
Arg on chev Az betw 3 squirrels Gu mullet Arg ch with cresc Gu  
LOVELL; Sir Robert. WK 225.  
Arg on chev Az betw 3 squirrels Gu roundel Arg  
LOVELL. FB 58.  

On chevron between 3 beasts (squirrels collared) ...  
Erm on chev Sa betw 3 squirrels sejt Ppr collared & chained Or 3 roses Arg leaved Vt seeded Or  
GRAY TAWYERS CO, of London. 1H7, 60. (granted 1476/77 by Thomas Holme, Clarenceux King of Arms (d1493)).  

On chevron between 3 bells ...  
Az on chev betw 3 bells Arg roped Or eagle displ betw 2 lions Gu  
BELHOLS. L2 85, 6.  
On chev betw 3 bells bird’s head erased to sin  
On chevron between 3 billets...
Arg on chev betw 3 billets Sa annulet Or
—. DV 400; WSG 215. (billets drawn with curved sides in DV & straight sides in WSG).
On chev betw 3 billets mullet
MUNCHESI, Walter, of Herts. Birch 12027. SI
WALTERI MVNCHESI. 1366.
Arg on chev Gu betw 3 billets Or
IRONMONGERS' CO, of London. IH7, 60b.
(granted 1455/56).
Arg on chev betw 3 billets Sa 3 swivels Or
IRONMONGERS' COMPANY. PLN 1956.
Arg on chev Gu betw 3 gads of steel Az 3 swivels Or
IREMONGERS' COMPANY. Proc Soc Antiq I 2S 194.
IRONMONGERS' CO. Welch; Gent Mag 67 ii 650. (original grant (1455) penes Co made by Lancaster King of Arms).
IRONMONGERS' CO, of London. Her & Gen I 36 seq. (granted 1 Sept 1455 by [Wm Tyndale] Lancaster King of Arms (c1450), confirmed 1530 by Thos Benolt, Clarenceux King of Arms (1511-34 & regranted 1560 by Wm Hervy, Clarenceux King of Arms 1557-67)).

On chevron between 2 birds &...
Az on chev betw 2 eagles disp & in base
lion passt Or roundel Gu ch with leopard's face
Arg betw 2 roundels Gu each ch with escallop
Arg
NICHOLAS, John, of London. XV I 1068.
NYCHELL. L2 362, 5.
NYCHILLS. XPat 366; Arch 69, 97.
Az on chev betw 2 eagles disp & in base
lion passt Or roundel Gu ch with leopard's face
Arg betw 2 roundels Gu each ch with escallop Or
NYCHELLES, Joh, London. L10 93(95), 8.
On chev betw 2 swans & in base eagle disp some uncertain chs

On chevron between 3 birds (eagles)...

On chevron between 3 eagles annulets
Arg on chev Gu betw 3 eagles displ Sa 3 annulets
Or
CELEY. L1 140, 2; L2 118, 12. (as painted L1).
CELEY. L10 102b(101), 16.
On chevron between 3 eagles mullet
Arg on chev betw 3 eagles displ Az mullet Arg  
CLOPTON, of Clopton, Som.  L10 103(101), 10.

On chevron between 3 eagles roundels
Or on chev engr betw 3 eagles displ Gu 3 roundels 
SHERBORNE, Sir Henry.  XK 279. (qrs 1&4).
SHERNBORNE, Syr Henry.  L10 103(101), 10.

On chevron between 3 birds (eagles crowned) ...
Arg on chev Az betw 3 eagles Sa crowned Gu 3 crescs Or 
THORPE, T.  CRK 1207.

On chevron between 3 birds (double-headed eagles) ...

On chevron between 3 2head eagles annulets
Arg on chev Gu betw 3 2head eagles displ Sa 5 annulets Arg  
CLEDEROW.  XV I 571.
Arg on chev Gu betw 3 2head eagles displ Sa 5 annulets Or 
CLEDEROWE.  DV 26b, 1031; WSG 595.
CLEDEROWE.  L10 103b(102), 20.
CLEITHEROW.  XV II 104.
Arg on chev Gu betw 3 2head eagles displ Sa 5 annulets Or pd Arg  
CLEDEROW.  L2 106, 11.

On chevron between 3 2head eagles roundels
Or on chev 3 2head eagles displ Gu 3 roundels Arg 
SHARNBURY.  XV 1967. (qrs 1&4).
Or on chev engr betw 3 2head eagles displ Gu 3 roundels Or  
ELSWIK, of Lancs.  L2 182, 2.
Or on chev engr betw 3 2head eagles displ Gu 3 roundels Arg  
SHARNBURY.  L10 104b(103), 10.
SHARNBURY, of Norf.  WK 803.

On chevron between 3 birds (unidentified) ...

On chevron between 3 unidentified birds 
unidentified charges
On chev betw 3 birds uncertain ch  
—. Mill Steph.  c1520. (brass (now lost) at Chigwell, Essex to civilian; ?if 3 phoenixes &  
  on chev 3foil slipped).
On chev betw 3 birds 3 uncertain chs 
CARLIOL, Hugh of.  Durham-sl s 530. 
SIGILLVM.HVGONIS.DE.K.RJJOLO. 1386. (used also in 1430 by Thos Carliol, h of Ralph Bas- 
  set).
GREATHEAD, Thos.  Durham-sl s 1123. 
SIGILLUM...GRETHEUED. 1358.
On chev betw 3 birds uncertain chs 
STEILL, John.  Durham-sl s 2313. (styled 'magister' of Ch of St Mary in S Bailey).

On chevron between 3 unidentified birds 
annulets
Arg on chev betw 3 birds Sa annulet Arg 
NORMAN.  SHY 517.
WARD.  XV I 174.
WARD.  XV II 80. (birds close).
WARD.  LE 180 xvi. (birds close beaked Az).
Arg on chev Sa betw 3 birds Az wings close Or b&l Gu 3 annulets Or  
CHAWRY.  LS 300. (imp by Salford).
Or on chev Sa betw 3 birds Az wings close Or b&l Gu 3 annulets Or 
[CHAWRY].  L10 47b, 10. (imp by [Salford]).
CHAWRY.  L10 47b, 7. (imp Flemmyng).
CHAWRY, Richard, Maior of Lond.  L10 47b, 6.

On chevron between 3 unidentified birds 
crescent
On chev betw 3 birds cresc  
—.  PRO-sl s.  11 July 1540. (qtd 3 by Thos Wriothesley).
BARRON, Sir Patrick, of Spittalfield, Kt, 
Provost of Edinburgh.  Stevenson Pers 240. s 
patricii baron.  6 June 1483.
MORE, Marmaduke del, of Midleton, Yorks.  
Yorks Deeds IX 36.  s...marmeduc:more.
1413.
Arg on chev Gu betw 3 birds Sa cresc Or  
—.  XV I 547.
Arg on chev betw 3 birds close Sa cresc Or  
TREGONAN.  XV II 102.
Gu on chev betw 3 birds Arg speckled Sa b&l Or 
cresc Or  
REDLEY.  PLN 1606. (blazoned 'Kingfishers' 
which in trick they do not resemble).
Arg on chev engr Gu betw 3 birds Sa cresc Arg  
—.  FK II 494.
Or on chev engr betw 3 birds Gu cresc Sa (sic)  
—.  PLN 1255. (imp Qty l &d Gu 3 [?bears] 
heads erased Sa (sic) 2&3 unfinished).

On chevron between 3 unidentified birds 
crosses
On chev betw 3 birds 3 crosses formy fitchy 
RICHMOND, Peter of.  Durham-sl s 2083. 
S'PETRI DE RICHEMVND. 1356. (used by Jn
ON CHEVRON ... BETWEEN ...

Murrok of Durham).

On chevron between 3 unidentified birds escallops
Gu on chev Arg betw 3 birds rising wings disp Or
3 escallops Sa
—. CRK 1789. (b&l Az).
—. PT 350.
—. XVII 117.
GLAPTHORNE. XVII 21.
[?LOVEKIN]. XV I 384.

On chevron between 3 unidentified birds flowers
Arg on chev Sa betw 3 birds Ppr 3 roses Arg
—. SuffHN 3. (qtd 4 by Peche).

On chevron between 3 unidentified birds foils
Az on chev Or betw 3 birds Arg 3 5foils Sa
—. GutchWdU. (on roof, Balliol College
Chapel, built 1521-9).

On chevron between 3 unidentified birds heads
On chev betw 3 birds 3 boar’s heads
HALIDEN, John de. Birch 10418. S’IOHANNIS
DE...IDEN. 14 cent.
On chev betw 3 birds 3 boar’s heads couped
HALIDEN, John of. Durham-sls 1163. S’X
IOHANNIS DE X HALIDEN X. 1344-66.
On chev betw 3 birds 3 buck’s heads
GREY... Thomas. PRO-sls. 20 April 1340/41.
(possibly for Thos Greathead).

On chevron between 3 unidentified birds knots
Gu on chev engr betw 3 birds close Arg 3 Wake or
Ormonde knots Gu
ZEKETH, Rich. LY 113.

On chevron between 3 unidentified birds mullet
On chev betw 3 birds mullet
BELL, Adam, juror at Coldingham. Stevenson
Pers 245. s’adam belle. 16 Apr 1434.
WARRETON, Thomas. Clairambault 9650.
26 May 1432.
Arg on chev betw 3 birds with very long bills Sa 3
mullets Or
—. SHY 188.
On chev betw 3 birds regard the 2 in chf counter-
regard 3 pd mullets
LUDLOW, John de(?). Birch 11444. ...
...NIS+DE+LUDLO.... 1414. (sl used by In Garton
of London).

On chevron between 3 unidentified birds 3
roundels
On chev betw 3 birds roundel
20 Jan 1430.

On chev betw 3 birds close 3 roundels
—. SHY 469. (imp Plain fess wavy of 4 betw
3 gemel rings).
Arg on chev Untinc betw 3 birds close Sa 3
roundels Or
HERVY, Richard. SHY 228.
Arg on chev betw 3 birds close Sa b&l Gu 3
roundels Or
?BECHARD. SHY 578. (imp by Az fess Arg
betw 3 gemel rings Or).

On chevron between 3 unidentified birds 5
roundels
On chev betw 3 birds 5 roundels
—. Durham-sls 3365. (used in 1452 by the
‘Custodes’ of the Ch of St Mary in S Bailey,
Durham).
Sa on chev Or betw 3 birds Arg 5 roundels Gu
—. Proc Soc Antiq 125 268. 1716 cent.
(stained glass in farmhouse window at Berden,
Essex).

On chevron between 3 unidentified birds wheels
On chev betw 3 birds 3 4-spoked wheels
MULSHOO, William de, clerk. PRO-sls. SIG-
ILL. WILLELM DE MULSHOO. 1371/72.

On chevron between 3 birds (cocks &c)

Arg on chev Az betw 3 cocks Or mullet Arg
KIRKEBY. WB 18, 12.
On chev betw 3 cocks pd mullet
HANAM, Thomas. PRO-sls. 1348/49.

On chevron between 3 birds (coots &c)

On chev betw 3 crows &c
MULSHOO, William de, clerk. PRO-sls. SIG-
ILL. WILLELM DE MULSHOO. 1371/72.

On chevron between 3 birds (crows &c)

On chev betw 3 crows annulet
ARG on chev betw 3 crows Sa b&l Az annulet Arg
WARD. L1 682, 5.

On chevron between 3 crows beasts
Arg on chev betw 3 corbies Sa 2 lions combatant
Or
NICHOLAS. CRK 341.
On chevron between 3 crows crescent
Arg on chev Gu betw 3 crows Ppr cresc Or
—. XC 321. (qtd 3 by Jane Drayton & imp by Wriothesley).
Arg on chev betw 3 crows Sa cresc Or TREGONA. DV 53a, 2094.
Arg on chev betw 3 crows Sa cresc Or TREGONAN. CC 231b, 318.

On chevron between 3 crows mullet
Arg on chev betw 3 rooks Sa b&l Az mullet Arg ROKBY. DV 2a, 45; CC 261; WSG 261.
(rook's feet omitted in DV).
Arg on chev betw 3 rooks Sa b&l Az mullet Or ch with cresc Gu ROKESBY. Sir Richard. XV I 118.
Arg on chev engr betw 3 crows mullet LAMBERT, Willelms. Vinc 88. 1457/58.
Arg on chev betw 3 corbies Sa 3 mullets of 6 pts Or GERTYLS, or Carlyls. T(b) 177. ('argent une cheveron entre deux cornels corbeaulx sa upon the cheveron deux stoples or' (sic)).
Arg on chev issuing from sin flank betw 3 rooks Sa 5 mullets Arg OWYN. WB IV 152, 649.

On chevron between 3 crows saltire
Arg on chev betw 3 crows Sa salt Arg ROKBY. L1 360, 4. (as painted; legs Az).
Arg on chev betw 3 rooks Sa salt Arg ROKBY. DV 4a, 13a. (b&l Az).
ROKEBY. XV II 95.

On chevron between 3 crows staves
On chev betw 3 crows pastoral staves [DENE, Henry, Archbp of Canterbury (1501-03)]. Arch Journ clxvi. 312. (imp by See of Canterbury on tile in Gloucester Cathedral possibly taken there from Lanthony where Dene was Prior; an office which he retained till his death).

On chevron between 3 birds (ducks &c)
...

On chevron between 3 doves fruit
Sa on chev betw 3 doves Arg b&l Gu 3 acorns Sa PAGE. L9 98b, 12.
PAGE. XV I 947.

On chevron between 3 doves unidentified charge
Arg on chev betw 3 shovellers Az uncertain ch Untinc YEO, of Braunton, Devon. WB 42, 11. (birds resemble swans; (?if leopard's face on chev).

On chevron between 3 ducks fish
On chev betw 3 geese passt 2 ?fish BALDEVY, Andrew, a bailie of Montrose. Stevenson Pers 236. sigillum andree baldewy. 1 July 1497.

On chevron between 3 ducks foil
Arg on chev wavy Az betw 3 barnacle geese Sa breasts & heads Arg 3 foils Or BARNES, George, of London. L9 26b, 2. (?if 3 oyster catchers).

On chevron between 3 ducks head
Or on chev Sa betw 3 shovellers Az leopard's face Or YEO. L9 2, 2. (?if 3 spoonbills).
YEO. XV I 316.
YEO. XV II 112.

On chevron between 3 ducks millrinds
On chev betw 3 ducks 3 millrinds TRENT, Thomas of, of Montacute (Som). Heneage 510. SIGILLUM THOME DE TRENT. 1357. (lease to Thos de T of lands in Montacute, Bisscophestone & Stoke, Som).

On chevron between 3 ducks roundels
Or on chev Sa betw 3 shovellers Az b&l Gu 3 roundels Arg YEO. XPat 235; Arch 69, 88. (‘of Devonsher’ added).
YEO, Hugh. L9 4b, 6.
YEO, Hugh. M3, 1200.
YEO, Hugh, of Braunton, Devon. L10 102(100), 6. (?if shovellers or other duck).
On chevron between 3 birds (herons &c) ...

On chevron between 3 herons annulet
Gu on chev betw 3 herons Arg annulet Gu
HERON, Gerard. XV I 157.

On chevron between 3 herons bird & ...
Arg on chev Gu betw 3 cranes Az b&l Purp holy
dove close betw 2 garbs Or
[ATHEQUA, George, Bp of Llandaff
(1517-37)]. WK 812. (imp by See of Llandaff).

On chevron between 3 herons crescent
Gu on chev betw 3 herons Arg cres Sa
HERON, William, of Forde. WB 21b, 13.

On chevron between 3 herons cross
Az on chev Arg betw 3 cranes close Or 3 crosses
formy Gu
FOULER, Robert, of Islyngton. WK 661.
FOowler. XV I 286. (?3 fowls).
FOowler, M Robert, of Ash. WJ 1297. (?if 3
herons).
FOowler, Rob, of Islyngton. L10 111(cvi), 9.

On chevron between 3 herons trefoils
Arg on chev Gu betw 3 cranes Az b&l Gu 3 3foils
slipped Arg
BROWNE. L2 90, 4.
Or on chev Gu betw 3 cranes Az b&l Gu 3 3foils
slipped Arg
BROWN. XV I 1064.
BROWNE, Wym, of London. WK 677.
(cranes close).
BROWNE, Wm. L10 80, 5.
BROWNE, Wm, of London. L10 101b(100), 6.
(?if herons).

On chevron between 3 herons cinquefoils
Per pale Gu and Az on chev betw 3 herons Arg 3
5foils Sa
HERON. XV II 109. (herons b&l Or).
HERON, Thomas. LH 11.
HERON, Thomas. WK 380. (herons b&l Or).
HERON, of Croydon. L2 266, 11. (herons
stat).
HEYRON, of ...owdon. WB 21b, 14.
Per pale Gu and Az on chev betw 3 herons Arg 3
pd 5foils Sa
?CHERON. XV I 300.
HERNE. DV 8a, 294. (herons b&l Or).
HERON. LH 1103.
HERON. XPat 139; Arch 69, 78.

HERON, Thos. L10 108(ciii), 9. (herons b&l
Or).

On chevron between 3 herons mullets
Gu on chev betw 3 herons Arg annulet
THOMAS, William, [Constable of Codnor Castle, Derbys]. Bridgewater 600 [1018]. 1420.

On chevron between 3 birds (lapwings) ...

On chevron between 3 lapwings unidentified
charge
Arg on chev betw 3 lapwings rising Sa uncertain
chrs
—. 12[1904], 68. (qtd 2&3 by 'Syr Robt Morton
Knyght': 3 pewits).

On chevron between 3 lapwings chevron
Gu on chev engr Az betw 3 lapwings Arg plain
chev Or
LYNNIGHT, of Leics. LD 65. (?Lynnington).

On chevron between 3 lapwings Erm spots
Arg on chev betw 3 lapwings wings displ rising Sa
2 Erm spots Arg
—. XFB 175. (lapwings have white patch on
breast; qtd 2&3 on standard by Sir Robt Morto-
non).
—. XK 282. (qtd 2&3 by Morton).
TWYNYOW, Dorothy, dau of. M3, 866. (imp
by Thos Morton).

On chevron between 3 martlets annulet
Arg on chev Sa betw 3 martlets Gu annulet Az
TEMPEST. PT 420.
TEMPEST, Monsire Richard. AN 190.
Gu on chev betw 3 martlets Arg annulet Az
WALKERTON. CC 226b, 148.
Gu on chev betw 3 martlets Arg annulet Gu
WALKERTON. XV I 777.
Gu on chev betw 3 martlets Arg annulet Sa
WALKENTON. DV 43b, 1715.
Gu on chev betw 3 martlets Or annulet Sa
WALKERTON. XV I 175.
WALKERTON. XV II 81.
Or on chev Gu betw 3 martlets Sa annulet Arg
SAFFORDE. DV 10b, 392.
STAFFORD. CC 229, 240; WSG 207.
STAFFORD. LS 93.
Or on chev Gu betw 3 martlets Sa annulet Or
STAFFORD, Mr, of Kent. WB II 67, 7. (imp
[Clement]).
On chevron between 3 martlets buckle
Arg on chevr engr Az betw 3 martlets Sa 3 round buckles Or
MARTIN, William, of Furney. CRK 1167.

On chevron between 3 martlets crescent
On chev betw 3 martlets cresc
SIGILLUM WIL...BAGOT. 8 Jan 1396/97. (sl attached to Indenture dd at Alleslye).
BARRON, Patrick, of Spittalfield, a bailie of Edinburgh. Stevenson Pers 241. s patrici baron de spital. 18 Feb 1513/14.
Arg on chev Gu betw 3 martlets Sa cresc Arg
BAGOT, Mons’ William. XV I 768.
Arg on chev betw 3 martlets Sa cresc Arg
ARGNON. CC 231b, 308.
Arg on chev betw 3 martlets Sa cresc Arg
ARGUM. XV II 101.
ARGUN. DV 52b, 2076.

On chevron between 3 martlets foils
Arg on chevron betw 3 martlets Sa 3 foils Or
MARLAY. Vinc 88 10, 32. SIGILLVM MARLEY. STAUFFER, John. Lyddington, Rutl. L10 100b(99), 8.
On chevron between 3 martlets Sa mullet Sa (sic)
WALKENTON. PT 228.
On chevron between 3 martlets Or 3 pd mullets Or
MOUNKTON, John of, Northd. RH 343; Ancest. iv 241. (‘iij merlettys of gold’; ?if mullets should be Sa).

On chevron between 3 martlets escalllop
On chev betw 3 martlets escalllop
SEYMOUR, Robert de Saneto Mauro als. Birch 13247. SIGILLU ROBERTI DE SCO MAVRO. 1355.
Arg on chevr engr betw 3 martlets Sa escalllop Or
BRENTON, of Herts. L1 118, 2.

On chevron between 3 martlets estoiles
On chev betw 3 martlets 3 estoiles
—. WB 20b, 2. (qd 2&3 by Geo Gefforde).

On chevron between 3 martlets flowers
Arg on chev betw 3 martlets Sa 3 roses Arg
—. WB IV 158, 580. (qd 4 by Sir Gylberd Pech).
Arg on chev betw 3 martlets Sa 3 roses Arg
[CALDEBEK]. PLN 904. (qd 4 by Sir Gilbert Pecche).

On chevron between 3 martlets foils
Arg on chev betw 3 martlets Gu 3 foils Arg
—. PT 897.

On chevron between 3 martlets 1 mullet
On chev betw 3 martlets mullet
MARLAY. Vinc 88 10, 32. SIGILLVM MARLEY. POYNTZ, Thomas. Birch 12829. 1517. (bro of Sir Robt Poyntz, of Irenacton [Iron Acton], Gloacs).
Gu on chev betw 3 martlets Arg mullet Sa
WALKENTON. PT 228.
Gu on chev betw 3 martlets Arg pd mullet Sa
WALKENTON. DV 64a, 2536.
Or on chev Gu betw 3 martlets Sa mullet Sa (sic)
STAFFORD. FK II 706.

On chevron between 3 martlets 3 mullets
Arg on chev betw 3 martlets Sa 3 mullets Or
—. Vinc 88 10, 31. SIGILLVM....MARLAY. (tricked sl: ‘haec sunt antiqua insignia Marlayorum sed antecessores Petri Madison de Unhanke in Epatu Dunslemensi usi sunt per suis armis’).
Sa on chev Or betw 3 martlets Arg 3 mullets Sa
[?MONCKTON]. WB 19b, 23.
MONKTON, of .... WB 29b, 18.
Sa on chev betw 3 martlets Or 3 mullets Sa
MONKTON. CRK 1483.
Sa on chev betw 3 martlets Or 3 pd mullets Or
MUNKTON, John of, Northd. RH 343; Ancestor iv 241. (‘iij merlettys of gold’; ?if mullets should be Sa).

On chevron between 3 martlets pheon
Arg on chev betw 3 martlets Sa pheon Or
BENTLEY, Thomas, of Derby. XV I 1198.

On chevron between 3 martlets roundels
Arg on chev Sa betw 3 martlets Gu beaks Or 3 roundels Arg
[YEO]. CB 133.
ON CHEVRON ... BETWEEN ...

Arg on chev betw 3 martlets Sa beaks Or 3 roundels Arg
—. SK 179.
Or on chev betw 3 martlets Gu 3 roundels Or
—. PO 414. (‘for Stafford of Pipe, Staffs).
ESTATFORD. L2 184, 5.
Arg on chev betw 3 martlets Az 3 roundels Arg each ch with cross Gu
[?YEOL]. CRK 405. (roundels of St George).
Arg on chev Sa betw 3 martlets Gu beaks Or 3 roundels Arg each ch with cross Gu
—. SK 180. (roundels of St George).
— & Docroa. CB 134. (‘Docwra & [Yeo]).

On chevron between 3 birds (owls) ...
On chev betw 3 owls 3 mullets

On chevron between 3 birds (pelicans) ...
Arg on chev betw 3 pelicans pecking their breasts
Sa annulet Arg
—. XVI 345.
Arg on chev betw 3 pelicans pecking their breasts
Sa annulet Or
—. XVII 114.
Per pale Or and Az on chev Arg betw 3 pelicans pecking their breasts wings open & addorsed counterch Az and Or 3 escallops Gu
YONGE, Thos, Bp of St David’s (1559/60).
L10 71b, 7. (an addition).
Arg on chev betw 3 pelicans Sa 3 pd 5foils Arg
CRANMER, Thos, Archbp. NPG. 1546.
(signet ring on portrait).
Arg on chev Az betw 3 pelicans Sa 3 5foils Or
CRANMER, Thomas, Archbp of Canterbury (1533-56).
XPat 425; Soc Antiq Ms: 664, row 87.

On chevron between 3 birds (popin­jays) ...
Arg on chev Gu betw 3 popinjays Vt b&l Gu mullet Arg
—. DV 1109; WSG 673.
—. XVII 105.

On chevron between 3 birds (swans) ...
Sa on chev Or betw 3 swans Arg b&l Or 3 lion’s heads erased Sa
HEBBY, Oven, of Dorset. LH 640. (?tf Hebbs).

On chevron between 3 birds holding ...

On chevron between 3 doves holding ...
On chev engr betw 3 doves each with branch in its beak annulet
NORMAN, John. PRO-sls. 1472/73.
NORMAN, John, of Norf. Birch 12203. S...M IOHAN ... 1455.

On chevron between 3 ducks holding ...
On chev engr betw 3 ducks each with worm in its beak annulet
NORMAN, John. PRO E40 A3067. SIGILLVM ...NIS.NORMAN. 1472/73.

On chevron between 3 bougets ...
Arg on chev Gu betw 3 bougets Sa mullet Arg
HILL. XVI 472.
HILL, of Devon. L1 336, 1. (as blazoned; painted sans mullet).
HYLL, of Devon. L2 262, 10.
Arg on chev Gu betw 3 bougets Sa pd mullet Arg
HILL. LH 1129.
HYLLE. M3, 1125. (as painted; chev tricked Sa).
Arg on chev Gu betw 3 bougets Sa pd mullet Gu (sic)
BURSHELL. CRK 410. (name added in later hand).
Arg on chev betw 3 bougets Sa pd mullet Arg
HYLLE. M3, 1125. (as tricked; chev painted Gu).

On chevron between 3 brooms ...
On chev Untinc betw 3 brushes which resemble shuttlecocks ?3 cart wheels Sa
LO A 20. (?are the arms intended for The Haberdashers’ Company of London granted in 1446 Arg on chev Az betw 3 brushes Gu bound Arg 3 catherine wheels Sa).
Arg on chev Az betw 3 fan brushes Gu 3 cartwheels Or
[HABERDASHERS’ COMPANY]. PLN 1137.
(brushes resemble shaving brushes).
Arg on chev Az betw 3 brushes Gu bound Arg 3 catherine wheels Or
HABERDASHERS’ COMPANY. Welch.
(granted 16 July 1446 by Roger Legh, Clarenceux King of Arms (1435-60); original penes Company).

On chevron between 2 buckles & ...
On chev betw 2 round buckles & covered cup 3 leopard’s heads
RYNGWORTH, Nicholas de. PRO-sls. temp Edw 3.
On chevron between 3 buckles ...
On chevron between 3 buckles cresc:
BONCLE, Alexr, senior, a burgess of Edinburgh. Stevenson Pers 253. s...andri de bo... 4 Apr 1482.

On chevron between 3 candlesticks ...
Az on chevron between 3 candlesticks:
- Gu seeded Or.
- WAX CHANDLERS CO.
  - Welch. (granted 1484/85 by Sir Thos Holme, Clarenceux (d1493); blazoned ‘morteres royal’ & described as candlesticks to hold tapers for lighting funeral apartments).
- WAX CHANDLERS’ CO, London. Her & Gen i 121-122. (granted 1484/85 by Sir Thos Holme, Clarenceux King of Arms (d1493); confirmed 12 Oct 1536 by Thos Hawley, Clarenceux (1536-57); blazoned ‘morteres royal’ (mortuary lamps)).
- WAX CHANDLERS, Company of. Proc Soc Antiq i 252. 207. (granted 3 Feb 1485 by Sir Thos Holme, Clarenceux King of Arms (d1493); blazoned ‘3 mortars’).
- WAX CHANDLERS, of London. 1H7, 60b. (granted 3 Feb 1485; blazoned 3 ‘mortcours’ (lamps); roses barbed Vt).

On chevron between 3 castles ...
Gu on chevron between 3 castles Or annulet Sa.
- WYSE. FK II 209.
- WYSE. SK 1082.
- Sa on chevron engr between 3 castles Untinc doors & windows Sa compass Sa.
- MASONS, Company of, of London. Proc Soc Antiq V 25 269. (granted 1472 by Wm Hawkeslows, Clarenceux King of Arms (c1461-76)).
- Sa on chevron engr between 3 castles Arg doors & windows Sa compass Sa.
- MASONS’ CO. Welch; Wallis; BM Add Ch 19135. (granted 1472 by Wm Hawkeslows, Clarenceux (c1461-76)).
- Sa on chevron engr Arg betw 3 3-towered castles Prp (grey) pr of open compasses Sa.
- FREEMASONS, of London. 1H7, 60. (granted 1463/64).

On chevron between 3 chessrooks ...
Arg on chevron between 3 chessrooks Sa cresc Or.
- ROKYS. DV 24b, 950; WSG 514.
- Arg on chevron between 3 chessrooks Sa 3 crosslets Arg.

On chevron between 3 crescents ...
Az on chevron between 3 crescents uncertain chs.
- ST IVO, Adam de. PRO-sls. 1485.
- ST IVO, Adam de. PRO-sls. 1485.
- On chevron between 3 crescents annulet.
- POLE, Peter de la, of Yorks. Birch 12760. SIG-ILLUM. Pef... 1430.
- Az on chevron between 3 crescents Arg bars Az.
- HOTOT. LH 891.
- HOTOT. XV I 608.
- Az on chevron between 3 crescents Arg 3 bars Az.
- DETON. LH 583. 7.
- DETON. XV I 1046.
- Sa on chevron between 3 crescents Or 3 crosses potent Sa.
- DACKINFIELD. XV I 1048.
- DUCKENFIELD. L10 62b, 20.
- On chevron between 3 crescents 3 escallops or 5foils.
- (?chs on chev).
- Sa on chevron between 3 crescents Arg 3 escallops Sa.
- GADYSER. WB 44, 6. (for Shortehose, both names given).
- STORTEHOSE. WB 44, 6. (for Gadyser, both names given).
- Sa on chevron between 3 crescents Arg 3 roses Sa.
- GLOVER. SK 1099.
- GLOVER. XO 68.
- GLOVER. XV I 695.
- Sa on chevron between 3 crescents Or 3 crosses potent Sa.
- DACKINFIELD. XV I 1048.
- MARTIN, George, a bailie of Edinburgh.
- Stevenson Pers 494. s‘georgii marini. 1497.
- On chevron between 3 crescents mullet.
- ANGUS, David, of Hoprig. Stevenson Pers 229. s‘david...angus. 8 Oct 1495.
- BARTHORP, John. BD 104. (tomb, S aisle, Lincoln Cathedral; In B m Joan ... (who d1467)).
- MARTIN, Hugh, canon of Brechin. s‘hugonis marini. 29 May 1506.
- Gu on chevron between 3 crescents Arg mullet Sa.
- COTOM, William de. WJ 752.
- Erm on chevron between 3 crescents 3 mullets Untinc.
- BARTHON, John de. Axbridge. 1OHIS DE BAR­TON. 1341. (s of In de Barton).
On chevron between 3 crescents & ... On chev betw 3 crescs each enclosing crosslet fitchy 3 otter’s heads couped BALFOUR, John, Bp of Brechin (1465-88). Stevenson 131. sigillum iohannis dei gratia episcopi brechinen. 1476. BALFOUR, John, Bp of Brechin (c1466-1501). Stevenson Pers 236.


On chevron between 3 crosses ... On chevron between 3 plain crosses fitchy ... On chev betw 3 crosses fitchy annulet BRADELEY, Richard. PRO-sls. 16 Feb 1413/14.

On chevron between 3 crosses botonny ... Arg on chev Sa betw 3 crosses botonny Gu cresc Arg ELLYSDEN. DV 28a, 1087; WSG 652. ELLYSDEN. LE 55. Arg on chev Sa betw 3 crosses botonny Gu 3 fleurs de lis Or ELLESDON. LH 1153. Arg on chev Sa betw 3 crosses botonny Gu 6 stag’s heads cab Arg WYCLYFFE, of Wycliffe, co Durham. D4, 31b.

On chevron between 3 crosses botonny fitchy ... Arg on chev betw 3 crosses botonny fitchy Gu fleur de lis Arg COWPELDIK. DV 9a, 339; WSG 152; CC 208. Arg on chev betw 3 crosses botonny fitchy Az 5 roundels Gu BUBLAKE. DV 69b, 2744.

On chevron between 3 crosslets ... Gu on chev betw 3 crosslets Or 5 annulets Sa GOLING. XV I 340. Arg on chev betw 3 crosslets Sa 3 crescs Arg STOPHAM. PT 1273. Arg on chev betw 3 crosslets Sa fleur de lis Arg BIRTLES. CRK 46.
Arg on chevron Gu between 3 crosslets fitchy Az pd mullet of 6 pts Untinc
SHARDELOW. PT 85.
Arg on chevron Gu between 3 crosslets fitchy Az 5 roundels
Or
BABELACK. PT 162.
BABELAKE. L1 85, 4; L2 67, 9.

On chevron between 3 crosses formy...
Az on chevron between 3 crosses formy Arg annulet Az
GLANTON. L2 236, 1.
Gu on chevron between 3 crosses formy Arg annulet Gu
TOFT, R. CRK 548.
Gu on chevron between 3 crosses formy Arg annulet Sa
GLANTON. CRK 957.

On chevron between 3 crosses formy fitchy...
On chevron between 3 crosses formy fitchy annulet
FINDERNE, Wm. Mill. Steph. 1444. ((a) alone (b) imp Chelry; on brass, Childrey, Berks, to Wm F & Dame Eliz dau & coh of Thos Chelry & wid of Sir In Kyngeston). Arg on chevron between 3 crosses formy fitchy Sa annulet Arg
FYNDERNE. FK II 205.
Arg on chevron between 3 crosses formy fitchy Gu crescent
TOFT, Robert. CRK 43.
Gu on chevron between 3 crosses formy fitchy Arg chevron wavy Sa
BOYNHAM. WB IV 172, 835.

On chevron between 3 crosses moline...
Arg on chevron between 3 crosses moline Sa 3 castles Arg
WIKE. Gerard 40.
Az on chevron between 3 crosses moline Untinc 3 roundels Az.
WYKE, John. LO B 7.

On chevron between 3 crosses patonce...
On chevron between 3 crosses flory mullet
FAULO, George, Provost of Edinburgh.
Stevenson Pers 352. [S GEORGIUS DE FAULAU].
16 Feb 1451/52. (legend doubtful).

On chevron between 3 tau crosses...
Gu on chevron between 3 tau crosses Erm 3 3foils slipped Gu
— . ME 3; LY 123.

On chevron between 6 crosses...
On chevron between 6 crosses fitchy 3 mullets of 6 pts
PEYTO, John de. PRO E40 A4255. Sigillum iohannis de Py.... 1345/46.

On chevron between 6 crosses &...
Sa on chevron between 6 crosses formy fitchy Or 3 fleurs de lis Az each ch on central petal with roundel Arg
SMYTHE. XV I 964.
SMYTHE, Richard. WK 749.

On chevron between 10 crosses...
Gu on chevron between 10 crosses formy (6, 4) Arg crescent
BERKELEY, James. S 384.
Gu on chevron between 10 crosses formy Arg 3 fleurs de lis Sa
BERKELEY. L1 53, 4.
BERKELEY. XV II 146.
Gu on chevron between 10 crosses formy fitchy Arg 3 fleurs de lis Sa
BERLEY. L2 51, 7.

On chevron between 1 crown &...
On chevron between 1 crown & lion p & in base issyt from base pt crozier 3 fleurs de lis
GRIMSBY & Wellow Abbey. Brit Arch Assoc xxvi 384 & PI 22(1). c1340-70. (open crown; in base of sl; matrix in Fitzwilliam Museum, Camb).
GRIMSBY ABBEY. Birch 3230. 1369. (royal crown; 2nd sl made by Jn de Utterby, Abbot).

On chevron between 3 crowns...
On chevron between 3 crowns 3 lions
WESTON, Walter de. PRO-sls. 1338/39 & 1341/42.
Gu on chevron between 3 crowns Or 3 lions Gu
— . XV I 309.

On chevron between 3 cups...
On chevron between 3 covered cups 5 annulets
(sl used by Wm Noble).
Gu on chevron between 3 covered cups Arg 3 cauldrons Arg Church bell Az
— . XV I 387.
On chevron between 3 covered cups 3 martlets
HORNERE, Robert de, Goldsmith. PRO E40 A6988. 1339/40. (or Jn de Hyngeston).
ON CHEVRON ... BETWEEN ...

Az on chev betw 3 ewers Arg escallop Sa
  BUTLER. XV I 1050.
Arg on chev Gu betw 3 covered cups Or (sic) mal­
  let Untine
  STRANGE, John. PLN 1366. (mallet drawn in
  outline).
Az on chev betw 3 covered cups Or 3 5foils Gu
  BOTELE R. XV I 297.
Arg on chev betw 3 covered cups Sa mullet Or
  CLYDAROW. PLN 830. (Lancs added).
Az on chev betw 3 covered cups Or mullet Gu
  BOTELER. XV I 267.
Boteler, Wyllyam, of Lerpole.
WB IV 164, 689.
Az on chev betw 3 covered cups Or mullets Gu
  BOTTLER, Wm, of Kirklond. M3 137, 356.

On chevron between 3 cups & ...
Gu on chev Sa betw 3 2-handled vases each hold­
  ing 3 lilies Arg 3 strikes Arg
  PEWTERERS COMPANY. XV I 1850. (?3 ingots
  of tin).
Gu on chev Sa betw 3 pots of lilies Arg the
  Blessed Virgin Mary in her Assumption Or
  betw 4 strikes Arg
  PEWTERERS' CO. Welch. (4 ingots of tin).
Gu on chev Sa (sic ?silver) betw 3 pots of lilies
  Arg the Blessed Virgin Mary in her Assump­
  tion Or betw 4 ingots of tin Arg
  PEWTTARARS. PLN 862. (figure represented
  as demi-figure upheld by 2 demi-angels rising
  from clouds with 2 hands above her head).

On chevron between 3 Ermine spots ...
On chev betw 3 Erm spots 3 mascles
  ARTHUR. Stevenson Pers 231. Arthur. 23 June
  1508.

On chevron between 3 escallops ...
On chev 3 escallops 3 birds
  ROKEBOURN, Gilbert de. PRO-sls. 1350/51.
  (?if escallops or other ch).
Arg on chev betw 3 escallops Sa cresc Or
  ---. FK II 425.
Arg on chev Sa betw 3 escallops Az 3 crescs Arg
  SHOR T H OSE, Sir John, of Lancs. WB III 123, 2.
Arg on chev betw 3 escallops Sa 3 crescs Arg
  SHOR THE SOSE, Sir ..., senechal of "Burdewz".
  CRK 1011.
SORTEYS, Sir John, of Yorks. RH 325; Ances­
  tor iv 239.
Arg on chev Sa betw 3 escallops Gu 3 Erm spots
  Arg
  ---. L9 24b, 5. (qtd 2&3 by Eyre).
Or on chev betw 3 escallops Gu ostrich feather
  Arg
  BATEMAN. XV II 52.
On chev betw 3 escallops 3 roses slipped
  CHAUMBERLEYNE, de Cotes, Richard, of
  Denford, Northants, Esq. Birch 8461. S
  RICAR DU.N... 1428. (?if roses or other ch).
Sa on chev betw 3 escallops Arg 5foil Gu
  GOWER. XV I 385.
  GOWER. XV II 22.
Sa on chev Or betw 3 escallops Arg foil Gu
  GOWER. XV I 926.
Arg on chev Gu betw 3 escallops Sa leopard's face
  Or
  BENNINGTON, Thomas, of Essex. WB III
  105b, 8.
  WINNINGTON, Thomas, of Essex. XV I 1136.
Az on chev betw 3 escallops Arg boar's head
  erased Sa betw 2 mullets Gu
  MOWLTARAR, of Marchyne. Lyndsay 194.
Arg on chev engr Sa betw 3 escallops Az 3 eagle's
  heads erased Arg
  RICHARDS, Edith. L9 24b, 11. (dau of Jn
  Rychardes of Broughton, Southants).
On chev betw 3 escallops mullet
  GRAHAM, Henry, of Comieston. Stevenson
  Pers 382. S HENRICI GREHEM. 1486.
On chev betw 3 escallops 3 mullets
  PRIOUR, Jane. Birch 12848. 1339. (w of Thos
  P of Essex).
On chev betw 3 escallops 5 mullets
  SCOT, Nicholas. HB-SND; PRO Ex.QR 37/1.
  1318. (?mullets or other ch).
Az on chev betw 3 escallops Arg 3 mullets Gu
  HAU KWOD. LI 335, 4; L2 242, 2.
  HAWKWOD. ME 129; LY 254.
  HAWKWOD. LH 525; LH 597.
HAWKWOD. XV I 983.
HAWKWOD. XV II 5.
Az on chev Arg betw 3 escallops Or roundel Gu
  ---. XV II 34.
HAUKWODE. FK II 826.
Az on chev engr Erm betw 3 escallops Arg 3 roundels Gu
GOODLUK, Jafferey, of Lincs. RH 592; Ancestor vii 184.

On chevron between 3 escutcheons 
On chev betw 3 escutches each barry 5 fleurs de lis ELYNGHAM, Ralph de, Parson of Elyngham Manor, Norf. Birch 9461. RADVLFI...ELINGHAM. 1360.

On chevron between 2 estoiles & 

On chevron between 3 estoiles 
On chev betw 3 estoiles cresc DENEYS, Philip, of Suff, Kt. Birch 9240. SIG-ILLUM PHILIPPIDENEYS. 1375. (if annulet or cresc on chev).

Az on chev betw 3 estoiles Or cresca Sa —. L3 41.
On chev betw 3 pd estoiles of 6 pts cresc —. Birch 13188. 15 cent. (qtd 2&3 on sl of Geo Rygmayden of Lancs).
Arg on chev betw in chf 2 estoiles of 6 rays & in base 1 estoile of 8 rays Sa 3 crescs Arg SCHORTHOSE. PT 1222.
Az on chev Arg betw 3 estoiles Or 3 roses Gu s&l Vt [SKIP, John, Bp of Hereford (1539-52)]. WB 19b, 3. (imp by See of Hereford).
Erm on chev engr Sa betw 3 estoiles Gu 3 leopards' faces Or CREDE, of Staffs. L2 145, 5.
Untinc on chev Gu betw 3 estoiles Untinc 3 roundels Arg —. WB 33b, 17. (qtd 2 by ?Clisold).

On chevron between 3 faggots 
Arg on chev Gu betw 3 faggots Sa 3 roundels Or STALWORTH. L1 592, 2. (as blazoned; chev painted Sa).
STALWORTH. LS 125.
STALWORTH. XV 1485.
Arg on chev betw 3 faggots Sa 3 roundels Or STALWORTH. L1 592, 2. (as painted; chev blazoned Gu).

On chevron between 3 fish &c 
On chev betw 3 fishes uncertain chs JETOUR, John. PRO-sl n. 1339.
Barry wavy Erm and Gu on chev betw 3 shrimps Or rose betw 2 lilies Gu s&l Vt ATTWATER. L10 3, 11.
ATTWATER, Ld William, Bp of Lincoln. PR(1515), 18. (imp by See of Lincoln; rose barbed Vt seeded Or).
ATTWATER. XV 1 651. (rose b&s Or).
ATTWATER, William, Dean of 'eu' Regis et Sarr'. XF 636. (rose b&s Ppr; shrimps naiant).
ATTWATER, Wm, Bp of Lincoln. L10 71, 8. (rose b&s Ppr; imp by See of Lincoln).
ATTWATER. YFB 159. (rose b&s Ppr).
ATTWATER, William, decan' ca Reg & Sarr'. WK 766. (rose b&s Or).
Barry wavy Erm and Gu on chev betw 3 shrimps naiant Or rose Gu betw 2 rosebuds s&l Vt ATWATER. XV 11 60.
Az on chev Gu (sic) betw 3 lucies naurient Arg crowned Or 3 roses Arg seeded Or —. PLN 1790. (?if 3 stockfish).

On chevron between 3 fleurs de lis 
On chev betw 3 fleurs de lis uncertain chs KEMPE, Edward, of St Edmund's Bury, Suff. Birch 11037. 1305.
Gu on chev betw 3 fleurs de lis Arg martlet Sa ASTLEY. CRK 1192.
Or on chev Gu betw 3 fleurs de lis Vt 3 martlets Or —. WB 42, 2 & 3. (qtd 3 by Sir Jn Skypwith). ELTOTTIS, of Lincs. L2 182, 6.
Gu on chev Or betw 3 fleurs de lis Arg 3 chessrooks Gu MYMMS. L1 432, 6.
Gu on chev engr betw 3 fleurs de lis Arg 3 chessrooks Sa MYME. L9 67b, 4. (?this coat, sh badly defaced).
Gu on chev engr Or betw 3 fleurs de lis Arg 3 chessrooks Sa MYMMES. Suff GN 40. (imp by Cutler; Mr Cutler's house at Eye).
MYMMS. L2 325, 12.
MYMMS. XV 1 945.
MYNN, Anne. XC 315. (imp by Wriothesley).
Arg on chevron between 3 fleurs de lis Sa cresc Or
DEREWELL. DV 52b, 2061.
Arg on chevron between 3 fleurs de lis Sa cresc? Sa
DERTWELL. CC 231, 300.
Sa on chevron engr between 3 fleurs de lis Arg cresc Gu
—. XV II 166.
Arg on chevron between 3 fleurs de lis Sa escallop Arg
—. WK 50. (qtd 2&3 by [Layton]).
GREENE. PT 1167.
Gu on chevron between 3 estoiles Sa cresc Or
COBHAM, Monsire John de. CG 141.
Arg on chevron between 3 fleurs de lis Sa? fleur de lis Arg
—. PLN 770. (qtd 2&3, ii&iii; qrs i&iv Arg 3 chevs Gu annulet Or; both qtd by Taverner 1&4 Arg on cross engr Gu 5 crescs Or).
On chevron between 3 fleurs de lis Sa
NEYLAND, John. PRO-sl. 1359/60. (Ver­ non de).
On chevron between 3 fleurs de lis 3 5foils
CATESBY, William de. Vinc 88, 19. +SIGIL'
WILLIM DE CATESBY. 1328/29.
Per pale Ermine & Erminois on chevron counter between 3 fleurs de lis 4 lozys counterche Sa and Arg (i.e. Sa on Erm & Arg on Ermines)
ADDYINGTON, of London. L2 18, 8.
On chevron between 3 fleurs de lis 3 maunches
—. Mill Steph. 1430. (imp by [Ledewich]; brass, Little Marlow, Bucks, to Nich Ledewich & w Alice).
Arg on chevron between 3 fleurs de lis Sa maunches Or
—. XV I 504.
On chevron between 3 fleurs de lis mullet
BROWN, Marion. Stevenson Pers 261. s mariote browne. 2 Dec 1523. (w of Hugh Douglas, burgess of Edinburgh).
Arg on chevron between 3 fleurs de lis Sa mullet Arg
[BARDOFF]. PLN 475. (imp by Langham Arg 3 chevs Gu annulet Or).
RANDOLFFE. WB IV 176b, 918. (imp by Langham).
Sa on chevron between 3 fleurs de lis Arg mullet Sa
CAUSSE. FK II 957.
Gu on chevron between 3 fleurs de lis Or mullet Gu
RYSG. DV 58b, 2303.
RYSG. PT 21.
Arg on chevron between 3 fleurs de lis Gu 3 pd mullets Arg
JUDE, Thos, of Devon. WB III 116, 9. (as tricked; fleurs de lis painted Or).
Arg on chevron between 3 fleurs de lis Or 3 pd mullets Arg
JUDE, Thomas, of Devon. WB III 116, 9. (as painted; fleurs de lis tricked Gu).
Az on chevron engr between 3 fleurs de lis Arg roundel Az
[.....wrd]. LY 52.

On chevron between 2 flowers &...
On chevron in chief 2 roses & in base estoile 3 5foils slipped
MONEY, John. Birch 11826. SIGILLV': IOHANNIS: MONEY.
14 cent.

On chevron between 3 flowers (roses) ...
Untinc on chevron between 3 roses Arg crescent Sa
WADHAM, of Suff. WB 16b, 4.
Arg on chevron between 3 roses crescent Untinc
—. WB 19b, 22. (qrs 2&3; qtd by Arg fess between 6 martlets Sa).
On chevron between 3 roses 3 estoiles of 6 pts
Arg on chevron between 3 roses Gu seeded Or &l Vt 3 fleurs de lis Arg
COPE, William, of Essex, gent. LD 67.
COPE, Willm, of Essex. MY 136A. (Tudor addition).
Arg on chevron between 3 roses Gu &l Vt 3 fleurs de lis Or
COUP, William, of Essex. PT 977. (?Cope, cofferer to Hen 7; arms granted temp Hen 7).
CUPPDELE. DV 16a, 611. (roses seeded Or).
Arg on chevron between 3 roses Gu stalked Vt 3 fleurs de lis per fess Or and Arg
COUPE, Wm, of Essex. L1 176, 5; L2 126, 2.
Arg on chevron between 3 roses Gu slipped Vt lily Or
WEST, Nich, Bp of Ely (1515-33). XPat 423; Soc Antiq 664, Row 87. (roses resemble gilly-flowers Purp; West described as 'Bussshop of Yorke').
Arg on chevron between 3 roses Gu 3 roses Arg all b&s Or
BALDINGTON. XV I 409.
ON CHEVRON ... BETWEEN ...

Arg on chev betw 3 roses Gu seeded Or mullet Arg
PHILLIP, T. CRK 133.
Sa on chev embattled Or betw 3 roses Arg mullet Sa
CORUYCH. L10 37b, 15. (?if Cornych).
Gu on chev betw 3 roses Arg roundel Gu
[WADHAM, Margery]. Batt. c1450. (dau of Sir Jn Wadham; painted sh Mere Ch, Wilts).
Arg on chev betw 3 roses Az 3 roundels Or
HAMPTON, S. John de, of Staffs. CY 102, 406.
Arg on chev Gu betw 3 roses Az 3 roundels Or
HAMPTON. LH 708.
HAMPTON, Sir John de, of Staffs. LH 521.

On chevron between 3 flowers (other) ...
On chevron between 3 unidentified flowers ...
On chevron between 3 columbine flowers ...
On chevron between 3 gilly-flowers ...
On chevron between 3 pansies ...
On chevron between 3 trefoils ...
On chevron between 3 foils ...

On chevron between 3 flowers (other) ...

On chevron between 3 unidentified flowers ...
On chevron between 3 columbine flowers ...
On chevron between 3 gilly-flowers ...
On chevron between 3 pansies ...
On chevron between 3 trefoils ...
On chevron between 3 foils ...


On chevron between 1 foil & ...
On chevron between 3 foils uncertain ch
SHARDELOWE, Joan de. PRO AS 104. S'IOHANE VX IOHIS DE SHARDELOWE. 1363/64.
(w of In de S; sh held in left hand of lady on sl).
Arg on chev Az betw 3 foils Vt 3 annulets Or
—. XV I 377.
On chevron between 3 foils chev
PHELIPP, Thomas. PRO AS 53. Si...um thomas phelipp. 1445/46.
Arg on chev Gu betw 3 foils slipped & erased Az cresc Or
FROST. WB II 62, 5.
Arg on chev engr betw 3 foils slipped Sa 3 crescs Or
—. D5, 102. (qtd 2 by Godrick of Ribestone, Yorks).
On chevron between 3 foils escallop
PHELIPP, Thomas. PRO-sls. 1445/46.
PHELIPPE, Thomas, Kt. BarronMS. S...um thoma phelyp. 15 cent. (hush of Eliz, dau&h of Thos Coggeshale, s of Tho Coggeshale esq).
Arg on chev betw 3 foils Sa escallop Arg
CAPPS, of Kent. L1 181, 4; L2 128, 6.
CAPPS, of Kent. MY 200.
Per pale Arg and Gu on chev Az betw 3 foils counterch of field fish naiant Arg
—. WB 42, 11. (qtg 2&3 Arg 2 chevs Sa each ch with mullet Arg; imp by Yeo of Braunton, Devon).
Per pale Arg and Gu on chev Az betw 3 foils counterch of field pike naiant Arg
PYKE. CC 233b, 373.
PYKE. L1 509, 4.
PYKE. XV I 551.
Per pale Arg and Gu on chev betw 3 foils counterch pike naiant per pale Arg and Az
PYKEY. L9 109b, 4.
Per pale Arg and Gu on chev per pale Arg and Gu (sic) betw 3 foils counterch pike naiant per pale Az and Arg
PYKEY, of Devon. L2 411, 3.
On chevron betw 3 3foils slipped mullet

BOTHWELL, Master Francis, a bailie of Edinburgh. Stevenson Pers 256. s franciscus boithuel. 7 Nov 1522.


DODISHAM, William, of Cannington [Cannington, co Som]. Brymore 30. SIGILLVM WILL.-DODISHAM. 1423.

—. CRK 1801.


KILLERBY, William. Durham-sls 308. (used in 1350 by his wid Christina).


PENHAM, John de. PRO-sls. 1338/39. ('purveyor du gros de la cuisine del Pastre nre seigneur le Roy').

On chevron between 3 quatrefoils ...


On chevron between 3 4foils slipped uncertain chs
HAMILTON, Andrew. Stevenson Pers 395. s handro hammelton. 29 Apr 1529. (?if boar's head erased to sin on chev; s of Jn H of Bardowy).

PHANKUTH, Master Henry, Archdean of Zetland. Stevenson Pers 543. s.magri... 11 Mar 1507/08. (if buckle on chev).

On chevron between 3 cinquefoils ...

FORSHAM, Alice. PRO-sls. 1348/49. (lote w of Roger de F).

On chevron between 3 5foils uncertain chs
BOULTOUN, Richard of. Durham-sls 308. (used in 1350 by his wid Christina).

Arg on chevron between 3 pd 5foils 5 4foils
FELTONE, Simon de. Birch 9663. s SIMONIS DE FELTONE. 14 cent.

On chevron betw 3 5foils 3 4foils
RUGELEY, John de. PRO-sls. 1355.

On chevron betw 3 pd 5foils 5 4foils
SWYNFORD, Thomas. Q II 638.

On chevron betw 3 pd 5foils Sa 3 swine's heads
gu on chevron between 3 pd 5foils 5 mullets Arg
FERRIS. XV I 818.


FERRYS, of Cornw. L1 264, 3; L2 206, 12. (pd horseshoes).

Gu on chevron between 3 pd 5foils Or 3 estoiles of 10 rays Arg
KORKE, John. WB IV 151, 458. ('Carre' added in another hand; chev in umber).

On chevron between 3 pd 5foils fleur de lis
SHERWOOD, John, Bp of Durham (1484-94). Durham-sls 3162. johannes dei: gracia: episcopus: danelmensis. (ovb of Great Sl in Chancery (a) sin sh (b) bottom sh qtd 2&3 by Cross patonce; also on rev).

Gu on chevron between 3 pd 5foils or 3 estoiles
SMITH. CRK 1954.

On chevron between 3 pd 5foils Sa 3 swine's heads
KETTERTON, John. XV I 110.

Arg on chevron between 3 pd 5foils Sa 3 mullet Arg
KACTON. L9 22b, 3.

RACTON, Thomas. XV I 112.

Gu on chevron between 3 pd 5foils Sa 3 mullets Arg
KACION. L9 22b, 3.

ARGON. L1 205, 4.

Gu on chevron between 3 pd 5foils or 5 mullets Az
KACTON. L9 22b, 3.

RACTON, Thomas. XV I 112.

Gu on chevron between 3 pd 5foils Sa 3 mullets Arg
KACION. L9 22b, 3.

Arg on chevron between 3 pd 5foils Sa 3 swine's heads
KETTERTON, John. XV I 110.

Arg on chevron between 3 pd 5foils Sa 3 mullet Arg
KACION. L9 22b, 3.

Arg on chevron between 3 pd 5foils Sa 3 mullets Arg
KACION. L9 22b, 3.

Arg on chevron between 3 pd 5foils Sa 3 swine's heads
KETTERTON, John. XV I 110.

Arg on chevron between 3 pd 5foils Sa 3 mullet Arg
KACION. L9 22b, 3.

ARGON. L1 205, 4.
On chevron between 3 pd 5foils 3 roundels  
**EGGERLEY.** Mill Steph. c1510. (brass, Gt Milton, Oxfs, to children of Robt & Kath E).  
HAMPTON. Mill Steph. 1552. (imp by Waller on brass, Stoke Charity, Hants, to Ric Waller ‘late lorde of this towne’).  
HAMPTON, Thos. Mill Steph. 1483. (brass, Stoke Charity, Hants, to Thos H &w Isabel; also on brass sh of Hampton imp [Dodingfield]).  
Arg on chev betw 3 5foils Az 3 roundels Or — . D13, 126b. (qtd 4 by Waller).  
Arg on chev betw 3 pd 6foils 3 uncertain chs  
**TABELLETER, Hugh de.** PRO AS 74. Sigill' hugonis le Tabelleter. 1348/49.  
**PEYTO, John de.** Dugd 17, 11. 1373/74. (w of Jn de P; 1 of 3 shs on sl).  
**PEYTO,** Hugh de. **DV 30b, 1199; WSG 764. (Bene- feilde added in later hand).**  
**BONEFELD.** DV 3b, 110.  
**KEMPE, John, Bp of Chichester (1421). Birch 1463.**  
**HYLLE.** DV 28b, 1104; WSG 668.  

**On chevron between 3 poppyheads**  
On chev betw 3 poppyheads 3 crosslets fitchy  
CHESTON, William de, receiver of Q Philippa. **PRO-sls.** 18 April 1359/60. (sh with virgin & child above).  

**On chevron between 3 garbs**  
Arg on chev betw 3 garbs Gu annulet Or  
**GLAMVYLE.** SHY 580.  
**SCHEFELD.** DV 3b, 110.  
**FELDE.** WSG 289.  
**HYLL, of Sparston.** L2 452, 5.  
**HYLLE.** DV 28b, 1104; WSG 668.  

**On chevron between 3 fruit**  
Erm on chev Gu betw 3 pear-like gourds Or 3 buckles Arg  
**STUCLEY.** LS 145.
Vt on chev betw 3 garbs Arg 3 mullets Sa
WACE. XV I 171.
WASE. FK II 467.
Az on chev Gu (sic) betw 3 garbs handed Or 3
tuns fesswise Arg
BREWERS, of London. PLN 905.
Az on chev Gu (sic) betw 3 garbs Or 3 tuns Arg
garnished Sa
BREWERS’ CO. Welch. (granted 23 Aug 1468
by Wm Hawkeslowe, Clarenceux King of Arms
c1461-76).

On chevron between 3 hands ...
Arg on chev betw 3 right hands couped Sa tau
cross Or
BERNE. L1 45, 5. (as blazoned; painted Arg
chev betw 3 right hands palms affronty couped
Sa, i.e. tau cross omitted).
Arg on chev betw 3 hands bendwise Sa tau cross
Or
BERNE. L2 83, 10. (hands resemble mitten).

On chevron between 3 hanks of cotton ...
Az on chev betw 3 hanks of cotton Arg annulet Or
COTTON. CRK 1135.

On chevron between 3 hats ...
On chevron between 3 chapeaux & hats ...
On chev betw 3 chapeaux turned to sin cresc
BRUDENEL. WB 21b, 1.
Ern on chev Gu betw 3 hats Sa stringed Or 3
escallops Arg
HAT MERCHANTS’ CO. Welch.

On chevron between 3 helms ...
Gu on chev Sa betw 3 helms cresc Arg
—. BG 354. (qtd 2&3 by Thos Chaump...).
Gu on chev Sa betw 3 closed helms mullet Arg
OWEN. CRK 1415.

On chevron between 2 heads & ...
On chev betw in chf 2 leopard’s faces & in base
bugle-horn stringed & garnished 3 escallops
FORESTER, Reginald le, of Bandon in Bedling-
ton, Surr. Birch 9870. S’ REGINALDILE-
FORESTER. 1342.
On chev betw in chf 2 stag’s heads cab & in base
fox 3 pd mullets
BRAYNE, Henry, of London. Arch Journ xviii
377. 20 Dec 1547/48. (sl appended to deed re
property in Bristol).

On chevron between 3 lion’s heads annulets
Or on chev betw 3 lion’s heads erased Gu 3
annulets Arg
SOMERTON. XV I 429.

On chevron between 3 lion’s heads birds
Az on chev engr Arg betw 3 lion’s heads erased Or
3 martlets Sa
LONTLEY, Thomas, of Middx. L9 27b, 3.

On chevron between 3 lion’s heads chessrook
Arg on chev betw 3 lion’s heads erased Gu chess-
rook Or
ROCLIFF, Mons Geff*. WJ 1351.
ROCLIFF, Mons Ric*. WJ 1352.
ROCLYE, S’ Ric*. PO 289.
ROKELE. L1 548, 2.
ROKELE. PT 670.
ROKELE. WB IV 165b, 715.
ROKELL. DV 11b, 431.
ROWCLIFF, Geoffrey. XV I 132.
[ROWCLIFFE, Sir David]. PLN 379.
Arg on chev engr betw 3 lion’s heads erased Gu
chessrook Or
FEREBY. PT 674.

On chevron between 3 lion’s heads crescents
On chev betw 3 lion’s heads erased 5 cresc
SCOTT, Sir Michael, of Balwearie, Kt. Steven-
son Pers 575. S MICHAELIS SCOTT MILITIS. 14
March 1295/96.

On chevron between 3 lion’s heads crosslets
On chev betw 3 lion’s heads erased 3 crosslets
ROUTHE, William de. Yorks Deeds II 49.
1361. (sl).

On chevron between 3 lion’s heads crown
Arg on chev betw 3 lion’s heads erased Gu crown
Or
—. FK II 365.

On chevron between 3 lion’s heads estoile
Arg on chev Sa betw 3 lion’s heads erased Gu
roundelly Or estoile Or
JOHNSON. L9 2, 10.
JOHNSON. WK 720. (estoile pd Sa & of 20
ON CHEVRON ... BETWEEN ...

straight rays alternately long & short).
JOHNSON. XV I 259. (?if sun, 12 rays alternately wavy & straight).
JOHNSON, of London. L10 112b(cviii), 9. (?if sun).
JONSON. L2 281, 10. (estoile of 15 pts).
Arg on chev engr betw 3 lion’s heads erased Sa estoile Or
HALL. LH 620. (imp [Wingfield]).

On chevron between 3 lion’s heads fleurs de lis
Or on chev betw 3 lion’s heads erased Gu fleur de lis Or
BEKETT. L10 30, 18.
On chev betw 3 lion’s heads 3 fleurs de lis
ALMAN, William. Durham-sls 49. SIGILLUM-WILLELMI-ALMAN.

On chevron between 3 lion’s heads foils
On chev betw 3 ?lion’s heads erased 3 pd 5foils
SHEFFIELD, T... de. Birch 13460. ...THO... 1420/21.
Az on chev engr Arg betw 3 lion’s heads erased Or 3 5foils Sa
WYLDGOSE, John, of Saltherst, Suss. L9 27b, 5.
Sa on chev engr Arg betw 3 lion’s heads erased Or 3 pd 5foils Gu
STREY, Thomas, of York. WK 509.
STREY, of Doncaster, Yorks. L10 111b(cvii), 5.

On chevron between 3 lion’s heads fruit
Sa on chev betw 3 lion’s heads erased Arg langued Gu 9 cloves Sa
STAUNDOUN. L1 612, 5.

On chevron between 3 lion’s heads insects
Arg on chev Gu betw 3 lion’s heads erased Sa 3 gadflies Arg
MUNED. FK II 1028. (Wymed in copy D).

On chevron between 3 lion’s heads mullets
On chev betw 3 lion’s heads couped mullet
SCOTT, Mr David. Stevenson Pers 576. sm david scot. 10 Aug 1511. (?if mullet or other ch on chev).
Arg on chev betw 3 lion’s heads erased Gu mullet Arg
—. D4, 39b. (qtd by Constable of Flamborow, Yorks).
ROKELE. DV 67b, 2680.
ROKELE. PT 585.
Arg on chev betw 3 lion’s heads erased Gu mullet Or
ROCLIFFE, of Coltherop, Yorks. D4, 36.
ROWCLIFF. CRK 433.
Arg on chev betw 3 lion’s heads erased Gu mullet of 6 pts Or
ROCLIFF, Mons Ro. WJ 1348.
ROUC[IF], Sr Robt de. CKO 161. (mullet Arg in copy A).
Gu on chev Sa (sic) betw 3 lion’s heads erased mullet Arg
—. PLN 1390.
BURNHAM. CC 225b, 124.
Gu on chev Sa (sic) betw 3 lion’s heads erased Arg mullet Or
BORNAM. WB 33, 18.
Gu on chev Or fretty Sa betw 3 lion’s heads erased Arg mullet Sa
BURNHAM. L10 83b, 9. (heads langued Az).
BURNHAM. XV I 275.
BURNHAM. XV II 172.
Arg on chev Sa betw 3 lion’s heads erased Gu roundelly Or mullet of 8 pts Or
JOHNSON. LD 75. (‘sonn to my Lady Jhonse’; ?if lion’s or other heads).
Arg on chev betw 3 lion’s heads erased Sa 3 mullets Arg
WESTBY. XV II 48. (qrs 1&4).
Arg on chev betw 3 lion’s heads erased Sa 3 pd mullets Arg
WESTBY, Edmond. CRK 1432. (langued Or).
On chev betw 3 [lion’s heads] 5 mullets
SCOTT, Sir Nicholas, Kt (Newcastle). Stevenson Pers 575. ...CHOL... 20 Dec 1318.

On chevron between 3 lion’s heads reptiles
Arg on chev Az betw 3 lion’s heads erased Gu 2 snakes Untinc
—. 12[1904], 206. (qtd 3 by Katelby).

On chevron between 3 lion’s heads roundels
On chev betw 3 lion’s heads erased 3 roundels
Or on chev betw 3 lion’s heads erased Gu 3 roundels Arg
—. 12[1904], 147. (Qtd 1, 2&3 by ‘Syr Wylm paston de paston norff’).
Or on chev betw 3 lion’s heads erased Gu 3 roundels Sa
MAWTBEY. SHY 486. (imp ...).
SOMERTON. FB 71. (qtd 2 by Paston).
SOMERTON. FB 8. (imp by Paston).
SOMERTONE. FK II 250.

On chevron between 3 lion’s heads crowned roundels
Arg on chev Gu betw 3 lion’s heads erased Sa crowned Or 3 roundels Or
—. XK 189. (qtd 3 by Sir Edw Grey).
On chevron between 3 leopard's faces annulets
Arg on chev Az betw 3 leopard's faces Sa 3 annulets Or
TALLOW, William. CRK 1163. (?if Wm Cal-
low).
Arg on chev betw 3 leopard's faces Sa 3 annulets Arg
CALLOW. XV I 323.
CALOWE. L2 132, 8. (langued Gu).
CALOWE. XPat 95; Arch 69, 76.
CAYLOW. L10 37b, 12. (eyes tongues & inside of ears Gu).

On chevron between 3 leopard's faces castles
Arg on chev Gu betw 3 leopard's faces Sa 3 towers Or

On chevron between 3 leopard's faces cones
Gu on chev Arg betw 3 leopard's faces Or 7 cones Az
—. WB 17b, 11. (?7 tops).

On chevron between 3 leopard's faces crescents
Or on chev betw 3 leopard's faces Gu cresc Arg NiX. XV I 186.
Or on chev betw 3 leopard's faces Gu cresc Or NEKE. DV 42b, 1680.
Sa on chev betw 3 leopard's faces Or cresc Gu WENTWORTH, Sir Rychard, of Netyllstede, Suff. 12[1904], 165.
WENTWORTH, of Elmesall, Yorks. E6, 8b & 16.
Sa on chev Erm betw 3 leopard's faces Arg cresc Gu DEFFE. XV I 533.
DEYFFE. L10 57, 8.
Arg on chev engr Gu betw 3 leopard's faces Az cresc Arg [?COPESTON]. XV I 1204. (imp by Thos Meggs 'de Downa in com Cantabr”).
Az on chev engr Or betw 3 leopard's faces Arg cresc Sa EXCESTRE, Heugh d’. LY 112.
Per pale Or and Gu on chev betw 3 ?leopard's faces 3 crescs all counterch [WILFORD]. WB II 60(59), 16. (unfinished coat, faces roughly painted & only on sin side, i.e. 1 & half shown).

On chevron between 3 leopard's faces crosslets
Arg on chev betw 3 leopard's faces Sa 3 crosslets fitchy Arg
—. D4, 25b. (imp by Pulleyn of Scotton, Yorks).
SNASELL, of Yorks. D4, 26.

On chevron between 3 leopard's faces escallops
On chev betw 3 leopard's faces 3 escallops
—. C2, 5. (qtd 2&3 by Burton on mont, Car-
shalton Ch, to Johane (d24 Dec 1524), w of Hen Burton esq & dau of In Ellingbrig esq; gvs 1&4 Erm fess & chf checky Untinc).
Vt on chev Sa betw 3 leopard's faces Or 3 escal-
llops Arg
—. PT 919.
Vt on chev Arg betw 3 leopard's faces Or 3 escal-
llops Sa
—. Coll T&G iii 328. 1524. (qtd 2&3 by Burton on mont, Carshalton, Surr; to Joan (d1524), w of Hen Burton of Carshalton & dau&h of In Elynbridge of Carshalton).
Per pale Gu and Sa on chev engr Arg betw 3 leop-
ard's faces Or 3 escallops Az
BROWN. L10 77b, 5.
BROWN, Rob, of Newark upon Trent. L10 110(cv), 6.
BROWNE, Robert, of Newark upon Trent. WK 621.
BROWNE, of Newark. XV I 953.

On chevron between 3 leopard's faces fleurs de lis
Az on chev Arg betw 3 leopard's faces Or 3 fleurs de lis Gu GUY, Mr. L9 27b, 5.

On chevron between 3 leopard's faces 1 flower & ...
Per pale Gu and Az on chev Or betw 3 leopard's faces & necks erased Arg spotted Sa rose Purp seeded Or betw 2 choughs Ppr RAWLYNE. XPat 200; Arch 69, 84. (Rychard, Archdeacon of Huntingdon added in later hand; Ric Rawlins (d18 Feb 1535/36) app Archdeacon of Huntingdon (1514) & Bp of St Davids (1523)).
Per pale Gu and Az on chev Or betw 3 leopard's faces & necks erased Arg spotted Sa rose Purp betw 2 cockes Purp RAWLINS. XV I 288. (rose seeded Or).
RAWLINS, Ric, 'clemosinarius'. L10 101(99), 7. (?cats faces erased at neck; rose b&s Ppr).
Per pale Gu and Az on chev Or betw 3 leopard's faces & necks erased Arg spotted Sa rose Purp b&s Ppr betw 2 heathcocks Sa b&l & combs &c Gu RAWLINS, Mr Ryschard, 'archdekyn off Hon-
tyngdon'. WK 647.
Per pale Gu and Az on chev Or betw 3 leopard's faces & necks erased Arg spotted Sa rose Purp b&s Or betw 2 moorcocks Sa b&l Purp RAULYNS, Mr Richard, Archdeacon of Hunt-
ingdon. L10 72, 10. (?cat's faces erased Arg).
On chevron between 3 leopard’s faces foils
On chev betw 3 leopard’s faces 3 5foils
ST ALBAN, John of. PRO AS 173. S’ IOHIS.
DE SCO ALBANO. 1458/59. (used by Hen
Newdegate).
Az on chev Or betw 3 leopard’s faces Arg 3 5foils Gu
PETITT, of Gray’s Inn, & Stockbury, Kent. XV I
912.
Az on chev Or betw 3 leopard’s faces Arg 3 pd
5foils Gu
PETTITE. L9 108b, 8.
PITITE. L2 409, 10.

On chevron between 3 leopard’s faces mullets
On chev betw 3 leopard’s faces erased mullet
CHAMBRE, Christin. Roman PO 2772. 30
Sept 1438.
Az on chev betw 3 leopard’s faces Or mullet
Untinc
FROWYKE. CC 231, 304.
Az on chev betw 3 leopard’s faces Or mullet Sa
FROWICK. XV I 246.
FROWICK, Henry. LV 4.
FROWYK. DV 52b, 2068.
FROWYKE, Sir Henry. WK 306.
FROWYKE, Sir Thomas. WK 356. (qrs 1&4; cresc Or in centre of qrs).
On chev betw 3 leopard’s faces 3 mullets
[PEREL]. Arch Journ xxxvi 101-102. late 14
cent. (sh betw 2 other shs (1) Per pale 3 lions
pg 2&1 to sin (2) Cross betw 4 lions; all
carved on a stone (apparently the front of a
tomb) now (1877) built into wall of courtyard
of the Atheneaum at Warminster. It was found,
face inwards, when the London Inn at Warmin­
tser was pulled down in 1857.).
On chev Untinc betw 3 leopard’s faces Or 3 mul­
lets Sa
—. WB 36, 12. (qtd 2 by Hurd).

On chevron between 3 leopard’s faces 3 pales &c
Arg on chev betw 3 leopard’s faces Az 3 pales Arg
each ch with roundel Sa
HENGSTOTT, Tristram, of Devon. M3, 1056.
(tongues, eyes & ears Gu).
Arg on chev betw 3 leopard’s faces Az 3 pales Or
each ch with roundel Sa
HENGSTOTT, Tristram. L10 88, 10. (‘fitz
natural of Joh. Hengstott Esq. Devon’).
HENCSCOTT. XPat 147; Arch 69, 79.
(langued Gu).
HENGSTOTT, of Hengstot, Devon. L2 267, 1.
(langued & eared Gu).
HENGSTOTT, Tristram, of Hengstoll, Devon.
WK 415.
HENGSTOTT, Tristram, of Hengstott, Devon.
XV I 1211.

HENGSTOTT, of Devon. LH 1147.
Erm on chev betw 3 leopard’s faces Az 4 pales Arg
HENGSTOTT. XV I 935.
HENGSTOTT. M3, 1316. (eyes & tongues Gu).

On chevron between 3 leopard’s faces 3 roundels
Gu on cheb Az betw 3 leopard’s faces Arg 3 roundels Or
WALDEN. CRK 1130.

On chevron between 3 leopard’s faces jessant de lis ...
Gu on chev Arg betw 3 leopard’s faces Or jesst de lis Arg 3 crosses bottony Or
—. SHY 233.

On chevron between 3 leopard’s faces holding in the mouth ...
Az on chev Arg betw 3 leopard’s faces each hold­
ing in the mouth shuttle Or 3 roses Gu
WEAVERS’ CO. Welch; Wallis. (granted 1490
by Sir Thos Holme, Clarenceux King of Arms
(d1493); shuttle garnished).
WEAVERS’ CO, London. Her & Gen i 121.
(granted 1490 by Sir Thos Holme, Clarenceux
(d1493); shuttle garnished Or).
WEAVERS’ CO, of London. 1H7, 60b.
(granted 1489/90; roses seeded Or barbed Vt).

On chevron between 3 heads (beasts, other) ...

On chevron between 3 antelope’s heads ...
Or on chev betw 3 antelope’s heads couped Sa
roundelly Gu cresc Untinc
WYLNYGHAM, Wylyam, of Warwicks. RH
454; Ancestor v 176.

On chevron between 3 bear’s heads ...
On chev betw 3 bear’s heads uncertain chs
HAMONDUSHAM, John de. PRO-sls. SIG
ILLUM IOHANNIS DE HAMONDUSHAM. 1408/09.
(used by Philip de Amondesham).
On chev betw 3 bear’s heads couped & muzzled mullet
GALBRAITH, David, in Kymmergeame.
Stevenson Pers 367. S...Dav[D]i..Cabar.... 15 Apr
1519.

On chevron between 3 boar’s heads ...
Gu on chev betw 3 boar’s heads couped Arg
annulet Sa
THIRLWALLE, John. WJ 1390.
Sa on chevron between 3 boar’s heads erased at neck Arg armed Or annulet Sa
—. DW 661; WSG 946.
Sa on chevron Arg between 3 boar’s heads couped Or annulet Sa
—. D4, 51b. (qtd by Hutton of Hutton, Cumb).
Gu on chevron Az between 3 boar’s heads erased Arg armed Sa 5 annulets Arg
[HARTLEY]. FK II 207.
Arg on chevron Gu between 3 boar’s heads erased Gu chessrook Or
ROULCLIF, Sir Richard de. CKO 162.
Az on chevron Arg between 3 boar’s heads erased Erm 3 covered ewers Or
HAYES, John. WB IV 164, 692.
Az on chevron Gu between 3 boar’s heads couped 2 lucies respectant Or
—. FK II 1003.
On chevron between 3 boar’s heads erased fleur de lis
WHITELAW, James, juror(?). Stevenson Pers 647. S.IACOBL.DE.WHTLAV. 1 Mar 1415/16.
Az on chevron between 3 boar’s heads couped Arg armed Or 5 foils Gu
—. PT 584.
On chevron between 3 boar’s heads couped Untinc 5 foils Or
AGMONDESHAM. Mill Steph. 1519. (brass, Ewell, Surr, to Jane w of Sir In Iwarby of Ewell & dau of Jn A of Ledered, Surr; (a) imp Per pale lion (b) qtg (2) Per pale lion (3) On chevron 3 crosses moline).
Arg on chevron Az between 3 boar’s heads Sa 5 foils Or
—. L10 6b, 21. (faint traces of Az remain; heads couped).
AGMONDESHAM. XV I 397. (heads armed Or).
Arg on chevron Az between 3 boar’s heads couped Sa armed Or 5 pd foils Or
AGMONDYSHAM. L1 20, 6; L2 11, 8.
On chevron between 3 boar’s heads erased mullet
SCOTT, Alexdr. Stevenson Pers 577. s alexandri scot. 29 Oct 1543. (?if 3 lion’s heads).
On chevron between 3 boar’s heads erased mullet between 2 crescents
GARDYN, ... Stevenson Pers 368. 29 April 1527.
Arg on chevron between 3 boar’s heads couped close Sa roundel Or
[BURTON]. M3, 691.
BURTON, Edm, of London & Stapilford of the north. L10 62b, 1. (?if for Stapilford).
STAPILFORD, of the north. L10 62b, 1.
[heading unclear ?if for Edm Burton of London].

On chevron between 3 deer heads (buck’s &c) ...
Arg on chevron between 3 stag’s heads erased Sa 3 hunting or bugle horns Arg
HUNTLEY. LH 615. (qr 1).
HUNTLEY. WB 22b, 7. (stringed Arg).
HUNTLEY, of Froster, Gloucs. LH 630. (qr 1).
Arg on chevron between 3 buck’s heads erased Sa 3 bugle horns Gu (sic) stringed Arg
HUNTLEY, William. PLN 1825.
Gyrtonn Az and Gu on chevron between 3 buck’s heads erased Or 3 mascles Sa
COMPTON. XV I 650.

On chevron between 3 deer faces (buck’s &c) ...
Arg on chevron between 3 stag’s heads cab Sa annulet Arg
GERNON. SK 309.
Arg on chevron between 3 stag’s heads cab Sa cresc Gu (sic)
—. SK 480.
Gu on chevron Az between 3 stag’s heads cab label Arg
—. CRK 805. (as painted; chev tricked Or).
—. PT 171.
Gu on chevron Or between 3 stag’s heads cab label Arg
—. CRK 805. (as tricked; chev painted Az).
On chevron between 3 stag’s heads cab 3 mullets
HAGFORD, Thomas. BD 42b. (tomb, S side, Warwick Collegiate Ch, of Thos H (d23 April 1469) & w Mgt).
Gu on chevron Gu (sic) between 3 buck’s heads cab Or 3 mullets Sa
HUGFORD. L1 309, 1. (as blazoned; chev painted Arg).
Vt on chevron between 3 buck’s heads cab Or 3 mullets Sa
HUGFORD. L1 309, 1; L2 249, 5. (as painted).
Vt on chevron between 3 buck’s heads cab 3 pd mullets Or
HUGFORD, Tomas, of Warwicks. RH 763; Ancestor vii 201.
HUGFORD. SK 610.
Vt on chevron between 3 buck’s heads cab Or 3 pd mullets Gu
HUGFORD. LH 438.
Vt on chevron between 3 buck’s heads cab Or 3 pd mullets Vt
HUGFORD. LH 853.

On chevron between 3 dog’s heads ...
Arg on chevron between 3 talbot’s heads erased Sa estoile Or
HALL. L2 267, 9. (langued Gu).
HALL. WK 760. (imp Wyngfeld).
HALL. XPat 276; Arch 69, 90. (langued Gu).
HALL. XV I 960.

On chevron between 3 deer heads (buck’s &c) ...
Arg on chevron between 3 stag’s heads erased Sa 3 hunting or bugle horns Arg
HUNTLEY. LH 615. (qr 1).
HUNTLEY. WB 22b, 7. (stringed Arg).
HUNTLEY, of Froster, Gloucs. LH 630. (qr 1).
Arg on chevron between 3 buck’s heads erased Sa 3 bugle horns Gu (sic) stringed Arg
HUNTLEY, William. PLN 1825.
Gyrtonn Az and Gu on chevron between 3 buck’s heads erased Or 3 mascles Sa
COMPTON. XV I 650.
On chevron between 3 dog's heads collared...
On chevron between 3 greyhound's heads erased 3 roundels
TOKE, John (d1513). Arch Cant xxi 97-98. (brass, Great Chart, Kent).

On chevron between 3 goat's heads...
Arg on chevron between 3 goat's heads erased Gu armed Or cresc Arg
CHRYRTON. DV 23b, 910.
Gu on chevron Arg between 3 goat's heads erased Erm cresc Sa
WHITE, Thos. XV I 388.
Arg on chevron Sa between 3 goat's heads erased Az escallop Arg
—. WB 36, 6.
Or on chevron between 3 goat's heads erased Az escallop Arg
BENDISCHE. L1 41, 4.
Or on chevron Sa between 3 goat's heads erased Az escallop Arg
BENDYSE. L10 27b, 8.
Or on chevron Sa between 3 goat's heads erased Az 3 escallops Arg
BENDISCHE. L2 51, 11.

On chevron between 3 hound's heads...
Per pale on chevron between 3 hound's heads erased each collared 3 roundels
BELSON. Mill Steph. c1510. (imp by Eggerley; brass, Gt Milton, Oxfs. to children of Robt E & w Kath [dau of Thos Belson of Aston Rowant]).

Per pale Gu and Sa on chevron between 3 greyhound's heads erased each collared Gu 3 roundels Az
BELSON. M3, 465. (collars studded & ringed Or).
BELSON. XPat 55; Arch 69, 72. (confirmed to Thos Belson of Aston, Oxon gent 20 Nov 1517).
BELSON, Thos, of Aston Rowant, Oxfs. L10 109(ciiii), 2.

Per pale Gu and Sa on chevron between 3 greyhound's heads erased Arg each collared Gu 3 roundels Purp 3 roundels Az.
BELSON. L10 27, 9. (collars ringed Or).
BELSON. XV I 950.
BELSON, Th, of Aston Rowhaunt, Oxfs. WK 393. (edges, studs & terrets of collars Or).

Per pale Gu and Sa on chevron between 3 greyhound's heads erased Arg each collared Gu each ch with 3 roundels Or 3 roundels Az
BELSON. L2 86, 4.

Per pale Or and Az on chevron between 3 greyhound's heads erased Arg each collared Or 3 roundels Az
BELSON. LS 314.

On chevron between 3 fox's heads...
Arg on chevron between 3 fox's heads erased Gu collared & ringed Or 3 roundels Or

On chevron between 3 goat's heads...
Arg on chevron between 3 goat's heads erased Gu armed Or cresc Arg
CHRYRTON. DV 23b, 910.
Gu on chevron Arg between 3 goat's heads erased Erm cresc Sa
WHITE, Thos. XV I 388.
Arg on chevron Sa between 3 goat's heads erased Az escallop Arg
—. WB 36, 6.
Or on chevron between 3 goat's heads erased Az escallop Arg
BENDISCHE. L1 41, 4.
Or on chevron Sa between 3 goat's heads erased Az escallop Arg
BENDYSE. L10 27b, 8.
Or on chevron Sa between 3 goat's heads erased Az 3 escallops Arg
BENDISCHE. L2 51, 11.

On chevron between 3 hound's heads...
Per pale on chevron between 3 hound's heads erased each collared 3 roundels
BELSON. Mill Steph. c1510. (imp by Eggerley; brass, Gt Milton, Oxfs. to children of Robt E & w Kath [dau of Thos Belson of Aston Rowant]).

Per pale Gu and Sa on chevron between 3 greyhound's heads erased each collared Gu 3 roundels Az
BELSON. M3, 465. (collars studded & ringed Or).
BELSON. XPat 55; Arch 69, 72. (confirmed to Thos Belson of Aston, Oxon gent 20 Nov 1517).
BELSON, Thos, of Aston Rowant, Oxfs. L10 109(ciiii), 2.

Per pale Gu and Sa on chevron between 3 greyhound's heads erased Arg each collared Gu 3 roundels Az
BELSON. L10 27, 9. (collars ringed Or).
BELSON. XV I 950.
BELSON, Th, of Aston Rowhaunt, Oxfs. WK 393. (edges, studs & terrets of collars Or).

Per pale Gu and Sa on chevron between 3 greyhound's heads erased Arg each collared Gu each ch with 3 roundels Or 3 roundels Az
BELSON. L2 86, 4.

Per pale Or and Az on chevron between 3 greyhound's heads erased Arg each collared Or 3 roundels Az
BELSON. LS 314.

On chevron between 3 fox's heads...
Arg on chevron between 3 fox's heads erased Gu collared & ringed Or 3 roundels Or
On chevron between 3 ox's faces...
Arg on chev betw 3 bull's heads cab Gu annulet
  Or
IPPRS, Mons Joh.  WJ 1380.
Arg on chev Gu betw 3 bull's heads cab Sa annulet
Arg
BOLEYN, T.  CRK 796.
Gu on chev betw 3 bull's heads cab Arg armed Or
cresc Sa
BAYNAM.  L2 44, 10.
BAYNAM.  WK 851.
BAYNHAM, Sir Christopher.  XK 215.  (gr 1).
BAYNHAM, Syr Xpoffor.  12/1904, 154.  (qtg
(2) Gu on bend Erm talbot courant Untinc in
clf cresc Arg (3) Vt 6 goutes Or (4) Or fess
betw 6 crosslets Gu).
Sa on chev betw 3 bull's heads cab Arg cresc Gu
BULKELEY.  SK 828.
On chev betw 3 bull's heads cab fleur de lis
NORBERY, Henry.  Clairambault 6782.  22
Mar 1440.  (?if 5foil on chev).
NORBERY, Henry, of Norbury, Ches, Kl.
Birch 12/198.  SIGILLU HENRICI NORBURY.
1436.
SAMPSON, Margaret.  Bow XXXIII 2.
1363/64.  (w of Thos S).
Sa on chev betw 3 bull's heads cab Arg fleur de lis
Sa
MORBERI.  BG 299.
NORBERY.  DV 48a, 1890.
NORBERY.  LI 474, 3.
NORBERY, of Essex.  MY 181.
NORBURY, Sir Henry.  CRK 314.
NORBURYE, Mons John.  T(b) 98.  (‘3 testes
de beuf’).
NORTHBERY, John.  LY 9.
Arg on chev engr betw 3 bull's heads cab Sa fleur
de lis Arg
NORBERY.  L2 366, 7.
Arg on chev betw 3 bull's heads cab Gu mullet of
6 pts Untinc
IPRES.  CC 232, 334.
Arg on chev betw 3 bull's heads cab Gu mullet
Arg
IPRE, Mons' Rauff de.  S 315.
YPRES, Ralph de.  S 317.
Sa on chev betw 3 bull's heads cab Arg mullet Gu
BULKELEY.  DV 24a, 931; WSG 495.
BULKELEY.  L10 82b, 6.
NORBERY.  XV I 559.  (?)if Bulkeley).
On chevron between 3 sheep's heads...
On chev betw 3 sheep's heads erased uncertain bea...
CHILTECOMBE, Ivo de.  PRO-sls.  15 May
1350/51.
Arg on chev betw 3 ram's heads erased Gu armed
Or cresc Arg
CHRYTON.  CRK 952.
Gu on chev Sa (sic) betw 3 eagle’s heads erased Arg beaked Or 3 mullets of 6 pts Arg LASCELLES, Thomas, de Southcouton. TJ 717.

On chev betw 3 eagle’s heads erased 3 roundels GEDDING, William de. Farrer Bacon 68. 1358.

On chevron between 3 heads (birds, other) ...

On chevron between 3 unidentified birds ... Arg on chev Gu betw 3 bird’s heads erased Sa beaked Or 3 crescs Or DRAKELOW. X V I 609. (imp by ...).

On chev betw 3 bird’s heads erased Untinc 3 acorns Or CHUDERLE, John. Mill Steph; Antiq Journ v 171. c1475. (imp chev betw 3 trees erad; brass, penes Lady Dormer, Grove Park, Warwick, to Jn, s&h of Jn C & w Alice dau of Wm by the More & wid of Sir Jn Jnyn Kt).

On chevron between 3 crow’s &c heads ... Arg on chev betw 3 raven’s heads erased Sa 3 crescs Untinc NORRYS, John, of Berks. RH 440; Ancestor v 175.

On chev betw 3 raven’s heads erased Sa 3 acorns Or CHUDERLEY. L I 138, 6; L2 121, 10.

On chevron between 3 falcon’s &c heads ... On chev betw 3 kite’s heads erased 3 mullets of 6 pts KYTE, John, Bp of Carlisle (1521-37). Arch Journ xlviii 349. (episcopal sl; ±mullets on chev).

On chevor betw 3 kite’s heads erased Sa beaked Or 3 crescs Or DRAKELOW. L I 195, 3; L2 153, 5. DRAKELOWE. F K I 1023.


On chev betw 3 kite’s heads erased 3 roses [KITE, John], Bp of Carlisle (1521-37). H B S N D.

On chevron between 3 kite’s heads erased Arg 3 roses Gu ±&± Or KITE. X V I 301.


On chevron between 3 heads (fish) ...

On chevron between 3 conger’s heads ... Arg on chev betw 3 conger’s heads couped fesswise Gu cresc Or SHAMBRoke. PLN 886.

On chevron between 3 ling’s heads ... Az on chev Or betw 3 ling’s heads erased fesswise Arg annulet Gu LYNGE. L9 43b, 12.

On chevron between 3 lucy’s heads ... On chev betw 3 lucy’s heads coupled & erect 5foil HAMME, Walter de, of Sertsey. Bow LX 8. ±s’Walteri de Hamme. 1357/58.

On chevron between 3 lucy’s heads ... Sa on chev betw 3 lucy’s heads erased fesswise Arg 3 mullets of 12 pts Or (sic) TOMSON, John, of Etayll. PLN 1815.

On chevron between 3 heads (human) ...

On chevron between 3 men’s heads ... On chev betw 3 heads affronty 5 ?garbs STOKE, John, of Bristol. PRO-sls. 1372/73.

On chevron between 3 women’s heads ... Sa on chev Arg betw 3 maiden’s heads couped at shldrs Arg crined Or 3 pansies Ppr ±&± Vt TAYLLOUR, John, of Berks ‘doctor in decretis’. WK 721.

On chevron between 3 heads (monster’s) ...

On chevron between 3 griffin’s heads ... On chev betw 3 griffin’s heads erased annulet — WB 33b, 11. (imp [Stubb]). — WB 33b, 12. (imp by [Agmondesham]). — WB 33b, 13. (imp Sa semy of crosslets lion stat gard Arg).

On chevron between 3 griffin’s heads ... TYLNEY, Regenold. Mill Steph. 1506. (brass, Leckhampstead, Bucks; 2nd s of Ralph T, cit & alderman of London).

Or on chev Gu betw 3 griffin’s heads erased Az 2 lions combatant Arg GARDENER, William, of Norton Hall, Lincs. XV I 1072.

GARDYNER. L2 232, 5.

GARDYNER, William, of Norton Hall nr Bishop Norton, Lincs. WK 546. (lions passa towards each other).
GARDYNER, Wm, of Norton Hall nr Bishops Norton, Lincs, Esq. L10 92(93b), 11.
Gu on chevron Arg betw 3 griffin’s heads erased Or cresc Sa
GEDDING, Katherina. XF 430. (imp by Hall of Kenersey).
Sa on chevron Arg betw 3 griffin’s heads erased Arg cresc Sa
CAMPE. DV 27b, 1068. CAMPE. WSG 633. (‘nota Cotton’ added in later hand).
Sa on chevron Arg betw 3 griffin’s heads erased Arg escallop Sa
COTTON. L10 40, 14. COTTON. SK 914. COTTON. XV 1 510.
Arg on chevron Arg betw 3 griffin’s heads erased Sa 3 roses Arg
—. MY 28. (of Suff; qrs 2&3; qtd by 1&4 Paly 6 Arg and Sa).
SPENCER. L1 579, 6.
Arg on chevron Arg betw 3 griffin’s heads erased Sa 3 roses Gu
SPENCER. PT 806. SPENSER. DV 66a, 2613. (roses seeded Or).
Sa on chevron Arg betw 3 griffin’s heads erased Arg boar’s head couped betw 2 pheons Gu
BECKWITH, Hugh, als Smith. XV 1 745.
Sa on chevron Arg betw 3 griffin’s heads erased Or boar’s head couped betw 2 pheons Gu
BECKWITHE, Hugh, als Smyth, of Calais. WK 636.
BEKWITH. L2 85, 7. (broad arrow heads).
BEKWITH. XPat 39; Arch 69, 71.
BEKWITHE. L10 30b, 11. (head couped close).
BEKWITHE. Hugh, of Calais. L10 iii(cvi), 7.
Arg on chevron Az betw 3 griffin’s heads erased Gu beaks Az rondel betw 2 anchors Or
GRENWAY, Reulen, alderman of London. L9 25a, 4.

**On chevron between 3 unicorn’s heads**
Arg on chevron Gu betw 3 unicorn’s heads erased Az pd mullet Or
HORNE, Robert. LV 80.
Per pale Gu and Sa on chevron Arg 3 unicorn’s heads erased Arg 3 pheons Sa
DAPER, Rychard, of Middx. L9 29a, 2.
On chevron Arg betw 3 unicorn’s heads erased 3 roundels
—. Birch 11913. 1520-29. (qtd 2&3 on sl of Sir Thos More, sub-treasurer of Engld).
Arg on chevron between 2 horns &...
On chevron between 3 hearts &...
Arg on chevron between 3 hearts &...
ON CHEVRON ... BETWEEN ...

On chevron between 3 horns (bugle, hunting) ...
Arg on chevron between 3 horns stringed Sa annulet Arg
CORNEW. XVII 179. (hunting horns).
CORNU. L1 172, 3.
On chevron between 3 bugle horns stringed 3 crosslets fitchy
PENNE, Giles. Mill Steph. 1519. (brass, Yeovil, Som, to Giles P & w Isabel).
Arg on chevron between 3 bugle horns Sa 3 crosslets fitchy Arg
CREWKERNE, of Crewkerne & Childhey.
Gerard 128. (side crosses transposed length of chev; Crewkerne descended from Thos,
younger s of Walter de Widcombe of Martock).
Arg on chevron between 3 bugle horns stringed Sa 5
crosslets fitchy Arg
BASSETT, Robert, of Essex. XV 11132.
Arg on chevron between 3 hunting horns stringed Sa 5
crosses bottony fitchy Arg
BASSET, Robert, of Essex. WB III 105b, 6.
Arg on chevron between 3 bugle horns stringed Sa 3 estoiles Or
HORNE, of Kent. PLN 774.
Arg on chevron between 3 hunting horns Sa fleur de lis Arg
—. CVL 414.
Arg on chevron between 3 hunting horns Sa 3 hearts Or
CUIRTON, of Ches. CY 42, 165.
Arg on chevron between 3 bugle horns stringed Sa 3
crosses Or
—. L10 44b, 4. (qtd 3 by Cut; ?hunting horns).
—. L10 46b, 18. (qtd 2&3 by In Cut of Horreham, Essex; qrs 1&4 Arg on bend engr 3 roundels Arg on each roundel mardlet Sa all in border gobony Or & Gu).
—. L10 46b, 19. (qtd 2&3 by In Cut; qrs 1&4 Cut both imp Arg on bend cotised Sa 3 mullets Arg for his w Eliz dau & sole h of Sir Bryan Rowthe of Rowthe, Essex).
—. L10 46b, 20. (qtd 3 by Cut).
—. L2 142, 11. (horns garnished Arg; qtd 2&3 by Cut of Hor’thm, Essex).
—. LE 492. (qtd 3 by [Cattes]).
Arg on chevron between 3 bugle horns Sa leatherned Az garnished Or mullet Gu
DURANT, John. PLN 548.
Gu on chevron between 3 bugle horns stringed Arg mullet Arg
HORNE. LH 395.
Gu on chevron between 3 bugle horns stringed Or mullet Sa
HORNE. XV 1590.
Gu on chevron between 3 hunting horns Arg stringed Or pd mullet Sa
HORNE. LH 1081.

On chevron between 3 hunting horns stringed 3 mullets
On chevron between 3 bugle horns stringed 3 pd mullets
[HORNE], Mill Steph. 1512. (brass, Wrotham, Kent, to Thos Peckham & w Dorothy [Horne]).
Arg on chevron between 3 bugle horns Sa stringed & garnished Or 3 mullets Or
—. WB 19, 8. (imp by [Darell]).
Arg on chevron between 3 horns Sa 3 mullets Or
Arg on chevron between 3 hunting horns Sa 3 phoens Arg
MOTTON, Wm, of St Bravels. M3 20, 169. (estoile for diffe).

On chevron between 3 horseshoes ...
Gu on chevron between 3 horseshoes Arg 3 roses Gu seeded Or
ROSE, William, merchant. PLN 406.

On chevron between 3 keys ...
Gu on chevron between 3 keys erect Or 3 estoiles Gu
Gu on chevron between 3 keys Arg mullet Sa
DE ROYSTON. PT 137.

On chevron between 1 label & ...
On chevron in chf label & in base fleur de lis pd mullet
FITZROBERT, Robert. LonG-sls Cooper's Co Deeds GLMR 7531. 1432.

On chevron between 3 leaves ...
On chevron between 3 leaves cresc
—. WB 20b, 22. (qr 1 of coat imp by [Ever-ard]).
Arg on chevron between 3 leaves Vl cresc Arg
TAYSDALE. LY 110. (?or Trelawny, name unclear).
Arg on chevron between 3 woodbine leaves Gu crown Or
GARWINTON. XV 1667.
Or on chevron between 3 woodbine leaves Gu crown Or
GARWINTON. WB II 60, 13. (name added).
GARWINTON. CC 236, 459. (type of leaf uncertain).
On chevron between 3 ivy leaves stalks down Gu crown Or
GARWINTON. L1 288, 4; L2 225, 4.
On chevron between 3 aspen leaves 3 escallops
THREMHALE, Priory of Austen Canons of.  
(st attached to release of rent: 73 tremoils).

On chevron between 3 leaves slipped 3 escallops
WEDURGRAVE, Nichole de, of Herefs.  

On chevron between 3 vine leaves 5 gouttes
[JOY]. Antig Journ xvi (1936) 293.

On chevron between 3 hazel leaves mullet
HASELRIGG, Donald de.  
Bow LVI 7.  
Donaldi de Heisirig. 1362/63.  
(Gt of rent in Esselington, Whytingham, Thorenton & Bart-

On chevron between 3 legs (beast's) ...
Arg on chev betw 3 lion's gambs erased Sa annulet  
Untinc  
BREKENOKE. Suff HN 39.  
(imp by Smyth; Mr Kempe's house at Cavendish).

On chevron between 3 legs (bird's) ...
Arg on chev Sa betw 3 bird's legs couped at thigh  
Gu closed book Or betw 2 Bourchier knots Arg  
PREDIEULX, John, sergent at lawe.  
L9 25a, 3.

On chevron between 2 letters of the alphabet & ...
On chev ensigned with cross formy betw in chf  
letters H.M. & in base heart a crescent  
METHVEN, Master Henry, a bailie of St Andrews. Stevenson Pers 508.  
(s on henrici mef-
fen. 24 Aug 1530.

On chevron between 2 lozenges or mas-
cles & ...
On chev in chf 2 mascles & in base boar's  
head erased fleur de lis  
KINLOCH, Paul, sheriff-depute of Fife.  
Stevenson Pers 442.  
(s pauli de kynloch. 4 Oct 1485.

On chevron between 3 lozenges or mas-
cles ...
On chevron between 3 lozenges &c annulet  
Arg on chev betw 3 mascles Gu annulet Or  
ASHETON.  
DV 46b, 1839.  
(name in later hand).

On chevron between 3 lozenges &c birds  
Arg on chev betw 3 loz 3 martlets  
WELBEK, John.  
Mill Steph.  
(3 fusils).  
WELBEKE, J.  
WB 20b, 14.

On chevron between 3 lozenges &c cro-
sorts  
Az on chev betw 3 lozs Or cresc Az  
HYDE, Robert.  
BA 4b.

On chevron between 3 lozenges &c cronels  
Gu on chev betw 3 lozs Arg cronel Gu  
ZERDE.  
PLN 1438.  
(2&3 by Harmonde as imp by Muschamp; W &E windows, N  
aisle, Camberwell, Surr; 'Orate pro bono statu Willelmi Muschamp et Agnetis con-
sortis eius Ano Dom 1528').

On chevron between 3 lozenges &c estoile  
On chev betw 3 lozs estoile  
CHAUFEMOUNT, John.  
Yorks Deeds VI 176.  
1343.  
(s of Jn).

On chevron between 3 lozenges &c estoile  
On chev 3 lozs estoile  
CHAFEMOUNT, John.  
Yorks Deeds VI 176.  
1343.  
(s of Jn).

On chevron between 3 lozenges &c 3 foils  
Arg on chev betw 3 mascles Gu 3 Sfoils Or pd Gu  
SPRYNGE, Thorn.  
Suff HN 8.  
( Lavenham Ch).  
Arg on chev betw 3 mascles Gu 3 pd Sfoils Or on  
each petal roundel Az  
SPRING.  
XV I 303.  
(3 foils Arg).
SPRINGE, Thomas, of Lanham. WK 700.
SPRYNGE, of Lenham, Suff. L10 111b(cvii), 11.

**On chevron between 3 lozenges &c 3 mullets**

Az on chevron between 3 lozenges & 3 mullets Gu
CATESHULL. L1 136, 2. (as painted; blazoned Az on chev betw 3 lozgs Or 3 pd mullets Gu).
Az on chev betw 3 lozgs Or 3 mullets Gu
CASTELHULL. L10 44, 1.
Az on chev betw 3 lozgs Or 3 pd mullets Gu
CASTELHILL. L10 44, 1.

**On chevron between 3 lozenges &c 3 roundels**

Arg on chevron between 3 mascles Sa 3 roundels Or
WINGAR. XV I 256.
WINGER, Joh. Hutton 87. (Grocers' Hall).

**On chevron between 3 lozenges patterned or charged ...**

Sa on chev betw 3 lozgs Arg chev Gu on each loz martlet Untinc
Sa on chev betw 3 lozgs Arg chev Gu on each loz martlet Gu
CABURN. XV I 672.
Sa on chev betw 3 lozgs Arg chev Gu on each loz martlet Sa
—. PLN 1349.
COBOURNE. CB 262.
Arg on chev betw 3 mascles Sa 3 roundels Or
WYNGAR. XPat 398; Arch 69, 98.

**On chevron between 3 monsters ...**

**On chevron between 3 demi-griffins ...**

Sa on chev Or betw 3 demi-griffins segr Erm 3 martlets Gu
BALDRY, Sir Thomas. L10 23b, 4. (griffins coupled).
Sa on chev engr Or betw 3 demi-griffins segr Erm 3 martlets Gu
BALDRY. XPat 31; Arch 69, 70.
BALDRY, Sir Thomas. WK 523.
BALDRY, Sir Thomas. XK 299. (griffins coupled).
BALDRY, Sr Thomas. XPat 304; Arch 69, 92. (imp Gu 2 bends Vair on canton Or dog courant Sa for his w Eliz, dau of Wm Forde of Hadley, Suff).
BALDRY, Sr Thos, late Mayor of London. L10 90b, 4. (imp Ford of Hadley, Suff).
BALDRY, of London & Mayor. L2 85, 4.

**On chevron between 3 griffins ...**

Arg on chev betw 3 griffins segr Sa cresc Arg
FYNCH. DV 28b, 1105; WSG 669.
On chev betw 3 griffins segr cresc betw 2 flowers slipped
POTIN, John. Birch 12814. [SJ]GILLVM
[SH]ANNIS POTIN. 1348.
On chev betw 3 griffins segr cresc betw 2 mullets
POTIN, John, of Rochester. PRO-sls. 1348.
On chev betw 3 griffins 3 roundels
BURNTON, Thomas of. HB-SND; Ms Ashmole 799, 43. 1346.

**On chevron between 2 mullets & ...**

On chev betw in chf 2 mullets & in base round buckle & above it oak leaf 5foil
EDWARD, George. Stevenson Pers 343. s'
Georgii Edwendi. 9 Aug 1441. (2 stars).
On chev betw in chf 2 mullets & in base cresc heart betw 2 ?crosslets
DOUGLAS, John, Constable of Kinghorn.
Stevenson Pers 323. s JOH...DOWGLAS. 22 Feb 1491.
On chev betw in chf 2 mullets & in base 5foil 2 lions pulling at rose

**On chevron between 3 mullets ...**

On chev betw 3 mullets uncertain chs
SKAMPSON, William de, Bailiff of Calais.
PRO E40 A6785. 1356.
On chev betw 3 mullets annulet
1375/76. (sl on release of lands in Longwhatton, Leics).
On chev betw 3 pd mullets Arg annulet Gu
MAUNTELL. WJ 1307.
On chev betw 3 mullets Arg annulet Sa
MANSEL. XV I 114.
Arg on chev between 3 mullets Sa eagle Or
BAKER. CRK 97.
Arg on chev Gu betw 3 mullets Sa 3 martlets Or
WELBRKE. L1 700, 2.

On chev betw 3 pd mullets of 6 pts Arg crescent Untinc
MAUNCEIL. CC 232, 325.
Arg on chevron Sa betw 3 pd mullets Gu cresc Arg
DAVEYE, Philip. S 496.

DAVIES, Philip. S 501.

Sa on chevron betw 3 pd mullets Arg cresc Gu
MAUNCELL. DV 53b, 2108.

MAUNTELL. WJ 1306.

Sa on chevron betw 3 mullets of 6 pts Arg cresc Gu
MAUNCELL. L9 51b, 10.

Sa on chevron betw 3 pd mullets Arg cresc Sa
SOWLBY, Sir George. CRK 1799.

Vt on chevron betw 3 pd mullets Or cresc Gu
PUDSEY, Sir Richard. PLN 1827.

Vt on chevron betw 3 mullets Or cresc Sa
PUDSEY, Philip. L9 51b, 2108.

Sa on chevron betw 3 pd mullets of 6 pts Arg cresc Gu
MAUNCELL. L9 51b, 10.

Sa on chevron betw 3 pd mullets Arg cresc Sa
PEWSEY, Sir Richard. PLN 1827.

Vt on chevron betw 3 mullets Or crosslet Gu
PODYSEYE. L9 105a, 3.

Vt on chevron betw 3 pd mullets Or crosslet Sa
PODISEYE. LY 1738.

Vt on chevron betw 3 mullets Or crosslet fitchy Sa
PODISEYE. DV 4b, 154.

Arg on chevron 3 mullets of 6 pts Gu cross
formy Or
(WILLIS). WB 16, 7.

Arg on chevron 3 mullets Sa pd Gu 3 escallops Arg
BROWNE, Thomas, of Hardwood, Herts. L9 27b, 4.

Arg on chevron 3 mullets Gu escutche Arg ch
with lion vairy Or and Vt
—. PO 156.

Arg on chevron 3 mullets Gu rose Arg
DENYS. PLN 1801.

Arg on chevron Gu betw 3 mullets Sa 3 4foils Or
pd Az
ANDREWES. XPat 157; Arch 69, 80. (granted
27 Mar 1529 to Ric Andrews of Synton, Worcs
'dargent a ung cheveron engresle de gueusles
entre trois molettz de sable sur le cheveron
trois quatrefoilz dor perces dassur').

ANDREWES. L10 7, 12.

DE ANDREWES. L10 60, 2.

Arg on chevron Gu betw 3 mullets Sa 3 4foils slipped Or
ANDREWES, of Hants. L2 15, 6.

Arg on chevron 3 mullets Sa 3 leopard’s faces Or
—. XV 1367.

On chevron 3 mullets a mullet
RIGMAYDEN, George. Bouchot 2339. 1436.
(qtd 2&3 on tombstone).

On chevron 3 pd mullets a mullet

On chevron between 3 nails ...
Arg on chevron Untinc betw 3 ?nails or wedges Sa 3
shovellers Or b&l Gu
—. PT 465.

On chevron between 3 pheons ...
Sa on chevron Arg betw 3 pheons Or 3 escallops Sa
[FOSTER]. M3, 1042. (pheons pts down).

Vt on chevron Gu betw 3 pheons Arg fleur de lis Or
HOLMAN, William. CRK 635.

Arg on chevron Gu betw 3 pheons Sa mullet Arg
KYFFIN. CRK 1247.

On chevron between 3 pheons 3 mullets
NEUPOORT, John. Birch 12177. S IOH’IS NEU-
PORT. 15 cent.

Sa on chevron betw 3 pheons Arg 3 mullets Gu
NEUPOORT. L1 470, 2. (3 broad arrow heads
pts down).

NEUPOORT. L9 83a, 3.

NEUPOORT. XV I 648.

NEUPOORT, Syr Thomas ‘Bayley of the Chle’.
12[1904], 191. (qrs 1&4, qg 2&3 Or on cross
Sa 5 bull’s heads cab Arg).

Sa on chevron betw 3 pheons Arg 3 mullets Or (sic)
NEUPOORT. SK 186.

Sa on chevron betw 3 pheons Arg 3 pd mullets Or
(sic)
NEUPOORT, John. RH 883; Ancestor vii 213.

Sa on chevron betw 3 pheons Arg 3 mullets Sa
NEUPOORT. CB 140.

Sa on chevron betw 3 pheons Arg 3 pd mullets Sa
NEUPOORT, John. CRK 968. (as tricked, mul-
llets painted Or).

On chevron between 3 pickaxes ...
On chevron 3 pickaxes 3 mullets
PYCOT, Robert, cit & clothier of London.
Birch 12872. IG...ERT P... 1357.

PYCOT, Robert, cit. Bow 15.

On chevron between 3 reptiles (snakes) ...
Arg on chevron Gu betw 3 serpents coiled Sa crese Or
—. L9 73b, 11. (qtd 3 by Masone).
On chevron between 3 roundels ...

On chevron between 3 roundels unidentified charges
On chevron between 3 roundels uncertain ch
BLAIR, James. Stevenson Pers 250. s. iacobi blare. 21 June 1469. (if buckle on chev; s of Wm Blair of Ardablair, burgess of Dundee).

On chevron between 3 roundels uncertain chs
LAUNDE, Henry de la. PRO-sls. 5HENRICI DE LA LAUNDE. 1380/81. (used by Jn Chilterne & by Reginald atte Welle).

On chevron between 3 roundels annulet
Gu on chev betw 3 roundels Or annulet Gu BEVVYLL. DV 25a, 968; WSG 532.

On chevron between 3 roundels beasts
Arg on chev Gu betw 3 roundels Az 3 lions pg Or BOLTON. XV I 125.

On chevron between 3 roundels birds
On chevron between 3 roundels martlets

On chevron between 3 roundels crescent
Arg on chev Gu betw 3 roundels Sa cres Or —. SK 12.

On chevron between 3 roundels crosses
On chevron between 3 roundels crosses
HAMOND, William, of Penge in Battersea, Surr. Birch 10447. 1424. (or his w Rosa).

On chevron between 3 roundels fleurs de lis
Arg on chev Gu betw 3 roundels Az 3 fleurs de lis Or BASKERVILE. CG 136.
BASKERVILLE, Sr de. CKO 155.
BASKERVYLE, John. TJ 682.

On chevron between 3 roundels flowers
Arg on chevn betw 3 roundels Sa 3 roses Arg BALDINDON. DV 49b, 1959.
BALDINDON. L10 23(21), 3.
BALDINGDON. L1 58, 3; L2 75, 4.
BALDINGTON. XV I 1663.
BALDINGTON, T. CRK 482. (seeded Or).
BALDYNDON. M3, 534.

On chevron between 3 roundels foils
Arg on chev betw 3 roundels Sa 3 4foils Arg —. WB II 69. 3. (qtd 2 by Sa chev & border Arg).

On chevron between 3 roundels mullets
On chevron between 3 roundels mullet
BLAIR, David, of Fordwe. Stevenson Pers 251. s david blayr. 19 May 1465.
Arg on chev betw 3 roundels Sa mullet Arg GOIONNES. M3, 525.
GOIOUNES. SK 1025.
GOYONNE. XV I 516.
Arg on chev Gu betw 3 roundels Az 3 mullets Or BASCERVILE, Sr Water de. L 33.
BASKERVILL, Monsr de. AS 399.
BASKERVILE. XV I 452.
BASKERVILLE. M3, 515.

On chevron between 3 roundels roundels
Arg on chev Sa betw 3 roundels Gu 3 roundels Arg BOLEGH. M3, 471.
Arg on chev Sa betw 3 roundels Gu 3 roundels Or —. LEP 71.
BOLEGH. L10 84b, 1.
BOLEGH. M3, 1007.
BOLLEY. XV I 825. (?if for Killigrew).
GILLIGREW. XV I 825. (?if for Bolley).
KYLLEGREU. L1 30, 1.
KYLLEGREUE, of Cornw. L1 384, 4; L2 292, 10.
Arg on chev betw 3 roundels Sa 3 roundels Arg WALDENDEN. WB II 61, 7.

On chevron between 3 roundels patterned or charged ...

On chevron between 3 roundels charged with 3 beasts
Gu on chev Or betw 3 roundels Arg each ch with bloodhound passt Sa 3 crescs Az ALAYNE, of Rayley, Essex. L2 14, 12.
Gu on chev engr Or betw 3 roundels Arg each ch with greyhound courant Sa 3 crescs Az ALEYN, William, of Rayle, Essex. L10 6b, 11.
ALEYNN, William, of Rayey, Essex. L10 6b, 11.
ALEYNN, William. XV I 949.
ALEYN, William. XO 94.
ALYN, William, of Rayley, Essex. XPat 2; Arch 69, 68. (Stowe 692, 9 gives 'de gueulz a ung cheveron dor engrelee entre iii plates sur chacun plate ung leverier courant de sable chacun aiant entour son coll ung colier dor sur le cheveron troys croissantz dazur'; greyhounds shld be collared Or).
Gu on chev engr Or betw 3 roundels Arg each ch with greyhound courant Sa collared Or 3 crescs Az
On chevron between 3 roundels 2 in chief charged with bird
Arg on chev betw in chf 2 roundels Sa each ch with martlet Arg & in base roundel Sa ch with 3foil slipped Arg 3 martles Or
PRATT, William, of Ryston, Norf. WK 557.
PRATT. XPat 171; Arch 69, 82. (of Norf added).
PRATT, William, of Ryston, Norf. XVI 1205.
PRATT, Wm, of Royston, Norf. L10 88, 2.

On chevron between 3 roundels each charged with bird...
Arg on chev engr Gu betw 3 roundels Or each roundel chough Ppr 3 escallops Gu
TOMSON, John, of London. WK 564.
Arg on chev engr Sa betw 3 roundels Az on each roundel turtle dove Arg eyed b&l Gu 3 3foils slipped Or
SMYTHE, Anne, of London, gentewoman. Hare I; R36, 163b. (w of Sir Jn Yorke, Kt, Sheriff of London; granted 1 Dec 1549 by Thos Hawley, Clarenceux King of Arms (1536-57), to Anne S & her posterity).
Or on chev engr betw 3 roundels Sa on each roundel bird close Or fleur de lis betw 2 conies courant towards each other Arg
FLIGH, de aunwick. XPat 160; Arch 69, 81.
FLYE, Aliche. WK 418. (dau of Jn F'de al' north' & w of Sir Edw Darell).
FLYE, Alis. L10 59b(lis), 10. (?if hawk on roundels; imp by Sir Edw Darell of Hilcot, Wilts for his w Alis dau of Joh Flye).
Or on chev betw 3 roundels Sa on each roundel lark close sans feet Arg estoile Or
LARKE. L2 315, 1. (granted 21 April 1529 by Thos Tonge, Norroy King of Arms (1522-34) subsequently Clarenceux King of Arms).

On chevron between 3 roundels each charged with pale...
Sa on chev engr betw 3 roundels Arg on each roundel pale Gu uncertain ch Gu
DOCWRA. M3, 692.

On chevron between 3 saltires...
Untinc on chev betw 3 saltes coup'd & engr Gu cresc Arg
HOLTE. LY 77.

On chevron between 3 shells...
Gu on chev Arg betw 3 whelk shells Or demi lion coup'd betw 2 martles Sa
WILKINS, of Stoke in the Hundred of Hoo, Kent. L9 29a, 10. temp Eliz.

On chevron between 3 spearheads...
Sa on chev betw 3 spearheads Arg annulet Sa
MEREDITH, Morgan. CRK 683.

On chevron between 3 staples...
Az on chev betw 3 staples Arg owl Or
—. DV 670; WSG 955.

On chevron between 3 staves...
Arg on chev Gu betw 3 palm's staves Sa 3 roundels Or
—. M3 511. (3 bourdons; Millicent, dau of ... & w of Hen Dunstanville at Castlecombe).
—. XVI 1787. (3 bourdons).

On chevron between 3 stones...
Az on chev engr Arg betw 3 flint stones Ppr 2 lions combatant Gu ad&l Az
FLYNT, Robert, of city of Norwich. L1 265, 2. (as blazoned; flintstones painted as Erminois cresces; qtd 1&4 qtd (2) Per pale Sa and Arg chev per pale Or and Gu (3) Gu on salt Arg 3 cresc V).

On chevron between 3 suns...
Az on chev engr Arg betw 3 suns Or 3 pd mullets Sa
SEMCLERE. L1 600, 1.
SENCELERE. DV 21a, 801.
SENCECLERE. CC 222b, 19.
ST CLERE. XV I 265.
Az on chev betw 3 suns Or 3 pd mullets Sa
ST CLERE. XV II 159.
Per chev Or and Az on chev Arg betw 3 suns Or 3 pd mullets Sa
ST CLERE. LS 343.

On chevron between 3 tents...
Sa on chev Arg betw 3 pavilions Erm lined Az garnished Or within the pavilion in base lamb couchant Arg 3 roses Gu
UPHOLDERS' CO. Welch.
On chevron between 3 tools...
Sa on chev Or betw 3 pd mullets 3 ‘flotys’ Arg BOWYERS’ CO. Welch; Wallis. (granted 20 Nov 1488 by Sir Thos Holme, Clarenceux King of Arms (d1493); ‘flotys’ is term used in Patent (Grants 2/440) for a ‘float’, a tool used for shaping timber into a bow).

Vt on chev betw 3 horse-pickers Arg mullet of 6 pts Gu METRINGHAM. CRK 655. (als dog-hooks or hay-hooks).

Gu on chev betw 3 yards Arg ?flame Gu YARDE. CRK 386. (?yard is old term for round rod with divisions of measurement).

On chevron between 3 trees...
Per pale Az and Purp on chev betw 3 oak trees Arg rose betw 2 gillyflowers Gu [FOREST, Edward, Prior of Llantony]. XV I 1070. (rose b&s Or, gillyflowers s&l Vt).

FOREST, Prior of Llantony. WK 740. (rose b&s Ppr, all flowers s&l Vt).

Per pale Az and Purp on chev betw 3 trees Arg pink Gu seeded Or betw 2 marigolds Gu all stalked Vt LANGTONY P’OR FOREST. XPat 319; Arch 69, 93. (Ed Forest, Prior of Llanthony, Gloucs (1513)).

Per pale Az and Purp on chev betw 3 oak saplings erad Arg rose betw 2 marigolds Gu &l Vt FOREST, Lord... Prior of Llantony. L10 73, 2. (sin imp; dex blank).

Per pale Az and Purp on chev betw 3 oak saplings erad Arg 3 gillyflowers Gu &l Vt FOREST, Prior of Llantony. XV I 750. (middle flower fully open others half open).

On chev betw 3 oak branches slipped ?boar’s head SPOTTISWOOD, James, of that ilk. Stevenson Pers 598. s iacobi de spotiswod. 4 May 1464.

On chevron between 3 wreaths...
Untinc on chev Sa betw 3 chaplets Untinc chev Erm —. C2, 4. (in glass window, N aisle, Carshalton Ch).

Arg on chev Sa betw 3 chaplets Gu chev Erm BURGH, John, of Middx. LY 19.

Arg on chev Sa betw 3 garlands of roses Ppr chev Ermines [BOROWE]. SS 585. (Patrick’s Bk 47d, see Antiq Journ xxxiii (1953), 169-83).

Arg on chev betw 3 chaplets of thorn Sa 5 crosses formy fitchy Or THORNTON. XV I 1789.


On chevron between 3 wings...
Sa on chev betw 3 dex falcon’s wings Arg cross bottony betw 4 erm spots Sa [NANFAN, Sir Richard, of Berkemorden Court, Worcs]. Arch lvi 334. 15 cent. (sh in window, Ockwells Manor Ho, Berks; qtg [Penpoms]).

Sa on chev betw 3 wings Arg 3 Erm spots —. PLN 1306. (qtd 2&3 by Sir Richard Nanfan, of Herefs).

Sa on chev betw 3 eagle’s wings Arg 3 roundels Gu BABHAM, Welye. PLN 1026.

Sa on chev betw 3 wings Arg 3 roundels Gu on each roundel pheon Or BABEHAM. L10 23b, 1.

BABEHAM. L2 85, 9.

BABEHAM. XPat 41; Arch 69, 71.

BABEHAM. XV I 1401.

BABEHAM, Richard, of Cookham, Berks. L10 110b(cvi), 10.

BABEHAM, Richard, of Cookham, Berks. WK 659.

Arg on chev betw 3 wings Az 5 roundels Or CODEFORD. L2 124, 10.

Arg on chev Az betw 3 wings 5 roundels Or CODEFORD. L1 173, 2. (wings palewise).

Arg on chev Az betw 3 wings erased Sa 5 roundels Or CODEFORD. XV II 186.

TODEFORD. DV 13b, 512.

Arg on chev betw 3 wings Sa 5 roundels Or CODEFORD. XV I 594.

On chevron between 3 tuns...
Gu on chev Sa betw 3 tuns Or 3 crescs Arg —. Suff HN 1. (Braintree Ch; imp Chev betw 3 stags stat).

ON CHEVRON BETWEEN ... & ON CHIEF ... & ON CHEVRON BETWEEN ... & ON CHIEF ...

Arg on chevron between 3 dogs passant Gu crescent Or over all label Az
PYKEN. L9 103b, 11.

ON CHEVRON BETWEEN ... & ON LABEL
Arg on chevron between 3 dogs passant Gu crescent Or over all label Az

ON CHEVRON BETWEEN ... & CHIEF
Arg on chevron between 3 roundels Gu 3 foils Arg chief checky Or and Az
HOBSON. L1 321, 6.
Arg on chevron between 3 roundels Gu 3 pd foils Arg chief checky Or and Az
HOBSON. L10 265, 1.
HOBSON. LH 423.
HOBSON. LH 877.
HOBSON. XPAT 273; Arch 69, 90. (if 5 foils pd).
HOBSON, Thomas. WK 715.
HOBSON, Thomas of Marybone. M3, 505. (chief counter-gobony).
HOBSON, Thos. L10 112b (cviii), 5. (checky of 3 tires).
HOBSON, of Marylebone, Middx. XV I 914. (checky of 3 tires).
Arg on chevron between 3 foils 3 foils chief diapered flory

ON CHEVRON BETWEEN ... & ON CHIEF ...

Arg on chevron between 3 roundels Gu 3 foils Arg chief checky Or and Az

Arg on chevron between 3 doves close Arg 3 crosslets Sa on chief Or lion passant Purp
GOLDSMYTHE, William, of London. WK 783.
Gu on chevron between 3 falcons belled Arg 3 crosslets Sa on chief Or lion passant Purp
GOLDSMITH. XV I 916. (lion qf).
Or on chevron between 3 roundels Sa on each roundel lark close Arg estoile Or on chief Gu lion passant Arg
LARKE. L10 58 (lx), 4.
LARKE. WK 419. (imp by Legh; ?species of bird).
LARKE. WK 420. (imp by Pawlet; ?species of bird).
LARKE. XPAT 353; Arch 69, 96.
Arg on chevron between 3 goat’s heads erased Az armed, beards & collars Or 3 lozys Or on chief Sa lion passant Ermine
HINDE, John, of Madingley, Cambs. LH 635.
Arg on chevron between 3 goat’s heads erased Sa a&l collared Or 3 lozys Or on chief Sa lion passant Arg gutty Sa
HYNDE. L2 268, 1.

On chevron between ... & on chief lion passant guardant
Arg on chevron between 3 goat’s heads erased Az horns, beards & collars Or 3 lozys Or on chief Sa lion passant Purp
HINDE, of Cambs. LH 1138.
HYNDE. L10 92 (93b), 4.
HYNDE. XPAT 285; Arch 69, 91. (lion langued Gu).
HYNDE, John, of Madyngley, Cambs. L10 93 (95), 11.
Arg on chevron between 3 greyhounds courant Sa collared Arg uncertain ch Uncinct crowned Or betw 2 horseshoes Arg on chief Sa lion passant 2 fleurs de lis Or

On chevron between ... & on chief beast (other)

Arg on chevron between ... & on chief antelope
Arg on chevron engr Gu betw 3 lozys Sa 3 roundels Or on chief paly of 4 Gu and Az beast passant Or
MARSHALL, William, of London. L10 93 (94b), 9. (sh rubbed; beast in chief has lion’s tail & cloven rear hoof; 3 fusils).
Arg on chevron engr Gu betw 3 lozys Sa 3 roundels Arg on chief paly of 4 Gu and Az antelope courant Or
MARSHALL. L2 344, 1.
Arg on chevron Purp betw 3 lozys Sa 3 roundels Uncinct on chief paly of 4 Gu and Az antelope courant Or
MARSHALL, William, of London. XV I 994.
Arg on chevron engr Purp betw 3 lozys Sa 3 roundels Or on chief paly of 4 Gu and Az antelope courant Or
MARSHALL. XPAT 334; Arch 69, 94. (3 fusils; Will’m of London added).
MARSHALL, Willyam, of London. WK 518. (3 fusils).
MARSHALL, of London. L9 49b, 12. (3 fusils).
On chevron between ... & on chief dog
Az on chev engr betw 3 lozs Arg 3 griffin’s heads erased Az on chf countergobony Or and Gu greyhound courant Arg
WARYN, Rauff, of London. WK 668. (3 fusils).
Az on chev engr betw 3 lozs Arg 3 griffin’s heads erased Az on chf countergobony Or and Gu greyhound courant Erm
WARREN. XV I 898.
Az on chev engr betw 3 lozs Arg 3 griffin’s heads erased Az on chf countergobony Or and Gu greyhound courant Arg gutty Sa
WARREN.

On chevron between ... & on chief goat
Arg on chev betw 3 crosses formy fitchy [5foil betw 2 escallops] on chf greyhound courant betw 2 roundels
Az on chev betw 3 crosses formy fitchy Arg 5foil betw 2 escallops Gu on chf Or greyhound courant betw 2 roundels Sa
NORTH.

On chevron between ... & on chief 1 bird & ...
On chevron between ... & on chief 1 gull & ...
On chevron between ... & on chief 1 pelican & ...
On chevron between ... & on chief 1 pelican & ...
On chevron between ... & on chief 3 birds

On chevron between ... & on chief 3 cocks
Sa on chev engr betw 3 pd mullets Arg leopard’s face betw 2 martlets Gu on chf Arg 3 moorcocks Sa combed b&l Gu
MORE, William, Prior of Worcester. XV I 887.
Sa on chev engr betw 3 mullets Or annulet Sa on chf Arg 3 cocks Sa
Untinc on chev Or betw 3 mullets Untinc leopard's face betw 2 martlets Gu on chf 3 cocks sans legs Untinc.
MORE. L2 344, 6. (untricked drawing, only chev painted).
Sa on chev engr betw 3 pd mullets Or leopard's face betw 2 martlets Gu on chf 3 cocks sans legs Untinc.
MORE. XPat 346; Arch 69, 95.
MORE, Lord Willyam, prior Wigorn'. WK 624.

On chevron between ... & on chief 3 falcons
Arg on chev betw 3 spear heads Gu 3 roundels
Arg on chf Az 3 hawks Or
RICE. XV 1955. (species of bird uncertain).
RYCE. XPat 199; Arch 69, 84. (Add Ms 26702, 60b gives coat for Symon Ryce of London & tricks roundels Or).

On chevron between ... & on chief 3 martlets
Or on chev Az betw 3 lion's heads erased Purp 3 annulets Or on chf Gu 3 martlets Arg
VERIAN, Thomas, Bp & Prior of Bodmin, Cornw. WK 847.
VEVIAN, Thomas, Bp & Prior of Bodmin. M3 1021.
VEVYAN. XPat 229; Arch 69, 87. (Harl Ms 1079, 71 notes arms confirmed 1528/29 to Thos Vyvyan, Pryor of Bodmyn, & his heirs by Sir Thos Wriothesley, Garter King of Arms (1505-34) & Thos Bolf, Clarenceux King of Arms (1511-34); Vyvyan was Bp of Megara in Greece (1517) & Prior of Bodmin (1519-32)).
VIVIAN, Thomas, Prior of Bodmin, Cornw. XV I 970.
VYVYAN, Lord Thos, Suff Bp & Prior of Bodmin. L10 73(71), 11.
Az on chev betw 3 escallops Arg 3 acorns Vt on chf embattled Or 3 martlets Gu
NYDEHAM. L2 362, 7.

On chevron between ... & on chief 1 cross & ...
betw 2 fleurs de lis Gu
BEALE, Thomas. XV I 1689. (?f chf Or).
Sa on chev betw 3 men’s heads affronty couped at
shldrs Arg crined Or 3 pansies slipped Ppr on
chf Or taus cross Az betw 2 roses Gu b&s Ppr
TAILOR, Doctor. LD 71. (f? 3 violets).
TAILOR, Doctor John. XV I 890.
TAYLOR, Dr John. L10 72b, 11. (heads
rubbed & unclear ?if maiden’s; ?pansies, 2
petals in chf Purp 3 in base Az s&l Vt).

On chevron between ... & on chief 3
crosses
Arg on chev Sa betw 3 lion’s heads erased Az 3
wrens Arg on chf Gu 3 crosses bottony Or
WRENNE. XFB 160.
Arg on chev betw 3 lion’s heads erased Sa 3 wrens
Arg on chf Gu 3 crosses Or
WREN. XV I 883.
Az on chev betw 3 griffin’s heads erased Arg 3
martlets Sa on chf Or 3 crosses potent Gu
WARDER, Walter, of Weston, Som. M3,
1040a. (imp Topps).
WARDER, Water. L10 97(95), 3. (imp Or
on fess betw in chf 3 martlets Gu & in base
demi-spoonbill affronty wings expanded Az
roundel Arg ch wth mullet Az all in border
engr Sa for his w Mgt, dau of Ric Topps [als
Charles] by Jane dau of Sir Edm Lacy Kt).
WARDER, Water, of Weston, Som. L10
97(95), 2.

On chevron between ... & on chief
crown & ...
Sa on chev betw 3 stones Or 3 oak leaves Vt on
chf Or crown Gu betw 2 birds Sa nimbed Or
STONEWELL, Abbot of Pershore, Bp of ....
XV I 1069. (?if 2 eagles).
Sa on chev betw 3 stones Or 3 oak leaves Vt on
chf Or crown Gu betw 2 doves nimbed Or
STONEWELL, John, ‘Episcopus Polentensis et
Abbas de Perschore’. WK 399.
Sa on chev betw 3 stones Or 3 oak leaves Vt on
chf wavv Or crown Gu betw 2 doves Sa
nimbed Or
STONEWELL, John, Bp of Poloten & Abbot of
Pershore. LS 119. (flint stones).
STONEWELL, Lord John, DD, Bp of Poletens &
Abbot of Pershore. L10 92(93b), 7. (stones
spotted Sa).
Sa on chev betw 3 stones Or spotted Sa 3 oak
leaves Vt on chf Or crown Gu betw 2 doughs
Ppr
STONEWELL. XPat 188; Arch 69, 83. (3 flint
stones; In S, elected 1527 last abbot of Per-
shore, Prior of Tynemouth & on 28 April 1524
provided as suffragan for York as ‘episcopus
Polentensis’).
Sa on chev betw 3 wells Or 3 leaves Ppr on chf Or
crown Gu betw 2 parrots Unite
STONEWELL, John, D.D. Brit Arch Assoc
xxvi 340. (Prior of Gloucester Hall, Oxfs,
Abbot of St Mary Pershore (1527-34), suffra-
gan & titular ‘Poleteness’; bur July 1553 at St
James Ch, Longdon).

On chevron between ... & on chief 1
escallop & ...
Arg on chev Gu betw 3 wolf’s heads erased Az 3
crosslets fitchy Arg on chf Sa escallop betw 2
pd 5foils Or
HAIGH. LH 421.
HALGH. L2 264, 12. (?if fox’s heads; langued
Gu).
HALGH. XPat 267; Arch 69, 89.
HALGH, John. L10 108(c), 10. (bear’s
heads langued Gu).
HALGH, John. WK 632.

On chevron between ... & on chief 3
escallops
Per pale Or and Vt on chev betw 3 roebucks
courant 3 pheons all counterch on chf Az 3
escallops Or
[SWIFT]. WB 35, 12.
Arg on chev Sa betw 3 goat’s heads erased Az 3
lozs Or on chf Gu 3 escallops Or
YERFORD, Sir James. XK 288.
Arg on chev Sa betw 3 goat’s heads erased Az 3
dooms Or on chf Gu 3 escallops Or
YERFORD, of London. WK 737.
YERFORTH. L9 2, 9.

On chevron between ... & on chief 1
flower & ...
Arg on chev betw 3 boar’s heads erased Sa 3 doves
rising Arg on chief Or rose Gu seeded Or betw
2 lions passi Gu
WHALEY. XPat 190; Arch 69, 84. (Add Ms
26702, 54 ascribes coat to ... Whalley, Abbot of
St Mary’s York [1521-29]; ?if 3 whale’s
heads).
Arg on chev betw 3 whale’s heads erased fessways
Sa 3 birds rising wings disp! Arg on chf Or
rose betw 2 lions passi Gu
WHALEY. Edmundus, Abbot of St Mary’s,
York. WK 487. (rose b&l Ppr).
WHALEY. Edmundus, Abbot of St Mary, York.
L10 94(93b), 3. (imp by St Mary, York Arg on
cross Gu roundel Or ch with demi human fig-
ure couped at shldrs Ppr crined Sa vested Purp
crowned & holding in dex hand sword Or in
ON CHEVRON BETWEEN ... & ON CHIEF ...

On chevron between ... & on chief 2 flowers

Gu on chev betw 3 swans close Arg 5 fusils Gu on chf Or 2 pansies Az s&l Vt —. LD 72. (imp by Abingdon Abbey).


COUPER, als Shotisbroke, Lord Alexander, Abbot of Abingdon. L10 72b, 9. (qrs 1&4, qtg 2&3 Erm chf per pale indented Or and Gu in dex chf mullet Sa, all imp by Abingdon Abbey Arg cross patonce betw 4 martlets Sa; ?pansies or other 4-petalled flower).

Purp on chev betw 3 swans Arg 5 lozs Gu on chf Or 2 pansies Az s&l Vt COUPER, als Shotisbroke, Lord Alexander, Abbot of Abingdon. M3, 786. (imp by Abingdon Abbey).

On chevron between ... & on chief 3 flowers

Sa on chev Or betw 3 roundels Arg 3 5foils Purp on chf Arg 3 columbine flowers Az s&l Vt COOKE, of Kent. L2 132, 2.

Sa on chev Or betw 3 roundels Arg 3 pd 5foils Sa on chf Arg 3 columbine flowers Az s&l Vt COOKE. XPat 86; Arch 69, 75.

COOKE. XV 1969.

COOKE, William, of Kent. M3, 578.

COOKE, William, of Kent. WK 792.

COOKE, of Kent. L10 37, 10.

Gyronny Gu and Sa on chev betw 3 annulets Or royne betw 2 broad axes Az on chf Vt 3 lilies Arg COOPERS’ CO. Welch; Wallis. (granted 27 Sept 1509 by Sir Thos Wriothesley, Garter (1505-34) & Roger Machado, Clarenceux (1494-1510) & confirmed 12 Oct 1530 by Thomas Benoît, Clarenceux (1511-34); ‘royne’ is type of croze used by cooper to make grooves to receive covers of casks).

COOPERS’ CO OF LONDON. 1H7, 59b. (arms granted 1509).

COOPERS’ CO, of London. Her & Gen i 121. (granted 1509).

COOPERS’ COMPANY, of London. WK 757. (lilies s&l Arg).

On chevron between ... & on chief 3 foils

Arg on chev Sa betw 3 roundels Az 3 estoiles Or on chf Gu 3 pd 5foils Arg BOND, of Coventry. M3, 509.

BOND, of Coventry. XV 1902.

BONDE. L10 82b, 15.

BONDE, of Coventry. L1 115, 4; L2 78, 5.

Arg on chev Sa betw 3 roundels Az 3 estoiles Or on chf Gu 3 pd 5foils Erm BOND, John, of Coventre. WK 781.

On chevron between ... & on chief 3 heads

Vt on chev Or betw 3 talbots pass Arg 3 roundels Gu on chf Arg 3 lion’s heads erased Sa LUCAS, R., of Newark. L9 44a, 10.

LUCAS, Richard, of Newark. CT 461.

On chevron between ... & on chief 2 keys & ...

Sa on chev engr betw in chf 2 lilies & in base pheon Arg 3 leopard’s faces Az on chf Gu 2 keys in salt betw 2 stumps or stubs of trees Or STUBS, Laurence. GutchWdU. (benefactor Balliol Coll c1529; in his window Balliol Chapel built 1521-9).

On chevron between ... & on chief 3 legs

Sa on chev betw 3 men’s heads coup Or 3 crosses formy fitchy Gu on chf Arg 3 eagle’s legs erased Sa SANDYS. XV 11062. (imp by Fenrother).

SANDES. L10 99b(98), 9. (imp by Rob Fenrother for his w Juliana, dau of Thos Sandes of Rotyntong in Furness Fells; heads in profile; legs erased at thigh).

On chevron between ... & on chief 3 lozenges

Gu on chev betw 3 birds Or 3 mullets Sa on chf Or 3 mascles Gu FYNE. L2 211, 6.

On chevron between ... & on chief 1 lure & ...

Or on chev Az betw 3 gillyflowers Gu stalked Vt maiden’s head coupd at shldrs Ppr vested & crined Or wreathed about temples with garland of roses Gu seeded Or on chf Sa hawk’s lure betw 2 ‘marlions’ Arg belled b&l Or eyes Arg JEWELL, John, the elder, of Bowdon, Devon,
On chevron between ... & on chief 1 monster
Or on chev betw 3 pd 5foils Az 3 escallops Arg on chf per pale Gu and Az griffin passt Erm beak, claws & dext wing Or
HAWKINS, Richard, of Sherington, Herts. LH 616. (wings open & addorsed).
HAWKINS, of Sherington, Herts. LH 358.

On chevron between ... & on chief 2 piles
Arg on chev betw 3 demi-lions passt Gu 3 roundels Or on chf 2 piles Arg
HALL, of Hameldon, Surr. LH 267. 4.
HULL. XPat 152; Arch 69, 80. (*earl Ms 1433, 32 ascribes arms to Jn Hull of Hameldon, Surr, granted 1527 by Sir Thos Wriothesley, Garter (1505-34) & Thos Benolt, Clarenceux (1511-34); lions langued Az).
HULL, Joh, of Hameldon, Surr. LH 88. 3. (lions passt coupèd).
HULL, John, of Hameldon, Surr. LH 812. (lions passt coupèd).
HULL, John, of Hameldon, Surr. XV I 2606.

On chevron between ... & on chief 3 trees, sprigs, &c
Arg on chev Gu betw 3 owls 3 lozs Arg on each loz Erm spot on chf Az 3 hazel saplings ered Or
HASELWOOD. XV I 1901. (owl's legs Gu).
HASILWOD. LH 267. 6. (hazel palewise).

On chevron between ... & on chief 3 pens
Arg on chev Sa betw 3 roundels Or on chf 3 pensArg on chf Sa 3 pens Or
HALES, John, of Kent. LH 2.
HULL, John, of Hameldon, Surr. LH 637.

On chevron between ... & on chief 3 trees, sprigs, &c
Arg on chev Gu betw 3 owls Sa 3 lozs Arg on each loz Erm spot on chf Az 3 hazel saplings ered Or
HASELWOOD. XV I 1901. (owl's legs Gu).
HASILWOD. LH 267. 6. (hazel palewise).
ON CHEVRON BETWEEN ... & IN CHIEF ...

Arg on chevron Gu between 3 owls Sa 3 loz Erm on chf Az 3 hazel bushes Or
HASELWODE. XPat 268; Arch 69, 89. (Stowe Ms 692, 53b gives 'Edmond Haselwode de Northampton gentilhome port dargent a ung cheveron de goules enter trois testes de heuher rasies de sable becques et les eieux dor sur le cheveron iii lozenges d'ermyne a ung chief dasur sur le chieff trois couldres dor').

Gu on chevron between 3 bird's heads erased Arg 3 loz Az on chf embattled Or 3 sprigs of birch Vt BIRCH. XV I 952.
BYRCHE, Willm, of London. L10 109(ciiij), 12.
Gu on chevron between 3 eagle's heads erased Arg 3 loz Az on chf embattled Or 3 sprigs of birch Vt BYRCH. XPat 37; Arch 69, 71. (?birch trees; arms granted to ...Byrche of London, groom porter to Hen 8, by Sir Thos Wriothesley, Garter (1505-34) & Thos Benolt, Clarenceux (1511-34)).
BYRCH, Will’r, of London. WK 604.
Gu on chevron between 3 hawk's heads erased Arg 3 loz Az on chf embattled Or 3 sprigs of birch Vt BIRCH, Gentleman Usher to Hen 8. L2 76, 3. (3 boughs Vt).

Arg on chevron between 3 owl's heads erased Sa beaked Or 3 loz Erm on chf Az 3 hazel bushes erad Or HASELWODE, Edmond. M3 702.

On chevron between ... & in chief crescent
Az on chevron between 3 leopard's faces Arg 3 pd 5foils Gu in chf crescent Or PETITE. WK 493.
PETITE. XPat 191; Arch 69, 84. (langued Gu).

On chevron between ... & in chief cross
Per fess embattled Az and Purp on chev or betw 3 griffin's heads erased Arg 3 escallops Sa in chf cross potent Or GARDENER, of Grove Place, Bucks. XV I 929.
GARDYNER. WK 765.
GARDYNER. XPat 135; Arch 69, 78. (shown as per chf).

On chevron between ... & in chief fish
Sa on chevron between 3 ?eggs Arg 3 carrots Or leaved Vt in chf fish hauriant ?Arg JACKE A LENT. SC; Flodden Standards 4. 1513. (sh tricked next to 3 standards taken at Flodden by Sir Wm Molyneux; Jack a Lent is kind of Aunt Sally thrown at in Lent hence a puppet, a sheepish booby, E.C.Brewer's Dictionary of Phrase & Fable, Centenary edition [1977]).

On chevron between ... & in chief 1 flower & ...
On chevron between 3 roundels ?cock or falcon in chf above a fillet rose betw 2 leopard's faces LONGLAND, John, Bp of Lincoln. BD 104b-105. (tomb, nr Great S door; Lincoln Cathedral).
Arg on chevron between 3 roundels Sa cock Arg in chf Arg above a fillet Vt rose Gu b&s Or betw 2 leopard's faces Az LONGLAND. XV I 744.
LONGLAND, Lord John. L9 122a, 11. (sh alone; Doctor of Theologe after Bp of Lincoln [1521-47]).
LONGLAND, eps. XPat 348; Arch 69, 96. (leopards langued Gu; arms of Jn L, Bp of Lincoln (1521-47)).
LONGLOND, Master John, later Bp of Lincoln. L9 44a, 2. (sh alone).
LONGLOND, Mr John, Dean of Sarum, Theol. L10 99(97), 6.
LONGLOND, Mr John, Doctor in Theologia, after Bp of Lincoln. WK 643.
ON CHEVRON ... IN BORDER

Arg on chev Gu betw 3 roundels Sa cock Arg in chf Arg above a fillet Vt rose Purp b&s Or betw 2 leopard’s faces Az. LONGLAND. XF 264.

ON CHEVRON BETWEEN ... & OVERALL ...
On chev betw 3 escallops 3 ?leopard’s faces overall bend. SCOT, John. HB-SND; PRO-sls RS 93. 1322/23. (s of Nicholas S of Newcastle-upon-Tyne; ?if 3 escallops or mullets).

ON CHEVRON ... IN BORDER

On chevron ... in plain border
On chev 5 annulets all in border STAFFORD, Richard de, clerk of E of Stafford. PRO-sls. 1352/53.

On chevron ... in patterned border
Arg on chev Az 3 3foils Uncinct border Gu roundelly Or STOAKES, Joh. Hutton 87. (Grocers’ Hall).

On chevron ... in modified border
Arg on chev Az lion gard betw 2 fleurs de lis Arg border engr Sa WAINWRIGHT, Simon. CRK 1790. Arg on chev Az cresc Or border engr Sa —. ‘bookplate’ in Harl 4205 (Sir Thos Holme’s Book). (qtd 2&3 ?by Sir Thos Holme, Clarenceux King of Arms (1476-93)).

Arg on chev Gu 3 roses Arg border engr Sa [GILBERT, of Compton]. Devon NQ III 216-17. (in Marlton Ch).
Gu on chev Arg 3 roses Gu seeded Or border engr Or —. CRK 1504. Arg on chev Gu 3foil Arg border engr Sa MALORRE. DV 60a, 2376.
Erm on chev Gu 3foil Arg border engr Sa MALORRE. L1 452, 4; L2 329, 9. MALORY. XV I 281. MALORY. XVII 176. MALORYE. L9 51a, 11. (Ryuell added in later hand).
Erm on chev Gu 4foil Arg border engr Sa MALORRE. CC 235, 424. Arg on chev Gu 3foils slipped Or on each foil 3 Erm spots all in border engr Sa REVELL, Robert, of Ogston, Derbys. LI 566, 4. (as blazoned).
Arg on chev Gu 5 roundels Or border engr Gu ‘Chetleton’, of Staffs. CY 107, 425. —. LD 61. (qtd 2&3 by Jhon Howart).
BROMLEY. L1 77, 2; L2 44, 12. BROMLEY. CC 233, 355.
ON CHEVRON ... BETWEEN ... IN BORDER

BROMLEY. CRK 360.
BROMLEY. L10 76, 22.
BROMLEY. M3, 560.
BROMLEY. XV I 553.
BROMLEY, Richard de. CVC 527.
BROMLEY, Willimus. Q II 715. (?if roundels Arg).

Arg on chev Sa 5 roundels Arg border engr Sa

ON CHEVRON ... & ON CANTON ... IN BORDER

Gu on chev Arg 3 estoiles Az on canton Arg greyhound’s head erased Az collared Or all in border engr Or
—. L10 100(98), 6.

Gu on chev Arg 3 estoiles Az on canton Arg greyhound’s head erased Sa collared Or all in border engr Or
WHITHEDE, Thomas, of Harleton, Camb. WK 670.

ON CHEVRON ... & ON CHIEF ... IN BORDER

Arg on cheva cresc Or on chf Gu 3 mullets Arg all in border engr Sa
—. PLN 1856.

ON CHEVRON ... & IN CHIEF ... IN BORDER

Arg on chev Sa escallop betw 2 crescs Or in chf wolf courant per pale Gu and Az all in border engr Vt roundelly Or
—. L10 99b(98), 7. (imp by Sir Everard Fielding for his w Dame Gyles dau of ...; dex Arg on fess Az 3 lozs Or).
ELLIS, John. XO 84. (?if wolf passt).
ELLIS, John. XV I 845. [ELLYS]. WK 611. (imp by Sir Everard Fielding for his w Dame Gyles dau of ... Ellys).

ON CHEVRON ... BETWEEN ... IN BORDER

On chevron ... between ... in plain border

Gu on chev embattled counter-emb Or betw 3 martlets Arg eagle displ betw 2 escallops Az all in border Or
WEDDALL, Gilbert, of Nafferton, Yorks. M3, 714.

WEDDALL, Gilbert, of Nafferton, Yorks. M3, 716. (imp Kynkbryde).

WEDDALL, Gilbert, of Nafferton, Yorks. L10 101b(100), 1.
[WEDDELL]. XV I 1063.

Arg on chev engr Gu betw 3 nag’s heads Sa 3 mullets Or all in border Az
MYLES, Robert, gent. Hare I R36, 86b.
(granted 8 Jan 1471/2 by Wm Hawkeslowe, Clarenceux King of Arms (c1461-76)).

Sa on chev betw 3 spearheads Arg cresc Gu all in border Arg
ORMISTON. XV I 715.

Sa on chev betw 3 spearheads Arg cresc Gu all in border Or
ORMESTON. L9 89b, 7.

On chevron ... between ... in patterned border

On chevron ... between ... in border Ermine

Az on chev betw 3 bells Arg eagle displ betw 2 lions Gu all in border Erm
BELHOWS. XPat 38; Arch 69, 71.

Az on chev betw 3 church bells Arg clappers Or eagle displ betw 2 lions Gu all in border Erm
BELHOUSE. XV I 701.

BELHOWS. L10 27, 8. (bell ropes Or).
BELHOWS, William. M3, 782. (?ropes Or).
BELHOWS, Wm, of Rigat, Surr. L10 110b(cvii), 6. (bell ropes Or).

Az on chev betw 3 church bells Arg clappers & ropes with rope ends through ring Or eagle betw 2 lions Gu each ch on shldr with pd mule-let Or border Erm
BELHOUS, William, of Ryget, Surr. WK 652.

On chevron ... between ... in border gobony

Arg on chev betw 3 bugle horns Sa stringed Gu 2 gillyflowers Gu s&l ?Or border gobony Or and Az
HORNBY. LH 71.

Arg on chev betw 3 bugle horns Sa stringed Gu 2 marigolds dex fully open sin half-open both s&l Arg border gobony Or and Az
HORNBY. XV I 445. (?if marigold or other
flower).  
HORNBY, Doctor.  LH 948. 
HORNBY, Henry.  WK 796. (?if hunting horns garnished Or; 72 daisies Ppr). 
HORNEBY, Henry, Master of Peterhouse, Camb. L10 73, 10. (?hunting horns garnished Or; ?species of flowers, heads to centre of chev. traces of Gu on sin flower). 
Arg on chev betw 3 bugle horns Sa stringed Gu 2 marigolds dex fully open sin half-open Purp s&l Arg border gobony Or and Az.  
HORNBY. L2 267, 10. (horns garnished Or). 
Arg on chev betw 3 bugle horns Sa stringed Gu 2 marigolds Arg border gobony Or and Az.  
HORNBY. XPat 277; Arch 69, 90. (?if flowers Gu s&l Arg). 

On chevron ... between ... in border semy of roundels 
Or on chev Sa betw 3 bougets Gu 3 estoiles Or border Az rondelly Or 
LYLLEGRAUE, of Yorks. L2 313, 7. 
Arg on chev betw 3 4foils s&l Az pd mullet Arg all in border Gu semy of roundels Arg. 
—. WB II 54, 1. 

On chevron ... between ... in modified border 

On chevron ... between ... in border engrailed 
Arg on chev Az betw 3 cocks Untinc fleur de lis 
Or all in border engr Az.  
KYRKEY. PT 716. 
Arg on chev Az betw 3 cocks fleur de lis Or all in border engr Az.  
KYRKEY. DV 71b, 2831. 
Gu on chev betw 3 falcons Arg b&l Or fleur de lis 
Sa all in border engr Arg ‘Sceles otherwise called Joynour’.  
PLN 399. (imp by [Wakherst] Arg pale Az; border goes all round sin imp). 
Or on chev Sa betw 3 bougets Gu 3 estoiles Or border engr Az.  
LILEGRAVE. XPat 343; Arch 69, 95. (granted 1518 with estoiles pd Vt & border roundelly Or by Sir Thos Wriothesley, Garter (1505-34) & Thos Wall, Garter (1534-36)). 
Or on chev Sa betw 3 bougets Gu 3 estoiles Or pd Az all in border engr Az.  
LILGRAUE, Wm, of Yorks. L10 109b(cv), 3. 
Or on chev Sa betw 3 bougets Gu 3 estoiles Or pd Vt all in border engr Az.  
LILLEGROVE. XV I 440. 
LYLLEGRAVE, Willyam, of Yorks. WK 605. (estoiles of 6 pts). 

On chevron betw 3 crosslets mullet all in border engr 
BUGHBYGGE, William, clerk. PRO-sls. 1363/64 & 1367/68. 
Arg on chev betw 3 crosslets Or mullet Arg border engr Az. 
—. FK II 322. 
Arg on chev Gu betw 3 leopard’s faces Sa mullet 
Untinc border engr Az. 
—. WB I 19b, 2. (qd 2 by Harman). 
On chev betw 3 talbot’s heads coupèd 3 crosslets all in border engr 
Az on chev betw 3 roundels Arg on each roundel bird Sa b&l Purp 3 escallops Gu all in border engr Arg 
THOMPSON. XV I 284. 
Az on chev betw 3 roundels Arg on each roundel chough Ppr 3 escallops Gu all in border engr Or 
THOMSON, Joh, of London. L10 108b(ciii), 7. 
Az on chev betw 3 roundels Arg on each roundel martlet Sa 3 escallops Gu all in border engr Or 
THOMPS. XPat 176; Arch 69, 82. 

On chevron ... between ... in border engrailed & patterned 
Arg on chev Gu betw 3 birds Az beaks Purp 3 fleurs de lis Arg all in border engr Sa ch with 8 roundels Or 
MASSYNGHM, of Norf. L2 348, 1. 
Arg on chev betw 3 birds Sa cresc Arg all in border engr Gu ch with 8 roundels Or 
FITZVRYAN, Thos ap Joh, of Langadoc, co Carmarthen, Wales, Esq. L10 92(93b), 10. (?3 crows). 
Gu on chev betw 3 shackbolts Arg 3 herons Az b&l Gu all in border engr Arg roundelly Sa 
FENROTHE. XV I 1062. (imp Sandys). 
Gu on chev betw 3 shackbolts Arg 3 herons Az all in border engr Or roundelly Sa 
FENROTHE. WK 754. (Sherif of London 1512-13; ?herons close Az b&l Gu). 
FENROTHE. XV I 263. (?3 territs; herons b&l Purp). 
Gu on chev betw 3 shackbolts Arg 3 swans Az b&l Gu all in border engr Or roundelly Sa 
FENRODER, of London, goldsmith. L2 207, 11. 
FENRODER. XPat 292; Arch 69, 91. (?if 3 herons; granted to ‘Fenroder of London, goldsmith’ by Thos Benolt, Clarenceux (1511-34) & Sir Thos Wriothesley, Garter (1505-34)). 
FENRODER, Rob. L10 99b(98), 9. (3 manacles; imp Sandes of Rotyngton in Furness).
ON CHEVRON ... IN TRESSURE
On chevron mullet all in royal tressure
FLEMING, Patrick, a bailie of Edinburgh.
Stevenson Pers 357. s patrici fleming. 11 Oct 1525.

CHEVRON COTISED
Chev cotised
Untinc chev cotised Sa
—. SHY 296. (qtd (2) [Broom] Erm chf indented Untinc (3) [-] Vt lion crowned Untinc (4) [-] Az bend cotised betw 6 martlets Or).
Arg chev cotised Gu
LANGTON. L9 42b, 6.
LANGTON. XV I 707.

CHEVRON COTISED & LABEL
Chev plain betw 2 cotises engr on outer edges & overall label
[STAVELEY]. Antiq Journ XVI (1936) 293.

CHEVRON COTISED BETWEEN ...
Az chev Erm betw 2 cotises engr on outer edges
Or all betw 3 eagles disp! Arg
[?ESSEX]. Mill Steph. cl485. (imp by Estbury, on brass, Lambourne, Berks to Jn Estbury).
Gu chev cotised betw 3 3foils slipped Or
—. Hutton 9. (qtd 2&3 by Nicolson; mont, St Mary Abchurch, to Hellena, daur of ...
Branche, her heir was Robt Nicolson; 'euis e fre repos').
Sa chev Arg cotised dancetty Or betw 3 4foils Arg
SHY 214.

CHEVRON COTISED
On chevron cotised 3 crosses
Untinc on chevron cotised both engr 3 lions pg Or a&l Gu 3 crosses moline Sa
FOULLER. XPat 306; Arch 69, 92. (Stowe 692, 41 ascribes coat to Bryan Fowler of Sowe, Staffs 'asure a cheveron ii cottises ingrailid betwene iii lyonceux regarudaunts golde armyd and langed goills upon the cheveron iii crosses formelie sables').

On chevron cotised 3 escallops
Arg on chevron cotised Sa escallop Or betw 2 escallops Arg
FYTZHENRY, Thomas. WB III 104b, 8.
Arg on chevron cotised Sa 3 escallops Or
GONVYLE. Suff HN 25. (imp by Bowes; at Beccles Ch).
GONVYLE. Suff HN 47. (Mr Gofylde's house at Gorleston).
GUNVYLE, Sir Whilliam, of Norf. WB III 123, 3.
HARLING. LH 111. (als Gonville added in later hand).
HARLING. XV I 511.
HELING. L1 341, 6; L2 258, 7.
Arg on plain chevron cotised dancetty Sa 3 escallops Arg
GONVILLE. XV I 924.
Arg on plain chevron cotised dancetty Sa 3 escallops Or
[GONVILL]. SHY 106. (escutch in pretence on ...
GONVILE. LH 62. (qtd by Harling).
On plain chevron cotised indented 3 escallops
GONEVILE, Edmund de, of Suff. Birch 10153.
S' EDMVNLI.DE.GONEVILLE. 1355.

On chevron cotised 3 trefoils
Or on chevron Erm cotised Sa 3 5foils Sa
STRECHLEY. XV I 528.

On chevron cotised 1 mullet
Arg on chevron cotised Gu pd mullet Or
LANGTON. LY 54.
2 CHEVRONS

2 chevrons dimidated
2 chevs dimid

MADURNE, Johanna de la. Birch 11520.
S'I OH'E DE LA MADVRNE. 1341. (sl used by Robt de Peyton s of Jn de Peiton, Kt; ?if 2 bends sin; coat dimid fess & label).
Plain field 2 plain chevrons
2 chevrons
2 chevs
— Birch 4896. 12-13 cent. (on corporation sl of Dunwich; 1 of 3 lance flags on castles on 1-masted ship on sea).
— Bow XXVIII 1b. 1365/66. (1st of 3 shs borne by Isabella Rochford, wid of Jn de R).
— Clairambault 2456. 1374. (qtd by Sir Phillip Cherwynd (sic)).
— L10 47b, 2. (qtd by Chetwyn Of Staffs; qrs 1&4 Az chev betw 3 mullets Or pd Gu).
— Lawrance 5. before 1350. (effigy, Michelmersh, Hants).
— M3 31b, 96. (qtd by Chetwyn).
— PRO-sl. 1438/39. (qrs 1 & 4 gqg Lion; all qtd 2&3 by Wm, Ld la Zouche & Seymour, Kt). 2 chevs dimidated

Plain field 2 plain chevrons
2 chevrons
2 chevs

FALVESLEY. Brooke Asp I 56, 2. SELIZ: DNE: SAY: 1389/90. (dwg of sl in Harl 5805, 385; imp on sl by Eliz, Lady Say).
FETTIPLACE, John of Chardney [Charney, Berks]. Berks CRO; Bouverie Pusey Deeds EBP/T8. 1495.
FETYPLACE. Mill Steph. 1514. (imp by Kingston on brass, Childrey, Berks, to Jn Kegieston & w Susan [Fetyplace]).
FETYPLACE, John of Chardney [Charney, Berks]. Berks CRO; Bouverie Pusey Deeds EBP/T8. 1495.
FETYPLACE, Mill Steph. 1514. (imp by Kingston on brass, Taplow, Bucks, to Thos Manfield (d1500) & w Jane (d1512), dau of Peter Fetyplace; inscrip engraved c1600).
7 May 1319. (impression broken).

GRENOUN, Greg King 81. 13. (qrs 1 & 4 qtg 2 & 3 [Chetwynd] Az chev betw 3 pd mullets Or; dex of 2 shs, sin St Paul Arg lion 2 queued Gu crowned Or; 'Orate pro Dno Will Chetwynd et dna Alina uxore ejus').

GRENOUN, Ralph de. PRO-sls. 1301.
GRENOUN, Ralph de, Kt. Bow LXXIV 1. ... RADULPH DE GRENOUN. 1310. (rev of sl on grant of land in Polesworth to Abbey of Polesworth).

GRENOUN, Ralph, Ld of. Barons Letter; Ancestor XVIII.

GRENOUN, S Radulph de. Kt. Greg King 81, 3 1351/52.
GRENOUN, Ralph de, 1st Baron. Birch 10229. S. RAVLPH DE GRENOUN. 1301.
GRENOUN, Robert de. PRO-sls. 1345/46.

PERCO, Geoffrey de. Combe Asp II 182b. SIG-ILLVM. GAVFRID: DE: PERCO:.

[?RIDEL]. Birch 3394. 15 cent. (imp by [Basset] on sl of Landa, Laund or Lodington, Austin Canons' Priory of St John Baptist, Leics).
SANDCROFT, Agnes de. Birch 6708. ...FT. 1301. (on dress with armorial bearings; wid of D. Robert, Kt, of Sandcroft, Suff).

SEYMOUR, Mill Steph. 1447. (qrg 2 & 3 [Lovel] Crusily lion; sh imp on dex by Zouch with St John on sin; brass, Okeover, Staffs, to Wm, 5th Ld Zouch of Harringworth (d1462) & w's (1) Alice dau'dh of Ric, Ld Seymour & (2) Eliz dau of Sir Oliver St John of Bletso).

SEYMOUR, Mill Steph. 1557. (imp by Drury on brass, Hawstead, Suff, to Sir Wm Drury & 2 ws (1) Jane (d1517), dau of Sir Wm Seymour & (2) Eliz Sothill).

SEYMOUR, Mill Steph. 1517. (imp by Drury, on brass, Hawstead, Suff, to Jane, dau of Sir Wm Seymour & 1st w of Sir Wm Drury).


STRATHEARN, Malise, 7th E of. Stevenson Pers 626. S' MALISI COMIT DE... 6 Apr 1320.


STRATHEARN, Malise [E of]. HB SND; Bk of Sls 260. 1302.

STRATHEARN, Malise [E of]. Bow II 1, 1. 1296.

TURVILLE, Nicholas de, Kt. Bk of Sls 260. 1302.

TURVILLE, Nicholas de, of co Ware, Kt. Birch 14017. ...COALI DE TVRVI... 1302.

TYRELL, Thomas. PRO-sls. 1504/05.

Arg 2 chevrons
Arg 2 chevs Az.

BACCOD, Sir John, of Notts. RH 460; Ancestor v 177.

BAGOD. L10 20, 6.

BAGOD, William. CV-BM 164.

BAGOD, William. F 247.

BAGOT, William. E I 470; E II 472.

BAGOT, William. WLN 463.

BAGOT, William. XV I 28.

BAGOTE, M. WNR 145.
Arg 2 chevs Gu
—. Bow XXVIII 12. 1438/39 & 1441/42. (tricked sh, qtd 2 by Philip Cherwind, Kt of Grendon, Warws).
—. CB 91.
—. HA 25, 127. (copy A; name & most of sh in original ms has been burnt but field looks more like Or).
—. I2[1904], 198. (qrs 1&4; qtd 2&3 Or cruelly & lion Az; all Qtd II by Jn Zouch, s&h of Ld Zowche).
—. CB 91.
—. HA 25, 127. (copy A; name & most of sh in original ms has been burnt but field looks more like Or).
—. CB 91.
—. HA 25, 127. (copy A; name & most of sh in original ms has been burnt but field looks more like Or).
—. CB 91.
—. HA 25, 127. (copy A; name & most of sh in original ms has been burnt but field looks more like Or).

Az 2 chevrons
Az 2 chevs Arg
—. SK 884.

CHAWORD, Thomas de. LM 64.
CHEWORTH, Sr de. CKO 173.
2 CHEVRONS

Az 2 chevs Or
—. CRK 1052. (qtd 2&3 by Sir Thos Chaworth).
—. CRK 910.
—. SK 767. ([?Lathom] qtd 2&3 by Ogyl).

ALFRETON. Nichols Leics III 328. (on brass, Laund Ch, to Sir Thos Chaworth, (d1458); qtd 2&3 by Barry of 10 Arg and Gu 3 martlets Sa).

[ALFRETON or CHAWORTH]. Nichols Leics II 278. (Eye Kettleby Chapel; arms on painted glass brought from Burton Lazars Hospital).

ASPAL, Mons John. WJ 1322.

[BRETON]. Nichols Leics II 439. (Godeby Ch).

BRETON, of Essex. L1 111, 5. (Chalworth added in margin in later hand).

CHAWORTH, Mons Thomas. TJ 702.

Chaworth, Sir Thomas, of Notts. RH 424; Ancestor iv 248.

CHAWORTH, Sir Thomas, of Notts. WB III 77, 5. (qrs 1&4).

CHAWORTH, Sir Thomas, of Notts. L1 31b(33), 11.

CHAWORTH, Sir Thomas de, in [sic] Chaworthe. L10 31b(33), 11.

CHAWORTH, Thomas de, in [sic] Chaworth. L10 31b(33), 11.


Gu 2 chevrons

Gu 2 chevs Arg
—. WB 31, 2. (qtd 2&3 by [Zouche]).

FETTEPLACE, Monsr de. Proc Soc Antiq XII 25 87. (ancient glass in new Ch at East Shefford, Berks transferred from old Ch).

Gu 2 chevs Or

ASTRADERNE, Le Cunte de. FW 87.

ESTERDERNE, Cunte de. HE 59.

GRENDON. XV I 64.

GRENCHERNE, Cunte de Estraderne. D 266a.

HELEUM. BG 463.

Or 2 chevrons

Or 2 chevs Az
—. WJ 1313 & 1314.

Or 2 chevs Gu
—. HA 127, 25. (copy A gives field Arg).

BEAUVIER. H II 18.

DAVENTRE, Mons T. WJ 1206.

DAVENTRY, Thomas. XV I 48.

DAVENTRY, Thomas. XV I 48.

FALLESLEY. S 147.

FALLESLEY. S 149.

[FITZ ROBERT]. Farrer I 187. (window, Necton
2 CHEVRONS — 2 CHEVRONS PATTERNED

Ch).
FITZ WALTER, Sir John, of Northants. XV I 1192. (? field Arg.).
FITZ WALTER. GA 65.
FITZ WALTER. L1 263, 5. (Robert of Northants added in margin in later hand).
FITZWATER, Sir John, of Northants. WB III 100b, 2.
LE FIZ R, Sir Wm. RB 27.
ROBERT, Sire Walter le filz. N 769.
STRACHERNE 'of auld, Ye erle of'. Lyndsay 54.
STRACHERNE, Le Cont de. F 8.
STRANE, Le Conte de. Berry Pl I 11. (the ancient Earls of Strathern).
STRATHMIR, Le Comte de. [STRATHEERNE], Counte de. Q 18.
STRATHERNE, E of. CG 155. STRATHERNE, Le conte de. BL 9.
Or 2 chevs Sa
—. Q 389.
—. SS 113. ('gold ij barrystortues sabyll'; bars drawn as flat chevs).
KYMNE. PLN 956.
[MACLELLAN, of Bombie]. Berry Pl 5. ("Ceulx de bouldy").
MAKLELLEN, of Bonbe. Lyndsay 428.

Purp 2 chevrons
Purp 2 chevs Arg
—. WB 33b, 17. (qtd 4 by [?Clisold]).

Sa 2 chevrons
Sa 2 chevs Arg
—. FK II 793.
—. WJ 1309 & 1310.
BOUTVILEIN, Sir William, of Northants. XV I 1089. (qrs 1&4).
BUTVILEIN, Sir William, of Northants. WB III 75, 4. (qrs 1&4).
CECIL. XV I 76.
[CEECILE]. FK II 789. (name added by In Gibbon, Bluemantle (d1718): qtd 2&3 by Butvileyne).
CECYLE. XPat 264; Arch 69, 89.
Sa 2 chevs Or
—. SK 413A. (copy C).

Patterned field 2 plain chevrons

Erm 2 chevrons
Erm 2 chevs Untinc
BAGOT, Rogerus dominus. Vinc 88, 52.
[ILLEY]. Farrer III 6. (sh on stalls, Norwich Cathedral).
Erm 2 chevs Sa
—. SHY 125.
—. SHY 133.
HILLEY. XV I 1020.
HYLLEY. LH 1101.
ILLEY. L1 359, 3: L2 276, 11.
ILLEY. L9 6, 4.
ILLEY. LH 104.
ILLEY. PO 131.
ILLEY. Suff HN 23. (qtd 2&3 Plomsted; at Knoddishall).
YLEE, Sire Johan de. O 170.
YLNEY, Ry'. NS 47.

Per chevron 2 chevrons
Per chev Sa and Arg on Sa 2 chevs Arg
GRYMSBE. L2 234, 9.
GRYMSBY. L1 274, 1; L2 219, 9.
Per chev Sa and Arg 2 chevs counterch
GRYMSBY. L2 234, 10.

Semy of crosses 2 chevrons
Crusily 2 chevs
—. Lawrance 51. ?1290. (effigy. Kemble, Gloucs; ?if Kt of Allam or Hallam family).

2 CHEVRONS PATTERNED

2 chevrons Erm
Az 2 chevs Erm
TOCHET, Joh' es. Q 544.
WALL. L1 684, 2.
Gu 2 chevs Erm
CHEVERON, Thomas Ld of. WK 10.
Or 2 chevs Erm
—. PLN 919.
2 CHEVRONS PATTERNED — 2 CHEVRONS & LABEL

2 chevrons paly
Arg 2 chevrons paly Az and Or
BURT. M3, 1150.

2 chevrons semy de lis
Arg 2 chevrons Az flory Or
SEIN MOR, Nicholas de. E II 368. (Arg 2 chevrons Gu label of 5 Az flory Or).

2 chevrons Vair
UNTINC 2 chevrons Vair
TURVILE, Nicholas de, kt. Bow LVII 10. *Sigillum Nicholai de Turvile. 1301/02. (Sl on grant of land in Palinton, Warws.)
TURVILE, Nicholas de, kt of Weston Turvile, [Berks]. Vinc 88, 47. *SiGILL' NICHOLAI DE- TURVILE. 1356.
TURVILE, Nicholas, of Weston Turvile, [Berks]. Bow XXVII 10. 1356/57.
GU 2 chevrons Vair
TORNYLE. LI 639, 2.
TORNYLE, Sire Nicholas. N 853.
TURVILE. M3 30, 231.
TUOLL, sr de. Cko 176.
TURVILE, Monsire de. CG 163.
TURVILE, ROBERT. TJ 708.
OR 2 chevrons Vair
[TURVILE]. Nichols Leics IV 997. (Thurleston Ch).

2 CHEVRONS MODIFIED
Arg 2 chevrons gu the upper chevron ecime (?pollarded) —. SS 159. (Arg 2 chevrons the first defetyd wit the feld gowles').

2 chevrons engrailed
Arg 2 chevrons engr Gu
GARDEN, of that ilk. Lyndsay 470.

2 chevrons flattened
OR 2 flattened chevrons (barres tortues) Sa —. SS 113. (Arg 2 chevrons Sa for ?Sabyll). 

2 chevrons in saltire
Arg 2 chevrons 1 from each flank meeting in fess pt Sa

2 chevrons interlaced
Arg 2 chevrons interlaced upper reversed Az lower Sa —. SS 180. ('Arg 2 chevrons in frette sabyll & asur the ijd transposyd. Sabyll shall be afor because the chevron standyth rght. Or he beryth sylver ij cheverons in masclawe sabyll & asur senglyd').

OR 2 chevrons interlaced upper reversed Az lower Sa —. SS 186. ('Gold ij cheverons enclosed sabyll & asur the ijd transposed').
Per pale chev interlaced with another reversed MICHAELIS, John, fil. Birch 9747. SIGILLVM IOANNIS FILII MICHAELIS. 12-13 cent. [WEMYSS], John. Stevenson Pers 644. SIGILLVM IOANNIS FILII MICAELIS. c1220. (S of Michael [of Methil] ancestor of the Wemyss family (c1203-65)).

2 chevrons reversed
2 chevrons reversed
GRENDONE, Serlo. Birch 10231. early 13 cent. (?Arg chev reversed voided; s of Serlo de G, of Clifton, Derbs).
Arg 2 chevrons reversed Gu
NEWTON. L2 374, 1.
Per chev Sa and Arg on Sa 2 chevrons in fess Arg inner limbs touching per chev division GRYMSBE. L2 234, &

2 CHEVrons & label
Plain field 2 plain chevrons & label
2 chevs & label
ALNETO, Henry de. PRO E40 A3481. ante 1290.
LYLE, Alice. PRO-sl. 1340/41. (dau of Sir Robt de L; 1 of 2 shs on sl).
SANCTO MAURO, Nicholas de, kt. PRO-sl. 1275.
SAYMOUR [ST MAUR], Thomas, kt. Vinc 88, 45. 1464. (Qtg 1&4 on sl on grant of manors of Babcary [Som] & Todington [Beds]).
[ST MAUR]. Bow XXX 28. 1443/45. (Qig [Lovel]; all qtd on sl on Wm, Ld Zouche of St Maur of Tonnes & of Haringworth).
ST MAUR, Ela de. Vinc 88, 45. +SIGILLVM- ELAE.DE.SANCTO.MAVRO DOMINAE DE CASTLE- CARY. 1409. (Wid of Ric de St Maur, kt, of Castle Cary [Som]; qtd 1&4 on sl on seisin of lands in Swanskote to her s Nicholas).
ST MAUR, Lawrence de. HB-SND; BM COTT Ch XXVII 70. (Undated sl).
2 CHEVRONS & LABEL

2 chevs & label of 4
ST MAUR, Thomas de. HB-SND; sl Merton Coll 419. 1348.

2 chevs & label of 5

Arg 2 chevrons & label
Arg 2 chevs Gu label Untinc
SEINTMORE, Sir William. WK 332. (label sketched in outline).

Arg 2 chevs Gu label of 5 Untinc
SEINTMAURE, le Sr de. CN 61.

ST MAUR, Lawrence de. XV I 23. ST MAUR, Sir Nicol or Sir Lawrence. LS 303.

Arg 2 chevs Ga label Gu
SEYMOURS, Hue de. CT 383. (qtd 2&3 by St Maur).

Arg 3 chevrons & label
Arg 2 chevs Sa label of 5 Az
SEYMORE, Sire Rauf de. J 145.

JEYNMOIR, Sir John. BR V 158.

Arg 2 chev Gu label Az
—. CRK 195. (qtd 2&3 by St Maur).
—. LD 15. (qtd 2&3 by Ld St Amound).

GRENCH, Mons' John. TJ 709.
LERCYDYAKME, Monsire Thomas, Archdeacon. CG 159.
SAINTMORE, Monsr de. AS 147.
SE[GRAVE], Monsire Nichol de. AN 296. ("silver 2 chevron [ J [and a label vert"]).
SEIN MOR, Lorens de. E I 362.
SEIN MOR, Sire Nicholas de. N 891.
SEIN MORE, Sr de. CKO 174.
SEMERE, Monsire Thomas. AN 294.
SEYMOUR, Laurence. P 119.
SEYMOUR, Lord. FK I 116 & 117.
SEYNTMORE, Sr Laurence de. I 28.
SEYNTMORE, William, Sire de. TJ 702.

Arg 2 chevs Gu label of 5 Vt
SEIN MOR, Lorens de. FW 259. (?if label Az).
ST MAUR, Lawrence de. XV I 23.
ST MAUR, Sir Nicol or Sir Lawrence. LS 303.

Arg 2 chevs Sa label Gu
LAMBURN. PO 402. (name added in later hand).

Arg 2 chevs Sa label of 5 Gu
ROOS, Sir John le. CV 655.

Az & 2 chevrons & label
Az 2 chevs Or label Arg
CHYNNORCHE. CKO 172.

Az 2 chevs Or label Gu
CHAWORTH, Sr William. I 17.
CHAWRTH, S' th'm fys. PO 455.

Gu 2 chevs Arg label Untinc
WALDESCHEEF, Aleyne de. LM 519.

Gu 2 chevs Arg label Az
WALDESCHEF, Alan de. Q 506.
WALDESEUF, Edmund de. F 156.

Gu 2 chevs Arg label of 5 Az
PAYNELL. CT 294.
WALTESEUF, Edmund de. WLN 554.

Gu 2 chevs Or label Az
WALDESCHEF, Mons de. AS 405.

Patterned field 2 plain chevrons & label
Erm 2 plain chevrons & label
Erm 2 chevs & label Untinc
ILLEYE, Richard de. NorfHo Box 3 Ms 2. 1351. (sl on grant by Ric de 1 re manor of Holme Hall in Frilby).

Erm 2 chevs & label of 5 Untinc
SANCTO MAURO, Edmund de, of Suff, Kt. Birch 13242. S' EDMNVNDI DE SEYRMOR. 1336. SEYMER. CT 143.

Erm 2 chev Gu label Az
—. WLN 609. SEIN MAURE,... de. F 237. ('... a label [azure]')

SEIN MAURE, ... de. F 237. ('... a label [azure]')
SEIN MOR, Rauf de. E II 366.
SEINMORE, Sire ... de. N 470.
SEIMORE, R de. HA 100.
SEUMERE, Sire Rauf de. J 145.
SEYMORS, Rauf de. G 168.

SEYMORS, Rauf de. CVC 655.

SEIN MORE, Sir William de. E II 364.

SEINMORE, Sire Rauf de. E I 364.

SEYMOR, Lord. E II 364.

SEYMOUR, Lord. E I 364.

SEYMOUR, Lord. WLN 609.
SEIN MAURE, Nicolle de. WLN 547.
SEIMOR, Radolfus. E II 263.
ST MAUR, Ralph de. LS 304.

Erm 2 chev Gu label Purp
SEIMOR, Rauf de. Q 212.

Erm 2 chev Gu label Vt
SEIN MOR, Lorens de. E II 248, 5; L 203, 8.
SEIN MAURE, ... de. F 237. ('... a label [azure]')
SEIN MOR, Rauf de. E II 366.
SEINMORE, Sire... de. N 470.
SEUMERE, Sire Rauf de. J 145.
SEYMORS, Rauf de. G 168.

SEYMORS, Rauf de. G 168.

SEYMON, Sir John. BR V 158.

Erm 2 chevs Gu label of 5 Az
SEINT MAURO, Sir John de. WLN 609.
SEINT MAURO, Nicolle de. WLN 547.
SEIMOR, Radolfus. E II 263.
ST MAUR, Ralph de. LS 304.

Erm 2 chevs Gu label Purp
SEIMOR, Rauf de. Q 212.
2 CHEVRONS & LABEL — 2 CHEVRONS & CANTON

Erm 2 chevs Gu label of 5 Vt
ST MAUR, Ralph de. XV 124.

2 CHEVRONS & IN BASE

2 chevrons & in base annulet &c
2 chevs & in base annulet
WAREWYK, John 'spycer' of Chelmsford. PRO E40 A7732. 1423/24.
2 chevs & in base lion pass
CHAWORTH, Thomas de. PRO-sls. 1301.
Arg 2 chevs & in base cresc Sa
— SK 948.
2 chev & in base lion's face
LOGIE, Master Thomas, canon of St Andrews. Stevenson Pers 476. s'magi tome logy. 1467.
2 chevs & in base roundel
BURGH, Isabel. PRO-sls. 1398/99. (w of Thos B, cit of London; 1 of 3 shs on sl).

2 CHEVRONS & CANTON

One & a half chevrons used as a term of blazon when the entire dexter limb of the upper chevron is obscured by the canton
2 chevs & canton
HOWEL AP OWEN. PRO-sls. 1359.
KYRIEL, Thomas. Roman PO 6124. 17 March 1437.
Arg 1 & half chevs & canton Az
— SS 317. ('sylver a cheveron & a demi wit a quarter chef asur. Hyt may not be callyd a bend but yt yf there wer mo than that as bendee for and then see but son bend yt must ever begin in the ryght corner. Or he beryth sylver wit a bend byside a quarter chef asur').
Arg 1 & half chevs & canton Gu
— CT 129.
— LE 166. (upper chev resembles bend enhanced).
BOLS, Sir John. BG 236.
FETON, Sir Laurence. BW 21, 747.
FITTON, Sir R. CRK 1081.
FYTON, Ricardus. Q II 703.
FYTON, Sir Lawrence. CVC 544.
FYTON, Sir Richard. CVC 595.
FYTUNE. FK II 586.
ORBY. CVC 569.
ORBY, Fulke de. CRK 701.
ORMBY, Sir Fulke de. CVC 594.

2 plain chevrons plain canton

Arg 2 chevrons & plain canton
Arg 2 chevs & canton Gu
— LI 265, 1.
FETON, Ches or Lancs. L2 207, 10. (Fitton...
added in later hand).

**FETON, Sir William de, of Ches. CY 13, 49.**

**FETOWN, Sir J. WB 38, 8.**

**FITTON. XV I 1978.**

**FITTON, of Ches. XV I 11.**

**FITTON, of Gowsworth, Sir Thos. BA 56; M3 40, 389.**

**FYTON, Sir Ric. PCL II 17.**

**FYTON, Thomas, Kt. M3, 1b.**

**MOBBERLEY, Sir John de. WLN 309.**

**MOBERLEY, S’ John de, of Ches. CY 11, 41.**

**ORBEBY, John de. WLN 831.**

**ORB, Sir Foulk de. WLN 292.**

**ORB, Sir Fowk de. PCL II 45.**

**ORB, Sr Fulco de, of Ches. CY 5, 18.**

**TOUCHETT. CT 330.**

**WAPAIL, Roger de. E II 268; E I 266. (de Waspaile).**

**WAPAILLE, Roger. TJ 1278. (‘dargent a un chevron demy & un quarter de goules’).**

**WERBULTON. LE 216.**

**2 chevrons & plain canton**

Gu 2 chevrons & canton Or

--- LE 211.

**Or 2 chevrons & plain canton**

Or 1 & half chevs & canton Gu

**CRIOLL, Bertram. B 147; HE 152; FW 181; A 14.**

**CRIOLL, Sr Nicholas. N 300; S 531.**

**HEVED. LH 1136.**

**KERIELL, SK 396. (Jn Gibbon, Bluemante (d1718), adds ‘or Crioll’).**

**KERIELLE, Sir Thomas. BW 16, 106.**

**KYRIELL, Nicol. S 537.**

**KYRIELL, Sir John. CVK 676.**

Or 2 chevs & canton Gu

--- WB 35b, 8.

**BERTRAM. LIO 30, 10.**

**CRIEL, Bertram de. E 1270.**

**CRIEL, Bertram de. WLN 587.**

**CROYL, Bertram de. (BIA) 151.**

**CRYELL, of Kent. CY 144, 574.**

**KERIEL, Mons John. CA 126.**

**KERIELL, Mons’, of Kent. MY 185.**

**KERIELL. ME 61; LY 186.**

**KERIELLL, S. Tomas. PLN 1529.**

**KEUEL, of Kent. LI 384, 5.**

**KIRIEL. LI 376, 5; L2 294, 4.**

**KIRIEL, Sr Thomas. Kent Gentry 217b, 397.**

**KYRIELL. L9 11b, 7.**

**KYRIELL. XV I 1029.**

**KYRIELL, Bertram de. XV I 12.**

**KYRIELL, S’ Jon. PO 374. (re-inked to ‘Kypel’).**

**KYRIELL, Sir Thomas. ML II 100.**

**KYRIELL, Sir Thomas, of Kent. XV I 1073.**

**KYRIELL, Sir T. SS 427.**

**KYRELL, Sir Thomas. ML 100.**

**KYRELL, John. TJ 1325. (‘dor ove une chevron & demy a un quarter de goules’).**

**KYRELL, Sir T. WB 38, 10.**

**KYRELL, Sir Thomas, of Kent. RH 468; Ancestor v 177.**

**ORL..., Bertram de. E II 272.**

**2 chevrons & plain canton**

Erm 1 & half chevs & canton Gu

**FYTUNE. FK II 587.**

Erm 2 chevs & canton Gu

**FITTON. XV I 1977.**

**2 chevrons modified & plain canton**

Arg 1 & half chevs engr & canton Sa

**DALBY, John de. CVL 393.**

**DALBY, John de, of Ches. CY 37, 147.**

**DALBY, Walter. CVC 483.**

**DALBY, Walter. SES 145.**

**DALBY, Walterus. Q II 713.**

Arg 2 chevs engr & canton Sa

**DALBY. LIO 54, 7.**

**DALBY. XV I 1045.**

**DALBY, John. PCL II 83.**

**ORSBY, John de. WLN 924.**

**2 chevrons & on canton**

**2 chevrons & on canton unidentified charge**

2 chevs & on canton uncertain ch


**2 chevrons & on canton annulet**

Arg 2 chevs Sa on canton Arg annulet Sa

**BROWN, Stephen. LV 19.**

**2 chevrons & on canton beast**

2 chevs & on canton lion

[?ORLESTON]. Mill Steph. 1498. (qtd 2&3 by [?Crockman] all Qd II&III by Huntingdon; on brass, Hempstead, Essex, to Thos Huntingdon & w Mgt, dau of Sir Wm Tyrrell of Beeches).

Arg 1 & half chevs & on canton Gu lion Arg

**ORBASTOM. L2 388, 3. (upper chev shown as chev enhanced).**

Arg 2 chevs & on canton Gu lion Or

**ORLAUNSTON. WB 19, 17.**

Or 2 chevs & on canton Gu lion Arg

--- LE 476.

**ORLAUNSTONE, William de. FW 231.**

**ORLASTON, Sir William. ME 47; LY 167.**

**ORLASTON, Munsire William de. D 169.**

**ORLAWSTONE, Willem de. HE 154.**
Or 2 chevs & on canton Gu lion passt Arg
ROUARD, Sire ... fitz. N 361.
Or 2 chevs & on sin canton Gu lion passt Arg
FITZROUARD, of Bucks. L2 195, 5.
Or 2 chevs & on canton Gu lion Or
Or 2 chevs & on canton Gu lion passt Or
FITZROUARD, of Bucks. L2 195, 5.
Or 2 chevs & on canton Gu lion Or
ORLAUSTON, Johan de. LM 530.
ROMENAL, Roger de. FW 685. ('gold 2 cheverons gules & a quarter gules with [ ]').
ROMENALL, Roger de. FW 683(c).
Or 2 chevs & on canton Gu lion pg Or
FITZ RONAUD, Alayn le fiz R. Q 324.
KYRIELL, Sir Thomas. MK 14.
Az 2 chevs Or on canton Arg lamb Gu holding cross staff
—. L2[1904], 138. (qtd 2 by 'Rauff Verney of Pendeley in Hartff'; on canton 'Agnes Dei Gu').
EYNEL. XFB 47. (qtd 2 by Rauff Verney, Kt, of Pendeley).
Az 2 chev Or on canton Arg lamb passt Gu supporting cross staff Or flying banner Gu
EYNELL. L2 186, 8. ('[f chev in chf is bend enhanced; lamb resembles wolf').
Arg 2 chevs Gu on canton Gu 2 lions passt Arg
ORBEBI, John de. F 327.
2 chevrons & on canton bend
Or 2 chevs Gu on canton Gu 3 bends Arg
BALAS, Sir G. WB 41b, 24.
2 chevrons & on canton crescent
Arg 2 chevs & on canton Gu cresc Arg
[HANLO]. CKO 645.
KYRIEL. XV I 995.
POPE. ME 45; LY 165.
Or 2 chevs & on canton Gu cresc Arg
AULE, Nichole de. HE 157.
HANLO, Nicole de. A 33.
HAULO, Munsire Nicholas de. D 171.
HAULO, Nichole de. FW 203.
KYRYLL. L9 23, 11. (pt of upper chev is cut off by top of sh).
2 chevrons & on canton cross
2 chevs & on canton cross
BOLDE, Thomas de. PRO-sls. 1416.
Arg 1 & half chevs Gu on canton Gu cross bottony fitchy Or
MODBERLEY, Sir John de. CVC 547.
Arg 2 chevs & on canton Gu cross bottony fitchy Or
—. PT 937.
MODBURLEGH. DV 70b, 2800. (name added in later hand).
Arg 2 chevs & on canton Gu crosslet fitchy Or
MOBERLEY, Sir John de. PCL II 92.
MODBERLEY, S' John de, of Ches. CY 22, 88.
Arg 1 & half chevs Gu on canton Gu cross formy Arg
BOOLD, Sir John. CVL 340.
Arg 2 chevs & on canton Gu cross formy Arg
BOLD. L10 85, 9.
Arg 2 chevs & on canton Gu cross formy Or
BOLD. L1 105, 2; L2 84, 6.
[BOOLD]. WB 18, 11.
BOLDE, S' John de, of Lancs. CY 58, 229.
Or 2 chevs & on canton Gu cross formy Or
BOLDE. PT 335.
Arg 2 chevs & on canton Gu cross patonce Or
—. PLN 1420.
[BOOLD]. WB 34b, 15.
2 chevrons & on canton escallop
Arg 1 & half chevs Gu on canton Gu escallop Or
POPE. FK II 617.
Arg 2 chevs & on canton escallop Or
POPE. XV I 980.
2 chevrons & on canton fleur de lis
Untinc 2 chevs Gu on canton Untinc fleur de lis Or
FRECHE. CT 407.
Arg 2 chevs & on canton Az fleur de lis Or
STRECCHE, Steven. TJ 1359. ('dargent a une cheveron & demy ove la quarter dazure a un flor de lice dor').
2 chevrons & on canton heads
Arg 2 chevs & on canton Gu 3 leopard's faces Or
ROMENALL, ME 63. (langued & eared Az).
ROMNALL. LY 188.
Or 2 chevs & on canton Gu 3 leopard's faces Or
ROMENAL, Roger de. A 68. ('pard's heads couped or').
2 chevrons & on canton mullet
2 chevs & on canton mullet
CHAMPERNON, Richard de. Birch 8470. ...nd-
... Chaumperno... 1404. (qrs 1&4; qtg 2&3 Champernon).
WARBURTON, Geoffrey de, of Warburton, Ches. Vinc 88, 20. (sl on grant to his s Geoffrey, then of Sutton).
2 chevs & on canton mullet
ROUHAUT, Roger, Kt. PRO-sls. SIGILUM ROGERI ROWAVT. 1330/31.
WARBURTON, Geoffrey de, of Warburton, Ches. Vinc 88, 20. (sl on grant to his s Geoffrey, then of Sutton).
2 chevs & on canton pd mullet
ROUHAUT, Roger, Kt. PRO-sls. SIGILUM ROGERI ROWAVT. 1330/31.
Arg 1 & half chevs & on canton Gu mullet Arg
STANLOW. LS 115.
Arg 2 chevs & on canton Gu mullet of 6 pts Arg
STANLOW. L1 597, 2.
STANLOW. XV I 1057.
Arg 2 chevs & on canton Gu pd mullet Arg
STANLAWE. DV 48a, 1883.
2 CHEVRONS & CANTON

Arg 2 chevs & on canton Gu pd mullet of 6 pts
ARG.
WARBERTON. LY 60.

Arg 1 & half chevs & on canton Gu mullet Or
POPE. L2 403, 1.
POPE. LEP 61.
WARBURTON, Geoffrey. S 488.
WARBURTON, Sir .... CRK 1083.
WERBERTON, Sir Geoffrey de. CVC 599.
WERBULTON. SK 994.
WERBULTON, Sir George. CVC 474.

Arg 1 & half chevs & on canton Gu mullet Or
POPE. L1 503, 4.
POPE. L1 503, 4; L2 403, 1.
POPE. SK 596.

Arg 2 chevs & on canton Gu mullet Or
POPE. L9 98a, 1.
WARBILTON. LJ 667, 6. (Stanlow added in margin in later hand).
WARBRIGHTON, Mons' Gefferey. S 483.
WARBURTON. XV 164.
WARBERTON, Piers of. M3. 4.
WERBERTON, Sir Geoffrey. PCL II 23.
WERBERTON, Sir Geoffrey de. WLN 326.
WERBERTON, S' Galfridus de, of Ches. CY 14, 53.

Or 2 chevs & on canton Gu pd mullet Arg
ROHAUT, S' Roger. PO 350.

2 CHEVRONS & CANTON & LABEL

Arg 1 & half chevs & on canton Gu cross formy
Or overall label Az.
BOLD. XZ 15.
BOLCE. FK II 624.

Arg 2 chevs & on canton Gu cross formy Or overall label Az
BOLD. XV 1 981. (?if cross formy Arg).

2 chevs & canton overall label each pendent ch with 3 roundels

2 CHEVRONS CANTON & IN CHIEF

Arg 1 & half chevs & canton Gu in chf martlet Sa
WAPPAILE, Rogier. TJ 1588. ('... a un cheveron demye de goules & j quarter de la mesme et une merlot de sable').

2 CHEVRONS & CHIEF

2 chevrons & patterned chief
Or 2 chevs Gu chf Vair
—. WB 20b, 21. (qtd 4 by Parr).
SEINT QUINTYN, Mons H. AS 142.
SEINTQUINTYN, Mons Edward. TJ 805. (as painted; blazoned ‘... trois cheverons de goules ...').

2 chevrons & modified chief
Or 1 & half chevs Sa overall chf enty Erm
—. CV-BM 285. (?per chev reversed Erm and Or in base chev & in sin chf half chev Sa).

2 CHEVRONS CANTON & IN BASE

Arg 2 chevs & in base cresc Gu on canton Gu cross formy Or
BOLDE. PT 356.

2 CHEVRONS CANTON & ON CHIEF

Arg 2 chevs Gu on chf or 3 annulets
RANDOLF, Thomas, cit of New Sarum. SarumC-sls Taylors Guild Box 12, 61. 1429.
(ring sl).

Arg 2 chevs Gu on chf Or 3 billets Gu
STAYLEY. WB 43, 18.

Sa 2 chevs cond Arg on chf Or 3 roses Gu seeded Or
SAVERY. LS 278. (imp Fairfurd).

2 chevs & on chf 3 roundels
[SKILLING]. Mill Steph. 1482. (imp by Wayte; brass, Stoke Charity, Hants, to Thos Wayte).

Arg 2 chevs Gu on chf Gu 3 roundels Or
—. FK II 862.
—. L10 61, 9. (qtd 5 (of 6) by Brunynge of Segre, Wilts).
—. L10 80, 13. (qtd 5 by Brunyng).

Arg 2 chevs interlaced Sa on chf Sa 3 roundels Arg
CHAMBERLAIN, Sir Robert. PLN 858.
2 CHEVRONS & IN CHIEF

2 CHEVRONS & IN CHIEF

2 chevrons & in chief annulet
2 chevs & in dex chf annulet
FETIPLACE, Wm. Mill Steph. 1516. (2 brasses, S transept, Childrey, Berks, to Wm F & W Eliz [Waring], founders of chantry).
Arg 2 chevs Az annulet Or —. PLN 1829. (2nd of 3 coats imp by Roger Wentworth; ?if annulet in chf).

2 chevrons & in chief arrow
2 chevs & in chf quarrel

2 chevrons & in chief bird
Az 2 chevs & in chf martlet Or
LYSOURS, Mons' John. T2 699. ('... & un merlot dor en le cartel devant').
Gu 2 chevs Arg in dex chf martlet Or —. 12[1904], 157. (qtd 2&3 by 'M. Thomas Umpton').
FETIPLACE. M3, 808. (imp by Umpton).
FETTIPLACE. XV I 852.
FETTIPLACE. XV I 854.
Gu 2 chevs Arg in chf 2 martlets Or
FETIPLACE. M3, 805.

2 chevrons & in chief crescent
2 chevs & in dex chf crescent
Arg 2 chevs & in chf crescent Sa
ASSHE, Lancelot, of Asshe in co Richemond, Gent. Hare R 36, 162. (?if crescent in chf or in base; confirmed 16 Nov 1540 by Wm Fellow, Norroy King of Arms (1536-47)).
Or 2 chevs Gu in dex chf crescent Az
FALLESLEY. SK 406.
Or 2 chevs Gu in dex chf crescent Sa
FALLESLEY, Thomas. XV I 51.
FALLESLEY, Mons T. WJ 1207.
2 chevs reversed in chf crescent
[NEWTON]. Farrer I 338. (on brass, Ormesby St Margt Ch, to Robt Clere (d1529)).

2 chevrons & in chief escatlop
Gu 2 chevs & in dex chf escatlop Arg
FETEPASE. PT 571.
Gu 2 chevs Arg in chf 2 escatlops Or
FETTIPLACE, Walter, of Hants. XV I 1201.
FETTIPLACE, Walter, of Hants. XV I 1853.
PETYPACE, Water, of Hants. WB III 102, 7.

2 chevrons & in chief foil
2 chevs & in dex chf 5foil
WESTON, William de. PRO-sls. 1301/02.
Or 2 chevs Gu in dex chf 5foil Az
FALLESLEY. XV I 975.
Or 2 chevs Gu in dex chf pd 5foil Az
FALLESLEY. FK II 545.

2 chevrons & in chief mullet
Gu 2 chevs & in dex chf mullet Arg —. PLN 1860. (imp 1) [-] Arg chev betw 3 falcon's heads erased Sa (2) [Vere] Qyt Gu and Or mullet Arg).
2 chevs in dex chf mullet & in sin chf cresc
CLEMENT, Simon. Farrer Bacon 61. 1280.
Az 2 chevs Or in chf 2 mullets Arg
BRETAN, John of Essex. WB III 106, 3.
BRETON, John. XV I 1130. (?if Jn Bayton of Essex).
Az 2 chevs Or in chf 2 pd mullets Arg
BRETON, John, of Essex. MY 117.

2 chevrons & in chief roundels
Arg 2 chevs & in chf 5 roundels (3, 2) Gu
—. Arch Journ xcii 91. c1300. (wall painting, All Saints', Chalgrave, Beds).

2 CHEVRONS BETWEEN ...

2 chevrons between 3 annulets
Sa 2 chevs betw 3 annulets Arg —. CRK 896.

2 chevrons between 5 beasts
2 chevs betw 5 lions
BARINTON, John. SarumM-sls, uncatalogued.
iohs barinton. (sl ?from matrix penes Dr Philip Nelson).
BARINTONE, John. Arch Journ xciii 30-31; Nelson Coll 55. 10HS BARINTONE. c1270. (lions 2, 2, 1).
2 chevrons between 3 birds
Arg 2 chevs betw 3 martlets Sa
TANFIELD, of Gayton. WB IV 182b, 1025. TANFIELD. GY 8.
TANFIELD, Robert, of Gayton. PLN 734. (arg 2&3 Arg chev Sa betw 3 lion's heads erased Gu).
Az 2 chevs betw 3 martlets Or
HUNT, of Speckington. Ger 184.

2 chevrons between 5 birds
2 chev betw 5 birds
HENGHAM, Sir Andrew de, Kt. NorfHo Box 11, Ms 16. 1294. (sil on chirograph grant & quitclaim by Sir A de H of manor of Bradher).
Arg 2 chevs betw 5 martlets (2, 2, 1) Sa —. SK 490.

2 chevrons between 6 birds
Arg 2 chevs Gu betw 6 eagles disp (2, 3, 1) Az BENAS. L10 23b(21), 14.
Arg 2 chevs Gu betw 6 martlets (2, 3, 1) Sa —. Q 240.
JENOTH. Q II 216.

2 chevrons between 1 cross & ...
2 chevs betw in dex chf cross formy in sin chf estoile & in base fleur de lis
REYNOLD, Robert, Chaplain, of Ipswich, Suff. Birch 12979. STH...D... 1399. (2 chevronels).

2 chevrons between 3 fleurs de lis
Gu 2 chevs Or betw 3 fleurs de lis Arg CALVETOT. CT 381.
Arg 2 chevs wavy betw 3 fleurs de lis Sa PILLAND. XV I 1033.
PILLOUD. L9 108b, 10.
PYLLAND. LI 495, 1.
PYLLOND. M3, 1118. (?if Pylloud).

2 chevrons between 3 flowers
2 chevs betw 3 roses
[RUSSELL, John, Bp of Lincoln (1480-94)]. Arch Journ lxx 236 &c. c1463. ((a) alone (b) imp by See of Lincoln; ceiling bosses, Divinity School, Oxford).
WINCHESTER, College of. HB-SND; sl Cast BG.
[WYKEHAM]. OxfAS 1938, 84th Rept; Lamborn 'Some Recent Discoveries'. 15 cent. (corbel, Tackley, Oxfs).

2 chevrons between 3 roses
WIKKEH'M EPPS FDUTOR. (sil of St Mary's College, Winchester).
2 chevs Untinc betw 3 roses Gu
WYKEHAM, Wm of, Bp of Winchester (1367-1404). Brit Arch Assoc NS I 112-114, PI III 20, 22 & 23. (?if 3 6foils; on sil of dign. & on 2 secreta).
Arg 2 chevs Sa betw 3 roses Gu —. WB 16b, 12. (qtd 3 by Fynes).
—. WB II 56, 11. (qtd 3 by Mr Fenys of Oxfs; seeded Or).
[DREW]. Fryer Lxvii 51-52. c1470. (imp on mont, Long Ashton, Som, to Sir Ric Choke of Ashton, Som; seeded Or).
SMYTH. RH 5; Harl 2169 2, 2. (originally unnamed & name added in modern hand; ?error for Wykeham; arms of Wm Smyth, Bp of Lincoln (d1513) are Arg chev Sa betw 3 roses Gu).
WICKHAM. XV I 921. (b&s Or).
[WYKAM]. glass, Banbury, Oxfs. (imp St John).
WYKEHAM. L1 687, 3.
WYKEHAM, Sir T. WB 39, 17.
[WYKEHAM, William], Bp of Winchester (1367-1404). RH 5; Ancestor iii 187; Harl 2169 2, 2.
Az 2 chevs Or betw 3 roses Arg —. Cambridge Univ Library, Inc 1445. (painted in initial of a Virgil (Venice, Miscocmini, 1476); on chevs is written motto 'Verus celluy je suis').
ROSSCEL, or Russell, Bp of Lincoln (1482-94). Stamford 12 & 27. c1480. (E window, donor's sh; seeded Or).
ROSSELL. PLN 1769. (roses 2&1 seeded Or).
RUSSEL, John, Bp of Lincoln (d1494). Arch Journ, Lincoln Meeting (1848) p.ii. ((a) enamelled brass escut from his tomb in Russel Chantry, Lincoln Cathedral; (b) in dining hall of ancient episcopal palace at Buckden).
Az 2 chevs betw 3 roses Or —. C3, 41. (in St Bennetts Ch).
2 chevrons between 3 foils

WORTH, George. PRO E40 A652 & A653. 1529/30.

2 chevrons between 3 cinquefoils


Temp Hen 3. (of Wm de C, of Cookley, Suff).

2 chevrons between 3 hexafoils

BUKYHAM, John de, of West Wittenham, Berks, clerk. Birch 7913. SIGILL: IOH'IS: DE: ..-

. HA: CLICI. 1381.

2 chevrons between 3 heads

BIRKENHEAD, John de, knight. Birch 13420. c'seal SIGILLUM SECRETI; obv S' ROBERTI DE

SEVERBI. late 13 cent, (c'seal; obv fleur de lis seeded).

2 chevrons between 3 leaves

HOCKHULL, LH 449.

HOCKLEY. XVIII 1014.

HOCUL. DV 53a, 2092.

HOCUL. LI 348, 4.

HORNE. CC 231b, 316. (?species of leaf).

HUCKLE. LI 317, 1; L2 253, 9.

OCULL. CRK 1808. (Hockley).

OKYER, Thomas. PLN 1514.

2 chevrons between 3 mullets

FRAUNSEYS. FK II 302.

2 chevrons between 3 oak leaves Wil

SUTTON, of Yorks. MY 267.

2 chevrons between 3 pd mullets Sa


2 chevrons between 3 wreaths

Arg 2 chevs Az voided Erm betw 2 chaplets Gu

ASHTON. window & tomb, N Aston, Oxfs. 1490.

Arg 2 chevs lower chev rebated on sin side Sa betw 3 chaplets Gu seeded Or

—. Lancs 1533 CS 110, 129. (qtd 2&3 by Beconshaw; only 1 & half chevs shown).

2 chevrons between ... & LABEL

Plain field 2 plain chevrons plain border

2 chevrons in border

ALBANY, Wm de, III. Bow XXX 11. (sl grant of croft in Skeivton to Wm de Alditheley).


early 13 cent. (rev of sl; legend on obv).

CHARNELS, Ralph of Muston, Leics. Bow LIII 5.

SEVERBI, Robert de, of Lincs. Birch 13420.

early 13 cent. (c'seal; obv fleur de lis seeded).

STANTON, Sir William (d1326). Lawrance 43. (effigy, Staunton, Notts).

Arg 2 chevs in border Sa

—. WJ 1268. (sh since erased & later hand has written over it 'Elmington Sa 3 chevs Erm').

Gu 2 chevs in border Arg

BOTHER, Alisaundre de. LM 270.

DEEN, of Lincoln. LI 214, 3; L2 160, 5.

PAYNEL, John. S 343.

PAYNEL, Mons' John. S 341.

PAYNELL. L9 107b, 1.

PAYNILE. LI 513, 6.
5122 CHEVRONS IN BORDER — 2 CHEVRONS & CANTON IN BORDER

Gu 2 chevs in border Or
—. 12[1904], 246. (qtd 3 by Myster Assecu).
CHARNELES, Thomas de. E I 605; E II 607.
CHARNELL, Thomas de. XV I 39.
CHARTHILE, Thos de. WLN 581.

Or 2 chevs in border Gu
ALBINETO, Willelmus de, senior (d1236). MP Hist Min ii 390 (reversed).
[ALBINI, of Belvoir]. Lyon ii 307. 1530.
(qtd 5 by Thos, E of Rutl in E window, N aisle, Enfield Ch).
BARMOTT, Monds de. WJ 1205.
DAUBENAY, de Beauvoir, Wm. B(I)A 68.
DAUBENY, de Beaumoir, William. P 100.
DAUBENY, [of Belvoir], William. MP; B 68.
DAVENTRY. XV I 47.
MURDAK. BG 401.

2 chevrons in patterned border
2 chevs in border roundelly
ALBANY, William de, IV. Bow XXX 14. (s of Wm de A III; sl on grant of land in Skevinton to Wm de Alditeley).

2 chevrons in modified border
2 plain chevrons in border engrailed
2 chevs in border engr
ALBINI, of Belvoir. Lawrance 13. (effigy, Brize Norton, Oxfs; 2nd sh on tomb of Sir Jn Daubenay (d1346)).
(on sin side of head of effigy of Sir Jn D, Brize Norton, Oxfs).
DAUBRENGNE, Sir John. Brit Arch Assoc NS 21 (1915) 9 & fig 7. (sh in upper right-hand corner of slab on mont, Brize Norton Ch, Oxfs, to Sir Jn D (d1346)).
TYRELL. Brit Arch Assoc i 314. (imp Coggeshall on incised alabaster slab, East Horndon, Essex, to Alicia (d1422), w of Sir Jn Tyrell & dau of Sir Wm Coggeshall & his w Authico).
[TYRELL]. Mill Steph. 1471. (imp Colte, over effigy of eldest dau on brass, Roydon, Essex, to Thos Colte & w Joan [Trusbut]).
TYRELL. Mill Steph. 142. (dimid by Coggeshall on incised slab, East Horndon, Essex, to Dame Alice, w of Sir Jn Tyrell & dau of Sir Wm Coggeshall).
TYRELL. Mill Steph. 1514. (imp by Butler on brass, Watton-at-Stone, Herts, to Jn Butler & 2 ws; for his 2nd w Dorothy dau of Wm Tyrell of Gypping, Suff, esq).

Arg 2 chevs in border engr Az
TERELL, John. PLN 527. (Mr London notes 'the border has been left Arg').
Arg 2 chevs in border engr Gu
—. WB II 66, 4.
TERELL. L1 630, 5.
TERELL. PT 917.
TERELL. Suff HN 5. (Long Melford Ch).
TERELL, Essex. MY 100.
TERELL, John. WB IV 180b, 988.
TERELL. FK II 873. (qrs 1&4).
TERELL, Sir Thomas. PLN 368.
TERRYLL. DV 70b, 2781.
TIERNOLL, Wm. WB 22b, 3. (qrs 1&4; cresc on upper chev in qr 1).
TYRELL, Sir Robert. WK 226.
TYRELL, Sir Thomas. XK 131.

Arg 2 chevs in border engr Sa
STAUNTON. XV I 1979.
STAUNTON, Galfridus de. Q II 399.
STAUNTON, Galfridus de. SES 18.
STAUNTON, Mons' Thomas de. S 540.
STAUNTON, S' Galfr' de. PO 281.
STAUNTON, Thomas de. S 546.
Az 2 chevs Arg border engr Gu
TERELL, Sir Thomas. WK 403.
Or 2 chevs Az border engr Sa
MUSARD. PT 1275.

2 plain chevrons in border indented
Arg 2 chevs Gu in border indented Sa
—. CA 34. (?Chetwynd).
CHETWYND, ... de. CA 35.

2 CHEVRONS IN BORDER & OVER-ALL
Gu 2 chevs in border Arg over all bend Sa
PAYNEL. L9 96a, 8.

2 CHEVRONS & CANTON IN BORDER
Arg 2 chevs & on canton Gu escallop Or all in border Or
PAPE. XV I 1059.
PEPE, Wyllm. PLN 537.
POPE. CC 229b, 253.
POPE. L9 92b, 11.
2 CHEVRONS & IN CHIEF IN BORDER — ON 2 CHEVRONS

ON 2 CHEVRONS

On 2 chevrons beast
Or 2 chevs Sa in pt of chev lion Untinc
MAUNT, Mons' Waultier. TJ 701. ('... & un leon en point du cheveron').

On 2 chevrons bird
Gu 2 chevs Arg on upper chev martlet Gu
PAYNELL. SK 698. ('of Lincs' added by Jn Gibbon, Bluemantle (d1718)).
Gu 2 chevs Or on upper chev martlet Sa
GREENDON, Mons Robert. WJ 1244.

On 2 chevrons chevron
Arg 2 chevs respectively Az and Gu each ch with 2 chevs Or one on each arm
CHEYNEY. CRK 300.

On 2 chevrons estoilles
Per chev Erm & Ermines chev per chev Sa and Arg on Sa 3 pd estoiles Or
WIGSTEN. LI 678, 4.

On 2 chevrons fleurs de lis
Gu 2 chevs Arg on upper chev 3 fleurs de lis Gu
FOTHERBY, John. SES 41.
Gu 2 chevs Arg on upper chev 3 fleurs de lis Or
FOTHERBY, Johannes. Q II 558.

On 2 chevrons foils
Vt on 2 chevs Arg 6 Sfoils (3, 3) Gu
—. Leake. (qtd 2&3 by Sir Thos Lovell, KG (d1524); 14th stall, Prince's side).
—. PLN 1271. (qtd 2&3 by Sir Thos Lovell).

On 2 chevrons fruits
On 2 chevrons 10 cloves (5, 5)
CLONVILLE, Mill Steph. 1490. (brass, West Hanningfield, Essex. to Jn Clonville & w Margerie, dau of Sir Wm Alynston; (a) imp [Aucher] all qtg [Heron]; (b) qtg [Auchen] all imp Alington).

On 2 chevrons hats
Arg on 2 chevrons Sa 10 hats (5, 5) Or
CLOVILLE, Henry, of Essex. XVI 1129. (hats stringed & tasselled).
CLOVILLE, Henry, of Essex. WB III 106, 2. (hats stringed Or).
CLOWYLE. LI 46, 6.

On 2 chevrons mullets
2 chevs on upper chev pd mullet
[STRATHERNE]. Stevenson 137. c1325. (1 of 3 shs on sl of Maurice, Bp of Dunblane).
Arg on 2 chevs Sa 2 mullets (1, 1) Arg
—. WB 42, 11. (qrs 2&3; qtd by 1&4 Per pale Arg and Gu on chev Az betw 3 Sfoils counterch fish naiant Untinc; both imp by Yeo of Braunton, Devon).
ESSE. L2 184, 3. (mullet on centre pt of chev).

On 2 chevrons nails
On 2 chevs 10 nails (5, 5)
CLOVILLE, Wm. LonG-sls Add 41. 1416/17.
Arg on 2 chevs Sa 10 nails (5, 5) Or
CLOFFELY. LI 124, 6. (horse nails; Clonville of Essex added in margin in later hand).
CLOFFELYLE. Essex. MY 110.
CLOVILLE. L2 112, 9. (horse nails).
CLOWEYLE. SK 876. (10 clous).
CLOVELLY. XV 11042.
CLOVELLY. L10 43b, 13.
CLOVILLE. CRK 1701.
CLOWNELL. PLN 1692. (?chs resemble cloves; qrs 1&4 qtg 2&3 Erm on chf Az 3 lions Or; ?Clovelly or Clonwyle).

On 2 chevrons roundels
On 2 chevs 6 roundels (3, 3)
—. Birch 11405. 1513. (qtd 2&3 by Sir Thos Lovell, KG, Justice in Eyre 'Citra Trentam').
ON 2 CHEVRONS ... & CANTON
Sa 1 & half chevs Arg upper chev plain lower chev ch with 3 pd mullets Sa on canton Or lion pg Gu
GYLE. L2 230, 5. (?if lion crowned, painting unclear).

ON 2 CHEVRONS ... & CANTON & IN BASE ...
Sa 2 chevs Arg upper chev plain lower chev ch with 3 pd mullets Sa in base 5foil Arg on canton Or lion pg Gu
GILLE. XPat 151; Arch 69, 80.
Sa 2 chevs Arg upper chev plain lower chev ch with 3 pd mullets Sa on canton Or lion pg Gu a&l Az
GILLE, John de Bokeland in Therfeld, Herts. L10 93(95), 2.

ON 2 CHEVRONS ... & ON CHIEF ...
Arg on 2 chevs Untinc 6 fleurs de lis (3, 3) Or on chf Az lion past Arg [HARPEDON], Sir John. Nichols Leics III 29. 15 cent.
Arg on 2 chevs Sa 6 fleurs de lis (3, 3) Or on chf Az lion past Arg SMYTH. XPat 197; Arch 69, 84. (of Essex added; patch of red on lion's shldr ?if vulned).
Arg on 2 chevs Sa 6 fleurs de lis (3, 3) Or on chf Az lion past Arg vulned on shldr Gu SMITH, John, of Cresseng. XL 94. (?if spear head on shldr with spear head).
SMYTH, John, of Cressyng, Essex. WK 606.
Arg on 2 chevs Sa 6 fleurs de lis (3, 3) Or on chf Az lion past Arg ch on shldr with loz Gu SMITH, John. XV I 1022. (?if spear head on shldr).

ON 2 CHEVRONS BETWEEN ...

On 2 chevrons between birds ...
Arg 2 chevs betw 3 martlets Sa on upper chev annulet Arg
TANFELD, of Gayton. PLN 636. (Northants added).

On 2 chevrons between escallops ...
Arg on 2 chevs betw 3 escallops Sa 6 (3, 3) martlets Arg
DRAPE, Sr Xpofor, Mayor of London. L9 28a, 12.

ON 2 CHEVRONS ... IN BORDER

On 2 chevrons ... in plain border
Arg 2 chevs in border Arg on upper chev cresc Sa PAYNEL. L9 96a, 7.

On 2 chevrons ... in modified border
Arg 2 chevs Az in border engr Gu on upper chev martlet Or
TYRELL, Sir Thomas. XK 127.
Arg 2 chevs Az in border engr Or on upper chev martlet Or
TYRELL, Sir Robert. XV I 1449. (imp Hartshorne).
Arg 2 chevs Az in border engr Gu on upper chev mullet Or
TYRELL, Humphrey. XV I 1450. (imp Walwyn).

3 CHEVRONS

3 chevrons dimidiated
Gu 3 chevs Or dimid Gu plain
GELDRE, Duke of. PCL IV 103. (?Gu 3 bends sin Or dimid or imp Gu plain).

Plain field 3 plain chevrons

3 chevrons
3 chevs
—. Birch I2099. 1529. (qtly I&3 qtg 2&4 Qtyl bend & in qrs 2&3 Fret; all qtd 3 by Sir Geo Neville, Ld of Bergavenny, 4th Baron).
—. Her & Gen i 484 &c. c1275. (sl of Provostry of Youghal, co Cork; dimid Salt & label).
—. Inventory. 14 or 15 cent. (tile set in wall of house S.E. of Infirmary Chapel, Westm Abbey).
—. Phillipps 214. 1519. (imp by Wroughton Chev betw 3 boar's heads; mont, Broad Hinton
3 CHEVRONS

late 13 cent. (sh on embroidered corporas case at Wymondham Ch, Norf; ?if Arg 3 chevs Az).
--- Vinc 88, 49. 1524/25. (qtd fret; all qtd 3 by Geo Nevill, Kt, Lt of Abercavenny).
ASPALLE, Alice de. Birch 6967. 1342. (wid of Sir Robt de Aspall, of Gt Cressingham, Norf).
ASPALLE, Elizabeth de. Birch 6968.
S'I'ON'IS DE AVENAE. 1341. (s of Sir Leyson de Avene).
BANASTRE, Robert. Her & Gen viii 440 &c. (nephew of Warin B, fl c1205; Robt B's gd-dau & h Alice m Jn de Langeton & their s bore 3 chevs in border vair).
BAUD, Thomas, of Parva Hadham [Herts].
[BAWD]. CassPk 308. S'IOH'IS DE AVENAE. 1341. (husb of Mgt, sls & coh of Humphrey Bourchier (d1470)).
AVENAE, John de, of Glamorgan. Birch 7041.
BANASTER, William, of Qurnmore, Lancs.
BANASTRE, Robert. HER & GEN VIII 440 &C. (see also Birch 7252; qtd 1&4 by [Despencer] both on escut of pretence borne by Ric de Beauchamp, 13th E of Warwick).
CLARE. Birch 7940. 1353. (imp [De Burgo] Cross & label, all in border gutty; roundel on sl of Eliz de Burgo, Lady of Clare, w of (1) Jn de Burgo (2) Theobald, Lt Verdon (3) Sir Roger Damory & dau of Gilbert de C, E of Hertford by Joan, dau of Edw I & Eleanor of Castile).
CLARE. Birch 9283. 1397. (dex of 2 shs suspended from 2 trees on sl of Thos Le Despenser; E of Gloucester).
CLARE. Farrer I 338. (on brass to Robt Clere (d1529), Ormesby St Margaret Ch, Norf).
[CLARE]. Farrer II 335. (on old tile, Burnham Thorpe Ch).
[?CLARE]. Inventory. 13 cent. (tile in gallery over W end of St Faith's Chapel).
[?CLARE]. Inventory; WestmAbb. (medieval tile, E aisle, N transept).
[CLARE]. PRO AS 29. 1356/57. (2 of 4 roundels on sl of Eliz de Bourg, Lady of Clare).
[CLARE]. PRO-sls. 1397/98. (2 of 4 roundels on sl of Thos Le Despenser; E of Gloucester).
CLARE. PRO-sls. 1336/37. (1 of 4 roundels on sl of Maud of Despenser, Ch, Cressingham).
CLARE. Proc Soc Antiq IV 2S 87-88. SIG...HUG. 2 Dec 1344. (sl on grant by Hugh de Audley er E of Gloucester (1337)).
[?CLARE]. font, Holt, Denbighs. 13 cent. (qtd 4 by [Beauchamp]).
CLARE & Hertford, Richard, E of. Sandford 49.
[CLARE or FITZ GILBERT]. Farrer II 251. (battlements, Harpley Ch).
CLARE, Elizabeth de. Birch 7934. 1333. (2 of 4 roundels around edge of sl of Sir Roger
DAMORY: Eliz, Lady of Clare m (1) Jn de Burgo (2) Theobald, Ld Verdon (3) Sir Roger Damory; she was dau of Gilbert de C, E of Hereford by Joan dau of Edw I & Eleanor of Castile.

CLARE, Gilbert de, 7th E of Hereford & Gloucester. Birch 8607. SECRETVM.

GILBERT DE CLARE. 1290. (sh betw 2 lions regard addorsed).


CLARE: COMITIS: HEREForde:. 1290.


CLARE, Richard de [Strongbow], E of Pembroke. Anstis Asp I 214, 67. SIGILLVM. 1314. (a) alone; (b) imp by [Scott]; on corbels of door-case beneath tower at Iden, Suss for Sir Wm Scott, Sheriff of Kent (1490) & Sibille dau of Sir Thos Lewkenor).

MANNY, Walter de. Anstis Asp I 229, 103. SIGILLVM. 1349.


MULTON, Ralph. Stowe-Bard 1S xii 1. RADVLFI DE MVLTONE. 1328/29.


S'ELEANDE SUTTONE. 1341/42. SIGILLVM. 1341/42.

STANTON, Sir Robert de. PRO-sls. 1401/11.

SINGLETON, Thomas de. PRO-sls. 1355/56. (letters I.S. above sh).

STOWE, John de. PRO E40 A4043. 1355/56. (letters I.S. above sh).


SUTTON, John de, Kt, of Essex & Kent. Birch 13786. SIGILLVM. 1380.

SUTTON, John de, Kt, of Wivenhoe. PRO-sls. 1341/42.

SUTTON, John de, of Wyvenho. PRO E40 A13826. S'IOHAN DE SUTTONE. 1341/42.

TURVILE, Richard (de), Ld of Wolfricheston, Staffs, Kt. Birch 14017. SIGILLVM. 1535.

HUNTE, Richard, of Maidwell, Northants. Birch 10920. SIGILLVM.AMORIS. 1314.

LANGETON, Ralph. Birch 11231. SIGILLVM. 1361. (s&h of Jn de L, Kt, of Hynndeleg, Lancs).

LANGTON, Ralph. Her & Gen viii 440 &c. SIGILLUM. 1364.

LEWKENOR, Mill Steph. (qd on 7 Bartelot brasses, Stepham, Suss).

LEWKES, Nat. (qr 4, sin imp, of coat borne by Eliz, wid of Jn de Veer, E of Oxford &c).
3 CHEVRONS

— PT 368. (qrs 1&4; qtg 2&3 Arg cross formy Sa).
— PLN 1243. (imp 3 by Jn Wrothe).
— SK 1124. (qtd 2&3 by Urmston).

Arg 3 chevrons Az
—. D V 1124; WSG 688.
—. HA 131.
—. 12[1904], 284. (qtd 4 by Sir Ric Cromwell
als Rechard Wylliams, Kt).
—. Keepe 241, 1296. (enamelled sh formerly
on ledge of tomb of Wm de Vallence, St
Edmund's Ch).
—. LD 22.
—. WB IV 152, 475. (qtd 2&3, i&iv by
Basker; i&iii Arg chev betw 3 fleurs de lis Sa;
qtd by 1&4 Arg on cross invected Gu 5
roundels Or).

LANGTEN, Her & Gen vii 490 &c. ((a) in
window, Wigan Ch imp Untinc 2-head eagle
disp! Vi b&l Or (acc to Randle Holme for Sir
Robt Langton & an heiress of Orel [?Orreby])
(b) qtg 2-head eagle disp! & overall cres).
LANGTEN. L 391, 3. (Langton Baron of
Walton in Lancs added in later hand in mar-
gin).
LANGTEN. L9 39b, 5.
LANGTEN. SK 394.
LANGTEN, Baron of Walton in Lancs. L 214, 2.
LANGTEN, Barons of Walton, of Lancs. R 132.
LANGTEN, John, Bp of Chichester (1304-37).
SussASColl xviii 43.
LANGTEN, Thomas, Baron de Neutron. TJ
739.
LANGTEN, of Lancs. CY 52, 206.
LONGTON, Sir John of, of Walton. M3 35,
335.
LOUGHTON, of Walton. XV I 856.
NEWTON, The Baron of, Lancs. RH 315;
Ancestor iv 238.
OGHWTON, Sir J. WB 40, 11.
RAVENSBERGH. Sandford 489. (qtd 7 by Q
Anne of Cleve).
WAVEVILLE, Monsire de. CG 156.
WATERVILLE, Sr de. C K 177.
WATEVILLE, Sire Johan de. N 424.
WATEVYLE. CT 333.
WATTEVILL, Sire Johan de. N 424.
WEGAN, Le Barun de. CRK 250.

Arg 3 chevrons Gu
—. DV 1124; WSG 688.
—. HA 131.
—. 12[1904], 284. (qtd 4 by Sir Ric Cromwell
als Rechard Wylliams, Kt).
—. Keepe 241, 1296. (enamelled sh formerly
on ledge of tomb of Wm de Vallence, St
Edmund's Ch).
—. LD 22.
—. WB IV 152, 475. (qtd 2&3, i&iv by
Basker; i&iii Arg chev betw 3 fleurs de lis Sa;
qtd by 1&4 Arg on cross invected Gu 5
roundels Or).
BAENASTER, Robert. PCL I 543.
BAANASTRE. HA 26b, 143 revised.
BAANASTRE. L10 20b, 12.
BAANASTRE. RB 401.
[BANASTRE]. WJ 1337.
BAANASTRE, Robert. LM 152.
BAANASTRE, Robt. Q 42.
BAANASTRE, Sire Wm. B J97.
BAANASTRE, Wir Wm. N 1031.
BARINGTON, of Essex. L 108, 4. (as painted
but blazoned with label of 5 Az; Langton,
Baron Walton of Lancs added in margin).
BARRINGTON. PLN 811.
BARRINGTON, Robert, of Essex. XV I 1133.
BARRINGTON, Robert, of Essex. WB III 106, 4.
LANGHAM. MY 159.
LANGHAM, George. CRK 943.
LANGTEN. CV L 327.

Arg 3 chevrons Gu
—. DV 1124; WSG 688.
—. HA 131.
—. 12[1904], 284. (qtd 4 by Sir Ric Cromwell
als Rechard Wylliams, Kt).
—. Keepe 241, 1296. (enamelled sh formerly
on ledge of tomb of Wm de Vallence, St
Edmund's Ch).
—. LD 22.
—. WB IV 152, 475. (qtd 2&3, i&iv by
Basker; i&iii Arg chev betw 3 fleurs de lis Sa;
qtd by 1&4 Arg on cross invected Gu 5
roundels Or).
BAENASTER, Robert. PCL I 543.
BAANASTRE. HA 26b, 143 revised.
BAANASTRE. L10 20b, 12.
BAANASTRE. RB 401.
[BANASTRE]. WJ 1337.
BAANASTRE, Robert. LM 152.
BAANASTRE, Robt. Q 42.
BAANASTRE, Sire Wm. B J97.
BAANASTRE, Wir Wm. N 1031.
BARINGTON, of Essex. L 108, 4. (as painted
but blazoned with label of 5 Az; Langton,
Baron Walton of Lancs added in margin).
BARRINGTON. PLN 811.
BARRINGTON, Robert, of Essex. XV I 1133.
BARRINGTON, Robert, of Essex. WB III 106, 4.
LANGHAM. MY 159.
LANGHAM, George. CRK 943.
LANGTEN. CV L 327.

LANGTON. Her & Gen vii 490 &c. ((a) in
window, Wigan Ch imp Untinc 2-head eagle
disp! Vi b&l Or (acc to Randle Holme for Sir
Robt Langton & an heiress of Orel [?Orreby])
(b) qtg 2-head eagle disp! & overall cres).
LANGTEN. L 391, 3. (Langton Baron of
Walton in Lancs added in later hand in mar-
gin).
LANGTEN. L9 39b, 5.
LANGTEN. SK 394.
LANGTEN, Baron of Walton in Lancs. L 214, 2.
LANGTEN, Barons of Walton, of Lancs. R 132.
LANGTEN, John, Bp of Chichester (1304-37).
SussASColl xviii 43.
LANGTEN, Thomas, Baron de Neutron. TJ
739.
LANGTEN, of Lancs. CY 52, 206.
LONGTON, Sir John of, of Walton. M3 35,
335.
LOUGHTON, of Walton. XV I 856.
NEWTON, The Baron of, Lancs. RH 315;
Ancestor iv 238.
OGHWTON, Sir J. WB 40, 11.
RAVENSBERGH. Sandford 489. (qtd 7 by Q
Anne of Cleve).
WAVEVILLE, Monsire de. CG 156.
WATERVILLE, Sr de. C K 177.
WATEVILLE, Sire Johan de. N 424.
WATEVYLE. CT 333.
WATTEVILL, Mons Roger de. AS 446.
WEGAN, Le Barun de. CRK 250.
3 CHEVRONS

ARCHDEACON. WK 529 & 531. (qtd 3 by Vere).
[ARCHDEACON], Herre Assedon. PCL I 471.
ARCHDEACON, Sir John, of Cornw. XV I 1174.
ARCHDEACON, Thomas de. XV I 19.
ARCHDEKYN, Mons J. WJ 1265.
ARCHDEKYNE, of Devon. CB 171.
ARCHDIACON. L1 10, 4; L2 13, 8.
ARCHDIACON. LIO 3b, 1.
ARCHYDACON. L1 662, 2.
ARSDECON. SK 217.
ARSDECUN. LD 117.
ARSEDECRE. CT 325.
ARUNDELL, Sir John, of Cornw. WB III 89, 1.
CRESELY, John. WB IV 176, 909.
DOYLY. XV I 693.
DWALY. DV 60b, 2382.
ENDERBY. WB IV 184, 1048. (imp Arg 3 chevs Sa).
ERCEDEKNE, Ede. FW 316; A 186.
ERCEDEKNE, Hue le. LM 132.
ERCEDEKNE, Sir Thos. WLN 26b, 110. ('Sire Th Ersedekne por dar iij cheverons de sa').
ERCEDEKNE, Sr Thos. N 172; 039.
ERSEDEKNE, S' Jon. PO 363.
ERSSEDEN, Hue le. Q 168.
ERTEDEKENE, of Devon. L1 227, 2.
GIVELESTON, S Jehan de. GA 174.
LEAUKNOR, Roger de. SES 91.
LEIE, Thomas de la. E I 537; E II 539.
LEIEKENOR. L9 35a, 12.
LEOKENE, Monsr Th. AS 146. (?if Le Ercedekene or Archedekene).
NEWMARCHE. PT 701. (qtg Goldesburgh).
TRENOUTH. PT 1277. (?if Trenowith).
WIGMOR. L1 682, 4.

Az 3 chevrons
Az 3 chevs Arg
—. LO B 19.
—. LO B 23.
ASPAL. Sir Robert. BR V 198.
ASPALL. LIO 6, 2.
BENEDECAT. CB 126.
LEUKENORE, Thomas de la. XV I 29.
LEWKENORE. PLN 250. (of Suss added later).
LEWKNOR. Lambarde 241-3; Suss AS Coll lxxiii 140. (qtd 3 on mont. Stopham Ch, to Walter Barttelot & w Mary Middleton).
LEWKNOR. Lambarde 241-3; Suss AS Coll lxxiii 140. 1453. (qtg D'Oyley, Tregoz & Camoys; brass, Stopham Ch, to Jn Barttelot & w Joane L).
LEWKNOR. Lambarde 241-3; Suss AS Coll lxxiii 140. (mont. Stopham Ch, to Ric Barttelot & his 2 ws (1) Mary Covert (2) Rose Hatton).
LEWKNOR. Lambarde 241-3; Suss AS Coll lxxiii 140. (qtd 3 on mont. Stopham Ch, to Ric Barttelot & w Petronilla Walton).
LEWKNOR. Lambarde 241-3; Suss AS Coll lxxiii 140. (qtd 2 by Stopham on brass, Stopham Ch to Hen Barttelot & w Mary B, his cousin; also qtd 3 on 2nd brass). [LEWKNOR]. PLN 250.
LEWKNOR, Roger [KB 1405]. WB V 96.
LEWKNOR, Roger de. A 127.
LEWKNOR, Sir Roger. WK 32.
LEWKNOR, Sir Roger (d1478). GY 35.
LOWKENOR, of Suss. CB 271.
LUKENORE. SK 171.
AZ 3 chevrons Gu (sic)
CARANT. DV 42b, 1665.
AZ 3 chevrons Or
—. LD 142.
—. WB IV 174b, 875. (qtd 4 by Samson).
ASHPOLE, Sir John, of Essex. XV I 1106.
ASPAL. CB 4.
ASPAL. PO 108.
ASPAL, Monsire John. AN 141.
ASPAL, of Suff. WJ 1323.
ASPALE. SK 59.
ASPALE. SK 93. (imp by Tiptoft).
ASPALE. SK 94. (imp by Arg chev & in dex cif marlet Sa).
ASPALL, Sir T. CRK 743.
ASPALL. PLN 509.
ASSHPOLLE, Sir John, of Essex. WB III 78b, 8.
LEUGENORE, Sir Rychard, of Suss. RH 470; Ancestor v 177.

Gu 3 chevrons
Gu 3 chevs Arg
—. LIO 92(93b), 3. (qtd 4 by Cromwell als Williams).
—. WB 22b, 8. (imp by Sir Wm Leylond).
AVENE, Leysaunt de. WLN 596.
AVENE, Sire Leysen de. N 923. (this is queried in pencil; coat is that of Iestyn ap Gwrgant [or Gwrgene] of Glamorgan; if Leysen de Avene is poor graphy of Iestyn de Wrgene).

AVERY. LI 19, 1; L2 10, 9.

BAUD, Sir William. CKO 181.

BAUDE, Mons' William. S 548.

BAWD, John. PLN 532.

BAWDE. LI 95, 4; L2 91, 11.

BAWDE. LIO 21, 17.

BAWDE, Monsire William d'Essex. CG 157.

BAWDE, Sir Thomas. PLN 2044. (qtg 2&3 Gu 3 wings bendwise Or).

BAWDE, Sir Thomas. WK 195.

BAWDE, William. S 554.

BAWDE, of Essex. LI 95, 4. (Mykelley added in marginal note in later hand).

GYBEN, Saint. Suff HN 25.

[?LANGTON]. Bellasis i 118. (in window (1692), Betham Ch, Westmld).

LEWKNOR. Faussett 7. 1484. (imp by Scott on tomb, chancel, Brabourne, Kent).

MILKELEY. L1 439, 2.

MILKELEY, of Herefs. L2 336, 10. (Sir Robt added in later hand).


MYKELEY. Suff HN 3d. (imp by Crane; Chilton Ch).

MYWELEY, Sir Robert. BR V 280.

PARKER. L1 517, 5. (Pungyton, Lancs added in later hand in margin).

PARKER. PLN 1646.

PARKER. SK 85.

PARKER, .... WJ 1377.

PHETYPLACE. Suff HN 39. (qtg 2&3 Kyghley; Mr Turner's house at Haverell).

ROTING. CRK 489.

SINGLETON, Sir John. CVL 382.

SYNGLETON, LI 613, 2.

SYNGLETON, John de, of Lancs. CY 56, 224.

SYNGULTON. CT 431.

SEINT EWYN, Thomas de. TJ 707.

SEINT OWEN. CKO 180.

ST OWEN. LS 217.

ST OWEN, Mons. AS 416.

Or 3 chevrons

SEINT ALBRYTH. WJ 1311. ('a dau founder of ye mynstre of Herford').

[ST FAITH]. FK II 360. (name added in later hand).

Or 3 chevrons Gu

—. CRK 1371. (qtg 2 by Hen Beauchamp, D of Warwick).

—. KB 253. (qtg 6 by Nevyll, E of Warwyke).

—. L10 45, 12. (Qtd VII, 1&4 by Engld for Mgt dau of Geo E of Clarence; qtg 2&3 Qtyl 1&4 Arg bend Sa &3 Gu fretty Or).

—. PLN 1964. (Qtg 8, i&iv by Qtyl Az and Gu).

—. WGA 234. (qtg 3, i by Sir Geo Neville).

—. WGA 238. (qtg 1&4 on inescutch borne overall by Ric, E of Warwick).

—. WK 142. (qtg 3, i by [Neville]).

—. XX 147. (Qtd 8, i&iv by Sir Hen Pole).

—. XX 69. (qtg 3, i by Geo Neville).

[BAASTRE]. WJ 1337. (copy B).

[CLARE]. BW 5v, 24. (qtg 2&3, i&iv by [Beauchamp], Erle Warwick).

[CLARE]. Farrer II 301. (window, Gt Bircham Ch; also sh at base of arch outside W window of Nave, Gt Bircham Ch).

CLARE. GutchWdU. (in S window, Merton College Chapel).

CLARE. Habington ii 242. (qtg le Despenser & both imp by Beauchamp qtg Warwick; glass, formerly in Pershore Abbey Ch).

[CLARE]. K 478. (borne by Ralph de Monthermer on his banner at Carleverock).

CLARE. LI 122, 2; L2 101, 2.

[CLARE]. Mill Steph; Belcher I 42. 1506.

[DESPORE]; 3 by Neville of Bergavenny; brass, Cobham, Kent, to Sir Jn Broke, Ld Cobham (d1512) & [2nd] w Mgt, dau of Sir Edw Neville, Ld Bergavenny).

[CLARE]. Neale & Brayley. 1296. (on canopy of mont to Edm, E of Lancaster).

CLARE. PLN 192. (qtg 2&3 Despenser qtyl I&4 Arg bend Sa 2&3 Gu fretty Or).

[CLARE]. PV 39.

[CLARE]. Proc Soc Antiq XXIV 2S 133 also illus. 14 cent. (enamelled sh found at St Albans & acquired by Herts Co Museum).

[CLARE]. RL 21. (arms of [Beauchamp], Comes Warwick et Spensare; qtg (2) [Beauchamp] Gu fess betw 6 croesslets Or (3) [E of Warwick] Checky Arg and Or chev Erm (4) [Spencer] Qtyl Arg and Gu fretty Or bend Sa).
CLARE. Sandford 372. (qtd IV, 1&4, sin imp, on sl).
CLARE. Sandford 379. (qtd 1&4 by Thos le Despencer; E of Gloucs (temp Ric 2), he m
Constance Plantagenet of York; qtg 2&3
Despencer).
CLARE. Sandford 441. (qtg le Despencer,
both qtd 6 by Mgt Plantagenet [Engld]
beheaded 1541).
CLARE. Sandford 442. (qtg le Despencer,
both qtd 8 by Henry Pole, Ld Montague
d(1539)).
CLARE. Sandford 372. (acton Ch).
CLARE. Sandford 441. (qtg le Despencer,
both qtd 6 by Mgt Plantagenet [Engld]
beheaded 1541).
CLARE. Sandford 442. (qtg le Despencer,
both qtd 8 by Henry Pole, Ld Montague
d(1539)).
CLARE. Suff HN 4. (Acton Ch).
CLARE. Suff HN 43. (Ld Wentworth’s house
at Netelstede).
CLARE. WB V 41.
CLARE. XK 7. (qtd 3, i by Anne Nevile, Q of
Ric 3).
CLARE. XV I 1.
CLARE. ‘Comes de Glovernia et de Clare
Gilebertus’ (d1230). MP Hist Min ii 328. (sh
reversed).
CLARE, C. WNR 34.
CLARE, Comes Glocester. RL 28b, 2. (qtg (2)
Beauchamp (3) Newburgh Cheeky [Az] & Or
chev Erm (4) Despenser; imp Qtly I, 1&4
Montacute 2&3 Monthermer II&III Neville IV
Montacute).
CLARE, Comes Warwick & Spenser. RL 28b,
1. (qtg (2) Beauchamp (3) Newburgh (4)
Despenser).
CLARE, Count de Gloucester. WJ 1201.
CLARE, Counte Gloucestre. Q 3.
CLARE, D of Gloucester. CRK 582.
CLARE, E of Glocester. CT 3.
CLARE, E of Glocester. KB 263.
CLARE, E of Gloucester. E II 11; E I 11.
CLARE, E of Gloucester. FK I 78. (qtg 1&4).
CLARE, E of Gloucester. PLN 134.
CLARE, E of Gloucester. WLN 25, 16. (Le
Cunte de Glocestre por dor on toys
cheverons de gou).
CLARE, Elizabeth. CR 4. (dau&coh of
Gilbert C, s&h of Gilbert C).
CLARE, Eri of Glocecesur. BR IV 82.
CLARE, Erle of Glouecutes. BR VA 2.
CLARE, Erll off Gloucester. L10 35b, 2.
[CLARE], Gilbert. CR 2. (s&h of Ric, E of
[CLARE], Gilbert. CR 3. (s&h of Gilbert C;
imp [Engld] Gu 3 lions pg Or).
CLARE, Gilbert. ML I 2; ML II 2.
CLARE, Gilbert E of Glouc (d1230). MP; P
45.
CLARE, Gilbert de. Sandford 140. (husb of
Joan, dau of Edw 1).
CLARE, Gilbert de, Conte de Gloucestre. TJ
704.

CLARE, Gilbert de, E of Gloucester. LMS 27.
CLARE, Ric, Kt. MP Hist Min ii 502. 1245.
(‘Ricardus Clare factus est miles’; ‘Milicia
Ricardi comitis de Clare Glovneria’).
[CLARE], Richard E of Gloucester [c1248].
CR 1. (imp [Bohun] Az bend Arg cotised betw
6 lions Or).
CLARE, Richard de. Sandford 140. (temp Hen
3).
RICHARDUS CLARE COMES GLOCESTRIA.
c1260. (15 cent inscr; sh in spandril, Bay 2,
N aise, nave).
CLARE, Richard, E of Glouc (d1262). MP
CLARE, Sir Gilbert de, E of Gloucester. PLN
1155.
CLARE, de. Sandford 101.
[CLARE], le Conte de Glouc. CN 2.
FITZ RALPH, Sir Jn, of Suff. XV I 1180.
FYS WATER, Sr Robartt. BR V 24. (??mistake
for Or-fess betw 2 chevs Gu).
GLOSETER. [Clare], Co.. DV 45b, 1796.
GLOSTER, Le Compte de. B 45; F 10; P 27;
HE 9; FW 39; G 28; J IV 5, L1; N 2.
GLOUCESTER, E of. B(IA) 5.
GLOUCESTER, E of. CG 152.
GLOUCESTER, E of. WLN 183.
GLOUCESTRIE, Le Comte de. [Clare]. CKO
178.
GLOUCESTER, Le Compte de. LM 34.
GLOUCESTER, Le Countie de. SP 25.
GLOUCESTRIE, Comes. SM 145, 25; SM 238,
37.
GLOUCESTYR, Count de. RH 535; Ancestor v
182.
[GREY]. Nichols Leics II 558. (Evington Ch).
WARWIC, et Sarum, Comes. RL 22. (qtg
Beauchamp, Warwick & Spencer & imp [Mon-
tagu]).

Or 3 chevs Sa
BREUNS, Ricard de. Q 93.
BROM, Rychard. PCL I 465. (name unclear?
if Broad or Breon).
MAIGNE, als Mainie. SK 15.
MANGNE. PO 17.
MANNE. PO 106. (Manney added in later
hand).
MANNEY. Suff HN 6. (qtd by Oxford;
Lavenham Ch).
MANNEY, Seignr de. WJ 1245.
MANNY, Mons’ Terry de. TJ 711.
MANNY, Sir Walter. WGA 72.
MANNY, Sir Walter de. Sandford 122 & 207.
(sin of 3 shs for her 2nd h on sl of Marjorie,
Duchess of Norfolk & Lady Segrave).
MANNY, Sir Walter, KG. CRK 1282.
MANNY, Thomas. Sandford 208. (only s of
Mgt, Duchess of Norf & her 2nd h Sir Walter
M, he drowned at Deptford, Kent dvp).

MAUNEy, Monsire de. AN 65.

[MAUNy]. Neale & Brayley; Inventory. 1431. (on canopy of mont to Lewis Robessart).

MAUNE. LI 446, 3.

MAUNE. L2 335, 1. (Sir Walter Manny Kt of the Order temp Edw 3 added in margin in later hand).

MAUNE. NS 3.

MAUNE, Sir Walter le. CY 171, 683.

MAWNE. L1 446, 3.

MAWNE, Sir Walter le. CVK 752.

MAWNY, Mons Terri de. CA 114.

MAWNY. L2 335, 1. (Sir Walter Manny Kt of the Order temp Edw 3 added in margin in later hand).

MAWNY. NS 3.

MAWNY, Sir Walter le. CVK 752.

MAWNY, Mons Terri de. CA 114.

MADYNGLEE. CV-BM 94.

TRERY. L1 633, 2.

TRERY. M3, 971. (Serle - lanlaicron [?added c1530]).

WISE, John, of Devon. XV 11156.

Sa 3 chevrons
Sa 3 chevs Arg
—. CRK 147. (qtd 2&3 by Goldsborough).

ARUNDELL, Sir of Treryse. WK 296.

LANGLAYRON. L2 1, 4.

LANHADRON. L9 39a, 11.

LANHADRON. SK 167.

LANLAYEROUN, Sire Serle de. N 173.

LANLAYRON, of Cornw & Trerys. CB 122.

LANLERION, of Cornw. L1 399, 6; L2 309, 12.

MADYNGLEE. CV-BM 94.

TRERY. L1 633, 2.

TRERY. M3, 971. (Serle - lanlaicron [?added c1530]).

WISE, John, of Devon. XV 11156.

Sa 3 chevrons
Sa 3 chevs Or
[SAUTCOTT]. WB 27b, 6.

Patterned field 3 plain chevrons

Barry 3 chevrons
Barry 3 chevs

EBOR, Robert dc. PRO-sls. 1252. (sl unclear).

HARPLEY, John. Roman PO 5703. 19 Dec 1427.

Erm 3 chevrons

Erm 3 chevs Untinc


MUSHET, Wm. Stevenson Pers 526. SIG[ILL WILDI D[E]]HET. 1220. (als Montfichet or Montefixo).


SAKEVILE, Thomas, Kt, of Bucks. PRO-sls. 1400/01.

SAUKEVYLE, Thomas. Birch 13207.

S'THOME SAVKEVYLE. 1421. (sl used by Wm S, of Ayot Mounfechtes, Herts).

Erm 3 chevs Gu
—. Lyndsay 60. (qtd 3 by Douglas, E of Angus).

CHAMBERLAIN. CRK 2050.

CLARE, Monsire de. CG 161.


ILLEY. CRK 1707. (or Reppes).

PAYNETEMYN, of Lincs. LI 530, 1.

PERTEVIN, Roger le. F 459.

PEYCEUIN, Rog de. Q 422.

PEYTVEYN. L9 101b, 5.

PEYTVEYN, Rog' de. WLN 481.

PEYTVEYN, Sire Roger. N 687.

PEYTVEYN, Stephenus. CVK 735.

SACKVILLE. LS 256.

SACKVILLE, Robert, of Essex. XV 11126.

SACKVILLE, Thomas. S 259.

SAKEUILLE. LI 575, 1.

SAKEVILL, Mons' Thomas. S 257.


SAKIVILE, Robert, of Essex. WB III 105, 7.

SAQUEVILE, Bartholomew de. B 207.

SELBY, Mons John de. WJ 1338.

Selly. DV 63b, 2512.

Selly. LI 584, 5.

Selly. PT 530.

Selly, Mons Thomas. S 257.

Selly, Monsire John de. AN 90.

SOWLIS, Ld, of Liddisdale. Lyndsay 144.

SULLY. CRK 471.

SULLY. PLN 1193.

Erm 3 chevs Sa
—. MY 336. (qtd 2 by Hennygham, Suss).

BYPPES. L2 91, 9.

BYPPES. L2 91, 9. (Reppes added in margin in later hand).

REPPES. CRK 1707. (or Illey).

REPPES. CV-BM 296.

REPPES. LI 552, 5.

REPPES. LR 72.


REPPES, of Norfolk. PT 391.

REPPIS, Jo. NS 49.

REPPIS, Mons' John. TJ 710.
3 CHEVRONS — 3 CHEVRONS PATTERNED

3 CHEVRONS PATTERNED

3 chevrons checky
Gu 3 chevs countergobony Arg and Az
FITZPERRES. L2 210, 5.

3 chevrons Ermine
Az 3 chevs Erm
BAYNARD, John, of Essex. XV I 1138.
Gu 3 chevs Erm
BARNARD, John, of Essex. WB III 106b, 3.
BARRETT, John. PLN 1081.
BARRETT, John. WB IV 161b, 645. (Banard added later).
BAYNARD. CRK 797.
BAYNARD. L10 22, 2.
BAYNARD. ME 22; LY 142.
BAYNARD. XV I 1054. (nota Sackville).
BAYNARD. XV II 138.
BAYNARD, of Essex. MY 115.
BAYNARDE. RB 253.
BAYNARDE, Sir J. WB 41b, 8.
Or 3 chevs Erm
—. RL 27b, 4. (imp by Vt salt Or).
[?CLARE]. RL 16. (imp by [?Hunt]).
Or 3 chevs Gu ermined Arg
FIEZ RAFF, Sir John, of Suff. WB III 92b, 5.
Sa 3 chevs Erm
—. RL B107 27b, 3. (imp by Jn Lile).
—. WB 33b, 2. (qtd 4 by Chechester).
ELMINGTON, ..... WL 1268.
TREBEL. LI 647, 1. (Wyes added in margin in later hand).
TREBETT, Syr John. PLN 317.
TREBLE. PT 525.
TREBYLL, Sir John. WB IV 142b, 300. (later hand has struck name through & substituted Weys).
TRESELL. DV 63b, 2507.
[?WISE]. RL 15. (imp by [Lisle]).
WISE, John, of Devon. WB III 116, 5.
WYSE, Oliver. M3, 954.
WYSE, Sir W. WB 41, 20.

3 chevrons per pale
Or 3 chevs per pale counterch Az and Gu
MERON COLLEGE. GutchWdU. (in many places in Merton College).
MERON, Walter de, Bp of Rochester (d1277). Arch Cant 39, 113 d.c. (tomb, choir & E window, Rochester Cathedral, also stone sh formerly on wall above tomb).
Per pale Sa and Arg 3 chevs counterch
—. WB 21b, 6. (qtd 4 by Ld Vauc).

3 chevrons semy of billets
3 chevs billetty
—. Stevenson Pers 321. 11 Feb 1482/3. (qtd 3 by Archibald Douglas 5th E of Angus (d1513) called 'Bell the Cat').

3 chevrons semy of fleurs de lis
Or 3 chevs Gu on 1st & 2nd chevs fleur de lis Untinc
FITZRALPH, Sir John of Suff. XV I 1180. (fleur de lis added in later hand).
3 chevs semy de lis
Or 3 chevs Gu semy de lis (5, 5, 3) Untinc
FITZRAUF, John. NS 118.
Or 3 chevs Gu semy de lis Arg
FITZ RAUF, Sire Willame. N 517. (....flurette de argent).

3 chevrons semy of roundels
3 chevs roundelly
[ARCHDECON]. Bow 11.
Arg 3 chevs Sa roundelly Or
ARCEDEKENE, Thomas le. L10 2, 18. (roundels 5, 5, 3).
ARCHDEACON, Thomas le. EII 161.
COLVILE, Cuthbert (sic), of Northd. L10 44b, 16.
COLVILE, Cuthbert, of Northd. XV I 1118. (roundels 5, 4, 3).
COLVYLE, Cuthbert, of Northd. RH 362; Ancestor iv 243. (roundels 5, 5, 5).
COLWELL, Cutberd de. RB 359.
CUTBERT, of Colvile, of Northd. WB III 103, 7. (if Colwell or Cuthbert).
CUTHERBT. CRK 962. (if Colvile; roundels 5, 5, 3).
3 CHEVRONS PATTERNED — 3 CHEVRONS MODIFIED

ERECEDEKNE, Thomas. *E I 161.*
LERCHIDIACRE, Thomas. *T J 705. (‘... a trois cheverons sable cheverons besantee dor’).

3 CHEVRONS VAIR

Untinc 3 chevs Vair
TURVILE, Nicholas de, Kt. *Vinc 88, 50.*
ICHULAI DE TURVILE. 1356. (dated at Clifton; sl on grant of land in Palinton).
TURVILE, William de. *Bow LVIII 3.* (s of Simon de T; sl on grant of land in Bedworth, Warws).
TURVILE, William de, of Bedworth, Warws. *Bow LIV 3.* (sl on grant of land in Bedworth).
Dugd 17, 73. 1309.
TURVILE, William de, Kt of Pailintone [Pailton], Warws. *Vinc 88 15, 51.* SIGILL: WILLIM DE TURVILE.

Gu 3 chevs Vair
—. *XX 322.* (escutcheon over all on Dauffignie).
THORNYLE. *L1 629, 1.*
TORVILE, Sire Richard. *N 852.*
TORVILE. *M3 30, 230.*

3 CHEVRONS MODIFIED

3 chevrons fracted
Arg 3 chevs Sa upper chev fracted
—. *XZ 61.* (qtd 2&3 by Goldsborough).

3 chevrons interlaced
3 chevs interlaced
Arg 3 chevs interlaced Sa
BRAKYNBERY, of Denton co Durham. *H21, 27b.*
Or 3 chevs interlaced Sa
BURNEBY, S’ Wilm. *BR IV 43.*

3 chevrons the 1st lopped
Arg 3 chevs Sa upper chev lopped
DOYLY. *XV I 693.* (resembles chevronny of 7).

3 chevrons reversed
Arg 3 chevs reversed embattled counter-emb Gu
—. *RH 820; Ancestor vii 209; Harl 2869 48b, 5.*

3 chevrons voided
Per pale 3 chevs voided
SAYE, [Sir John]. *Mill Steph.* 1473. (brass, Broxbourne, Herts, to Sir Jn S (1478) & 1st w Eliz [Cheyne]).
Per pale Az and Gu 3 chevs Untinc voided counterch Gu and Az
[SAY]. *SHY 7.* (imp by Spencer).
Per pale Az and Gu 3 chevs Arg voided counterch Gu and Az
SAY. *LS 281.* (imp Cheyney).
SAY. *LS 283.* (imp Fray).
[SAY]. *WB 31, 14.*
SAY, John. *CRK 658.*
SAY, Sir John. *PLN 807.*
SAYE. *L1 577, 5.*
SAYE. *M3, 1052.* (imp by Blount).
SAYE. *M3, 1053.* (qtd 2 by Blount as imp by Courtenay).
SAYE. *M3, 1054.* (qtd 3 by [Courtenay]).
Per pale Az and Gu 3 chevs coupled Arg voided counterch Gu and Az
SAYE, William. *PLN 1038.*
Per pale Az and Vt 3 chevs voided Untinc
SAYE, John. *RH 1005; Ancestor ix 165.*
Per pale Gu and Az 3 chevs Arg voided coupled counterch Az and Gu
SAYE. *XPat 248; Arch 69, 89.* (resembles Per pale Gu and Az 3 chevs coupled counterch fimbriated Arg).
Plain field 3 plain chevrons & label
3 chevrons & label
— Durham sls 1728. after 1325. (3rd of 4 shs in cross on sl of Alienor, w of Sir Roger Mauduit & wid of Robt de Umfraville, E of Angus).
— PRO sls. 1325. (sl of Isabel de Hastings; sin of 2 shs held by lady standing on hound).
— PRO sls. 1545/46. (qtd 2&3 by Jn Vandernooot of London).
BARRINGTON. Mill Steph. 1485. (brass, Yoxford, Suff; to Tomesin, w of Wm Tendryng esq & dau of Wm Sydney by his w Tomesin Baryngton).
BARRINGTON. Suff HN 23. (imp by Swillington; Blythbora' Ch).
BARRINGTON. Farrer II 291. (mont, E Rainham Ch; qtd 2&3 by Jn Vandernooot of London).
CLARA, Thomas de. PRO E40 A3181. ..ME...
CLARE. Birch 14131. 1366. (incorporated in design of sl of Matildis de Veer, Ctess of Oxford).
[?CLARE]. Stevenson Pers 635. temp Edw 2. (1 of 4 shs in cross on sl of Eleanor (d1367), 2nd w of Robt Umfraville, 9th E of Angus & after w of Roger Mauduit).
[?CLARE]. PRO sls. 1328. (on sl of Mgt of Umfraville, dau of Thos de Clare).
MONTFICHET, Richard de (d1268). Lawrence 31. (effigy, Letchworth, Herts; sh worn & only traces of chevs show).
NORTON, William de, cit & goldsmith of London. PRO sls. 1335/36.
UMFRANGVILE, Margaret, lady of Baldesmere. PRO sls. 1328/29. (dex sh of 3 on sl).
YOUTHAL, co Cork, on sls of burgesses of. Her & Gen i 484. c1275.
3 chevrons & label of 4
CLARE, Thomas de. Bk of Sl S 411. 1269.
CLARE, Thomas de, Kt. PRO AS 59; Barron Ms. SIGILL'THOME DE CLARE. 1267/68.
3 chevrons & label of 5
— Birch 12244. 1335. (1 of 4 shs on sl of Wm de Norton).
3 CHEVRONS & LABEL — 3 CHEVRONS & CHIEF

Or 3 chevrons & label
Or 3 chevs Gu label Az.
CLARE, Mons Ric. *WJ* 1202.
CLARE, Richard. *L* 14; *N* 32.
CLARE, Sir Gylbert, Count de. *RH* 103; Harl 2169 8b, 9. (*E: Gloster added in later hand*).
CLARE, Thomas. *C(a)* 85; *C(b)* 73; *F* 71; *D* 39; *HE* 68; *FW* 91.
MUNFICHET, Ricardi de. *MP* (scutum), (*dor iii cheverons de gules et rastel dazur vel lambel*).
Or 3 chevs Gu label of 4 Az
—. *WLN* revised 166.
Or 3 chevs Gu label of 5 Az
CLARE. *DV* 58a, 2282.
CLARE, Sir Thomas. *PCL I* 492.
CLARE, Thomas de. *CV-BM* 269. (*label coupled*).
CLARE, Thomas de. *E I* 37; *E II* 37.
CLARE, Tomas de. *Q* 120.
CLAYRE. *CT* 16.
DE CLARE. *SP* 145.
Or 3 chevs Gu label of 5 Sa
—. *L10* 64, 3. (*added by Sir Edw Bysshe, d1679 as Clarenceux King of Arms; qtd 2 by Delahysh; qr 1 Or chev betw 3 roses Gu*).
BES, de la. *L10* 26b, 19.
Or 3 chevs Sa label Gu
SUTTON, S' Jon fys. *PO* 401.
Sa 3 chevs Arg label of 5 Gu
—. *FK* II 400.
Gu 3 chevs Erm label of 5 Or
BAYNARD, of Essex. *L I* 96, 3; *L2* 56, 3.
BAYNARDE. *SK* 752.

3 CHEVRONS & CANTON

3 plain chevrons & plain canton
Or 3 chevs & canton Gu
CRIOLL, John. *SD* 134.

3 plain chevrons & on canton ...
Or 3 chevs & on canton Gu lion Arg
—. *M3* 1098. (*qr 1 of coat imp by Chambernon*).
Or 3 chevs & on canton Gu pd mullet Arg
—. *M3* 1098. (*qtd 4 by Or 3 chevs & on canton Gu lion Arg; both imp by Chambernon*).

3 CHEVRONS CANTON & IN CHIEF ...
Arg in base 3 chevs Gu & in sin chf 3 escutchs (2&1) Sa on canton Gu fess & sin canton Arg
—. *RL* 67.

3 CHEVRONS & CHIEF

3 patterned chevrons plain chief
Gu 3 chevs Vair chf Or
WYVILL, Sir William (d1332). *Lawrance* 44. (*effigy, Slingsby, Yorks*).

3 modified chevrons plain chief
3 chevs interlaced & chf
FITZHUGH, Henry. *HB-SND; Pudsay Deeds* 406. 1348.
FITZHUGH, William, Ld. *Brooke Asp I* 16, 2. 1433/34. (*qtd 1&4*).
[FITZHUGH]. *Birch* 3315. 14 cent. (*sl of Abbey of St Mary, Joreval, Gervis or Jervaux, Yorks; Birch gives St Quentin but alters name to Fitz Hugh in margin*).
[FITZHUGH]. *Birch* 3316. 14 cent.
FITZHUGH. *Gerola* 76, 219. 15 cent. (*sh at Bodrum, Asia Minor*).
FITZHUGH, Henry. *Yorks Deeds* vi 34. 1337.
FITZHUGH, Henry (d1424/25). *HB-SND; BM* 245, 131. 1403.
FITZHUGH, Hugh. *Yorks Deeds* i 193. c1290.
FITZHUGH, Robert, Bp of London. *BD* 171. (*imp by See of London; tomb, near High Altar, ...
St Paul's Cathedral.
FITZHUGH, Sir Henry. Yorks Deeds vi 38. 1376.
GREYSTOCK, Catherine. Brooke Asp i 16, 1.
GREYSTOCK, Joan. Brooke Asp i 14, 2. (1 of 3 shs on dwg of sl).
3 chevs interlaced Untinc chf Or
—. WB 33, 21. (qtd 4 by Parre).
Arg 3 chevs interlaced & chf Az
—. WB 20b, 3. (qtd 4 by Sheffield).
Arg 3 chevs interlaced Gu chf Az
CURWEN. CRK 1852.
Arg 3 chevs interlaced & chf Az
[FITZHUGH]. Bellasis ii 49; Hill ii 66.
Arg 3 chevs interlaced & chf Sa
RATFORD, Sir Pers. CRK 732.
Az 3 chevs interlaced Arg chf Gu
—. CRK 882. (qtg 2&3 Azfess betw 3 martlets Arg).
Az 3 chevs interlaced Arg chf Gu
—. WB 20, 21. (qtd 2 by Parr).
FITZ HUGH, Mons Henry. WJ 877. (copy B).
FITZHUGH. RL 30b, 3. (?if chevs Or).
ST LIGIERE. XFB 52.
Az 3 chevs interlaced & chf Or
—. CRK 822. (qtg 2&3 Az fess betw 3 martlets Arg).
Az 3 chevs interlaced Arg chf Or
—. D4, 33b. (qt 3 by Ld Fitzhugh, founder of Gerves Monastery; qr 1 Or 3 bougets Sa).
—. 12 [1904], 237. (qt 2&3 by Sir Thos Parr [f of Q Katherine P]).
—. WB 70. (qt 3 by Dacres, Ld of the South).
—. XK 157. (qt 3 by Sir Wm Parr).
FCHEU, Ld. AY 39.
FITZ HUGH, Mons Henry. P 133.
FITZ HUGH, Lord. BW 10, 59.
FITZ HUGH, RHBB. RL 39.
FITZ HUGH. LH 968.
[FITZ HUGH]. SHY 9. (imp by Constable).
FITZ HUGH. SS 544.
FITZ HUGH. Sandford 490. (qt 5 by Q Catherine Parr).
FITZ HUGH. XV 1668.
FITZ HUGH [KT 1509]. XK 97.
FITZ HUGH, Henry, Ld. S 140.
FITZ HUGH, Mons Henry. WJ 877.
FITZ HUGH, William. ML I 75; ML II 63.
FITZHWEBGH, lord. KB 302.
FITZHWOUGH, Lord. PLN 102. (pts of chevs do not quite reach chf).
FITZHUGH, Leake. (14th stall, Prince's side; qt 3 by Wm Parr, KG (d1571)).
FITZHUGH, Baron of. L2 192, 2.
FITZHUGH, Ld. M3 591.
FITZHUGH, Ld Henry. WGA 191.
FITZHUGH, Lord. CRK 1290. (qrs 1&4).
FITZHUGH, Lord. ML 63.
FITZHUGH, The Ld. WK 459.
FITZHUGE, The Ld. LD 5.
FIZHEW, S' Harry de (d1425). BB 5, 118.
FYTZHUE. WB II 51, 6.
Sa 3 chevs interlaced & chf Or
—. WB 31, 3.
Fretty 3 chevs interlaced & chf
FITZHUGH, Henry. PRO-sls. 1316. (?blazon is either fretty or 3 chevs interlaced intended rather than both).

3 chevrons & patterned chief

3 chevrons & chief lozenge
3 chevs & chf lozy each interstice ch with annulet
RAVENSWATH, Henry. Birch 12927. s' Henr' Fili' Henr' de Rauenswath 1395. (s of Hen de R of Yorks; 3 thin chevs).

3 chevrons & chief Vair
3 chevs interlaced Untinc chf Vair
Or 3 chevs Untinc chf Vair
ST QUINTIN, Sir John de. Mill Steph. 1397. (brass, Brandsburton, Yorks, to Sir Jn de St Q & 1st w Lora (1369) dau & coh of Herbert de St Q).
Or 3 chevs Gu chf Vair
SAYNTQUYNTYN, Sr Herberd. M 40.
SEIN QUINTIN, Herbert de. E I 341; E I 339. SEIN QUINTYN, Hereberd de. FW 270.
SEIN QUINTYN, Mons Rob. WJ 1226.
SEINT QUINTIN, Herbert de. Q 289.
SEINT QUINTIN, Hereberd de. F 376.
SEINTQUINTE, Mons William. TJ 806.
SEINTQUINTYN, Mons' Herbert. TJ 732.
SEYNQUITUN, Herbert. PCL I 417.
SEYNT QUYNTYN, Sir A. WB 40, 9.
SEYNT QUINTYN, Herbert de. XV I 18.
ST QUINTIN. Leake. (14th stall, Prince's side; qt 9 by Wm Parr, KG (d1571)).
ST QUINTIN, Sr de. CKO 300.
ST QUINTINE, Herbert de. A 270.
ST QUINTINE, Le Sire de. CG 217.
3 CHEVRONS CHIEF & LABEL

3 CHEVRONS CHIEF & LABEL
Az 3 chevs interlaced & chf Or label Gu [FITZHUGH]. WJ 878. (son fitz).

3 CHEVRONS & ON CHIEF ...

3 chevrons & on chief annulets
3 chevs interlaced & on chf 3 annulets
BRAYBROKE, Gerard. Dugd 17, 65. 1419. (qrs 1&4 on sl).

3 chevrons & on chief beast
3 chevs & on chf lion passt
COLEBROOK, Richard de. PRO-sls. S' RICARDI DE KOLLEBROK. 1334/35.
Gu 3 chevs Vair on chf Arg lion passt Az
ALLATTON. L2 20, 9.
Gu 3 chevs interlaced in base Arg on chf Or lion pg Az
ELSLAK, of Yorks. L2 182, 5.

3 chevrons & on chief mullets
Az 3 chevs interlaced & on chf Sa 3 mullets Arg
FITZHUGH. FK II 186.
Arg 3 chevs interlaced & on chf Sa 3 mullets Arg
DANBY, of Yorks. D4, 45b.
Arg 3 chevs interlaced Sa on chf Arg 3 mullets Az —. E6. (imp by Rokeby of co Durham).
Az 3 chevs interlaced in base Or on chf Sa 3 pd mullets Arg —. D4, 37b. (imp by Donyngton of Yorks).

3 chevrons & on chief roundels
Or 3 chevs interlaced Sa on chf Gu 3 roundels Arg
PRATELL. L9 100b, 6.

3 CHEVRONS & IN CHIEF ...

3 chevrons & in chief annulllet
Erm 3 chevs & in dex chf annulllet Gu
SELLY. FK II 346.

3 chevrons & in chief beasts
Arg 3 chevs Gu in chf 2 lions Sa
CLARE, Gaudin de. LM 244.
Gu 3 chevs Arg in chf 2 lions combatant Or
WALLYS, Prince of South. M3, 15b.

3 chevrons & in chief bird
Arg 3 chevs Gu in dex chf martlet Sa
WATEVILE, Sr Roger de. L 100. ("... une martelote sa en le cantell").

3 chevrons & in chief crescent
Az 3 chevs & in dex chf cres Or
—. SHY 53. (imp by [?Wills]).
Untinc 3 chevs Erm in dex chf crescent Untinc
WISE. Mill Steph. 1509. (imp by Russell on brass, Swyre, Dorset, to Jas R & w Alys dau of Jn Wise).
Sa 3 chevs Erm in dex chf cres Or
WISE. Leake. (12th stall, Prince's side; qtd 4 by Jn Russel KG (d1554)).

3 chevrons & in chief fleur de lis
Arg 3 chevs & in dex chf fleur de lis Sa
WYKE. DV 42a, 1656.

3 chevrons & in chief mullets
Sa 3 chevs Erm in dex chf pd mullet Arg
WISE, of Sedinham. M3, 1143.
Arg 3 chevs interlaced in base & in chf 3 pd mullets Sa
—. D4, 32. (as painted; tricked in chf Sa 3 pd mullets Arg; qrs 1&4 of coat imp by Rokby of Morton, of co Durham).
DANBY, of Yorks. L2 101, 10.

3 chevrons & in chief roundels
3 chevs & in chf 2 roundels
3 CHEVRONS & OVER ALL ...

3 chevrons & over all bend
Gu 3 chevs Arg over all bend Az

PARKER. L9 105a, 6.
PARKER. XV I 1034.

Untinc 3 chevs Erm over all bend Untinc
BURNEI, Stephen. Birch 7960. S' STEFANUS
BYRNEI. 1409. (sl used by Jn Gilbert of Brandon, Surr).

Arg 3 chevs Gu over all bend gobony Or and Az
FELIS, William. LY 101.

3 chevrons & over all pale
3 chevs & over all pale

BILSTORPE, John. Bk of Sls 394. 1364. (s of Thos of B).

3 chevrons & OVER ALL ... &
LABEL
Or 3 chevs Gu in chf label Az over all crozier bendways Arg

STRATFORDE ABBEY. L10 66b, 18.

3 CHEVRONS BETWEEN ...

3 chevrons between 3 birds
3 chevs betw 3 martlets


Arg 3 chevs Gu betw 3 martlets Sa
SINGLETON. CRK 497.

3 chevrons between 3 crosses
Arg 3 coupled chevs in fess betw 3 crosslets Sa
—. XF 880.

3 chevrons between 3 fleurs de lis
Untinc 3 chevs Erm betw 3 fleurs de lis Untinc

RYS. CC 224, 76.

3 chevrons between 3 foils
Arg 3 chevs Gu betw 3 3foils Vt

SINGLETON. LS 324.
SINGLETON. XV I 1857.

3 chevrons between 3 heads
3 chevs betw 3 eagle’s heads erased

GUERNESEY, Roger. Clairambault 4305. 4 March 1437.

3 chevrons between 3 monsters
Per pale Arg and Sa 3 chevs betw 3 griffin’s segr counterch
—. FK II 722.

3 chevrons between 3 mullets
Az 3 chevs betw 3 mullets Arg

TRERYS, Sir Willm, of Devon. WB III 73b, 2.
Sa 3 chevs betw 3 mullets Arg
TRERICE, Sir William, of Devon. XV I 1088.
Sa 3 chevs Arg betw 3 mullets Or
SMERES. PLN 1607.
SMETHIS. FK II 364.

3 chevrons between 3 roundels
3 chevs betw 3 roundels
—. PRO-sls. 1398/99. (1 of 3 shs on sl of Isabel, w of Thos Burgh, cit of London).

Arg 3 chevs betw 3 roundels Sa
UMELER. WB 43, 13.
VIMER. BR IV 57.
3 CHEVRONS BETWEEN ... — ON 3 CHEVRONS ...

3 chevrons between 10 roundels
Or 3 chevs Gu betw 10 (3, 3, 3, 1) roundels Untinc
GLOUCESTER, City of. M3, 919. (roundels drawn in outline).

3 CHEVRONS IN BORDER

Plain field 3 plain chevrons plain border
3 chevs in border — C3, 57. (sl on undated deed of Nigell de Amundevile).
WARHAM, William, Kt. Wells D&C II 573, 127. temp Edw I. (sl of Wm Warham, Kt, Lady Wellesley ('Wellesley')).
Or 3 chevs Gu in border Sa
KYMBAII, Wm de. B1A 127. (?if 1 chev).
Or 3 chevs Gu border Sa

3 chevrons in patterned border
Arg 3 chevs Gu border Sa roundelly Or DYVE, of Holwell. CRK 1907.
3 chevs Untinc border Vair

3 chevrons in modified border

3 chevrons in border engrailed
3 chevs in border engr — PRO-sls. 1362/63. (imp by Eleanor de Williamschote).
CLARE, Master Richard de. PRO-sls. 1315/16.
WATTEVILLE, Robert de. PRO-sls. 1326.
Arg 3 chevs Gu border engr Sa
WATTEVILLE, Mons' Rogier. TJ 703. ('... une bordure engrele de sa'). WATTEVILLE. XV I 1058. WATUYLL. L1 672, 5.
Gu 3 chev border engr Sa
RAUDE, Mons William. TJ 704. (Baude added in margin in later hand).
RAUDE, Mons' William. TJ 706. ('... une bordure recerecele de sable').
Or 3 chevs Gu border engr Az BREUS, Barth' de. WLN 454; F 406. BREUSE, John de. XV I 17. BREWASE. L10 75b, 6. BREWASE, Joan de. E II 339; E I 337. CLAYRE. CT 290.

3 chevrons in border indented
Or 3 chevs Gu border indented Sa CLARE, Sr Nicholas. L 17; N 927. CLARE, of Gloucs. L2 135, 11.

3 CHEVRONS & ... IN BORDER

ON 3 CHEVRONS ...

On 3 chevrons 1 annulet
Arg 3 chevs Gu on centre chev annulet Or — PLN 770. (qrs 1&4; qtg 2&3 Arg on chev betw 3 fleurs de lis Sa fleur de lis Arg; both qtd 2&3 by Taverner Arg on cross engr Gu 5 crescs Or). [LANGHAM]. PLN 431. LANGHAM. PLN 475. (imp [Bardolph] Arg
ON 3 CHEVRONS ... — 4 CHEVRONS

ON 3 CHEVRONS 1 BEAST
Or 3 chevs Sa on top chev lion Untinc MANNEY. PT 791. (?if Mawney).
Or 3 chevs Sa on centre chev annulet Untinc MANNEY. PT 791. (?if Mawney).

ON 3 CHEVRONS 1 BIRD
Gu 3 chevs Arg on centre chev martlet Sa RAWDE. XV I 1056.
Or 3 chevs Sa on centre chev martlet Arg SUTTON, Mons Rauf. WJ 1248.

ON 3 CHEVRONS 3 CHEVRONS
Per pale Gu and Az 3 chevs counterch each ch with chev Arg SAY. LS 231. (?if chevs Arg voided counterch of field).

ON 3 CHEVRONS 1 CRESCENT
Arg 3 chevs Sa on top chev cresc Or —. PLN 466. (Archdeacon, Devon added also Richard larchedeken).

ON 3 CHEVRONS 1 ESCALLOP
Arg 3 chevs Sa on top chev escallop Arg ARCHDEACON. FK II 434.

ON 3 CHEVRONS 1 FLEUR DE LIS
Az 3 chevs Or on top chev fleur de lis Gu ASPALL. DV 40a, 1575.
ASPALL. LI 16, 3; L2 2, 7.
ASPALL. RB 297.

ON 3 CHEVRONS 9 FLEURS DE LIS
Or 3 chevs Gu on each 3 fleurs de lis Arg FEITGRAVE, John. TJ 1296.
FITZ RALPH. CRK 1230.
FITZ RAUF, Mons John. WJ 1204.
FITZ RAUF, Robert. WJ 1208.
FITZRAFF. L1 255, 5.
FITZRAUFF, of Suff. L2 192, 12. (Sr Willm added in later hand).
Or 3 chevs Gu on each 3 fleurs de lis Or FITZ RAUFE. PT 793.
FITZ RAWFE, Sir ... RH 919; Ancestor ix 159.

ON 3 CHEVRONS 15 FLEURS DE LIS &C
Or 3 chevs Gu on each 5 fleurs de lis Arg —. 12[1904], 113. (qtd 2 by Rauf Chamberlain of Kyngston, Cambs).
FITZ RAFF. SHY 109.
FITZ RAUF, Sir William. BR V 195.
Or 3 chevs Gu semy de lis sans stems Arg FITZRAUFF. XFB 58. (qtd 2 by Rauff Chamberlain of Kingston).

ON 3 CHEVRONS 1 MULLET
Erm 3 chevs Gu on centre mullet Arg MUSCHET, of Kincarne. Lyndsay 394.

ON 3 CHEVRONS ... & ON CHIEF...
Arg 3 chevs interlaced Sa on centre chev annulet Arg on chf Arg 3 pd mullets Sa DANBY. CRK 533. (qrs 1&4).
Or 3 chevs Gu on each 3 fleurs de lis Arg in dex chf roundel Untinc —. W B 19b, 2. (qtd 3 by Harman).

4 CHEVRONS

PLAIN FIELD 4 PLAIN CHEVRONS
Arg 4 chevs Sa
HUHAM, Robart de. FW 692c.
HUHAM, Robert de. FW 694.
Or 4 chevs Gu
EVERY. L1 227, 6; L2 174, 9.
EVERY. LE 99.
EVERY. RB 495.
EVERY. XV I 1052.
EVERY. XV II 125.
Erm 4 chevs Untinc —. Stevenson Pers 588. c1470. (qtd 3; dex imp of arms of Isabella dau of Sir Andrew Sibbald of Balgony, she m (1) Geo Douglas, 4th E
of Angus (d1462) (2) ?Jn Carmichael of Bal-
madie (3) Robt Douglas of Lochleven).
LIDDESDALE. Stevenson Pers 321. c1460.
(qtd 3 on 2nd sl of Geo Douglas, 4th E of
Angus (d1462); qr 1 Lion).
Erm 4 chevs Gu
SULE, John de. CA 105.

4 CHEVRONS & ...
4 chevs & in fess pt head Untinc
—. 12[1904], 206. (qtd 2 by Ketelby; qr 1 &4
salt raguly betw 4 martlets).
4 chevs & canton
KYRIEL, Thomas. Roman PO 6123. 31 Jan
1422.

5 CHEVRONS
Untinc 5 chevs Or
[HEREFORD DEANERY]. Mill Steph. 1529.
(on brass, Hereford Cathedral, to Edm Frowse-
toure, Dean of Hereford & prebendary of Bar-
ton Collwalle).
[HEREFORD DEANERY]. Mill Steph. (tomb,
Hereford Cathedral, to Jn Stanbury, Bp of
Hereford (1453-74)).
Arg 5 chevs Sa
HUGHAM, Robert de. Antiq Journ xxi (1941) 128.
Or 5 chevs Az
HEREFORD DEANERY. Dingley clxxix. (mont
of Dean Berew or Beaurieu (d1462); on rebus
of boar among rue leaves).
HEREFORD, Deanery of. WB 42, 14. (imp
Bonner).
ST ALBRYGHT, martyr, founder of Hereford
Minster. M 3 15b.

5 CHEVRONS BETWEEN ...
Az 5 chevs Or betw 3 crescs Arg
HOTOT, Sire Johan de. N 907. (‘... le
chevern gymile’).

6 CHEVRONS
Plain field 6 plain chevrons
6 chevs
CLARE, Gilbert of, E of Pembroke. Antiq
Journ xxi (1941) 128. SIGILLUM COMITIS
GILLEBERTI FILII GILLEBERTI DE PEMBROC. (sl
& c’seal known from 17 cent dwg).
CLARE, Richard of (Strongbow), E of Pembroke. Antiq Journ xxi (1941) 128 &c.
SIGILLUM RICARDI FILII GILLEBERTI. c1170.
(sl on charter, formerly at Stowe, now in Hunt-
ingdon Library).

7 CHEVRONS
7 chevs
ROHEIS, C’tess of Lincoln. Arch Journ Lin-
coln Meeting (1848) 266. SIGILLVM ROHESIE-
COMITISS LINCOLIE. c1150.

8 CHEVRONS
8 chevs
—. Birch 13048. SIGILLVM ROHESIEIS
COMITISS LINCOLIE. temp Hen 3. (pointed
oval sl of Rohesia, C’tess of Lincoln, dau of
[Ric FitzGilbert, of Clare, & sis of Gilbert &
Roger, Earls of Hereford], w of (1) Gillebert de
Gant, E of Lincoln (2) Robt Dapifer).
SANCTO LICIO, C’tess Alicia de. Birch
13239. ...IE COMITISS...IE COMITISS...-
...IEBERT... c1160. (dau of Gillebert de Gant, E
of Lincoln & w of Simon de Sancto Licio 3rd E
of Northampton & Huntingdon).

CHEVRONNY OF 6
Chevronny of 6
PEBERNERS, Ralph. Birch 12429. ...FILLII
WILLI. temp Edw I. (s of Wm de P of Suff).
Chevronny of 6 Arg and Sa
LANSLADERON. WK 296. (note in 17 cent
hand against arms of Sir Arundel of Teryce).
Chevronny of 6 reversed Sa and Arg
CROSSE GATTE, Carle. SHY 298.
CHEVRONNY OF 8

Chevronny of 8

[CLARE]. Bow XXXVIII 2. SIGILLVM ALICIE COMITISSE FILIE COM: GILEBERTI. c1160. (sl of Alice, C'ess of Northampton, dau of Gilbert de Gaunt, E of Lincoln & w of Simon [de St Liz]).

Chevronny of 8 Sa and Arg per pale counterch

[?LITTLEBORNE]. SS 25.

CHEVRONNY UNNUMBERED

Chevronn


[CLARE]. Birch 5833. [SIGILLUJM GU...LE...? 1152. (equestr sl).


[FITZROBERT]. Birch 6004. ?1250. (Walterus filius Roberti [of Essex]; caparisons on equestr sl ch with chevs in allusion to arms of Fitz-Robert).


LINC:ON, Roheis C'tess of. Arch Journ Lincoln Meeting (1848) 266. +SIGILLVM.ROHESIE.COMITISSE.LINCOLIE. c1150. (?if 7 chevs).


Chevronny Erm and Gu

PEYTUYN, Mons Roger. TJ 722.
Index of Names
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABBABON, James</td>
<td>355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABBERTUN, John de</td>
<td>of Stoke D'Abernon, Surr, 261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABBILD, 314</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABBILY, Robert</td>
<td>Master of Balliol (c1477), 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABBEL, Thomas</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABBLYN, 258</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABERCONWAY, Cistercian abbey of St Mary &amp; All Saints</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABERCONWAY</td>
<td>364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, George</td>
<td>of Pitmedden (c1503-52), 363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Hen</td>
<td>Abbot of Cambuskenenn (1469), 364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John</td>
<td>burgess of Crail, 363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Thos, of that Ilk</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABERNUN, John d'</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir John D'</td>
<td>(d1327), 265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABERNOUN, John</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABERNUM, Joan de</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABERNUM, Ingenamans de</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Lady Johanna de</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABINDONE, John</td>
<td>431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABIRCOME, of that Ilk</td>
<td>364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACALAND, 52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACABNALL, Sir John</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACABOURGH, Thomas</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACABYNDON, John de</td>
<td>431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACASTER, 438</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACLEWARD, 353</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACTON,</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John de</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Katherine</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Richard de</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADAM, 32</td>
<td>443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, of Glenbachlach</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Lisle</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, of St Ives</td>
<td>443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADDERLEY, 74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, of Midx</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADDERSTON, 182</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADDINGTON, of London</td>
<td>467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADEKINS, Richard de</td>
<td>of Ches, chaplain 232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADELEIGH, 252</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADELEY, of Som</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADERTON, 113</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, of Lancs</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, S' Thos de</td>
<td>of Lancs, 173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir William</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADYNGRAVE, Ellen</td>
<td>wid of Hen de 248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGARD, 363</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGARDE, Arthur</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Francis, of Kings Bromley, Staffs</td>
<td>364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGILIM, of Yorks</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGMONDESHPAM</td>
<td>239 475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGMONDISHAM</td>
<td>475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGMONDYSHAM</td>
<td>475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGNEW, Cristiane</td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRICOLL, 224</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGUILLIME, 237</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AILEWARD, Thos, Rector of Havant</td>
<td>352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AILWAID, 353</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AILWARDE, 353</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AINSWORTH, R</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AISINCOURT, 144</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AKASTER, 438</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AKERS, 35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AKYRYS, 35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALANBY, 415</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Thomas</td>
<td>416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALANBYE, 276</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALANSAN, Duke of</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALAYN, Aunays</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John, of Essex</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALAYNE, of Rayley,</td>
<td>Essex, 484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALBANY, William de</td>
<td>of, IV, 512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Wm de</td>
<td>III, 511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALBERTON, 362</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALBERTON, 371</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALBINETO, Wilmelus de</td>
<td>senior (d1236), 512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALBINGETONE, William de, of Cambs, Kt</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALBINO, 498</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, of Belvoir</td>
<td>512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALBINO BRITO, 159</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALBO MONASTERIO, Ysobella</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALBON, 23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, William</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALBURTON, 367</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALBYN, Robt</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALDENGRAVE, Adam</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Robert</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALDITHELE, Henry de</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALDON, Sir Thomas</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALDRED, 376</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALDWOOD, Adam of</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALDY, of Kent</td>
<td>387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALEBASTER, 213</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALEMAINE, Le Empur de</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALEMAN, Le rey de</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALEMANIE, Le Rei de</td>
<td>[Germany], 138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALENCON, Herbert de</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Jean Duc d', Conte de Perche &amp;c, 202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALEYN, 187, 302, 347</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John, of Tacolness, Norf, 187</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, William, of Rayley, Essex, 484</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Wyllyam, of Rayley, Essex, 485</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALFRETON, 501</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALFRETON OR CHAWORTH, 501</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALISSANDER, Counte</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALISSAUNDER, Le Count</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALLARD, Robert</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALLATTON, 527</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALLEBASTRE, 213</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALLEN, John, of Essex</td>
<td>347, 359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, of Suff, 187</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALLENBY, 416</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALLERTON, 356</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John de</td>
<td>420</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF NAMES

ALLEYN, 348, 484
—, William, 484
—, Wm, of Rayley, Essex, 485
ALMAIN, Emperor of, 145
ALMAN, William, 472
ALMAYGN, Emperor of, 138
ALMAYGN, Le Roy de, 138
ALMAYN, Emperour of, 145
—, E imperor of, 145
—, Le Roy de, 138
—, le Roy de, 145
ALMAYNE, Emperor of, 145
ALMENGNE, Emperoure of, 145
ALMEYN, Empor, of, 145
ALNETO, Henry de, 503
ALREDE, 376
ALSPAEIGE, 82
ALSTON, 403
ALVETON, John de, 85
ALWENT, John, 341
ALWINTON, William of, 148
ALWYN als HALYWELL, 6
ALWYNE, 6
ALYN, William, of Rayley, Essex, 484
ALYNGTON, William de, clerk, 287
AMANE, 313
AMBRESLEYE, Alicia de, 484
AMCOTTE, 248
AMCOTTES, Alexander, 248
—, Sir Harry, 248
AMERLE, le br, 199
AMMORY, 10
AMORY, 10
AMYAS, Jn de, Jnr, 101
—, Walter, 261
AMYDAS, 421
—, Master of the Mint, 421
—, Rob, of London, 421
—, Robert 421
—, Robt, of London, 421
AN, William de, Kt, 94
ANDEBY, 15
ANDELY, Maurice de, Ld of Cranford, Northants, 198
ANDREE, Thomas, 365
ANDREW, 48, 52, 100
—, John, of Suff, 52
—, of Suff, 52
ANDREWES, 483
ANDREWS, 48, 100, 483
DE ANDREWS, 483
ANDREWS, of Hants, 483
—, Thomas, of Bury St Edmunds, Suff, 103
ANDROWS, 100
ANDRU, 48
ANELEASTER, Walter de 26
ANESTY, Geoffrey de, 69
—, William de, 181
ANGERTON, Robert de, 423
ANGERTONE, Mons P, 45
—, Robt of, 423
ANGOE, D of, 116
ANGUS, David, of Hoprig, 462
ANJOU, 197
ANLABY, 258 317
ANLEBY, 317
ANNE, 62
—, Alexander de, of Yorks, 102
—, Master, 14, 48
—, S' William, 181
ANNESLEY, Hugh de, 2
—, Hugh d', 47
ANTON or ASTON, 339
ANTON, Robert, 293
ANTYNGHAM, 20
ANVERS, 392
AP THOMAS, Syr Rychard, 309
AP URIAN, Sir Rys ap Thomas, 305
APELBI, Henry de, 185
APELBY, 185
—, Mons le, 185
—, Sr Henry de, 185
APELBY, Monsire de, 185
APLYARDE, 312
APPARLEY, 351
APPELBI, Henri de, 185
APPELBY, 185
—, Edmund de, 185
—, Sr Edw de, 186
—, Mons Emond, 185
—, S' Emoun, 189
—, Henri' de, 185
—, Sire Henri de, 185
—, John de, 1
—, Sire Robert de, 189
—, Thomas de, 185
—, Sire W de, 186
APPELKYERD, Mayster, 311
APPILAY, John, 351
APPILBY, Edmund de, 185
—, Henr de, 183
—, John, 186
—, William, 350
APPLYERD, 311
APPLEBY, 185
—, De, 186
—, Edmund, 186
—, adj, 186
—, Henry de, 186
—, Nicholas de, 381
—, Robert de, 351
—, Thomas, Bp of Carlisle (1363-95), 231
APPLETON, 350 481
—, Wm de, 497
APPLEYARD, 265 311
—, Sir Nicholas, 311
—, William, 311
INDEX OF NAMES

APPLYARD, 311
APULBY, 35, 186
—, of Staffs, 186
—, W, 35
—, W, of Leics, 186
APPULTON, Thomas, 350
APPULLEY, ..., 351
—, 351
—, John, 351
APRIS, 392
APULBY, 186
ARAGON, Catherine of, 245
ARAGONE, of, 123
ARAS, 268
ARBALESTER, 213
ARBLASTER, 213
—, James, of Lonedon, Staffs, 213
—, Thomas, 213
—, Thomas, of Staffs, 213
ARCEDEKEN, Geoffroy de, 524
ARCEDEKENE, Thomas le, 522
ARCESTRE, 278
ARCHAT, Sir Richard, 96
ARCHDEACON, 517 18
—, Geoffrey le, 524
—, Herre Assedon, 518
—, Sir John, of Cornw, 518
—, Thomas de, 518
—, Thomas le, 522
ARCHDECON, 522
ARCHE, Sir William, 221
ARCHEDEKYN, of Devon, 518
—, Mons J, 518
ARCHER, Robert, 394
—, Richard, 394
—, Robt, 394
ARCHES, 221
—, of Devon, 222
—, Richart de, 221
—, Simon, d', 221
ARCHDIACON, 518
ARCHYDACON, 518
ARCHYS, 221
—, Sir John, 221
ARDALE, Thomas, of Essex, 336
ARDBOROUGH, 335
ARDEBERO, 335
ARDEBORO, 335
ARDEBEBRO, 335
ARDEBURG, 203, 273
ARDENA, Thomas de, Ld of Peddymore, Warws, 267
ARDERN, 270
—, Thomas, Ld of Pedimor, 267
ARDERNE, John de, 21
—, Thomas de, 268
—, Thomas of, 268
—, Thomas de, of Botley, 268
—, Robert de, 107
—, Eleanor, 395
—, John, 298
ARMINE, 159
ARNES, Robarte de, 107
ARNOLD, 394
—, of, 395
—, John, 298
ARNOLDE, 395
ARNOT, David, Bp of Galloway (1509-25), 387
—, Elene, 387
ARONDELL, 186
ARONDELL, Sir John, of West, 186
AROUNDRELL, John, 186
ARRAS, 268
ARRONDYLL, Mayster, 186
ARSAK, 83
ARSAKE, 83
ARSDCON, 518
ARSEDECRE, 518
ARSIC, Robert, 199
—, Robert de, 199
—, Robert de, of Coges, Oxfs, 199
ARSICK, 83
ARTHUR, 260, 317. 465
—, Jas, 385
—, Richard, 393
—, Sir T, 317
—, Thomas, Kt, 405
—, Thos, cit of St Andrews, 441
—, William, of Som, 317
—, Willm, 279
ARTOUR, Isabella 393
ARTUR, Richard, 393
—, Thomas, 405
ARUNDEL, 185 6
—, of Cornw, 175
—, John, Bp of Chichester (1459-77), 185
—, Katharine, 185
—, Ralph, 16
—, Mons Rauf d', 16
—, Sibilla, 11
—, of Talverne, 188
—, of the West, 186
ARUNDELL, 186
—, Sir Edmunde, 188
—, S. Johen, 186
—, Sir John, 186
—, John, Bp of Chichester (1459-78), 186
—, Sir John, of Cornw, 518
INDEX OF NAMES

ARUNDELL', Sir of Trewyse, 521
ARUNDELL, of the West, 186
ASCHE, 172
ASCHETON, 403
ASDALE, Thomas, 152
ASHBY, 301
ASH, George, 299
ASH, 172, 500
ASHETON, 403, 481
ASH, of Croston, 403
ASH, of Croston, Lanes, 403
ASH, of Mydelton 403
ASHLEY, 51
ASHPOLE, Sir John, of Essex, 518
ASHTHORPE, 309
ASH, John de, 309
ASHTON, 403, 511
ASH, [of Croston, Lancs], 403
ASHTONE, 403
ASKBY, 276
ASKE, Richard of, Yorks, 116
ASKEBY, 276
ASKETHORPE, John de, 309
ASKYN or ASSLIN, 343
ASLAAKE, 402
ASLACK, 402
ASKY or ROBERT, 402
ASLAKE, 403
ASLYN, 442
ASPAL, 518
ASP, Mons John, 501
ASP, Monsire John, 518
ASP, Sire Robert, 518
ASP, of Suff, 518
ASPALE, 518
ASP, Alice de, 515
ASP, Elizabeth de, 515
ASP, Sir Robert, 518
ASPALL, 515, 518, 530
ASPALL', Kent, 518
ASPALL, Sir T, 518
ASPALLE, 518
ASPLON, 332
ASSELYN, John, of St. Dunstans by the Tower, London, 261
ASSENT, 419
ASSETHORP, 309
ASS, Will de, 309
ASSE, 169, 175
ASS, Lancelot, of Asshe in co Richemond, Gent, 505
ASSHE THORP ..., 309
ASSEH, Geo (d1514), 301
ASHELEY, 51
ASHELEYEY, 51
ASHEMAN, Thomas, 4
ASSETON, 403
ASHLEY, Thos, of Ches, 51
ASHPOLE, Sir John, of Essex, 518
ASH, Sir ..., 261
ASH, Sir 260
ASH, of Aston, Devon, 341
ASH, Sir John, of Ches, 385
ASH, Sir John, of Ches, 261
ASH, Sir de, of Potloke, Derbys, 99
ASH, Sir R de, 261
ASH, Sir de, 53
ASH, Richard, 261
ASH, Sir Richard de, 261
ASH, Richard de, 92
ASH, le Ryc', 261
ASTONE, 261
AST, Sir Rich de, 261
AST, Sire Richard de, 84
ASTRADERNE, Le Cunte de, 501
ASTRIGE, domus de, 220
ASTUIN, of Essex, 339
ASTUM, 339
ASTWICK 324
ASTWYK, 323
ASTWYKE, 323
ATCLYF, 173
ATEMURE, 303
ATESTE, 325
ATHANAS, 252
ATHIEQUA, George, Bp of Llandaff (1517-37), 459
ATHERTON, 113, 173
ATH, of Lancs, 173
ATH, Mons William de, 113
ATH, Sir William, 173
ATHEWIK, William, 272
ATHILL, John, 353
ATHOLL, Isobell, 154
ATKIN or AITKEN, John, 279
ATKINSON, Thos, of Bonkyll, 428
ATKINSON, Thos, of Sleichshouses, 428
ATKYNSON, 60
ATLEWARD, 353
ATLOW, 401
ATTLE, Ralph, of Theydon Garnon, Essex, 147
ATTLE, William, 498
ATTIE, John, of Merden, Kent, 261
ATTEBOKE, Roger, 275
ATTHE, Thomas, of Ivelchester [Ilchester], Som, 426
ATTEBROME, Laurence, 288
INDEX OF NAMES

ATTELEE, Wauter, 320
ATTHILL OR SUTTON, 451
ATTON, 237
ATWATER, 207, 466
—, Ld William, Bp of Lincoln, 466
ATWATER, 207, 466
—, William, Dean of 'ea' Regis et Sarr', 466
—, William, Dean of Salisbury (1509-14), 466
—, William, Bp of Lincoln (1514-20), 466
—, Wm, Bp of Lincoln 466
ATWATYR, 466
—, William, decan' ca Reg & Sar', 466
AUBEMONT, 261
AUBENI, William de, of Belvoir, Leics, 511
AUBERVILLE, Robt de, 127
AUBREY, Thomas, of Walton, Surr, 532
AUCHER, Henri', 129
AUCHINLECK, Alex, 164
AUDELEY, 199
—, Henry de, Kt, of Chorsbure in Weston, Salop, 237
—, Monsr Hugh de, 195
—, Hugh de, 2nd Baron, E of Gloucester, 515
—, Hugh de, 1st Baron, 195
AUDELEY, 195, 199
—, Mons Hugh de, Count de Gloucester, 195
—, Sir Walter de, 199
—, S' Walter de, of Staffs, 199
AUDELEYS, 268
AUDELY, Hugh del, E of Gloucester, 515
AUDERBY, 15
AUDELEY, 195. 199
—, Lord, 69
—, Thomas KG (d1554). 69
AULE, Nichole de, 507
AULYR, Jehan, Seigneur et ber d’, 257
AUNE, Mons’ William de, 95
AUNE, Mons’ William de, 532
AURE, Sir William de, 95
AUSTYN, 302
AVENE, John de, of Glamorgan 515
—, Leysaunt de, 518
—, Sire Leysen de, 519
AYER, 519
AVESNES, 111, 118
AWDELY, Lord, 268
AWDELEY, Lord of, 268
AYER, 172
AYLEE, John, Abbot of Malmesbury, 147
AYLLEFFE, Sir John, Kt, barber-surgeon, 466
AYLESBURY, Philip de, 148
AYLEWARD, 353
AYLWARD, 353
AYLWARD or AYLWORTH, 353
AYNCOURT, 144
AYNESWORTH, 20
AYRE, 169
AYSHEBERTON 162
AYSTLAYE, Hewe, of the ‘byschopyk of

Derham’, 427
AYTON, Helias de Over Ayton, 147
—, Robt of Fliskmilne, 398
—, Waldeve, 131
B[URSYNGHAM], John, 148
BAE, of Beds, 392
—, Robert, of Hunts, 389
—, Sir Walter, 392
—, Sir Walter de, 392
—, Sir Walter, of Beds. 397
BABEHAM, 486
—, Richard, of Cookham, Berks, 486
BABELACK, 464
BABELAKE, 464
BABELONIE, Le Soudan de, 127
BAPPEULL, 271
BABHAM, Welye, 486
BABIN, Guy de, 114
BABBINGTON, Hugh, 261
BABLACE, 463
—, J, 463
BABBTHORP, 319
—, John, 462
—, Sir John, 320
BABBTHORPE, 319
—, Sir ...., 320
—, of Groby, 319
—, Sir R, 320
—, Sir Rawf, of Yorks, 319
—, Robertus, 319
—, of Suss, 237
BABBTHORPP, 319
BABYNCTON, Sr Robert, 320
BACCOD, Sir John, of Notts. 499
BACCOMBE, of Devon, 403
BACHESWORTH, Richard de, Ld of Herefield, Middx, 416
BACHESWORTHE, Richard de, 416
BACHEWORTH, 416
BACHILER, Walter, 393
BACHLER, 403
BACON, 353
BACOTT, 10
BACOUN, Lawrence, of London 20
BACREVILLE, Walter de, 390
BADBYE, Wm, 313
BADEFORD, Wyllyam, 181
BADEFORD, Whyllyam, 181
BADGEB, 105
BADEWE, 105
—, S’ Hugh, 9
BAGGER, Joh, 10
BADIFFORD, 181
BADISFORD, 181
BADWE, Sir Hugh, 9
BAEFELD, Sr de, 397
BAGEHOT, 10
—, of Cambs, 10
—, Sire Willame, 10
BAGGELE, Ralph de, 35
INDEX OF NAMES

BAGOD. 499
—, Hugo, Dominus de Bromley, Staffs, 502
—, Robert, 502
—, William, 499
BAGOT. 309, 460
—, Monsire, 11
—, Sr, 10
—, Isabella, 498
—, John, 309
—, Mon's John, 11
—, Mons John, 309
—, Sir John, of Staffs, 309
—, Robert, Ld, 502
—, Rogerus dominus, 502
—, Mons' William, 460
—, Sir William, 309
—, William, 460, 499
—, William, Kt, Ld of the Manor of Alleslye, Warws 460
—, Sir William, of Staffs, 309
—, Sir Wm, 460
—, Sr Wm, 11
BAGOTE, 309
—, M, 499
—, Sir William, of Staffs, 309
BAGOTT, Sir J, 309
—, Willelmus de, dominus de la Hyde iuxta Stafford. 498
BAHON, 83
BAILEY, 140
BAILIFF, Valentine, of Pesemersshe [Peasmarsh], Suss, 479
BAILIFF, 479
BAKEPUZ, Ralph de, 270
—, Rauf de, 271
BAKER, 482
BAKERE, Thomas le, of Tutbury 373
BALAS, Sir G, 507
BALDEVY, Andrew, a bailie of Montrose, 458
BALKINDON, 484
BALDINGTON, 467, 484
—, T, 484
BALDRO, 482
—, of London & Mayor, 482
—, Sir Thomas, 482
—, Sr Thomas, 482
—, Sr Thos, late Mayor of London 482
BALDYNDON, 484
BALKINGDON, 484
BALKINGDON, 467, 484
—, T, 484
BALFOUR, 439, 446
—, Andrew, 447
—, Andrew, of Montquhannie, 443
—, Ld of Burghly, 446
—, of Carrastown, 471
—, John, Bp of Brechin (1465-88), 463
—, John, Bp of Brechin (c1466-1501), 463
—, of Montquhany, 439
INDEX OF NAMES

BARDEN, 359
BARDOLF, 324, 349, 469
—, Sir Edmund, 347
—, Hugh, 231
—, Robertus, 13
BARDOLPH, 467
BARELAND, 362
BARENDYNE, Sir William, high sheriff of
Oxford temp Hen 8, 167
BARENTIN, 166, 184
—, de, 184
—, Sire Dru de, 184
DE BARENTIN, Jersey, 167
BARENTINE, 72, 166
—, Sir Dru, 166
—, Thomas of, Berwick-upon-Tweed, 156
—, William de, Kt, 165
BARENTYN, 166
—, Willmde, 167
—, Wm, of Little Hasely & Thame, 165
BARET, 196
—, of Dorset, 374
—, of Suff, 219
BARFORDE, 397
BARGOTHOW, John de, Cornw, 368
BARINGTON, 524
—, Essex, 524
—, of Essex, 517, 524
BARINGSTONE, 524
—, Sire Nicholas de, 524
BARINTON, John, 509
BARINTONE, John, 509
BARKELE, Le Sr de, 271
BARKEYE, 325, 329, 350, 404
—, Ld, 325, 329
—, Marquis, 329
—, Edward, 415
—, Sir Edward, 415
—, Sir Mores, 350
—, Sir Morice, 329
—, of Rutl, 350
—, of Rutland, 418
—, Thomas de, 345, 350
—, Sir Tohmas, 272
—, Williamus, 271
BARKEROLLES, 318
BARKESWORTH, Sire Robert de, 5
BARKLEY, 265, 278, 321, 327, 329
—, fitz a S' de, 428
—, fitz a Mons Morys, 278
—, Hugh de, 271
—, Im S'r de, 325
—, Mons J, 428
BARLAUGH, 145, 153
BARLEY, 36, 464
BARLOW, 145
—, William, 41
—, of Yorks, 145
BARMOYT, Mons de, 512
BARNA..., William, 215
BARNAK, 32
BARNAKE, Hugo de, 715
—, Sir Richard, 32
BARNARD, 449
—, of Essex, 449
—, John, of Essex 522
—, of Scandarton, 2/6
—, Wylyam, 215
BARNEBY, William de, 423
BARNES, George, of London 458
BARNESBY, William de, 51
BARNEWALL, of Irdl 203
BARNEWELL, Ld of Trymblestone, 203
BARNOLDBY, Thomas de, 292
BARNTOIN, Dru 167
BARNWALL, 203
BARNYNGHAM, Norf 96
BARON, 118, 353-4
BARONBY, 362, 364
BARONDIE, John, 362
BARONDYE, John, 367
BARONTYNE, Sir W, 167
BAROW, Robert, 313
BARRANTIN, Sir John, 184
BARRAT, 219
BARRE, 362
BARRETT, John 522
BARRETTE, John, of Suff, 218
BARREY, 362
BARRINGTON, 517, 524
—, Master Nycollas of Kings Hatfield, Essex,
524
—, Robert, of Essex, 517
BARRON, 378
BARRY, 362, 364
—, John de, 162
BARRYNGTON, Robert, of Essex, 517
BART[ON], Patricius de, 82
BARTHOLOMEW, Monsire, de Enefele, 241
BARTON, John, de, 462
BARTLEY, 325
BARTON, 235-5
—, de Ridale, 3
—, Robert de, 85
—, Thomas, Canon of St Peter's Cathedral,
Exeter, Devon, 395
—, William de, 82
BARTONE, Robert de, 85
BARWAY, 215
BARYNGTON, 184, 524
—, John, Esquire, 524
BASAN, Estiene, 223
INDEX OF NAMES

—, Etiene, 223
BASCERVILE, Andreu de, 396
—, Sr Water de, 484
BASCERVILE, Sire Richd de, 396
—, Walter de, 397
BASCURFEILD, Sir James, 396
BASEKERVILE, 397
BASSET, Gilebert, of Middx & Oxfs, 193
BASEVILE, Gilbert de, of Reading, Berks, 267
BASHAM, Robert, 396
BASILE, Robert, 511
BASING, 283, 449
BASINGHAM, William de, 327
BASK.... Mons R, son fitz a, 396
BASKARVILL, Monsr de, 484
BASKERFYLD, Mons, 396
BASKERFYLDE, 396
BASKERVIL, Water de, 396
—, Andrew, 396
—, Andrew de, 396
—, of Ches, 397
—, of Gloucs, 396
—, Sir Humphrey, of Earsley Castle, Herefs, 396
—, John de, 397
—, Sir John, 396
—, Jon de, 397
—, Richard, 396
—, Thomas de, 396
—, Walter de, 397
BASKERVILL, Richard, 397
—, Richard de, 397
—, Roger de, 263
BASKERVILE, 396 484
—, Sr de, 484
—, Sir James, 396
—, Ralph de, of Bredwardine, Herefs, 288
—, Mons Ric, 396
BASKERVYLE, 396
—, le, 397
—, John, 396 484
—, John de, 397
—, ’Ric’, 396
BASKERVYLL, Sir Watir, 397
BASKERVYLL, Sir James, 397
BASKET, John, of Hants, 361
BASKETT, Wylyam, 361
BASKREVILE, Sir Walter, 398
BASKYRVELL, Sir James, 397
BASKYRWYLE, 397
BASSET, 201, 224, 230-1, 241
—, John, 224
—, John, of Glowmorgam, 379
—, Rafe, 237
—, Rauff, 229
—, Sr Rauff, 229
—, Rauff, 237
—, Robert, of Essex, 480
—, Monsire Sigmond, 241
—, Mons Simond, 241
—, ’Simond, 241
—, of Staffs, 231
—, Symon, 241
—, Symond, 241
BASSETES, 224
BASSETT, 119, 201, 224 231, 241
—, Rad, 201
—, Robert, of Essex, 480
—, Monsr Simon, 241
BASSKERVILL, Richard de, 397
BASSKYRVLLE, Richard, 396
BASTARD, 265
BASTERD, 265, 278
BASY, John, 290
BATELBRIEGGE, Clement de, 113
BATELES, Juliana, 378
BATEMAN, 79, 465
BATERD, 265, 278
BATESFORD, William, rector of St Mary’s Ch, Maidwell, Northants, 358
BATIONIA DE, of Radwell in S Petherton, 358
BATMAN, 79
BATTERSBEY, 393
BATTY, 412
—, of Ripon, Yorks, 412
—, of Yorks, 412
BATY, of Yorks, 412
BAUD, 498
—, Thomas, of Parva Hadham [Herts], 515
—, Sir William, 519
BAUDE, Mons’ William, 519
BAUENT, S’ Jon, 417
—, of Norf, 416
BAULDRY, Lady Eliz, 111
BAVCOMB, 352
BAVENT, 416
—, Sire Johan, 416
—, Sire Johan de, 416
—, John, 417
—, Monsire John de, 417
—, Monsr John, 418
—, Sir John de, 417
—, of Norf, 416
BAVENTE, Mons John de, 418
BAWD, 515
—, John, 519
BAWDE, 501, 519, 530
—, of Essex, 519
—, Sir Thomas, 519
—, Thomas, Kt of Essex, 515
—, William, 519
—, Monsire William d’Essex, 519
BAWDRYPP, Wm, of Dyves &c, 178
BAWENT, 418
BAXSTER, 28
BAXTER, John, 67
INDEX OF NAMES

BAY, Mons John de, 30
BAYARD, 332
BAYFFORDE, William, Ld of the manor of Estmyle in parish of Fordingbridge, Hants, 160
BAYLIF, 479
—, Mons J, 479
BAYLIFE, 479
BAYLOR, Nichol, 500
BAYLYF, 479
BAYNAM, 370, 477
BAYNARD, 522
—, of Essex, 522
—, Norff, 267
—, Tomas, of Wilts, 167
BAYNARDE, 522, 525
—, Sir J, 522
—, Robert, of Lackham, Wilts, 143
BAYNHAM, 369
—, Bartholomew, 369
—, Sir Christopher, 477
—, Syr Xpoffer, 477
BAYO, Godfrey de, 186
BEEC... BEACHAMP, 358
BEALE, Thomas, 490
BEARCOMB, 380
BEAUCHAMP, Thomas 490
BEAUCHAMP, 131, 205, 357
—, of Cornw, 202
—, Joh de, 139
—, John de, 134, 139
—, Sir John, of 'Wryomerch', 131
—, of Lillsdon, 197
—, Richard de, 13th E of Warwick, 268
—, Richard E of Warwick, 273
—, Richd, E of Warwick, 423
—, Roberga de, 423
—, Sir Thomas, 358
—, Thomas, 287, 358
—, Thomas, E of Warwick & Ld of Gower 327
—, of Whitelackington, 204
—, William, of Cumb, 53
BEAUCHANT, Sir Thomas, 358
BEAUFAY, John, 300
BEAUF, 430
BEAUF, 34, 430
—, Johannes de, 430
—, John de, 430
—, Richard, of Oxf., 34
BEAUFON, 446
BEAUFORT, 6
—, C of Somerset, 196
—, Henry, 6
—, Henry, Bp of Lincoln (1398-1405), 426
—, John, 6
—, Sir John, 6
—, John, D of Somerset (d1444), 197
—, John, E of Som, 6
—, Thomas, 6
BEAUF, 430
BEAUF, 430, 451
—, Mons, 300
—, Sr, 300
—, William, 300
BEAULIEU, William 373
BEAUMONT, 252
—, Godfrey de, 189
—, Gualerannus, Count of Mellent [in Normandy E of Worcester, 252
BEAUFEL, Sir, 84
—, Mons, 84
BEAUPELLE, 84
BEAUPRE, of Outwell, 29
BEAUSPE, 300
BEAUVIER, 501
BEAUVOIR, Nicholas de, of Guernsey 332
BEAVYLE, Sir Wm, 107
BEAWCHAME, 205
BEAWPEL, Les Armes, 84
BEAWPEL, 84
BEAY, 30
BEBIE[SWORTHIE], Sir, 156
BECH, De, 58
DE BECH, 40
BECHAMP, John de, 151
BECHAMPE, 3
BECH, 40, 240
—, of Bucks & Berks, 40
—, Edmund de la, 236
—, Sire Johan de, 61
—, Monsire John, 240
—, Mons' Nichol, 235
—, Monsire Nichol de, 151
—, Sir Nichol La, 151
—, Nicholas de la, 233
—, Nicholas de la, Sir, 93
—, Philip de la, 39
—, de la, of Yattendon & Aldworth, Berks. 40
BECHER, 240
BECK, Sire Will, 58
BECKBURY, S' Will', 136
BECKERING, 432
—, Thomas, 432
BECKERTON, 443
BECKET, Sainct Thomas of Caunterbery, 172
BECKETT, St. Thomas of Canterbury, 171
BECKINGHAM, 366
BECKROLLS, 319
BECKWITH, 366
—, als Smith, 479
BECKWITHE, Hugh, als Smyth, of Calais, 479
BECNBERY, 138
BECOLEY, 123
BECWYTH, Mr, 366
BEDDINGSFYLDE, 140
BEDFORD, John, Chaplain, 207
BEDELL, Thomasin, 482
—, Wm, 388
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BEDFORDE, Monsr de</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEDINGFEILD, Piers de</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEDINGFELDE,</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEDINGFIELD,</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Edmond</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Thomas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEDLISGAT,</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEDYNGFELD,</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Peter</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Thomas</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEECH,</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Philip de la</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEEK, John, of Kent</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEERE, de la</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEEDISGAT,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEEGEBURY, Jn de, of Goudhurst, Kent</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEEGEBURY, John de, of Goudhurst, Kent</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEGROS, Sir Reynold</td>
<td>427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEHAM, Peres de</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEKERYNGE,</td>
<td>432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEKELEY,</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEKERING, Monsr Thomas</td>
<td>432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEKERTON,</td>
<td>443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEKERYNGE,</td>
<td>432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEKET,</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Wat'</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEKETT,</td>
<td>472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEKINGHAM, of Kent</td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEKKE, John, of Kent</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEKWITHE,</td>
<td>479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Hugh, of Calais</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEKWYTHE,</td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEKYNGHAM, of Kent</td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEKYRTONNE</td>
<td>443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BELASISe, John</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir John</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BELASYIS, John de</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BELASYSE, Piers</td>
<td>384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BELAY,</td>
<td>489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BELCNAP,</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BELE EPS</td>
<td>489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEL, Lord Thomas, Bp of Leyden &amp; Suffragan of London</td>
<td>489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Lord Thomas, Prior of St Mary's Hospital</td>
<td>489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Thomas, Prior of St Mary's, Bishopsgate</td>
<td>489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BELEVALL,</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BELEWE, John de</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Willelmus, of Ches</td>
<td>432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BELEY, Abbas</td>
<td>489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Lord Henry, Abbot of Tewkesbury</td>
<td>489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Lord Henry, Abbot of Tewksbury</td>
<td>489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BELGAVE,</td>
<td>386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BELGRAUE,</td>
<td>386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, of Belgrave, Leics</td>
<td>386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BELHOUS, William, of Ryget, Surr</td>
<td>495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BELHOUSE,</td>
<td>166, 495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BELHows</td>
<td>454, 495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, William</td>
<td>495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Wm, of Rigat, Surr</td>
<td>495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BELHUS,</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BELLINGHAM</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BELLAMORE</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BELLKnap</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Edw</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Edward</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Robert</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BELLKNAPE,</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Lord Sudely</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BELLKNAPP,</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BELLKNAPPE</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BELL,</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Adam, burgess of Edinburgh</td>
<td>454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Adam, juror at Coldingham</td>
<td>457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Alan, of Berwicks</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BELL MAKERS, Guild of</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BELL, Robert</td>
<td>388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BELLAMY</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BELLASIS, John of</td>
<td>63, 131, 142, 338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Robert</td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BELLE</td>
<td>288, 298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John</td>
<td>452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BELLERBY, Henry de</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BELLEW</td>
<td>432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Will de</td>
<td>432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BELLEWE</td>
<td>432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John of</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BELLKEN, John de, Kt</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BELLINGHAM</td>
<td>119, 233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BELLISTON</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BELLKNAP, Syr Edward, Knyght</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BELLO, Frances</td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BELLOT, Thomas</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BELLOWE</td>
<td>432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BELSKE, John</td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BELSON</td>
<td>476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Th, of Aston Rowhaust, Oxfs</td>
<td>476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Thos, of Aston Rowant, Oxfs</td>
<td>476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BELSTED</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir John</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, of Norf</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BELSTON</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BELTKNAP, Edward</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BELTNAP, Edward</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BELVALE</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BELVALL,</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BELYNGAM</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BELYNGHAM</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEMLE</td>
<td>397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEMMUND, Godfrey de</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEMOUNT</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENAS</td>
<td>510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENBO, Ramonil</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENBO, Ramonil</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENBO</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENBO</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Page Numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENDICH</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENDISCHE</td>
<td>476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENDISH</td>
<td>371, 477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENDYSHE</td>
<td>371, 476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENELAY</td>
<td>397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENELEYGH</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENEVILLE</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENGIER</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENNINGTON</td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Thomas, of Essex</td>
<td>465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENNYNG</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENOLT, de Calais</td>
<td>407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, de Cales</td>
<td>408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Thomas, de Cales</td>
<td>408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENOLTE</td>
<td>407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENPOLE</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENSON</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENTELEY</td>
<td>2, 116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Thomas, of Devon</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENTLE, Thomas</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENTLEY</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Thomas, of Derbys</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE BENTLEY, Sir Walter</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENTLEY, Sir Walter</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Willis, Staffs</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENYLLE</td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENNYNGFELD, Sir Edmonde</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Suff</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENNYNGTON</td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John de</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BERCHALL, Robert de</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BERCHELAYA, Robertus</td>
<td>(d1219), 261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BERCHYER, Pyersse</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BERCLE, Mons Nichol</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Nicol de</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BERCLEY, Sir Morys,</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BERCROLS, Laurence de</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BERDE, John, of Derby</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BERDEFIELD, Matilda</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BERDEFIELD</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BERDENE, Mons Walter</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE LA BERE, Sir Wm</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BERE, Adam</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Kynard de la, Kt.</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Monsr Kynard de la,</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE LA BERE, Kynard</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Reginald</td>
<td>(d1349), 91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BERE, Richard de</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE LA BERE, Sir Richard</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Simon</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEREFIELD, John de</td>
<td>397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEREFORD</td>
<td>397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BERELAND</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BERENGIER, Ingram</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BERER, Wm, of Som</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, of Som</td>
<td>353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BERFORD, Wm</td>
<td>397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, of Irlid</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Monsr de de (sic)</td>
<td>397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BERGH, Alexander</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Alexander de</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BERGH', Martin de</td>
<td>441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BERGH, Walter, s of Robt de</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, William de, Clerk</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BERINGDEM</td>
<td>377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BERINGDEN</td>
<td>377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Adam</td>
<td>377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Adam, of Kent</td>
<td>377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BERINGDON</td>
<td>377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BERINGHAM</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BERKELEY, Monr</td>
<td>328, 418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Mons Laron</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, the lorde</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sr Moris de</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Morys de</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Thomas</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Thomas, de</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Thomas, de</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Thomas, de Ld of</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Le Sr de</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Lord, 271, 329, 415</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, M de</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Monsire de</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Edward</td>
<td>415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, James, de</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, James, de Ld</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, James, Lord</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Mons James</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, James, de Ld</td>
<td>(d1491), 329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sire Johan</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John, 428</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John de</td>
<td>325, 350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Monsr John</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John de, of Sockes</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BERKELEY, Thomas de</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BERKELEY, 265, 271</td>
<td>9, 418, 435,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Ld, 271, 325, 329</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Le Sr de</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Lord, 271, 329, 415</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, M de</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Mons Laron</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Lawrence, de</td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Maurice</td>
<td>262, 274, 418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Maurice de</td>
<td>278, 329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Maurice</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Maurice, de Ld of</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, L[jord], 271</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Lawrence, de</td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Maurice</td>
<td>262, 274, 418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Maurice de</td>
<td>278, 329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Maurice</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Maurice, de Ld of</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Ld of Beveston &amp;</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Maurice, de</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Maurice, de</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Mores</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Moris</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Moris</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### INDEX OF NAMES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>—, Monsire Morris de</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Morys</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, S Morys</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Munrire Moris</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sr Thom</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Thomas</td>
<td>271, 329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sire Thomas</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sr Thomas</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Thomas</td>
<td>271, 274, 278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Thomas de</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Thomas Ld</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Thomas, Ld of</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Thomas, Ld of B</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Thomas, 5th Baron</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Thomas, the younger</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Thos de</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, William de</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, William de, 7th Baron</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, of Arlington</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BERKELEYE, Sire Moris de</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Morres of, Cambs</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Thom de</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BERKELY, 329</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Mores</td>
<td>418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BERKERLEY, 329</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BERKEROLE, 319</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Will de</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BERKEROLES, 319</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sire Willame</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Willm of Gloucs</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BERKEROLLES, Elizabeth</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BERKEROLLS, 318</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BERKEROLUS, S’ Roger</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BERKHAMSTED, 61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BERKLEY, Sire Thomas de</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BERKLLE, Ld (of Callyden)</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sr Thomas</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BERKLEY, 464</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Ld, 329</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Le Sr de</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Lord de</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir M of</td>
<td>418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE BERKLEY, 328</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BERKLEY, Sir Maurice, 278</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Mons Morice de</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Mons Moris</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, S Moris de</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Moris</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Moris, of Ule</td>
<td>418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, S Thomas de</td>
<td>348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Thomas</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Thomas de</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Thomas, Ld of</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BERLAND, John de</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John de()</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, William</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BERLEGH, Roger de</td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BERLYNDE, Stephen de, of Peasmarsh, Suss</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BERMANGAN, of ..., 196**

**BERMINGHAM, Monsire Water de, Norf, 96**

—, Sr Water, 96
—, Sire Wauter, 96

**BERMYNGEHAM, ’Erle of Louth in Ireland’, 202**

**BERMYNGHAM, 202, 257**

—, Walter de, of Lincs, 202

**BERN, 354**

**BERNAC, Gervase de, 216**

**BERNAK, Edmund, 215**

—, John of Hunts, Kt, 215
—, Mons R, 32
—, Richard, 215
—, Monsire William, 215
—, William, 173, 215
—, William de, Kt, 215
—, William of Essex & Herts, 215

**BERNAKE, 32, 34, 215**

—, Sir John, 215

**BERNAKES, 216**

—, Mons de, 32

**BERNAND, 24**

**BERNARD, Philip, 449**

—, of Yorks, 24

**BERNARDYR, 128**

**BERNE, 354, 355, 471**

**BERNEWELL, In, 125**

**BERNIGHT, Alexander of, 9**

**BERNLAY, John de, 397**

**BERNYNGHAM, 96, 100**

—, Sr de, 96

**BERNYNGHAM DE NORTH’, Monsr de, 96**

**BERNYNGHAM, Mons Walter, Norf, 96**

**BERNYNGTON, Henry de, Chaplain, 125**

**BERON, 114, 117**

—, Sir John, 117
—, Sir Nicholas, 117
—, Nicholas, of Cliaton, 117

**BERONDOME, Staffs, 31**

**BERONDON, 31**

**BEROUN, Nicholas, of Cadney, nr Glamford Bridge, Lincs, 114**

—, Sire Richard, 114

**BERRE, Duke of, 197**

**BERREWE, John, Hants, 38**

**BERRI, Edmund, of E Dereham, Norf, Kt, 362**

**BERRON, Sir John, of Lancs, 114**

**BERRY, Sir John, chaplain of altar of St Mary Magdalene in St Andrews Parish Ch, 158**

**BERTRAM, 506**

—, Roger, Ld of Mitford, 193

**BERUN, 117**

—, Sir, 118
—, Sir John, 114

**BERWICK, Thomas, 96**

—, William de, 31

**BERWYS, 82**

—, Mons T, 82
INDEX OF NAMES

BERY, 30
—, of Coleton, 30
—, of Coleton, Devon, 30
—, of Devon, 30
M...BERY, Roger de, 1
BESE, de la, 525
BESILLS, Robert, 397
BESILS, Mons Rob, 265
BESTON, S William de, 11
BESYLS, 397
BETELE, Juliana, 401
BETHELL, 344
BETHUNE, Wm de, Ld of Bethune & Teuremonde, 124
BETYLSTATE, 36
BEUERLEY, Walston, Cornw, 444
BEULAY, John de, 397
BEUMUNT, Godfrey de, 189
BEUPEL, S' Ro, 84
—, Sir Ro, 84
BEURLAY, 397
BEVERLAY, Joh de, 397
BEVER, Edmond of Walton nr Aylesbury, 330
—, Thomas of Walton nr Aylesbury, 330
BEVERLEY, 397
—, Alexander de, 331
—, Robert, 287 293
—, Yorks, 131
BEVILE, 397
BEVILL, 397
BEVYLL, 397, 484
—, Thomas, 396
BEWBERRY, 430
BEWCHAM, 357
BEWCHAMP, 358
BEWER, Wylyam, 481
BEWCH, 387
BEWCHAMP, 387
BEWCHART, 387
BEWCHART, 387
—, Henry, Abbot of Tewkesbury, 489
—, Richard, 373
BEWILL, Monsire, 84
BEWIS, 425
BEWRIS, 425
BEWSTER, als Brewster, 336
BEWYK, 39
—, Rich, 38
BEXNER, Gaylards, 169
BEXWELL, 188
BEYFRAND, 186
BEYKLE, of Devon, 306
BEYNTON, Godfrey, 186
—, John, of Wylshire, 73
BEYNYS, 228
BEYSTAND..., 186
BEVYLL, Richard, 396
BEVYYS, 228
BIBBISWORTH, Walt de, 166
BIBBESWORTH, Walterus de, 166
BIBBEWORTH, Walter de, 131
BIBBISWORTHE, Hugh de, 165
BIBERTON, Johan de, 166
BIBBESWORTH, Hugh de, of Great Waltham, 165
BIBBISWORTH, 184
BIBLESWORTH, Sire Hugo, 166
—, Walter, 166
—, Walterus de Rakewold, 166
BIBLESWORTH, Water de, 166
BIBULINDEY, Hue de, 166
BIBUSMORE, Hugo de, 166
BICKERTON OF LUFFNESS, 138
BIGBERY, of Devon, 136
—, Sir William, of Devon, 136
BIGBURY, 136
BIGOT, Matilda, C'tess of Norfolk & Warren, 252
BIKELEY, 311
BIKENORE, 518
—, Alexander de, treasurer of exchequer at Dublin, 394
BIKENOUR, 52
BILBISWORTH, 166
BILDESDON, 122
BILDENSTON, 122
BILINDONE, John de, 338
BILLING, 295
BILLINGE, 295
BILLINGTON, John of, 24
—, Walter of, 376
BILLINGTON, John de of Leighton Buzzard, Beds, 338
BILLYNGHAM, John de, 24
BILNEY, Monsire de, 135
—, Monsr de, 135
—, Sr de, 135
—, of Norf, 135
—, Sire Roger, 135
BILSDON, 123
—, Sr Nicholas, 123
—, Sir Robt, 123
BILSTORPE, John, 528
BINGHAM, of Bingham Melcombe, Dorset, 92
BIRCH, 493
—, Gentleman Usher to Hen 8, 493
BIRCHIS, Robert de, 121
BIRD, Richard, 23
—, William, Prior of Bath, 411
BIRLANDE, Monsr William, 362
BIRMINGHAM, 206
BIRON, 117
—, le fiz, S' John, 118
—, Sire James, 114
—, Mounsieur de, 114
—, Monsr Richard, 114
—, Richard Kt, 114
—, Sir Richard, 117
BIROUN, 118
BIRTLES, 463
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIRTON, John</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---, Ellis de</td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---, Srde</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---, Srde, Ellis</td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIRTON, Ellis de</td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---, Srde, Ellis</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIRTON, Srde</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BISCHOPPYSDOUNE, Sr</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BISCHOPPYSDOUNE, Wm</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BISCHOPPYSDOUNE, Wm,</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIZERPSON, Sire Johan</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIZERPSON, Sire Johan</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIZERPSON, William,</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIZETT, Christiana, Lady of Clerkington, co Haddington</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIZETT, Robert,</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIZETT, Walter, of Clerkington</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIZETT, Walter, of Edinburgh</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIZETT, Wm, of Co Edinburgh</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BISSOPSTONE, Sire de</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BISSOPSTONE, Wm,</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BISSOPSTONE, Wm</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, George</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACKBURN, Wm</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACKBURN, Wm</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACKBURN, Wm,</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACKBURN, Wm,</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACKBURN, George</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACKBURN, John de, clerk</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACKCOURN,</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACKCOURN,</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACKCOURN,</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACKCOURN,</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACADER, James, of Tulialan</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACADER, Robert,</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACADER, Robert, Archbp of Glasgow (1491-1508)</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACADER, Robert, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Robert, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, Prior of Coldingham</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF NAMES

—, of Essex, 11
—, Henry, 94
—, Sire Huge le, 11
—, Jn, of Oxfs, 15
—, Sir John, 246
—, Mons' Thomas, 11
—, Sir Thomas, 11
—, Thomas, 11, 22, 244
—, Thomas, Kt, 58
BLOWER, S. John, 144
BLOY, Sire Adam, 442
—, Sr Runard, 230
BLUET, 143-4, 361
—, Johan, 144
—, S John, 145
—, Sir John, 143
—, Sr John, 145
—, S' Jon, 145
—, Sire Walter, 300
BLUETT, Rich, 455
—, Walter, of Chard, Som, Kt, 299
BLUND, John, 75
BLUNDELI, 277, 300, 377
—, Robert, 235
BLUNDELL, 277, 377
—, Robert, 235
—, Tomas, 275
BLUNDELLE, Robt, 235
BLUNT, Elizabeth, 246
—, Hue le, 11
—, Hugh le, 11
—, Thomas, 363
BLUNTE, 11
BLYCE, 98
BLYFIELD, Thomas, 53
BLY'G'FELD, Mons' Thomas, 53
BOCHER, Thomas, 342
BOCXTON, William, 21
BODELL, Hary, 33
BODHAM, Richard de, 235
BODRIGAN, Mons Otes de, 114
—, Otho de, 114
BODRINGAN, S Henry de, 107
BODRUGAN, 114, 121
—, of Cornw, 114
—, Sire Otes de, 114
—, Wm, 120
BODRYGAN, Sr Otes de, 115
BODRYNGTON, Mons' Otes de, 115
BODYGAN, Monsire Otes de, 115
BOFFREY, 289
—, John, of Staffs, 289
BOGH, ... bert de, 232
BOGSTEDE, of Essex, 54
BOHEMIA, 134
—, King of, 138
—, Anne of, 145

BOHEME, Anne of, 131
BOHOM, Erle of Hertford (sic), 90
BOHON, 83
BOHOUN, John de, of Notts, Kt, 88
—, Oliver de, 103
BOHUM, Eril of Hartford (sic), 90
DE BOHUN, 89
BOHUN, 69, 88-91, 103-4
—, Le Counte, 90
—, Le Co de [Hereford, 83
—, 'conte de herfford vonfray', 90
—, Le Countee de H, 90
—, Edmund de, 88
—, Edward de, 88, 103
—, Monsr Edward, 103
—, Eleanor de, 89
—, Eleanor de (d1399), 88
—, Elianor, 90
—, Sire Emoun, 90
—, Sire Gilberd, 103
—, Gilbert de, Kt, 88
—, Conte de H, 90
—, Counte de H, 90
—, Cunte de H, 90
—, Le Counte de H, 90
—, Le Cunte de H, 90
—, E of Harfonthe, 90
—, Sire Henri, 89
—, Henry, 83, 88, 93
—, Count of Hereford, 90
—, 'de Hereford', 90
—, E of Hereford, 89
—, Erle of Hereford, 90
—, Hereford, 90, 103
—, Erle of Herforde, 88
—, Humfray, 90
—, Humfry, 93
—, Humfrey, Conte de H, Conestable d'Engl, 90
—, Humfrey de, E of Heref & Essex, Constable of Engld, 88
—, Humfrey de, E of Herefs & Essex, 88
—, Humfry, 93
—, Humphrey de, E of Essex, Herefs & Northants, Constable of Engld, 88
—, Humphrey de, E of Heref & Essex, 88
—, Humphrey de, E of Hereford, 88, 90
—, Humphrey de, E of Hereford (d1321), 90
—, Humphrey de, E of Herfford & Essex, 88
—, Humphrey de, E of Herfford & Essex, Lord High Constable, 88
—, Humphrey de, E of Heref & Essex, Constable of Engld, 88
—, Humphrey de, E of Heref & Essex, 88
—, Humphrey de, E of Heref, Constable of Engld, 88
—, Humphrey de, E of Herefs, Essex & Northants, 88
—, Humphrey, E of Hereford, 88, 90
—, Humphrey, E of Hereford, KG (d1372/3), 90
—, Humphrey, E of Hertford, 82
—, Humphrey, E of Northampton, 104
—, Humphridus de, E of Herefs & Essex, 88
—, Joan, 90
—, Joan de, 88
—, Joan de, Cess of Herefs, Essex & Northants, 88
—, Johanna de, 88
—, Johanna de, domina de Kelpk, 89
—, Johanna de, Cess of Herefs, Essex & Northants, 88
—, John de, 89
—, John de, E of Herefs & Essex, 89
—, John de, E of Herefs & Essex, Constable of Engld, 89
—, John de, E of Herefs & Essex, Lord High Constable of Engld, 89
—, Li conestables, 90
—, Margaret de, Cess of Hereford, 89
—, Margaret de, Cess of Herefs & Essex, 89
—, Mary, 90
—, Matilda, Cess of Hereford, 90
—, Count of Northampton, 104
—, E of Northampton, 103
—, erle of Northampton, 104
—, of Northampton, 104
—, of Norths, 103
—, Oliver de, 103
—, Sire Omfri, 90
—, Richard de, 89
—, Mons' W, 104
—, William de, E of Northampton, 103
—, William de, E of Northants, 89
—, Monsr Wm de, 103
—, Wm de, 103
—, Wm de, E of Northampton, 103
—, Wm de, E of Northampton & Constable of Engld, 103
—, Wm, E of Northumberland, 103
BOIS, 402
—, S Nychole, 275
BOIJYLE, S' Jon fys, 122
BOIVILL, Arthur de, 370
—, Godard de, 370
—, Robert de, 370
BOKELAND, 134
BOKELOND, 134
BOKENHAM, Mons John, 59
BOKINDON, Henrik de, 108
BOKKYNGE, 72
BOKKYNGES, 72
BOKLAND, 134
BOLD, 507
—, Thomas, 396
BOLDE, 507
—, S' John de, of Lancs, 507
—, Thomas de, 507
BOLEGH, 484
BOLEHALGH, 280
BOLETON, 119
BOLEYN, 368
—, Anne, 368
—, Jeffery, Li Mayor of London (1457), 369
—, T, 477
—, Sir Thomas, 369
—, Thomas, 369
BOLEYNE, 369
—, Sir ..., 369
—, Marie, 369
—, Sir Thomas, 369
BOLHALGH, 280
BOLINGTON, 393
BOLKELEY, 370
BOLL, William of Wortham, Suff, 411
BOLLE, William, of Wortham, Suff, 411
BOLLES, William, of Wortham, Suff, 411
BOLLEY, 484
BOLLING, Henry de, 193
BOLLTON, Mayster Harry, Yorks, 38
BOLLYS, 411
BOLNEY, John, 465
BOLUM, Alice, 131
BOLOUR, Katharine, 368
BOLS, Sir John, 505
BOLTON, 38
—, ..., 426
—, 393, 426, 484
—, Monsire de, 426
—, Johan, 9
—, of Lancs, 440
—, Monsr R de, 426
—, Sr R de, 426
—, Robert de, 426
—, Robert, of Suff, clerk, 1
—, William de, 292
BOLTRISHAM, Robert, 232
BOME, 30
BOMSTEDE, 72
BONAM, 326
—, of Hants, Wm, 326
—, Wm, of Hants, 326
BONAR, John, 318
—, John (of Rossy), 318
—, Robert, of Strathyventoun, 280
BONATLEM, John, 318
BONBURY, 19
—, Richard de, 19
BONCLE, Alexander, 218
BONCOTT, 446
—, of Cornw, 444
—, of Coventre, 491
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>—, of Coventry</td>
<td>491</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John, of Coventry</td>
<td>491</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BONDE</td>
<td>112, 379, 444, 491</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Nicholas of Freston</td>
<td>272</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BONEFELD</td>
<td>352, 470</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BONEYULE, S' Nich</td>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BONEVILLE</td>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sr de</td>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Mons Nicol</td>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BONEVILLE</td>
<td>48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BONFIELD</td>
<td>351</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BONHALE, S' Robert</td>
<td>87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BONHAM</td>
<td>326, 418</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE BONHAM</td>
<td>326</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BONHAM, Robert de</td>
<td>326</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Thomas, of Great Wychford, Wilts</td>
<td>326</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BONINTHAN, of Cornwale</td>
<td>339</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BONKIL, Sir Alexander</td>
<td>218</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BONTINE</td>
<td>303</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BONVILLE, Sir Nichol de</td>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BONVILLE, Monsire de</td>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BONYGHAM</td>
<td>340</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BONYTHAM</td>
<td>467</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BONYTHAN</td>
<td>341</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, of Cornw</td>
<td>339</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BONYTHON or ANSTON</td>
<td>339</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BONYTHUN, Mons W</td>
<td>339</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOOLD, Sir John</td>
<td>507</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOOODYARD</td>
<td>87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORDALE, Thomas</td>
<td>321</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORDEWYLE, John</td>
<td>343</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORFEFELD</td>
<td>77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORGATE, Robert de</td>
<td>234</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORGOGNE, Duc de</td>
<td>197</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORLACE, John</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORLAS</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORLAS*, 36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORLAS, Master, of St</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORLASE</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORN</td>
<td>4-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORNAM</td>
<td>472</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORNAN</td>
<td>357</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORNE</td>
<td>4-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOROUDON, Sire Gilberd</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOROUGH</td>
<td>403, 428, 511</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOROWE</td>
<td>486</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOROWEHOPE, John</td>
<td>434</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOROWCH</td>
<td>403</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORSTLE, Monsire de</td>
<td>397</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORTHWICK, Alan</td>
<td>349</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORTON</td>
<td>252</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Thomas</td>
<td>311</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Wyllyam</td>
<td>222</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOSCALL</td>
<td>280</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOSCHALL</td>
<td>280</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOSCO, John de</td>
<td>222</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOSELINGTHOP, Sire Richard</td>
<td>282</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOSELYNGGYORP, Lines</td>
<td>282</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOSENVILLE, Thomas</td>
<td>222</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, William, of [Watlington], Oxf</td>
<td>289</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOSWELL, Sir John</td>
<td>242</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF NAMES

—, Master David, 469
—, Master Francis, a bailie of Edinburgh, 469
BOTILAR, Wm, 111
BOTILER, Adam le, 464
—, Henry le, 112
—, Willam de, 111
BOTILLER, Sir John, of Lancs, 23
—, Thos, Ld of Sudeley, 106
BOTTINGHAM, Sr Henry, 115
BOTLYR, 330
BOTONER, Richer le, 222
BOUTOURTE, Jn, of Mendlesham Manor, Suff, 224
BOTREAU, Sir Wm, 115
BOTREAX, Reginald de, 441
—, William de, 43, 441
BOTREUS, Reinold de, 441
—, Will’ Sire, 43
—, Sr Willm, 43
BOTRIGAN, 115
—, Monsire Wm, 115
BOUTHAM, Sire Heum de, 115
—, Mons Wm de, 115
—, Wm de, 115
BOTRHINAM, Sire Henri, 115
—, Sire Heum, 115
BOTRYGAN, 115, 118
—, Monsire Wm, 115
BOUTHANY, Mons Wm de, 123
BOUTTORT, of Mendlesham, 123
BOUTTER, of Rawcleff James, 330
—, Wm, of Kirklong, 465
BOUTTRYNHAM, 120, 124
BOTRYLER, of Essex, 330
BOTTEL, 317
BOTTETER, of Essex, 330
BOTTELHER, Robert, 330
BOUTOY, 123
—, of Hemmingestone, Suff, 330
—, Wm le, 111
BOUTTOURT, 123
BOUCERE, Le S’ de, 210
—, le Sr de, 210
BOUCHE, Le Capton de, 232
BOUCHIER, Lord de, 210
BOUES, Hugh de, 211
BOUGHTON, 14, 327, 407, 488
—, of ‘littill/lalleford’, Warws, 488
—, P, 14
—, Sir Piers, of Yorks, 14
—, William, ‘esquier de corps de Littill Lalleford, Warwicksh’, 488
—, Wilm, Esq, ‘de corps de lillil lalleford Warws’, 488
BOULERS, Baudewyn, 84
BOULOGNE, Reginald, Count of, 194
BOULTON, John, de, 422, 426
—, John of, 426
BOULTOUN, Richard of, 469
BOUN, Edmund de, of Barton-Seagrave, Northants, Kt, 89
—, erll off Hereforde, 90
—, Gilbert de, 103
—, Gilbs de, 96
—, Henri de, 90
—, Henry de, 90
—, Humphrey de, 90
—, Johannes de, 83
—, John de, 83, 89
—, Philibert de, 103
—, Mons Wm de, 104
BOUNE, Mons’ Umfray de, Conte de Hertford, 90
BOUNTEYN, John, 143
BOURCE, William, esq, 395
BOURE, Hugh de la, 28, 47
BOURG, D of, 121
BOURGOIGNE, 195
—, Phle duc de, 197
BOURGOYN, 410
BOURGOYNE, 195
—, Duc de, 195
BOUROGH, 403
BOURTON, Jn or Matilda of, 302
—, Thomas, [of Leics], 312
BOUSE, William de, 1
BOUTTORT, Matilda, 224
BOUTVILEIN, Sir William, of Northants, 502
BOUTYFELD, Lord, 434
BOVEYE, Edith, 80
BOVILE, Sire Johan de, 151
BOUDEER, Le Sr, 210
BOWCEER, Le Sr, 208
BOWCER, 214
—, William, ‘in le’, 214
—, Sir Wm, 214
BOWLOT, Robert, 396
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOWNE, Mons Edward de</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Oliver de</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOWREMAN, Jas, of Hemyock, Devon</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOWYLYE,</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, S' John, of Derbys</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOWYER, William, of Suss &amp; of Constane</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Wm of London</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOWYERS’ CO</td>
<td>486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOWYS, Sir W</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir William</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Wylyam, of the bishopric of Durham</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOXSTED</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Raufe</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOYDLE,</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOYLAND</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Monsire Richard</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOYLANDE</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOYLOND</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOYLONE</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOYNHAM</td>
<td>464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOYS, 350, 445</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Mons de</td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sr de</td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, of Devon</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Mons' John de</td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sire Nicholas</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Nicholas, of Bucks</td>
<td>445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, S' Nicol de</td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, S' Nychol du</td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, William</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOYSE, Sir Robt</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOYUILE, 116, 122</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOYVILE, 122</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOYVILL, Thomas</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Parson of Seyton Ch [Seaton, Rut], 203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOYVILLE, Gilbert de</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRABAN, John</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRABANZON, Roger</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRABASON, 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Andeby</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, of Leics</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRABASUN, Roger</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRABAZON, 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Leics</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Rog' de</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, S Roger</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sire Roger</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Roger, s of Wm</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Rogerus</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRABAZONE, Roger de</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRADBERE, Elizabeth</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRADBERY, 316</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, of London</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Thos, Mayor of London (d1509/10), 316</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRADBOURNE, Sr de</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRADBOURNE, Monsire de</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRADBURNE, Monsire de</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Roger de, of Ashbourne, Derbys</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRADBURY, 316</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRADCHAWE, 107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRADEBURNE, John de</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRADECHAWE, 112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRADELEGH, John</td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRADELEY, 364</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Richard</td>
<td>463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRADESHA 112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRADESHAWA, 107, 112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRADEFORT, 239</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, S Th'm de</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRADLE, 364</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRADLEY, 364, 371</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRADLEY 'de Nawbye',</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRADSCHAWE, 112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRADSHA, 107, 112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRADSHAW, 107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir John</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Monsire Robert, le fitz</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Mons Thomas</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Wm Wm</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Wm</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRADSHAWE, 112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Thomas</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRADSTON, 239</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Monsire de</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir T</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRADSTONE, 222, 235, 243</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Mons Thos</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRAGGE, Robt, of Dartford, Kent</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRAKENBERY, William de, of Thirsk, Yorks, 131</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRAKLEY, 1, 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRAKWORTH, Sir Johan de</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRAYNBERRY, of Denton co Durham</td>
<td>523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRAMPTON, 218</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Adam de, bowyer</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRAMTON, 218</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRAMTONE, 218</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRANCASTER, Adam</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRANCESTRE, 13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRANCOMBE, Thomas</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRANDENBURGH..., 138</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRANDHURST, William de</td>
<td>482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRANDON, 310</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Hugh of</td>
<td>1, 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRANDSBURGH, Le Duc de</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRANKSTON, Wm</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF NAMES

BRANSBY, John, of Yorks, 374
BRANSFIELD, of Yorks, 51
BRANTYNGHAM, Sir Wm, 233
BRAXTON, Ralph, 215
DE BRASETON, Thomas, 239
BRASTRETE, Lawrence de, of Oteleye & Helm- ingham, Suff, 335
BRAUNCESTRE, John de, Kt of Banburie, 13
BRAUNCESTER, Sarra, 13
BRAUNTESTON, Henry de, 154
BRAVE, 30, 116-17, 383, 418, 420
  —, Mons de, 30
  —, Monsire de, 30
  —, Sr de, 30
  —, Edmond, 383
  —, Sir Edw, 116
  —, Sir Edward, 383
  —, Gerveys le Cornwall, 215
  —, Henry, of Laughton, Suss, 421
  —, John de, 358
  —, John le, 215
  —, Mayster Edmond, of Stoke Dabernon, 383
  —, of Northd & Rutl, 117
  —, Peter de, 442
  —, Reginald, Kt, 383
  —, Sir Reginald, 383
  —, Sir Reynold, 383
  —, Richard, 383
  —, Sire Robert, 108
  —, Thomas de, 21, 30
  —, Thos de, 30
  —, Wm de, 117
  —, Wm de, Kt, 117
BRAYBROKE, 196
  —, Gerard, 527
BRAYE, Reginaldus, 383
  —, Sir Reynold, 117
  —, Thomas, 315
BRAYLISFORD, 33
BRAYNE, Henry, of London, 471
BRECHE, 391
BRECHIN, Commissary of, 279
BRECKENOC, 192
BRECKNOC, 288, 383
  —, John, 383
BRECKNOC, 192
BREDSCHAW, Yorks, 107
BRETTAIGNÉ, John de, 207
BREKENOC, 383
BREKENOCKE, 383
BREKENOK, Margaret, 396
BREKENOKE, 481
BREKENOUCKE, 192
BREKNOC, 529
  —, John le, 196
  —, John le, Ld of Sporle, 196
  —, John le, Ld of Sporle, Norf, 196
  —, Jon, 196
  —, Robert le, Ld of Walton, Derbys, 332
  —, Mons Roger, 332
  —, Monsire Roger, 264
  —, Roger, 332
  —, Sr Roger, 332
BRETOUGNE, Sir John, 204
BRETTAIGNÉ, John de, erle of Rychemonde, 206
BRETTE, Edmund, 79
  —, Emond, 79
BRETUL, Robert de, E of Leicester, 252
BRETUN, 196
  —, John le, 196
BREUNS, Ricard de, 520
BREUS, Barth’ de, 529
BREUSE, 529
  —, Joan de, 529
BREWER, 110
BREWERS’ CO, 471
BREWERS, of London, 471
BREWS, Robert, 131
BRICE, 420
BRIDGE, 338, 380
BRIDGES, 252
BRIDGWATER, Town of, 220, 247
BRIENNE, Dame Alice de, 1
BRIGEFORD, John de, of Nottingham, 220
BRIGER, 338
BRIGG, 163
BRIGGE, William, of London, 384
BRIGE, William, of London, 384
BRIGHAM, 185, 275
BRIGHTMORE, William, 374
BRIGHTWALTON, 66
BRIGHTWELL, William, of Oxfs, clerk, 346
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX OF NAMES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>BRIKELESWORTH, John de, of London, 285</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BRIKET, P, 359</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BRINDELEY, 335</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BRINDSLEY, 335</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BRINLY, 19</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BRINTON, Thos de, Bp of Rochester (1373-89), 251</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BRION, Richard, Kt, 114</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BRISBANE, 427</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Thomas, 384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BRISE, 196</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BRISTOL CITY, 221</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BRISTOL, City of, 244, 249</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BRISTOW CITY, 249</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BRITAIN, K Allec, 243</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, King Chelred, 336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, K Coelstolf, P, 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, K Coyle, 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, K Edwyn, 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, K Edyswold P, 319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, K Etelred, 336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, K Iternek, 319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, K Kened, 336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, K Marswyth p’, 112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, K Marsyik, 336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, K Octavian, 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, K Oheird, 336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, K Peanda, 336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, K Peda, 336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, RX Peda336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, K Slange, 319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, K Ulberke, 336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, K Ulphin, 336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, K Wolfre, 336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BRITANNY, John, D of, E of Richmond, 205</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BRITTANY, 207</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John, 206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John, Duke of, 207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John of, 206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John of, (E of Richmond), 206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, ‘Le Count de Richemond’, 205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BRIWERE, 124</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BRIXSTON, of Devon, 240</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BROCBURN, 184</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BROCHHILL, Geoffrey, 362</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BROCKHOLE, 329</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Thomas de, 271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BROCKHOLES, 293</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BROCOE, S’ Hugo, of Ches, 437</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BROCOS, ... Alan, 120</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BRODRIB, 178</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BROUGHTON, 176</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, of Suss, 176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BROK, William atte, 437</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BROKE, 46, 424</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Baron Cobham, 425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Ld Cobham, 424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir John, Ld Cobham, 425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John, of Stisted, Essex, 147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>—, of Norf, 46</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>—, Thomas, of Holditch, Devon &amp;c, 262</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>—, William, 249</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BROKEBOURNE, John de, Kt, 184</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BROKEHALE, 271</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BROKEHOLE, Thomas de, 270</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BROKEHOLES, 362</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Mons Geoffrey, 362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BROKESBORNE, Robert de, 184</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BROKESBOURNE, 167</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John de, Kt, 184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BROKESBURN, John de, 165</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BROKESBY, 241</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, of Leics, 241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BROKET, 358</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BROKHOLE, 271, 293</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, of Lancs, 293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BROKISBURN, Edward, of Essex, 184</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BROM, Rychard, 520</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BROMCOTE, Robert de, 498</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BROME, 315</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, [Elizabeth], 445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BROMFEYLD, Wm, of Norf, 447</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BROMEHALL, 325</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BROMEHYLL, John, 112</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BROMELEY, 494</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BROMFELD, 445</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BROMFLETE, Sir John, 86</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Lord Vesey, 86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BROMHALE, 325</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BROMHALL, 325</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BROMLEY, 494</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John de, of Betynton, 494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Richard de, 495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Richard de, of Bedyn, 494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, William, 495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Wm, 494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BROMWICH, Richard de, 316</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BRONE, Sir John (d1497/98), 420</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BROOK, Joanna, 424</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John, 424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BROOKE, 424</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Edward, Ld Cobham, 425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Thomas, Ld Cobham, 425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Thomas, 6th Baron Cobham, 424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Thos, [8th] Baron Cobham, 424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BROOM, of Wiborough, S Petherton, 445</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BROUE, John, 358</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BROUGHOPE, 434</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BROUGHTON, 389</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Elizabeth, 388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Robert, 143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Robert, 390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Robert (d1507), 390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BROUGHTONE, 434</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BROUMPSON, 387</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BROUN, 473</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John, cit of Canterbury, Ld of Bekesbourne Manor, Kent, 296, 419</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF NAMES

—, Thomas, 163
—, Thomas, of Cornw, 150
BROUNE, 230, 237, 422, 436
BROUWE, Hugh, 435
BROW, 436, 451
BROWE, 436, 447
—, S' Hug', 436
—, Sir Hug', 444
—, Hugh de, 436
—, Monsr Hugh, 436
—, Sir Hugh, 436
—, Hugo, Kt, 444
—, John, 447
—, John, of Herts, 436
—, Robert, 437
—, Robert, esq, 439
—, Robert, of Lyfeld, Esq, 436
—, Robert, of Lyfeld (Northants) Esq, 436
—, of Woodhead, Gt Casterton, 436
BROWER, Hugh, 444
BROWGTON, 390
BROWN, 307, 334, 447, 459
—, Sir M, 307
—, David, 143
—, George, Bp of Dunkeld (1484-1514), 338
—, George, Bp of Dunkeld (1484-1514/15), 338
—, 'grocer', 344
—, John [of Brechin], 467
—, Marion, 467
—, Rob, of Newark upon Trent, 473
—, Robert, of Dawrell, 338
—, Robert, or John his bro, of Thimeby, 288
—, Stephen, 506
—, of 'Thawtt', 294
—, Sir Westyn, Kt, 408
—, Sir Wiston, 422
BROWNE, 8, 134, 307-8, 322, 334, 344 420, 422, 459
—, of Essex, 383, 421
—, grocer, 344
—, John, 333
—, Sir John, 420
—, John, of Lincs, 232
—, of London, 334
—, Mayor of London, 420
—, of Newark, 473
—, of Newark upon Trent, 473
—, of Norf, 174
—, Sir Robert (d10 Dec 1522), 277
—, Robert, of Newark upon Trent, 473
—, Thomas, of Hardwood, Herts, 483
—, Sir William, 307
—, Wyllyam, of London, 459
—, Wm, 334, 459
—, Wm, of London, 459
—, Sir Wystan, of Essex, 422
—, Wysten, 418
BROWNSHIN, 369
BROWT, of Cornw, 150
BROWTON, 364
BROYK, Thomas de, 23
BRUCE, Robert, 1st Baron of Annandale, 147
BRUDENEL, 92, 355, 471
BRUDENELL, 92
—, Sir Robert, 355
BRUDENELLE, 84
BRUEN, 134
BRUER, Founder of Abbey of Torr als Bruer, 110
BRUGES, 252
—, Sir William, 252
BRUGFORDE, 181
BRUGGENORTH, Peter de, usher of the King's Wardrobe, 97
BRUGGES, Peterkin de, 143
BRUL, Henry de, 19
BRULEY, 19
—, Henrei, 19
—, of Waterstock, 19
BRULI, Henri de, 19
BRUL, 19
BRUL als BRULY, Wm, of Waterpury Manor, Oxfs, 19
BRUMPTON, 387
BRUMTON, 387
BRUN DE BOY...t, 198
BRUNE, 134
—, Roger le, 134
—, Wm de, of Hathelsay, 363
BRUNEUR, 166
BRUNHAM, 358
BRUNINGHILL, John of, 58
BRUNSTATH, John de, 8
BRUNTON, Ranulph of, 148
BRUNYNG, 110
BRUNYNGE, Richard, of Segre, Wilts, 110
BRURTUN, Sir Thomas, 312
BRUS, Jehan, 529
—, John, 529
—, Margaret, 208
—, Robert, 147
—, W, 529
BRUTON, 204
—, Joan le, 204
BRUYN, 237
—, John le, 134
—, John, of Bridgnorth, Salop, 131
—, John of Briggenorth, 131
—, John of Tervyn, 147
—, Richard le, 160
BRVSTER, als Brewster, 336
BRWERE, of New Forest, 110
BRWNE, 134
BRWYN, John, of Ches, 134
BRYAN, 55, 169, 450
—, Alice, 452
—, of Heton, 41
—, John, 452
—, John, fishmonger of London, 337
INDEX OF NAMES

BRYCE, 98, 355
—, Mr, 399
BRYGER, 338
BRYGFORD, 181
BRYGGE, 176
—, Essex, 176
BRYGGEWATER, 155
BRYGFORD, 181
BRYGHTMERERE, 374
BRYGHTWALTON, 66
BRYME, of Tervain, 134
BRYNDESLEY, 335
BRYXSTON, 240
BRYZTMERERE, of Essex, 374
BUADA, Arnaldus, 123, 125
BUC, Hugh de, 211
BUCHANAN, 363
BUCKE, Lawrence, 293
BUCKET, John, 359
BUCKINGHAM, 450
BUCKLAND, 134
BUCKET, John, 359
BUG, 213
BUGFORDE, 181
BUGG, 213
BUGGE, 213
—, John, Esq, Treasurer of receipt of Joan, Q of Engld, 213
BUGHBRYGGE, William, clerk, 496
BUKNHAM, John de, of West Wittenham, Berks, clerk, 511
BULEYE, Isabel de, 270
BULHIDE, Thomas de, 131
BULKELEY, 369-70
—, of Aidon, 369
—, Piers de, 370
—, William, 370
—, Will"m de, of Ches, 370
—, William de, 370
BULKLEY, 370
—, William, 369
BULKYLEGH, Robert de, 476
BULLAYN, Syr Thomas, Knight, 369
BULLINGHAM, Nicolas, Bp of Lincoln (1559/60), 155
BULLOCK, 370
—, Sir Thomas, of Berks, 370
BULLOKE, 370
BUMBERY, 19
BUMPSTED, of Suff, 71
—, of Suss, 71
BUMSTEDE, 71
BUNBERY, 19
BUNBURY, 19
—, Rich de, Cheshire, 19
—, Richard de, 19
BUNKHULLE, Alisaundre, 219
BUNNY, of Yorks, 368
BUNTING, Lord William, Abbot of St Edmunds Bury, 303
BURDET, 15
BURDETT, 14
BURDON, John of, 131
—, Roger de Tunstall, 131
BURFORD, 239
—, Monsire James, 239
BURFOURDE, 239
BURGATE, Robert de, 233
—, Thomas, of Suff, 365
BURGE, 226
BURGEYS, 226
—, John, 148
BURGH, Elizabeth de, Lady of Clare, 515
—, Isabel, 505, 515
—, John, of Middx, 486
—, John, of Suthrey, 403
—, John, of Sutthre, 403
—, Richard, 196
—, William, 183
—, William of Devinshire, 134
BURGHE, John de, Kt, Jnr, 142
BURGHILL, 27
—, of Irid, 26
—, John, Bp of Coventry & Lichfield, 37
—, John, of Yorks, 310
—, Thomas, 37
BURGHOP, 434
BURGOPE, 263, 434
—, J, 434
BURGHYLL, 27
BURGO, Eliz de, Lady of Clare, 249
—, Elizabeth de, Lady of Clare, 515
BURGOIGNE, Duc Charsis Victorious of, 197
BURGON, D of, 197
BURGOYN, 409
—, J'nhn, of Sutton, Beds, 409
—, Joh, de Sutton, Beds, 409
—, Joh, of Sutton, Beds, 409
—, John, of Sutton, Beds, 409
BURGOYNE, 410
—, Duke of, 197
—, of Beds, 409
—, John, of Sutton, Beds, 409
BURGUN, of Sutton, 409
BURGUNDY, le Duke de, 195
—, Ancient, 195
INDEX OF NAMES

—, (Ancient), 195
—, Charles, D of, KG (d1477), 197
—, Duchy, 195
BURGYS, 226
BURLEY or BERLEY, 358
BURLEY, of Suff, 19
BURNAM, 357
BURNAM, Johan, 5
—, Jon, 1, 5
BURNEBERY, of Cornw, 265, 441
BURNEBY, S' Willm, 523
BURNESHEAD, 119
BURNETONE, Thomas de, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 386
BURNHAM, 357-8
—, John, 356
BURNHM, 357
BURNTON, Thomas of, 482
BURON, Mons' John, 311
—, Mons Thomas, 312
BURSHELL, 314, 461
—, of Devon, 314
BURT, 503
BURTON, 176, 180, 311-12, 475
—, Alistanor de, 143
—, als Cambridge, John de, cit & fishmonger of London, 410
—, Edm, of London & Stapilford of the north, 475
—, John, 252
—, John of, 311
—, Monsr John, 17
—, Sire Rauf, 17
—, Monsr Thomas, 312
—, Sir Thomas, 312
—, Thomas de, 312
—, Thomas de, Kt, 312
—, Sir Thomas, of Northants, 311
—, Thomas, of Tolethorpe, Rutl, Kt, 312
—, Thomas, Kt of Tolethorpe, 312
—, Sir Thos, 312
—, Mons Will de, 311
—, William de, of Rutl, Kt, 312
BURTON, 365
—, John, 410
—, S' William, 312
BURTON, John, of Middx, 311
BURUGHILLE, John, of Yorks, 310
BURWELL, 37
—, of Woodbridge, Suff, 382
BURY, 355, 404
—, of Colleton, 30
—, Havekot, 218
BURY, 37
—, John, 37
BUSHOPEDEN, 228
BUSKIN, 39
BUSSARD, of Norff, 159
BUSSELL, 322
BUTETURTE, Matillis, 224
BUTILLER, John, 293
BUTLER, 123, 126, 277, 297, 330-1, 465
—, Anthony, of Coates, Lincs, 431
—, S' Edward, of Staffs, 330
—, of Gilling, 331
—, John, 330
—, Sir John, Baron of Werinton, 23
—, of Merton with chief of Croft of Dalton, 406
—, N, 330
—, Nicholas, 316
—, Nycolas, 316
—, of Oldacres, 404
—, Ralph, 106
—, of Suffolk, 92
—, of Suss, 401
—, William, 401
—, of Yorks, 330
BUTOURWYKE, 43
BUTTATORT, 123
BUTTERWYKE, 43
BUTTLAR, Mons Andrewe, 112
BUTTLER, Sir John, of Lancs, 330
BUTTRUAN, Sir Wm, of Cornw, 115
BUTVILEYN, Monsr John, 318
BUTVYLEYN, Sir William, of Northants, 502
BUUHN, Humphrey de, 69
BVKETT, 360
BYBELES, 167
BYBESSWRTHE, S' Jon de, 184
BYBISWORTH, 184
BYBISWORTH, 184
BYBLESWORTH, Mons Walter, 166
—, Water de, 184
BYCBERY, Wyllm, 136
BYCHAR, 240
BYCKIRTOF, of ..., 134
BYCKLE, 303
BYFLETT, George, 283
BYGBERY, 136
BYKELEY, 306, 311
BYKELSWADE, Walter, of Aylesbury, 82
BYKLYN, John, (of ... in Staffordshire), 377
BYLDESTON, 122
BYLDON, 123
BYLNEY, 135
—, Sir Roger, 135
BYLSDEN, 123
BYLSDON, 123
—, Sir Nicholas, 112
BYLSTON, 408
—, Robertus, 92
BYNING, 47
BYNTE, Thomas de, 22, 95
BYONNE, 315
INDEX OF NAMES

BYPPES, 521
BYRCH, 493
BYRCHIE, Will’im, of London, 493
—, Willm, of London, 493
BYRD, of Yewley or Youley, 141
BYRDE, Relig’, 411
—, Lord William, Priour of Bathe, 411
—, Wm, Prior of Bath, 411
BYRNADE, of Knaresborough, 24
BYRNE, of Teruan, Lancs, 134
BYRON, 114, 117
—, Monsire, 118
—, of Clayton, Lancs, 117
—, Monsr J, 118
—, Jacoby, 115
—, James, 118
—, James de, 118
—, Joanna, Lady of Colwyke, Notts & wid of Sir Ric B, 114
—, Johanna, Lady of Colwyke, 63
—, John, 115
—, Sir John, 117
—, John, of Clayton, 117
—, of Notts, 117
—, Ric, 114
—, Mons Richard, 117
—, Richard, 115, 118
—, Sire Richard, 118
—, Sr Richard, 118
BYRONN, Richard de, Kt, of Durham, 118
BYRONNE, 118
BYROUME, James de, 118
BYRTON, 17
—, Monsire de, 17
BYRTWYSSIYL, Olyver, of Honcot Hall, Lancs, 295
BYRTWYSSYLL, 295
BYSCHOPPESDON, Dame Philippe, 119
BYSCHOPPYSTON, Syr Wylyam, 228
BYSHE, Sir Thomas, 342
BYSSET, Will, 25
BYSHE, Sir Thomas, 342
BYSSET, 25
—, Ricardus, 25
BYSSETT, 25
BYSHE, John, 347
BYSHESTONE, John de, 227
—, Thomas de, 227
BYSSTOPTTONE, S Jon, 228
BYSTLEY, 303, 306
BYSHOPPSTON, Syr Wylyam, 228
BYSSETT, 25
BYSHE, Sir Thomas, 342
—, S’ Will’, 51
BYSHE, Sir Thomas, 342
CABORNE, 386, 482
CABOURNE, 386
CABUIS, 51
CABURN, 482
CABUS, Reginald, of Denham, Bucks, 233
CADZOW, 342
CAEHMON, 57
CAERLEON, Monmouth, 244
CAERNYH, Ralph, 515
CAERWYK, Ralph, rector of St Erma, 515
CAESAR, Julius, 138, 145
—, Julius, Conqueror & Emperor of Rome, 145
CAILLY, 123
—, Adam, 159
CAIRNIS OF THAT ILK, 175
CAIRNS, 175
—, Crichton of, 176
—, John, a bailie of Edinburgh, 180
CAITIFF, 319
CAITYF, 319
CAITYFF, 319
CALCEDONY, Bishopric of, 73
CALCHEMON, Mons Henry, 255
CALDEBEK, 460
CALEFERE, 54
CALEY, 385
CALLANDER, 8
CALLOW, 473
CALOWE, 473
CALTOSTE, 199
CALVELEY, Margery, 253
CALVERLEY ALS SCOTT, 198
CALVETOT, 510
CALSSE, 340
CALWY, 59
—, of Derby & Notts, 397
—, S’ Will’, 51
CALWYE, 51
CAM, Richard, 184
CAMBRIDGE, John, 400
CAME, John of, 389
CAMERY, 93
CAMP, 377
CAMPANE, S Ernaud de, 405
CAMPE, 373, 479
—, Simon, 376
CAMUYLE, 140
CAMV, 428
CANDELER, 112
CANDISH, 330
CANDYSCHE, 331
CANDYSH, 331
CANSSE, 340
CANSSTON, 22
CANT, Alexr, 73
CANTLEY, 112
CANTERBURY, 179
—, City, 179
—, City of, 179, 244
INDEX OF NAMES

CANTHYN, 394
CANTILUPE, 440
CANTLOW, Robert, of Gloucs, 440
CANTLOWE, 268
—, Henry, 334
CANTUARIE, 179
CAPEL, Sr Richard, 397
CAPELL, 105
CAPELLA, Terrice de, 169
—, Richard, 397
—, Sir Richard de, 397
—, Sir Richard de, of Ches, 397
—, Sir Richard de, of Heref, 397
—, Sir Richard de, of Kent, 397
—, Sir Richard de, of Warks, 397
—, Sir Richard de, of York, 397
—, Sir Richard, 397
CAPLY, of Heref, 397
—, Sir Richard de, 397
—, Sr Richard de, 397
CAPON, 392
CAPONHURST, 303
—, Sir Richard de, 397
—, John de, 397
—, John de, of Ches, 397
—, John de, of Heref, 397
—, John de, of Kent, 397
—, John de, of York, 397
—, John de, of Lincs, 397
—, John de, of York, 397
—, John, Bp of Worcester (1446-76), Benefactor, 269
—, John, Bp of Worcester (1446-76), Benefactor, 450
—, London, 401
—, William, 442
—, William, 447
—, William, 448
CARRIC, Le Comte de, 264
—, Gilbert, 328
—, Malcolm, 143
CARRIK, Ye Erle of, of auld, 264
CARRICK, John de, 156
CARRY, 31
—, of Clovelly, 31
—, John, 31
—, John, of Houndston (nr Yeovil), 31
—, of Lockington, 31
—, Thomas, 45
—, Thomas, of Chilton Foliot, 45
—, William, 45
—, Wm, 45
CARYE, Henry, Esquire, 66
CARYHEYS, 13
CARYK, E of, 264
CARYLL, 80
—, Joh de Warnham, Suss, 75
—, John, de Warnham, Suss, 80
—, of Warneham, 80
CARYNGTON, 45
—, Wm de, 45
CARYNTON, Sir John, 45
—, William, 45
CASELYN, Edmundus, 128
—, Edw, 128
CASLON, 455
CASSEY, Sir John (d1400), 374
—, Rich, 372
CASSI, 374
CASSEY, 18, 372, 374, 376
—, John, 18, 131
—, Sir John, 372
CASTEL, 249
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CASTELLE, Le Rei de</td>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CASTELHILL,</td>
<td>482</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CASTELHULL,</td>
<td>482</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CASTELHYLLE,</td>
<td>482</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CASTELIN, Sr Walter</td>
<td>128</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CASTELL,</td>
<td>249</td>
<td>—, Rex de, 246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CASTELLO, Gregory de</td>
<td>249</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CASTELTON,</td>
<td>29, 53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CASTELYE, the Kyng</td>
<td>246</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CASTERTON, Johanna</td>
<td>118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CASTILE,</td>
<td>244</td>
<td>—, K of, 247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CASTILLE,</td>
<td>245</td>
<td>—, Charles, P of, 245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CASTILLYN</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CASTON,</td>
<td>166, 300, 367, 455</td>
<td>—, of Caston, Norf, 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CASTORO,</td>
<td>118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CASTOWN</td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CASTRON</td>
<td>316</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CASTROFORD,</td>
<td>316</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CASTREY,</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>—, S’ Jehan de, 141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CATERICK,</td>
<td>292</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAVENDYSHE,</td>
<td>424</td>
<td>—, John, cit of London, 325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAUSTON</td>
<td>21-2</td>
<td>—, Mons A de, 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAUSTON</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>—, William de, cit &amp; mercer of London, 389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAVELSTOCK,</td>
<td>272</td>
<td>—, John, cit of Florence, 424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAWLEY</td>
<td>374, 440</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAYLEY</td>
<td>122</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAYLOW</td>
<td>473</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CATHYF,</td>
<td>319</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CECILE</td>
<td>502</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CECELY</td>
<td>502</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CECHYLL</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CELEY</td>
<td>455</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CELY,</td>
<td>358</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CELY,</td>
<td>388, 455</td>
<td>—, Alisander, 523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CERUWINGTON, Edward</td>
<td>440</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CERVINGTON, Sir Oliver</td>
<td>440</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CESAR</td>
<td>138, 145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CESIR</td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CESSARE,</td>
<td>144</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CESTRIAE, Bagé comits</td>
<td>223</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CESTRIE, Le Bago,</td>
<td>223</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH(ASTELEYN), Nicholas</td>
<td>244</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAWORTH, Sr de</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>—, William de, 498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHACE, Thomas,</td>
<td>367</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHADDESLE, Richard</td>
<td>de, 201</td>
<td>—, Richard de, clerk, 198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHADDESLEGH, Richard</td>
<td>de, 201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHADDOR,</td>
<td>334</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHADWORTH,</td>
<td>371</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF NAMES

—, John, 371
CHALMER, 385
CHALMERS, David of Strathie, 387
—, David, of Strathie, 388
—, John, 388
CHAM, 428
CHAMBE, 275
CHAMBER, 275, 277
—, J, 275
CHAMBERLAIN, 332-4, 383, 404-5
—, John, of Northants, 383
—, Rich, of Cotys, Northants, 332
—, Richard, 333
—, Sir Robert, 508
—, Thomas, of Northants, 333
—, William, 332
—, Sir Wm, 333
—, Yorks, 348
CHAMBERLAYN, 134, 333
—, Edward, of Shyrborne, Oxfs, 333
—, Syr Edward, of Sherborne, Oxfs, 333
—, Syr William, 404
—, Thomas, of Froyle, Southants, 388
CHAMBERLAYNE, 275
—, Sir William, KG (d1463), 404
CHAMBERLEIN, Mons W, 348
CHAMBERLEYN, 134, 383
—, Sir de, 138
—, John, of Northants, 383
—, of Lincs, 333
—, Thomas, of Northants, 333
—, Mons W, 45
CHAMBERS, 348
—, Sir Roger, of Northants, 348
CHAMBIR, 348
CHAMBLAYN, 45
CHAMBRE, Christin, 358, 474
—, Henry De La, 4
—, John del, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 388
—, Sir Roger, of Northants, 348
CHAMBERLEYN, Robert, 134
CHAMBUR, 348
CHAMBURLEYN, Rich, of Cootys, Northants, 332
CHAMMUND, of Cornw, 339
CHAMOND, Bartholomew, 339
CHAMOUN, 374
CHAMPAGNE, 105
—, Count of, 83
CHAMPENEY, 321, 323
CHAMPERNON, Richard de, 507
CHAMPERNOU, Joh, 265
CHAMPNEY, 321
CHANCEAUX, Monsire de, 289
CHANCELLOR, of Braffaton, co Durham, 169
CHANCY, 289
CHANDLERS’ COMPANY, The, 172
CHANLEY, Mons’ Thomas, Baron de Skirpenbek, 416
CHANGETHONE, Andrew, 323
CHANPANIE, C de, 83
CHANSETIRE, 141
CHANSEUS, Emery de, 167
—, Thomas de, 166
CHANSOIL, 167
CHANSEUS, John de, 167
CHANU, Thos, 428
CHANUS, 289
CHANUSAY, of Essex, 289
CHANWORYTE, 198
CHAPMAN, 100
CHARELDON, 313
CHARELL, Sir T, 186
CHARGE, John, 147
CHARLEMAINE, 130, 143
—, Emperor, 130
—, ‘Emperor of Rome et Roy de France’, 145
CHARLES, 33
—, Adam, clerk, 33
—, Richard, Ld of Ikeleshame Manor, Suss, 477
—, William, 1
CHARLESTON, 427
—, Sir Johan, 427
CHARLETON, 313
—, Richard de, 1
—, Sir Richard, 313
—, William of, 131
CHARLIS, Robert, of Devon, 141
CHARLTON, 313, 418
—, Sir ..., 313
—, Sir Robarde, of Wiltts, 377
—, of Wales, 377
CHARLTON, 313
CHARLOT, Thomas, of Middx, 313
—, Sir Robarde, of Wiltts, 377
—, of Wales, 377
CHARLON, 313
CHARLES, Adam, of Middx, 313
CHARNELES, Thomas de, 512
CARNELL, 113
CARNELLS, Ralph of Muston, Leics, 511
—, Thomas de, 512
CARNELS, John de Muston, Leics, 24
CARNESFIELD, 136, 143
CHARNOCK, 22
CHARNOK, Ralf, 66
CHARON, Monsire de, 392
—, Sir, 333
CHARONNE, 333
CHAROUSTRE, Sir Richard, 333
CHARRON, Guichard de, 333
—, Mons Guichard, 333
—, Owichard de, 333
CHARTERAY, John, 347, 349
CHARTHEYS, 13
CHARTHILE, Thos de, 512
CHARRAYES, Thomas, 331
CHARYNDON, 13
CHASEUL, Emery de, 167
CHASEUS, Emeri de, 167
CHASTELINE, of Trent, 316
INDEX OF NAMES

CHASTELLE, Le Roy de, 245
CHASTELLEIN, Sir Gilbert, 18
CHASTELYN, 18
—, Gilbert, 18
CHASTIL(E)T, Sire Richard, of Cobham, Kent, Clerk, 248
CHASTILON, Le Sire de, 245
CHATWIND, Mons de, 391
CHATWYN, Philip, gentleman usher of Hen 8, 390
CHAUCOMBE, Monsire de, 192
—, Mons' Thomas, 192
CHAUCEUX, Sr de, 289
—, Richard, of Denford, Northants, Esq, 465
CHAUMBREIN, Richard, of Denford, Northants, Kt, 332
—, Robert, of Charter, 131
CHAUMBE, 275
CHAUMBERLEYNE, 383
—, Richard, of Denford, Northants, Kt, 332
—, Robert, of Charter, 131
CHAUMBERLEYNE, de Cotes, Richard, of Denford, Northants, Esq, 465
CHAUMBURG, 42
CHAUMOND, of Cornw, 339
—, of 'Trowghyands', Cornw, 339
CHAUMONT, John, 385
—, Robert, of Charter, 131
—, Thomas, lord of 'Skyrkenbeck', 131
—, Wm, 332
CHAUNCY, 289
—, Robert de, 332
CHAUNCEY, 332
—, Thomas, lord of 'Skyrkenbeck', 131
—, Wm, 332
CHAUSEULL, 167
CHAUSEY, of Lincs, 416
—, of Lincs, 416
CHAUSEYRE, Monsire John, 141
CHAUVERCHY, of Lincs, 416
—, of Lincs, 416
CHAUSAYRE, Monsire John, 141
CHAUVERTHE, Mons Patrick de, 192
CHAUNETHE, of West Wittenham, Berks, 335
CHAUWORTHE, 301
CHAURCHIS, Paganus de, 190
CHAURS, Pateric de, 192
—, Patric de, 192
CHAURSE als CHAWORTH, 192
CHAUSER, 289
CHAUSEULL, 167
CHAUSEY, of Lincs, 416
—, of Lincs, 416
CHAUSEYRE, of West Wittenham, Berks, 335
CHAUWORTHE, of West Wittenham, Berks, 335
CHAUWORTHE, of West Wittenham, Berks, 335
CHAUWORTHE, Mons Patrick de, 192
—, Thomas de, 501
CHAUWORTH, Mons Henry de, 192
CHAUVICTON, Jn de, s of Wm, cit of Chester, 35
CHAUMBERLEYNE, Richard, 332
CHAWORD, Thomas de, 500
CHAWORD, Thomas de, 500
—, of Kidwelly, Wales, 192
—, Maud de Lancaster, C'tess of Ulster, 190
—, Pain, 192
—, Mons' Patrick, 192
—, Patrick de, 183
—, S' patrick, 192
—, Patrick de, 6th Baron, 183
—, T, 501
—, Mons Thomas, 501
—, Sir Thomas, 501
—, Sir Thomas de, 498
—, Thomas, 308, 501
—, Thomas de, 498, 501, 505
—, Sir Thomas (d1458), 176
—, Sir Thomas, of Notts, 501
—, Thomas, of Pygheslay Manor, Northants, 498
—, Sir William, 504
—, William, 501
CHAUWORTH, 176
—, Thomas de, 498
—, Thomas de, in [sic] Chaworthe, 501
—, Sir Thomas de, 501
CHAURTHE, S' Th'm, 501
—, S' th'm fys, 504
CHAWRY, 456
—, Richard, Maior of Lond, 456
CHAYNE, Sir John, 30
CHECHILLEY, 348
CHEDDAR, 334
CHEDDER, 334
—, Johanna, 334
—, Thomas, 334
CHEDDRE, Joan, 334
—, Robert, 334
—, Robert de, 334
—, Thos de (d1442), 332
CHEDELWODE, 427
CHEDELWODE, 427
CHEDEWORTH, 367
CHEDEWORTH, 367
CHEDWO, 427
CHEDWILE, or Chedirle, 373
CHEDWORTH, 371
—, John, 371
—, John, Bp of Lincoln, 371
CHEFFIELD, Mon's 427
CHEFFYN, of Suff, 269
CHEIN, Mariota, 73
—, Reginald, 72
CHEKER, Sr Lawrance de la, 255
CHEDWO, 427
CHELLERAY, Thomas, 85
CHELLERY, 85
CHELLIS, KENSTON, 85
CHELISWORTH, of East Coker, Som, 366
CHLMEWIK, Richard, 169
CHELLEY, 85
CHELTO, 264
—, Lord of, 264
—, Mons Richard de, 30
CHELYNHAM, William de, 416
CHELWINSH, Thomas de, 501
CHEN, Don Reynold le, 2
INDEX OF NAMES

—, Reginald le, the son, 28
CHENE, Thomas de, 501
—, William, 251
CHENENY, 15
—, of Kent, 15
CHENY, 265
—, of Kent, 15
CHERTON, 371
—, Walter de, 371
CHERLED, K in Engld, 336
CHERNOE, Henr de, of Lancs, 22
CHERNOK, Henry, 22
CHERYTON, 477
CHESELDEN, 326
—, John, of Som, 326
CHESELDENE, 401
CHESELDON, 401, 427
CHESHAM, 236
CHESILDEN, John, of Adlaxton, 326
CHESILDON, 401, 427
—, John, of Som, 326
CHESLETT, 248
CHESSEDEN, 401
CHEST..., 326
CHESTER, 223, 421
—, Mayor & Citizens of, 244
—, Wm, 421
CHESTERTON, 287
CHESTLET, 248
CHESTON, William de, receiver of Q Philippa, 470
CHESTRE, William, 316
CHESTRIE, 140
—, Comes, 140
CHESYLDEN, John, 326
CHESYLDON, 404
CHETEWYN, 391
—, Sire John de, 392
CHETEWYND, Roger de, Kt, 389
—, William de, Kt, 405
CHETEWYNE, Srd de, 392
—, S Radulfi de, 388
—, Ralph de, Ld of Ingestre, 388
DE CHETILTON, 445
CHETWIND, Philip, 388
—, Philip de, 419
—, Philip, Kt, Ld of Grendon, Warws, 391
CHETWODE, Robt de, 148
CHETWOOD, 392
CHETWYN, 391
—, John, 391
—, S’ John, of Salop, 391
—, Sir John, of Salop, 391
—, Sir Philip, 391
—, Sir Phillip, of Staffs, 392
CHETWYND, 389, 391
—, de, 512
—, Alane de, 388
—, Sire Johan, 391
—, Philip, 385, 500
—, Philip de, 388
—, Sir Philip, of Staffs, 391
—, Roger, 389
—, Roger de, 388
—, Roger de, of Shenston Manor, Staffs, 388
—, Mons William, 391
—, William, 391
CHETWYNDE, Robert de, 388
—, Roger de, 388
CHUERISTON, 6
CHEUERYNGE, Sir Alisand, 51
CHEVELEY, 356
CHEVERESDEN, 6
—, John, 7
CHEVERESTON, John de, 6
CHEVERESTONE, John de, Kt, 6
CHEVERON, Thomas Ld of, 502
CHEVERSTON, 6
—, John, Ld of, 6
CHEVERTON, 6
CHEWORTH, Monsr de, 501
—, Sr de, 500
CHEYNBE, Alex, of Kent, 15
—, Sir Alexander, 15
—, John, Kt, 253
—, de Ofynton, Kent, 223
—, of Ostur, 222
—, of Shepey, 236
—, of Sheppee, Kent, 236
CHEYNNEW, 282, 428, 448
CHEYNEY, 428, 513
CHICHELE, 348
—, Henry, 348
CHICHELEY, 346
—, Henry, 347
—, Henry, Archbp of Canterbury (1414-43), 347
CHICHELY, John, 348
CHICHELYE, Sir Rob, 348
CHICHESTER, 238
CHICHLE, Robert, of Middx, 348
CHICKLEY, 348
CHILDE, William, clerk, 347
CHILDERY, Henry, de, of Haldenby, Northants, 338
CHILTECOMBE, Ivo de, 477
CHILTON, Ld, 263
CHIMSTON, 17
CHINOR, William, of Worcs, 276
CHIPMENDEN, 335
—, Lawrance 335
CHIPMENDENE, 335
CHIPMONDEN, 335
CHIRNSIDE, Archibald, 387
CHISELDEN, John, 401
CHIVERSTON, Mons J, 17
INDEX OF NAMES

CHOK, 194
CHOMLEY, 355
CHOMLEY, Syr Roger, 366
CHOPIN, Richard, alderman of London, 413
CHOPPING, Ric, alderman of London, 413
—, Richard, alderman of London, 413
CHOPYN, Rychard, alderman, 413
CHRISTIANA, 152
CHRISTOPHER, 351
CHRISTY, 316
CHURLET, 33
CHYCHELEY, Essex, 348
—, Mayster Harry, Archbp of Canterbury (1414-43), 348
CHYKERYE, 420
CHYNER, 428
CHYNORCHE, 504
CHYNOR, 276
CHYNOR, 276
CHYVENNIGGE, Adam de, 135
CHYVERESTONE, 6
CLARE, 223, 498, 515, 519-20, 524-5, 532
—, de, 520
—, Le Seigneur de, 223
—, Lord, 223
—, Monsire de, 521
—, C, 520
—, Comes Glocester, 520
—, 'COMES DE GLOVERNIA ET DE CLARE GILEBERTUS' (D1230) 520
—, Comes Warwick & Spensere, 520
—, D of Gloucester, 520
—, Elizabeth, 520, 529
—, Elizabeth de, 515
—, Erl of Glocestur, 520
—, Erl off Gloucester, 520
—, Gaudin de, 527
—, Gilbert, 520
—, Gilbert de, 520
—, Gilbert de, Conte de Glocestre, 520
—, Sir Gilbert de, E of Gloucester, 520
—, Gilbert E of Glouc (d1230), 520
—, Gilbert de, E of Gloucester, 520
—, Gilbert de, E of Gloucester & Hereford, 516
—, Gilbert de, E of Hertford, 532
—, Gilbert of, E of Pembroke, 531
—, Gilbert de, 7th E of Hertford & Gloucester, 516
—, Gilebertus de, [7th] E of Hereford & Gloucester, 516
—, Gilebertus de [7th] E of Hereford & Gloucester, 516
—, Counte Glocester, 520
—, 'The Erle of Glocestre', 520
—, E of Glocestre, 520
—, le Conte de Glouc, 520
—, Count de Gloucester, 520
—, E of Gloucester, 520
—, of Gloucs, 529
—, Erle of Glocestr, 520
—, Sir Gylbert, Count de, 525
—, Mons Joh, 529
—, John, 529
—, Master Richard de, 529
—, Maud de, Cess of Gloucester & Hertford, 516
—, Sr Nicholas, 529
CLARE, Mons Nicholas, 529
CLARE, Mons Ric, 525
—, Ric, kt, 520
—, Richardus de, E of Hereford & Glouc [1230-62], 516
—, Richard, 25
—, Richard de, 525
—, Sir Richard, 525
—, Richard, E of Glouc (d1262), 520
—, Richard of, E of Gloucester, 520
—, Richard E of Gloucester [c1248, 520
—, Richard of [Strongbow], E of Pembroke, 516
—, Richard of (Strongbow), E of Pembroke, 531
—, Sir Thomas, 525
—, Thomas, 525
—, Thomas de, 524
—, Thomas de, Kt, 524
—, Tomas de, 525
—, Wm de, 525
CLARE, Cambridge, 529
CLARE HALL, 529
CLARE or FITZ GILBERT, 515
CLARE & Hertford, Richard, E of, 515
CLARE or FITZ GILBERT, 515.
INDEX OF NAMES

CLAREL, 186
CLARELL, 186
CLARELL', Sir J, 186
CLARELL, Tomas, of Yorks, 186
CLARENCE, E of, 227
CLARENCE, E of, 227
CLARENDON, 29
—, Roger, 29
—, Sir Roger de, 29
CLARENG, John de, 85
CLARK, 47, 259
—, John, 81
—, John de Quarendon, 77
CLARK or CLERK, John, 350
CLARKE, 47, 78, 299, 468
CLARYNDEON, Mons Rog', 15
CLAURING, Essex, 51
CLAVERING, Sire Alissandre, 51
CLAVERINGE, Alexander de, of Essex, 51
CLAXTON, 294, 297
CLAY, Edmund, 'dictus', 287
CLAYRE, 525, 529
CLAYSSHE, Thomas, 301
CLAYTON, 31, 62
—, Edward, Lancs, 31
CLEBURY, Walter, 389
CLEDEROW, 456
—, Richard, 61
CLEDERowe, 61, 456
—, Richard, 61
CLEMENT, 113
—, de Batelbrugge, 113
—, of Kent, 113
—, Sir Ric, 113
—, Simon, 509
—, Wm, 112
CLEMHAM, 397
CLENCHONDE, 261
CLENEHOND, 261
CLENNEL, Thomas of, 287
CLEBOURY, Walter de, 388
CLEPYSBY, John, 51
CLERE, John, Capt of St Emilian, 420
—, Robert, 389
—, Sir Thomas, 179
CLERK, Sir John, of North Welton (d1539), 77
CLERKE, 77
—, Joh, de Quarendon, Bucks, 78
—, John, de Quarendon, 77
—, John, of Quarendon, 77
—, John, de Quarendon, Bucks, 78
—, John, of Quarendon, Bucks, 77
—, Justys, 345
—, Matthew, 398
—, Nicholas, of New Windsor, 346
—, of Quaringdon, Bucks, 78
—, of Quaryngdon, 77
—, de Quarendon, 78
CLESEBY, Agnes, dau of Thos C, Ld of Marske & w of Jn Trolley, 119
—, Harsquof de, 111
—, Henry of, 111
—, Robt, 111
—, Thomas of, 111
CLEETHEROW, Richard, of the Isle of Thanet, Kent, 151
CLEVEHOND, 261
CLIDERALE, de Kent, 61
CLIDERAWE, of Kent, Rich', 61
CLIDERON, John of, 156
CLIDEROW, 15, 61
CLIFF, 312
CLIFFE, 312
CLIFFORD, 5
—, of Gloucs, 5
—, Sir Henry, 253
—, James, Lord of Haurystonet, 5
—, Joan de, 5
—, John de, 131
—, John of, 165
—, Richard, 253
—, Robert, 180
—, Robert of, 165
CLIFTON, 49, 63
—, Monsire de, 50
—, of Clifton, Lancs, 49
—, James of, 49
—, Jn de, Kt, 123
—, Jn, Kt, of Topcroft, Norf, 123
—, Mons John, 50
—, Sir John, 274
—, Mons N, 63
—, Nicholas de, 63
—, Nicol, 63
—, Nycol, 62
—, Robert, 50
—, Robert de, 50
—, Sir Robert, 48
—, Sir Robt, 123
—, Mons Roger de, 343
—, Roger, 343, 349
—, Roger de, 349
CLIFTONE, 348
—, Mons Rob, 50
—, W, 50
CLINGHIN, Thomas, 85
CLINK, 149
CLINKE, 149
CLINTON, Geoffrey de, of Maxtoke, 400
—, Joan de, 229
CLIPISLY, 51
CLIPPESBY, 51
CLISCONNE, Geffray de, 348
CLISOLD, 26
CLITHEROW, 456
CLIVE, John, 100
CLOFFELY, 513
CLOFFEYVYLLE, Essex, 513
CLONVILLE, 513
INDEX OF NAMES

CLONVILLE, 513
CLOPPTON, John, 86
CLOPTHON, sen, William de, of Newenham Manor, Ashdon, Essex, Kt, 87
CLOPTON, 86-7
—, of Clopton near Crewkerne, 299
—, of Clopton, Som, 456
—, John, of Essex, 85
—, Mon Water, 94
—, of Suff, 86
—, Mons W, 95
—, Sir Walter, 87, 94
—, Walter de, 299
—, Sir Wat, 94
—, Wil, 86
—, S' William de, 86
—, William, 87
—, William de, Kt, 87
—, William Esq, 86
—, William or Walter, Kt of Suff, 87
—, Sir William, of Suff, 86
—, William de, of Suff, 87
—, Wm Esq, 87
CLOPTONE, Richard, Esq, 452
—, Thomas de, Kt, 85
—, William de, s of Wm C, Kt, 87
CLOTHWORKERS CO, of London, 401
CLOUVYLE, 513
CLOWES, 513
CLOYLY, 513
CLOVILL, Henry, Esq, 173
CLOVILE, 513
—, Heri, of Essex, 513
—, Wm, 513
CLOWNELLE, 513
CLOWVILE, Henry, of Essex, 513
CLOWYLE, 513
—, Henr' de, 452
—, Mons de, 452
CLYDAROW, 465
CLYDERHOWE, Richard, 61
CLYFF, 312
CLYFFE, del Wolde, John, 177
CLYFFORD, 167, 268
—, Harry, of Gloucs, 6
—, Henricus de, 5
—, Mons J de, 167
CLYFTON, 20, 50, 63, 122-3
—, Sr de, 50
—, Adam, 2
—, S' Adam de, of Norf, 122
—, S' Joh, of Norf, 125
CLYFTONE, 20
—, Rog' de, 349
CLYMPESFOLDE, Henry, 362
CLYNGHIN, Thomas, 97
CLYNK, John, 119
CLYNKES, 149
CLYNTON, 269
CLYNTTON, 229
CLYPESBY, 51
CLYSTONE, 60
COADE, 304
COATES, 252
COBBE, 409
—, of Beds, 409
—, Thos, of Sarnebroke, Beds, 409
—, William (d1546), 164
COBBEHAM, Le Sr de, 433
—, John de, 113
—, Sir John, Ld, 425
—, S' Rob, of Kent, 265
—, de Sterburgh, Kent, 433
—, de Sterburgh, 433
—, S' Tho de ..., of Kent, 435
—, Sir Thomas, of Rondale, 435
COBBECHIH, 70
—, of Devon, 70
—, Joh of Bryghtley, Devon, 70
—, John, of Brightley, 70
—, John, of Devon, 70
COBBHAM, Ld, 425
—, Ld C of Sterburth, 433
—, Sir R, 433
—, Mons Raynald (d1361), 433
COBEHAM, Johanna de, 442
—, John de, Kt, of Kent, 425
—, Reginald de, 449
—, Reginald de, clerk, Parson of Conlyng Ch, Kent, 449
COBELYK, Roger, 322
COBELEGH, 70
—, John, of Devon, 70
COBELSTONE, 377
COBH[A]M, Henr' de, 425
COBHAM, 424-5, 425-30-5, 446, 449
—, Ld, 245, 424-6, 435
—, Le Sr de, 435
—, Mons de, 433
—, Sr de, 433, 435
—, The Ld, 426
—, Brook, Ld C, 425
—, [Brooke, Ld C], 425
—, of Cobham, 425
—, [of Cobham], Ld, 426
—, Eleanor, 433
—, fitz a S' de, 445
—, Henr' de, 425, 433
—, Henri, 434
—, Sir Hy de, 426
—, Mons J, 426
—, Johan, 434
—, John, 425, 434
—, John de, 449
—, John, Ld, 425
—, Monsire John de, 467
—, John de, of Devon, 427
—, John de, Kt, 2nd Baron Cobham, 425
—, Sir John, 2nd Baron C, 425
—, John de, 2nd Baron Cobham, 425
INDEX OF NAMES

—, Mons de, of Kent, 426
—, of Kent, 435
—, Le S’or de, 426
—, Ralph de, 450
—, Sir Raynelde, of Sowtherchyre, 433
—, Raynold, 433
—, Sir Reginald, 433
—, Reginald, Ld C of Sterborough, 433
—, Sir Reginald, 2nd Baron C of Sterborough, 432
—, Reginald de, of Newham juxta Elyngham, Northd, Kt, 432
—, Reginald de, priest, 449
—, Sir Reginald, of Sterborough, KG (d1361), 433
—, Reginald de, of Sterborough, Kent, Kt, 432
—, Sr Reignold, 433
—, Renand de, Kt, 432
—, Sir Thos, 425

—, Richard, 433
—, of Starborow, 432
—, de Sterborough, 433
—, of Sterborough, 432
—, of Sterburgh, 433
—, Thomas, Bp of Worcester (1317-27), 434
—, Sir Thos, 425

COBOURNE, 482
COBULDYK, John de, Kt, 325
COCBURN, William de, 170
COCFIELD, Neste de, 149
COCHE, 141
COCKAIN, 170
COCKAYNE, 170
—, John, 170
—, Sir John, of Derbys, 170
COCKBURN, Alexander, 170, 217
—, Alexander, of Langton, 170
—, James, of Hayles, 170
—, Sir John, Kt, 149
—, of Langton, 170
—, Patrick of Newbigging, 170
—, Peter, 149
—, Peter, of Henderland, 171
—, Robert, 170
—, Robert, Bp of Dunkeld (1524-26), 170
—, Robert, Bp of Ross (1507-21), 170
—, William of Henderland, 170
COBHAM COLLEGE, Kent, 425
COCKE, Robt de, of Ches, 398
COCKERELL, 171
COCKERHAM, Sir John, 38
COCKINGTON, Henry de, 171
COCKIRHAM, 38
COCKIS, of Danecourt, Kent, 378

—, Sir John, of Langton, 170
—, of Ormeiston, 182
—, of Tratown, 170
—, of Clarkington, 170
—, of Skirlyng, 217
—, of Devon, 421
—, Robert de, of Charwelton, Northants, Kt, 149
—, als Cukele, William de, 511
—, of Coker, 38
—, of Shepton Beauchamp, 80

—, of Devon, 303
—, of Cornw, 304
—, Walter, 304
—, of Cornw, 304
—, Mons Nicoll, 141
—, K in Engld, 140
—, Sir ..., 134
—, Mons, 141
—, Sir, 284
—, Sir John, 170
—, Sir John, 170
—, John, 170

COGMESHALL, Cistercian Abbey of St Mary, Essex, 170

—, Richard le, 270
—, of Devon, 303

—, of Langtone, 170
—, of Ormeiston, 182
—, of Tratown, 170

—, of Langtone, 170
—, of Ormeiston, 182

—, Sir John, 170

—, Sir Thomas, 170

—, of Evesham, Worcs, 81
—, Sir, 33

—, Walter, Kt, 33

—, Joh de Evesham, Worcs, 81
—, Joh de Evesham, Worcs, 81

—, John, 81

—, Wauter, 33

—, of Eton-super-Doune, or Eaton-Dovedale, Derbys, Kt, 33

—, Sir Hugh, 33
INDEX OF NAMES

COKEYN, 171
COKEYNE, S' John, of Derbys, 170
COKFELD, 170
COKFELDE, Thomas de, 170
COKIN, Sir John, of Warws, 170
COKINTON, Henri, 171
—, Henry, 188
COKIRHAM, 38
COKKE, Mons' Thomas, 116
COKKYNE, Sir John, of Derbys, 170
COKYLL, Sir T, 447
—, Devon & Cornw, 125
—, Thomas, 124
COKYR, 38, 62
—, Matthew, of Caundle-Haddon Manor, Dorset, 37
—, Robert, 62
COKYRFELDE, 86
COLBORNE, 22
—, Tomas, 153
COLCHESTER CASTLE, 298
COLCLOWGH, of Staffs, 183
COLDALL, 370
COLDINGHAM, Cristiana, 147
COLE, 395
—, Sir Ralph, of Brancepeth, co Durham, 395
—, Richard, 384
—, Robert, 352
COLEBROOK, Richard de, 527
COLEPEPER, of Kent, 314
—, Thomas, Lord of 'Hardredeshull', 268
COLEREL, Nicholas, of Osgathorpe, Leics, 51
COLET, John, Dean of St Paul's (d1519), 454
COLETT, Sir Harry, 454
—, Sir Henry, 454
COLEVILE, Wilham de, Kt, 129
—, Willm de, 128
COLE, 249
COLINGBOURN, John de, 322
COLEVILE, Cubthbert (sic), of Northd, 522
COLLE, Edmund de, of Engelfield, Berks, 287
—, John of Chester, 1
COLLINE, Wylyam, 163
COLLES, Humphrey, Esq, 350
COLLET, 454
—, of ..., Maior of London, 454
COLETT, 454
—, Sir Henry, Mayor of London, 454
COLLEWENN, d'Harleston, 281
COLLINS, Oys, 305
—, Otys Colyn, 305
—, Thomas, Prior of Tywardreth, Cornw, 492
—, Thos, prior of Tywardrethe, Cornw, 492
COLNIA, Jacob of, 345
—, Nicholas de, 358
—, Theodoric de, 405
COLONNA, 'domini papa de Columpe Rome', 220
COLOURNE, 386
COLEPEPER, 314
—, of Bedegbury, 314
—, John, 47
COLTON, 135
—, T, 442
COLTONE, Adam de, 296
COLUMBI, John, Kt, 182
COLVILE, Cubert, of Northd, 522
—, Sir J, 259
—, Sir John, 259
—, Wm de, 130
COLVILL, 259
COLVYLE, Cotbert, of Northd, 522
—, Sir J, 259
—, Willm de, 129
COLWEL, 522
COLWELL, 522
—, Cutberd de, 522
COLWIK, 63
COLWYK, 63
COLWYKE, 63
COLYN, of Cornw, 305
COLYNS, Thomas, prior de Tywardrethe, Cornw, 492
—, Thomas, prior of Tywardreth, 492
COMB, 19
COMBE, 19, 438
—, of Combe in Dulverton, 416
COMBERTON, Sir Thomas, 309
—, Sir Thomas, of Lincs, 309
COMMONHOUSE, William of, 487
COMPION, 207
COMPTON, 48, 264, 307, 475
COMPTON als MONYNTON, 48
COMPTON, John, chaplain, 388
—, Sir Robert, 264
—, S' Robert de, of Ches, 264
—, Thoas, 471
—, Thos de, 434
COMPTONE, Thomas de, 437
COMRIE, John, of Comrie, 350
COMYN, John, (of Badenoch & Tyndale), 142
—, John of Ulseby, Lincs, 74
—, Simon, of Durham, 353
CONCORETO, Ycherius of, 37
CONDEROW, 295
—, Nycolas, of Cond, 294
CONDREY, 130
—, of Berks, 130
CONEYSTHORPE, Richard de, 293
CONGE, 477
CONINGSBY, William, 295
CONLEY, 440
—, Robert de, 323
CONNEWEY, Nicolas, 378
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CONSTABLE, S' John</td>
<td>204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Office of</td>
<td>106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LA CONSTablerie</td>
<td>107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSTABLESHIP, The</td>
<td>107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSTANTYNE</td>
<td>169, 172</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONWAY</td>
<td>97</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Henry</td>
<td>97</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONWEY</td>
<td>97</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, S Hew</td>
<td>97</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Hew</td>
<td>97</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONYERS</td>
<td>370</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Nicholas, Esq</td>
<td>437</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Robert</td>
<td>277</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONYNGES, of Norf</td>
<td>438</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Robert, of Norf</td>
<td>438</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONYNGESHOLM, John de</td>
<td>262</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONYNGSBY, Mons W</td>
<td>295</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COODE</td>
<td>303</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, of Irl</td>
<td>398</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COOKE</td>
<td>116, 348, 491</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Mons</td>
<td>348</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, of Essex</td>
<td>349</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, of Gydehall, Essex</td>
<td>349</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John, Doctor of Laws</td>
<td>158</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John, of Gydehall, Essex</td>
<td>349</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, of Kent</td>
<td>491</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, maior of London</td>
<td>400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Philip</td>
<td>349</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sr Philip</td>
<td>349</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Philipp</td>
<td>349</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, William, of Kent</td>
<td>491</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COOKS' CO</td>
<td>344</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COOKSEY</td>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Hugh</td>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Walter</td>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COOPERS' CO</td>
<td>491</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COOPERS' CO OF LONDON</td>
<td>491</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COOPERS' CO, of London</td>
<td>491</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COOPERS' COMPANY, of London</td>
<td>491</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COOTE</td>
<td>304</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, of Suff</td>
<td>171</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COOTTE, John, of Suff</td>
<td>171</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COPBORNE, John</td>
<td>217</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COPE</td>
<td>217</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, William, of Essex</td>
<td>467</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Wm (d1513), Cofferer to Hen</td>
<td>215</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COPELLDYK</td>
<td>323</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COPELSTON</td>
<td>361</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COPELSTONE, of Devon</td>
<td>361</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COPENGIER, of Norf</td>
<td>121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COPILDIKE, John</td>
<td>322</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COPLEDIKE, Sir John</td>
<td>321</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COPLESTON</td>
<td>377, 473</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John</td>
<td>361</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COPLESTONE</td>
<td>361, 377</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, of Devon</td>
<td>361</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COPPENDALE, John, Senr</td>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORBE</td>
<td>172</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORBEHT, de Caus</td>
<td>163</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORBET</td>
<td>149, 161, 162-4, 182, 183, 304</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Agnes</td>
<td>268</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, of Alweston</td>
<td>161</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, of Elie</td>
<td>164</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Griffith</td>
<td>149</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, of Halghton</td>
<td>427</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, of Herefs</td>
<td>149</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, of Herts</td>
<td>172</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John</td>
<td>164</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, (of) Moretone</td>
<td>163</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Peres</td>
<td>163, 172</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sr Peres</td>
<td>149</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Pers</td>
<td>163</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Pers, Essex</td>
<td>163</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Peter</td>
<td>163</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Peter, Lord of Caus</td>
<td>163</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Peter, Lord of Caus, Salop</td>
<td>163</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Peter, of Hope</td>
<td>161</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Peter, Ld of Hope, Salop</td>
<td>161</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Petrus, de Hope, miles</td>
<td>164</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Philip</td>
<td>163</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Piers</td>
<td>163</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Piers de Caus</td>
<td>163</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Rauf</td>
<td>172</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Richard</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Robert</td>
<td>154, 164</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Robert</td>
<td>149</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sr Robert</td>
<td>149</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Robert de Moldescale</td>
<td>149</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Robert, of Salop</td>
<td>149</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, S' Robt, of Salop</td>
<td>163</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Mons Roger de</td>
<td>164</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Roger</td>
<td>172</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Roger, de</td>
<td>172</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, S' Roger</td>
<td>164</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Roger</td>
<td>164</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Roger, Kt of Caus (Cause, Salop)</td>
<td>164</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Roger, Kt, dominus de Sibbesdon</td>
<td>164</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Roger of Learcheld</td>
<td>161</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Mons Rogg', 164</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Thomas</td>
<td>163</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sr Thomas</td>
<td>172</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF NAMES

—, Thomas, 163-4, 187
—, Thomas, de Caux, 163
—, Thos, 183
—, Thos de ..., 183
—, Walter, 149
—, Walter of Clifun, 159
—, Willm, 172
—, Sir Wm, 172
—, Wm, 172
CORBET DE LYE, Roger, 164
—, Thomas, 163
CORBETE, Peter, Seigneur de Siston, 50
CORBETT, 149, 163-4, 309
—, of Marton, 163
—, Sir Pers, 163
—, Robert, 149
—, Sir Rychard, 149
—, Tomas, 163
CORBETTE, Le Sr de, 163
—, Thomas, 156
CORBIE, John de, 178
CORBY, Robert de, 304
CORY, William, 345
CORMAYLES, Sir Johan, 172
—, Sir John, 172
CORNEBY, 224
—, Tomas, 163
CORNAY, 267
—, Thomas, 430
CORNAY, 267
—, Thomas, 430
CORNAY, 267
—, Thomas, de Caux, 163
CORNEBY, 224
CORNEX, 379, 480
—, Tomas, de Devon, 379
CORNEWAILLE, Le Conte de, 184
—, Le Comte de, 184
CORNEWALYS, John, de Devon, Kent, of, 158
COTENS, 316
—, Richard de, 356
—, Walter, 282
COTES, 316
—, Sir John de, 282
COTIN, 381
—, Agnes, 131
—, Anithony, de Westmestir, 141
—, Edmund, 445
—, Edmund de, 423
—, Mons J, 265
COTIN, 381
—, Sir John, 146
COTOM, 265, 319
—, Mons John de, 319
—, Raf, 219
—, William de, 462
COTON, 381
—, John, 146
COTON, 381
—, John, of Cambs, 376
—, Hugh, 381
—, Hugh, of Ches, 381
—, John de, 319
—, John, of Hamstall Ridware, Staffs, 131
—, Thomas, 135
—, William de, 319, 381
COTYES, 238
—, Essex, 238
CORUEY, of Devon, 379
CORY, William, 345
CORVE, Michel de [Dekurbis], Kt of Germany, 260
COSYN, 275
COSTANTYN, Will'm, of Essex, 397
COSYN, 275, 277
COSYNE, Jn de, 123
COTE, 304
—, Thomas, 171
—, Thomas, of Suff, 171
COTES, 316
—, Sir Pers, 163
CORDEIS, Mons T, 1
CORDWAINERS, or Shoemakers Company, 368
CORNALY, S' Jon, 172
CORNAY, 224
—, John de, 178
COTISMORE, 146, 161
—, Kt, 146
—, Sir John, 146
COTOM, 265, 319
—, Mons John de, 319
—, Raf, 219
—, William de, 462
COTUM, William of, 148
COTUN, Ralph de, 219
COTTESMORE, 146
—, John, 146
COTTISMORE, 146
—, John, of Cambs, 376
—, Hugh, 381
—, Hugh, of Ches, 381
—, John de, 319
—, John, of Hamstall Ridware, Staffs, 131
—, Thomas, 135
—, William de, 319, 381
COTYNGHAM, John de, 402
COYERAI, Peres de, 130
COYERAI, Peres de, 130
—, Sr de, 128
—, Fouke, 129
—, Peres, 130
—, S' Thom', 128
—, Sr Thomas, 130
COTUS, 65
COTUS, 65
—, Sir Robard, 75
COTUS, 65
—, Sir Robard, 75
COTUS, 65
—, Sir Robard, 75
COTUS, 65
CORTEIS, Thomas, of Hanbury, Staffs, 389
CORTENNYE, 153
CORTENHALE, Richard de, 94
Coudrey, 130
—, James de, 128
—, Thomas, 130
Couentre, 344
Coule, 440, 451
Coulonces, Hugh de, 225
Coub, William, of Essex, 467
Coupe, Wm, of Essex, 467
Coupledike, 323
Coupper, Lord Alexander, als Shotisbroke, Abbot of Abingdon, 491
—, als Shotisbroke, Lord Alexander, Abbot of Abingdon, 491
Courcy, 166
Coursier, 440
Cournson, John, of Warwicks, 80
Courtoys, 369
Couser, 441
Cove, Sir Johan de, 83
—, Sr John, 83
—, Sr John de, 83
—, John de, of Suff, 82
COVENTRE, 344
—, Whilliam, of Middx, 344
COVENTRY, 344
—, John, 344
—, Priory of St Mary’s, 131
Cowall, 370
Cowdray, 129
Cowdrey, Monsire, 128
—, Edw, 130
Cowe, 83, 115
—, Monsire la, 83
—, Sr J la, 83
—, John de, 83
—, Norf, 83
—, son frere, 122
Cowley, 440
Cowne, 430
Cowpeldik, 463
Cowardsey, of Kinsayle, the Lord, 144, 168
Cox, Ric, Bp of Ely (1559/60), 179
Coxside, Robert of, 299
—, Robt de, merchant of Durham (1337-41), 381
—, Thomas of, 299
Coyk, Rouland de, 117
Coyke, Andrew, 268
Coyker, Rouland de, 117
Coykin, 127
—, Sir Renaud, 125
—, Roland, 127
Coykyn, 124
Coykyng, S. Roland de, 127
Coytif, 319
Coytyfe, Sir ..., 319
Coytyffes, 319
Crab, John, burgess of Aberdeen (dc1397-1409), 345
—, Paul, 338
—, William, 338
Crackanthorpe, 392
Crackenthorpe, John, of Westmld, 392
Craddock, Richard, 438
Craddok, Richard, Kt, 438
Craddeke, 438
Cradock, 438, 449
—, S’ David, 438
—, Sir David, 438
—, or Newton, 438
Cradocke, 438
Cradok, David, 438
—, Richard, 438
—, S’ Richard, 438
Crafford, 441
Crag, John, of that ilk, 164
—, Walter, of Balnely, 65
Cral, John, Provost of St Mary’s Ch, St Andrews, 463
Crankanthope, 392
Crakanthorp, John, of Westmld, 392
Crankathorp, 392
Crakenhorpe, 392
Craill, Joh’n, of Suss, 178
Cramond, James, of that Ilk, of Auldbar & Crawmond Regis, 16
Cranburn, Thomas, 175
Crane, Hugh, cit of Winchester, 174
—, Thomas, Kt, 169
 Cranemere, Robert de, 148
Cranesley, 307
Craniston, of yt ilk, 174
Cranleigh, John, 2
Cranley, 307
Cranmer, Thomas, Archbp of Canterbury (1533-56), 461
—, Thos, Archbp, 461
Crannath, Robert, 155
CranoC, Le Sr de, 134
Cranston, Andrew, 150
—, Thomas, 174
—, William, 174
—, Sir Wm, Kt, 174
Cranstown, of that ilk, 174
Cransun, Monsire Otes de, 26
Cranysle, 307
Crawell, David, 360
Cras, John, 2
Crathantorp, 392
Crayforth, Mr, 441
Crede, of Staffs, 466
Crehampton, 33
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CREHAMTON, 33</td>
<td>573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRELEY, Sir Robert</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRENTON, Sir</td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CREPN, Edmund</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRESELY, John</td>
<td>518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRESNER, 22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRESSENER, 22-3</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRESSNER, 22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRESSINGHAM, Hugh</td>
<td>154, 162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRESSNER, Alexander</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRESSY, 95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRESTENER, of Suff</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRESTON, 222</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRETING, Sr de</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRETING, Adam de</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRETING, Es'm</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRETING, John</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRETING, John de</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRETING, of Suff</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRETINGE, 390</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRETINGE, Monsire de</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRETINGE, Ada de</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRETINGE, Adam</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRETINGE, Sir Adam</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRETINGE, Sr John</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRETINGE, Adam de</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRETINGE, Le Sr</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRETINGE, Monsire Esm</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRETINGE, John</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRETINGE, John de</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRETINGE, Mr John</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRETINGE, Mons Robert</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRETYNGE, 390</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRETYNGES, Adam de</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRETYNGE, Le Sieur</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRETYNGE, Edward de, of Kedington, Suff</td>
<td>419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CREWCOMBE, 303</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CREWKERNE, of Crewkerne &amp; Childhey, 480</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRIEL, Bertram de, 506</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRIOLL, Bertram, 506</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRIOLL, John</td>
<td>525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRIOLL, Sr Nicholas</td>
<td>506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRISP, Sir Henry</td>
<td>441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRISTEMASSE, of Kent, 23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRISTOFFER, 351</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRO..., John de</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROCKER, Sir John</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROFT, Sir J</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROK, Sir Peter</td>
<td>388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROK, 32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROKER, 305</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROKER, of Devon</td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROKYSBORNE, 184</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROMBE, Simon</td>
<td>281, 283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROMBIE, Simon</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROMER, 302, 305</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROMER, Sir James</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROMER, John of Fogilston, Kent</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROMER, Kent</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROMER, Sir William</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROMWELL, 287</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROS, 323</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROS, Gilbert, 232</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROS, Gilbert, fishmonger</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROSBY, 296</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROS, Sir Joh</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROS, Joh, Alderman [1475]</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROSS, 321</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROSSE, 21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROSSE GATTE, Carle</td>
<td>531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROSSING, Robert, of Engelbourne, Devon</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROUDEREY, Wm</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROWE, Peter, s of Jn Crowe, jnr</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROWMER, 306</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROWMER, Robert</td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROWMER, Robt, of Yarmouth</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROWMER, of Yarmouth, Norf</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROWMERE, 306</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROWNHALE, 16, 65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROWTTON, 304</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROXFORD, 316</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROYL, Bertram de</td>
<td>506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRUCE, Adam de</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRUCE, Adam of</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRUELE, 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRUGGE, 69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRUGGE, John</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRULL, 300, 437</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRULLE, 438</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRUMWEL, 287</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRUMWELL, 287</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRUSE, of Irl, 112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRYELL, of Kent</td>
<td>506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRYOL, 498</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRYON, Sir William de, 309</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRYPS, Sir Henry</td>
<td>441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRYSTY, 316</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUILLY, Monsire Hugh de</td>
<td>391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUILY, 391</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUARTON, of Ches</td>
<td>480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CULCETH, 154</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CULCHIT, 154</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CULEYE, 391</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CULEYE, Huge</td>
<td>391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CULLAEBMB, 332</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CULLEN, Andrew, a bailie of Aberdeen</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF NAMES

—, John, of Knavane, 75
CULPEPER, Nicholas, 276
—, Sir Thomas, 314
—, of Wakehurst in Ardyngely, Suss, 47
CULPEPYR, Richd, 276
CULYE, 391
CUMMING, John (younger of Badenoch), 142
—, Wm of Inverallochy, 127
CUNNINGHAM, Nigel, 88
CUPDELE, 467
CURCI, William de, Steward of the King, 131
CURLE, 267, 438
CURLEW, 438
CURLEYNG, 265
CURNECHE, 343
CURON, 14
CURSAM, John de Croxsall, Derbys, 68
CURSON, 16, 65, 75, 151
—, de Croxsl, Derbys, 69
—, of Derbys, 16
—, of Ipswich, Suff, 75
—, Sir John, 55
—, of Massall, 15
—, Richard, 63, 429
—, Mons Robarte, 69
—, Robert, 27
—, Sir Robert, 76
—, Sir Robi, 75
—, Roger, 62
—, of Roxsal, Derbys, 68
CURSUN, 14, 16, 65, 430
—, Richard, 430
—, Rycharde, 430
CURTEIS, John, of Hanbury, [Staffs], 388
—, Raynald, 368
CURTES, 369
—, of London, 370
—, of London, merchant, 370
—, Oliver, of London, 370
—, Raynald, 369
CURTEYS, 369
—, John, 287
—, Oliver, of Ashemanhaugh, Norf, 369
—, Richard, 287
CURTEYSE, 369
CURTIS, 370
CURTOYS, 370
CURWEN, 526
CURWENNE, 225
CURZON, 8, 13-14, 68
—, J, 14
—, Jn, of Derbys, 16
—, Ric de, of Kettleston, Derbys, 16
—, The Lord Robert, 75
—, Roger, 62
—, Thos, 16
—, Thos (d1540), 68
—, Walter, 14
CUSANCE, Peres, 24
—, William, 24
CUSANOZ, 24
CUSANS, 24
CUSSUN, of London, 275
CUR, 79
CUTB, of Colvile, of Norikh, 522
CUTHBERT, 522
CUTT, Sir John, 55
CUTTE, 55, 79
—, of Horhen, Essex, 79
CURTIS, 79
CUYLLY, Mons H de, 391
—, Sr Hugh de, 391
—, Richard de, 388
CWRISING, 430
CYCESTRE, Piers de, 93
D'ABERNON, 265
—, Sir John, 265
D'ALMAN, 146
D'ANVERS, Ralph, Kt, 389
D'AUBIGNY, William, IV, 512
D'ESLOO, 519
—, [Arnold], 525
D'ESTE, Hercules, D of Ferrara KG 1480
(d1505), 138
DAALE, 152
DABERNON, 265
—, John, 265
—, Sir John, 265
—, S' John, 278
—, Suss, 265
DABERNOUN, William, of Stoke Dabernon, Surr Kt, 277
DABERON, 265
DABGRENE, Mons R, 361
DABRICHCOURT, 197
DACHET, Robertus de, of Dachet, Bucks, 76
DACKINFIELD, 462
DACRE, Mr, of London, 397
DACRES, Henry, 398
—, Henry, of Malfeld, Staffs, 398
DADCOMBE, 344
DAEKETO, John de, 262
DAGWORTH, 444
—, S' Nich, Norf, 444
—, Th, 444
—, Mons Thomas, 398
—, Sir Thomas, 444
—, Thomas, 444
DAGWORTHIE, 444
DALABER, Mons Andreu, 91
DALABER, 91
DALALAUND, 298
DALALATUNDE, 298
DALBY, 506
—, Archdeacon of Richmond, 316
—, John, 506
INDEX OF NAMES

—, John de, 506
—, John de, of Ches, 506
—, Robt of, 131
—, Walter, 506
—, Walter de, clerk, 361
—, Walterus, 506
DALDERBY, 331
DALE, 152
—, de, 152, 174
DE DALE, 152
DALE, Henry, 153
—, S' Thms, 152
—, Thomas, 153
—, Thomas de la, Kt, 152
—, Thomas, of Kambregshir, 153
—, Wm de, Constable of Carisbrooke Castle, 109
DALIEL, John, of Scotld, 152
DALLAS, Wm, of Budgate or Budyets, 155
DALLING, 498
DALLINGE, Adam de, 99
DALLYNGE, 35
DALLYNGES, 35
DALMADA, Alver, E of Averence, 69
DALMAIGNE, Le Empereur, 145
—, Jn, Echevin of Calais, 131
DALSTON, John de, 373
DAMME, 337
DAMPMARTIN, 194
DAPPHALE(), John, of Kedington, Suff, 1
DAPPLEBY, Sire Edmon, 186
DARCY, 70
—, del Parke, 199
—, Elizabeth, domina de Wherlton, 208
—, Elizabeth, Lady of Wherlton, 208
—, John, 148
—, du Park, Monsr J, 199
DARCY DE PARKE, 199
DARDEBROUN, Elias, of Croydon, Surr, 218
DARYNGTON, Mons W, 45
DASMES, 97
—, Mons' Nichol, 97
—,  Sr Nichol, 33
DAUNE, Sir Edmond, 95
DAUNEY, Sir John, 94
—, [of Belvoir], William, 94
DAUBRYNGNE, Sir John, 94
—, Mons' Nichol, 97
—, Sir John, 94
DAUD, 70
DAUDELE, Sr James, 195
—, le cousin, 195
DAUNEY, 31
—, Wyllyam, 94
DAUNTS, 397
—, Wm, 397
—, Wm de, 397
—, Sir Wm de, 397
—, Wyllyam, 94
—, Wm de, Constable of Carisbrooke Castle, 109
—, Walterus, 506
—, Walter, 506
—Robt of, 131
—, John de, of Ches, 506
—, John de, 506
—, John de, of Ches, 506
—, John de, 506
—, Thomas, 153
—, Thomas de la, Kt, 152
—, Thomas, of Kambregshir, 153
—, Wm de, Constable of Carisbrooke Castle, 109
—, Wm de, 397
—, Wm de, 397
—, Wm de, 397
—, Wm de, 397
—, Wm de, 397
—, Wm de, 397
—, Wm de, 397
—, Wm de, 397
—, Wm de, 397
INDEX OF NAMES

DAUNY, John, 97
  —, S' Jon, 98
  —, Mons Nichole, 97
  —, Monsire Nicholl, 97
DAURAY, 97
DAUSE, Jhon, 102
DAUTRE, 25, 28
  —, Mons Lourans, 83
  —, Mons Lyon, 86
DAVENPORT, 324, 463
  —, of Davenport, Mons, 324
  —, Hugh, 323
  —, Sir R, 324
  —, Radulfus, 324
  —, S' Raf de, of Ches, 324
  —, Sir Ralph, 324
  —, Sir Ralph de, 324
  —, William, 420
DAVENT, Vincent, 100
  —, Vyncent, 51
DAVENTRE, Mons T, 501
DAVENTRY, 512
  —, Thomas, 501
DAVEPORT, Sir Raf de, 323
DAVERS, 14
DAVEY, John, 312
DAVEYE, Philip, 483
DAVID, Yvain, 370
DAVIES, Philip, 483
DAVINTRE, William de, of Northants, 282
DAV, 391
DAVNEY, Williamus, 94
Davy, 289
  —, Simon, 244
DAVYE, 390
DAWBOURNE, 265
DAWENET, 97
DAWES, 102
  —, Joh, alderman of London, 102
  —, John, alderman of London, 102
DAWUS, of London, 102
DAWKYS, 305
DAWNA, of 'Cowyk', 94
DAWNAY, 94, 97
  —, John, 2
  —, Yorks, 94
DAWNDY, 97
Dawne, of Ches, 52
DAWNEY, 94, 97
  —, of Cowick, 94
  —, Mons N, 97
DAWSON, 15
DAWSSON, 15
DAWTRE ..., 96
DAWTRE, 86
  —, Lynn, 86
DAWTRY, 105
DAWYS, 102
DEAN, Henry, Archbp of Canterbury (1501-03), 171
DEANE, 2
  —, Henry, Archbp of Canterbury (1501-03), 304
DEAUPEL, 84
DEBDEN, 31
DEBNAM, of Suss, 271
DECONS, Richard, Esq, 347
DEDALE, 153
DEDHAM, 280
DEDSYNTON, 25
DEEN, of Lincoln, 511
DEERWELL, 339
DEFFE, 473
DEL ..., 9
DELABEERE, Herefs 91
DELABER, 91
DELABERE, 91
  —, Sir R, 91
  —, Sir Rich, 91
  —, Sir Richard, 91
  —, Sir Richard, Kt. 91
  —, Sir Richard (d1514), 91
  —, Sir Richd, 92
DELABYSHE, 343
DELAHAYE, Pyrass, Yorks, 96
DELALAWND, 298
DELAMARE, Fraunces, of Middx, 125
  —, Thomas, Abbot of St Alban's, 9
DELAMBRE, Sir John, of Essex, 9
DELABERE, Herefs, 91
  —, Sir Richard, Kt, 91
  —, Sir Richard (d1514), 91
  —, Sir Richd, 92
DELEHAM, Stephen de, 318
DELGREVE, 361
DELHOM, 299
DELIVES, 298
  —, Ches, 298
  —, Henry de, 288, 298
  —, Johannes del, 298
  —, John, 298
  —, John de, 298
  —, S' John de, 298
  —, Sir John, 298
  —, Sir John de, 298
  —, Sir John de la, 298
  —, S' John de, of Ches, 298
  —, John dell (sic), 298
DELVIS, 298
DELYYS, 298
  —, Ralph, 298
DELMORE, 280
DELFYN, Richard, 95
DENAM, Mons J, 48
  —, Mons John 48
INDEX OF NAMES

DENARDESTON, John, Esq, 262
DENE, Henry, Archbp of Canterbury (1501-03), 458
—, Robert, of Suss, 241
DENEYS, 391
—, John & Philip, both of Suff, 421
—, John, of Suff, 420
—, Philip, of Suff, Kt, 466
—, Thomas, of Suff, 335
DENEYYS, 391
DENHAM, 189
—, Walter de, 463
DENIEL, Jas, 13
DENMARK, Wm, of Gressenhale, 70
DENMARKE, Kyng of, 258
DENNE, Baron of Kymaston, 268
DENNEY, John ..., Abbot of the Monastery of Denney, Cambs, 190
DENNISTON, John, of Leith, 64
Denny, 391
—, Geoffrey, 442
—, Geoffrey, of London, 442
—, Henry (d1503), Bp of Bangor & after Archbp of Canterbury, 304
DENNYS, 390
DENOM, Mons John de, 84
—, S' John, 84
DENT, 45
DENTON, Mons Richard, 319
DENTONE, John de, 463
DENUM, John of, 16
DENYS, 390, 483
DEOUFELD, 50
DEPFEN, Maud, 381, 423
DEPEDEN, John de, 381
DERAM, Richard, of Stamford Bridge(), 125
DERBY, 168
—, John, 168
—, John of, 352, 367
—, of London, Mayor, 168
—, Mayor of London, 168
—, Wllm, 168
DEREWARD, 429
DEREWELL, 467
DERHAWTH, 181
DERKE, J, 291
DERLETHORP, William de, 169
DERLING, 330
DERLYNG, 330
—, of Cornw, 333
DERMYS, Mons Gavie or Givis, 96
—, Mons Gurye, 96
DERNEDEN, Margeria, of Beaconsfield, Bucks, 347
DERRYDIE, William, 139
DERNESFORD, William de, 139
DERNSTODE, 140
DERSHAM, William de, 290
DERTWELL, 467
DERVELL, 360
DERWARD, of Essex, 429
DESPENCER, 34
—, Hugh le, 51
—, Monsire Philip le, 227
DESPENSER, Anne, 516
—, Anne le, 516
—, Hugh le, 51
—, Philip, 227
—, Sir Philip, 52
—, Sr Philip, 227
DESTUTEVILL, de la Marche, Wm, 171
DETHICK, 210, 212
DETON, 320, 419, 462
DETTON, 419
DEUDESWELL, John de, 131
DEUENSHIRE, 166
—, of Cornw, 333
DEUVNISHIRE, 166
DEVALLE, Ric', 86
DEVENSISHIRE, 166, 168
DEVILE, 62
DEVYNSHIRE, 168
DEWHURST, 113
DEWIN, 451
DEWRANT, Pyersse, de Gwascowyng, 122
DEWYN, 437
DEYFF, 361
DEYFFE, 473
DEYPHOLTZ, 155
DIERWELL, 341
—, Thomas, of Beds, 339
DIGUN, Joanna, 400
DINACID, Monsire de Rus, 95
DINGE, Sire Jon, 300
DINTRES, 34
DIO.DE, Thomas de, 1
DIREWELL, 339
—, Thomas, of Beds, 339
DIRTON, 287
DISCEFORD, Richard de, 44
DISCHINTOWN, of Ardross, 25
DISHINGTON, Sir John, of Ardros, Kt, 24
—, William, of Ardros, 24
—, Wm of that Ilk, 24
DIVRES, John, Kt, 368
DOBBIS, Richard, Sheriff of London, 377
DOCKENFIELD, 252
DOCKWRA, 398
DOCURA, Petre, 398
DOCWRA, 398, 485
—, Lord Thomas, Ld of Sant John, 398
DODESCOMB, 166
DODISHAM, William, of Canyngton
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>[Cannington, co Som]</td>
<td>469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DODMOR, of London</td>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rauf de London</td>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rauff de London</td>
<td>409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DODMORE</td>
<td>409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rauff</td>
<td>409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DODYNGSELS, Nichol</td>
<td>451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOFFELD</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOGET</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry (d1480)</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOGERSFIELD, Robert de</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOKERAY, Lord of Santiones</td>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOKINFELD, Robert</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOKWRA, Lord of Seunt Johns</td>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOKWRAY</td>
<td>398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOLESEBYE, Simon</td>
<td>448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOLNOR, S Jeh de la</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOLSELEY</td>
<td>448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOVERISH</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Of Devon, 93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOWYNFFREZST, Syr John</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOYLE, Sir J, of Oxfors</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOYLEY</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOYLL</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOYL, Thomas</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOYLY</td>
<td>111, 518, 523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mons John, 108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm, of Eveden, Bucks</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOYVILL</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAICOTE, John de</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAITON, John de, Sherif of Salop</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAKE, S', de Brostow</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAKELOW, 478</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ankaretta, 376</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAKELOWE, 477</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAINSFIELD, of Yorks</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAPER, Sr Xpoyer, Mayor of London</td>
<td>514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAYTON, 35, 62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir John, of Oxfors, 72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRENG, Patrick, of Renington, 153</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DREUX</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erele of Rychm'nd</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John de, 206</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John de, [D of Brittany, 6th (7th) E of Richmond]</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John de, E of Richmond, 206</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John of, E of Richmond, 207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>erle off Richemond, 207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter de, D of Brittany &amp; E of Richmond, 228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'Therle of Richemond', 228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert of France, E of, 195</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DREW, 469, 510</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRIFFELD DE LA WALDE, William</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DROITWICH, Worcs</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DROITWYCHE</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BROKENESFORD, Thomas de, 165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRONSFIELD</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRONSFOLD, 50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DROSENFElDE, Cristofre, 109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DROSENFIELD, Edmund, 51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DROSENFOLD, 50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DROSENFIELD, Cristofre, 109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DROSENFIELD, Edmund, 51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DROSENFOLD, 50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRYDEN, Henry de</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRYLAND, 351</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRYWARD</td>
<td>429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUCHET</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUCKENFIELD, 462</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUDEISTON, of Sowth-Houss, 325</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUDELEY</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dudley, 357</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Of Clapton, Northants, 356</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir J, 358</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard, 276</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard, Esq, 356</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard of London, 356</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF NAMES

DUFFELD, 306
—, Richard, dominus del Northall in Coryng-
ham, Lincs, 306
DUFFFIELD, 306
DUKE, 302
DURINNFELDE, 252
DUKONFELD, 320
DUKWORTH, John de, of Huntingdon, Hunts, 155
DUN DE DERBY, Sr Sampson, 226
DUNCALFF, 296
—, John, of Ches, 296
DUNSFIELD, 306
DUNSFIELD, 400
DUNSFIELD, John, of Cambs, 400
DUNSFIELD, Walter de, 233
DUNSFIELD, John, of Cambs, 400
—, Walter, 234
DUNSFIELD A S CASTLECOMBE, 206
DUNSFIELD, Walter de, 233
DUNSFIELD, 400
DUNSFIELD, Walter de, 233
DUNSFIELD, Roysie de, 234
DURANT, 378
—, John, 480
DURANTS, of Durants, Middx, 378
DURANT, Richard, of Kepston, 323
—, William, of Dunstable, 318
DURBURGH, Hugh, of Dunster, Som, Chevr, 41
—, Ralph, 60
DURBURGHE, Ralph, 60
DURESME, 379
—, William, 346
DUREWARD, William, 429
DURHAM COLLEGE, Oxford, 290
DURHAM, Henry of, 289
DURHAM PRIORY, 291
DURHAM, Sir William of, 47
—, William of, 346
—, Sir Wm, Kt, 28
—, Sir Wm de Dureame, Sheriff of Peebles, 33
DURIE, Andrew, 318
—, Andrew, Bp of Galloway, Abbot of Melrose, 317
—, Andrew, of that ilk, 318
—, George, Abbot of Dunfermline (1526-50) &
Archdeacon of St Andrews, 318
—, Robert of that Ilk, 318
DURRANT, 378
—, of Enfield, Middx, 378
DURWARD, 429
—, John, of Essex, 429, 432
—, Radulphus, 154
DURWARDE, 429
DURY, of that ilk, 318
DUTTON, 353
DUXFIELD, Ellen, 326
DWALY, 518
DYCK, 175
DYCONS, 344
DYDENHAM, Laurence or Nicholas, 282
DYERS' COMPANY, 403
DYKELEYA, Jn de, Kt, 106
DYKYNNS, 344
DYMWORTH, Gilbert, 216
DYNCHASTRE, Monsr Rauff, 24
DYNES, 300
DYNGE, 300
DYNSTRES, 34
DYRONE, Mons Rich, 115
DYRWARDES, 429
DYSEASE, 264
DYVE, of Holwell, 529
—, Laurence, 13
—, Laurence of Harleston, Northants, 12
—, Suff, 307
DYYS, 360
EARBY, Sir ..., 225
EASTBURY, 118
EASTFIELD, Sir William, 376
EASTON, 300
EATON, of Warwicks, 300
EBOR, Robert de, 521
ECHINGHAM, Monsire de, 203
—, Robert de, 203
—, Robert, of Kent, 203
ECHINGHAM, Le Sire de, 203
—, [Le Sire de], 203
—, Mons de, 203
—, Sire de, 203
ECLYS, Reginald de, 29
ECTON, 237
—, Sir John, 237
—, Sir Mylys, of Hants, 237
EDELINGHAM, Walt' de, 199
EDELVULPH, K, 31
EDEN, Alexander, 355
EDENHAM, Robt, de Swaldale, 29
EDERSTON, 445
EDEYN, of Suff, 355, 376
EDGCOMBE, Sir Piers, 98
EDGCUMBE, Sir Piers, builder of Cotehele Ho, 
Cornw, 98
EDGCOMBE, 98
EDGERLEY, 470
EDINBURGH, Chapter of Coll Ch of St Giles, 244
EDINGTON, Richard, a juror at Colstream, 301
—, Thomas, 169
INDEX OF NAMES

EDNAM, Sewyn, 29
EDOLF, 34
—, King of Engld, 34
—, King in Engld, 34
—, John, of Herts, 34
EDOLFF, 34
EDWARD, George, 482
EEVERS, Sir John, of Malton, Yorks, 27
EGASTON, 64
EGECOMBE, 98
EGELEFELD, 166
EGERTON, of Ches, 394
EGGECOMB, Peter, Esq, 98
EGGECOMBE, 38
—, Sir Piers, 98
—, Sir Richard, 98
—, Syr Perys, 98
EGGERLEY, 470
EGGINTON, Richard, 166
EGGLESCLIFFE, Friar John de, titular Bp of Glasgow (1318), 131
—, John of, Bp of Llandaff (1323-47), 151
EGGOMBE, Sir Ric, 98
EGLE, Sr Gilbert de le, 136
—, Sir Gilbert de l', 138
—, ’w Gilbert de le, of Suss, 138
EGLEFIELD, 166
EGLEFIELD, 179
EGLESFIELD, John de, 166
EGLESFIELD, 166
—, Robert de (d1349) founder of Queen's Coll, 168
—, Robert de, rector of Brough, 165
EGLESTON, Adam de, 134
EGLESTONE, Mane de, 141
EGULFE, John, of Yorks, 166
EIR, Otwell, of Som, 423
EKENEYE, Edmund, 2
ELAND, Sr Huge, 25
—, Hugo, 25
—, of Kingston on Hull, Yorks, 25
—, of Kingston-on-Hull, Yorks, 75
ELDERIS, 204
ELDERS, 204
ELDRED, 260
ELDRIS, 203, 205
ELDRYS, 204, 260
ELERES, 204
ELERS, 204
ELFYNSTOWN, Lord, 364
ELIFDEN, 323
ELISDON, 323
ELKEN, Joh'n, of Essex, 340
ELKINGTON, 181
ELKYNSTON, 178
ELLERCAR, de Yoltone, 211
ELLETON, Roger de, de Swaldale, 365
ELLESDON, 463
ELLESFELD, Alayn, 52
INDEX OF NAMES

EMOSLEY, 167
EMPEROR, 138, 144-5
—, The, 138, 145
EMPIRE, 130, 132, 138, 142
—, The, 132, 144
—, Rex Alemannia, 138
—, Julius Cesar, 145
—, Maximilian, K of the Romans, 142
—, Themperian Charles le mayne, 130
EMPSON, 314
—, Sir Richard, 109
EMSON, 109
ENARD, 22
ENDERBY, 518
ENEFIELD, Sr de, 241
ENEFELD, 222
—, Sr Berthilmewe, 241
ENEFELDE, Monsr de, 241
ENEFEUD, Natholomew de, 241
ENEFIELD, Sr Bertelmeu, 242
ENEFUD, Henry de, 189
ENFELD, Middx, 241
ENGAYNE, Catherine d', of Axminster, Devon, 89
—, Johanna, 188
—, Katherine, 89
ENGHAMI, Anne, 407
ENGEHM, of Kent, 407
ENGHAM, 407
ENGLISH, Richard, 356
ENGLISCHE, 453
ENGLISH, 453
ENGLISHE, 453
ENGLISSH, Henry, 299
ENGAYNE, Katherine, 328
—, Vitalis de, 253
ENGAYNE, Catherine d', of Axminster, Devon, 89
—, Johanna, 188
—, Katherine, 89
ENGHAMI, Anne, 407
ENGEHM, of Kent, 407
ENGHAM, 407
ENGLISH, Richard, 356
ENGLISCHE, 453
ENGLISH, 453
ENGLISHE, 453
ENNYS, 307
ENTTWESYLL, Nycoll, of Bishopric of Durham, 52
ENTWESELL, 52
ENTWISELL, 52
—, Thomas, jun, of Stanton Wivell, Leics, 52
ENTWISLE, Pers, 52
ENTWYSEL, 52
ENTYRDENE, Wylyam, 46
ERBY, 225
ERCEDEKNE, 524
—, Geoffrey le, 524
ERCEDEKNE, 516
—, Sir E de, 524
—, Ede, 518
—, Geoffrey, 524
—, Hue le, 518
—, Matilda, 516
—, Thomas, 523
—, Sir Thos, 518
—, Sr Thos, 518
ERDEWYN, ... de, 268
—, ... de, 268
ERDEWYCH, Hugh, of Staffs, 445
ERDEWYCK, 445
—, Hugh, 444
—, Sampson, 445
ERDEWWEKE, Hugh, 373
ERDEWYKE, Thomas de, of Staffs, 445
ERDIEWAKE, Hugh, of Staffs, 445
ERDIEWIK, 444
ERDIEWYKE, H, 451
ERDEWYCK, Thomas de, Ld of Bromshulple, 445
ERDIEWYK, Hugo de, 423
ERBAY, of North..., 240
ERGHAM, Sir William, 308
ERGHUM, Ralph de, Bp of Bath & Wells (1388-1400), 403
—, Sir William de, 301
ERGOUN, Mons William, 391
ERIOM, Mons W de, 309
ERLAND, Master, 250
ERALFOR, of Suff, 54
ERLLEY, 310
ERLYNGHAM, Richard de, 161
ERNEIS, Robert, 147
ERNELE, 9, 12
—, William, off S..., 9
ERNELEE, 94
ERNELEY, 10, 12
ERNELE, 12
ERNELYEY, 102
ERNES, Richard, 147
ERNEY, Rog’ le, 147
ERNTON, 147
EROS, 321
ERPYNGHAM, John de, 198
—, Thomas, of Edworth, Beds, Kt, 148
ERSEDEKNE, S’ Jon, 518
ERSEDEKNE, Hue le, 518
ERTEDEKNE, of Devon, 518
ERYON, Mons William, 309
ERYSEY, James, 335
ESGASTON, 64
—, John le fitz, 67
ESH, Simon of, 253
—, Thomas, 253
ESLINGO, 37
ESKEBY, Robert, Master of, 483
ESLINGE, Rauf, 83, 92
—, Raufe, 93
ESLINTON, 100
ESLYNGES, 121
—, Raufe, 121
ESLYNGS, 121
ESMERTON, 100
ESPAYNE, Le Roy de, 245
ESPAYNE, Le Roy de, 246
DE ESSE, 498, 500
INDEX OF NAMES

ESSE, 500, 513
—, of Devon, 500
ESSELL, 140
ESSEX, 107, 301, 455, 497
—, M, 455
—, Dominus Johannes, Abbot of St Augustine’s, Canterbury, 411
—, Lord John, Abbot of St Augustine, 411
—, John, Abbot of St. Augustine’s, Canterbury, 411
ESSEX DE LAMBORNE, Berks, 301
ESSEX, Syr Wyllm, of Lamborne, Berks, 455
—, Walter de, Kt, 84-5
—, Sir William, 455
—, Sir Wm, Kt, 132
ESSHTON, John de, 288
ESSINDEN, John of, 33
ESTAFFORD, Sire de, 266
—, of Cambs, 444
—, Robert de, 275
ESTAFFORDE, Le Baroune de, 266
—, Sire Robert de, 444
ESTANNTONE, 226
—, Sir Wm, of Leics, 226
ESTATFORD, 461
ESTAUNTONE, of Leics, 226
—, Sire Willame de, 226
ESTBERY, 118
ESTBURY, 125, 127
—, Jn, 125
ESTBURY OR ISBERY, 118
ESTBURY, Thos, 125
ESTE, 138
ESTEFYLDE, 376
ESTENTONE, John, 2
ESTERDERNE, Cunte de, 501
ESTERLING, Johan, 30
ESTFIELD, 375
—, William, 356
ESTLE, Nichs, 347
ESTOCKE, 224
ESTOKES, Henry de, 224
ESTON, John, 391
ESTOTEVILE, de la Marche, William de, 171
ESTOUTEVILLE, 82, 269
ESTWU., John de, 34
ETONE, Sr Nicholas, 300
ETTIM, 365
ETTON, 78, 231, 243
—, of Fresby, 77
—, of Gyilling, 237
—, Ird, 85
—, Mons John de, 223
—, William, 237
ETWELLE, Ric de, 138
ETYNGDON, Henry de, 349
EUER, Sr de, 27
—, ‘Sir John efour’, 27
—, John de, Lord of Stokesley, Yorks, 27
EUERARD, 22
EUERS, Syr Wyllm, of Malton, Yorks, 27
—, of Yorks, 58
EUERY, 530
EUE, 27
—, Henri, 27
—, John of, 27
—, Sr John, 27
—, Ralph of, 27
—, Sir Ralph, 24, 27
—, Ralph de, Kt, of Durham, 27
—, Rauf, 27
—, Sir William, 24
—, Sir Wm, de Malton, 58
EVEAS, John, 5
EVEN, John, of Essex, 340
EVENFIELD, 68
EVER, Mons John de, 27
—, Sir Ralph, of Witton, Durham, 27
EVERARD, 22, 62
EVERCY, Sir Peter d’ (d1324), 223
EVERDON, John de, Clerk, 132
EVERE, Henry de, 27
EVERES, 27
EVERINGHAM, 267
EVERLEGH, Walter, 25
EVERLEY, Walter, 25
—, Walter de, 25
—, Wat’ de, 25
EVERLEYE, 25
EVERS, Ralph, 27
—, Sir William, 27
—, Sir William, Knyght, 58
EVERSLEY, 10
—, Walter de, 25
EVERTON, Robert, 351
EVERY, 530
EVERYNGHAM, 51
DE EVERYS, 27
Evesham Abbey, 251
Evesham, John de, 380
—, John de, of Beds, 218
EVIT, John, of Balhousie, 55, 64
—, Richard, of Balhousie, 55, 61
—, Robert, 64
EVOR, Mons’ John de, 27
INDEX OF NAMES

EVYR, Mons Rauf de, 27
—, Rauff, 27
EWELL, Richardus de, 138
EWELLS, Richard de, 138
EWEN, of Essex, 340
—, John, of Essex, 340
EWERYS, Sir William, 27
EWESHAM, of Willington, Herts, 42
EXCESTRE, Heugh d', 473
—, Thomas of Bristol, 148
EXETER, 298
—, City of, 247
—, Hospital of St Mary Magdalene, 220
EXTER, 298
EXMEW, 419
—, Thomas, of London, 419
—, Thos, 419
EXMEWE, of London & Mayor, 419
EXTON, Peter, of London, 384
EVERE, 350
EYLESTON, Malg' de, 141
EYERE, 350
EYRNNES, Roger, of Ches, 147
EYRE, 437
—, of Hope, Derbys, esq, 437
—, Robert, of Eye, Suff, 437
EYRENES, Roger, of Ches, 147
FABELL, Thomas, of Hatfield Peverell, Essex, 290
FACCHELL, Tomas, of Berks, 122
FACHHELL, 125, 127
FAGGER ALS SILVERLOCK, 384
FAIRLIE OF THAT ILK, 315
FAKONE, Ralph, of Otteley, Suff, 315
FAWKENER, Robert, of Leics, 180
FAUKENER, of Berks, 122
FAULBERGH, Isabella de, 368
FAUCONBERGH, Isabella de, 368
FAUCONER, de, 180
FAUCONER, of Leics, 180
—, John, 173
—, Johannes le, 173
—, William, 386
FAUCOY, Theobald de, 114
FAWESLEY, 498
—, John, Kt, 498
—, Sir John, 501
FANACOURT, Gerard, 230
FANCOORT, Gerard de, 230
FANECOURT, Gerard de, 230
—, Geraud, 235
FANECURT, Geraud de, 230
FAREWEY, 333
FARINGDON, 358
FARINGTON, 359
—, als Cok, Hugh, Abbot of Redyng, 408
—, Hugo, 409
—, John, 359
—, Wm, 359
FARLEE, William de, 270
FARNFOLDE, 365
FARNHAM, Robert de, 288
FARNHILL, John, 125
FARWAY, 333
FARWAYE, 333
FARWELL, Sir John, 334
FARYNGTON, 409
—, Sir William de, 359
—, Wm de, 359
FASLACK, 402
FASLAK, 402
FASLACE, 402
FASSETOLFE, Sire John, 22
FASTALF, 22
FASTALFE, Sir J, 22
FASTHALFFE, Mons' John (d1460), 22
FASTOLFE, 21-2
—, Lord, 22
—, Hugh, 27
—, John, 27
—, Mons' John, 27
—, Sir John (d1459), 21
—, S' John, of Norf, 27
—, of Kent, 21
—, Nicholas, 51
—, Nicholas, of Ches, 27
—, Rich, s of Thos F, 62
FASTOLFF, 27
—, Hugh, 27
—, John, 27
—, S. John, 22
—, Sir John, 27
FASTOLFE, 21, 27
—, Hugh, Kt, 27
—, Sir John, 27
—, Th, 11
FASTOLFFE, Sir J, 21
FAUCONBERGHI, Isabella de, 368
FAUCONER, de, 180
—, Sire Johan le, 173
—, Johannes le, 173
—, William, 386
FAUCOY, Theobald de, 114
FAUCONNER, of Berks, 173
FAUKENER, 180
—, Joh'es le, 169
FAULO, George, Provost of Edinburgh, 464
FAVELORE, Piers, 290
FAVERSHAM, Kent, 516
FAWKENER, Robert, of Leics, 180
FAWKONER, Thos, of M'sa, 32
INDEX OF NAMES

FAWSIDE, Roger, co Berwick, 161
FAWTORT, John, of Devon, 201
FAWYLL, 334
FAYREFAX, Wylyam, of Yorks, 366
FAYREWAY, of Hill Bishop, 334
FCHUE, Ld, 526
FEATHERSTONHAUGH, Alexander of, 336
FEW, John, 431
FEWOWE, John, 431
FELBRYGGE, 234
FELD, 353, 405, 470
—, of Oxfs, 353
FELDYNG, 44
FELIS, William, 528
FELLYHOLL, 226
FELSTED, 374
FELTE, Sir H, 397
FELTGRAVE, John, 530
FELTON, 100
FELTONE, Simon de, 469
FEMMOUR, of Suff, 504
FENCOTES, John de, 438
—, John of, 438
FENELL, Whilliam, 9
FENEWIKE, Mons J de, 179
—, Mons J. de, 179
FENWYKE, Sr de, 179
FENNE, Thomas de la, 1
FENRODER, of London, goldsmith, 496
FENROther, 496
—, Richard, of Lincs, 404
—, Rob, 496
FENTON, Wm of, 318
FENVIKE, 187
FENWICK, 179, 187, 416
—, John, 179
FENWICK, John, 187
FENWICK, Robert of, 179, 185
—, Sir Thomas, 185
—, Sir William, of Meldon, 179
FENWIK, Mons' John, 179
—, Mons' John de, 179
FENWIKE, 187
—, Monsire de, 179
—, Mons Joh de, 179
FENWYK, Harry, 179
—, Sir Herry, 187
—, Mons John, 179
FENWYKES, 187
FENYS, Sir William, 4
FERARE, Le Markes de, 135
FEREBY, 358, 471
—, or Feryby, of Lincs, 81
FERERES, William de, 200
FERERS, de Corn[wall], Sr William de, 43
—, S' John de, 197
—, Martin, 42
—, Martin de, 42
—, Martin, of Devon, 43
—, Mons W de, 43
—, Wilem de, 200
—, Willem de, 197
—, Monsire William de, 201
FEREZ, M de, 200
FERGUSON, Robert of Darcule, 414
FERITT, Sr Jo' de la, 144
FERMAGER, William, Kt, 502
FERMER, of Fozearth, 351
—, John, 348
—, John, Chev, 349
—, Lambert, esquire, 367
FERMERYE, Walter of the, of Saltry, Hunts. 287
FERMIN, of Suff, 111
FERNEWOLD, of Suss, 365
FERNFIELD, 365
FERNER, John, Kt, 349
FERNWOLD, 365
FERNYLEY, of Ches, 40
FEROUR, 380
FERRARA, Hercules D of, 138
FERRARIS, Alieanora de, of Stebbing, Essex, 200
—, Willelmus [de, E of Derby, 200
—, William, 200
—, William de, E of Derby, 200
FERRARS, 200
—, William de, E of Derby, 200
FERRE, Mons Gy de, 116
FERRERRS, Mons J, 43
FERRERS, 42, 197, 200, 348
—, Baron, 200
—, ...de, 197
—, de, 200
—, E of, 200
—, of Devon, 43
—, Eleanor de, 200
—, Elizabethe de, Lady of Chartley, 262
—, of Fenytow, 42
—, Johanna, 200
—, John de, of Churchofte, 42
—, John, of Churchofte, 42
—, John, of Devon, 43
—, Martin, 42
—, Mons Richard, 200
—, Robert, of Wem, Salop, 234
—, Mons' William, 198
—, Monsire William de, 43
—, William de, 200
—, Mons' William de Cornwaille, 43
—, William de, E of Derby, 200
—, William, E of Derby, 200
—, Wm, E of Derby, 200
FERRES, Sir William, 200
FERREY, Duke of, 220
FERRIS, 469
—, Co de, 200
FERRYS, of Cornw, 469
INDEX OF NAMES

FERSE, John, 445
FETEPASE, 501, 509
FETEPASS, 501
FETHERSTONEHawe, 336
FETHIR, William, 336
FETIPFACE, 498, 509
—, Wm, 509
FETON, Ches or Lancs, 505
—, Sir Laurence, 505
—, Sir William de, of Ches, 506
FETOWN, Sir J, 506
FETZHERBARDE, 201
FEVERELL, Richard, of Edworth, Beds, Clerk, 154
FEYSALL, John, 124
FEYZEY, of Dunstable, Beds & merchant of London, 412
FEZJOHN, John, [Madock], 75
FEENEWYK, S' Jon, 179
FFERERUS, S' John, 43
FFERRERES, Willam de, 200
FFERE, Alun, 107
FFYLELL, John, 226
FIDESE, John, de, Junr, 1
FIELLES, 4
FIEUL, Johan, 226
—, Sire Johan, 226
—, Sir Johan sun fitz, 242
FILOL, Joan 226
FILOLL, of Dorset, 226
—, Sir William, 226
—, Wm, 464
FINEAUX, 300
FINEIS, ..., 396
FINEUX, 299
—, John, Kt, 168
FISCHAR, 452
FISHCOCK, 395
FISHEAD, 386
FISHER, 452
—, Sir John, 452
—, John, 452
FISHWICK, John, of Devon, 433
FISHYD, 34
FISTHREWIK, John, of Devon, 433
FITCH, ‘de North”, 360
FITON, 66
FITTON, 36, 506
—, of Ches, 506
—, of Gowsworth, Sir Thos, 506
—, Sir R, 505
—, Richard, 62
FITWILLIAM, 114
FITZ ANDREW, 406
FITZ GEFFREY, John le, 202
FITZ HENRY, Randolf, 526
FITZ HERBERT, 201
—, Thomas, 92
FITZ HEWE, Lord, 526
FITZ HUGH, 526
—, KT 1509, 526
—, Henry, 525
—, Henry, Ld, 526
—, Mons Henry, 526
—, William, 526
FITZ HUGHT, The Ld, 526
FITZ JOHN, 202
—, Richard le, 202
—, Sir Robert de, 257
FITZ LEWES, 345
—, Sir John, 346
FITZ LEWIS, John, 346
—, Sir Richard, 346
FITZ LEWYS, Sir John, 346
FITZ OTES, 228
INDEX OF NAMES

—, Hugh, 228
—, Hugh le, 119
FITZ OTIS, 228
FITZ PIERS, Jeffrey, E of Essex, 202
FITZ-PIERS, Geoffrey, E of Essex (d1213), 202
FITZ RAPF, 32
FITZ RAFF, 530
FITZ RALPH, 530
—, Sir Jn, of Suff, 520
—, Sir John of Suff, 522
—, or FitzRaf, William, 219
—, Thomas, 25
FITZ RANULPH, Robert, 501
FITZ RAUF, Mons John, 530
—, Robert, 530
—, Sire Willame, 522
—, Sir William, 530
FITZ RAUF, 530
FITZ RAWFE, Sir 530
FITZ RICHARD, Sir Hamond, 387
—, Nicholas, of Outwell, 23
FITZ ROBERT, 501
FITZ SYMOND, Sir J le, 319
FITZ URIAN, Sir Res ap Thomas, 305
—, Sir Res ap Thomas, 305
FITZ URYAN, Sir Res ap Thomas, 305
FITZ WALTER, 30, 403
—, Sir John, of Northants, 502
FITZ WILLIAM, Johannes, 420
FITZ WITHE, 107
FITZANDREW, 406
FITZEK, 187
FITZESTAIL, Humfrey, 228
FITZGEFFRAY, John, 202
FITZHENRY, Hugo, 525
FITZHEWGH, lord, 526
FITZHOSTES, Hue le, 119
FITZTHOUGH, Lord, 526
FITZHUGH, 525
—, Baron of, 526
—, Ld, 526
—, Lord, 526
—, The Ld, 526
—, Henry, 525
—, Ld Henry, 526
—, Sir Henry, 526
—, Henry (d1424/25), 525
—, Hugh, 525
—, Robert, Bp of London, 525
—, William, Ld, 140, 525
—, William Ld, 526
—, William, Ld, 526
—, Wm, Ld, 132, 523
FITZHUGH, The Ld, 526
FITZJIEFFREY 'LE FRY JOHN', 203
FITZJOHN, 203, 231
—, John, 75
—, Richard, 203
—, Sir Richard, 203
—, William, 232
FITZLEWES, 345
—, Sir Richd, 345
FITZLEWYS, 346
—, Sir Richard, 346
FITZOSBORNE, 225
FITZOTES, Sir Herre, 119
—, Monsire Hugh le, 227
—, Maud, 224
FITZPERRES, 522
FITZRAF, 530
FITZRALPH, Sir William, 522
FITZRAUFF, John, 522
FITZRAUFF, 530
—, of Suff, 530
FITZRAUFFE, of Barwike 219
FITZRICHARD, Alan, 390
—, Simon, 4
—, of Swell, 194
FITZROBERT, 502, 532
—, of Northants, 502
—, Ralph, 106
—, Robert, 277, 480
—, S Waut', 502
FITZROUARD, of Bucks, 507
FITZSIMOND, Herefs, 164
—, S. Jehan, 189
—, Nichol, of Benges, Herts, 141
FITZSYMON, 187
FITZSYMON, Sir John, of Norf, 259
FITZTHOMAS, 183
FITZURIAN, Sir Griffith ap Sir Ris Thomas, 404
—, Sir Rees, 305
FITZURSE, of Brompton Ralph, 38
FITZURYAN, Sir Griffith ap S Res, 305
FITZVRYAN, Thos ap Joh, of Langadoc, co Carmarthen, Wales, Esq, 496
FITZWALTER, Sir John, of Northants, 500
—, Milo, of Gloucester, 107
—, Robert, of Daventry, Northants, 498
FITZWATER, 315
—, Sir John, of Northants, 502
FITZWILLIAM, 28, 114-15
—, Agnes, 253
—, Sir George, KB, 421
—, Hugo, 532
—, Johannes, 420
FITZWILLIAMS, 95
FITZWILLM, of Lincs, 420
FITZWITHE, Robt de, 106
FITZWITHE, 107
FITZWYLYAM, 115
FITZWYTH, Robt de, 106
—, Robt, Ld of Bobanhull, 106
FITZYRIAN, 305
LE FIZ R, Sir Wm, 502
FIZ RONAUD, Alayn le fiz R, 507
FIZHEW, S' Harry de (d1425), 526
FIZION, R, 203
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FIZIAN, Richard le</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIZJOHAN, Richard le</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIZJOHN, John le</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIZION, Jon le</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIZOTES, Sr le</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIZSIMON, Simon le</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLAMBARD, 433</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLAMBERT, Emson, 29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, fitz, 58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLAMBERD, 433</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLAMBERT, 433</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLATESBURY, (James), 290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, of Irdl, 291</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLEET, 279</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLEGG, 427</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLEGNE, John</td>
<td>426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLEMING, 311, 422</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, David</td>
<td>422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Isabella, of Dalnotir</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John, 2nd Ld F</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John, 2nd Ld Fleming</td>
<td>422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Laurence, a bailie of Haddington</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Malcolm</td>
<td>422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Malcolm, Ld of Biggar</td>
<td>422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Malcolm, 3rd Ld Fleming</td>
<td>422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Malcolm, E of Wigton</td>
<td>422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Patrick, a bailie of Edinburgh</td>
<td>497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, of Southampton</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Thomas, 2nd E of Wigton</td>
<td>422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLEMING, 296</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John, of Hants</td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John de Sowthampton</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLETCHERS' CO</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLETCHERS COMPANY, of London</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLETE, 224, 229, 279</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLETHAM, John</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLIGH, de aunwick</td>
<td>485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLOCKHART, Patrick, Sheriff Depute of Berwick</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Robert</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLORACK, Thomas</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLORALL, Mons Th</td>
<td>348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLYE, Alice</td>
<td>485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Alis</td>
<td>485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLYNT, Robert, of city of Norwich</td>
<td>485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOCHET, Ralph</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOGG, Thomas</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOGHELARE, Gilbert de</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOGHELSTONE, 429</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOKERAM, Robert</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOKKART, 264</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOLCARDBY, 178</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOLEBONE, 289</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOLEBOURNE, Camb</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOLEVILLE, Joh 'es de</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOLFORD, 362</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, of Devon</td>
<td>364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOLIOT, 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOLKYGOM, 442</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOLLMAN, Robert</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOLSHAM, Benedict de</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOLUY, Philip</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOLVILLE, Sir Robt de, of Rerisby</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOLVILLE, 224, 231</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Philip</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FONTENY, Thos, Ld of</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORAWY, 334</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORCER, Thomas</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORD, 111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Rob, de Hadley</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORDHAM, 325, 327</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Bp of Durham</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John</td>
<td>326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John de, clerk</td>
<td>403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John, Bp of Durham (1382-88), 325, 327</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John, Bp of Ely (1388-1425)</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOREST, Edward, Prior of Llantony</td>
<td>486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Lord..., Prior of Lanthony</td>
<td>486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Prior of Llantony</td>
<td>486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORESTER, 452</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Reginald le, of Bandon in Bedynston, Surr</td>
<td>471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORESTERERE, of Sudbery, Hunts</td>
<td>394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORMAN, Adam, juror at Reston, Berwicks</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Andrew</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Andrew, Archbp of St Andrews (1514-1520/1)</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Andrew, Archbp of St Andrews (1514-22)</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Andrew, Bp of Moray (1501-14)</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Lady</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Robt, Dean &amp; Vicar Gen of Glasgow (c1523)</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORNECH, 343</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORNECHE, 343</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORNEUS, Matthew de, Kl</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORRESTER, Sir Adam</td>
<td>378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, James, Burgess of Dundee</td>
<td>378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Robert, Abbot of Balmerino</td>
<td>378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORRET, Robt, of that ilk</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOSHERAM, Alice</td>
<td>469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORSSE, John</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORSTER, 394</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Alice</td>
<td>394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, of Northd, 14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORSYCHT, of Nyde</td>
<td>387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORTESCUE, 85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Adrian</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Jn</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Jn</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir John, Chf Justice of the Bench</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Mayster John</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Syr Adryan</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORTESCUE, 82, 84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Henry</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF NAMES

—, Sir Jn, 99
—, Sir John, 93
—, John, Kt, Chf Justice of King's Bench, 84
FORTESEU, 93
FORTESKEW, 83, 85
FORTH, 111
FORTHEY, John, of Denham, Bucks, 132
FORTIBUS, Hawiss de, C'tess of Albermarle, 202
FOSSARD, Mons' Aumon, 124
FOSTER, 289, 355-6, 483
—, of Adderstone, 379
—, Sir George, 428
—, of Irl, 394
—, John, 395
—, John, of Elyngton, Hunts, Esq, 394
—, John, of Grotham, Hunts, esq, 394
—, Thomas, of Lincs, 40
FORTON, 429, 449
—, Thomas, Master of University College (1392), 429
FOT, Walter, Kt, 12
FOSTERBY, Johannes, 513
—, John, 513
FOUCART[ON], Ceulx de, 264
FOUGHLE, Adam, 201
FOUKE, Robert 'atte Pylle', 96
FOUKE, Robert, 96
FOULIS, Henry, Chaplain of St Andrews, 385
FOULLER, 497
—, R, 307
FOULSTONE, 429
FOWLER, 236, 453, 459
—, John, of Wellsburgh, 374
—, Richard, 236
—, Sir Richard, of Ricot, 453
—, Sir Richard, of Rycote, Oxfs, 453
—, Rob, of Islyngton, 459
—, M Robert, of Ash, 459
—, of Rycote, 453
FOX, Abbot of Missenden, 407
—, Joh, Abbot of Missenden, Bucks, 407
—, Joh de Ropscy, Lincs, 421
—, Joh, of Ropscy, Lincs, gent, 422
—, John, 367
—, John, Abbot of Missenden, 407
—, John, Abbot of Monastery of Assumption, Gt Missenden, Bucks, 407
—, John, de Ropscy, 421
—, of Missenden, 407
—, Richard, 152, 155
—, Richard, Bp of Durham 1494-1501, 152
—, Richard, Bp of Durham (1494-1501), 152
—, Lord Richard, Bp of Winchester, 155
—, Richard, Bp of Winchester, 152, 161
—, Bp of Winchester (1500-29), 162
FOXCOTE, Thomas de, 367
FOXE, William, goldsmythe of London, 476
FOXL, Thomas de, 1
FOXTON, 378
FOXWIST, Richard (d1500), 322
FRAMLINGHAM, John, of Crows Hall in Debenham, 462
FRAMPTON, 251
—, Jas, 82
—, John, of Mynnyngesby, Lincs, Kt, 368
—, Robert, 294
FRANCEYS, 242
—, Master, 390
FRANCIS, 300, 455
—, of Combe Flory, 390
—, Eliz, 299
—, Robert, 300
—, Sir Robert, of Staffs, 300
—, William, 153
—, Sir Wm, 12
FRANCKLEYN, 74
FRANDESTON, John de, 72
FRANKELYN, 75
—, Oliver, of Devon, 74
FRANKLIN, Oliver, de Todelake, Devon, 74
FRANKLYN, Olyvier, de Todelake, Devon, 74
FRANSHAM, 187
—, Geoff (d1414), 187
—, Geoffrey, 187
—, Geoffrey (d1414), 187
FRANSEIS, Nich, 389
FRANCES, Robert, of Allestry, Derbys, 299
FRANCEYS, 242
—, Hugh, of Cavendish, Suff, Esq, 153
—, Isabella, 169
—, Mons J, 95
—, Mons Robert, 300
—, Robert, Esq, 299
—, Sir Robert, of Staffs, 300
—, Thomas, 423
—, S Will, 8
FRASCHIS, 300, 303
FRASCHIS, Sir Robard, 300
FRASCHES, 511
FRASHAM, Gilbert, de, of Skernynge, Norf, 187
FREBODY, 378
FRECHE, 507
FRECHILLE, Ralph, 205
FRECHVILLE, Ralph, 73
FREDERICK II, Imperator, 138
FREDERICK II, Emperor, 138
FREEDMANS, of London, 462
FREKE, Juliana, 359
FREKYN, John, 57
FRELOND, John, of Oxfs, 362
FREMOND, 291, 339
FREN, 365
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRENDE, Thomas, of Yorks,</td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Herefs, 125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sire Huge de, 109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sire Walter de, 109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREBRE, Alun</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Walter, of Sawbridgeworth, Herts, 66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREVILE, Baldwin de, 126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREVILLE, Baldewyne, 125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREWTON, Sir Adam, 184</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREYNES, 116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Walter de, 109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRIEND, Thomas, of Yorks,</td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRINGE, Henry, 387</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRIZELL, John, 124</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FROGMERTON, 424</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FROGMORTON, Mayster, 424</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FROMOND, John of Sparsholt, Hants, 339</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FROST, 311, 468</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, of York, 345</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Yorks, 346</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FROSTUl, Richard, of Devon, 93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FROWICK, 355, 474</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Henry, 359, 474</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FROWICKe, 360</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FROWIK, Sir Henry, of Herts, 359</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FROWYCK, 359</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FROWYK, 359-60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Hen, 359</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Henry, 359</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Henry de, cit of London, 359</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, of Suff, 360</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FROWYKE, 360, 474</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Harry, of Middx, 360</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Henry, 474</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Thomas, 474</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FROUST, 294</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FULBERT, Sir Johan de Seint, 124</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FULBORNE, of Cambs, 403</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FULFORD, 386</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FULFORD, Sir Humfrey, 362</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FULFORD, 265, 362, 375</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Devon, 265</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, of Devon, 362</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Humphrey, 362</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John, of Devon, 303</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FULLER, Robert, of Gumecester, Hunts, 154</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FULLMARD, Thomas of, 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FULLWODE, John de, 389</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUNDIN, 122</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FURNEUS, S' Simond, 205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FURNYVAL, 175</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FURNYWALLE, 175</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUST, 452</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYCHECOKE, Clement, 395</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYFHEDE, William, 211</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYFHYDE, 34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYGE, Peter, fishmonger of London, 104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Thomas, 48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYLEBERD, Sire Johan de Sein, 124</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYLJOL, Sr John de, 242</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYLLYHOLL, 226</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYNCENTES, 528</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYNCH, 482</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John, s of Hen F of Winchelsea, Suss, 71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYNCHAM, John, of Fyncham, 173</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYNCH, of Ikylisham, Suss, 387</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Willan, de Hylsham, Suss, 387</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Vincent, of Suss, 387</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Willm, of Ikylisham, Suss, 387</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYNCHEDENE, William de, Jun, 173</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYNCHINGFIELD, 76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYNCHYNGFIELD, 76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYNDARNE, Sir Thomas, 327</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYNDERN, 325</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYNDERNE, 325, 327, 464</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John de, of Repyndon, Derbys, 324</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Thomas, of Essex, 325</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Willm, 404</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYNE, 491</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYNEAUX, 300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYNEUX, 300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John, 300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir John, Kt, Chf Justice of King's Bench, 299</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John &amp; Wm, 300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, of Kent, 300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYNEWE, 300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYNYAUX, Sir John, Justice, 300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYS WATER, Sr Robartt, 520</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYSCHCOK, Clement, 285, 395</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYSCHOK, Clement, 289</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYSELYS, Tomas, 274</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYSHARE, Sir John, 452</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYSSHACRE, S Gyles de, 434</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYTCHE, Thomas, 360</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYTCHEt, Richard, of Aberdeenshire, 351</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYTON, 36, 232</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYTON DE ..., 36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYTON, Laurence, 66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Lawrence, 505</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Ralph, 67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Ric, 506</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Ricardus, 505</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Richard, 505</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Thomas, Kt, 506</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYTTON, 36, 66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Mons' Richard, 59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYTUNE, 502</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYTZ OSBORNE, 223</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYTZ URYAN, Syr Res ap Thomas, 305</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYTZ WHYT, 107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYTZHENRY, Thomas, 497</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYTZHUE, 526</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYTZJOHN, Nycolas, 375</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G[RAJNISON, S' Ot[es], de, 18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GABOM, Wm, 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GABRIEL, Sr le, 128</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF NAMES

—, Mons Barthelmew, 129
GABRIELL, Monsire Bartholomew, 128
GABRYEL, 129
GACELINE, Sire Simond, 128
GACELYN, Sire Water, 128
GADYSER, 462
GAINSFORD, 294
—, John of Sothrey, 294
GALBRAITH, of Culcrich, 362
—, David, in Kymmergaeame, 474
GALON, Hugh, 325
GALWORTH, William, of Essex, 443
GALYON, Lestoff [Lowestoft], 477
GAM, 400
GAMBON, 443
GAMBONY, 443
GAMBOUN, Monsire John, 443
GAMERY, John, Canon of Caithness, 387
GAME, 247
GANT, Alice, Countess of Northampton, 532
—, Gilbert de, 132
—, Maurice de, 180
GANYBON, 443
GAPP, Walter atte, of Banham, 132
GARDEGRAVE, 20
GARDINER, H, 399
—, William, of London, 379
—, Robert atte, 91
GARDYN, ..., 475
—, Gasseard du, 128
GARDYNE, Robert atte, 91
GARDYNER, 448, 478, 493
—, Walter, of Weston, Som, 490
—, Water, 490
—, William, of Norton Hall nr Bishop Norton, Lincs, 478
—, Wm, of Norton Hall nr Bishops Norton, Lincs, Esq, 479
GARE, 75
GAREIN, Sir John Counte de, 256
GARENE, Counte de, 256
—, Le Counte de, 256
DE GARENE, Co, 256
GARENE, Cunte de, 256
—, Le Conte de, 256
—, Le Counte de, 256
GARGRAVE, 20
—, J, 20
—, John, of Yorks, 20
—, of Suff, 20
GARIOCH, Laurence, of Aberdeen, 350
GARNES, 332, 335
—, of Suss, 332
GARNYES, 332
GARNYES, 332
—, Sir Christopher, 332
—, John, 335
—, Peter, 465
—, Robert, 332
—, of Suff, 332
—, William, of Norf, esq, 332
—, William, of Stockton Manor, Norf, 405
GARNON, 202
—, John, 46
GARNOUNE, 24
GARNYS, of Suff, 332
—, Syr Xpoffer, 332
GARNYSHE, 332
GARRENNE, de, 256
GARRENUL, Le Conte de, 256
GARSHALE, 30
—, Sire Thomas de, 30
GARSHALL, Thomas, of Warwick, 30
GARTH, 293
GARTHER, John of ‘Sowthereychyre’, 252
GARTON, Hamond de, 255
—, Richard, 253
—, Simon de, of London, 342
GARTUNE, Hamnde de, 255
GARVS, 65
GARWENTON, 480
GARWINTON, 351-2
GARWYTON, 480
GASCELIN, Wm, 129
GASCELINE, Sire Edmon, 130
GASCOIGNE, William, of Wells, 369
GASELIN, Sire Edmon, 130
GASELYN, Emund, 128
GASKON, Hamo de, 255
—, Hamun de, 255
—, of Kent, 255
GATTONE, Hamon de, 255
GATTUNE, Hamun de, 255
—, of Suff, 331
GASTOLF, John, 21
GASTON, 255
GATAEGAN, William, 288
GATECANG, John, of Gateshead, 368
GATEGANG, Thomas, 368
—, Wm, 423
GATESBERY, Ralph de, parson of Okham, 368
GATESHEAD, Adam of, 476
GATISHEUID, 476
GATTON, Hamo de, 253
—, Hamun de, 255
—, of Kent, 255
GATTONE, Hamon de, 255
GATTUNE, Hamun de, 255
GAUGE, Edmund, of Suff, 331
GAUNS, Richard, 80
GAUSHILL, Nicholas [de] of Derbys, Esq, 223
GAUSIL, Thomas, 32
GAVARSTON, Mons’ Piers de, 166
INDEX OF NAMES

GAVERESTON, Mons' Piers de, Conte de ..... 166
GAVESTON, E of Cornw, 184
—, Erle of Cornw, 184
—, Erle of Cornwall, 184
—, Piers, 184
—, Piers, E of Cornwall, 165
GAVESTONE, Piers of, 184
GAY, 66, 333
GAYE, 63, 382
GAYNEFORD, 295
GAYNESBURGH, Richard, brewer, 207
GAYNEFFORD, John, of Southrey, 294
GAYNESFORD, 295, 454
—, Anne, 294
—, John, 294
—, John, sen, 294
—, Nicholas, 454
GAYNSFORD, 294
—, Nicholas, sometime esq of the Body of Edw 4 & Hen 7, 295
GAYNYSPORDE, Essex, 294
GAYTON, John, 423, 431
GECH, Thomas, 362
GEDDING, 372
—, Katherine, 479
—, of Suff, 377
—, William de, 478
GEDDYNG, Mons Rob, 377
GEDDYNGE, of Kent, 441
GEDNAY, Mons Wat', 167
GEDNEY, 167
GEDYNG, 377
GEFFERY, 128
GEFFRAY, John fitz, 203
—, Mons John Fitz, 203
GEFFRY, Joh le Fitz, 203
GEFFY, 242
GEGGE, 34
GEGGEH, 34
GELDRE, Duke of, 514
—, D of, 116
GELL or GILES, 75
GENOVE, Mons Hugh de, 252
GENEUYLE, le Sr de, 216
GENEVA, 252
—, Count of, 252
GENEVILLE, 215
—, ...de, 216
—, Ld, 216
—, M de, 216
—, Geoffrey de, 216
—, , Geoffrey, 216
—, Geoffray de, 216
—, Sire Geoffrey de, 216
—, Gefray, 216
—, Gefrei de, 216
—, Mun sire Gefrei de, 216
—, of Ird, 216
—, Dame Jane, 216
GENEVILL, Baron, 217
—, Simon de, 216
GENEVILLE, ..., 217
—, 216
—, Sire Geoffrei, 217
—, Geoffrey de, 216
—, Geoffrey, Ld, 216
GENEYLE, 216
—, Baron, 216
—, Sire Geoffrei de, 216
GENEYLE, 216
GENEWYLE, Count de, 216
—, Erle of, 216
GENT, William, of Newcastle-under-Lyne, 245
GENTY, 198
GENVILLE, Geoffrey de, 216
—, Simon de, 216
GENVYLE, Mons' Geoffray, 216
GERARD, 331
GERBERGH, Roger, 5
GERBRAI, In, of Bucks, 130
GEREBERD, ..., 218
—, Robert, 315
GERGOUD, of Cornw, 250
GERMAN EMPIRE, Frederick II of, 138
GERMANY, 138, 145
—, Emperor of, 145
—, Frederick II, Emperor of, 138
GERNAGAN, fitz Gernagot de Tanfeld, Mons', 140
GERNALD or GRENAULD, 42
GERNEGAN, John, of Suff, 219
GERNEYS, Jacobus, 352
GERNON, 24, 366, 475
—, Monsire Nichol de, 24
GERNONE, 24, 366
GERNUN, Ralf, 132
—, William, 146
GERNYNGHAM, 47
GERTON, Sir T, 129
GERTYLS, or Carlyls, 458
GERVES MONASTERY & its founder Ld Fitzhugh, 211
GESSINGER, Sir Thomas, 9
GETHEN, Sir Rychard 304
GETHIN, Richard, 304
GETHYN, 420
GEUDDING, William de, of Polstead, Suff, 143
GEULESTONE, John de, 516
GEVELSTON, John, of Dumfriesshire, 516
GEVELSTONE, Duncan, 498
GEYNVILLE, Gefray de, 216
GIFFES, Agnes, 60
GIBBS, p'or, 489
GIBBON, a Pare, of Devon, 440
—, Thomas, 360
GIBBS, 30
INDEX OF NAMES

GIBTHORP, 257
GIBUS, Thomas, 360
GIFFARD, William, of Essex, Kt, 224
GIFFERT, of Schirref-Hall, 194
GIFORD, Wm, burgess of Aberdeen, 521
GILBERT, 319, 436
—, of Charlton Horethorne, 375
—, of Compton, 436, 494
—, John (d1467), 318
—, Monsire, de Menell, 43
—, Robert, Bp of London (1436-48), 431
GILDERICH, 308
GILDISBURGH, A, 350
GILES, 75
GILIOT, Sir John, 42
GILIS, John, 75
GILLE, 514
—, John de Bokeland in Therfeld, Herts, 514
GILLIGREW, 484
GILSBURGH, Nicholas, of Kent, 350
—, Nicolas, of Kent, 350
GILWICK, 309
GILYOTT, 42
GIRDILL, 341
GIRSLEY, B de Mounchester, 117
GISE, Ancel de, 226
—, Auncel de, 226
—, Auncel de, 226
—, Auntele de, 226
—, John de, 226
—, Walter de, 239
GISES, Mons Auncel de, 235
GISORS, John, 1
GISSING, Thomas, 9
GISSYNG, Mons' Thomas, 9
GISSYNGE, 9
—, John de, 9
—, William de, 77
GLOCESTR', Le Conte de, [Clare], 520
GLOCESTRYR, Count de, 520
GLYM, 25
—, John, of Warwicks, 25
—, William, 24
Glyn, 381
GLYNE, of Cornw 160
GLYNTON, Henry de, Founder of Priory of Kenelworth, 257
Goblion, 26
—, Thomas, Kt, 45
—, of Yorks, 26
Gobyon, 26
GOCHIE, 411
—, Joh, of London, 411
GODARD, 132, 137
GODART, 137
GODBOW, 214
GODE DE WYLBYE, Ad, 282
GODEMONESTONE, Joan de, 136
GODEMONTONE, de, 134
GODESTONE, Thomas, of Colchester, Essex, 76
GODFREYE, of London, 234
GODHERDE, 234
GODHULLIE, Joh' es de, 136
GODLYNG, 234
GODMAN, William, 244
GODMANSTON, 134
—, John de, 136
GODMANTON, John de, 134
GODMONTONE, John de, 134
GODMONESTONE, Rog' de, 136
GODSTON, Robert, of Essex, 20
GODSTONE, Robert, of Essex, 20
GODURON, Walter, de Rervington, 220
GODWENSTON, 234
GODWIN, 361
INDEX OF NAMES

GODDYN, Stephen, 389
GOOGE, 34
GOIONNES, 484
GOIOUNES, 397, 484
GOLAFFRE, 54
—, Mons' John, 54
GOLAFRE, 54
—, John, 54
—, John, Kt, 54
—, John, of Cereden, 444
—, Sir John (d1442), 54
GOLBORN, Richard, 44
GOLBORN, Thomas, 22
—, S' Willm de, of Ches, 22
GOLBURN, Richard, 44
GOLBORNE, Thomas, 22
GOLBORN, 22
GOLBORN, 22
GOLBORN, 22
GOLBORN, 22
GOLBORN, 22
GOLBORN, 22
GOLBORN, 22
GOLBORN, 22
GOLD, Richard, 183
GOLDEBY, Davy, 311
GOWER, 295, 440, 454, 465
—, of Bishopric of Durham, 295
—, John, 82, 294
—, John, of Kent, 440
—, John, of Suff, 439
—, Nicholas, 6
—, S' Rob', 440
—, Thomas, 381
—, Tomas, 295
GOWSELL, 227
—, Yorks, 227
GOWELL, James, Bp of Norwich (1479-99), 222
GOLDYNG, of Suff, 397
GOLEFRE, Thomas, 55
GOLOFFER, Oxon, 54
GOLOFFRE, S J'h'n de, 54
GOLFYR, Sir J, 54
GOLOPE, Mons' John, 54
GOLOPER, 54
GOLDFORTH, Wm de, 162
GOLDSMITH, 487
—, William, 487
GOLDSMITHS' COMPANY, 217
GOLDSMYTHE, William, of London, 487
GOLDWELL, James, Bp of Norwich (1479-99), 222
GOLDWELL, James, Bp of Norwich (1479-99), 222
GOLDBETERE, John, cit & merchant of York, 55
GOLDBIENTRE, John, cit & merchant of York, 55
GOLDBY, Hugh de, 375
GODFREY, Sir J, 54
GOLDSMITHS' COMPANY, 217
GOLDSMYTHE, William, of London, 487
GOLDWELL, James, Bp of Norwich (1479-99), 222
GOLDYNG, of Suff, 397
GOLEFRE, Thomas, 55
GOLOFFER, Oxon, 54
GOLOFFRE, S J'h'n de, 54
GOLFYR, Sir J, 54
GOLOPE, Mons' John, 54
GOLOPER, 54
GOLDFORTH, Wm de, 162
GOLDSMITH, 487
—, William, 487
GOLDSMITHS' COMPANY, 217
GOLDSMYTHE, William, of London, 487
GOLDWELL, James, Bp of Norwich (1479-99), 222
GOLDYNG, of Suff, 397
GOLEFRE, Thomas, 55
GOLOFFER, Oxon, 54
GOLOFFRE, S J'h'n de, 54
GOLFYR, Sir J, 54
GOLOPE, Mons' John, 54
GOLOPER, 54
GOLDFORTH, Wm de, 162
GOLDSMITH, 487
—, William, 487
GOLDSMITHS' COMPANY, 217
GOLDSMYTHE, William, of London, 487
GOLDWELL, James, Bp of Norwich (1479-99), 222
GOLDYNG, of Suff, 397
GOLEFRE, Thomas, 55
GOLOFFER, Oxon, 54
GOLOFFRE, S J'h'n de, 54
GOLFYR, Sir J, 54
GOLOPE, Mons' John, 54
GOLOPER, 54
GOLDFORTH, Wm de, 162
GOLDSMITH, 487
—, William, 487
GOLDSMITHS' COMPANY, 217
GOLDSMYTHE, William, of London, 487
GOLDWELL, James, Bp of Norwich (1479-99), 222
GOLDYNG, of Suff, 397
GOLEFRE, Thomas, 55
GOLOFFER, Oxon, 54
GOLOFFRE, S J'h'n de, 54
GOLFYR, Sir J, 54
GOLOPE, Mons' John, 54
GOLOPER, 54
GOLDFORTH, Wm de, 162
GOLDSMITH, 487
—, William, 487
GOLDSMITHS' COMPANY, 217
GOLDSMYTHE, William, of London, 487
GOLDWELL, James, Bp of Norwich (1479-99), 222
GOLDYNG, of Suff, 397
GOLEFRE, Thomas, 55
GOLOFFER, Oxon, 54
GOLOFFRE, S J'h'n de, 54
GOLFYR, Sir J, 54
GOLOPE, Mons' John, 54
GOLOPER, 54
GOLDFORTH, Wm de, 162
GOLDSMITH, 487
—, William, 487
GOLDSMITHS' COMPANY, 217
GOLDSMYTHE, William, of London, 487
GOLDWELL, James, Bp of Norwich (1479-99), 222
GOLDYNG, of Suff, 397
GOLEFRE, Thomas, 55
GOLOFFER, Oxon, 54
GOLOFFRE, S J'h'n de, 54
GOLFYR, Sir J, 54
GOLOPE, Mons' John, 54
GOLOPER, 54
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Goylynn, Sir Thomas</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goyonne</td>
<td>484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graz</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graz, Sir Jn, of Linçs</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graz, Thomas</td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graz, Tomas, Yorks</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graz, Thos</td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gradle, Roger</td>
<td>451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gradlyng, Sir E</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graffton, Wm</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graham, Henry, of Comieston</td>
<td>465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grant of Exeter</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grant, Katharine</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Otês</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grant, Otto</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir William</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir William de</td>
<td>11, 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, William</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grandison, le Sr de</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Lord de</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grandison, 11, 27, 55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir ...</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John, Bp of Exeter</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John, Bp of Exeter 1327-69, 37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Katherine</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Otês</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Otês de</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Otto de</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir William</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir William de</td>
<td>11, 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, William</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grandisono, William de, Kt</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grandissono, Sibila de</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grandon, of Leics, 500, 505</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Rauf de</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grandone, Sire Rauf de</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sire Robert de</td>
<td>505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grane</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granson, 11, 47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Lord</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Monsire de</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Monsire le</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Otês de</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Tomas</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, William</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, William, 11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, William, 66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, William de, 11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Willimus de</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gransoun, Peter de, of Gloucs</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gransson, S' Pers</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gransson, 26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, S' Hotus</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gransun, Otês de</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grantam, John, Parson of Chirche Wover</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grantham Grammar School</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grantham, John</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Town of, Linçs</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granston, 11, 51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Guillaume de</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Ote de</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Otês de</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Thomas</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Mons Wm</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granston, Otês de</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grant, Thomas</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grantsen, of Kent</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grannsone, Sir Fiers de</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granson, 26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Le Sr</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sr de</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Host de</td>
<td>11, 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Mons Otês, le S' de</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Otês</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Otês de</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Otto de</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sybil</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Mons Th de</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Thomas de, Chevr</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sire Willame de</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Mons' William</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, William de</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, William, Sire de la Ste Croix</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Wills de</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gransone,oure,      51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gransou, Lord</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grantsun, S' Henry de</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grave, 141</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Fulc de la</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gravene, John, senr, cit &amp; goldsmith of London</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gravencon, William de</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graveend</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graveende, Sire Estevene de</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Thomas de, of Surr, Kt</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gravesende</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graveson, J</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graville</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gravesend, Jn, of Kent</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gravesende, Jn, 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gravison, 51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray, 15, 38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Mons Rauf de</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, S' Ric' de, 38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Mons Robert de</td>
<td>505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Robt, of Leith</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Roger, of Devon</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray, Sir Thomas</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>50, 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grayesendenie</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grayesen, J</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gravissend</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gravison, 51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF NAMES 595

—, de Landforde, 30
—, de Rotherfeld, 15
GRAYSTOK, W frere a Baron, 159
GRAYSTOKE, 127
GREDELI, Roger, 287
GREEN, 195, 294
—, John, 114
—, Ralph, 195
—, Sir Robert, of Essex, 294
—, Walter, Esq, 294
GREENACRE, 353
GREENAKER, 353
GREENE, 467
GREENFORD, 297
GREENHOURD, of Kent, 297
GREENLAW, Gilbert, Bp of Aberdeen (1390-1422), 314
GREENWAY, 412
—, Thomas, 182
GREENWOOD, 399
GREFFETHE, of York, 83
GREGORI, Robert, 321
GREGORY, John, of Towester, Northants, 321
—, St, 120
GREILEY, Thos, 117
GREILL, 114
—, T de, 116
DEGREILEY, 116
GREKENIKE, Sir Adryan van, 3
GRELE, Sr Thomas, 127
—, Thos de, Kt, 114
GRELEIE, Robt de, 116
GRELEY, 118
—, Jn, 115
—, Sire Thos de, 116
—, Thos, 116
GRELEYE, Robt de, 116
GRELE, 122
GRELL, Baron of Manchester, 117
GRELLY, Baron of Manchester, 117
DEGRELY, 116
GRELY, Sr John, 116
GREYAKYR, 353
GRENDAL, 500
GREENHEM, Sir Symond, 278
GRENDON, 499
—, Mons de, 505
—, Sr de, 505
—, John de, 499
—, Mons’ John, 504
—, S John de, 286
—, Margaret de, 505
—, Mons Philip, 501
—, R, 500
—, Rads de, 500
—, S Radulphi de, Kt, 499
—, Ralph de, 499
—, Ralph de, Kt, 499
—, Ralph, Ld of, 499
—, Sr Rauf, 500
—, Mons Robert, 513
—, Robert de, 499
—, S Robert de, 500, 505
—, S’ Robert de, 505
—, Serlo de, 284
GRENDONE, R, 500
—, Ralph de, 1st Baron, 499
—, Robert de, 499
—, Robert de, of Shenstone, Staffs, 499
—, Robt de, 500
—, Serlo, 503
GRENE, 234
—, Hen, of Drayton, esq, 195
—, John, 195, 387
—, Raffe, 195
—, Sir Rauf, 195
GRENE DE STANFORD, Andrew, of Norf, 24
GRENEFORD, 13, 181
GRENEFORD, 297
GRENELEY, John, 310
GRENEWAY, John, of Tiverton (d1529), 412
—, Thomas ‘de Comptone com Bukingham’, 182
GRENEWAYE, 412
—, John, 412
GRENEWAYE, John, of Tiverton, Devon, 412
GRENFORD, 297
GRENEW, 42
GRENEW, Thomas, of Yorks, 149
GREPIN, Edmund, 93
GRESHAM, 393
GRESLEY, 116:17, 202
—, Thos de, Kt, 114
GRESLEYE: 68
GRESSAM, Mr Rychard, 409
GRESSCHM, Richard, of London, 409
GRESSELEY, 205
GRET..., Thomas, 457
GRETHAM, Cecilia of, 160
GRETHEUED, Piers, 359
GREVL, Bartholomew, 342
DE GREY, 50, 203
GREY, 8, 15, 26, 30, 50, 54, 203, 233, 520
—, Arthur de, 499
—, Essex, 86
—, of Horton, 53
—, John, 86
—, Jon, 93
—, of Landeford, 38
—, de Landefoure, 38
—, Ralph, 15, 86
—, Mons Rauf, 14
—, Richard le, 8
INDEX OF NAMES

—, Robert, of the Royal Household, 337
—, de Rotherfylde, 15
—, of Shirland, 50
—, Thomas, of Leics, 206
—, Sir W, 45
GREYLEY, Sir Thomas de, 116
GREYNDENHAM, of Greenham in Milverton, 500
GREYNG, Esmond, 390
GREYNGES, 390
GREYSTOCK, Catherine, 526
—, Jean, 526
—, Sr Robert le fitz Rauf, 219
—, William le fitz Raf, 219
GREYVVLL, John, 400
GRIDLEY, 341
GRIEDEKE, Mons Jon de, 500
GRIFF AP GWLAD VCH EDII AP LLI ..., of Bwygffylili, Caernarvon, 12
GRIFFIN, Thomas, 442
GRIFFIS, Yorks, 83
GRIFFITH, 375
—, of ..., 375
—, Joan, 165
—, Rees ap, 165
—, Rees ap, Kt, 282
—, Sir William, 375
—, William, 366
GRIFFITHS, Sir William, 375
GRIIGG, John, 'de Griedeke', 500
GRIMBALD, Sir William, of Leics, 194
GRIMBAUD, Willimus, 194
—, Wll, 194
GRIMSBY ABBEY, 464
GRIMSBY & Wellow Abbey, 464
GRINDLAY, 341
GRINDONE, Monsire de, 505
GRINEL, Alice, 349
GRISLEY, Mons de, 116, 197, 202
GRYSBY, 502
GRYNES, 390
GRYSLEY, 116, 197, 202
GRYSSE, of Norf, 6
GUERD, Le Counte de, 86
GUERNSEY, Roger, 528
GUIDO UBALDUS, D of Urbino, 138
GUILLE, of Guernsey, 336
GUISE, 226
—, Auncel de, 226
—, Aunsel de, 235
—, Sir John, 242
GULBY, 326
—, Wm, 326
GUNNAS, 357, 373
GUNVILE, William de, 26
GUNVILE, William de, 1
GUNVYLE, Sir Whilliam, of Norf, 497
GURLYN, 96
—, Cornw, 97
GURNE, Mons Thos de, 52
GURNEY, John, 370
GUY, Mr, 473
GUYON, 119
GUYSE, Monsire Aunsel de, 226
GWIN, Maurice, 167
GY[SE], Ancell de, 226
GYBBIS, 2
GYYBYS, 489
—, Lord Thomas, Prior of Bath, 489
GYBEN, Saint, 519
GYFFARD, Edmund of Stanlake, 400
—, Robert, of Shymplinge, Suff, 24
GYHEWE, 388
GYLBERD, Oys, 436
GYLBERT, of Devon, 436
GYLE, 514
GYLYOT, 42
GYLS, John, 75
GYRDELE, 341
GYRSLEY, 116
GYSE, 226
—, Ansel de, 226
—, Aunsel de, 226
—, Bucks, 242
—, Hancel le, 226
GYSSING, Th', 9
GYSSINGE, 9, 42
GYSSYNG, 9
—, S' th', 71
HABERDASHER'S, 3
HABERDASHERS' COMPANY, 461
HABINGTON, Sir Robert, 9
HABYNGTON, 9
HACCOMBE, Sire Estevene de, 115
—, Sir Stephen, 115
—, Sir Stephen de (d1330), 114
HACFORD, 258
HACHCOMBE, Stevene de, 115
HACHIT, Sir Richard, 96
HACHORP, 276
HACKELNITE, 102
HACKET, 106
—, Sir Jn, 106
—, Sir Walter, 106
HACKFORD, 258
HACKLUYT, 96, 99
—, Sir Edmond, 100
—, Sir Lawrence, of 'herfordeshcer', 99
—, Sir Richard, 97
HACKOMBE, Mons Steph, 115
HACURP, 444
HACTON, Thomas, 311
HADDELEY, Le S' de, 430
HADERLEY, 74
—, John, of Middx, 74
HADEY, 38
HADELY, 62, 218, 430, 448
—, of Irl, 218
—, James, of Wydecome, Som, 430
—, of Withercombe, 430, 448
HADLY, Sir Joh, 415
HAGEFORD, Thomas, 475
HAGERSTON, Robert, 94
HAGGERT, Mons' John, 106
HAGGERSTON, 94
—, Robert, 94
HAGGET, John, 500
HAGH, Thomas de, of Lines, 288
HAGTHORPE, 276
HAIGH, 490
HAILSHAM, 361
HAJTEFELD, 438
HAKCLOUT, Mons J, 100
HAKELETT, Sir John, Som, 99
HAKENRITE, 99
HAKELOUT, S' R., 100
HAKELOUT, Sire Edmon, 100
—, Sir Edmond, Salop, 100
—, Sire Richard, 96
—, Salop, 96, 100
—, Thomas, 99
HAKELYT, S' Emond, 100
HAKELETT, Mons' Leonard, 100
HAKEILYUT, Mons’ Leonard, 100
HAKELEHUUE, Richard de, 213
HAKET, 116
—, Derby, 106
—, of Derbys, 112
—, Henri', 118
—, Henrii, 118
—, Sire Walter, 106
—, Sr Walter, 106
—, S Wat', 106
—, S' Water, 106
—, Mons Waut', 106
HAKKUMBE, S Estevene de, 115
HAKLUYT, 100
—, Leonard, 99
HAKLYNGE, 99
HALANTON, of Cambs, 9
HALBEYME, 276
HALBEYN, of Devon, 276
HALBOK, 270
HALCOT, 196
HALDOR, 25
HALE, 214
HALES, 233, 276, 291, 452
—, Mons Esteven de, 291
—, of Holt, 290
—, of Holt, Norf, 290
—, John, 453
—, John, Baron of the Exchequer, of Kent, 492
—, John, of Kent, 492
—, John, de Natyngdon, Kent, 492
—, of Kent, 492
—, baro sccl', 492
—, Sir Stephen de, 291
—, Stephen de, 291
—, Mons' Steven de, 291
—, S' Steven de, 291
HALES OWEN, Prior of, 339
HALEWEY, Isota, 287
HALGH, 490
—, John, 410, 490
HALGTON, S Robert de, 9
—, Sir Robert, 9
HALIBURTON, 45
—, Christiana, 44
—, Gauthier, 45
—, George, 3rd Ld H of Dirleton & Baron of Ballegarno (d before April 1490), 44
—, John, 44, 65
—, Sir John, 44
—, John, Ld of Dirleton, 44
—, Margaret, 44
—, Walter, Ld of Dirleton, 44
—, Walter, Ld of that ilk, 44
HALIDEN, John de, 457
—, John of, 457
HALIS, 492
—, Sr de, 234
HALIHEL, Sir John, 6
HALKERSTON, John, of co Edinburgh, 154
HALL, 136, 276, 403, 414, 468, 472, 475
—, of Chiselborough, Som. & of Devon, 367
—, Christiane, of Wilts, 468
—, of Hameldon, Surr, 492
—, Jane, 468
—, John, 413
INDEX OF NAMES

—, John, of Colchester, 161
—, John of Salford co Lancs, 414
—, John, of Salford, Lancs, 414
—, of Lincoln, 476
—, of Lincs, 476
—, Matthew, 276
—, of Middx, 468
—, of Northampton, 403
—, Robert, 221
—, of Salford, Lancs, 413
—, of Suss, 404
—, of Wils, 468
HALLE, 276, 403, 414
—, William of, 366
HALLESTOWE, 430
HALLEWEL, 444
HALLS, 330
HALLSEWELL, Nicholas of Gotehurst, Som, 380
—, William, 381
HALLYS, 233
HALMOR, Lord, 315
HALNINGTON, S Robert de, 9
HALOUTHON, 60
HALOUTON, Sir Robert, 9
HALOUTONE, Sire Robert de, 9
HALPELL, 6
HALSAL, Gilbert, 516
HALSAM, Sir Hewe, of Suss (d1442), 361
—, of Suff, 361
HALSHAM, 227, 361
—, Sir ..., 361
—, Sir H, 358
—, Sir Hugh, 361
—, Sir Hugh, of Suss, 361
—, Philippa, 361
—, Robert, 361
—, Robert de, of Suss, 361
—, of Suff, 359
HALSON, Sir Hughe, 358
HALSTOW, 430
HALTHORP, 276
HALTON, 439
HALSTEAD, 74
HALSTEDE, Peter de, 272, 502
HALUGTON, 9, 60
HALWETUN, Robert de, 9
HALWYLLLE, John, 6
HALY BARTON, Sr de, 45
HALYAX, William, 346
HALYBAITTON, The Lord, 45
HALYS, 233-4, 452
—, Henry, of Surr, 106
—, Master, 492
—, Sir Roger, of Harwich, 234
—, Ste, 291
—, Sir Stephen, 169
HALYSAKYS, Wat, 346
HALYWELL, William de, 169
HAMBROUGH, 247
HAMBURT, Henry de, 94
HAMBURY, 284
—, Henry de, 284
—, Sir Henry, of Staffs, 284
—, Philip de, parson of Doglyntong Ch (Ducklington), Oxfs, 406
HAMELAK, Sr Ros de, 210
HAMELYTON, 156
HAMELYN, 256, 258
—, John, 256
HAMERTON, Henry de, 29
—, Lawrence, 175
HAMGFIELD, 267
—, of Essex, 267
HAMILTON, Andrew, 469
—, Sir Archibald, of Innerwick, Kt, 217
HAMILTON, 470
HAMLAKE, Ros of, Thos, Ld, 132
HAMLIN, 256
HAMLYN, 256
—, Sir John, 256
HAMMAND, of Sutton, 452
HAMME, Sire Johan de, 290
—, Sir John, 290
—, Suss & Surr, 290
—, Walter de, of Sertsey, 478
HAMO, Peche, 416
HAMON, 393
HAMOND as HANCETT, 118
HAMOND, of London, 234
—, William, of Penge in Battersea, Surr, 484
HAMONDUSHAM, John de, 474
HAMPSTEAD, 74
HAMPSTEDE, 74
HAMPSTON, 310, 347, 468
—, John, 470
—, John (d1539), 348
—, Sir John de, of Staffs, 468
—, John, of Staffs, 470
—, S. John de, of Staffs, 468
—, Richard, 349
—, of Salisbury, 310
—, of Staffs, 470
—, Thomas, 408
—, Thomas de, 347
—, Lord Thomas, Abbot of St Augustines, Canterbury, 408
—, Thomas, Abbot of St Augustines, Canterbury, 408
—, Thos, 469
—, Thos, Abbot of St Augustines, Canterbury, 408
HAMPSTONE, 470
HAMPSTUN, 470
HAMSTEAD, 74
HAMTLYN, 255
HAMTON, 347
—, of Suff, 355
HANAM, 23
—, Thomas, 457
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HANBURY, 284</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Henry, of Staffs, 284</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANCETT, Hamund, 118</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANCHE, 408</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDESARR, 259</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDEYSACRE, 259</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANFIELD, Essex, 267</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Richard, 110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANHAM, 23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANINGFIELD, Sir William, 267</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANKFORD, 110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir ..., 110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Jn, of Devon, 110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Richard, 110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Tamasine, 110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANKUMBLEN, Henry, 283</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANLO, 507</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Nicole de, 507</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANNINGFIELD, 265</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANNYNGTON, Wm, of Hants, 452</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANSKER, John, 258</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANYNGEFEDEL, Willem de, 267</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANYNGFIELD, Sire Willame, 267</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, William de, of Suff, 262</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAR..., Walter, 93</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARAS, William, 316</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARBRON, of Ches, 150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARCARSE, 339</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARCOURT, 431</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARD, John, of Cheltenham, Gloucs, 297</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARDEHULL, 314</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARDEN, William, 388</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARDERSHULL, Robt de, 188</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARDERSHILL, 314</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Monsire de, 314</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, S' John de, 314</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Mons Thomas, 314</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARDISHILL, Sr de, 314</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARDISHULL, 314</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Jehan, 314</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Mons John de, 313</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir John, 314</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir William, 270</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARDISHULLE, Sire Jon, 314</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARDING, 381</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, of London, 14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, R, de Londoone, 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Robert, 381</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Robt, 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARDISHILL, Mons de, 314</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARDISHILLS, Sir John de, 313</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARDISHULL, Mons Joh, 314</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARDREDISHILL, Jehan de, 314</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARDRESHILL, 313</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARDRESHULL, 314</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John, 314</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John de, 313</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARDRESHULL, Sir Johan de, 270</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Johan de (dc1365), 270</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARDISHULL, 314</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARDUSTHULL, John, 314</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARDY, 60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Joh, of London, 60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John, Ld, 60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John, of London, 60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, of London, 60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARDYNG, 350</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARDYSHULL, 314</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARDYSULL, 314</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARE, 412</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Nycolas, of Homersfeld, Suff, 412</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAREBELE, 445</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAREBY, William, of Jersey, 152</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAREFORD, 106</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAREFORDE, 107</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARENOYS, of Beds, 438</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAREWEDON, 7, 46</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARINGWORTH, William, Ld, 230</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARKAS, 340</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARLLEE, 83</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sire Richard de, 83</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Salop, 96</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARLEGH, Robert de, 82</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARLESTON, 262, 295, 339, 353, 454</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARLETON, 353</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE HARLEY, 96</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARLEY, 83, 96</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Herefs, 96</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Walter de, 87</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Walter of, 99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARLEYE, Brian, of Brampton, Ld of Buyton, Herefs &amp; Lancs, 82</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Robert, s of Robt de, Ld of Gretinton als Gretton, Salop, 82</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Robert, s of Robt de, of Salop, 82</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARLING, 175, 497</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARLOSTON, Suff, 264</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARLESTON, 286, 449</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARMAN, 288, 297</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, of Irlid, 296</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARMONDE, 354</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARNEY, 349-9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Henry, 439</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John, of Beds, 439</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Walter, 439</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARNOYS, John, of Beds, 439</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARPEDONE, 20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARPEDON, Sir John, 514</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARPEDYN, 523</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARPENDEWEN, 20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARPER, 280, 447</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARPESFORD, Warwick, 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARPIN, John, 132</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Richard, 132</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARPISFIELD, Thomas, 394</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF NAMES

HARPLEY, 523
—, John, 521
—, Sir John, of Norf, 523
HARPYN, 135
HARRISON, Richard, 420
HARROWDEN, 7, 46
—, J, 7
HARRTEYN, Sir Robt, 111
HARSELIN, Sir Hugh, 31
HARTELEY, 83
HARTISHORN, John, Esq, 365
HARTLAND, 40
HARTLEY, 83, 475
HARTSHORN, William, of Bedford, 366
—, Willelmus de, 148
HARVEY, 32, 359
—, of Essex, 32
—, Sir George, 32
—, Henry, 359
—, Stephen, of Cotton End, Northants, 59
—, Thomas, Hunts, 32
—, William, 360
HARVY, of Devon, 32
HARWARD, Sir Robert, 3
HARYNGTON, Ralph de, 287
HASELEYE, Tomas, 167
HASELRIGG, Donald de, 481
HASELWODE, 492
—, Edmond, 493
—, Edmond, of Northants, 492
HASELWOOD, 492
—, Edmond, of Northants, 492
—, Edmund, 492
HASILWOD, 492
HASKETT, Tomas, of Lancs, 36
HASLARTON, Thomas, 426
HASTHORP, Sire Johan de, 14
HASTINGS, Ralph, Kt, 308
HASTROP, Wille, 14
HASTYNGS, Richard, 223
HAT MERCHANTS’ CO, 471
HATFIELD, 438
HATFIELD, 438, 443
—, Stephen, 438
—, Thomas, 453
—, Mons W de, 453
HATFELDE, 268
HATFIELD, 290, 438, 443, 453
—, Thomas, 290, 453
—, Thomas, of, 290
—, Thomas de, King’s Clerk, 290
—, Thomas of, Bp of Durham (1345-80), 291
—, Thomas, Bp of Durham (1345-81), 290
—, Thos, Bp of Durham (1345-81), 290
—, W de, 453
—, Sir William, 453
HATFILDE, 443

HATHAWEY, 52
HATHERLEY, John, 74
HATHEWAY, of Gloster, 52
HATHEWEY, 52
HATHORP, Robert, 276
HATLEY, Robertus de, 148
—, Willelmus de, 148
HATTAN, 8
HATTE FELDE, 438
HATTFYLDE, 268
HATTON, 352, 443
—, of Ches, 352
—, S’ Hug de, of Ches, 353
—, John, 355
HATTONE, John, 352
HAUBECK, Laurence, 32
HAUBERK, John, 33
—, Mons’ John, 33
—, Laurence, 3, 436, 436
HAUBOGLE, 25
HAUCOMBE, 115
HAUCOMBE, Mons’ John de, 115
HAUCOURT, Her Jan, 431
HAUKEFORD, 109
HAUKESTON, Anabille de, 416
HAUKWOOD, 333
HAUKFORD, 110
HAUKUMBLEU, Herre, 283
HAUKWOD, 465
HAUKWODE, 431, 465
HAUKWOOD, 110
HAUKYN, Hugh, 404
HAULE, Thomas, of Gramtam, 476
HAULO, Monsire Nicholas de, 507
—, Nichole de, 507
HAULTEERIPA, 105
HAUNFELD, Sir William, 267
HAUNFREI, Cecilia, 348
HAUNSARD, Roger, of Suff, Kt, 282
HAUSTEDE, Sr John de, 10
HAUT, of Haut’s Bourne, 5
HAUTCOMBE, 115
—, Monsire de, 115
—, Monsr de, 115
—, [Sr De, 115
—, of Cornwall, 115
HAUTE, S’ de H, 4
HAUTECOMBE, 114
HAUTEYIN, Hamo, 118
—, Hamon, 118
HAUTLER, 438
HAUVILLE, Margery, 12
HAUWARBY, Richard, 317
HAUWARD, Monsire Walter, 29
HAVEKESWORTH, John de, Kt, 182
HAVEREI, 343
HAVERING, John de, Kt of Essex, 338
HAVERINGTON, Nicholas of, 106
HAVERYNGE, John de, of Essex, 321
INDEX OF NAMES

HAVERYNGFELD, Sir de, 267
—, of Essex, 264, 267
HAVERYNGGE, John de, Kt, 338
HAVILE, 338, 340
HAVILLE, 338
HAVKYN, Hugh, 404
HAWARD, 73
HAWARDE, 73
—, Sir Thomas, E of Surrey & D of Norfolk, 72
HAWBERK, 3
HAWBOROUGH, 247
HAWCUMBLEN, Henry, 283
HAWE, 270, 328
HAWERINGE, John de, 339
HAWES, 225, 270, 447
—, James, clothworker of London, 448
—, Roger, 447
HAWFORDE, Richard de, 423
HAWHERD, Mons Wat', 72
HAWKE, 120
HAWKER, 154
—, Sir John, 154
HAWKES, 120
HAWKESWORTH, Tomas, of Yorks, 173
HAWKWOODE, Mons' John, 431
HAWKFORD, 431
HAWKINS, Ric, de Sherington, Herts, 492
—, Richard, of Sherington, Herts, 492
—, of Sherington, Herts, 492
HAWKWOOD, 431
—, Anne, 431
—, Sir John, 431
HAWKWOODE, 431
HAWLEY, 225
—, Tomas, of Devon, 225
HAWNKEFORD, 110
HAWORD, 73
DE HAWS, S' Th, 501
HAWT, Mons Nicholas, 5
HAWTE, Sir Nicoll, 5
HAWTTERIPE, Sir Nicoll, 5
HAYWS, 447
—, Roger, of London, 447
DE LA HAY, 107
HAY, de la, Mons H, 52
—, Wm de Lesk, 217
HAYE, William de la, 185
HAYES, John, 475
HAYLS, 234
HAYTFELD, 438
HAYTFELDE, Stewyn, of Yorks, 438
HAYWARD, 155
HAYWOD, 104
HAYWOODE, Walter, of Strathfieldse, 340
—, Walter, of Strathfieldse, Southants, 340
HAYWOOD, 104
HEARD, 314
HEARVI, of Staffs, 360
HEATON, 41
HEBBY, Oven, of Dorset, 461
HECHYNGAM, S' Rob', 205
HECTOR OF TROY, 162
HEDE, 377
—, of London, 377
HEETON, William, 41
HEFORD, Le Counte de, 90
HEGGYS, Symond, 294
HEGHAM, Hugh de, merchant of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 377
HEGIES, Simon de, of Hants, 363
HEIGHAM, Clement, Esq, of Cambs, Essex & Suff, 159
HEKBORN, 442
HEKILTON, Wm de, Rector of Sprotburgh, 337
HELEWELL, Robert de, of Cambs, 494
HELEY, 391
HELLARD, Peter, 92
HELLERTON, John de, 298
HELLESFELD, Wm de, 110
HELLESFELDE, Wm de, 110
HELLIZARD, 391
HELLENGES, 497
HELMSTADT, 147
HELWELL, John de, 494
HELYARD, 391
HEMINGTON, Thomas de, of Suff, 253
HEMELHAMSTEDE, Robert de, 12
HEMINGBURGH, John of, Prior of Durham (1391-1416), 285
HEMPRINGHAM, 198
HEMYNGBOURGH, John, 285
HEND[E], 448
HENDE, 448
HENEBROK, William de, 335
HENGESTOTT, Tristram, 474
HENGHAM, Sir Andrew de, Kt, 510
HENGSCOTT, 474
HENGSTOT, 474
—, of Hengstot, Devon, 474
HENGSTOTT, 474
—, of Devon, 474
—, Tristram, of Devon, 474
—, Tristram, of Hengstoll, Devon, 474
—, Tristram, of Hengstott, Devon, 474
HENIGHAM, 204
HENINGHAM, 204
HENLEG', John of, 160
HENLEY, John of, 201
HENNYNGFELD, 267
HENNYNGHAM, of Suss, 204
HENREYONG, Richard, 410
HENNYNGHAM, 199, 205
—, Sir John, 205
—, of ... Suff, 199
INDEX OF NAMES

—, Sir William, of Suff, 205
HEORNE, 379
HEPBURN, 435
—, Adam, Dean of Collegiate Ch of Dunbar, 435
—, Agnes, 435
—, Alexander, of Whitsome, 446
—, Archibald, burgess of Haddington, 447
—, of Craige, Adam, 482
—, Cristiana, 1
—, Elizabeth, 435
—, George, Bp of Man & the Isles (1511), 435
—, George, of Rollandistoun, 450
—, of Hailles, 435
—, James, Bp of Moray (1516-24), 446
—, Janet, 435
—, Johanna, 435
—, John, 435
—, John, a bailie of St Andrews, 451
—, John, Bp of Brechin (1522-c1557), 435
—, John, Prior & Vicar General of St Andrews, 435
—, John, of Rollandston, 451
—, Marjory, portioner of Fordel, 435
—, Master James, Parson of Dalry, co Kirkcudbright, 446
—, Sir Patrick, of Hales (d1480), 435
—, Sir Patrick, of Hales (dc1402), 494
—, Sir Patrick of Waughton, Kt, 435
—, Thomas, 451
—, of Wachtown, 437
HEPPESCOTES, William of, 284
HERBERT, Thomas fitz, 92
HERBY, Beds, 32
HERD, 315
HERDE, of Devon, 315
HERDISWIK, 451
HEREFFORD, Counte de, 90
HEREFORD, Conte de, 90
HEREFORD, Conte de, 89
—, Duke of, 83
—, E of, 90
—, Le Conte de, 90
—, le conte de, 90
—, Le Conte de, 90
—, E of, 90
HEREFORD DEANERY, 531
HEREFORD, Deanery of, 531
—, Henri de, 178
—, Henry de, 178
—, Sir Henry, 178
—, Humphrey, E of, 90
HEREFORDE, Le Counte de, 90
—, John, of Coventry, 179
—, Thomas, of the More, Worcs, 179
—, Wm of London, grocer, 179
HEREFORDSHIRE, Milo comes, 107
HERES, 91
HEREWARD, 10
—, of Cambs, 10
—, Eliz, 110
—, Sir Robert, 10
—, Sire Robert, 10
HERFFORDE, Erle of, 104
HERFORD, 90
—, Le Conte de, 90
HERFORD', S' Henr' de, 167
HERFORDE, Counte de, 90
—, Co [Bohun], 83
HERFORDIE, Comes, 90
HERIERS, 506
HERING, of Gilmerton, 32
HERIOT, John de, 33
HERIS, 297
HERIZ, 297
HERL, Sir Andrew, 306
HERLE, 306
—, Sir J, 173
—, John of, 12
—, S' Rob', 306
—, Mons Robert, 306
—, Monsire Robert, 265
—, Robert, 306
—, Robert de, 308
—, Robert de, Kt, 306
—, Robert of, 306
—, Robert de, gard' de Bretaign, 306
—, Sir Robert, of Lincs, 310
HERLETHORP, William of, 169
HERMAN, 73, 354
—, Edmond, groom of the Privy Chamber (1544/45), 74
HERNE, 459
HERON, 174, 185, 307
—, 308
—, 459
—, Alexander, 174
—, of Croydon, 459
—, Sir Emonde, of Northd, 174
—, Gerard, 180, 307, 459
—, Gerard, Kt, 307
—, Mons' Gerard, 180
—, Mons Gerard, 307
—, Sir Gerard, 307
—, Sir Godard, 174
—, Mons Joh, 307
—, Sir Johan, 174
—, John, 174, 247, 307
—, John, Kt, 307
—, Mons John, 307
—, Mons' John, 307
—, Sir John, 174, 308
—, Sir John, of Essex, 174
—, John, Kt [of Heton, 174
—, Sir John, of London, 308
—, John, the son Kt, 307
—, Sir John, Kt, Warden of Berwick (1382), 307
—, Mary, 151
INDEX OF NAMES

HERVEY, 32
HERVI, 32
HERVY, 32, 360

HERVEY, 32, 360

HERWICK, 445
HERYES, 297
HESE, Henri, 167

HESELLERTON, John de, 388
HESELRIIGGE, Donald de, 481

HESIL, 346
HESILL, 345

HESILRIGG, Simon of, 381

HESILRIGGE, Donald of, 381

HESKET, 36

HESKETH, 36

HESKEYT, 36

HESKEYTE, 36

HESKEYTE, 36

HESKEYTE, 36

HESSLEY, 445

HEYES, 297

HEXTER, 41

HEXTER, 41

HEXTON, 41

HEUtton, 36

HEUXTON, 360

HEUYXOM, 360

HEVED, 360

HEVEDEN, 20

HEVENINGHAM, 199, 204

HEEVER, of Cookefeld, Suss, 453

HEVINGHAM, Mons', of Suff, 199

HEWAY, Mons Thomas de, 229

HEW, 204

HEWE, 260, 388
—, Gy, 388
HEWES, Monsire Thomas de, 229
HEWET, 311
—, John, of Staffs, 312
HEWETT, 311
—, of Staffs, 312
HEWGEFORD, Tomas, of Warwicks, 475
HEWISH, of Doniford, 29
—, Sir William, Devon, 225
HEWISSH, Richard de, of Cornw, 232
HEWITT, 312
HEWTUN, 145
HEWYAR, 229
—, Sir William, Devon, 225
—, Sr Thomas, 229
HEXHAME, Thomas de, 152
HEXTON, 360
HEY, of Fudye, 335
HEYFORD, Humfridus, 294
—, London, 294
HEYLEARD, Sir Robt, 391
HEYPRE, 437
HEYRON, 308
—, of ...byer, 174
—, of ...owdon, 459
—, Roger, Kt, 174
—, of Shakewel, Middx, Treasurer of the Chamber of Hen 8, 308
HEYRONVYLE, 174
HEYTESBURY, 269
HIDE, 385
—, Wm, 385
HIGDON, 413
—, Brian, Dean of York, 413
—, of Yorks, 413
HILDERSHAM, 323
HILDRETON, Mons Thom de, 210
HILDEYARD, Mons Thom de, 210
HILDEYARD, 388
HILL, 293, 354, 368, 461, 470
—, of Devon, 315, 461
—, Ric, Bp of London, 368
—, Richard, 'bishopp', 368
—, Richard, Bp of London, 368
—, Richard, Bp of London 1489-96, 368
—, Robert, of Devon, 315
—, Sir Thos, 293
—, W, merchant of London, 155
—, Willm de London, 155
HILLARDESTON, 364
HILLE, Robert, of Devon, 315
—, William of, 365
HILLERSDON, of Memlaue, Devon, 441
HILLEY, 502
HILLIARD, 391
HILLYARD, 336
—, Nicholas, the miniaturist, 392
HILTON, 159
—, of Salop, 159
HIND, 448
HINDE, 407, 448
—, of Cambs, 487
—, of Essex, 59
—, John, of Essex, 448
—, John, of Madingley, Cambs, 487
HINKELEY, John de, of Stoke-by-Stone (d1344-47), 276
HINKLEY, John, 276
HINSTOCK, 292
—, Thomas, 292
HINSTOKE, 290, 292
HINTON, 95
—, John, 95
—, John de, 54
—, Sir Thomas, 95
—, Sir William de, 12
—, William de, 14
HIWISH, Sir William, of Devon, 225
H[O][L][Y][WORTH], 173
HOARE, 161
—, Andrew, 161
HOARTHE AP BRANNE, of Anglesey, 172
HOEBILDOD, 80
HOESON, 487
—, of Marylebone, Middx, 487
—, Thomas, 487
—, Thomas, of Marybone 487
—, Thos, 487
HOBYLDOD, 80
HOCKHULL, 511
HOCKLEY, 511
HOCUL, 511
HODY, 173, 177
HODELSTONE, 203
—, Sir Adam, 205
HODIAM, 19
HODIAN, 19
HODLSTONE, Sire Adam, 205
HODY, 235
HOG, Roger, 250
HOGAN, 381, 398
HOGH, 429
—, Robert, 429
—, S' Robert de, 429
—, Robert de la, of Ches, 429
HOGYNTON, 283
HOLBEACH, 276
HOLBEAME, 276
HOLBECHE, 276
—, Essex, 276
HOLBEME, 276
HOLBICHE, 276
HOLBROKE, 329
—, John de, 328
—, John de, of Playfford Manor [Suff], 270
—, Maud de, 270
INDEX OF NAMES

---, Ric'de, 271
---, Thomas, 328
HOLBROOKE, 271
---, Sir ..., 328
HOLCOFT, 196
HOLCOT, 196
HOLCOTE, 196
HOLCOTT, 196
HOLDCASTEL, 245
HOLDCASTELL, 245
HOLDE, of Hants, 379
---, James, 367
---, John of Hants, 380
HOLDEETH, 427
HOLDEN, William, 320
HOLDICH, 427
HOLDITCH, 427
HOLEBROK, Sire ..., de, 271
---, Petronilla de, 150
---, Richard de, 271
HOLEBROKE, 271
---, John de, Kt, 328
---, Thomas de, 270
HOLES, 370
HOLEWELL, of Walys, 259
---, Sire Wauter de, 20
HOLFORD, Thomas de, 299
HOLGATE, Robt, Archbp of York, 295
HOLGOM, John de, 49
---, Mons' John de, 49
HOLGRAVE, 197, 312
HOLGREAVE, 312
HOLIWOOD, Robert, 311
HOLKOTT, 196
HOLME, 238, 243-4, 416
---, of Ches, 416
---, John, 243
---, John de, 243
---, Lancs, 243
---, of Lancs, 243
---, of Lancs als Clarencieux King of Armes, 243
---, Robarde, of Yorks, 243
---, Robert, 300
---, Sir Thos, 243
HOLOBROKE, of Suff, 327
HOLONDARNIS, 417
HOLT, 297, 399
---, of Brampton Dingly, Northants, 297
---, of Grestelhurst, Lancs, 30
---, John de, 296
---, John de, Kt, 296
---, Richard, Clerk, 296
HOLTE, 297, 485
HOLTON, 9
---, serchant de barde, 1C
HOLTUN, Master, 38
HOLWEL, 259
HOLWEL, 259
---, Ralph, 302
HOLYNGBROKE, Wm, 336
HOLYWELL, 259
HOLYWOOD, S, 303
HOME, 243
---, Alexander, 2nd Ld, 177
---, Alexander, 3rd Ld, 177
HONDESAacre, Mons' Rauf, 259
---, William, 259
---, William de, 259
---, Wilm de, 259
HONDESAacre, 259
---, William de, 259
HONDGATE, 295
HONGEFOED, 110
HONNE, Henr' de, 96
HONTE, 310
---, Sir Nichol, of Kent, 311
HONTINGFELD, Sire Peres de, 196
---, Sire Wauter de, 4
HONTYNGFELD, of Herts, 4
HONYTON, John, 175
HOO, 196, 204
---, Robert, de, of Southwark, Surr, 290
HOOD, 224
HOORE, of Suss, 161
---, Thos, cit & mercer of London, 158
HOORNE, 379
HOOT, of Gloucs, 319
HOOTON, 49
---, Henry de, 49
HOPE, 169
---, of Craighall, 397
---, John, 174
HOPEWAS, Hugh de, 76
HOPPTUN, 279
HOPTON, 262-4
---, Adam de, 121
---, Sir George, of Norf, 279
---, Sir George, of Swylyngton, 279
---, Salop & London, 105
HORE, 161
HOREWODE, John, of Compton, esq, 365
HORN, John, 42
---, John, fishmonger & cit of London, 378
---, William, 480
HORNBY, 379, 495
INDEX OF NAMES

—, Doctor, 496
—, Henry, 496
HORNE, 3, 480, 511
—, Henry, 480
—, of Kent, 480
—, Robert, 479
HORNEY, Henry, Master of Peterhouse, Camb, 496
HORNEOLDE, John, of Gloucs, 81
HORNEROLE, John, of Gloucs, 81
HORNERE, Robert de, Goldsmith, 464
HORNESBY, Sir John de, 72
—, Sr John de, 72
HORNESLEY, Mons J de, 72
HORNESBY, Sir John de, 72
HORNESBY, Sir John de, 72
HORNESBY, Sir John de, 72
HORNESBY, Sir John de, 72
HORNSLEY, Mons J de, 72
HORNEYOLD, John, 81
HORNSHAW, 122
HORSLEE, Thomas de, 1
HORSLEY, Thomas de, 1
HORSWYK, 445
HORTES, Hue de fitz, 228
HOTFT, or Otoft, 397
HOTHAM, 48-9, 223, 235
—, John, 49
—, Monsire John de, 49
—, Sir John, 49, 235
—, Sr John de, 49
—, John de, Bp of Ely, 235
HOTHAN, Sir R, 50
HOTHAN, Sir R, 50
—, Sir Johan, 462
—, Sire Johan de, 531
—, Sir Robert, kt of Tulilum, 318
—, Sir William, 319
HOTOUNE, Henr’ de, 49
HOTUN, Richard of, 70
HOTUN, Richard of, 70
HOTUS, S Hug’ fyz, Ebor, 228
HOTYNGFELD, 196
—, of ... in Kent, 196
HOUBYE, 77
HOUGHTONE, Jn, 98
HOULDICHE, 427
HOUN, Herevi de, 26
HOUNDESACRE, 259
HOUSTON, Elizabeth, 148
HOUT, Symon, 258
HOUTON, John de, 9
HOUTONE, s’ Rob’ de, of Notts, 194
HOVAN, John, of Devon, 402
HOYNYGHAM, Thomas de, 365
—, William de, 235
HOWARD, 72
—, John, 185
—, Q Catherine, 72
—, Thomas, D of Norfolk, 73
—, Thomas, D of Norfolk (d1524), 73
—, Thomas, D of Norfolk, KG, 73
—, Thomas, Ld Howard, KG (d1554), 73
—, Sir Thos, jnr, E of Surrey, 72
—, Sir Walter, 72
HOWEL AP OWEN, 505
HOWES, 270
HOWGHTTON, 10
HOWLETT, Richard, of Sydnam, Kent, 249
HOWSTOUNE, of that ilke, 310
HOWTON, John, 49
HOXCOTES, 21
HOXNE, Henry de, of North Elmham, Chaplain, 410
HU..., William de, 342
HUBAND, John, Ld of Ipsley, 381
HUBARD, Thomas, 374
—, Thos, 375
HUBART, Thomas, 374
HUBBARD, 375
—, de Calais, 374
HUBBERT, of Calais, 375
HUBERD, 5
—, Thos, of Calais, 374
HUBERK, of Leics, 3
HUBERT, 29
HUBERTY, Syr Jo, 117
HUCKFORD, Sir Walter, 143
HUCKLE, 511
HUDLESTONE, Sir Adam de, 203
HUET, 311
—, of Jersey, 336
HUGFORD, 143, 475
HUGGEFORD, 475
—, Walter de, 132
—, Wm de, 132
HUGGEFORD, 475
—, William de, 132
HUGHAM, Robert de, 531
HUGHES, 388
—, of Devon, 225
HUHAM, Robert de, 530
—, Robert de, 530
INDEX OF NAMES

HUKEFORD, Gloucs, 143
—, Sire Wauter de, 143
HULBERT, 404
HULEY, Wm de, 111
HULISTON, Richard, 152
HULL, 315, 338-9
—, Andrew de, 389
—, Joh, of Hameldon, Surr, 492
—, John, 135
—, John de, 135
—, John, of Hameldon, Surr, 492
HULLE, 338
—, Joan de, 135
—, John de, 135
—, Robert, Esq, 42
HULLES, S. John de, 157
—, Sir John, 157
—, Sir Richard, 157
—, Sire Richard de, 157
HULEYS, of Cambs, 157
HULLZ, 338
HULSE, 157
—, Joan de, 135
—, John, 135
—, Robert, Esq, 42
HUNGEFORD, 270
—, Mons T, 322
—, Sir Thomas, 270
—, Thomas de, Kt, 269
—, Lord Walter, 270
—, Sir Walter, 269
—, Walter de, 270
—, Walter, Kt, Ld of Heytesbury & Homet, 1st Baron, Treasurer of Engl &c, 269
—, Walter de, Kt, 1st Baron (d1449), 269
—, Sir Walter, of Wilts, 270
HUNGERFORD, 269-70, 324
—, Lord, 270
—, de Daundesey, Wilts, 270
—, Lord Robert, 270
—, Robert, Ld, 270
—, Mons T, 322
—, Sir Thomas, 270
—, Thomas, 269-70
—, Thomas de, Kt, 269
—, Lord Walter, 270
—, Sir Walter, 269
—, Walter de, 270
—, Walter, Kt, Ld of Heytesbury & Homet, 1st Baron, Treasurer of Engl &c, 269
—, Walter de, Kt, 1st Baron (d1449), 269
—, Sir Walter, of Wilts, 270
HUNGERFORD, 270
HUNGERFORD, 269-70, 324
—, Lord, 270
—, de Daundesey, Wilts, 270
—, Lord Robert, 270
—, Robert, Ld, 270
—, Mons T, 322
—, Sir Thomas, 270
—, Thomas, 269-70
—, Thomas de, Kt, 269
—, Lord Walter, 270
—, Sir Walter, 269
—, Walter de, 270
—, Walter, Kt, Ld of Heytesbury & Homet, 1st Baron, Treasurer of Engl &c, 269
—, Walter de, Kt, 1st Baron (d1449), 269
—, Sir Walter, of Wilts, 270
HUNGERFORD, 270
HUNET, 205
—, John, 201
—, Mast. Robt, 441
—, Richard, of Maidwell, Northants, 516
—, Walter, 76
HUNTERCOMBE, 197
HUNTINGFELD, Rogeri de, 54
HUNTINGFELD, Benedict de, 327
—, John, of Norf, 5
—, Walter de, 5
HUNTINGFELD, 4, 196
—, John, 4
—, Sir John, 4
—, John, of Norf, 4
—, Sir Piers, 196
—, Sir Walter, 4
—, Walter de, Kt, 5
—, Walter de, Kt of Westle, Suff, 5
HUNLEY, 475
—, of Frouster, Gloucs, 475
—, William, 475
HUNTYNGFELD, 4
HUNTYNGFELDE, 444
—, John de, 4
—, Mons John de, 4
HUNZAK..., 259
HURRELL, Alexander, 315
—, Alexr, of Ches, 315
HURRELLE, Alexander, 315
HURRELL, 315
HURSWYKE, 45, 62
HUSE, James, 194
—, John, Ld of Charcombe, Som, 198
HUSSEY, 382
HUTHOM, Mons J, 49
HUTON, 145
—, Westmld, 140
HUTTAKER, 438
HUTTON, 48-9, 145
HUYDE, Monsire de, 385
—, Mons John de, 385
HUYG, Thomas, Queen's Physician temp Eliz I, 67
HUYSTOCK, 290
HWATAKER, 438
HWATEKER, 438
HWISH, Richard de, 224
HYD, 385
HYDE, 385-6, 413
—, S', 385
—, of Ches, 386
—, of Dorset, 413
—, of Essex, 388
—, Guy, of Essex, 388
—, Hamont Esq, 385
—, James, 385
—, Joh de hyde, Dorset 413
—, John, Dorset, 413
—, John of Dorset, 413
INDEX OF NAMES

—, John, of Dorset, 413
—, John, of Hyde in Lodres, Dorset, 413
—, John, of Northants, 385
—, Robert, 481
—, Thomas, 385
—, Thomas atte, 385
—, S’ Water, of Ches, 385
HYDEBORN, John de la, 315
HYGDON, Bryan, Dean of York, 413
HYGDONE, Brian, Dean of York, 413
HYGYS, T, 395
HYHAM, John, 355
HYKERD, 391
HYL, of London, 155
HYLESDOM, Sir de Harve, 359
HYLL, 293
—, of Devon, 461
—, Grefey, 315
—, of Sparston, 470
HYLLE, 461, 470
HYLLLEY, 502
HYLLIERD, 336
HYLLYSLAY, Thomas, 102
HYLTON, 159
—, T, 264
HYLYARD, 285
HYLZERD, 391
HYNCLE, S Jon de, 276
HYNDE, 487
—, John, 448
—, John, of Essex, 448
—, John, of Madyngley, Cambs, 487
HYNGLEY, 276
HYNSTOKE, 292
HYNTON, 95
—, John de, 95
—, Monsire John de, 95
—, Mons W de, 14
HYRYSTON, Welye de, 182
HYWYS, William, 224
ICHEYNGHAM, Mons Robert de, 132
—, Reginald de, of Kent, 132
—, Richard de, of Norf, 156
—, Richard de, 143
IDLEBONE, William de, 269
IFIELD, Sir John, 7
IKNELIS, John de, 318
IKNELIS(), John de, 318
ILARDY, Pascal de, 9
ILDERTON, 210
—, Thomas of, 208
ILDERTONE, 210
ILDRETON, Thomas de, 212
ILEBONE, Sire Willem del, of Midelton, 269
ILIS, The Lord of ye, 158
ILLEY, 157, 502, 521
—, of Lincs, 157
ILLEYE, Richard de, 504
ILTOFTE, 259
INCE, 375
INCENT, 53
INCHAFFRAY, Abbey of St Mary & St John Evangelist, 132
INDIA, Rex de, 178
NE, John, of N Petherton, [Som], 363
NE or IVE, 43
ING, 267
INGE, 267
—, of Corton Dinham, 300
—, Hillebrand, Turcopolier of Rhodes, 299
—, Robert, of Kingswordby, 442
—, S’ William, 267
INGE, 241
INGLEBERD, 95
INGLESE, 235
INGLETON, 320, 402
—, Robt, 377
INGLOSSE, 235
INGOLDSTHORPE, Sir Edmond, 239
INGOLDYSSBY, of Lines, 420
INGYLBERD, 83
INGYLTON, 95
—, Robert, 486
INNING, 405
INNYNG, 405
INNYNGE, 405
INS, Gilbert, s of Ric de, 99
INSENT or INNOCENT, John, Dean of St Paul’s 1537, 43
INSULA, Richard, 218
—, Richard de, 220
—, Thomas de, 345
—, Thomas de, Bp of Ely (1345-61), 345
IPIRS, Mons Rauf, 369
IPPIRS, Mons Joh, 477
IPRE, Mons’ Rauff de, 477
IPRES, 262, 369, 477
—, S’ Raf de, of Lancs, 369
—, Sir Ralph de, 369
IPSTANES, 318
IPSTANNE, 318
IPSTANUS, 318
IPSTAUNS, 318
IPSTON, S’ John, of Salop, 318
IPSTONES, 318
IRBY, 224
—, John de, 225
—, Mons’ John de, 225
IREBY, 242
IREMONGERS’ COMPANY, 455
IRETON, 7, 108
—, Richard de, of Hatton, 106
IRIERES, 403
IRISSI, James, 335
IRONMONGERS’ COMPANY, 455
IRONMONGERS’, Company of, 455
IRONMONGERS’ COMPANY, 455
IRONMONGERS’, Company of, 455
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IRRIEYS,</td>
<td>404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISBERY,</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISE A GRYFFYTH, i.e. Sir Rhys ap Griffith of Wich nor.</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISE A GUFFYTH, Monsire, of Wales</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISLE,</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISLEP, Simon, Archbp of Canterbury</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOR.,</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISPAINE,</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IVES,</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IVY,</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JACKSON,</td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAFFORD, W of</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAHNSTONE, Thomas</td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAIE, Water, of Devon</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAKYS, Hary</td>
<td>393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAMES,</td>
<td>453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Bartholomew</td>
<td>453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, of London</td>
<td>453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Robert</td>
<td>377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LORD, Jane</td>
<td>452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAVVILLE,</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JERNYGHAM,</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAUDEL,</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAWDELL,</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAY,</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JEMENY,</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JENEFER,</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JENENEVILL,</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JENEVILLE,</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JENNE, Suff</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JENNERVILLE,</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JENNEY, 83, 105, 171</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Suss</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JENNINGS, Sir Stephen</td>
<td>401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JENNYNS,</td>
<td>408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Stephen</td>
<td>401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Stephen, Mayor of London</td>
<td>401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JENOTH,</td>
<td>510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JENVILLE,</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JENVYLL,</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JENYNES, Sir Stephen, Mayor of London</td>
<td>401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JENYNG, William, of London, Lancaster Herald (1516-27)</td>
<td>408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JENYN, 401, 408, 411</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Joh of Salop</td>
<td>411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John</td>
<td>411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John, of London &amp; Salop</td>
<td>411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, of London, Mayor</td>
<td>401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, of Middx, Lancaster Herald (1516-27), 407</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Mr W, of Lond</td>
<td>408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, William</td>
<td>411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, William, Lancaster Herald (1516-27), 407</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, William, of London, Lancaster Herald (1516-27)</td>
<td>408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JERNEGAN,</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JERNINGHAM,</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF NAMES

—, Gilbert, of Kirkmichael, 321
—, Gilbert, 3rd E of Cassillis (d at Dieppe 1558), 422
—, of Giruanmanis, 422
—, James, 323
—, James, Bp of St Andrews (1440-65), 422
—, James, Bp of St Andrews (1440-66), 422
—, Janet, Lady of Bothwell, 323
—, Sir Thomas, 323
—, William, Abbot of Crossraguel (d1547), 422
KENRICK, 32
KENSING, 297
KENSING, 297, 454
KENT, Die grave van, 500
KENTBURY, 300
KENTON, 120
KENYSWORTH, 294
KENYSWOURTH, 294
KER, of Sesfuirde, 443
KERIEL, Mons John, 506
KERR, 443
—, Andrew, of Altonburn, 441
—, Andrew, of Fernihirst (d1545), 468
—, Mark, Comendator of Newbattle (1547-84), 446
—, Ralph, 446
KERRY, The Ld of, 503
KERTYEYS, Mons' Thomas, 238
KERVELLE, or Kerweles, 360
KERVILE, Thomas, of Wygenhale, Esq, 359
KERVYLE, 360
—, Edward, 359
—, Thomas, 359
KERVELL, 506
—, Thomas, Lieut of Calais, Kt, 280
—, S. Tomas, 506
KETTERTON, John, 469
KEUEL, of Kent, 506
KEWLEY, 443
KEY, 285
KEYLE, de London, 128
—, Thos, de London, 128
—, Thos of London, 128
—, Thos, of London, 128
KEYLEY, 128
—, of Keyley, Devon, 128
KEYME, Le Founder de, 415
—, Mons Rauf, 427
KEYNES, 85, 87
—, John of Som & Devon, 93
KEYRKBY, 303
KEYS, Roger, Precentor, 380
KEYTE, Ld Bp of Armagh, 477
—, Lord John, Archbp of Armagh ‘Armathin’
(1513-22) & ‘primat of all Ireland’, 478
KILLEGREVE, 160
KILLERBY, William, 469
KILLINGWICK, 309
KILLINGWICK ‘Es’m’, 309
KILLYNYWYK, 309
KILLYNWYK, Mons Esm, 264
KILNWICK, John, 301
KILWARBY, 26
KIMA, als Kyme, William de, 404
KIMBE, William de, 415
KIMBERLEY, 418
KIMBLE, 38
KIME, Philip de, 271
KIMMERTON, 393
KINBUCK, Archbald, of that ilk, 366
KINCRAIGIE, Master James, Dean of Aberdeen, 387, 389
KING, 432
KINGEFIELD, 109
KINGS, 432
KINGSFIELD, 109
KINGSMILL, 406
KINGSTON, Sir ..., 181
KINLOCH, David, 387
—, John, of Crovy, 384
—, Paul, sheriff-depute of Fife, 481
KINNINMOUTH, Alex, Bp of Aberdeen (1356-80), 415
KINSEY, 297
KINTORE, John, 411
KIRHILL, Devon, 138
KIRIEL, 506
—, Sr Thomas, 506
KIRIELL, 506
KIRIELLE, Sir Thomas, 506
KIRKBY, 303
—, Sir ..., 272
—, Sir W, 272
KIRKETON, Ralph de, 166, 212
—, Rauf de, 166
—, Thomas, 166
KIRKETONE, Rauf de, 166, 184, 210
KIRKHAM MONASTERY, Yorks, 213
KIRKLEY, Mons I, 272
—, John, 272
KIRKTON, Harry, 175
KIRTON, Sir Edmund, 321
KITTE, 478
—, John, Archbp of Armagh & ‘Tebanensis’ Bp of Carlisle (1521-37), 478
—, John, Bp of Carlisle (1521-37), 478
KNEFFET, of Essex, 2
KNELLEY, 443
KNESHAM, Wm of, 144
KNEVENTON, Ralph, of Aveley, 378
—, Ralph de, of Essex, 378
KNEVET, 80
KNIGHT, William, 153
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KNIGHTLEY, Sir Richard</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KNIVETON, 275</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Nicholas</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Nicholas (Sheriff of Derby 1494)</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KNOEL, Thomas, of Dorset</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KNOILL, John, of Somerset</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KNOLE, Elys de</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KNOLES, 436</td>
<td>——, Constance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Fraunces</td>
<td>436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Robard</td>
<td>436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons' Robert</td>
<td>436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Robert de, Kg</td>
<td>436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Robert</td>
<td>436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Robert de le, 436</td>
<td>——, S' Robert de, of Ches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Robert de, Chevr</td>
<td>423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Robt de, Kg</td>
<td>436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KNOILLIS, Custancia</td>
<td>342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KNOILLS, Mons Ro</td>
<td>436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KNOILYS, 436</td>
<td>——, Sir R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Ro</td>
<td>436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Robarde, of Yorks</td>
<td>436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Robert</td>
<td>436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Robert</td>
<td>436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, S' Robert de</td>
<td>436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Ronald</td>
<td>436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, William, Preceptor of Torphichen</td>
<td>437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KNOTT, J of Lewes</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KNOTTESFORD, John, of Suss</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KNOVILE, le fitz</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KNOVILLE, Thomas</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KNOWIS, of that ilke</td>
<td>436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KNOWLES, 436</td>
<td>——, William, Preceptor of Torphichen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KNOX, Andrew, Bp of the Isles</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KNOYLE, of Sandford, Oreas (now Dorset)</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KNYPTON, 275</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KNYGHTE, 206, 244</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KNYGHTHELEYE, Robert de</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KNYGHTLEY, 196</td>
<td>——, Sir Richard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Thos, esq</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KNYLLEY, 443</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KNYTH, John</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KNYVET, 80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KNYVETON, 286</td>
<td>——, Ralph de</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOBEBAM, Dame Jone de</td>
<td>425, 445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOC, 116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOCKE, 116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOKAYNE, 170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOKER, 171</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOKEBERTH, 171</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOKER, 38</td>
<td>——, Robert, 62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOKEREL, 171</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOKISSEY, 35, 97</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOKY, M [ayster], 170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOKYNTON, Henri de</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOKYSSEY, 33, 97</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KONLLEYS (sic), Mons' Robert</td>
<td>436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KORKE, John</td>
<td>469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KORNAY, Mons P</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOYKYN, 125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KRAFORD, 441</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KRAINESLE, John de</td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KROWMER, Whilliam, of Middx</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KROWTON, 309, 460</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUTTE, S. Jhon</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KYCHEIN</td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KYDALE, of Cornw</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KYDDAL, 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KYFFIN, 483</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KYGHLEY, S' John de, of Lancs</td>
<td>403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KYL, 222</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KYLEBY, William de</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KYLLE, of Devon</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KYLLEGREU, 484</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KYLLEGREUE, of Cornw</td>
<td>484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KYNORE, 140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLYDGEGETON, John</td>
<td>376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KYMA, Philip de</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Philip de, Ld of Kyma &amp; Stalyngburgh, Lincs, 1st Baron</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Robert de, of Lincs, Kg</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Simon de, of Lincs</td>
<td>405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KYMBALL, Wm de</td>
<td>529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KYMBE, Felipe de</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Simon de</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KYMBER, 512</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KYMBERLE, 418</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KYMBERLEE, 417</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KYMBERLEY, 417</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE KYME, 329</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kyme, 270-1, 350, 502</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Count de</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Le S' de</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Le Sr de</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, C</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Filipe de</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Founder of</td>
<td>415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, de Hiedeye, S'felyp</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KYME, Joan</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Philip de, 265, 270</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Philippe le seignur de</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Philip de</td>
<td>270-1, 416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Philip of, Lord of Kyme, 270</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Philipus de</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Simo[n] de</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Simun de</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sire Symon de</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Symon, of Lincs</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sire Willame de</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons William</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sire William de</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sr William de</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF NAMES

LANFORT, Thomas, 183
LANGDALE, 392
LANGDON, 395
LANGEFORD, 150
LANGETON, Mons' Christoffer de, 524
—, Ralph, 516
—, Margaret, w of Wm de L, of Norf, 33
LANGLAYRON, 521
LANGLE, John de, 46
LANGRICH, Jn, draper of London (1494), 128
LANGLAYRON, 521
—, John de, 46
—, London, 128
LANGSTON, 342
LANGSTONE, John, 342
LANGSTROTHER, 268, 335
—, Sir ..., 335
LANGTON, 158, 291-2, 497, 517, 519
—, Barons of Walton, of Lancs, 517
—, Christopher de, 524
—, Edward, 144
—, John, Ki, 295
—, Sir John, 292
—, John, Bp of Chichester (1304-37), 517
—, Sir John de, clerk or his bro Robt L, 361
—, John de, of Hindley, 144
—, Sir John of, Yorks, 292
—, of Lancs, 517
—, Ralph, 516
—, Sir Robert, 529
—, Thomas de, 158
—, Thomas, Baron de Neuton, 517
—, Baron of Walton in Lancs, 517
—, Yorks, 291
LANGTONE, 292
LANGTON Y'OR FOREST, 486
LANGTRY, 485, 487
LANHAM, 517
LANHAM, 517, 529
—, George, 517
—, George, 517
LAUNCELYN, 'Torcopler', 4
LEAMOUTH, Sir Alexander, of Northd, 385
—, Andrew, bailie of St Andrews, 441
—, of Balcomy, 442
—, Sir James, of Balcombe, 442
—, James of Dairsie, provost of St Andrews, 442
—, Robert, a bailie of St Andrews, 451
LEARMOUTH, John of, 47
LEAKNOR, Roger de, 518
LARD, Wm, 82
LARGE, William, 156
LARKE, 485, 487
LASCELES, John de, of Escryk, 4
LASCELLES, 320
—, John, 79
—, John de, 4
—, Thomas, de Southcouton, 478
LASCELES, John de, Ld of S Cowton, 347
LASCY, Margaret de, C'tess of Lincoln & Pembroke, 244
LASSLY, The Lord, 18
LATHBURY, 235
LATHUM, 501
—, Thomas de, in [sic] Chaworthe, 501
LATIMER, Nicholas de, 120
LATON, 25, 40
—, William de, 25
LAUBURN, 98
LAUDHAM, 343
LAUERANTZ, John, 26
LAUNCHELYN, 'Torcopler', 4
DE LA LAUNDE, 298
LAUNDE, Henry de la, 484
LA UNDE, John de, 82
LAUNDE, Robert de la, 351
—, Thomas de la, of Lincs, 298
LAURENCE, 354, 409
—, Walter, 323
LAURENS, 409
LAVEROK, John, M.A., a Licenciate in Decreets, 169
LAWNCLOT OF THE LAKE, Sir, 108
LAWRENCE, John son of, 308
LAWSON, 275, 308, 449
—, Geo, of London, 449
—, George, 449
—, John, 308
LAWSSON, 449
—, George, of Lond', 449
LAWTHRISK, Alexander, of that ilk, Sherifffdom of Fife, 385
LAWTON, of Suss, 48
LAYFORD, 84
LAYLOUND, Mons Thos de, 82
LAYTERTH, 105
LAYTON, of Dalemane, Westmld, 25
—, William, 325
LEA, Richard de, of Essex, 359
LEAKE, ..., 59
LEARMOUTH, Sir Alexander, of Northd, 385
—, Andrew, bailie of St Andrews, 441
—, of Balcomy, 442
—, Sir James, of Balcombe, 442
—, James of Dairsie, provost of St Andrews, 442
—, Robert, a bailie of St Andrews, 451
LEARMOUTH, John of, 47
LEAUKNOR, Roger de, 518
LEC..CA, Henry, 59
LECHE, 184
LECHEFORD, 360
LECHFORD, 360
LEYFORD, 268
LEYLIE, 303
LECKWICH, 303
LECKY, 342
LEDBROKE, John de, 277
LEDEBROKE, John, 272
LEDWICH, 303
—, John, of Westmld, 303
INDEX OF NAMES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LEE, 359</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LÉGER, Roger, 398</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LÉGERD, of Aulalaye, Yorks, 77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LÉGH, 444</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir de, 444</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, of Légh, Salop, 444</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Roger of, of Essex, 444</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LÉGHE, 444</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, ... de, 61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LÉCICESTRIA, Richard de, Rector of Castre (Castor), Northants, 109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEIE, Thomas de la, 518</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LÉIKEFNER, 518</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir de, 17, 28, 104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Alexander, of Wardis &amp; Balcomy, 59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Alexander, of Wardis, a King’s Justician &amp; Commissioner, 59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Andrew, Ld of, 17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Christian, 67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, George, of Stainbrig in regality of Garioch, 64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, George, 4th E of Rothes, 17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Mr William, 17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Norman, Kt, of Aberdeenshire, 17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, E of Rothes, 18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Walter, 17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Walter, Ld of Ross, 17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, William, 76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Wm, of Balquhane, 17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LÉSLY, Gauthier, 18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LÉSQUET, 296</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LÉSTALRIG, Simon de, of Co Edinburgh, 144</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LÉSTRAUNGE, Ebulo, 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LÉSTRUNN, 393</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LÉTTIFORD, 361</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LÉTICE, 346</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LÉTTRINGTON, 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LÉUCUMB, 41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LÉVENTHORP, 84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LÉUER, 109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LÉUGENORE, Sir Rychard, of Suss, 518</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LÉUKENOR, Lord, 518</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LÉUKENORE, 518</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Rog’ de, 518</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Monsire Roger de, 524</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Roger de, 518</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Rogerus de, 518</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sire Thomas de, 518</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LÉUIURY, 167</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LÉVECUMB, 41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEVELL, Trecouler, 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEVENTHORP, 84, 87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John, of Herts, 84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEVENTHORP, 84, 87, 99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Thos, 87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, of Yorks, 84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEVER, 109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEVERMONDE, John de, 47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEVERSEGE, 401</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEVERSEGGE, 401</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF NAMES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LEVERCH, William, of Norf</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEVY, 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEVYNTHORPE, 84, 99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEVYNTON, John de</td>
<td>437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEWES, 346</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Boro' of, 233</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Borough of, 233</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John, 346</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Richard, 380</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Richard, 346</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Suss, 233</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Thomas de, 431</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEWGENORE, Sir Tomas, Suss</td>
<td>518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEWIS, 346</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEWKENER, Sir Roger &amp; Sir Thomas</td>
<td>517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEWKENOR, 516, 518</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Thomas, 518</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Thomas la, 518</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEWKENOR, 518</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEWKR, 516, 518</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Roger de, 518</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Roger, 518</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Roger [KB 1405], 518</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEWKNORE, Sir Roger (d1478), 518</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEWMPHTORPE, of Yorks, 84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEWNN, 26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEWYES, of Essex, 346</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEWYNE, Richard, 26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEWYS, 346</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, of Essex, 346</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Philippe, 346</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Richarde, 346</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEXEDEN, Alan de</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEY, 370</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEYBORN, Simon de</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEYCATER, Robert, 384</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEYCSTR, E of, 123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEYE, Alice de, 248</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEYHAM, 153</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Olive de, 152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEYKBORNE, 328</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, of Lincs, 327</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEYKEND, S' Jon, 295</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEYLAND, Richard, of Lincs, 399</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEYLAUND, S' th'm, 82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEYNHAM, 357</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEYNTHALE, Rowland, of Hampton Court, Kt, master of the robes to Hen IV, a Commander at Agincourt, 99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEYUER, of Ches, 401</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEYVYNTORPE, 84, 99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Yorks, 84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIBBORNE, Mons Joh, 212</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIBER, Adam, 359</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LICHFORD, 360</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIDDEL, Sir James, Kt, 47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Robert, of Balmore, 47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Robert, of Balmure, 47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIDDESDALE, 531</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIGBI, Lowis, of Devon, 312</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIGHTWOOD, 297</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, William, 297</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LILBOURNE, Mons' John, 212</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LILBURN, John of, 208</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Mons' John de, 212</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LILBOURNE, John, 212</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LILBOURNE, David, 275</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, S Jon de, 212</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, William de, 275</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LILBOURNE, John de, Kt, 208</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LILBURN, Will de, of York, 213</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LILLEGROVE, 496</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LILLYGRAVE, Wm, of Yorks, 496</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LILLEBORNE, David, 275</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, S Jon de, 212</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, William de, 275</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LILBOURNE, John de, Kt, 208</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIMBERY, John, 97</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIMESY, 138</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Ralph de, 167</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Richar de, 137</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIMESI, Raf de, 167</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIMISEY, 137</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIMSEI, Rauf de, 167</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIMSEY, 184</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Rauf de, 184</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINDACRE, 411</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINCOLN, Bishop of, 411</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Earl of, 205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Roheis C'tess of, 532</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINCOLNE, Le Count de, 205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINCOLNIA, Peter de, 262</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINDESEIE, Felip de, 157</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Symon de, 138</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINDOUNE, 319</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINDSEY, 143</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Monsieur de, 138</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Rauf de, 167</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINDWOOD, 382</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINESY, Rauf de, 184</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Robert de, 184</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LING, 375</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINGAINE, Sir John, 31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Ralph, 34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Ralph de, 26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Rauf de, 26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINGENNE, 26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINGEYNE, Raf de, 26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINKELEE, Mons John de, 276</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINNESEY, Ralph de, 132</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINNET, 365</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINSIE, Monsire de, 137</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LISLE, John de, 26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John de, Ld of Moxhull [Warws], 165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Walter de, 381</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sr Walter de, 405</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LISLEY, 137</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LISTER, John de, 106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF NAMES

LITELBURY, Mons Humfray, 68
—, Mons’ William, 68
LITHUM, Jn of, 5
LITLETON, Sir William, 93
LITTLE, John, 337
LITTLETON, 332
LITTLETON, Nicholas, 79
—, Nicholas (d1486), 30
LITTLE, Richard, 337
LITTILBURY, Mons Humfray de, 68
LITTLEBERY, Monsire de, 68
LITTLEBORNE, 532
LITTLETON, Wiliam de, of Frankley, Worcs, 332
LITTON, Sir Robert, 206
LIVINGSTON, Alexander, 2nd of Dunipace, 127
—, Master Alexander, 2nd of Dunipace, 127
LIVINGSTONE, Sir Alexander, of Callander, Kt (del454) appointed Justiciar of Scotld 1449, 127
LOCK, 384
LOCKTON, T, 442
LOCKWOOD, 344
—, R, 348
LODBROC, 272
LODBROK, 272
—, John de, Kt, 262
—, John, Ld of, 262
LODBROOK, John de, Kt, 272
LODEBROKE, 272
LODELOWE, John (), 59
—, Thomas de, of Cobham, Kent, Kt, 387
LODEWICH, 303
LODEWICHE, 303
LODEWIK, als Ludewike, John de, of Surr Kt, 232
LODEWYCHE, 303
LODINGTO, John de, 332
LODWICH, 303
LOGIE, Master Thomas, canon of St Andrews, 505
LOIRRaine, 10
LOK, Roger, 469
LOKENOR, Mons John, 289
LOKKERT, of the Barre, 44
LORD, 296
LOMNER, 7
—, of Manyngton, Norf, 96
LOMNER OR [BULMER, 96
LONDRIN, 96
LONNNOR, 96
LONDDHAM, 343
—, Derbys, 21
DE LONDIN (), 116
LONDON, Hildebrand de, 269
—, William, 154
LONGRES, 275
—, Robert de, 269
LONGCASTER, John de, Ld of Grisdale, 111
LONGEFOED, Alice, w of Nichol de, of Derbys,
LONGEVALE, 117
LONGEVALE, Le conte de, 158
LONGFORD, 150
—, John, 150
LONGLAND, 493
—, eps, 493
—, Lord John, 493
—, John, D.D., afterwards Bp of Lincoln, 493
—, John, Dean of Salisbury, 494
—, Lord John, Bp of Lincoln, 494
—, John, Bp of Lincoln, 493
—, Lucas, 408
LONGLOND, Lucas, 408
—, Master John, later Bp of Lincoln, 493
—, Mr John, Dean of Sarum, Theolog, 493
—, Mr John, Doctor in Theologia, after Bp of Lincoln, 493
—, Mr Lucas, 408
LONGTON, Sir John of, of Walton, 517
LONGVALE, Thon, 117
LONGVILLE, 117
LONGWODE, Jn, 28
—, John, 4
LONTLEY, Thomas, of Middx, 471
LONYE, 261
—, John, 261
LORAYN, Dux de, 10
LORCY, 85
LOREINGNE, Duc de, 10
LOREYNE, Le Duc de, 10
LORKE, Duke of, 256
LORRAIN, 10
LOSEC, Le Sr de, 17
LOSSE, Jn de, 98
LOSTWITHELL, 248
LOTEBROCKE, 272
LOTEBROK, Sire Johan de, 272
LOTEBROKES, Warwick, 272
LOTRELL, 186
LOTRELL, 185
LOTRELL, 185
LOTTRINGTON, Alice, 307
LOTTLETON, Thomas, 332
LOTTONN, 325
LOUDHAM, 21, 23
LOUEDAYE, 147
LOUEL, 268, 371
—, Middx, 297
LOUELL, 359
LOUGHTON, of Walton, 517
LOUDE, 195
LOUND, 275
—, Monsire Robert de, 275
—, S’ Robert, 275
LOUNDRE, 275
LOUTHORPE, Wm, 65
LOVALL, of Yorks, 357
INDEX OF NAMES

LOVAGNE, Nicholas de, kt, 102
LOVAYN, 101
LOVAYNE, 101, 129
—, Nichol de, Chevr, Co Kent, 101
—, Nicholas de, Kt, 102
LOVEDAY, 142, 146
—, Watyr, de Boylandes, Suff, 146
LOVEDAYE, 146
LOVEKIN, 457
LOVEKYN, John, 401
LOVEL, 296, 371
—, of Norf, 297
—, Sir Thomas, of Bartonbendiche, Kt, 296
—, Sir Thomas, KG (d 1524), 454
—, Thomas, of Yorks, 371
LOVELL, 296-7, 454, 477
—, Sir G, 296
—, of Minster Lovell, OxfS & of Tichmarsh, 227
—, Sir Robert, 454
—, of Skelton, Cambs, 371
—, of Skelton [Westmld], 477
—, Sir Thomas, 296-7
—, Thomas, 296
—, Sir Thomas, KG (d1524), 454
—, Thomas, of Yorks, 371
LOVELLE, Sir Thomas, KG, Justice in Eyre 'Citra Trentam', 454
LOVENEY, John, 261
LOVEYE, John, 261
LOVEYN, Sir Nicholas de, 102
LOW, 135
—, Bp John (d1467), 42, 67
—, John, Bp of Rochester (1444-67), 42
LOWART, Peter, 144
LOWBROKE, Joan de, 272
LOWDH'M, Sr John, 21
LOWDHAM, Mons J, 21
—, S' John de, of Derbys, 287
LOWE, 42, 80
LOWE(S), 346
LOWE, Edm at, of Staffs, 401
—, Petronilla de la, 206
—, Bp of Rochester & St Asaph, 42
LOWELL, le Sieur, 297
LOWELLE, 371
LOWES, Sir John, 346
LOWKENOR, of Suss, 518
LOWNEDE, Sir Alysaundyr, of Yorks, 201
LOWNEY, S' John, of Norf, 27
LOWRE, of Cornw, 343
LOWTH, 159
LOWOTHER, 159
LOWYS, 421
LUCAR, 368
—, Emanvell, de Bridgwater, Som, 368
—, Richard, of Devon, 368
LUCAS, 237, 408
—, Mayster, 408
—, R., of Newark, 491
—, Richard, of Newark, 491
LUCHE'Re, Mons de, 360
LUCHER, Sir William, 189
LUCKER, David of, 213
LUCON, 145
LUCY, Edm, 132
—, Elisabeth, 175
—, Elizabeth, 169
—, John, 338
—, John de, 338
LUDBROKE, 272
LUDBURGH, John de, 360
LUDFORD, 435
LUDHAM, 96
LUDHAM, 96
LUDLOW, 367, 371
—, John deQ, 457
LUDWELL, 71
LUDWYKE, Wm de, Kt, 234
LUFFYNCOTE, 142
LUIGHTBURGH, 359
—, Monsire de, 360
LUIGHTEBURGH, Sr de, 360
LUKENORE, 518
LUMLEY, 177, 187
—, George Ld, 152
—, Margaret de, 185
—, Margaret of, 187
—, Marmaduke of, 185, 187
—, William of, 285, 312
LUMSDEN, Alex, 28
—, Alex, parson of Flisk, 446
—, Gilbert, 156
—, Gilbert, of Berwickshire, 65
—, Roger, 154
—, Thomas, 28
LUNDIE, Sir John, Kt, of that Ilk, 24
—, Robert, of Benholm, 67
LUNDRES, Robert de, 275
LUNDY, of Balgony, 24
—, Isabel or Eliz, 24
LUNS福德, 363
LUPTON, 489
—, Master Roger, 489
—, Mr Roger, 489
—, Roger, Provost of Eton, 489
LUSIGNAN, 188
LUTEREL, Geoffrey, 185
—, Sir Geoffrey, 183
LUTON, 145, 160
LUTTON, 288
LUTTOUNE, Mons Gilm, 325
DE[LVES], Henry, 298
LWMISDAI2L, of Condalane, 356
LWNYD, of that Ilk, 24
LY... , 160
LYCHEFORDE, 360
LYDDELL, of Halkerstoune, 49
LYE, John de, 94
LYELL, Sir John, 381
LYELL or LYLE, John of Cookston, 71
LYGEARD, Thomas, Clerk, 393
LYLBURNE, 212
LYLE, Alice, 503
—, John de, Seigneur de Layburn, 382
—, of Wilts, 382
LYLEBERNE, 212
LYLEBOURNE, 210, 212
LYLEgrave, William, of Yorks, 496
—, Willyam, of Yorks, 496
LYLLEBARN, 213
LYLLEBURN, 212
—, Henry de, 212
—, Mons John de, 212
LYLLEGRAUE, of Yorks, 496
LYLNEY, Le Roy de, 105
LYLRET, le Roy de, 105
LYMBERY, John, 97
LYME, Sir Hug de, 264
LYMESY, Sr de, 137
LYMERSI, de, 138
—, Mons John, 137
—, Peter de, 132
—, Sr Rauf de, 167
LYLLEGRAUE, of Yorks, 496
LYLNEY, Le Roy de, 105
LYLNEY, Le Roy de, 105
—, Mons' John, 137
—, Mon's de, 137
—, Mons' John, 157
—, Peter de, 132
—, Sr Rauf de, 184
LYMESY, Mons' John, 137
—, Sire Piers de, 137
—, Rauf de, 184
—, Rauf de, 167
LYMOGYS, 268
LYMPENHOWE, John de, of Norf, 288
LYMSEY, 138, 157
—, Sr Richard de, 187
—, Sire Piers, 137
—, Rauf de, 167
—, Sire Radulf de, 132
—, Rauf de, 167
LYNDESEY, 137
—, Mon's de, 137
—, Mons' John, 157
—, Peter de, 132
—, Sr Rauf de, 184
LYMESY, Sire Piers de, 137
—, Sire Piers de, 137
—, Rauf de, 184
—, Rauf de, 167
LYNDESEY, Sir Richard & Sir Symon, of Staffs, 157
—, Staffs, 138
LYNDESEY, Sire Felip de, 138
—, Sire Symon de, 138
LYNDEWODE, John, 381
—, William, LL.D, 381
LYNDEWODE, John, 381
—, William, LL.D, 381
LYNDEWODE, John, 381
—, William, LL.D, 381
LYNDHURST, S. Jeh, 21
LYNDOWNE, 319
LYNDESEY, 142
LYNGAYN, Sir John, 31
LYNGE, 478
—, Sergent, 4
LYNGEYN, 31
—, Sir John, 31
—, Sire Piers de, 157
LYNHAM, 336
LYNNE, John, Feodarius of Bury St Edmunds Abbey, Suff, 287
LYNNET, 365
LYNNETT, 365
LYNGTH, of Leics, 459
LYNOT, J, 276
—, John, 277
LYNSEY, Richard de, 187
LYTOUN, 155
LYONEL, Mons', 223
LYONS, 292
—, Alice, 292
—, Th de, 292
—, Thomas de, 293
LYSLE, Sir John, 157
LYSOURS, Mons' John, 509
LYSTON, of Essex, 21
LYTE, of Lytescary, 313
LYTILTON, 93
LYTLETON, 335
LYTTON, 206
LYVERSEGE, Thomas, 401
LYVET, Elys, chivaler, 363
LA ..., 267
DE LA MA[...], Bartholomew, 267
MABELTHORPE, 284
MABELY, John, of Weldon, Northants, 88
MABLETHORP, William, 284
MABLETHORPE, 414
—, William, 284
MACCABEUS, Judas, 163, 169, 172
MACCORIA, Sir Andrew, 384
MACELDON, 144
MACEPILYS, Bardet de, of Florence, 122
MACEWYN, 169
MACHAEBUS, 163
—, Judas, 163, 172
MACKWORTH, 274
—, John, Dean of Lincoln, 274
—, Thomas, 274
MACLELLAN, 499
—, of Bombie, 502
INDEX OF NAMES

MACLEOD, of Dunvegan, Le Sr de, 245
MACONANT, Mons G, 82
MACWORTH, John, of Staffs, 274
—, Thomas, 274
MACY, Hamon de, 120
MADELEY, 494
MADESON, 309
MALEY, 494
—, John, 494
MADRESTON, Phelip de, 144
MADURNE, Johanna de la, 106, 498
MADYNGLEE, 521
MAGDALENE COLLEGE, 69
MAGGESONE, Cecilia, 216
MAGNUIS, Rt Worshipful Maister, 112
MAHERMER, 139
MAIGNE, als Mainie, 520
MAIN, Isabella, 74
MAINESCESTRE, Sire Symon de, 11
MAIROL, 268
MAISTER, John, 132
MAISTRESUN, 470
MAL, Thomas, Vicar of Kidderminster, Worcs, 354
MALBIS, Monsire William, 365
MALBYLTHORPP, 284
MALBYRTHORP, Mons Willm, 284
MALBYS, 367
—, S' Will', 366
—, Mons' William, 366
—, William, Kt, 365
—, Wm, 366
MALBYSE, Sir William, 366
MALDEWORTH, 52
MALDREWORTH, 52
MALDEWS, Sir William, 366
—, William, of Yorks, Kt, 366
MALEMAYN, 245
MALEMAYNE, 328
MALEGEN, K of, 123
MALEPAS, Sir ..., 394
MALES, Jon, 219
MALET, 312, 315
—, of Bucks, 316
—, Joan, 315
—, Johanna, 315
—, John, 219
—, Richard, 310, 316
—, S' Rob', 316
—, Robert, 218
—, S Robert, 218
—, Sire Robert, 316
—, Robt, 218
MALETE, Mons Ric', 310
MALETT, Robert, 219
MALHERBE, of Cricket Malherbie, 382
—, Jane, 382
MALLAY, Sir Robert, 10
MALLERE, Sir John, 417
MALLEY, Robert, 218
MALET, 310
MALLOYRE, 417
MALREY, 417
—, John, of Wynwyk (Winwick), Northants, 417
MALROYE, 494
MALROYSELE, Mons Geffr, 14
MALPAS, 394
—, Roger de, 394
—, S' Will de, 394
—, S' William de, of Ches, 394
MALPOS, Hugh de, 394
MALREY, 417
MALSO, de Calis, 342
MALTBY, 36
MALTON, Hubert de, 257
MALVESYN, 114
—, Henry, 115
MALYN, 69
—, abbot of Waltham, 69
—, Joh, abbot of Waltham, 69
—, Lord John, 69
—, Lord John, abbot of Waltham, 69
MALYSNS, Joh, abbot of Waltham, 69
MAMESTETER, 11
MANCESTRE, Simon de, 11
MANCESTRE, Sr Symond de, 12
MANCESTYR, The armys of, 116
MANDERSTON, John, 312
MANGEDVIL, Johan de, 202
—, John de, 202
MANGEVIL, 205
MANCES, Emeri de, 268
MANKELD, 92
MANKELDE, 92
INDEX OF NAMES

MANFIELD, 92
MANGNE, 520
MANIFOLD, 344
MANIGHAM, 305
MANLE, 10
MANLES, 10
MANNE, 520
—, John, 288
MANNEG, 530
MANNEY, 520, 530
—, Seignr de, 520
—, Mons Waut', 530
MANNINGHAM, John, 302
—, Sir John, 312
MANNY, 530
—, Sirde, 530
—, Mons' Terry de, 520
—, Thomas, 520, 530
—, Walter de, 516
MANNYNG, John, 290
MANNYNGHAM, Essex, 302
MANSEL, 482
MANSORPE, S. Ing, 209
MANTEBY, 115
MANTELL, 45
MANYFOLD, 344
—, of Devon, 344
MANYNGHAM, 305
MANYNTON, 48
MAPLETHORPE, 406
MAPPURLEY, 72
MAR, Sir Donald, 73
—, John, a bailie of Aberdeen, 356
MARC, Geffr de Seint, 230
MARCH, Roger de, 33
MARCHAL, 319
MARCHALL, 164, 319, 380
—, John, 279
—, John, of Kilby, Leics, 38
LE MARCHANT, of Guernsey, 296, 311, 384
MARCHE, Compte de, 5
MARCHGTON, 225, 242
MARCHINGTON, Thomas, 225
MARCHINTON, Thomas, Kt, 224
MARCHY'GTON, Mons' Thomas, 225
MARCHYNGFYLD, of Yorks, 53
—, Sir John, 53
—, Sir Thomas, 53
MARCHINGFIELD, 53
MARCHYNFLE, Mons Andr', 53
MARCHYNFELD, of Suff, 53
MARLANDE, 64
MARLAOW, .... dominus de, 519
MARLAY, 460
MARLER, 309
MARLOW, 193
MARMION, John, 45
MARMYON, Walterus, 226
MAROC, le rey de, 259
MARROCKYS, 259
MARRAKO, Kyng of, 259
—, The Kyng of, 259
MARCILLS, 151
MARSCHAL, 227
MARSCHALL, 319
MARSHEL, 73, 319, 38C, 487
—, John, 147
—, of London, 487
—, of Lymington, 359
—, of Northd, 319
—, Roger, 318
—, William, of London, 487
—, Willyam, of London, 487
MARSHALLE, 319
MARSSCOLL, off Comberlande, 319
MARTEL, John, 354
—, William, of Scamelesby, Lincs, 354
MARTEN, 162, 421, 426
MARTIN, 97
—, of Flint, N Wales, 511
—, George, a bailie of Edinburgh, 462
—, Hugh, canon of Brechin, 462
—, James de St, of Reyndon (Reydon, Suff), 124
—, John, 426
—, Margaret, 190
—, Master Andrew, Canon of Aberdeen, Rector of Kincardine O'Neil, 462
—, Richard, 279
—, Robert, of Ivelton, 328
—, William, of Furney, 460
MARTON, 114-15
—, Mons Richard de, 114
—, Rychard, 279
—, Warwicks, Rural Deanery of Lichfield &
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Coventry, 152</td>
<td>—, Wm, Abbot of Bardney in 1512, 288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARTONE, Sieur de,</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARTYN, of Medop,</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MASCY, de Hogh,</td>
<td>429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARTYN, Wm,</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARTON, Sieur de,</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARTYN, William de,</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARTYN, of Medop,</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MASCY DE TYMPERLEY,</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MASHAM, Nicolas,</td>
<td>405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MASON,</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MASON'S CO,</td>
<td>462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MASON, Company of,</td>
<td>462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MASTON,</td>
<td>391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MASTRESON, Thomas le,</td>
<td>353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATHEW, John Fiz.,</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATHIN,</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATHION,</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATHION, John,</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAULAY, Robt,</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAULE,</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAUNDHAM, Raher,</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAUNCEL,</td>
<td>482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAUNCE, Monsire John,</td>
<td>392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAUNCECISTER, Warwick</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAUNSEL, John,</td>
<td>392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAUNY,</td>
<td>521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAUNSEL, John,</td>
<td>392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAUNSEL, John,</td>
<td>392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAUNSEL, John,</td>
<td>392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAUNT, Mons' Waultier</td>
<td>513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAUNSELL,</td>
<td>482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAUS,</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAUTRA, William,</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAUTRAVERES, William</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAUTRAVERES, William</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAUTRAVERES, William</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAUVEISIN, Mons' John</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAUVEISIN, Monsr le</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Henri,</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Henry,</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAUVEYSIN, Mons' Robt</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Robt</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAUVEYSIN, Monsire</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sr</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAVEYSIN, Thomas de,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, of Mavesyn Ridware</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, (Staffs), 114</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAVEYSYN, Sir Henry</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAWBURN, Mons',</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAWDEBY, J, 374</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAWDELEY, of Som,</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAWLEY, 10, 25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Robert de, 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAWLL, of Panmwire,</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Walter le, 521</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, S' Walter le, of Suss, 521</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Mons Water de, 530</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAWN,</td>
<td>521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, William, 366</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAWYSSHE, Sir W, 367</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAXE, of Welbeck, Yorks, 319</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAXIMILIAN, Emperor,</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, King of the Romans</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAXTON, Alex of Cuitoquhay, 321</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAXWELL, John, 154</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAY, Henry, 324</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Richard, MA a benefactor, 322</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAYHEW,</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John, 330</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAYHWE,</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAYL, Richard, 437</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAYN, 37, 60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAYNARD, 354</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAYNES, 404</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAYNORS, 155</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAYNSTON, 297</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Thomas de, 287</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAYRILL, 268</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAYROLL, Emery de, 268</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAYST'ON, Thomas, 353</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAYSTORSON, Thomas le, 353</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAYSTRESON, Thos, of Ches, 353</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAYSTRESUN, 470</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCCULLOCH, Angus, of Pladdis, 217</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEADE, 325</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MECFPEN, Robert de, 233</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDE, 325, 346</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Philip, 346</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDELTON, 424</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDILTON, 236</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDNERST, 235</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDUERST, 236</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDVERST, 235</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDVILLE, Robert, 378</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDYLTON, 236</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEERING, 431</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEERK, Ralph, 298, 352</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEGGES, 407</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Thos, 'de downa Cantebrig', 407</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Wm, draper, 407</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEGGS, 407</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Thomas, 407</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Thomas, constable of Wisbech Castle, 407</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEHERMER, Ralph de, E of Gloucester &amp; Hereford, 132</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEIGLE, Wm of, 363</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEINJOHN, Walter de, 218</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MELBOANE, 333</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MELBORN, 78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MELBORNE, 333</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MELBOURNE, 333</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Robert, of King's Newton, 332</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MELBURN, Thomas de, Clerk, 24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MELCHISEDECH, 220</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MELEWORYE, Rog' de, 271</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MELKLEYE, Sir Robert de, Kt, 516</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MELNEHOUS, 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MELNEHOUSE, 30, 60, 62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MELTON, 73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John de, 73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Thomas, of Warwicks, 72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MELVILLE, Henry, of Carnbee, 127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MENEL, Sir W, 43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MENIL, Mons Hug', 204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MENILE, Sr Hugh de, 43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sr William de, 43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MENILL, 34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Monsire Hugh, 43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Monsire William de, 43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MENTEITH, James, 218</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Wm, 301</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Wm, Kt Sheriff of Clackmannan, 17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MENVILLE, 34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Th, 34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MENYLE, Sr Gilbert de, of Derbys, 43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Henry, 43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MENVILLE, Thomas de, 34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MENVYS, Prynse of, 340</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MENZIES, Robert (dl1266) made Ld Chamberlain on accession of Alexander III, 223</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEOPHAM, 115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERBROKE, 194</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERBROOK, 195</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF NAMES

MERCER, Andrew, of Meikleour, 389
—, David, of Innerpeffrey, 323
—, George, Abbot of Inchaffray, 345
—, Robert, of Innerpeffrey, 414
MERCHANT'S CO, Exeter, 248
MERCY, 44, 46
MERE, John de, Kl, 389
—, Richard de, 299
—, Wills de, 225
MERE BROOKE, 195
MEREDITH, Morgan, 485
MEREDITH THE, Willame de, 270
MEREWORTH, 328
—, Sir J de, 270
—, Mons John, 270
—, S' Tho, of Suss, 329
—, Sir Thomas de, 271, 328
—, Sir Thomas, of Suss, 271
MEREWORTH THE, Sir Thomas, Suss, 329
—, William de, 270
MERYNGE, 431
—, Sir W, 429
—, Sir William, 431
—, Willimus, 432
MERYNGE, Sir William, 431
MERYNGES, 449
MESSARMY, Robert, 350
MESSARNY, Mons Rob, 350
MESSARVY, 350
MESSINGHAM, Thomas, 282
MEUTE, 64
—, of Kent, 64
METFORD, 296
METHAM, John de, 132
METHVEN, Master Henry, a bailie of St Andrews, 446, 481
—, Robert, a bailie of St Andrews, 349
METIDE, Edward de, 299
METRINGHAM, 486
METTE, Semkyn, of Kent, 64
METTELEY, Edward (de Honyncham), 299
—, Thomas, armiger, 431
—, Sir William, 431
—, William, 432
MICHEL, Simon, 313
MICHEL, Mathew, 313
MICHEL DE SIGGESTON, Mons' Michel fitz, 227
MICHEL, Simon, 313
MICHEL GROVE, 150
MICHELL, 334, 399
—, John, of Middx, 334
—, Simon, 313
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Michilgrove</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mict, Symkyn</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middelton</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John de</td>
<td>149, 301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Peter</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Peter de, Kt</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Thomas de, Kt</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Thomas de, Kt</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Thomas, chivalier</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middleham, Alienor of</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middlemore, of Edgbaston</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middleton, John de, clerk</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Piers (d 1336)</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middlyton, Thomas</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midelmore, Thomas de, Lord of Eggebatone</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middleton, Sr de</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Nicholas de, Kt</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Mons' Piers de,</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Thomas</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Thomas de, Kt</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midleton</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Monsire de</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miét, Symkyn</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milborn, Sir Thomas</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milborne, 78, 193, 333</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milbourne, 333</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milbourne, of 'Gloucs'</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milburn, Sir Thomas</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mildenhall, Robert, of London</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miles, of Gloucester</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milkeley, 519</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, of Herefs</td>
<td>519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milkeleye, Sire Robert de</td>
<td>519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Millere, William, s of Jn of Ramsey</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milnehouse, 60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milo, E of Hereford,</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M irfin, Robert, of Kent</td>
<td>429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M irfyn, Robert</td>
<td>426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell, 334</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Thomas</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitten, 146</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitten, 146</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John, of Weston</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, of Staffs</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Etone, William de</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mobberley, Sir John de</td>
<td>506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mobberley, Sir John de</td>
<td>507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, S' John de, of Ches</td>
<td>506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mobberley, Sir John de</td>
<td>507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, S' John de, of Ches</td>
<td>507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modburleigh, 507</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modburn', Ralph de</td>
<td>506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modred, Sir</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moherme, Rauf de, Conte de Gloucestre</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohermer, Mons Edward</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Mons. Th. de</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moine, Jon le</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mol, Sr Water de</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moldesworth, John de</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moldeworth, Jo</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John de</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molde worthe, 53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Roger de</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moldsworth, 53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mouldworth, John de, of Ches</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Robertus</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molecaster, Walter de</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molecastre, Sire</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Water de</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molerastre, 26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molesworth, Robert</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moleton, James of Ashill, Som</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moletone</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Hubert de</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moline, 48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molsoo, John, of 'Sowtheeychyre'</td>
<td>342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moltone</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Mons John de</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Lincs</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, of Lincs</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moltone, Sire Thom de</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sr Thomas de</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Momford, Syr Symond,</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mompynzoun, Giles de</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mon' Mer, Sir Edward,</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monburney, 237</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monchoy, The Lorde,</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monckton, 460</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Money, Walter de</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Walter de, Ld of</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sr Wauter de</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Money Wautiers de</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mone, Guy de, Bp of</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monemewe, Joh de</td>
<td>528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monemouth, Johan de,</td>
<td>528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monemu, Jon de</td>
<td>528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monemuch, Joan de</td>
<td>528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monemue, Guye de</td>
<td>528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John de</td>
<td>528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, of Staffs</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monemuet, 528</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monemuth, John de,</td>
<td>528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Money, John, 467</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monfichet, Mons Bryan</td>
<td>519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monford, 126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, of Suss, 116, 122</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monfort, Sire Johan de</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Pers de</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monfourde, 126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monfychet, 519</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monggomyery, 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mongombrei, Whilliam, of Derbys</td>
<td>380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mongomeri, Mons' Nicl,</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sire Willame de</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mongomery, 4, 136-7, 340</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir John</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Nycholas</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Page Reference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONTFORT, 122, 126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, le Sr de, 125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Mesire de, 126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Amaury de, E of Gloucester, 126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, of Beaudesert, 123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Eliz, 126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Henry de, 127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Piers de, 127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, S' Pers de, 126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Peter de, 122, 124</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Piers de, 126, 194</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Richard de, of Warws, 194</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Dame Rose, 125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Turstin de, 124</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, of Warws, 127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Wm, 126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Wm de, Dean of St Paul’s, London, 126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONTGOMMERY, 132, 200, 341</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Elizabeth, 340</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, of Essex, 341</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir J, 200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John, Kt, 340</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir John, 341, 414</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Nicholas, 137</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Thomas, 341</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir William, 134</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sire William de, 137</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, William de, 200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, William, of Derby, 380</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Willm, 193</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONTHERMER, 132, 138-9-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Baron, 139</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, le Sr, 139</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Lord, 139</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir ..., 139, 184</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Monsire Edward de, 139</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Rafe, 139</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'m, 'SR RAFFE AP CHERWERKE', 139</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Ralph de, 139</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Ralph, 139</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Ralph, Ld (d1325), 139</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Ralph de, E of Gloucester &amp; Hertford, 132</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Rauf de, 139</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sr Rauff de, 139</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONTHERMER, Le Sr de, 160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONTIBUS, Ralph de, 160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONTISSEY, 298</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONUGOMERY, 339</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONYERS, Margaret, 226</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONYNGTONE, 387</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONYNTON, 48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONYPENNY, Master Mungo, 318</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONYPENNY, Thomas, Ld of Kynkel, 320</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONYTONE, Hugh de, of Westbury Manor, Gloucs, 82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOONGOMERY, 340</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOORE, 185, 304</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Page Numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOORE OR MORTON</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOORE, of Salop</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, William,</td>
<td>488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORANT</td>
<td>426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORAUNT</td>
<td>426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Wm</td>
<td>426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORBI, Sire Rob de</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORBY</td>
<td>48, 58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sire Robert de</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORDAC, Wm</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORDAK</td>
<td>Le sieur, 116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORDANT</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir John</td>
<td>193, 391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORDAUNT</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John, Lord</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir John</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Mayster John</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Thomas, cit &amp; fishmonger of London</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, of Turvey</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORDON, Thos, LL.B</td>
<td>387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE, 185, 304, 310, 402, 489</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Barth de la</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE LA MORE, Bartholomew</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE, Bartholomew de la</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, George de la, of Nailsea, Som</td>
<td>443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Idonea,</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John, Justice of Common Bench, 304</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John, of Warws, Serjeant-at-law</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Marmaduke del, of Midelton, Yorks</td>
<td>456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Thomas</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Thomas atte, of Balsham, Cambs</td>
<td>457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Thomas, sub-treasurer of Engl'd, 304</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, William, Prior of Worcester, 488</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Lord Willm, Prior of Worcester, 489</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Lord Willym, Prior of Worcester, 489</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOREBY, Sir Robert, 58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORESBY</td>
<td>434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORETON, 346</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, of Haweston, Salop, 346</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOREWORTH, S' Jo de</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORFFYN</td>
<td>429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORGAN, 96, 102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Joh, of Morganshays, Devon, 96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John. 399</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John, of Devon, 96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John, of Kent, 399</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, of Kent, 399</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Philip, Bp of Ely (1426-35), 152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Wors, 96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORGON, Fraunces, of Heyford, Hants, 59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORIEUX, 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORIN, 339, 341</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORIS, 144</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORISBY, Hugh de</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORLOWE, 193</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORLY, 49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORNES, 274</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOROCCO, K of</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, King of</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORPETH, John of</td>
<td>13, 290, 396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORRIS, 371</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, William</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORROW, Thomas, 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORTEMBER, 160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Thomas de</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORTEMERE, Monsr Thomas, 92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORTIMER, 197</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Monsire Thomas, 197</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORTIMERE, 204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORTON, 149, 346, 366</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Isobel, 395</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John, of Devon, 303</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Mayster Tomas, of Yorks, 189</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Thomas, archdeacon of Aberdeen &amp; provost of Collegiate Ch of Crail, 396</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORTUAMARI, Thomas de, of Suff, Chevr, 196</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORTYERMAN, John, 349</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORTYMER, 160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Thomas de, Kt, 196</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORVY, Sir Robert de, 59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORYEUX, Thomas, Kt, 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORYN, 339, 341</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORYNE, 341</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORYS, 144</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORYSINE, of London, 165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOSGRAVE, 159</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOSTON, 325</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Tomas, 325</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE LA MOTE, 136</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOTONE, Robt de, 223</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOTOUN, Walter, 378</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOTTON, Sir Walter, 480</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Wm, of St Bravels, 480</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOUBOURNEY, 237</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOULHAM, Richard de, 132</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOULTON, 393</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John, sergeant at arms, 389</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOUN[FORTE], Le C de</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOUNBA'N', Sr R de, 139</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOUNCANSEY, Sire Richard de, 298</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOUNCELL, Sir Ryes, 386</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOUNCEY, Sire Wauter de, 255</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOUNCHENSY, 298</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Mons Rauf, 298</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOUNCHESNEY, Monsire John de, 298</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOUNCI, Walter de, Ld of Thornton, 253</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Wauter de, 255</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOUNCY, Walter de, 253</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Wauter de, 256</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Mons Wautier, 255</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOUNFORD, S' Pers, 126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOUNFORD, de, 122</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sire Johan de, 115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Mons' John de, 126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Dame Rose, 194</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOUNFORT, Joh', 124</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF NAMES

—, S' Pers de, 126
—, Piers de, 126
—, Rohese, 194
MOUNFYCHET, Ric de, 525
MOUNGOMERY, 137, 139, 200, 414
—, Derby & Notts, 135
—, Elizabeth, 338
—, S' Walter, 137
—, Wm, 200
MOUNHERMER, Sire R de, 139
MOUNKTON, of..., 460
MOUNTENEY, 70
MOUNTENEYE, Mons Thomas, 92
—, Mons' Thomas, 92
MOUNTENY, Sire Johan, 92
—, Sire Thomas de, 70
MOUNTFICHET, Richard de, 516, 524
MOUNTFORD, 126
—, benefactor (fl 1515), 194
MOUNTFORT, 116
—, Sr de, 126
—, Johannes, 126
—, Jon de, 122
—, Peter de, 127
—, Richard, 194
—, Rici de, 194
—, Roisia, 194
—, Roisia de, domina de Codborowe [Codbrok Warws], 194
—, Roiste de, 194
—, Royse, 194
—, Surr & Suss, 126
—, Sir William, Warws, 195
MOUNTFORTH, 116
MOUNTGOMERY, 340
—, Nicholas, of Derbys, Kt, 132
MOUTHERMER, 139, 159
—, Mons' Edward, 139
—, Ralph de, E of Gloucester, 139
MOUNTHERMERE, 160
MOUNTISSAY, Sir Richard, of Herts, 298
MOUNTNEY, 313
MOUNTONY, Sire Johan, 92
MOUNZ, 87
—, Sire Eble de, 87
MOWBRAY, John, 346
MOWER, Devon, 500
MOWGOMERY, Sir J, 341
MOWLSOW, Sir Tomas, 41
MOWLTARAR, of Marchyne, 465
MOWNCI, 255
MOWNGOMEREY, S' Nichol, 200
MOWNGRE, Sir T, 31
MOWSHOLE, Sir ..., 41
MOYN, John, 223
MOYNE, S' Th'm the, 234
MOYON, John, 132
MOYSTRESUN, 470
MUIRHEAD, Andrew, als de Durrisedere, Bp of
Glasgow (1455-73), 35
—, Andrew, Bp of Glasgow (1473), 35
MULE, 10
MULLEWARD, John, 153
MULSHE, Sir Edmund, 41
—, Thomas, 286
MULSHOO, William de, clerk, 457
MULSO, 41, 341
—, of Calais, 342
—, de Cales, 342
—, de Caleys, 341
—, Edmond, of Northants, 41
—, Edmund, 41
—, Edmund, of Finedon, Northants, 41
—, of Suff, 41
—, Thos, of Northants, 41
MULTON, 256-7
—, Sr de, 257
—, Sr James de, 258
—, Ralph, 516
MUNCHESI, Walter, of Herts, 455
MUNCHESY, Walter, 455
MUNDIFEILD, Laurence de, 111
MUNED, 472
MUNFICHET, Ricardi de, 525
MUNFORD, Piers de, 126
MUNFORT, M de, 126
—, Peres de, 126
MUNGOMERY, Eleyne, 137
MUNGOMERY, William de, 199
MUNPINSON, Gilis de, 189
MUNT, William, of Bradefeld, Essex, 262
MUNTENEY, John de, of Essex, 81
MUNTFORT, Peres de, 122
MUNTGOMERY, William de, of Derbs, 199
MURDAK, Wm, 126
MURDAK, 512
—, Wm, Kt, of Astoneston (Easton Neston), Northants, 126
MURDAKES, 116
MURIELL, Thomas, de Skrymby, 288
MURRAY, Sir David, of Tullibardin, 389
—, of Gaske, 391
—, John, of Hormishocis (Ormsheuch), 338
—, Patrick, 388
—, William, 389
—, Sir William, of Tullibardin, 405
MUSARD, 512
—, William, 423
MUSCHER, 55
MUSCHET, of Kincarne, 530
MUSDEL, Henri, 231
MUSGRAVE, of Westmld, 159
MUSTEL, Henr', 231
MUSTELL, Henry, 231
MUSTERS, Robert de, 220
—, Walter. 220
MUSTON, Dame Anne, 400
INDEX OF NAMES

—, William de, 325
MWIRHEAD, of Lawchoupe, 35
MWNGOMERY, Sir John, of Walys, 341
MYCHEL, 334
MYCHELGROWE, John, of Suss, 150
MYCHELL, 300, 334
MYDDDLMORE, Rycharde, of Warwicks, 163
MYDDYLTON, Tomas, of Yorks, 225
MYDILTON, 236
MYDWYNYTER, Edmond, of Som, 176
MYDYLTONE, 236
MYET, Simkin, of Kent, 64
MYKELEY, 519
MYLBORNE, 333
MYLBOURN, Sir Thomas, 333
MYLBOURNE, 78
MYLES, Robert, gent, 495
MYLYNTON, 135
MYMME, 466
MYMMES, 466
MYMMS, 466
MYNNE, Anne, 466
MNYORS, Sir Roger, 155
MYRFFYN, 286
—, Robert, of Kent, 429
—, Thomas, 451
MYTTON, 146
MYWLEY, Sir Robert, 519
N[ORLANDE], R..., 371
NANBY, 284
NANFAN, 289
—, John, 452
—, John, of Cornw, 403
—, Sir Richard, 403
—, Sir Richard, of Berkemorden Court. Worcs, 486
NANFANT, 403
—, Sir Richard, 403
NANTON, 175
—, Bartholomew, Kt, of Sprowton, 175
NAPIER, Alexdr of Wrighthouses, 28
—, Robert of Wrychtis-housis, 20
—, Robt, of Wrighthouses, 28
NAPIR, of Wrychtis-Houss, 20
NAPLES, William de, of Surr, 369
NARBURGH, Peter de, of Wybotesham, 132
NASART, Henry, 71
NATUNE, James de, Kt, 193
NAUNTON, 176, 180
—, Bar', 176
—, Barthilmeu de, 176
—, Barthilmewe de, 176
—, Hugh de, of Suff, 175
NAVRNIE REX, 251
NAVARRE, 250
—, K of, 251
—, Joan of, Q of Engld, 251
—, Kings of, 251
—, Kyng of, 251
—, Philip, K of, 250
NAWNTON, 176
—, Willus, 182
NEALEWELL, 444
NEBERGH, Monsire Thomas de, 203
NEBOR', S' Robert de, 203
NEBORGH als NEBOROUGH, 203
NEBORGH, Robert de, 205
NEBORGY, 121, 203
NEELEWELL, 444
NEKE, 452, 473
NELE, 360
NESFIELD, John de, 341
—, William de, 47
NESSEFIELD, John de, 370
NESSEFIELD, Thomas de, 347
NEUBALD, 111
NEUBAULD, 111
NEUBOLD, Adam de, clerk, 286
NEUBOURG, 273
NEUBOURGH, Sir Roger, 121
NEUENTONE, Mons' Adam de, 166
NEUFWENTONE, Adam de, 166
NEUPORT, John, 483
NEUTON, 438
—, Adam de, 166
—, Isabel, 423
NEVIL, 242
—, Gilbert of, Admiral of Engld, 242
NEVILE, 170, 172
—, M de, 35
—, Hugh de, of Yorks, 231
—, Hugo de, 229
NEVILL, 242
—, George, Kt, Ld of Abergaveny, 253
—, Joh de, 'cowe de rat', 229
—, Robert de, 229
NEVILLE, 242
—, Mons Geffray, de Shirefhoton, 229
—, Mons Geffray de Shirefhoton, 229
—, Sir George, Ld of Bergavenny, 4th Baron, 253
—, Hugh de, 54, 233
—, Sir Hugh de, 231
—, John, 229
—, John de, 229
—, John de, Cowerde, 229
NEVINTON, 373
NEVYLL, le Normant, 242
NEW COLLEGE, Oxford & Wykeham, 510
NEWBARD, 111
NEWBALDE, 111
NEWBERGH, 203
NEWBIGGYNG, John de, 282
NEWBOROUGH, 438
—, Sir Roger, 121
NEWBOROWE, John, of Dorset, 203
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NEWBOTTOLL, 145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEWBROUGH, 121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEWBURG, Hen de, E of Warwick, 201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEWBURGH, 273</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Le Counte de Warwick, 273</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John of, 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Thos E of Warwick, 273</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Le Conte de Warrewik, 273</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Cunte de Warwick, 273</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Le Conte de Warwick, 273</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEWCASTLE—upon-Tyne, 249</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE, 244, 249</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEWDYKE, Thomas, 55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEWDYRKE, 55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEWE, Guy, 388</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEWEBOURG, In de, 127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEWENTON, 184, 373</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Adam, 162</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, of Essex, 184</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEWENTONE, Adam de, 166</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sire Adam de, 184</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEWPORT, 483</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEWLAND, John, of Essex, 431</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEWLANDS, Alison, 152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Christiana, 152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Katherine, 152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Libra, 152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEWMARCHE, 518</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEWPORT, 239, 359, 483</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John, 483</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Syr Thomas 'Bayley of the Chle', 483</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir William, of Staffs, 239</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sr Willm, of Staffs, 239</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEWSOM, 95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEWTON, 193, 373, 438, 503, 509</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, of Essex, 193</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John, 217</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John de, 262</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, The Baron of, Lancs, 517</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, William, 193</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEYLAND, John, 467</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NICOLANDS, 457</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John, of London, 455</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NICHOLLES, 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NISBET, Thomas, 294</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Thomas, Prior of Coldingham, 294</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NIX, 473</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOELL, Staffs, 225</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NONNEWHYEKE, Monsire Roger de, 140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NONWIK, 140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORBERE, Ric' de, 141</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORBERY, 369-70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, of Essex, 477</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Henry, 477</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORBUERN, 369</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORBUERY, 369</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORBURY, 370</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Henry, 477</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Henry, of Norbury, Ches, Kt, 477</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John 476</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John de, 370</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, S John de, of Ches, 370</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John, esquire, 476</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORBURYE, John de, 370</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Mons John, 477</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOREYES, William, Kt, 153</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORFOLK, Duchess of, 253</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Eliz, Duchess of, 253</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORGATE, Ralph, of Aylesbury, 427</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORHAM, 334</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORHAMPTON, 103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORHANTON, Conte de, 90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Le C de, 194</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORHAUNTON, Le Count de, 195</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORIS, Edward, 373</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTLAND, 362, 453</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Richard, 371</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORLANDE, Mons' Ric', 371</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Thos, 69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORLONDE, 362</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORMAN, 40, 120, 456</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John, 461</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John, of Norf, 461</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John, senr, of Filby, Norf, 389</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, William, 303</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORMANVILLE, of Boquhan, 181</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John, of Maxton, co Roxburgh, 183</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Mgt, 13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Walran, Maxton, co Roxburgh, 176</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORRES, 373</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOREYES, 373</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Edward, 373</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John, 374</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir John, 373</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORRIE, James, of Hildey, 301</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORRIS, 372</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Edward, 373</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John, 373</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORRYS, 373</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John, of Berks, 478</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTH, 488</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Edw, of Feltham, Middx, 488</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Edward, of Feltham, Middx, 488</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Edwarde, of Feltham, Middx, 488</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTHAM, 334</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTHAMPTON, E of, 104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Priory of St. Andrew, 132</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, St Leonards of, 220</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTHAMT, Le Cte de, 103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTHAUNTON, Cont de, 195</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTHBERY, John, 477</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTHBURY, John, 369</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTHENER, Sir John, 152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTHHAMTON, Erele of, 103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTHLAND, 453</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Thomas, 453</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTHLANDE, 453</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTHO, Wiliam de, Escheator of Surr, Suss.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF NAMES

Kent & Middx, 361
NORTHGRIFF, 347
NORTON, 102, 124, 331, 402
—, John de, 268, 324
—, Monsire John de, 331
—, John, of Ledes in Kent, 318
—, of Kent, 318
—, Ralph de, 233
—, Ralph de, Kt, 233
—, Richard, 318
—, Mons Robert de, 331
—, Robert de, 118
—, Sir Robert, 385
—, Sir Robert de, 331
—, of Sutton Valence, 318
—, Thomas, 233
—, Thomas, senior burgess of Bristol, 102
—, Walter of Bristol, armiger, 102
—, William de, cit & goldsmith of London, 524
—, William de, goldsmith of London, 524
NORVELL, of Gargunoke, 181
NORWICH, 247
—, City, 247
NORWICH CITY, 248
NORWICH, City of, 247
—, Sheriff, 247
NORYS, Syr Welye, 373
—, Sir William, 372
NOTE, John, Kt, 423
NOTHUL, Thomas de, of Yorks, 185
NOTTE, 14, 65, 75
—, J, 70
—, Joh, 75
NOTTINGHAM, John de, 247
NOTNYGH, 248
NOTNYGHH, 277
NOUWYE, 140
NOVO CASTRO, Hugh de, 316
NOWPORT, 239
NOWYK, Sir Rauf, 140
NUBERGH, Mons' Roberte de, 203
NUNNEWYK, Sr de, 140
NUWYK, 140
—, Mons Rauf, 140
—, Robert of, 132
—, Mons' Roger de, 140
NUWYKE, 140
—, Sir ..., 140
NUTTYNGES, John, of Kyrketon, Cambs, 351
NYCHEL, 455
NYCHELLES, Joh, London, 455
NYCHILLS, 455
NYDEHAM, 489
NYTER, Thomas, 154
OCHILTREE, Michael, Bp of Dunblane
(1429-45), 423
OCHILTRIE, Michael, Bp of Dunblane
(1430-45), 437
OCKTON, 227
OCTON, 229
OCULL, 511
ODDESTON, Elyas de, 225
—, Elyas de, 225
ODEBY, ..., Canon of St Paul's (d1498), 13
ODETORPE(), John, 165
ODYHAM, Walter de, Rector of St John super
Walbrook, London, 299
OFFARDE, 79
OFFINTON, Baron, 195
OFFORD, 79
OGHWTON, Sir J, 517
OGLILL, of Popylle, 16
OKETON, Piers de, 84
OKTON, 227, 229
OKYER, Thomas, 511
OLD BURGUNDY, 195
OLDCASTELL, 245
OLDCASTLE, 245
—, Ld of Cobham, 245
—, John, 247
—, Sir John, 247
OLDHAM, 411
—, Bishop, 411
—, the Lord Hugh, 411
—, Hugh, Bp of Exeter, 411
OLDKASTEELL, Sir Jn, of Herfordeshire, 245
OLDOM, 411
—, Lord Hugh, Bp of Exeter, 411
OLDONN, 411
KING, Oliver, Bp of Exeter (1492-95) & Bp of
Wells (1495-1504), 431
OLMEBURY, 256
OLNEY, 203, 205
—, of Bucks, 203
—, John, 337
—, John de, 359
OLNEYE, 203
—, Sire Johan de, 205
—, John de, 342
ONSEFLETE, Gerard, 49
ONTEBYS, William, 316
ONYNGTON, 14, 36
OPPULL, 142
ORACON, Rex de, 136
ORANNGE, 340
ORBASTOM, 506
ORBEBI, John de, 507
ORBEBY, John de, 506
ORBY, 505
—, Sir Foulk de, 506
—, Sir Fowk de, 506
—, Sr Fulco de, of Ches, 506
—, Fulke de, 505
ORCHARD, 351
—, of Orchard Portman, 351
INDEX OF NAMES

ORDOWN, Sir Willm de, 110
ORE, Richard de, 55
ORGER, Edmund, of Wirlyngwrthe (Worlingworth), Suff, 1
ORL..., Bertram de, 506
ORLAESTONE, William de, 506
ORLASTON, Sir William, 506
ORL'AUNSTON, 506
ORLAUSTON, Johan de, 507
—, Munsire William de, 506
ORLAUSTONE, Willem de, 506
—, William de, 507
ORLESTON, 506
ORMBY, Sir Fulke de, 505
ORMESBY, Arthur, 260
—, Monsire d', 73
ORMESTON, 419, 421, 495
—, Sir Rogier, 419
ORMISTON, 421, 495
—, John, of Co Roxburgh, 147
—, John, of co Roxburgh, 152
—, of yt ilke, 177
ORMISTOUN, of that ilke, 177
ORMOND, of Alfreton, 516
ORMOSBY, 260
ORMSTON, 177
ORNESBY, Sir Johan de, 47
ORSBY, John de, 506
ORVILLE, Sire Roger de, 391
OSAM, 341
OSAN, 341
OSANNE, 340
—, John, 341
—, Pers, 341
—, Perse, 341
OSANNEY, 341
OSBARNE, 68
OSBORNE, 68
OSBORNE, 68
OSNEY, Abbey, 107
OSSANNE, Pyersse, 341
OTE, Hue le fiz, 228
OTELE, of Salop, 36
OTELEY, 36
—, de, Salop, 36
OTES, Hue le fiz, 228
—, Munsire Hue le fiz, 228
—, Huge fiz, 228
—, Huge le fiz, 119
—, Mons' Hugh fitz, 227
OTHOWILL, 169, 175
OTOFT, 397
OTOFTES, 397
OTTELEY, 36
OTTER, John, of Berwicks, 509
OTTERBURN, Sir Adam, of Reidhall, King's Advocate & Provost of Edinburgh (Kt 1534), 368
—, of Reidhall, 409
OUDEBY, 301
OULDBEIF, 93
OURSONNE, 53
OUSEFLETES, Gerardus, 49
OUSELEY, 406
OUSSLETE, 49
OUSTHORB, John, Abbot of Selby (1436-66), 178
OUWEYN, Sire Gilberd de Seynt, 519
OVERAY, Thomas, 354
OVEREY, Master, 354
OVERTON, 242, 374, 377
—, William, of Yorks, 374
OVYNTON, 14
—, William, 14
OWDAM, 146
OWDON, Thom, 145
OWDYN, John, 349
OWEN, 415, 471
—, Sir Davy, 355, 415
—, Sir Henry, 375
—, Rise Griffeth, 167
—, Sanct, 519
—, Monsire St, 501
OWERTON, Clement, 36
OWEYNE, John, 109
OWGYSSALL, 99
OWYN, 306, 458
—, Syr Dave, 375
OWYTRIGES, Thomas, 225
OXENFORD, Agnes de, 89
OXFORD, 193
—, Stapledon Hall, 110
OXFORD UNIVERSITY, 193
OXINDEN, John, 296
LORD P, 452
P[AKENHAM], Wylyam, 148
P'SON, John, 350
PA..., Roger, 63
PABEHAM, John de, 50
PABENHAM, 10, 50
—, Sire Johan de, 50
—, Sire Johan sun fitz, 50
—, Sir John, 50
PACCAM, Mr, King's cofferer, 324
PACHET, Robt, 295
PADLEY, 215
PAGE, 302, 306, 458
PAINTER Stainers Company, 374
PAINTERS CO, of London, 374
PAKEMAN, 322, 324
PAKENAM, Gyles, 324
PAKENHAM, 325
—, William, 151
PAKENHO, Thomas de, 365
PAKMAN, 324
PACYNTON, 36
—, John of London, gent, 169
PAKYNHAM, 50
PAKYNTON, 36
PALS, Joan, 213
PALE, Sir John of Oxfs, 11
PALINGHAM, Robert, 4
PALIS, 267
PALMER, 55, 395
—, Sir Robert, 60
—, Thomas, of Kent, 395
PALSHEY, 78
PALSHID, 78
PALSHYD, of Hants, 78
—, Richard, Southampton, 78
PALYCE, 267
PALYNGHAM, Robert 3
PALYNGHM, 8
PALYS, 267
PANBROC, Le Cunte de, 192
PANDRASIS, 147
PANT'NE, James de, 223
PANTON, Philip de, 223
—, Sir Philip, 223
PAPE, 512
PAPENHAM, 1c-11
—, Mons' Laurens de, 50
—, Lawrence de, 50
PAPENHILL, 50
PAPILLON, 380
PAPINHAM, 50
PAPPENHAM, 10
PAPPYSEY, 382
PAR, Sir Thomas ..., 211
—, Sir Thomas, 211
—, Sir William a, 211
PARCO, Richard de, 193
PARCY, 437
—, Mons R, 437
—, Richard, 437
PARDIAS, 278
PARE, 211
—, Gibon a, of Devon, 440
PARIS, 271
—, Monsire de, 271
—, Sire Willame de, 271
—, William de, Kt, Ld of Marton juxta Horn-
castle, Lincs, 328
PARKE, 135
—, Richard de, 159
PARKER, ..., 519
—, 366, 380, 385, 411, 419, 515, 528, 530
—, Andrew, burgess of Dundee. 9
—, of Derby, 361
—, of Honyng, Norf, 385
—, John, 439
—, Matt, Archbp of Canterbury (1559), 480
—, Nicholas, 385
—, Nicholas, of Suff, 287
—, of Norffolk, Mr, 385
—, of Racton, 399
—, Wyllam, of Norton Leys, Derbys, 411
PARKINSON, 336
PARKLIE, James, Commissary of Linlithgow &
Notary Public, 323
PARNES, Alan de, 188
PARR 208
—, Master, 211
—, Sir Thomas, 211
—, Sir William, 213
PARRE, 208, 211
—, Sir William of, 211
PARRY, 376
—, Sir Thos, 376
PARSILE, John, of Lincs, 337
PARYS, 271, 329
—, Sr de, 270
—, John, 8
—, Mons R, 271
—, Mons W de, 271
—, Mons William, 271
—, Sire William de, 271
PASSELEM, 234
PASSELEU, 234
—, Sire Johan, 234
PASSELEW, Sir John, 234
—, Sir John, of Bucks, 234
PASSELEWE, Richard, of Warws, 119
—, Thomas de, Chev, 47
PASTON, William de, 253
—, William de, Rector of Sutton, 253
PATERSON, Alexander, burgess of Dundec, 156
PATRICK, Le Seigneur, 435
BARRON, Sir Patrick, of Spittalfield, Kt, Provost
of Edinburgh, 456
—, Patrick, of Spittalfield, a bailie of Edin-
burgh, 460
PATRINGTON, Stephen, Bp of Chichester, 13
PATTEN, Wm, Bp of Winchester, Founder Mag-
dalen Coll (c1450), 226
PAUENT, Sr de 9
PAULLE, 340
PAULYN, Paul, 236
PAUNTON, 223
—, of Essex, 223
PAUNTON, Philippe de, 223
PAVENHAM, John of, 50
PAVENT, Monsire de, 9
—, John, 9
PAVILLY, Robert de, 152
PAXTON, David, 132
—, Katherine, 527
—, Nicholas de, 164
PAY, Henry (d1419), 238
PAYCOUR, ..., 175
PAYCOURT, 175
PAYCUR, 169
PAYN, Thomas, 175
PAYNE, J, 291
—, William, of Mells, Som, 347
PAYNELL, 512, 514
INDEX OF NAMES

—, John, 511
—, Mons’ John, 511
—, John, of Berks, Oxf &c, 455
—, Thomas, Kt, 299
PAYNELL, 500, 504, 511, 513
—, Sr William, 192
PAYNTEMYN, of Lincs, 521
PAYNYLE, 511
PAYSETE, 287
PAYTON, Joan, 48
PAYVER, Thomas, 339, 434
PAYVERE, John, s of Wm P of Norf, 87
PEACHAM, 324
PEACOCK, John, 176
PEARETH, 351
PEARTON, 470
PEASMARCH, 143
PEBEERNERS, Ralph, 531
PECHE, Sir Nicoll, 143
—, Mons’ Robert, 500
PECHE, 142, 148
—, Sire ..., 416
—, Hamo, 201
—, Sr Robert, 500
—, Sire Tohmas, 142
PECKHAM, 323
PEDA, [King of Britain], 336
PEDECREW, 384
PEDECREW, 382
—, of Cornw, 168
PEDECREW, 384
PEDLEY, Hugh, 310
PEGIES, John, 193
PEGIEZ, John, 193
PEITOW, John, of Suff, 283
PEKE, of Wakefeld, Yorks, 430
PEKHAM, Piers, draper, of London, 322
PELMH, 176
—, John, 177
—, John de, Kt, 177
—, John, Kt, 177
—, Sir John, 177
—, Sir John, of Laughton, Suss, 177
—, John, Senior, Kt, 177
—, Sir William, Kt, 177
PELLAM, Mons, 177
PELLHAM, S’ Jois de, of Suss, 177
PELLH, John of Suff, 283
PELLHAM, 177
—, Sir, 177
PELNO., Arman de, 148
PEMBERTON, 217
PEMBETON, 217
PEMBRETON, 217
PEMBRIDGE, Sir Henry, 38
PEMBROK, Cunte de, 192
—, Le Count de, 192
PEMBROKE, Earl of, 191
PEMBROKE COLLEGE, 191
—, Cambridge, 191
PEMBROKE HALL (now College), Cambridge, 190
PEMBRUGGE, ‘Mons’ reschard Penbroke’ (d1375), 191
PEMERTON, 315
—, Rauff, of Yorks, 170
—, of Yorks, 377
PENBROC, Le Counte de, 189, 192
PENBROK, Count de, 192
—, Cunte de, 192
PENBROKE, Le Conte de, 193
—, le Counte de, 192
—, Earle of, 192
PENBROOK, le counte de, 192
PENBROOKE, Count de, 192
PENBROWK, 192
PENBRUGE, Le Conti de, 192
—, Sire Johan de, 50
PENERE, Thomas, 46
PENESTON, 171
PENNINGTON, 169
PENISTON, 171
PENMARCHE, 362
PENMARCHE, 362
PENMERCH, 362
PENNALLE, of Devon, 434
PENNANT, 173
PENNARCHE, 362
PENNE, Giles, 480
PENNELL, 433
PENNINGTON, of Oxf, 173
PENROSE, 31
—, of Cornw, 32
PENROSSE, 31
PENTEVER, 195
PENTON, Lord of Skyston, 249
PENTRYE, John, 275
PENVALS, 433
PENWALL, 433
PENWALLYS, 434
PENYNGTON, 173
PENYSTON, 169, 172
—, Sir Richard de, 172
PENYSTONE, of Oxf, 171
PEPDIE, 177
PEPE, Wyllm, 512
PEPERELL, 351
PEPLESHAM, 173
PEPERREL, 351
PEPLESHAM, 173
PERARIIS, Hamo de, 253
PERCHAYE, Sir John, of Yorks, 292
PERCEWALL, 286
PERCE, 500
PERCO, Geoffrey de, 499
PERDIEUX, 250
PEREL, 474
PERENEYS, 351
INDEX OF NAMES

PERES, Sire Thomas de, 83
PERI, Godfrey de, 35
PERGETOUR, 71
PERLE, Joan de, 248
PERLE, Johanna de, 248
PERNES, John, of Middx, 263
PERNEYS, 351
PEROTT, Randolph, 438
PEROZE, 31
PERS, 83
PERSON, John, 382
—, Richard, 169
PERT, 44
—, de Anglia, 45
—, Robert de, Kt, 58
—, Mons William de, 45
—, Sir William, 44
PERTEVIN, Roger le, 521
PERTON, 470
—, of Essex, 440
—, Leo de, 35
PERVER, 434
PERY, 35
PESEMERCH, 143
PESHALLE, Sir Hew, 196
PESSEMBARCHE, 143, 146
PETERKEN, 142
PETERKIN, 146
PETERKYN, 146
PETIT, of Gray's Inn, & Stockbury, Kent, 474
PETITE, 493
PETITIT, Thomas, 378
PETPOLIE, 167
PETRIUS, Walter, 179
PETTE, William, 313
PETTYS, 374
PETYPACE, of Hants, 509
PETYT, 479
PEUEREL, 201
DE LA PEURE, S' Gy, 118
PEURE, S Gy de, 111
PEVALL, Sir Thomas, 434
PEVENSEE, 274
—, Ricarde de, 326
—, Richard de, 326
PEVENSEY, 138, 192, 274
PEVER, 434
—, of Beds, 434
PEVERE, 434
PEVEREL, 201
—, Andrew, Kt, 197
—, Sir Andrew, of Hants, 201
—, Sir Thomas, of Beds, 434
—, Wm, of Argentein, IOW, 132
—, of Worcs, 62
PEVERELL, 201, 346
—, Andrew, Kt, 201
PEVYR, 434
PEWENSON, 137
PEVER, 434
PEWTERER, 167
PEWTERERS' CO, 465
PEWTERERS COMPANY, 465
PEWTEREREWRE, 167
PEWTTARARS, 465
DE PEXTON, 264
PEYCEUIN, Rog de, 521
PEYTHERS, Count of, 250
PEYTEVYN, 521
—, Rog de, 521
—, Sire Roger, 521
—, Stephanus, 521
—, Suss, 268
PEYTEVYU, 334
PEYTO, Beatrice de, 227, 470
—, John de, 464, 470
PEYTON, 171
PEYTOWE, Nicol, 396
PEYTUYN, Mons Roger, 532
PEUYER, Sir John, 434
PEYUERE, 434
—, Mons John, 434
PEYVER, 434
—, S', 434
—, of Bedford, 434
—, Mons J, 434
—, Jan, 434
—, John, 262
—, Monsire John, 434
—, Sir John, of Ches, 428
—, William, 275
PEYVERE, Sire Roger, 434
PEYVRE, 434
—, Sir Johan, 434
—, John, 262, 434
—, Paulyn, 434
—, Roger, 280
PHELIP, Thomas, 468
PHELIPP, Thomas, 468
PHILLIP, Thomas, Kt, 468
PHILIPSDON, of Wales, 48
PHETEPLAICE, of Brompton Regis, Som & Besills Lee [Leigh], Oxfs, 501
PHETYPLACE, 519
PHIBERT, Mons de, 124
PHILBERT, Monsire de Seint, 124
PHILEBERD, Sire Jn Sent, 124
PHILIBERT, 125
—, John de St, 124
—, Monsr St, 124
—, William, 125
—, John of Norf & Suff, Kt, 133
PHILLIBERT, Monsire de St, 124
PHILLIP, T, 468
PHILLIPS, of Scroope, 343
PHILIPSON, of Wales, 48
PICKERING, 455
INDEX OF NAMES

—, Robert of, 5
PICKERINGE, 467
PICOT, 188
PICTON, of Essex, 440
PIGGE, 364
PIGOT, Richard, chaplain, 253
PIKE, of Ash in Martock, 522
PIKERING, 34C, 467
—, Robert, 5
PIKOTT, Baldwin, 224
PIKYN, 294
PILKENTON, 120
PILKENTONE, 120
PILLAND, 510
PILLESDEN 76
PILLOUD, 510
PIN, Tomas de, 351
PINE, 352
—, Thomas de, 351
PINNELL, 442, 450
PINTAIL, John, of Jauna, 133
PIPARD, Peter, 82
PIPE, Jacobus de, Kt, 280
—, James de, guardian of the town of Berwick-on-Tweed, 280
PIPIE, James de, 280
PIPSON, J, 285
PIRITOME, Walter de, 349
PIRITONE, Walter de, 287
PIROU, William de, 205
PIRTON, Sir Wm, 440
PITITE, 474
PITLESDEN, 76
PITTS, 374
PITY, William, 307
PLACE, 397
—, of Cornw. 397
PLANTAGENET, Thomas, D of Glouc, E of Essex & Bucks, Ld High Constable of Engld, KG, 6 s of Edw III, 89
PLAS, ‘de Igon’, 397
PLASHSE, 107
PLASTOWE, Richard, 18
PLATERS, 118
PLAYS, 397
PLAYSILLE, John, of Lincs, 337
PLAYSTOWE, 326
PLAYTERS, 125
PLEDOUR, Rauf, purveyor of the King’s household, 388
PLESSELY, Thomas, 390
PLESSETS, 390
PLESSETZ, 390
PLESSY, 185
PLESYNTON, Robert de, of London, 290
PLOMMER, Sir Joh, 358
PLOMPTON, Jn, 98
PLOMTON, Roger de, 390
PLUET, 145
PLUGENAI, Hugh de, 133
PLUMER, 176
PLUMKET, Richard, narrator domini Regis, 18
PLUMSTED, Whiliam, of Norf, 140
PLUNKET, Sir Christoffer, of Kyleney, Ird, 61
—, Sir Christopher, of Keylleney, Ird, 61
—, the Lord of Downsayne, 61
—, the Lord of Lowthe, 61
POCKINGTONE, 14
PODENHALE, John de, 469
—, John de, chivaler, 347
PODESEY, of Lancs, 393
PODISEYE, 483
PODESEY, Sir John de, 392
PODYSEYE, 483
POKESWELL, 336
POLAND, 136
—, The Kyng off, 136
—, Le Roy de, 141
POLE, 318
—, Henry, 243
—, Peter de la, of Yorks, 462
POLEY, 21, 60
—, Ralph, 21
—, Mons’ Rauff, 22
POLEYNE, Le Roy de, 141
POLL, 277
POLLARD, 332, 391
—, John, 389
—, of Kelve, 318
—, Robert, of Waltham Holy Cross, Essex, Gent, 71
—, Whiliam, of Devon, 391
POLLARDE, 332
POLLE, 318
POLVER, 86
POMFRET, 171
POMYS, 199
PONDE, John, of Herts, 33
PONINGE, Sire Thomas de, 50
PONINGES, Sr Tho soufrere, 50
PONNYNGE, 50
PONTHIEU, 121
—, Eleanor of Castile, C’tess of (dl291), 121
PONTIUE, C’tess of, 121
PONPUISSE, Guido, 220
PONYNGES, 20
POOLE, 366
—, Ralph, 318
POOLHEY, Roger de, 54
POOTHEY, Roger de, of Heref, 54
POPE, 153, 342, 507-8
—, Fraunces, of London, merchant taylor, 182
POPELEY, Richard de, of Yorks, 421
POPHAM, Captain John, chevr, 398
—, Mons Joh, 398
POPLISHAM, 173, 178
POPLYSHAM, 173
INDEX OF NAMES

PORS, 242
PORTE, William de la, of Northants, 81
PORTER, 142, 153, 298, 310
—, John, 133
—, Richard, 155
—, Tomas of Swilhull [Solihull] Warws, 239
PORTES, John de, 288
PORTH, Maud de, 389
—, Maud de, of Tyndel, 349
PORTHIALYNE, Tomas, 353
PORTHELYNE, Tomas, 352
PORTINGTON, 14, 49
—, Thos, 13
—, Thos of, 12
PORTNOW, 221
PORTUGAL, 127
PORTYNGTON, 14
POSTMER, 300
POSTON, 362
POTENALE, S' Jon, 437
POTENDHALE, als Potenhale, John de, of Lon­
don, chevr, 347
POTENHAM, Whilliam, 151
POTIN, John, 482
—, John, of Rochester, 482
POTKYN, 294
POTNAM, 151
POTTER, Roger le, 331
POTTERE, Margaret, 358
—, William of Ipswich, Suff, 358
POUDSAY, Sir John, 393
POUILLY, Le seigneur de, 184
POUNEL, Sire Ounel, 51
POURDON, of Derbys, 447
POURTINGTON, 14
POUTEREL, 30
—, Mons' Robert, 30
—, Mons Robert, 30
—, S'g'r, 30
—, Sir Henry Kt, 278
—, Sir Henry Kt, 82
—, Sir John, 343
—, Sir Pers, 278
PREAUX, of Jersey, 137
PREDEUX, 250
PREDEULX, John, sergeant at lawe, 481
PRENDERGAST, Robert, 83
PRENDERGEST, 87
PRICHERE, Roberde, priest. 439
PRESTCOTE, John, 356
PRESTON, 289, 318
—, Henry, of Cravyn, 372
—, John de, of Essex, 321
—, John of, 321
—, Roger de, 483
—, Sir Henry Kt, 150
—, Wm of Cravyn, 151
—, Wm of co Edinburgh, 154
PRESTWOLD, 354
—, Mons de, 354
—, Mons Hugh' de, 354
—, Mons Hugh de, 354
—, Mons Hugh de, 354
PRESTWOLDE, Mons' Hugh de, 354
PRESTWOULD, 354
PREWES, 137
PRIAULX, of Guernsey, 137
PRICE, 290, 399
PRIDEAUX, of Devon, 278
PRIDIAS, 278
PRIDEAUX, Roger, 278
PRIERES, 83
PRINGILL, of Burnhouss, 25
INDEX OF NAMES

PRINGLE, Archibald, 28
—, Archibald, juror at Lauder, 24
—, David, of Pilmure, Haddingtonshire, 28
—, James, 24
—, John, of Smailholm, 28
PRINSTORP, Robert Kadon de, 418
PRIOR als PRIOUR, Lady Isabella, Oxfs, 19
PRIOR, Isabel, formerly w of Thos P, 19
—, Jane, 465
—, Thomas, of Essex, 19
PRIS, Edward a, 176
PRISCO, Ugolino del, 127
PROCTOUR, of Northd, 211
PROFFETE, John, of Hants, 310
PROSTOTT, 312
PROTTE, of Wales, 26
PROVENCE, Eleanor of, 246
PROWES, 137
PRYCE, 290, 399
PRYDEAUX, 278
PRYNGILLE, of ..., 28
PRYOR, 19
PRYOUR, 19
PUDDESAY, John, 393
PUDELE, Thomas de, 44
PUDSAY, John de, 389
—, John of, 389
—, Sir John de, 389
—, Simon de, 389
PUDSEY, 392-3
—, of Bolton [by Bolland], Yorks, 393
—, Henry, 389
—, Sir John, 393
—, Sir Richard, 483
—, William, 389
PUIS, Henry de, 378
—, Henry, of Rugeley, Staffs, 378
PULESDON, Margaret de, 389
—, of Wales, 48
PULLEBURGH, 141
PULLEBURTH, 141
DE PULLESBURGH, 141
PULLEYN, John, of Killinghall, Yorks, 101
—, of Kelynghall, Yorks, 101
—, of Scotton, Yorks, 76
PULTENEYE, Robert de, of Northants, 38
PULTON, Giles, 338
PUNSOD, Robert, 516
PURCEL, 39
—, Thomas, 363
PURCELL, 39
PURROK, Walter, 148
PURSELL, 39
—, Sir William, of Bucks, 38
PURVES, Thomas, of Hundwood or Lyntown(), 64
PURY, or Purymnan, of Cutcombe, 469
PUTNAM, Sir Geo, 159
—, Sir George, 151
PUTTONE, William de, of Southants, 389
PWYNSE, 138
PYBILL, 442
PYCOT, Robert, cit & clothier of London, 483
PYCOTT, Robert, cit, 483
PYEN, Thos de, 351
PYERS, Henry de, 91
PYKE, 468
PYKEMAN, Giles, cit & fishmonger of London, 321
PYKEN, 294, 487
PYKERING, 187
PYKERINGE, 340, 467
—, of Oswaldkirk, 467
PYKET, 112
PYKEY, 468
—, of Devon, 468
PYKIN, 294
PYKYN, 294
PYLAND, 353
PYLKYNTON, 51
PYLLAND, 510
PYLLOND, 510
PYMELL, 442
PYMS, 352
PYNFOLD, of Beds, 277, 428
—, Richard, 313
PYNG, Thom de, 382
PYNKETT, Thomas, of Lancs, 170
PYNNOK, John, 372
PYNNS, 352
PYNSON, 410
PYNNSOUN, Robert, 68
PYNTON, Walter de, 349
PYNYS, 352
DE PYPE, 280
PYPE, Sir James de, 280
PYPERELL, 351
PYPPARD, Rauf, 240
PYRO, Richard de, 205
PYRTON, 440
PYRJE, Godfrey atte, 35
PYSALE, John, clerk, 175
PYSHALE, John de, Clerk, of Suff, 175
PYTILDEN, 76
PYTILESDEN, 76
PYTLESDEN, 76
PYTTEYS, 374
PYTY, 307
PYVILLE, 148, 158, 442, 450
PYVIR, 434
PYVYLLE, 148
PYVYLE, 148
QUADERCING, 295
QUANT, Le Conte de, 264
QUAPLODE, 451
QUARTON, 374, 377
QUEIKIN, Sir Roul, 125
QUELLY, S' Roger, 391
INDEX OF Names

QUENKYN, 116
QUENTON, S' Will' de, 14
QUICKSWOOD, Patricius, 154
QUILLI, 391
—, Mons Roger, 391
QUINTON, 14
QUITLER, 133
QUYNTON, 15
—, Monsire William, 15
QUYNTONE, 15
QUYNTOYNE, Mons' John Seint, 447
QWATERYN, of Erby, Lincoln, 295
QWYTELL', Alex de, 442
R...TON, 176
R[UE], Sr Amand de, 100
RACHEFORD, 202
RACHEFORD, Sir R, 202
—, Sir Rauf, 202
RACTON, Thomas, 469
RADCLIF, 47
RADCLIFF, 25, 112
RADCLIFFE, 109
—, Sir Geoffrey, 47
—, Sir Jn, of Chadderton, 112
—, Sir John, 20
—, Sir Ralph, 109
—, Sir Ralph, of Smetherley, 109
—, Sir Rawle, of Lancs, 109
RADCLYF, 2, 29, 111
—, S' Raf de, of Lancs, 109
—, Sir Rauf, 109
RADCLYFE, 29
RADCLYFES, 109
—, Sir Jn, of Ardsall, 111
RADEREYE, Walter de, Kt, 165
RADINGDEN, 189
RADLEY, 194, 288, 395
RADMAN, Sir May, of Yorks, 331
RADNEY, 167
RADULPHUS, 154
—, of Coldingham, 154
RADYNGTON, John, 295
—, John de, 295
RAGAN, John, 366
RAGON, 365
RAINS福德, 341
—, William, of Lancs, 341
RAMENHAM, William de, 9
—, William de, of Berks, 9
RAMESTEON, Sir ..., 286
—, Mons' Thomas de, 286
—, Sir Thomas, 286
RAMREGE, Thos, Abbot of St Albans, 67
RAMRIDGE, Ld Thomas, Abbot of St. Albans, 67
—, Ld Thos, Abbot of St Albans, 67
RAMRIGGE, 67
RAMRYGE, Lord Thomas, 67
RAMSAY, 133, 135
—, Agnes, 133
—, Alexander, 156
—, Alexander de, 135
—, Sir Alexander, of Dalhousie, Kt, 133
—, Alexander, of Dalhousie, 133
—, Andrew, 156
—, Andrew, a bailie of St Andrews, 156
—, Archibald, 133
—, of Auchterhouse, 135
—, of Dalhousie, 135
—, of Dalwissy, 135
—, David, 133
—, of Dunninge, 157
—, of Foxtown, 142
—, James, of Clatty, 133
—, John, of Downfield, 133, 157
—, Marie, 133
—, Mr. Thomas, 133
—, Sir Patrick, 133
—, of Pyctruwy, 157
—, of Quyllthwy, 135
—, William, 133
—, William of Collwythe, 157
—, William, Ld of Innerleyth, 133
—, Wm, 133
RAMSEY ABBEY, 41
RAMSEY, Abbey of, 41
—, Thos, 371
RAMSEYE, Henry de, 133
RAMSTON, Sir [Thomas], 286
RANDES, 44, 324
RANDOLF, Thomas, cit of New Sarum, 508
RANDOLFFE, William of, 440
RANDOLFFE, 467
RANDOLPH, Thomas, of Northmorten, Berks, 384
—, William, 440
RANDULPH, William, 288
RANDYS, 324
RANSEY, John, of Smerden, Kent, 158
RANSFORD, 481
RASON, of London, 247
RAT., William of, 365
RATCLIFFE, 20, 80
—, John, 20
—, Mons John, 20
—, Sir T, 29
RATCLYFF, 112
RATCLYFFE, 2
RATENDALE, 188
RATENDENE, Sir Johan de, 189
RATFORD, Mons' John de, 204
—, Sir Pers, 526
RATHYNDENE, John de, of Northants, Kt, 188
RATTCLYFFE, 109
RATTRAY, Eustace, Ld of that Ilk, 73
—, John, of Leichill, 323
INDEX OF NAMES

—, Silvester, of that Ilk, 72
RAUDE, Mons William, 529
—, Mons’ William, 529
RAUDONE, 167
RAUEN, 149
RAUENSCROFTE, 373
RAUENTHRORP, 149
RAUFF, 162
RAUGHTON, 347
RAULYS, Mr Richard, Archdeacon of Huntingdon, 473
RAUYN, 154
RAVELOKE(), Peter de, 290
RAVEN, 149
RAVENSCROFT, 372
—, Henry de, 373
—, Henry de, of Ches, 373
—, Johannes, 373
RAVENSCROFT, 373
—, John, 373
RAVENSBERGH, 517
RAVENSBERGHER, 517
RAVENSWATH, Henry, 526
RAVIS, 373
RAWLINS, 473
—, Mr Ryschard, ‘archdekyn off Hontyngdon’, 473
RAWLYNE, 473
RAWLYNS, Ric, ‘clemosinarius’, 473
RAWNSFIELD, 481
RAWSON, 247
—, of Castelford, 247
—, of Castilford, 247
RAWSSON, 247
RAYMES, 292
RAYNIS, Robert de, 98
RAYNES, 224, 228
—, John, 228
—, Sir Ralph, 231
—, Robert, 59
RAYNO(RD), Sir John, 341
RAYNSFORTH, Syr John, 341
RAYNYS, Sir ..., 200
RAYTON, 176
RE, Henry de la, 269
READ, Edmund, 177
—, Robert, 13
BARON OF READING, 352
REDBOURGHE, Philip de, of Gloucs, 347
REDE, 13, 214
—, Cecily, 177
—, dau of Ld, 13
—, Edward, of Norwich, 81
—, Edward de Norwich, 81
—, John, 177
—, John, Mayor of Norwych, 81
—, John, Sergeant-at-law, 177
—, Sir Rob, justice, 13
—, Sir Robt, justice, 13
—, of Suff, 169
—, Sir T, 317
—, Sir William, 169
—, Wm, of Beccles, Suff, 81
REDEMAN, Matthew de, Kt, 331
REDESHAM, Walter de, 255
REDESWELL, John, 366
REDEVARE, Roger de, 155
REDHEUCH, James, of Tulichedil in Stratherne, Steward of the King’s Household, 152
REDSHAW, Mons Hugh, 373
REDSHAW, 373
—, Hugh, 373
—, Sir Hugh, 373
REDISFORDE, William, 181
REDLEY, 307, 456
REDMAN, Sir Matthew, 331
—, Matthew, 331
—, Matthew of, 331
—, Sir William, 331
REDMAN, Mayn, 331
—, Mons Mayo, 331
REDMONDISHILL, Mons Ro, 267
REDMOR, Henry, 384
—, Hugh, 384
REDSNESSE, Monsire William de, 360
REEDE, 177
REEDNESSE, Sr William de, 360
REES, 340
—, John, of Brettenham, 340
—, John, of Long Stratton, Norf, 53
REFHAM, John de, 332
—, Richer de, Kt, 407
REGNOLD, Rob of E Berholth (E Bergholt), Suff, 413
REID, Alexander, 144
—, Patrick, of Collieston, 144
REIDEATH, of that ilke, 365
REIGNES, 228
REIGNOLT, 413
REIGNY, William de, 302
REKINGHALE, Thomas, 299
REMENHAM, 9
REMNUM, 12
REMPSTON, 286
—, Sir ..., 286
—, Sir Thomas de, KG, 286
—, Thomas, 286
—, Sir Tomas (dl406), 286
REMPSTONE, 286
REMSSTONE, 286
REN, Henry de, 352
INDEX OF NAMES

RENISTON, 286
RENTON, John, 315
REPHAM, Roger de, 414
REPPES, 521
—, Sir John, 521
—, John de, Kt, of Methwold, Norf, 521
—, of Norfolk, 521
REPPIS, Jo, 521
—, Mons' John, 521
REPPS, John, 522
RERESBY, 22-3, 65, 95
—, Sir 23
—, Sir de, 23
—, Sire Adam de, 23
—, John de, 23
—, Thomas, 49
—, Sir Thos, of Thribergh, 23
—, Will de, le fitz, 58
—, William de, 23
—, of Yorks, 21
RERISBY, 49
—, Ralph, 22
RERSBY, Mons' Thomas 49
RES, Howell ap, 392
RESBY, Thomas, le fitz, 58
RETFORD, Sr de, 204
—, Thomas de, de Koby, 432
RETFORDE, 204
REUEL, S' Jon, 417
—, S' William, 494
REUSLEY, 49
REVE, 349
REVEL, Robert, 417
—, Monsire William, 418
—, William, 268
REVELL, 417
—, Richard, 54
—, Robert, of Ogston, Derbys, 494
REVELLE, 417
REVER, De la, 225
—, John, 95
REWERS, Lord, 235
REYD, of the Carss, 24
REYGNOLD, Robertus, of Est Barholth, Suff, 413
REYGNY, William de, 349
REYMES, 292
—, John, of Norf, 290
—, John de, Senr, of Norf, 290
REYNES, 224, 228, 231, 236
—, of Compton Pauncefote, 87
—, Mons' John, 228
—, Sir John, 228
—, Mary, 228
—, Mons' Thomas. 228
—, S' Thomas, 228
—, Thomas, 228
—, Sir Thomas, of Beds, 228
—, Thomas, Ld of Upton Escudamore, Wilts,
REYNFFORD, of Essex. 341
REYNFORD, 341
—, Whillian, of Lancs, 341
REYNHAM, 176
REYNOLD, 413
—, Robert, Chaplain, of Ipswich, Suff, 510
REYNSFORTH, 341
RHEVEBI(), Sir John, 15
RHIND, James, of Broxmouth, 24
RHYS, Howel ap, 392
—, Howell ap, 392
RIBO, Richard de, 396
RIBOO, Richard, de Newbiggyng, 397
RICE, 341, 489
RICE AP THOMAS, Sr, 305
RICH, 322
RICHARD FIZ, 203
RICHARD, King of the Romans, 144
RICHARDS, Edith, 465
RICHEMOND, Count de, 206
—, Co de, 207
RICHEMONDE, Le Counte de, 205
RICHEMONT, Le Conte de, 205
—, Le C de, 206
RICHEMUND, Cunte de, 205
—, Le Cunte de, 207
RICHMOND, E of, 206
—, Earl of, 207, 228
—, Erle of, 205
—, E of & D of Breteyne, 206
—, Earle of, 207
RICHMOND HONOUR, 206
RICHMOND, John, E of, 205
—, John de Dreux (E of 1306-34), 207
—, John de Dreux, Earl of, 206
—, Peter of, 456
—, Thomas of, 240
—, Yorks, 228
RICHMOUNT, E of [de Dreux], 206
RICHMUND, Richard de, 22
RICROFTE, 51, 67
RICTON, 353
RIDDEL, Walter, 351
—, Willelmus, 154
RIDDELL, Walter, 147
RIDE, 499
—, Geoffrey, Bp of Ely, 223
RIDENSHALL, Robert 267
—, Sir Robert, 267
RIDER, 20
RIDEWARE, Sire Tohmas de, 135
RIDLEY, 302, 307
—, Hugh, 265
—, of Walltown, 307
RIDWARE, 135
—, Roger de, 178
—, Sir Thomas de, of Hamstall Ridware, 133
—, Thomas de, of Hamstall Ridware, 133
INDEX OF NAMES

—, Thos de, Ld of Hamstall Ridware (d 1325-7), 135
—, Walte de, Kt, 133
—, Sir Walter de, 133
—, Walter de, 155
RIGATE, Mensire John, 2
RIGEBORNO, 49
RIGGS, 391
RIGMAYDEN, George, 483
RIKDON, 39
RIKEDON, 133
RIKDON, 39
RINGSTON, Thomas, 181
RINGSTON, John de, 355
RINGSTON, Thomas, 181
RINGWOOD, 304
RIPPIS, Rauf de, 522
RIPPYNGALE, John, of Catworth Magna, Hunts, 133
RIPPYS, Mons J de, 522
RIOZEL, Elizabeth, 417
—, John, Kt, 417
—, Richard, s of Jn R of Bukby, 54
RIVELL, Monsire John, 282
—, Richard, 54
—, Richard, of Buckely, 'gentylman', 54
—, Richard, of Buckely, gent, 54
—, Rob, 269
RIVER, R, 5
—, R de, 5
—, Richard de, 5
RIVERE, Sire Nicholas de la, 202
RIVETT, 481
RIXTON, 23
—, John, 66
ROBBES, 2
BARON, Robert, 312
ROBERT, son fitz, 212
—, Sire Walter le fitz, 502
ROBERTS, Thomas, of Glastenbury besyde Crambrooke, Kent, 443
ROBERTSON, John of Laiskbrogane, Slains, 279
ROBYNSON, John, of Boston, Lincs, 345
—, Nycholas, 454
ROCCA, John de, 244
ROCLIFF, Mons Geff', 471
ROCELIN, 522
ROCELYN, 220
—, Monsire, 220
—, Sir, 220
—, Mons Thomas, 218
ROCHE, Joan, 29
—, of Mandham, 243
ROCHEFFORD, Sire Johan de, 205
ROCHEFFORDE, Lord, 202
ROCHEFFORD, Sr Seer de, 202
ROCHEFORD, 196, 202
—, Mons' John, 202
—, S' Jon, 202
—, Sir Raff, 137
—, Sir Ralph, 196
—, Ralph, of Dorset, Kt, 196
—, Rauf de, 202
—, Sire Rauf de, 202
—, Sire Robert de, 205
—, Sr Robert, 205
—, Thomas, Visct, 369
—, Walram de, Kt, 2
ROCELYN, 220
—, Monsire, 218
—, Sr, 218
—, Mons Thomas, 218
ROCHEFORT, John de, Kt, 202
ROCHEFORTES, 202
ROCHFORD, 202
—, Hen, 202
—, John, 202
—, Ralph, 202
—, Sir Ralph, 202
—, Rauf de, 202
—, Sr Roger, 205
ROCKBY, 305
ROCKE, 317
ROCKHILL, 317
ROCKHILL, Sir Brian, 357
ROCKOD, 282
ROCKOWDE, Wyllm, of Suff, 260
ROCLIFF, Mons Brian, 357
—, Mons Ric', 471
—, Mons Ro, 472
ROCLIFFE, of Coltherop, Yorks, 472
ROCLYFF, S' Ric', 471
—, S' Robert, 357
RODNEY, 167
—, Sir J, 167
—, John de, 167
—, Sir John, 165, 167, 178
—, Ralph, of Som, 167
—, Richard de, 165
—, Thomas, Kt, 165
—, Sir Walter, 167
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Reference Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir William</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONS' John de RODNEYE</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROE</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROGBY</td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROGER</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROGERS</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROGUS, of Porlock, Som &amp; Holcombe, Devon</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROHAUT, S' Roger</td>
<td>508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROHEIS, C'tess of Lincoln</td>
<td>531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROIOSBY, Monsire de</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROK</td>
<td>427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROKBY</td>
<td>458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of co Durham, 305</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir T, 383</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mons T le fitz, 305</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROKE, 427</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guido de la, 258</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROKEBI, S' Robert de</td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROKEBOURN, Gilbert de</td>
<td>465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROKEBY, 305, 458</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monsr de, 305</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sr de, 305</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alisandre de, 305</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Richard, 305</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S' Thom', 305</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mons Thomas de, 305</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monsire Thomas de, 305</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Thomas, 304</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Sir) Thomas de, 304</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, 305</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thos, 305</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROKELE, 451, 471</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert, 201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William de la, parson of Redgrave Ch, Suff,</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROKELL, 471</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE ROKES, 420</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROKES, 317, 420</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William, 259</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROKESACRE, John 'masoun'</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROKESBOROUGH, 66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROKESBRUGH, 66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROKESBY, Sir ...</td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Richard, 458</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROKESLEE, Roger de, cit of London,</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, of Herts, 226</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROKESWELLE, Robert, 281</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROKEWOD, 260</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROKEWODE, 260</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John of Suff, 260</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROKEWOOD, 260</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edm, 258</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William (d1474), 260</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROKISBURGH, John, of Herts,</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROKLE, Sir R, 257</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROKSBURGH, 66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROKWODE, Robert de, 304</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, of Essex &amp; Suff, 258</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROKYS, 317, 462</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, 317</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Yorks, 259</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROLF, Editha, 149</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, of Parva Waltham, (Essex),</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, serjeant at law (d1440), 149</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thos, serjeant at law, 148</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROLFF, Thomas, of Essex, 169</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROLLESTON, 272, 275</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROLLOCK, John, 363</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROLSTON, 272</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert, 273</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMAN EMPIRE, 145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMANORUM, Almanie Imperator, Rex, 145</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMANS, King of, 138, 147</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMELOWE, Stephen, 48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROME, 138</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King of, 138, 147</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emperor of, 144-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Emperor of, 145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Empor of, 145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Empr of, 145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMENAL, Roger de, 507</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMENALL, Roger de, 507</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMENALL, 507</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMNL, 507</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RONDENE, John, of Wallingford, 253</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROOK, 259</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Le Roy de, 259</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROOE, 317, 427</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROKEBY, 305</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROOKES, 172</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROKEWOODE, 259</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROKWODE, John, 260</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John, of Essex &amp; Suff, 260</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John, of Stanefelde, Suff, 288</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, 260</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROKWOOD, Wm, esq, 260</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROOME, The Pope of, Martyne de Columnis</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Martin V, Pope 1417-31, ne Oddo Colonna), 220</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROOS, 31, 34, 208, 210-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baron, 212</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Le S' de, 210</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord, 210</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>als Ross, Sir William, Baron of Englrd temp Edw I &amp; II, 211</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beatrice de, 208</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beatrice, Lady de, 208</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beatrix, Lady de, 208</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ld, of Belvoir &amp; Hamlake, 210</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de Essex, Le, 209</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Le Sr le, et de Badlismere, 208</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Gedney, 211</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mons le, et de Badlismere, 208</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de Getney, 212</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Page(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de Hamelak, Thomas de</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Kendal</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Kendal, fitz a</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Kendal, Th de</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de Kendal</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert de</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert, of Gedeney, Lincs, chevr</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mons' Robert, de Ingmanthorpe</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert, of Ingmanthorpe</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert de, of Werke</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert de, of Ingmanthorpe</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Robard, of Mydherst</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Robard</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mons' Robert, de Yngmanathorpe</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mons Robert</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mons' Robert le</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>208, 210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert de</td>
<td>210, 212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert le</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert de, Seigneur de Coudrey</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert, of Gedeney, Lincs, chevr</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir James de</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mons' Thomas le</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas le</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, of Hamlake</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas de, Ld of Helmsley (Hamlake)</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas of Kendal</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mons Thomas, de Kendale</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mons' Thomas le</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas le</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, of Hamlake</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Le tierce fitz a seignor</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de Vellibus</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mons' William</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir William</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William de</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William de, Kt</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William, Ld</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William, Ld (1295-1317)</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William, Lord de</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William, Ld of Hamelake, 8th Baron Ros of Hamelake, 209</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William de, of Hamelak</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William de, of Hamlake</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William de, of Hamlake [Helmsley], 209</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William de, of Yorks</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williamimus</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S Wm de Ingmanthorp</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de Yngmanthorp</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de Yolton</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de Zolthorp, W de</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROOSE, Lord</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROOSSE, Lord</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROOSSEL</td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROS, 31</td>
<td>209, 211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Le Sire de</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Le Sr de</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Lord</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Monsire de</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Le, De Beuvoyr</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Monsire de, seigneur de Dinlake</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Dame Eustace de</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, of Gedeney</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Guillemes de</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, de Hamelac, William de, Ld of Hamelake, Yorks, 2nd Baron Ros of Hamlake, 209</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, of Hamlake</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, of Hamlake, Thomas, Ld</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, of Hamlake, Thomas Ld</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, de Ingmanthorp</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, de Ingmanthorpe</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Le, de Ingmanthorpe</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sr James de</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Monsire James, de Brighton</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Johan de</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Mons Johan de</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John de</td>
<td>504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir John de</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John de, of Pinchbeck</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Katherine de</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, de Kendale</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Monsire de, de Ligmanthorp</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Mgt</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Rob</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Rob de, of Werk</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Monsire Robert de</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Robert de</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Robert de, Ld of Beauvoir, Lincs</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Robert, of Gedeney</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Monsire Robert le, de Kendale</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Roberti de</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Roberto de</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Robt de</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Robts de</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF NAMES

—, Thomas, Ld de, 10th Baron, 209
—, Sire Will' (de) Ingmanthorp, 210
—, Sire Willame de, 211
—, William de, 211
—, Sire Willame, Ingmanthorp, 210
—, Sire Willame de, de Yngmanthorpe, 210
—, Sire Willame de, de Yngmanthorp, 210
—, Sire William de, 212
—, Sire William de, 210
—, William de, 209
—, William of, 209
—, William de, Lord of Hamlake, 209
—, William de, Ld of Hamlake, 209
—, Sir William, of Ingmanthorpe (1'Anson), 209
—, Sr William, de Ingmanthorp, 210
—, William, 2nd Ld Ros of Hamlake (d1316), 209
—, Sir William de, of Yoltone, 212
—, Wm de, 211
—, Wm de, of Helmsley, 209
—, de Yolton, 211
—, Monsire, de Yolton, 211
—, Mons de Yolton, 211

ROSCELYN, Thomas, Kt, 219
ROSCELYN, Thomas, of Norf, Kt, 220

ROSE, 343, 382
—, S' de (d1414), 211
—, of Kendal, 212
—, Sir Richard, 17
—, Robert, 211
—, Thomas de, 209
—, Sir Thomas de, of Kendal, 209
—, Sir Will' de, 211
—, William, merchant, 480

ROSSELYN, Thomas, 219

ROSHILL, 382

ROSS, 209, 211
—, of Bilson, 210
—, Sir George de, 210
—, Godfrey of, 209
—, of Hackatt, Lord, 315
—, of Halkhed, 315
—, of Hamlake(), 209
—, Hugh of Kilravock, 209
—, Hugh, 4th E of, 453
—, John, of Auchlossin, 208
—, Sir John, 1st Ld Ross of Halket, 315
—, of Montgrenane, 315
—, Muriel, 207
—, Ninian, 3rd Ld Ross of Halket, 314
—, Mons Ric, 17
—, Robert, 207
—, Robert de, 211
—, of Sanquhar, 209

ROSSY, James, Abbot of Lindores, 331
—, James, Abbot of Lindores (c1426-45), 331

ROTHEWELLE, Thomas, 149

ROTHYNG, Richard, 387, 395
ROTHING, 519

ROTHEWELLE, Sir John, 368

ROUSE, Lord, 211
—, Alis de la, 133
—, Sir William, of Gedney, 212

ROUSBY, 95
—, Monsire Henry, 95

ROUARD, Sire ... fitz, 507

ROUCLIFF, Sir Richard de, 475

ROUCLIFFE, William, 290

ROUHSTONE, als Rustone, William de, of Cambs, 72

ROUHAUT, Roger, Kt, 507

ROUGEMONT, 145

ROUGEMOUND, Le Counte de, 207

ROUHSTONE, als Rustone, William de, of Cambs, 72

ROUS, Lord, 211
—, Alis de la, 133
—, Sir William, of Gedney, 212

ROUSBY, 95
—, Monsire Henry, 95

ROUSSEL, Andreu, 265
—, Andrew, 265

ROUTH, 87, 95, 100, 357
—, Sir A, 87
—, Hamond de, 234
—, Sir Hamond, 234
—, John, 100
—, John de, 100
—, Mons' John de, 100
INDEX OF NAMES

—, Peter de, 356, 404
ROUTHE, 100, 203
—, Mons A de, 82
—, Mons Hamond de, 234
—, Mons John de, 12
—, Mons' John de, 100
—, Sir John, 100
—, Piers de, 371
—, Mons' Thomas de, 357
—, William de, 471
ROW'TON, 119
ROWCLIFF, 472
—, Bryan, 357
—, Geoffrey, 471
ROWCLIFFE, Sir David, 471
ROWCLYFF, 357
ROW'TON, 119
ROWCLIFF, 472
—, Bryan, 357
—, Geoffrey, 471
ROWCLIFFE, Sir David, 471
ROWCLYFF, 357
ROWTHE, 100
ROWYS, 2
ROXBURGH, Andrew, 148
LE ROY DE ..., 144
ROYCE, 343
ROYDEN, Sir John, 7
ROYLAND, Mons Ric', 140
ROYS, 343
—, John, of Walsham, Norf, 342
DE ROYSTON, 381, 480
ROYSTON, 380
ROYTON, 353
RUCHEBURGH, Rychard, 293
RUCHERBURG, Rychard, 293
RUDDING, Master Humphrey, 68
RUDEHALL, of Heref, 56
RUDHALL, 56
—, Willmus, 56
RUDIARD, Richard de, of Staffs, 239
RUDING, of Worcs, 68
RUE, Mons' Amand de, 100
—, Mons Amand de, 100
RUFFORD, 345
RUGGELEY, of Staffs, 443
RUGELEY, John de, 469
—, John, Bp of Lincoln (1480-94), 510
—, Mons' Robert, 47
—, Robert, 12
—, Robt, 321
—, of Strensham, Worcs, 322
—, Thomas, 324, 343
—, Thomas, of Wyllishir, 12
RUSTLYN, John, of Lincs, 18
RUSTON, William de, 72
RUSTONE, Alice, w of Wm de, 72
RUTHENELI, 367
RUTHERFORD, Aimer, 133
—, Fortiskue, 301
—, Margaret, 170
RUTON, 353
RUYHALES, 109
RY, John de, of Lincs, Kt, 156
—, John, s of Randolf de, of Goseberkirk, Lincs, 35
RYBO, Mons' Richard, 397
RYBOF, Walter de, 285
RYCE, 489
—, Symon, 489
RYCHE, Mr, 398
—, Syr Thomas, 398
RYCHEMONDE, The Erle of, 207
—, Cownd de, 205
RYCHEMONDE, Count de, 207
RYDDALL, 56
RYDEWARE, 135
—, Thomas de, Kt, 133
—, Walter de, Chevr, of Hamstall Ridware, Staffs, 157
—, William de, of Seele, 133
RYDUYS, Stenson, 421
RYDWARE, Walter, 133
RYE, John, 35
RYECROFTE, 51
RYGGELEY, Nich de, of Staffs, 443
RYGMAIDEN, George, 389
RYKEDON, 38
RYKEDONE, 38
—, Richard of, 262
RYL, Richard of, 262
RYMAN, 335
RYMPINGDON, John, 76
RYMPYNDEN, 76
—, John, Prior of Pittenweem, 42
—, William de, draper of London, 236
RYPE, John de, of Staffs, 239
—, Sir Robert, Kt & his f Oliver R, 48
RYLES, 340-1, 528
INDEX OF NAMES

RYS AP THOMAS, Sir, 305
RYS, of Essex, draper of London, 362
—, Richard, of Essex, draper of London (1498), 362
RYSBE, the heir of, 23
RYSE, Symond, of Cromdabeson, 489
RYSSE, ..., 289
RYSUN, 51
RYTCHEMOND, E of, 207
RYTEHRE, 20
—, Sir John, 20
—, Mons J de, 20
—, S'g'r, 20
—, M. J de, 20
—, Richard, 54
RYVER, Thos de la, 225
RYVEL, Sir Robert, 417
—, Sir William, 268
RYVELL, 270
—, Sr Johan, 417
—, Richard, 54
RYVEL, Sir Robert, 417
—, Sir William, 268
RYVELL, 270
—, Sr Johan, 417
—, Richard, 54
RYVER, Thos de la, 225
RYVETT, James, of Suff (or Suss), 481
RYVILL, Mons J de, 270
—, John, 282
RYXTON, 24
SABACOTTES, 222
—, Sir John, 222
SABACOTTYS, Sir John, 222
SABERTON, of Kent, 364
SACHEVILE, 214
SACKVILE, 214
SACKVILLE, 521
—, Robert, of Essex, 521
—, Thomas, 521
SADDELYNGSTANES, Hugh de, 358
—, Hugo de, 358
SADLER, John, of Edelmonton, Middx, 477
SAFFORDE, 459
SAINT OWAYN, Mons Thom, 151
SAINT PHILBERT, 122, 124
SAINT QUINTIN, John of, 281
SAINT QWYNTYN, 281
SAINTLOW, Sir John, 57
SAINTMORE, Monsr de, 504
SAINTQWYNTYN, 447
SAKEUILLE, 521
SAKEVILLE, Thomas, Kt, of Bucks, 521
SAKEVILL, Mons' Thomas, 521
SAKEVYLL, Bartholomew de, 521
SADVILE, Robert, of Essex, 521
SALANIGNE, Le Roy de, 122
SALCOCK, 170
—, Thomas of, 170
SALCOK, Thomas de, of Herlesay, 170
SALERNE, le Prince de, 197
—, Prince of, 220
SALERNO, 197
SALESBERRY, ..., de, 139
SALFORD, Sire Neel de Salford, 431
SALISBURY, E of, 139
SALLEY, 98
SALLMON, 146
SALMAN, 146
—, Sir Roger, 146
—, Mons' Thomas, 146
SALMON, 146
—, of Suthrey, 146
—, Thomas, 146
—, Thos & w Agnes, 146
SALSO MARISCO, William de, 345
SALT, 393
SALTER, 205
—, Robert, of Oswester, 129
—, Thomas of Westmld, 129
SALUCION, Monsr Ankeryn, 364
SALVAIN, Sir Nicholas, 363
SALVAYN, Adam, 364
SALVEIN, Sir Anketin, 364
SALVEYN, Monsire Amyas, 364
—, Sire Anketyn, 364
SALWAYN, Sir Anketil, 363
SAMBORN, 391
—, J, 449
SAMPSON, 247
—, Margaret, 477
—, Sir William, 221
SAMSON, Monsire, 226
—, Sir William, 221
SAMTLO, 2
SAMTOWN, 519
SAMTPHILBERE, 124
SANCHE, 246
—, of Spain, 246
SANCHETT, 246
SANCLE, M. de, 122
SANCTO LAUDO, John de, Sen., miles, 53
SANCTO LEODEGARIO, Juliana, 423
SANCTO LICIO, C'tess Alicia de, 531
SANCTO LUPO, Guy de, 133
SANCTO MAURO, Edmund de, of Suff, Kt, 504
—, Laurence de, 503
—, Nicholas de, Kt, 503
SANCTO PHILIBERTO, John de, 124
SANDCROFT, Agnes de, 499
SANDER, Sir Wm, 358
SANDERS, 370
SANDFORD, 365
—, Brianus, 261
SANDHERST, Ivo de, 345
SANDHURST, John, of Essex, 288
SANDON, 370
—, of Ashby, 370
SANDYS, 491
SANDES, 491
SANS AIRE, Compte de, 105
SANT ALBON, John, 330
INDEX OF NAMES

SANT QUINTYN, 447
SANTON, Thomas de, 297
SAPCOTE, 222
—, Richard, 222
SAPERTON, 364
SAPERTON, 362
SAPY, 18, 94, 218
—, Joh'es de, 219
—, John, 219
—, John de, 17
—, John of, 17
—, John de, Kt, Lord of Rudmarele, (Redmardley-D'Abitot), Worcs, 17
—, Mons R, 18, 94
—, Mons Robert de, 94
—, Robert, 94
—, Robert of, 94
SAQUEVILLE, Bartholomew de, 521
SARLEY, 36
SARMIENT, 241
SARMYENT, Sir Dago de, 241
SARMYENT[O], Sir Dego de, 241
SARNESFELD, Sir Nicol, 143
—, Mons' Nycol, 136
—, Water de, 136
SARNESFELDE, Nicolas, 143
SARNESFELD, 143
—, Nicol, 136
—, Sir Nicol, 143
SARNFELD, 143
SARNUSFELD, 143
SART, Thomas, 388
SARUMSFELD, Mons' John de, of Wolverton, 136
SCHAA, 386
SCHARDEN, 327
—, S' Joh', 322
—, John, 322
SCHARNESFELDE, Mons' John de, of Wolverton, 136
SCHARSSILLE, S' William, 201
SCHASTOWE, 49
SCHAVINGTON, John de, 1
SCHEBTON, 16
SCHEEFE, 352, 470
—, Mons Th de, 352
SCHEEFELEDE, Thomas, 353
SCHMITH, 16
SCHERLEY, Sir John, 340
SCHIPBROK, Margery, 317
SCHIREFORD, Thomas de, Archdeacon of Suff (1384), 168
SCHIRFORD, Thomas of, Archdeacon of Suff
INDEX OF NAMES

from 1383/84, 170
SCHIRLAND, Rog' de, 83
SCHIRLEE, Mons Rauf de, 229
SCHIRLEYE, S Rad'us de, 229
—, Ralph de, of Derbs, Kt, 229
SCHOKATH, John, of Essex, 421
SCHOLDAM, Sr de, 136
SCHORCHIR, 8
SCHORTHIT, 8
SCHORTHOSE, 466
—, John, of Essex, 421
—, Sir Phylypp, 392
—, Ralph de, 414
—, Richard, 347
—, Rychard, 347
SCHOTEST..., John, 349
SCHOTEWYCH, Sir, 47
SCHOULDHAM, 136
—, Hugo de, 136
—, William of, 421
—, William de, of Northd, 420
SCLERYS, Richard, 347
—, Rychard, 347
SCORBURGH, Robert de, 144
—, John, 288, 332, 494
—, Nicholas, 465
—, Richard, 58
—, William, 58
SCOTENIE, Peter de, of Penshurst, 79
SCOTES, 135
SCOTRE, John de, 165
—, Sir John, 354
—, Alexdr, 475
—, Alexdr, elder, a bailie of Perth, 414
—, of Balwcarie, Wm, 356
—, of Balwcarie, 357
—, of Buklucht, 47
—, David, of Buccleuch, 28
—, J, 439
—, Sir Michael, of Balwcarie, Kt, 471
—, Mr David, 472
—, Sir Nicholas, Kt (Newcastle), 472
—, Robert, a bailie of Arbroath, 355
—, Robert, of Rankilburn, 64
—, Thomas, 354
—, Sir Walter, Kt, of Branxholm, 28
—, Sir Walter, Kt, of Buccleuch & Kirkurd, 28
—, Walter, tenant of Bp of St Andrews in Co Edinburgh, 156
—, Sir William, Kt, 356
—, Sir William, of Balwcarie, Kt, 356
—, Wm, a bailie of St Andrews, 355
—, Wm, Constable-depute of Montrose, 355
—, Wm, of Flawcrag, 356
SCOVILE, Florence de, of Bucks, 152
SCROGGIS, David de, burgess of Aberdeen, 402
SCROMP, 47
SCROOPE, Monsire William le, 3
SCROP, Sr le, 3
—, Henry le, 3
SCROPE, 3, 44, 57
—, Elizabeth, 226
—, Henry le, 3
—, Sr Henry le, 3
—, Roger, 44
—, Stephen, 47
—, Lord Stephen, of Bensley, 47
—, Thos, s of Sir Geoffrey, 58
SCROPP, Sir John, 55
SCROUP, 44, 47
SCROUPE, 44
SE|GRAVE], Monsire Nichol de, 504
SE'MOR, s' th'm, 278
SEAKEFELD, 382
SECHEVYLLE, Ralph de, 108
SEDBERGH, John de, 1
SEDEGREW, 159
SEGHESTON, Monsr J de, 144
SEGVIINTVN, 65
SEI[NT] QUI[ENTIN], Sir W de, 281
SEIMOR, Le sr de, [St Maur], 500
SEIN JOHN, Walter de, 218
SEIN MARTIN, Thomas de, 25
SEIN MAURE, ... de, 504
SEIN MOR, Lorens de, 504
—, Lorenz de, 504
—, Nicholas de, 503, 505
—, Sire Nicholas de, 504
—, Rauf de, 504
SEIN QUINTYN, Herbert de, 526
—, Hereberd de, 526
—, Mons Rob, 526
SEINLOWE, Monsire John le filtz, 57
SEINMORE, Sire ... de, 504
SEINQUITYN, Sire Herberd de, 526
SEINT ALBRYTH, 519
SEINT EWYN, Thomas de, 519
SEINT MARTIN, Tho de, 25
SEINT MAURE, John de, 504
—, Nicholas de, 505
—, Nicolle de, 504
SEINT MOR, Nichole de, 504
—, Rauf de, 504
SEINT MORE, Sr de, 504
SEINT OWEYN, Sr de, 519
SEINT QINTYNE, Herberd de, 526
SEINT QUINTIN, Herbert de, 526
SEINT QUINTIN, Herbert de, 526
—, Hereberd de, 576
SEINT QUINTYN, Mons H, 508
SEINT QUINTROYNE, Mons' Will'm, 281
SEINT QUINTYNE, Sir John, of Yorks, 281
SEINT QWYNTYN, Mons Adam 447
SEINTJOHN, 282
SEINTLOWE, John, of Surr, 213
SEINTMAURE, 502
—, le Sr de, 504
SEINTMORE, Sir William, 504
SEINTQINTYNE, Mons Edward, 508
—, Mons Geoffrey, 281
—, Mons' Herbert, 526
—, Mons William, 526
INDEX OF NAMES

SEINTQUYNTYN, Mons' Thomas, 447
SEILY, Abbey of, 178
—, Abbot of, Yorks, 178
—, Mons John de, 521
SELBY MONASTERY, Yorks. 178
SELER, Richard atte, 342, 345
SELEY, Wills de, 104
SELLAR, Walter, Sheriff Depute of Stirling, 164
SELLING, 371
SELY, 521, 527
—, David, 352
—, David, of Westm, 376
—, David, of Westm, Middx, merchant, 371
—, Monsire John de, 521
—, Mons Thomas, 521
SELYNG, 371
SELYU, 371
SELSDON, 383
SELEY, Master John, of Cambys, 228
SELY, S' Benet, of Sus, 301
SEMCLERE, 485
SEMER, 504
SEMOR, S' Laurence, 504
—, Lorence de, 504
—, S' Nicole, 505
—, Radolfus, 504
—, Rauf de, 504
SEMORE, Monsire Thomas, 504
SEMORES, R de, 502, 504
SEMPILL, of Eliotstoun, 379
—, of Eliotstoun, 379
—, John, 243
SEMUNE, Sire Rauf de, 504
SENCLEERE, 485
SENECLEERE, 485
SENESCAL, Jn le, Ld of Poitou, 127
SENGILTON, Thomas, 516
SENGILTON, Thos., 528
SENHOUSE, Bp of Durham, 149
SENNMOR, S Nichol de, 505
SENT QWINTYN, Mons' W, 447
SEPETERON, John de, 157
SEPERTON, 157
—, Monsire de, 157
—, Sr de, 157
SEPTON, Monsir le, 157
SEPTVANS, William, 427
SERCHANT, de Spig, Nichs, 159
SERES, Alexander, burgess of Perth, 393
—, Giles, 388
SEREWBY, Sir Thomas de, 89
SERIUUYEUT, Sir Thomas de la villa occaimo, 241
SERNELFELD, 136
SERNYNGTON, 440
SERRINGTON, 440
—, Sir Oliver, 440
SESARE, Julius, 144
SETON, Alexander, 20
—, son frere, 70
SEU, Sir John, 83
SEUEUS, 173
SEVERBI, Robert de, of Lincs, 511
SEWAILL, 380
SEWALE, 380
—, of Cumb, 380
SEWALL, 380
—, Thomas, 469
SEWARD, 334
SEWELL, Henry, 380
—, Herre, 380
SEWELLE, Henry, 380, 405
SEWERBY, Robert, s of Wm de S, 89
SEWY, John, 476
SEY, 203
SEYCYLL, 317
SEYLOND, John de, 421
SEYMNAYFFE, Joan de, 230
SEYMER, 504
SEYMOR, Mons' Thomas, 524
SEYMORE, Laurence, 504
—, N, 504
—, Mons T, 500
SEYMORS, Hue de, 504
—, Rauf de, 504
SEYMOUR, 230, 499-500
—, Lord, 504
—, als Hayward, 389
—, Robert de Sancto Mauro als, 460
—, Ld, of Som, 500
SEYN QWINTYN, Mons J, 281
SEYNNANSE, S' Will' de, 427
SEYNCLOW, 394
SEYNGESBY, of Screvynge, Yorks. 356
SEYNLOW, 57
SEYNLOWE, 8, 57
SEYNOIR, Sir John, 504
SEYNMOR, Rauf de, 502
SEYNQINTYNE, Yorks, 281
SEYNQUTUN, Herbert, 526
SEYNT QWYNTYN, Sir A, 526
SEYNT QWYNTE, Mons' Geffr, 447
SEYNT QWYNTE, Sir Anton', of Holderness, 281
SEYNTCLOWE, 394
SEYNTMORE, Sir Laurence de, 504
—, William, Sire de, 504
SEYTON, Johanna, 151
—, Thomas, Esq, 151
SEYVILE, Ricardus, 176
SEYVILLE, Richard, 176
SHAA, 419
—, Sir John, 419
SHALTON, Sir T, 178
SHAMBROKE, 375, 478
SHARDELEW, Mons' T, 323
SHARDELOW, 286, 324, 327, 464
—, John, 323
—, S' John de, of Norf, 286
INDEX OF NAMES

—, Sir R, 230
SHYRLOND, Roger de, 223
SIBBETONE, Sire Johan de, 157
SICILY, 135
SIGARE, 48
SIGESTONE, S' Jon, 144
SIGESTON, Mons' John de, 144
SICILY, 135
SIGARE, 48
SIGESTONE, S' Jon, 144
SIGESTON, Mons' John de, 144
SIGESTON, Monsire de, 144
SIL. DEY, of Fynchingfield, Essex, 407
SILLESDEN, Thomas, of Fynchingfield, Essex, 407
SILTON, Sir John de, 157
SIM, William, bailie of Edinburgh, 387
SIMON, Simon le Fiz, 259
SINGLETON, 528
—, Sir John, 519
—, Thomas de, 516
SIPDENE, 381
SIWARDBY, 292
—, John, 89
—, Mons Robert, 89
—, Robert, 89
—, William de, 292
SIWARDESBY, Sir Robert de, 89
SKAMPSON, William de, Bailiff of Calais, 482
SKEFFINGTON, Abbot, 493
SKELFORD, Knight of [Beverley], 241
SKELTON, Nicholas of, 390
—, Nicholas de, sergeant of arms to the King, 389
—, Thom, of Balliol College, 339
SKEVINGTON, Lord Thomas, Bp of Bangor, 493
—, Lord Thomas, Abbot of Bewle, 493
SKEVYNTON, Lord Thomas, Abbot of Beaule, 493
—, Lord Thomas, Abbot of Bewle, 493
SKEWYS, Joh of Skewys, hundred of Kyrryan, Cornw, armig, 412
—, John, of Skewys, Cornw, 412
SKILLING, 283, 508
SKIP, John, Bp of Hereford (1539-52), 466
SKIRS, 67
SKROP, Sir Henri de, 3
SKULL, Sir Walter, 76
SKYDMORE, John, of Edrope (Eythrope, Bucks), 355
SLEFORD, Thomas de, of Lincs, 345
SLEGHT, Mons' Robert, 329
SLEGHTES, Robert, of Legburn, Lincs, 326
SLECH, Patrick, 74
—, Patrick, of Cumledge, Berwicks, 339
SLEIGHT, Robert, 329
—, Sir Robert, of Lincs, 329
SLEY, 311
SLEYE, 311
SLEYT, Sir Robert, of Lincs, 328
SLINGSBYE, 356
SLINGESBYE, of Yorks, 356
SLYE, John, 311
SLYNGISBY, 356
SMALBEROUGH, Mons' William, 362
SMALBERWGH, Wm, 365
SMALBOROUGH, 362
SMALL, 272
—, Thomas, 253
SMALLBOROUGH, 362
—, William, 362
SMART, 68-9, 259
—, of London, 68
SMEATON, John, of that ilk, 164
SMERES, 528
SMERT, 259, 359, 394
—, John, Garter King of Arms, 1450-78, 394
—, John, Garter King of Arms (1450-78), 394
—, Sir John, of Staff, 259
—, William, de Lon', 69
SMERTE, 259
SMETHIS, 528
SMITH, 343, 469
—, John, 514
—, John, of Cressing, 514
—, William, 342
—, William, Bp of Lincoln, 342
—, Wm, Bp of Lichfield (1491) & Bp of Lincoln (1496-1513), 343
—, Wm, Bp of Lincoln & Founder Brasenose Coll, Oxf (d1514), 343
SMYTH, 463, 510, 514
—, de Benley, Suss, 75
—, of Beverley, 75
—, Joh de Cressyng, 514
—, John, of Cressyng, Essex, 514
SMYTHE, 464
—, Anne, of London, gentlewoman, 485
—, Richard, 464
SMYTHIER, John, 66
—, John, of Coventry, 66
SNAITH, 372
SNAIRDY, 89
SNASELL, of Yorks, 473
SNAYTH, 373
SNAYTHE, 373
SOARDEBY, Mons' John, 89
SOCHIE, 230
SOCWELL, John, of Lincs, 282
SODAN, Stefne, 115
SODHILL, Johan de, 136
SODHULL, Sire Henry, 136
SOITMOR, S' Jo de, 502
SOKEWELL, 303
SOLAYE, 98
SOLDING, 397
SOLEHILL, Mons' Henry, 136
SOLERE, 117
SOLERY, 117
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Somercotes</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somerford, Ralph de</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somerfort, Robert</td>
<td>445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somerton, 471</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Geoffrey de, of Norf</td>
<td>472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Nicholas de</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, of Somerton &amp; Long Sutton</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somertone, 472</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somerville, 165-6, 182</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Monsire de</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John de, Kt</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Philip</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Philip de, Ld of Wichnor, Staffs, 181</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Philip de, Ld of Wychynover [Wichnor, Staffs]</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Philip de, of Wychenore [Wichnor, Staffs]</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Philip de, of Wychynor, Kt</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Philip de, of Wychenore</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Robert de, Kt</td>
<td>133, 166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Robert de</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Roger de</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Roger de, Kt, Ld of Stocton [Stockton, Warws], 198</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somervill, Monsr R</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somerville, 168</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Philip of</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Philip</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Richard de</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Mons' Roger</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somervyle, 168</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Adam de</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Philip</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somervyll, 166</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somery, Adam de</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John de</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Symon de</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sondes, Thomas</td>
<td>(d1478), 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sonesfeld, 140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soper, 403</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soreby, John</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soreys, Sir John, of Yorks</td>
<td>465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sorynden, Robert, of Kent</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soteyhill, 136</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sothe, 136</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sotheill, 136</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sotherone, 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sothel, Johaen de</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sothill, 134, 136</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sr Henry de</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Mons J de</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sothille, Jehan de</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Monsieur</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, William de</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sothulle, Sire Johan</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sothworth, S' Thos de</td>
<td>Lancs, 325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sotthyll, 134, 136</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Monsire de</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sottell, 136</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sotton, S' Jo de</td>
<td>521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John</td>
<td>521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sottone, James de</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Souch, 398</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Souche, 230, 235, 242</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Ld</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Ivan de la</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Mons John</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, of Leics</td>
<td>242, 398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Oliver la</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sire Olyver la</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sire Thomas la</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sire Youn la</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soulbi, John, of Yorks</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soulis, Nicholas, the Competitor</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sourby, John</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John, of Lancs</td>
<td>452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sout', Richard le, of Tutbury, Staffs, 47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South, William</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southcott, 342</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southill, 136</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southwell, 282</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southworth, 325, 327</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Mons' Thomas</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Thomas</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Xpofer, of Samlesbury</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southwourthe, 319</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sowch, Ld, 230</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sowche</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sowche Ld</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sowche, Ld de</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Le Sr</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, le Sr de</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sowdan, Esteven le, 115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sowerby, John, of Lancs</td>
<td>452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sowlby, Sir George</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sowlis, Ld of Liddisdale</td>
<td>521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southworth, 325</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southworth, Sir John</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain, 244, 246</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, K of</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, King of</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Ferdinand P of, KG (d1564)</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain 'Le Roy d'Espaine', 246</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spaine, Sir William, of Lincs, 367</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spaldying, 219, 418</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Will</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, William, clerk of the King's Works in Ird</td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanby, 387</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanye, The King of</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sparke, 135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sparrow, 187</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Anne</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spayn, King of</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spayne, 246</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, K of</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Kyng of</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, le Roy de</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF NAMES

—, Sir William, of Lincs, 367
SPEAKE, 144
SPECCOT, of Specott in Merton, 46
SPEKE, Sir J, 136
—, of Som, 144
SPEKE, Richard, of Kent, 381
SPECKER, 43, 52, 227, 368, 476, 479
—, Hugh, 359
—, Mons' Philip, 227
—, Philip, 227
SPENNYTHORNE, Thomas de, 48
SPENS, Hugh, Provost of Collegiate Ch of St Salvador, 193
SPENSE, 52, 479
—, John, 476
—, William, 85
SPERMAN, John, of Suff, 44
SPICE, Clemence, 434
—, Clement, 251
—, Clement, of Essex, 169
SPICER, 394
SPIRECOCKE, Edmund, of Southants, 288
SPONDON, William de, 149
SPOTTISWOOD, James, of that ilk, 486
SPOURNE, 337
SPRAT, 337
SPREUL, of Cowdoune, 395
SPRING, 481
SPRINGE, Thomas, of Lanham, 482
SPROT, William, of E Greenwich, 1
SPROUSTON, Hugh de, of Norf, 82
SPRYNGE, of Lenham, Suff, 482
—, Thom, 481
SPURCOKE, 303
SPYESE, of Essex, 251
SPYMYE, 319
SPYNK, Richard, cit of Norwich, 180
SQUIRE, 374
SQUIRE, 374
ST ALBAN, John de, 330
—, John of, 474
ST ALBON, 330
ST ALBRYGHT, martyr, founder of Hereford Minster, 531
ST ALBYN, William de, 54
ST BARBE, 252, 258
—, of Ashington, 256
ST BARTHOLOMEWS HOSPITAL, 275
ST CLERE, 485
ST EDMUND, 127
ST FAITH, 519
ST FLYLBERT, 114
ST GEORGE, of Salop, 310
ST GREGORI, 120
ST IVO, Adam de, 462
ST JOHN, 283, 443
ST JOHN OF JERUSALEM, Master of the Hospitallers of, 128
ST JOHN, Oliver, 59
—, Robert de, 218
ST LEONARD, Leper Hospital of, Northampton, 221
ST LIGIERIE, 526
ST LIZ, Alice de, C'tess of Northampton, 532
ST MARTIN, Richard de, 253
—, Thomas de, Jersey, 463
ST MAUR, 499-500
—, Ela de, 503
—, Sir John, 504
—, John de, Ld of Feld, Staffs, 504
—, Lawrence de, 504
—, Lawrence of, 503
—, Nicol de, 505
—, Sir Nicol or Sir Lawrence, 504
—, Ralph de, 504
—, Thomas de, 504
ST MAURE, 504
—, Ld de, 500
—, Ld Selymore, 500
ST MAURICE, 140
ST MOR, Lorenz, 504
ST OWEN, 519
ST OWEYN, Mons, 519
—, Thomas, 151
ST PHILBERT, 127
—, Sr de, 124
—, John de, 106
ST PHILIBERT, 114
—, Mgt de, 124
—, Oxford, 124
ST QUENTIN, 281, 447
—, Sir ..., 281
—, Herbert de, 526
—, John, 281, 447
—, Sir John, of Yorks, 281
—, William 281
—, William de, Kt, 262
ST QUINTEN, 447
ST QUINTIN, 508, 526
—, Sr de, 526
—, John de, 281
—, Mons John, 236
—, Sir John de, 526
—, Sir Thos de, 281
—, Thos de, 281
—, William, 281
ST QUINTINE, Le Sire de, 526
—, Herbert de, 526
ST QUINTON, of Harpam, 281
ST QUINTYN, Le Sire William de, 281
ST QUINTYNE, of Harpham, 281
STACKYNE, 316
STACKHOUSE, 316
STACPOLE, 319
—, John, 319
STAFFORD, 236, 262, 264-6, 28C-1, 308-10, 415, 417-18, 5
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>—, Baron</td>
<td>266, 444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Count de</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, E of</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Earl</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Earl of</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Le Baron de</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, le Baron de</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Le Baron de</td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Le Cont de</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Le Conte de</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, le Conte de</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Le Count</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Le Counte de</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Le Sr de</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Lord</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Therle of</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Anna</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Anne</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Anne de</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Anne, C'tess of Stafford, Buckingham, Hereford, Northampton &amp; Lady of Brecon, 262</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, C de</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Le C de</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, 'Conte de stafford yomfre' (elected 1429, d1460)</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Conte de (d1372)</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Counte de (d1403)</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, D of Buckingham</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, of Dorset</td>
<td>417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Dux Bukkingham, 266</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, [Edmond, Bp of Exeter], 310</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Edmund, 310</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Edmund, Baron, 262</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Edmund, Baron de, 262</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Edmund, Baron of, 262</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Edmund, E of, 266</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Edmund, Bp of Exeter, 416</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Edmund, Bp of Exeter (1394-1419), 416</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Edmund, Bp of Exeter (1395-1419), 416</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Edmund de, 5th E of S, 262</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Edward, D of Buckingham, 266</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Bp of Exeter (1395-1419), 416</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Lord Henry de, 263</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Henry, D of Buckingham, 262</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, 'Hewe de S, s' de Busscer' (d1420), 266</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Hugh, 266, 278</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Hugh de, 266, 278</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Hugh, E of, 263, 266</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Mons Hugh, 278</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Hugh, 266</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Hugh, KG, 286</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Hugh, Ld Bourchier, KG (d1421/22), 442</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Hugh, Conte de (d1386), 266</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Hugh de, 2nd E of S, Ld of Tunbridge &amp; Cours, 262</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Mons Hughe, 415</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Humfrey de, 417</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Humfrey, of 'Coddrethe in Hartford', 280</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Humfrey, junior, Kt, 418</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Humphrey, 280, 417</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Humphrey de, 263</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Humphrey E of, 263, 266</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, [Humphrey] E of, 266</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, [Humphrey], E of, KG (d1460), 266</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Humphrey, Earl, 263</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Humphrey, Kt, 416</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Humphrey, 280, 415</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Humphrey, E of, Count of Perche &amp; Ld of Tunbridge &amp; Can..., 263</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Humphrey, D of Buckingham, 263</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Humphrey, E of Devon (d1469), 417</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Humphrey, of Hoke, 417</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Isabella, 224, 309</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Mons J, 417</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, James, 280</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Mons James, 280</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John, 280, 417</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Mons' John de, 264</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John, Archbp of Canterbury (1443-52), 494</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John, Bp of Bath &amp; Wells, 494</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John, Bp of Bath &amp; Wells (1423-25), Archbp of Canterbury (1443-52), 439</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John, Bp of Bath &amp; Wells (1425-43), 494</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John, de, of Oxfs, 263</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, [Margareta], 445</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Mons' E'mond de, clerk, 310</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Mr, of Kent, 459</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, S' Nich de, of Norf, 281</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Nicholas, 281</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Nicholas de, Kt, 281</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Nicholas de, of Derbys, Kt, 281</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Mons' Nicol de, 281</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Nicol, 281</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Nicol, 266, 281</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, &amp; Perche, Humphrey, E of, Ld of Tonbridge &amp; Can, 262</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, R, 266</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, S' Raf de, 266</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Mons Rafe de, 266</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Ralph de, 263</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Ralph, E of, 263</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Ralph, E of &amp; Ld of Tunbridge, 263</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Ralph, Ld, 263</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Ralph, Ld of, 263</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, E of, Ralph or Thomas, 266</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Ralph, 1st E of, 263</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Ralph de, 1st E of S, Ld of Tonebrigge &amp; of Newport in Wales, 263</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Ranulf, E of, 266</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sire Rauf de, 266</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Mons Ric', 310</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, S' Ric de, of Salop, 310</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, S' Rich', 309</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Richard, 310</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Richard de, 309</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Page References</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Richard de, Kt</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Richard Kt</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Richard de</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Richard de, Ld of Clyftone, Derbys</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Richard de, clerk of E of Stafford</td>
<td>494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Mons' Rob't de</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Robert</td>
<td>263, 445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Robert de, 264, 287, 444, 446</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Robert de</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Robt de</td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Rychard of, of Staffs</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Le Count de, of Staffs</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Thomas</td>
<td>447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Thomas</td>
<td>266, 447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Thomas E of</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Thomas E of</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Thos, Count</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Mons' Umffrey de</td>
<td>417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, S' Umfr de, of Staffs</td>
<td>417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, W</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, of Wickham, Norf</td>
<td>428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, William</td>
<td>494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, William, E of 267</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Wm, of Bramshall, Amblicot &amp; Sandon</td>
<td>1262-1339/40, 445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAFFORDE</td>
<td>281, 310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Count de</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Le Baron de</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Umffrey, of Dorset</td>
<td>417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir W, Grafton</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAFFORTH</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Comes</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAFFORTHE, Barun de</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAINES</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAKPOULE, Mons Joh</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STALEE</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STALEY</td>
<td>385, 428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Johannes</td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John</td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, of Lancs</td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, 'Sir Raus' of', 428</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STALINGBURGH, William</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STALTON</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STALWORTH</td>
<td>466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STALYNGBORN, S' Water</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STANBURY, John, Bp of Hereford</td>
<td>1453-74, 511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STANCE</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STANDELF</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STANDELF, 399</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STANDELF, 399</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STANDELL, Rychard, 399</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STANDEF, 8, 161</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STANDEWYK, William de</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STANDLEY</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STANDON</td>
<td>161, 234, 358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STANES</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, T</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STANFORD, 379</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Robert de, 516</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Thomas de, 208</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STANFORDE, 379</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John, de, 289</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STANGATE, 264</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John, 264</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STANLAWE, 507</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STANLEY, Sir Will' de</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STANLY, 39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STANLEY, 39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Lord</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, 'comes Darby', 39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, E of Derby, 39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Edw, Lord Monteagle KG</td>
<td>(d1524), 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Edward</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Edward, Lord Monteagle</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Edward, Bp of Norwich,</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, the Egle my Lord of Darby,</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Geo, Ld Strange, KG</td>
<td>(d1497/8), 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Hen</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Humphrey, 40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Humphrey</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Humphrey Kt (1485)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Humphrey (d1505)</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, James, Bp of Ely</td>
<td>(1506-15), 133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Mons John</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, S' John de</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir John</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir John de, of Hoton</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John de, Ld of Man &amp; the Isles</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, The Lorde</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, of Stanley</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir T</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Lord Thomas</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Mons' Thomas</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Thomas</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Thomas</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Thomas, Lord</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Thomas, KG (d1504)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Thomas, E of Derby</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Thos, KG (d1458/59)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Thos, E of Derby</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Tomas of, Lancs</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir W</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, S' William de</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir William</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, William</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, William fitz William fitz John de</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir William de, of Hoton</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Wm, of Howton</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, of Wyralle</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STANLOW, 507</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, of Suff</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STANLUE, 59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STANLY, Sir T</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STANMER, Robert de, of Suff</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STANTON, 189, 358</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF NAMES

—, Elis de, 227
STANTOR, 427
STAPELDONE, Richard, Kt, of Devon, 110
STAPELTON, Sr Richard de, 110
STAPELLON, Richard of, Kt, 110
STAPELLFORD, of the north, 475
STAPELTON, 110
—, Mons R de, 110
—, Mons Richard de, 110
STAPELDON HALL, 110
STAPELLON, Walter de, 113
STAPLEGATE, Edmund de, 346
STAPLEHES, 56
STAPLEHIL, 56
STAPLEHILL, 56
STAPLETON, 113
—, of Bickenhall, 110
—, Monsire Richard de, 110
STAPULFORD, Thomas, 124
STAPULTON, of Devon, 110
STAR, 406
STARDELYNG, 34
STARKER, 151
—, Pers, of Ches, 151
STARKEY, 151
—, Hugh, of Oulton, 151
—, John de, 151
STARKY, 151
—, Hugh, of Oulton, in Ches, 151
—, Pers, 151
STATEVILLE, Walter de, 171
STATHAM, 269
STAUNDOUN, 472
STAUNTON, 358, 512
—, Ellis, 227
—, Elys de, 227
—, S' Galfr' de, 512
—, Galfridus de, 512
—, Helis de, 227
—, Monsie Bertr' de, 176
—, Mons' Thomas de, 512
—, Thomas de, 512
—, Sir William (d11326), 511
STAVELEY, 385, 497
STAVERTON, 386
STAYLEY, 276, 508
STAYNEDROPE, Robert, 354, 383
—, Robert de, 352
STAYTAY, 276
STEEL, William, 297
—, William, clerk, 298
STEILL, John, 456
STENECOURT, 255
STENEFELD, Sire Guy de, 140
STENEFELD, Sir William, 140
STENLOWE, of Suff, 59
STEPHAN, Sir William de, 82
STEPHENES, Thomas, 420
STEREACRE, Richard, 369
STERKEY, 161
STERLYNG, John, 313
STERNE, Thomas, 443
—, William, 306
STETHAM, 269
STEVEN, Sr, 115
STEVENS, 57
—, T, 38
STEVenson, 421
—, T, 38
STEWARD, 290, 357
—, Sir John, 358
—, Sir John, of Wales, 358
STEWARDE, Joh, tallow chandler, Sheriff of London 1456, 290
STEWARDE OF WALYS, Sir John, 358
STEWART, John, 2nd Ld Lorn (d before 1464), 217
—, Thomas, 2nd Ld Innermth (k at Flodden 1513), 217
—, Walter, 1st Ld Innermth & Baron of Inverkeililor (dc1485), 217
STEWKLE, 351
STEWKLEY, Rychard, 351
STHODHAM, Nicholas de, 269
STHITHERNE, le Counte de, 500
STINT, 38
STINTE, 38
STIRCHELAY, Mons Thomas, 135
STIRCHELEY, 437
—, Mons J de, 135
STIRCHESLEYE, Sr de, 135
STIRLING, of Cader, 18
—, George, 77
—, John, of Craigbarnet, 74
—, Katherine, 59
—, Luke, of Bouchquhumgre, 1st of Keir, 17
—, Robert, of Bawglass, 77
—, 'Strewelyn of Cader', 18
—, ('striueling') of Cawdder, 18
—, 'Strivelin', of Keir, 18
—, Wm, 74
—, Wm, of Cadder, Stirlingshire, 18
STOAKES, Joh, 494
STOBE, 77
STOBIL, Maurice, 166
STOCKBRIDGE, 429
STOCKDALE, 52
STOCKELD, Ralph, 166
STOCKTON, 285, 393
—, John, 393
STOCTON, 285
—, Sir John, 393
STODDAW, of Essex 420
STODELE, William de, 342
STODHAM, 269
—, Simon de, 269
STOFT, 397
STOKBRIG, 429
INDEX OF NAMES

STOKBRIG, 429
STOKBRIGG, Robert, 451
STOKDAL, 52
STOKDALE, 52
STOKE, 240
—, Henry de, 224
—, John de, 388
—, John, of Bristol, 478
—, Stephan de, 267
—, Thomas, 240
—, Thomas de, 232
—, Thomas, of Stafford, Staffs, 240
—, Thomas, of Stotfold, Staffs, 240
STOKER, William, Ld Mayor of London (1484), 177
STOKES, 29, 240, 244, 341
—, Walerus de, 82
STOKESLEY, John, Bp of London (d 539), 448
STOKTON, 285
STOKYS, 175, 341
—, Tomas, 277
—, Wyllyam, of Essex, 179
STONARD, Sir Henry, 398
STONE, 400
—, Richard de, 7
—, of Surr, 146
—, Thomas, 400
—, William, of Lechlade, Glouks, 400
STONECUTTERS OF LONDON, 275
STONER, Sir Hary, 398
STONEWELL, John, D.D., 490
STONLEGH, Richard de, 1
STONYWELL, 490
—, John, Bp of Poloten & Abbot of Pershore, 490
STONLEIGH, Richard de, 1
STONYWELL, 490
—, Abbot of Pershore, Bp of ..., 490
—, Lord John, DD, Bp of Poletans & Abbot of Pershore, 490
—, John, 'Episcopus Polotensis et Abbas de Pershore', 490
STOPFORDE, Le Barun de, 428
STOPHAM, 463
STOPPINGDON, 399
STOPPYNDON, 399
STORKE, 151
STORKE, of Charlton Horethorne & Trent, 161
STORKEY, 151
STORMYN, 54, 392
—, Sir John (dc 1302), 389
STORTEHOSE, 462
STORTHEYR, Sussex, 94
STORY, Bp of Chichester (1478-1502), 174
—, Edward, Bp of Chichester (1478), 174
STOUGHTON, John de, 516
STOW, 382
STOWRETON, 77
STRACHERNE 'of auld, Ye erle of', 502
STRADLYNGE, Sire Edward, 34

STRADERLING, 34
STRADELLYNG, Thomas, 34
STRADLEY, 16
STRADLING, 34
—, Sir Edward, 34
—, of Hawey or Halsway, 34
STRADLYNG, Sir Edwarde, of Walys, 34
—, John, 34
STRADLNGE, 34
—, John, Kt, 34
STRAHERNE, Le Cont de, 502
STRANE, Le Conte de, 502
STRANG, of Petcorthy, 385
—, Robert, of Balcaskie, 386
STRANG, 330
—, Le, 160
—, George, Lord, 40
—, John, 465
STRANLEY, 226, 235
STRATFORDE ABBEY, 528
STRATHEARN, 499
—, Gilbert 3rd E of (1171-122...), 129
—, Malise, 5th E of, 499
—, Malise, 6th E of, 499
—, Malise, 7th E of, 499
—, Muriel, 499
—, Robert de, of Perthshire, 288
STRATHERN, Le Comte de, 502
STRUHERNE, 499, 513
—, Count de, 502
—, E of, 502
—, Le conte de, 502
—, Le Count, Descocce, 501
—, Cunte de Estraderne, 501
—, Malise [E of], 499
STRATTON, John, 251
STRAUNELAY, Mons Sampson de, 226
STRAUNELEY, Mons Rauf de, 231
STRAUNGE, Alexander, of Bernham-Riskes, Norf, 176
—, of Ampston, Suff, 160
—, S' John, of Norf, 211
STRAUNLEY, 226
STRAWNGE, 357
STRAWNE, 357
STREAT, 180
STREATLEY, 16
STRECCHE, Steven, 507
STRECH, 91
STRECHELY, 437
STRECHILEGH, Sr John, 135
STRECHLEY, 437-8
STREKLEY, 34
STRELLE, Mons ..., 84
STRELLEY, Sir John, 226
STRELLEY OR SHAW, 386
STRETE, William, 421
STRETELE, 16, 350
—, John le, Clerk, 238
—, Robert, Clerk, 238
INDEX OF NAMES

—, William, 238
STRETIE, 91
STRETLIE, John de, Constable of Bordeaux, 232, 238
—, John de, Dean of Lincoln, 238
STRETLIEY, 238
—, John de, Dean of Lincoln, 238
STRETLEY, 238
—, John, 238
STREYTE, 84
STREY, of Doncaster, Yorks, 472
—, Thomas, of York, 472
STRICHEGLE, 135
STRODE..., 166
STRODE, 178
—, of Devon, 166
—, Hugh, 238
—, John, 295
STRODER, 94
STROMYN, Sir Roger, 55
STROTHE, 10, 79, 94
—, Alan del, 12
—, Henry de, 9
—, Henry, as Sheriff of Northd, 9
—, Henry de, Sheriff of Northd, 9, 244
—, John del, 12, 58
—, Maud del, 99
—, Ralph, 101
—, Mons T, 10
—, Mons' Thomas, 10
—, Thomas de, 10
—, Thomas del, 133
STROTHERE, Mons' Thomas de, 10
STROTHRE, William del, Mayor of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 79
STROTHYR, 64
STRUCHELEYE, Sire Johan de, 135
STUART, 358
STUBBE, Joh, of Shelton, Norf, 77
STUBBS, 77
STUBS, Laurence, 491
STUCHELEY, Sr de, 156
STUCHELEYE, Monsire de, 135
STUCLEY, 19, 351, 470
STUKLEYE, Sir N, 48
STUKELY, 351
STUKLEY, Geffr', 2
STURDY, Humphrey de, 57
STURMY, John le, 392
STURMYN, 397
—, John le, 392
STURTON, 77
—, Rev of Pendomer, 81
STUTELEY, 19
STUTVEL, 19
STUTHELEY, 19, 135
STUTHLEY, 135
STUTVILLE, 171
STUYCKLAND, Elizabeth, 169
STYNTIE, 38
—, Sir John, of Devon, 38
STYRCHESLEGH, Sire Johan de, 135
STYWARD, 358
—, Sir John, of Walys, 358
SU..., S' th'm, 238
SUARDBY, 89, 103
—, Sr de, 89
SUCHE, le, 230
SUDELEY, 108
SUDELEY, 107
—, Baron de, 108
—, [Butler], Ld, 108
—, John de, 106
—, Rauff Ld, 108
SUDELEY, 108
SUDHULLE, Johannes de, 136
SUDLEY, 108
SUDLEYN, Johanna de, 106
SUETINGTONE, Sire Adam de, 446
SUGCHE, Ld, 230
SUGGE, 267
SUILLINGTON, Robert, 279
SULBY, 326
SULE, Bartelmeu de, 108
—, Bertelmeu de, 108
—, Bertilmew de, 108
—, Sir Jn de, 108
—, Sr Jn de, 108
—, John de, 531
—, Sr Ric de, 111
—, Sire W dc, 111
SULEE, Jn, Ld, 106
—, Sr Johan de, 108
SULEY, Jn, Ld of, 106
—, Joan de, 108
SULEY, Sr Wm de, 111
SULEYE, Sire Bertelmehu de, 111
—, Jan de, 107
—, Jn, 107
—, Jn de, Kt, 106
—, Sire Johan de, 108
—, Sire Willame de, 111
SULIARD, 394
SULLEY, S'Jon, 108
SULEYE, Johan de, 108
DE SULLI, S'John, 521
SULLY, 521
—, Sr de, 108
SULYARD, 394
SUMERI, Adam de, 152
—, John, 152
SUMERVILL, William, 199
SUMERY, Simon de, 239
—, Symon de, 239
SUNNAS, 357
SURCOTT, 448
SURENDENE, 87
SURE, 257
SURREIGICUS, Richard, 213
SURTAY, 238
SURTAYS, 238
SURTEES, 238
—, Sir T, 238
—, Thomas (d1345), 238
—, Thomas (d1379), Sheriff of Northd 1373, 238
—, Thomas, of Newcastle & Middleton one Row, 238
—, Thos, 238, 243
SURTEIS, Thomas, Kt, 238
SURTEYS, 238
—, Sir J, 238
—, Thomas, Kt, 238, 243
SURTEYESE, 238
SURTOYS, Mons' Thome, 238
SUTHERLAND, Henry, 72
SUTHILL, Mons Henry de, 136
SUTHLEY, 107
—, de, 108
SUTHLEYE, Johan de, 108
SUTHORP, Sir Gawyn de, 232
SUTHWORTH, Sir John, 325
SUTLEG, Bartholomew de, 106
SUTON, de, 224
SUTONE, John de, 224
SUTTON, 223, 315, 378, 452, 511, 516, 521
—, ... de, 223
—, Agnes de, 222
—, Sir George, 327
—, Hamond, 452
—, Henry, 223
—, John, 289, 521
—, Mons John, 521
—, Mons' John, 521
—, Mons' John de, 521
—, Monsire John, 521
—, John, dominus de Dudley, 4
—, John de, Ld de Duddre, 4
—, John de, of Wyvenho, Essex, 516
—, Mons Rauf, 521, 530
—, Richard, 222, 327
—, Richard de, 516
—, Sir Richard, 379
—, Sir Richard, of Essex, 521
—, Mons Richard, of Norf, 521
—, Roberd de, 223
—, Robert de, 222
—, Robert de, of Auerham, 222
—, Robert de, of Lincs, 452
—, Robertus de, 452
—, Robt, of Lincs, 452
—, Rouland de, 223
—, of Suss, 315
—, T, 511
—, Sir Thomas, 223
—, Sr Wm de, 283
—, of Yorks, 511
SUTTONE, John de, Kt, of Essex & Kent, 516
—, John de, Kt, of Wivenhoe, 516
—, John de, of Wyvenhoe, 516
—, S' Jon fys, 525
—, Robert de, of Surr, 1
SUWARDBY, Mons Robt de, 89
—, W de, 292
SWAN, of Southfeet, 313
—, William, 345
SWANLAND, 182
—, William de, Ld of Herfeld, Middx, 313
—, Wm, 347
SWANLODE, 178
SWANTLOND, William, Ld of Herfeld, Middx, 455
SWANTON, 513
SWARDBY, Monsire de, 89
SWEDLEY, Ld, 108
SWELINGTON, 263
SWELYNGTON, 279
—, of Leics, 263
SWENBURN, Robert, 323
SWENE, King of, 120
SWENY, John, 293
SWERBY, 89
SWERDBY, 89
SWERDBYE, 89
SWETENHAM, 55
—, of Ches, 55
SWETNAM, 55
SWIFT, 490
SWILLINGTON, 263-4
—, Adam, 278
—, Sir Adam, 278
—, Sir John, of Westmld, 263
—, Robert, 279
—, Robert de, 279
—, Robert de, Kt, 277
—, Robert de, of Somerdyke, Kt, 278
—, Robert de, of Yorks & Norf, 278
—, Roger of, 263
—, Sir Roger, 263
—, Son fitz, 278
—, William, 446
SWILLINGTONE, 279
SWILLYNGTON, Mons Robert, 263
SWILYARD, 394
SWILYNGTON, ..., 446
—, Georgius, 263
SWINERTON, Matilda de, 9
SWINFEN, Robert, Lord of Well' (Wall, Staffs), 34
SWINFORD, 440
—, Edmund, 450
—, Sir John, of Hunts, 364
—, Monsire Norman de, 450
—, Sir Thomas, of Hunts, 440
—, Thomas, of Hunts, 364
SWINGETON, Sir Adam de, 446
SWINGLETON, Sir Hugh, 278
SWINTON, Ld, 364
INDEX OF NAMES

—, John, 364
—, Sir John of that ilk (dApr 1500), 363
—, Sir John, of that ilk 'dominus de Mar’ (k1402), 363
—, Sir John, of that ilk, Kt (dApr 1500), 363
—, John, of that ilk (dFeb 1548/49), 363
SWOTHULLE, S’ Jon de, 136
SWOTYNG, Edward, 53
SWYLLINGTON, ..., 446
—, 278
SWYLLINGTON, George, 263
—, Mons' Robert de, 279
SWYLYARD, Sir Joh, 394
SWYNFORD, 440
—, Sir Robt, 363
—, Thomas, 469
—, Thomas, Chevr, 446
SWYNFORDE, 440 450
SWYNFORT, Mons' Thomas, 450
SWYNFORD ..., 450
SWYNFORD, 440, 446
—, Katharine de, 451
—, Norman, 440, 450
—, Mons Th, 440
—, Thomas, 469
—, Thomas, Chevr, 446
SWYNFORDE, 440 450
SWYNFORT, Mons' Thomas, 450
SWYNFORD, 440
—, Sir Robt, 363
—, Sire Thomas de, 440
SWYNETHWAYTE, John, 293
SWYNFLEET, William de, 440
SWYNFLEET ..., 450
SWYNFORD, 440, 446
—, Katharine de, 451
—, Norman, 440, 450
—, Mons Th, 440
—, Thomas, 469
—, Thomas, Chevr, 446
SWYNFORD, 440 450
SWYNFORT, Mons' Thomas, 450
SWYNFORD, 440
—, Sir Robt, 363
—, Sire Thomas de, 440
SWYNETHWAYTE, John, 293
SWYNFLEET, William de, 440
SWYNFLEET ..., 450
SWYNFORD, 440, 446
—, Katharine de, 451
—, Norman, 440, 450
—, Mons Th, 440
—, Thomas, 469
—, Thomas, Chevr, 446
SWYNFORD, 440
—, Sir Robt, 363
—, Sire Thomas de, 440
SWYNFORD, 440
—, Sir Robt, 363
—, Sire Thomas de, 440
SWYNTON, Mons John de, 293
SY[GESTON], Srde, 144
SYDEHAM, of Dulverton & Orchard, (Wyndham nr Williton), 296
—, of [Orchard] in Williton, 296
SYDLAW, ..., 371
SYGESTON, Sir John de, 144
SYHESTON, 144
SYLARD, 421
SYLESDEN, Thomas, of Fynchingfeld, Essex, 407
SYLLINGTON, 263
SYLYARD, Sir John, 394
SYMEON, ..., 29
SYMON, Sire Johan fiz, 230
SYMOND, Joh, of Exeter, 289
SYMPLE, Lord Sympili, 379
SYNFYWARD, Roger, 124
SYNGULTON, 519
—, John de, of Lancs, 519
SYNGULTON, 519
SYNOT, of Irdl, 178
SYWARDBY, Mons' John, 89
TABELLETTER, Hugh le, 467
TABELLETTER, Hugh de, 470
TAILLOUR, Roger le, of Bodmin, 416
TAILLOUR, Roger le, of Bodmin, 416
TAILOR, Doctor, 490
TAILZEFER, 268
TALBOT, 126, 294-5, 404
—, Gilbert, 127
—, John, cit of Exeter, Devon, 1
—, Richard, 123
—, Sir William, 295, 404
—, Sir William, of Cornwaille, 295
—, William, of Cornw, 295
—, William, of Cumb, Kt, 294
TALBOTT, 126
—, Richard, 123
—, de Yrelande, 123
TALEBOT, M, 123
—, Gilbert, 197
—, Gilebert, 197
TALLOW, William, 473
TALLOW CHANDLERS' CO, 172
TALWORTH, Joan de, 260, 267
—, Sir Pers. 267
—, William, of Essex, 443
—, Wm of Essex, 443
TALWORTHE, 267
TALWORTHE, of Essex, 443
TAMWORTHE, William, of Essex, 34
TANAT, David, 394
TANCRE, Berteram, 107
—, Bertram, 107
TANCRE, 465
—, of York, 465
TANE, Richard, 167
TANFELD, of Gayton, 510, 514
TANFIELD, 510
—, Robert, of Gayton, 510
TANGELYE, Robert de, 356
TANKARDE, 332
TANKERD, 465
TANKERDSLEY, 25
TANNAT, 120
TANY, 184
—, Richard, 184
—, Richard de, 166
—, Sire Richard, 184, 188
—, Sire Richard de, 184
TASSELL, John, 344
TASTON, 312
TATE, 172, 180
—, Sir John, 180
TATESALE, John, of Middx, 297
TATURESALL, John, of Lincs, 295
TATESHAL, Sire Hue de, 229
TATESHAL, Sire Hue de, 229
TATESHALL, Hue de, 229
—, Robert de, 257
TATESHALL, Sre Hue de, 229
—, Hugo de, 229
TATTERSHALL, 229
TATTESSHAL, 257
INDEX OF NAMES

—, Hugh de, 229
TAYLLOUR, George, of Lynfelde, Sur, esq, 408
—, John, of Berks 'doctor in decretis', 478
TAYLOR, of Cumberland, 290
—, Doctor John, 490
TAYLOUR, Dr John, 490
TAYSDALE, 480
TEBAUD, Alice, 301
TEDESALE, M, 258
TEE, Sr Robt de, of Norf, 324
TELNEY, 376
TEMPAST, 309
TEMPASTE, 309
TEMPEST, 302, 309, 459
—, Monsire, 309
—, Sr, 309
—, Mons J, 309
—, Monsire Richard, 459
—, Richard, 301
—, Sir Richard, 309
TENDIRDEN, Robt, 35
TENDRING, Wm, 29
TENDRydEN, 46
TENDYDERDEN, 46
TENDORD, 46
TENTERDEN, Boro' of, 76
TENTON, 401
TERELL, 512
—, Essex, 512
—, Sir James, 514
—, John, 433, 512
—, Sir Thomas, 512
TERRLE, 512
TERIE, John, 284
TERINGTON, 25
TERRELL, Sir Thomas, 512
TERRYLL, 512
TESCHEN, 133
TESTE, of London, 5
TESTWOOD, of Trent & of Testwood, Hants, 135
TETERSALE, John, of Lincs, 292
TETFORD, Monsire de, 204
TETTEBURY, Richard de, 389
TEVERAI, John de, 147
TEWE, John of Welton, 417
—, John, of Welton, 417
TEY, Mons P, 21, 35
TEYE, Robert de, 282, 402
TEYES, 263
—, de, 442
—, Henry, 310
TEYEY, Sir Henry, 264
TEYLNey, 376
TEYTR, John, of 'Kambregshir', 5
THALEBOTT, Richard, 123
THANAY, Sr Richard, 184
THANI, Richard, 184
THEKENS, Ches, 285
THEREDEL, 364
THEWNG, of Helmsley, 312
THIAYS, 264
THIMBLEBY, 281
THIRLEWALL, Richard de, 363
THIRLWALL, 418
—, John, 363
—, Rauf de, 364
—, Richard of, 363
THIRLWALLE, John, 474
—, Ric', 364
THOCHE, Sir Thomas, 268
—, Sire Willame, 189
THOMAS, 367, 369
THOMAS OF COXSIDE, 313
THOMAS, Mons J fitz, 187
—, Sir Res ap, 309
—, Sir Reys ap, KG (d1524/25), 305
—, Sir Rhys ap, 302
—, Sir Ris vap, 305
—, Sire Ryce ap, 305
—, William [of Bridgewater], 389
—, William, [constable of Codnor Castle, Derbys], 459
THOMSON, Joh, of London, 496
THORALD, 235
THORALDE, 235
THORESBY, 291
—, Geffrey de, of Jersey, Seigneur de Samares (1346-51), 291
—, Henry, Escheator of Yorks, 290
—, Hugh de, 291
—, Mons Piers de, 291
THORLE, Charles, Esq, 52
—, Sir N, 349
—, Wylyam, 52
THORLEY, Pers, 52
THORNBERY, Wm, Vicar of Faversham, 55
THORNEBERRY, John, of Sowthereych, 55
THORNETON, de Newson in Rydale, 402
THORNEWE, John, 359
THORNHULL, Walter de, 396
THORNTON, 28, 279, 282, 402, 415, 486
—, 'domicella' Agnes [Wanton], 279
—, Sir J, 285
—, S' Per' de, 28
—, Sir Peter, 28
—, Sir Piers, 28
—, Roger, 282
—, Roger, merchant, 275, 282
—, Roger, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 282
—, William de, of Burton in Lonesdale, 5
—, Yorks, 282
THORNYLE, 523
THOROLD, 357
THORP, 46
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>—, John</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John de, of Pakenham, Suff</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Walter de, Kt</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THORPE</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, T</td>
<td>456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Thomas</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THORYNTON, Roger of, of Northd</td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THOUCE, Guylam</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THOUKE, Sr Wauter</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THRECHECK</td>
<td>364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THREMHALE, Priory of Aust Canons of, 481</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THRETHEK, of Cornw</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THRILLOWE, John de</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THROCKMORTON</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THROGMARTON, John, of Worcs</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THROGMERTON, John</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Robert</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THROGMORTON</td>
<td>423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir ...</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, of Worcs</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THROKMARTON, John</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THURINGIA, Henry Raspe, Landgrave of</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THURKILL, Thomas</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THURSTON</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THWAITES, John</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THWENG, Marmaduke, s of Jn T</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THYMILBY, Essex</td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THYMILBY</td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THYNGTON, William, Lord of Aspel Gyse</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THYRLWALL</td>
<td>364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TICHETT</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIEIS, Le Sr</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIERNOLL, Wm</td>
<td>512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIES</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Monsire Henry</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIEYS, Henr de</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, S Henr de</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TILLINGTON</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TILNEY</td>
<td>376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Edmond, of Leatherhead, Surr</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Philippus</td>
<td>376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Ralph</td>
<td>376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TINGWICK, William</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TINLEY, Sir Philip, of Lincs</td>
<td>376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIRINGTON, Sr Wm de</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TO...E, Walter de</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOCHET, .., 268</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, 268</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Joh'es, 502</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOCHETT, 268</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOCHEtte, William, Ld of Bureth, Lincs</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOCKET, Raf, of Ches</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOCKETS, 301</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TODEFORD, 486</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TODENI, 133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOFT, 384</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Robert</td>
<td>464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Robert de</td>
<td>384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOFTE, R</td>
<td>464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOKE, John (d1513)</td>
<td>476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John, of Goddyntone in Chart</td>
<td>476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOKHYLL, 429</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOLIMOND, 358</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOLLEY, 449</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Thomas, of Ramessey</td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOLLY, 449</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Thos de Ramessey</td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOLLYE, Thomas de (Ramessey)</td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOLYARD, Robert, of Charleston</td>
<td>479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOLYMOUNDE, 367</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOMPSON, 496</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOMSON, John</td>
<td>496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John, of Etayll</td>
<td>478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John, of London</td>
<td>485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TONE, Maurice</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TONGE, 91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir ...</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, of Ekylsall, co Durham</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, of Kent</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, of London</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, William</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TONK, 85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TONKET, Walt</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TONNES, William</td>
<td>423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, 428</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TONSTABLE, Nicholas de</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOPCLIF, John de la</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Robert</td>
<td>378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOPCLIFF, John 'Scutifer Anglicus', 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOPCLIFFE, John, of Lincs, Esq</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOPCLYFF, Thos de</td>
<td>401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOPESFELD, John, of Essex</td>
<td>427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOPPISFELD, 427</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOPSFIELD, John, of Essex</td>
<td>427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TORBET, 371</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TORGES, 269</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TORIZON, John, Baro de</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TORNY, John de, Kt</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TORNYLE, 503</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T ORR ABBEY</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TORR, Abbey of</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TORRE ABBEY</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TORVILE, Sire Nicholas</td>
<td>503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sire Richard</td>
<td>523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TORVYLL, 503, 523</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTEHEL, Hugh de</td>
<td>429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTEHILL, 429</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Hugh of, 263</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, John, of Staynton, Yorks</td>
<td>429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTEHULL, 429</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTENHAM, Richard de, currier of London</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTHILL, 429</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTTY, 446</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTY, 442</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOUARS, 226</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOUCHES, Emlam</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOUCHET, 268</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Page References</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sr de...</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Monsire, of Derbys</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir John</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Mons Robert, of Derbys</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sire Robert sun filz</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Thom</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Tohnes</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, William Kt or Nicholas</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOUCHETT</td>
<td>268, 506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOUK, Waler</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sire Walter</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOUKE</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Henry</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Walerus</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOURG, Le Rei de</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOURNAY</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOURNER</td>
<td>407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOURNEY, Nicholaus</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Nycholas</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOURS, Henry</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Mons J,</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Mons Jo de</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, See of</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Thomas</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOWERS, Archibald of</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, of Dalry</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Johan</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir John, Kt (of Garmilton)</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Thomas</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOWNE, 430</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOWNESENDE</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOWENSENDE</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Geo</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Roger</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOWRIIS, of Ennerleith</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOWRYS, Duke of</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRACY, 108, 111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Jan de</td>
<td>434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Johannis de</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, S' John</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Johnes de</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Mons Rauf</td>
<td>108, 112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, William</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Willim</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sr Wm</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Wm de</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRACYE, 112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRAFFORD, 118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRAIL, James</td>
<td>384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Walter</td>
<td>384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Walter, Bp of St Andrews (1385-1401)</td>
<td>384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRAINTOWN, Richard</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRALLE, of Blabo</td>
<td>384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRAPHAM</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRASI, Wm</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRAVELL, Henry, of Salop</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRAVERS</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Mons John de</td>
<td>380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRAYNES, Eudes of</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRE(OURAN, Roger</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TREAGE</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TREBEL</td>
<td>522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TREBETT, Syr John</td>
<td>522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TREBLE</td>
<td>522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TREBYLL, Sir John</td>
<td>522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TREELAND, of Cornw</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TREELOND, of Cornw</td>
<td>381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TREFRYE, Syr T</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TREFUSIS</td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TREGARTHEN</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TREGARTHIN</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TREGARTHYN</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TREGONA</td>
<td>458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TREGONAN</td>
<td>305, 456, 458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TREGOOS</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TREGOSE</td>
<td>163, 306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TREGOSSE</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TREGOZE</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TREGRUTHKEN, Silvester de</td>
<td>381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TREGURY, Michael, Archbp of Dublin (1471), 309</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TREGYAN, 160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trehampton, Monsire de</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sr de</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir John de</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Ralph de</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TREHAMTON, Mons Johan de</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TREHERON, 405</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TREHEYRON, 405</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Thomas, Somerset Herald (1532-42), 161</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TREIAGN, John de, Kt</td>
<td>416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TREIAGU, John de, Kt</td>
<td>416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRELAWNEY, 382, 437</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRELAWNY, 264</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, of Cornw</td>
<td>381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRELLOWE, John</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Mons' John</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRELOWNE</td>
<td>437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TREMAYNE</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRENCHYANS</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Agnes</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRENORY, 115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRENOUTH, 518</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRENFOYLE, 349</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRENT, of Ottery St Mary</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRENTE, Thomas of, of Montacute (Som), 458</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TREVORAN, 444</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TREPASEND, The Empo' of</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRECIRICE, Sir William, of Devon, 528</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRESYS, 521</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, Sir Willim, of Devon</td>
<td>528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRESAGU, John de, Kt</td>
<td>416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRESELL, 522</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRESITHNEY, Pull, of Cornw, 343</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRESSENORE, 22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRESSLEY, Mons J, 124</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TREVENANT, John</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF NAMES

665

TREVENNOUR, 305
TREVENOUR, 305
TREVENOUX, 305
TREVIANI, Mr., 149
TREVISO, Myss' Andrea de, Veneziano, 265
TREVORY, 115
TREWEOLE, 437
TREWENT, Monsire Esteine de, 301
—, Mons Esteven, 301
—, Etienne, 301
—, Mons Steven de, 301
—, Stieven de, 301
TREWENY, Sr Estefne de, 301
TREWYN, 403
TREVVERBYN, 121
TRILLO, 333
TRILLOU, S' Jon, 335
TRILLOW, 333
—, Mons J, 333
—, John, 334
TRILLOWE, 335
TRING, Sir T, 220
TRINITY COLLEGE, Cambridge, 407
TRIONEE, Monsire William, 309
TRIPNAY, Patrick of Scotston, 17
—, Thomas, of Scotston, 17
TRIVET, 402
TROLOPPE, 423
TROPESSONDE, Emperor of, 143
TROUP, Andrew, 74
—, John, 74
TRUELOVE, Robert, 450
TURBERVILLE, Bartholomew de, 234
TURVEY, 324, 420
TURGIS, 324, 420
TURPIN, John, d1493, 37
TURPINSON, Sire Hugh de, 102
TURQUINGTON, Hugh de, 99
TURVEIL, Robert, 503
TURVEILL, Monstre de, 503
TURVILLE, 393, 419, 503
—, Nicholas de, Kt, 503 523
—, Nicholas de, Kt of Weston Turville, [Berks], 503
—, Richard (de), Ld of Wolfricheston, Staffs, Kt, 516
—, Robert le, Ld of Wolfricheston, 390
—, Wiliam de, Lord of Palinton (Pailton), Warws, 523
—, Sir William, 523
—, William de, 523
—, William de, of Bedworth, Warws, 523
—, William, of Bedworth, Warws, 517
—, William de, Ld of Pailintona [Pailton], Warws, 523
—, William de [of Pailton, Warws], 517
TURVILLA, William de, [of Pailton, Warws], 517
TURVILLE, 393
—, Nicholas de, Kt, 499
—, Nicholas de, of co Ware, Kt, 499
—, Sir Rich, Ld of Wolfrichelton, 523
—, Wm de, Ld of Pailton, of Warws, 517
TURVYLL, 419
TUSCHE, Thom, 268
TUSKE, 68
TUYLY, Mons Hugh de, 391
TURLYS, William de, Kt of Pailintone [Pailton, Warws], 523
TWENG, Marmaduke de, 312
TWITHAM, 54
INDEX OF NAMES

TWYMIHOW, 312
—, Alice, 301
TWYNYHIO, 308
TWYNYOW, Dorothy, dau of, 459
TYAS, 264
TYAYT, Margaret, 263
TYCHEWELL, 359
TYEYES, 263
—, Mons Henry, 265
TYEYS, 263
—, S Henry de, 264
—, Mons John, 264
TYLLIS, Sr, 264
TYLNYNTN, 16
TYLNYNTUM, 16
TYLMAN, Henry, 152
TYLNAVE, 376
TYLNEY, 376
—, Philip, 263
—, Philip, of Boston, Lincs, 376
—, Ralph, alderman & grocer (d1503), 376
—, Regenold, 478
—, Thomas, 376
TYNDALE, Thomas of, 144
TYNLE, Sir Philip, of Lincs, 376
TYRELL, 512
—, Sir Robert, 512
—, Sir Robert (d1508), 512
—, Thomas, 499
—, Thomas, de Gypping, Suff, armig, 513
—, Thomas, of Gyppyng [Suff], 513
TYRINGTON, 25
—, William de, 80
TYRILLE, 512
—, Humphrey, 514
—, Sir Robert, 514
—, Mons T, 500
—, Sir Thomas, 512, 514
TYRBYNGTON, William, clerk, 80
TYRWHIT, 163, 175
—, of Ketelby, Leics, 175
TYRWHITT, Sir Robert, 178
TYRWHYT, 175
TYRWHYTT, Sir W, 175
TYRWYTT, S. Welyem, 175
—, Sir William of Ketelby, 175
—, of Yorks, 175
TYWWODES, 364
UBALDI, Guido, 138
UDERTON, Mons’ John de, 210
UFFLETE, 3C, 70
UGAN, Sir Harry, 333
ULVESTON, Thomas de, of Suff, Chevr, 148
UMELE, 528
UMFRANGVILLE, Margaret, lady of Badlesmere, 524
UMPTON, 77
UNDERHILL, John de, 345
UNFRIDI, William, fil, of Rode, Northants, 1
UPHOLDERS’ CO, 485
UPHOLDSTERS OF LONDON, 486
UPSETLINGTON, Wm of, 144
—, Wm, of Upsetlington, Ladykirk, Berwicks, 144
UPTONE, Robert, 443
URBIN, Frederick, D of, 143
URDENBEND, Mons Corsill de. 2
URSEWYCKE, Mons’ Wauter, 62
URSEWYK, Mons Caut’, 62
—, Mons W, 45
URSEWYKE, 45
URSINO, Italy, 120
URSINO (Italy), 120
URSINS, 120
URSWICK, 45, 55, 62, 445
—, Christopher, Rector of Hackney, 45
—, Robert de, 45
—, Sir Thos, C’tess of Pembroke (1470), 45
—, Walter, 62
URSWIKE, of Lincs, 45
—, Mons Robert de, 45
URSWYK, Sir H. 45
URSWYKE, 45
VA...EKERKE, Michiel, 232
VACHAN, Howel, 69
VAHAN, 376
VALANCE, 188, 209
—, William de, Ld of Pembroke, 190
—, William, Conte de Pembroke, 192
VALANGE, 210
—, Mons Stephen de, 197
VALAUNE, 196
VALENAN, Mons Augusten, 91, 181
VALENCE, 188, 190.3
—, Le Counte de, 192
—, M de, 192
—, Agnes de, 190
—, Agnes de, Lady of Offaly & Balliol, 190
—, Andomer de, E of Pembroke, 190
—, Aymer de, 190
—, Aymer (Adomar) de, 191
—, Aymer (d1324), 191
—, Aymer de, E of Pembroke, 190
—, Aymer de, E of Pembroke, Ld of Wexford & Montimek, 191
—, Aymer de, E of Pembroke, Ld of Weysford & Montignac, 191
—, Aymer of (E of Pembroke), 190
—, Beatrice, 190
—, Beatrice de, 190
—, Beatrice de, C’tess of Pembroke, 190
INDEX OF NAMES

—, (Le C. de Penbrok, 192
—, Emer de, 189
—, Erl of Penbrok, 189
—, 'Erl of Pembroke', 192
—, Joan of, 190
—, Joan de, C'tess of Pembroke, 190
—, Johanna de, C'tess of Pembroke, 190
—, Mary de St. Pol, C'tess of Pembroke, 190
—, Counte de Pembroke, 191
—, 'de Pembroke', 192
—, E of Pembroke, 191
—, The Erle of Pembroke, 190
—, E of Pembroke, 192
—, Count de Pembroke, 192
—, E of Pembroke, 192
—, 'conte de Penbrok Tomas' (d1375), 191
—, Wiliam de, 190
—, Will de, E of Pembroke, 191
—, Munsiere William de, 192
—, William de, 190
—, William de, E of Pembroke, 190
—, William of, E of Pembroke, 191
—, William, E of Pembroke, 190
—, William, E of Pembroke (dl296), 191
VALENCIA, Adomar de, 2nd E of Pembroke, Ld of Weiseford & de Montignac, 191
—, Adomar de, 2nd E of Pembroke, Ld Weiseford & de Montignac, 190
VALENS, William de, 192
VALENTIA, Guilerme de, 191
VALEY, Jehan. 74
VALLANGE, 210
VALOINES, Richard de, 28, 50
VALOIS, 197
VALONNIES, 196
VALOYNES, 197
—, Rauf de, 197
—, Richard de, 50
VALOYNIS, Roger de, 134
VALS, Munsiere Johan de, 255
VALUNCE, 197
VAMPAGE, 162
—, [of Pershore, Worcs], 162
—, Sir William, 162
VAMPAIGE, 162
VANPAGE, 162
VANSE, 436
VAUGHAN, Llewellyn ap Griffith, 84. 109
VAULX, 255
—, Joh de, 255
—, Sir Nicholas, 436
VAULXE, Baron of Gilsland, Cumb, 258
VAUNCY, Mons’ William, 134
VAUS, 255, 258
—, M de, 255
—, Joan de, 255
—, Johan de, 255
—, John de, 255
—, Sir John, 255
—, Jon de, 255
—, Oliver de, 253
—, Richard, burgess of Aberdeen, 73
—, Robert, 28
—, Wm de, 256
VAUSSE, Robert de, 255
VAUX, 253. 255, 436
—, Adam, 2
—, Fouke de, 224
—, Mons Fouke de, 224
—, Fulk de, 195
—, of Gillesland, 255
—, of Gillisland, 258
—, Johan de, 255
—, Johannes de, 256
—, Mons John de, 255
—, Sir John, Founder of the monks of Thetford, 256
—, Sir Nicholas, 436
—, Robert de, 255
VAUZ, Lord, 436
VAYE, Sir John, 255
VAYNE, Sir Henry, 397
VAYNS, Sir H, 397
VAYNY, Sr, 134
VEALE, 7
VEEL, Monsier Peres de, 7
—, Peter de, 7
VEELE, of Norton Veale, 7
VEL, 7
—, Robert le, 7
VELE, 7, 57
—, Mons Pers de, 7
—, Sir Piers, 7
—, Robert le, 7
LE VENDUR, John, 363
VENERABILS, Rauff of Ches, 160
VENHAM, 189
VENICE, Le Duc de, 245
VENIS, …de, 240
VER, Robert de, 256
—, Vayron de, 252
VERDON, Elyas de, 225
VERE, Gean de, 252
—, Joan de, Ctes of Oxford, 517
—, Sir William, 58
VERIAN, Thomas, Bp & Prior of Bodmin, Cornw, 489
VERLEY, Sire Felip de, 184, 188
VERMAUDOIS, Hugh, E of, 257
VERNOILE, Monsr de, 225
VERNON, 225, 229, 235
—, Falke, 231
—, of Haddon, 225
—, de Hatton, 353
—, of Hatton, 353
—, of Hatton, Ralph le, 353
—, Matilda de, 224
—, Maude de, 224
INDEX OF NAMES

WALDESBACHER, William, 164
WALDESEFTH, Alain de, 505
WALDESEUF, Edmund de, 504
WALDESEUF, Mons de, 504
—, Alan de, 505
—, S Aleyne de, 505
WALDROND, 140
WALENCE, Aymars de, 192
WALERAN, of Lumley, 206
WALESBOROUGH, 121
WALEYN, John, 2
WALEYS, 235
—, Augustine, of Weybridge, Surri, 64
WALGRAVE, 204
WALILANOF, Robert de, 134
WALISBURGH, 121
WALKEDEN, Jeffrey, skycner of London, 406
WALKENTON, 310, 459
WALKER, Michael, Canon of Dunkeld & Rector of Monydie, 437
WALKERTON, 459
WALKINGTON, 310
—, John, 302
—, son fuz, 302
—, Will, 310
—, S' William, 392
WALKYNGTON, Mons Rob, 310
WALKYNTON, John de, 302
WALL, 413, 502
—, Garter, 284
—, Thomas, of Crich, Derbyshire, Norroy King of Arms (1516-22), 413
WALLACE, Isabella, 147
—, Wm of Co Haddington, 134
WALLANCEOF... 210
WALLDEN, Syr Rychard, de Erethe, Kent, 101
WALLER, 326
—, Thomas, of Suss, 326
—, Thos, of Suss, 326
WALLERAND, Baron of Kilpecke, 140
WALLESBREWE, S' Jon of, 203
WALLYS, Prince of South, 527
WALPOLE, 302
—, de Norf, 310
—, of Suss, 302
WALRAM, Mons John, 140
WALRAND, 140
WALROND, 140
—, Thos, 141
—, William (d1400), 134
—, Wm, 134
WALSH, John, 339
—, Mons' John, 339
WALSHAM, 348
—, Mons' Roger de, 348
—, Roger de, 348
WALSONGHAM, 348
—, Sire Richard, 259
WALSSH, Richard, 346
WALTAM, 348
WALTER, Digory, 75
—, T, 104
—, Wm, 288
WALTESEUF, Edmund de, 504
WALTHAM, 336, 343, 348, 389
—, John de, 336
WALTON, 73, 178, 286, 372, 378
—, of Walton, Lancs, 178
—, William de, 264
WALWAYNE, Awditor, 81
WALWORTH, 335
—, Thomas, 354
—, Sir William, 265
WALWORTH, Peter, 354
WALWYN, 61
WANCY, Sir William, 134
WANDSFORD, 350
WANPAGE, 162
WANT, Sir William, 264
WANTEWORTHE, L, of Suff, 66
WANTON, 264, 427
—, W de, 263
—, William de, 263
WAPAIL, Roger de, 506
WAPAILLE, Roger, 506
WAPLODE, 428
WAPLODE, 451
WAPPAILE, Rogier, 508
WARAYNE, Comes de, 257
WARBERTON, 508
—, John, 302
WARBILTON, 508
WARBIRTON, Mons' Geofferey, 508
WARBLETON, Sir, 173
WARBRETON, Richard, 457
—, Thomas, 457
WARBURTON, 313
WARBURTON, 304, 31?, 358, 508
—, Sir ..., 508
—, Geoffrey de, of Warburton, Ches, 507
—, Geoffrey, 508
—, Sir John, of Warburton, Ches, 304
—, Piers of, 508
—, Thomas, 372
WARBYLTON, Sir C, 169
WARBYRTON, 304
WARCOP, Robert, senior, 330
—, Thomas, 330
—, of Warcop, Westmld, 330
WARD, 371, 456
—, John, 371, 302
—, Nicholas, 181
—, Thomas, of Benhams, Berks, 448
WARDALE, Richard, 411
WARDE, 456
INDEX OF NAMES

—, J, 70
—, Sir Joh, 343
—, (Simon) Le, 63
—, Thomas, 419
—, Thos, of Benhams, Berks, 448
—, Walter, of Badmundesfeld, 24
WARDELL, 70
WARDEUX, 185
WARDLAW, Andrew, 385
—, Andrew, of 'Bawernoth' (Balerno or Kilbaberton), 385
WAREN, 257
—, Count de, 257
—, Count le, 256
—, Counte de, 256
—, Le Conte de, 257
—, Le C de, 257
—, John de, 255
—, Sir John, 233
—, of Poynton, Sir John, 233
WARENNA, John de, E of Surrey, 253
—, John de, (8th) E of Surrey, 253
—, John de (8th) E of Surrey, 253
DE WARENE, 253
WARENE, 253-4
—, Earl, 257
—, Earl de, 256
—, Le Conte de, 256
—, le Counte de, 255
—, Le Counte de, 257
—, Le Cunte de, 256
—, Johan Conte de, 256
—, Johans li bons quens de, 256
—, John, E of, 254, 257
—, John de, E of Surrey, 254
—, John de, E of Surrey & Sussex, 254
—, William, E of, 256
WARENNIA, Johannes de, [6th] E of Warren & of Surrey, 254
—, Willelmus de [5th] E of Warren & of Surrey, 254
WAREWYK, Cunte de, 273
—, John 'spycer' of Chelmsford, 505
WAREYN, Count de, 256
—, E of, 257
—, Earl of, 256
—, John, Canon of Wells, 380
WAREYNE, Cunte de, 256
—, Le Conte de, 256
WARHAM, William, 81
—, William, Kt, 529
WAREN, Robert of, 389
WAREYNE, Cunte de, 256
—, Earl, 256
—, Earl of, 257
—, The E of, 257
—, of ightfield, 254
—, John de, 257
—, John, E of, & of Surrey, 257
—, John de, E of Surrey, 254
—, John de, E of Surrey (1304-47), 256
—, John, 8th E of (d1347), 254
—, Rauff, of London, 488
—, 'The Erle of Warren', 256
WARRENA, William de, E of Surrey, 254
WARRENE, Cunte de, 257
WARRENNA, John de, E of Surrey, 254
WARRENNE, 254-5
—, Sr Joh', 233
—, John de, E of Surrey, 255
WARREWIK, Le Conte de, 274
—, Le Counte de, 274
WARREWIK, Sir Gye, of, 274
WARREYNE, Sir J, 523
WARREYNE, E of, 257
—, Erle, 257
WARREN, 233, 254, 256-7
—, E of, 257
—, Earl, 256
—, Earl of, 257
—, The E of, 257
—, of ightfield, 254
—, John de, 257
—, John, E of, & of Surrey, 257
—, John de, E of Surrey, 254
—, John, 8th E of (d1347), 254
—, Rauff, of London, 488
—, 'The Erle of Warren', 256
WARREN, Earl, 256
—, Earl of, 257
—, Guy, E of, 273
—, Guy E of, 274
—, Guy of, 273
—, Lord Guy of, 273
—, Sir Guy of, 274
—, Henry (Newburgh), E of, 273
—, Thomas E of (d1242), 273
WARWICK, Le bon Guy de, 268
—, Le veyl escu de, 274
WARVICE, Count de, 273
WARREY, Robert, 378
WARWIC, et Sarum, Comes, 520
WARWICK, 273
—, E of, 273
—, Earl of, 274
—, Le bon Guy de, 274
—, Le bone Guy de, 274
—, Earldom of, 274
—, Guy, E of, 273
—, Guy E of, 274
—, Guy of, 273
—, Lord Guy of, 273
—, Sir Guy of, 274
—, Henry (Newburgh), E of, 273
—, Thomas E of (d1242), 273
WARWICK, Le bon Guy de, 268
—, Le veyl escu de, 274
WARWICK, Count de, 273
INDEX OF NAMES

—, Counte de, 274
WARWITHE, Le Cunte de, 274
DE WARWYCKE, 274
WARWYK, 274
—, E of, 273
—, Erle of, 273
—, le Count de, 274
—, William de, 470
WARWYKE, Gy de, 274
WARYN, 488
—, John, 233
—, Rauff, of London, 488
—, Robert, of Offord, Hunts, 222
—, E of Sotherey, 255
WARWYKE, E of W & Surrey, 257
WARYNGE, 58
WARYNGES, 7, 45, 58
WASE, 471
WASINGTONE, Roger de, 69
WASSE, Sire Willame, 241
WASSEBURNE, Roger de, 235
WASSINGLE, John de, 134
WASSINGT, Thomas, Ld of Wappyngbury, 288, 396
WASYNGLE, William de, 422
WASYNGLE, William, 442
WATERVILLE, Deonisia, 517
WATERVILLE, Robert de, 529
WATERVILLE, Robert de, Kt, 529
WATERVILLE, Deonisia, 134
WATSHALL, 18
WATSON, 460
—, Edw, esq, J.P., 460
—, Edw, of Liddington, Rul, 460
—, Edward, of Liddington, Rul, 460
—, Edward, 'de Lydington, Ruthe...', 460
—, Edward, of Rockingham Castle, Northants, 460
WATTEVILLE, Sir Robt, 529
WATTEVILLE, Mons Roger de, 517
WATTEVILLE, 529
—, Agnes de, 529
WATTON, le fitz, 278
—, Mons J, 309
—, Mons Will, 264
WATUYLL, 529
WAUCH, Wm, 402
WAULDEMONT, le conte de, 10
WAUNCY, 142
—, Geoffrey de, of Aldeworthc, Berks, 354
—, Sire Johan, 134
—, William de, 134
WAUNTON, Mons de, 427
WAUS, Jon de, 255
WAUTIER, de Henerley, 25
WAUTON, 264, 279, 285-6-8
—, Monsire de, 286
—, Sr, 264
—, Sr de, 286
—, Johan de, 18
—, John de, 18
—, John of, 263
—, John de, of Hunts, 263
—, Mons Thomas, 286
—, Thomas, 285
—, Thomas of, 285
—, Thomas de, of Basseney, Lincs, 285
—, Sir Thomas, of Beds, 285
—, Mons W de, 427
—, S William de, 427
—, Sr William, 427
—, William, 264
—, William de, 264 427
—, William of, 265 278
—, Sir Willima, 286
—, Willm de, 427
—, Wm de, of Thaxted, 263
WAUTONE, 431
—, Ismania, 263
—, John de, 18
—, S' Jon, 286
—, Sire Willame, 427
—, Sire Willame de, 427
—, Willame de, 264
—, S' William, 264
—, William de, 264
—, William de, Kt, 263
WAUTY, Monsire de, 134
WAUNE, of Steintstown, 258
WAWRTUN, Thomas, 346
WAWTON, 285, 428
—, Joh de, Essex, 18
—, Robert de, 24
—, Mons Thom', 286
—, Sir Thomas, of Beds, 286
—, Mons' Will'm a, 264
—, William de, Kt, 278
—, William a, 264
—, S' Willm, 264
WAWTONE, Mons J de, 286
—, Mons W de, 264
—, Will fitz, 278
WAWTONNE, 286
WAX CHANDLERS CO, 462
INDEX OF NAMES

WAX CHANDLERS' CO, London, 462
WAX CHANDLERS, Company of, 462
—, of London, 462
WAYDE, of Coventry, 80
WAYNE, 354
WAYNEY, 142
—, Sr de, 137
WAYSCOTT, 81
WAYT, 378
WAYTE, 251, 378
—, Thomas, Waxchandler, 316
—, Thos, 378
WCHYNGHAM, 428
WEAVERS' CO, 474
—, London, 474
—, of London, 474
WEBB, 293
WEBBE, Thomas, of Dorchester, 339
—, Thos, of Dorchester, 309
WEBSTER, George, master cook to the Queen's
Majestie, 68
WEDDALL, Gilbert, of Nafferton, Yorks, 495
—, Gilbert, of Naffretone, Yorks, 495
WEDDELL, 495
WEDDERBURN, John, 349
—, William, 349
WEDERTON, Richard, of Essex, esq, 382
WEDINSON, 69
WEDINSSON, 69
WEDLAND, 40
WEDLISSON, 69
WEDLINGHAM, 428
WELYNGHAM, 428
WELYNGTON 85, 96, 428
—, Ay, 85
WELYNTON, 85
WEMYSS, John, 503
WENDESLEY, 26
—, Thomas de, 26
WENDLING ABBEY, 77
WENE, Sire William, 26
WENLINGBOURGH, Gilbert de, 170
WENLOC, Sir John, KG, 375
WENLOCK, 291, 375
—, Ld, 375
—, of Salop, 375
—, Sir Thomas, of Beds, 375
WENLOCKE, William, 322
WENLOK, Sir Thomas, of Beds, 375
WENSLEY, Simon de (rector of), 394
WENTE, John dil, of Waltone incolneyse, Suff, 288
WENTLOCK, John, Ld, 375
WENTWORTH, 46, 360
—, Alan, 359
—, of Elmesall, Yorks, 360, 473
—, of Elmyshalle, Yorks, 360
—, Sir Philip, 227
—, Sir Richard, 25, 360
—, Roger, 360
—, Sir Roger, 25
—, Sr Roger, 25
—, S.Roger, 360
—, Sir Rychard, of Netystedede, Suff, 473
—, of Wentworth, Yorks, 360
—, of Wesbretton, Yorks, 360
—, Wm of, the elder, 359
—, of York, 360
WENTWORTH, Sir Rychard, of Netesedede, Suff, 360
WENTWORTH, 25
WEPPESTEDE, Gilbert de, 156
WERBERTON, Sir Geoffrey, 508
—, Sir Geoffrey de, 508
—, Thos de, of Ches, 304, 313
WERBULTON, 506, 508
WERBURGHTONE, Geoffrey de, 507
WERBURTON, S' Gafridus de, of Ches, 508
—, Geoffrey, 304
—, Sir George, 508
WERDISHALLER, 441
WERDON, 259
WERDOR, John de, of Westbury (Wilts), 496
WEREW, William, of Som, 299
WERNUM, Sir Richard, of the Peke, Derbys, 225
WESFORD, 192
WESINGTON, Roger of, 16
WESSENGTON, Elizabeth de, 423
WEST, 320
INDEX OF NAMES

—, Dr Nycholas, 468
—, Nich, Bp of Ely (1515-33), 467
—, Nics, Bp of Ely (1515-33), 468
WESTBY, 472
—, Edmond, 472
WESTCOTE, 332
WESTLE, Wm de, 12
WESTLESSE, 327
WESTLEY, 327
—, William of, 12
—, William, Archdeacon of Durham, 12
WESTON, 356, 382, 440
—, Hugo de, 134
—, of Irl, 275
—, Sir John de, 134
—, John de, Constable of Bordeaux, 148
—, of Ockham, Surr, 371
—, Walter de, 464
—, William de, 509
—, William de, of Suss, 356
WESTONE, John de, of Chelsham, Surr, 20
—, John de, of Juste Glouc, senior, 461
WESTROPE, 292
WESTUN, John, of Suthrey, 357
WESTWOD, Roger de, Clerk, 219
WESTWODE, Roger, clerk, 64
WETEBI, John, 466
WETHERBY, 296
—, Mons Robt, 109, 113
WETHERSETE, Sir Robert de, 232
WETHERTON, 382
—, Sir Richard, of Suss, 382
WETHERTON, Sir Richard, of Suff, 382
WETHERTON, 382
WETHYRTONE, 383
WHEELEDAY, 295
WHETELEY, Alan de, 352
WHIET, 368, 421
WHIGHT, of Irl, 264
WHIGHTOXMEAD, 308
WHITACR, Richard de, 98
WHITACRE, Richard de, Kt, Dominus de Elme-
don 44
WHITBIE, Robert, of Dunham upon the Hill, 
Ches, 321
WHITBY, William de, 399
WHITE, 206, 243, 310, 366, 415, 421, 464
—, of Irl, 250, 343, 477
—, J, 244
—, Roger, 206
—, Thos, 476
WHITEHILL, Margaret. 345
WHITEHORSE, 274
WHITELAW, David, 475
—, James, juror(), 475
—, James, of that ilk, 363
—, John, 363
—, John, of that ilk, 363
—, of that ilk, 365
WHITEMORE, John de, 240
WHITEWELL, 315
WHITEWOD, John, Gent, 437
WHITFORD, Sir Mathewe, of Northd. 86
WHITHAM, Sir Henry, 180
WHITFLEDE, Thomas, of Harleton, Cambs, 495
WHITHORSE, 274
WHITING, 85
—, Lord Richard, Abbot of Glastonbury, 488
WHITINGE, 225
WHITSOM, John, burgess of Perth, 263
WHITTAKER, 438
WHITTELEY, 63
WHITTON, John, 495
WHITWANG, 412
WHITWELL, 42
WHORWOOD, 366
WHITWELL, 42
WHYT, 244
WHYTE, 363
—, Sir John, 364
—, Robert, of Sowth Warnborough, 419
WHYTEFELDE, 86
WHYTH, Hibernie, 250
—, of Irl, 250
WHYTING, Richard, 488
—, Lord Richard, Abbot of Glastonbury, 488
WHYTFELDE, 63
WIARD, John, 347
WIAT, Sir Thomas, 215
WICHARD, 310
WICK, 305, 359
WICKHAM, 199, 510
WIGESTON, 433
INDEX OF NAMES

—, Wm, 433
WIGMER, of that ilk, 7
WIGMOR, 518
WIGSTEN, 433, 513
—, William, Jun, of Leics, 433
WIGSTON, Willm, 433
WIKE, 464
—, John, of Milton, Oxfs, 144
WIKHAM, 201
WILBY, Richard, of Northampton, 288
—, Robert de, 264
WILCOCKS, 143
WILCOK', 458
WILCOKES, Dr Henry, Archdeacon of Exeter, 458
WILCOTES, 134
WILCOTIS, 143
WILCOTIS, 143
WILCOTYS, 143
WILCOX, 458
WILEBY, Robert de, 264
WILEBI, Robed de, 264
WILEBY, Roberte de, 264
WILFORD, 361, 473
WILKES, 399
WILKINS, of Stoke in the Hundred of Hoo, Kent, 485
WILKINSON, 399
WILLASON, 292
WILLAS, 292
WILLELMI, Richard, fil, 134
WILLESTHORPE, John, 293
WILLICOTYS, 135
WILLINGHAM, 274, 423, 428
WILLINGTON, 85
WILLIS, 396, 483
WILLMER, John, 283
WILLOUGHBY, 17, 212
WILLSONE, ..., 373
WILLCOTYS, 135
WILSFORD, of Hartridge 361
WILSHIER, Mons Rauf de, 261
WILSTHORPE, 292
WILTECHIRE, 415
WILTESHIRE, Mons Rauf de, 261
WILTON, 430, 463
—, John de, 430
—, Mons' John, 430
—, Thomas de, 94
WILTSHIRE, 415
WINARD, Whilliam, of Devon, 48
—, Wm, 28
WINCHESTER, City of, 245
—, College of, 510
WINDAM, 357
WINDESALE, John of, 484
WINDHAM, of Caunsford, 357
—, of [Orchard Wyndham in] in Williton, 357
WINGAR, 482
WINGER, Joh 482
WINGFIELD, Robert, Kt, 101
WINGFIELD, 56-7
—, Sir Anthony, 101
—, Sir Anthony, KG, 101
—, Sir Anthony, KG (d1553), 101
—, Sir Humphrey, 101
—, Lady Alianora & Thomas W, founders, 56
—, Richard, 101
—, Sir Richard, KG, 101
—, Sir Richard, KG (d1530/1), 57
—, Sir Robert, 101
—, Wm E of Suffolk, Ld of Nambery, Admiral of Normandy, 57
WINKFELD, Sir John, 57
WINNESBURY, John de, 102
WINNINGTON, Thomas, of Essex, 465
WINSLADE, 308
WINSLOW, 276
WINTERSELLS, 296
WINTON, S.Jehan le Fitz Jehan de, 157
WIRLEY, Roger de, 379
WIRTELEY, Sir Nicholas, 70
WIRTELEY, Monsr de, 70
WISE, 316, 522, 527
—, John, of Devon, 521
WISEMAN, Elizab, 320
—, of Essex, 320
WISTON, 285
WISTONE, 37
WISTOWE, Richard, 128
—, Monsire William de, 285
WITHAM, 180
WITHER, Thomas, 318
WITHERS, 318
—, Thomas. 318
WITWANG, Geo, de North, 412
—, George, North, 412
WIXTON, 433
WLUERTON, 157
WLURINGTON, Johannes, 127
WOD, 44, 65
—, of Blaitoun 45
WODBORN, 226
WODDAM, 343
WODDE. 65
WODEHAM, 343
WODE, William, atte or del, 330
WODECKKE, of Barkechyre, 284
WODEHAM, Simon, 387
WODEHOUSE, [Sir Thos], 349
WODEHows, 349
WODELAND, 37
WODELOND, 37
—, Walter de, 2
—, Monsire Wauter, 39
WODELONDE, 37
WODEROUS, Thomas, 325
INDEX OF NAMES

WODEWARDE, William, 345
WODHERTON, Richard, 383
WODHOWS, 349
—, Thomas, of Norf, 437
WODHOWSE, 469
—, Sir Thomas, 469
WODLAND, War', 40
WODLOND, 37
WODMESTON, John, of Middx, 69
WODNAM, Thomas, 343
WODOVES, 349
WOWARD, John, 341
WOKYNDONE, Henr', 108
WOL, Wm, 7
WOLASTON, Sire Johan de, 336
WOLF, 371-2
—, Sir William, 372
WOLFDON, 372
WOLFE, 371
—, Sir John, 372
WOLGRAVE, Warin de, of Morston, Warws, 204
WOLMER, Gregory, 333
WOLSTON, John, 294
WOLSYNGHAM, Roger de, 349
WOLVERTON, 157
—, Monsire de, 136
—, Srde, 136
WOLVERTONE, Sire Johan de, 157
WOLWARDINGTONE, Sire Peres de, 126
WOLWARDYNGTON, 126
WOLWELEY, Tomas, 4
WOMBEWELLE, Thomas, 70
WOMME, John of, 322
WOOD, David, 'in the Craig', 63
—, Janet, 63
WOODCOCK, of Berks, 284
WOODFORD, Robert, 79
WOODHOUSE, 349
—, Thomas, of Norf, 437
WOODHOWER, Tomas, 349
WOODLOCK, of Irld, 292
WOODLOND, 40
WOODLONDE, 40
WOODROVE, Oliver, 322
WOODSTOCK TOWN, 454
WOODWARD, Richard, 380
WOODYE, 303
WOOSTHROPP, Sir Gy, of Yorks, 293
WOOSTER, City of, 247
—, The Priory of, 241
WOUESTRE, Count de, 104
WRAGBY, 369
WRAY, 68
WREN, 490
WRENCH, John de, 169
WRENNE, 490
WREYE, Joan, 68
—, John, of Suss 68
WROHT, 37
—, John, of Suss, 37
WROTHE, 38
—, of Essex, 364
WROTH, 37
—, of Enfield, Middx, 37
WROTH', Essex, 38
WROTH, of N Fetherton Park, 37
—, William, 37
WROTHE, 38
—, of Enfield, 37
—, John, 38
WROUGHTO, of Broad Hynton, 364
WROUGHTON, 364
—, Sir William (d1519), 363
—, Le Sr, of Wilts, 364
WROGWHTON, 364
WRYGHTINTON, 324
—, of Lancs, 324
WRYOTHE, 67
INDEX OF NAMES

WRYTELE, 63
WRYTTLE, 63
WUCETIS, 143, 150
WY'TON, John, 207
WYARD, Sir John, Mayor of London, 343
WYATT, of Allington, 421
WYCKHAM, of Suff, 199
WYCLIF, 323
—, Robert de, clerk, Rector of Rudby, Yorks, 322
WYCLIFF, Robert, 321
WYCLIFFE, Robert, 322
—, Robert de, 322
—, Robert of, 322
—, Roger de, 322
WYCLYPF, Robert, 323
WYCLYPFE, 323
—, of Wycliffe, co Durham, 463
WYDHAM, 357
WYELEYE, S. Nichol de, 71
WYESSAMANN, 320
WYGHT, Laurence de, 420
WYKAM, 357
WYKE, 307, 326, 527
—, John, 464
WYKEHAM, 195, 510
WYKEHAM & New College, Oxford, 510
WYKEHAM, Sir T, 510
—, Bp William, 510
—, William de, Archdeacon of Lincoln, 342
—, William de, Bp of Winchester (d1404), 510
WYKES, 86
WYKHAM, Theobald, 26
WYKSTON, Mr, by syde Coventre, 433
WYLBORN, 288
WYLCOCKS, Henry, Archdeacon of Leicester, 458
WYLCOKES, Henry, 'archidiacon of Leycestre', 458
WYLCOKES, Henry, 'archidiacon of Leycestre', 458
WYLD, John, 399
WYLDOSE, John, of Saltherst, Suss, 472
WYLE, Walter de la, 316
—, Walter de, Bp of Salisbury (1263-70), 316
WYLEBE, Will de, 500
WYLEBY, Robert de, 264
WYLFORD[E], of London, 361
WYKYNSON, Wm, of Dartington, sheriff of London (1535), 399
WYLLISTON, 143
WYLLSTON, 285
—, Sir William de, 285
—, Sir William de, 285
WYLSLOW, 276
WYLLS, Richard, 289
WYLLYNSHOPPE, Yorks, 293
WYLTHE, 415
WYLTON, Jo, 22
—, Sir John, 430
WYLTYM, 430
WYLTYN, 430
WYLLUBY, Robert de, 264
WYLYNHAM, Wylyam, of Warwicks, 474
WYMDHAM, 357
WYMOUR, 366
WYMSELY, 26
WYMSLOW, 276
WYMUNDESWORTH, John de, 2
WYNIGFIELD, 101
WYN, John, 332
WYNARD, 48
—, Devon, 48
—, Wm, recorder of Exeter in 1404, 47
WYNDA, 357
WYNDDAME, 357
WYNHAM, 357, 376
—, Tomas, 358
WYNEWIK, John, rector of Stanford, Lincs, 349
WYNEFELD, 101
WYNGBAR, 482
—, John, 482
WYNGEHAM, 386
WYNIGHFELD, 57, 101
—, S John de, of Suff, 57
—, Mayster Anthony, of Letherington, Suff, 101
—, Syr Rychard, 101
WYNIGHFELD, 57
WYNCHAM, 386
WYNKEFELD, Mr, 101
WYNSLADE, 308
—, of Devon, 308
WYNNSLADE, 308
WYNTERFISK, 296
WYNVILE, Andro, 434
WYOT, 215
—, of Allington Castle, Kent, 215
—, Richard, 215
WYRALL, 414
WYSE, 316, 462
—, Oliver, 522
—, of Sedinition, 527
—, of Sedinition, Devon, 522
—, Sir 522
WYSLOWE, John, 397
WYSTON, 285
—, Mons R de, 285
—, Sir William de, 285
WYSTOWE, Wylyam, 330
WYTEWEL, 42
WYTFUL, John, 86
WYTHAM, Thos (d1481), 180
WYTHER, Sir Maurice, 193
WYTHMARSH, Richard, 224
WYTHIR, Mons Thomas, 318
WYTHUM, 318
WYTHILFE, 226
WYTON, 207
WYTER, 326
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WYTTEHEDE</td>
<td>379</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WYTTHE, Morys</td>
<td>195</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WYTWANG</td>
<td>412</td>
<td>—, Georg, north, 406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>—, George, North, 412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WYVILL, Sir William (d1332)</td>
<td>525</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WYVYLL, William</td>
<td>225</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WYXSTON, Mons Robert de</td>
<td>285</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>—, St William de, 285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XPOFERS</td>
<td>351</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XPYRSTOFFYR, Tomas</td>
<td>352</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YARD</td>
<td>404</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YARDE</td>
<td>486</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YARFORD</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>—, James, sometime mayor of London, 476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YARMOUTH</td>
<td>383, 448</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YAXLEY</td>
<td>393</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YELDING, Tomas of Yeddynge, Middx</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YENXLLJE</td>
<td>391</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YEO</td>
<td>458, 460</td>
<td>—, of Braunton, Devon, 458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>—, of Heampton, Devon, 306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>—, Hugh, 458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>—, Hugh, of Braunton, Devon, 458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YERDE</td>
<td>404</td>
<td>—, Anne, 404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YERFORD</td>
<td>476</td>
<td>—, Sir James, 490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>—, of London, 490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YERFORTH</td>
<td>490</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YERNI</td>
<td>384</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YHEDYNGHAM, Richard de</td>
<td>339</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YLE, Sire Johan</td>
<td>382</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YLEE</td>
<td>382</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YLLEYE, Sire Felipe de</td>
<td>157</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YLNEY, Ry’</td>
<td>302</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YNE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YNGEE, Sire Willame</td>
<td>267</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YNGEFELD</td>
<td>241</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YNGEFELDE, Sire Roger</td>
<td>241</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YNGEFOLD</td>
<td>241</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YNGILBERE</td>
<td>83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YNGLOSE</td>
<td>231</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YNGNE, 267</td>
<td>448</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YONG, 2, 37, 42</td>
<td>448</td>
<td>—, Dr, 448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>—, Dr, Mr Rntel’, 448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>—, Hary, 410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>—, Henry, 410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>—, Joh, Mr of the Rolls, 448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>—, M, ’Rotuloys Mr’, 448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>—, Wm, of Wittenham, Berks, 448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YONGE, 448</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>—, Sir Joh, 37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>—, John, Chapl, 155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>—, Master of the Rolls (1508-16), 448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>—, Thos, Bp of St David’s (1559/60), 461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>—, William, of Wittenham, Berks, 448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YOO</td>
<td>307</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YORK</td>
<td>108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YOUGHAL, co Cork</td>
<td>524</td>
<td>—, Master Andrew, Rector of Neveth (Nevay in Forfarshire), 399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>—, Richard, Bp of Rochester (1404-18), 356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YOUNGE, Thomas</td>
<td>156</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPRE, John de</td>
<td>369</td>
<td>—, Mons’ John de, 368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPRES, John de</td>
<td>369</td>
<td>—, Ralph, 369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>—, Ralph de, 477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YRBY, de</td>
<td>225</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YUE</td>
<td>44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YVE</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YVERS</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YVERY</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZAKYSLE</td>
<td>391</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZARDELE</td>
<td>404</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZEG...</td>
<td>147</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZEKETH</td>
<td>420</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZEKHETH, Rich’</td>
<td>457</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZEKHETHE</td>
<td>420</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZERDE</td>
<td>481</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZOCH, 230</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZOCH, 230-1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>—, of Harringworth, 5th Ld, 230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>—, Margery, 226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>—, Sir Oliver, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>—, Will, 439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>—, Wm 230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZOUCHE</td>
<td>230</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>—, Ld, 231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>—, Lord, 231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>—, Lord de la</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>—, Lord la, 231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>—, Dominus de, 231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>—, de Harringworth, Sr la, 231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>—, of Harringworth, 230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>—, [Ivo]n la, 231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>—, Mons John, 231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>—, ...n la, 231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>—, of St Maur, of Totnes, 230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>—, William, Ld la, 230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>—, William La, Archbp of York (1342-52), 204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>—, William la, clerk, 230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>—, William, Lord La, &amp; Seymour, Kt, 230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>—, Wm, 204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>—, Mons’ Yon, 231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZOWCHE, Lord</td>
<td>231</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZOWCHE, Lord</td>
<td>231</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>